# Microbiology Abstracts

ection B acteriology

ual Author and Subject

IDEXES

olume 13 1978

2 Subject Index I (cont'd.) -Z

QR

M622 1978

N/C

0300-8398

an Information Retrieval publication



# Microbiology Abstracts

Section B Bacteriology

Annual Author and Subject

# **INDEXES**

to Volume 13 1978 Part 2 Subject Index I (cont'd.) -Z

Editor Nicola D. Eglinton Assistant editor Shirley Wayne



ISSN 0300-8398

Compiled by Information Retrieval London & Washington DC.

# IRL publications

## **Abstracts** journals

Amino-acid Peptide & Protein Abstracts Animal Behaviour Abstracts Applied Ecology Abstracts Aquatic Sciences & Fisheries Abstracts Part 1 - Biological sciences and living resources Part 2 - Ocean technology, policy and nonliving resources Biological Membrane Abstracts Calcified Tissue Abstracts Chemoreception Abstracts **Entomology Abstracts** Feeding, Weight & Obesity Abstracts Genetics Abstracts Immunology Abstracts Microbiology Abstracts Industrial & applied microbiology Bacteriology Algology, mycology & protozoology Nucleic Acids Abstracts Oncology Abstracts Toxicology Abstracts Virology Abstracts

A list of source periodicals used in the preparation of these abstracting services is available free of charge on request.

## **Periodicals**

Chemical Senses & Flavour Nucleic Acids Research Journal of Plankton Research

Symposium proceedings

Methods of Caries Prediction Sweeteners and Dental Caries Mechanisms of Localised Bone Loss

## **Books**

Structure-Activity Relationships in
Chemoreception
Third Symposium on the Chemistry of
Nucleic Acids Components
Fifth Symposium on Nucleic Acids Chemistry
Sixth Symposium on Nucleic Acids Chemistry
Biological Separations in Iodinated DensityGradient Media
Centrifugation: A Practical Approach
Immunologic Aspects of Dental Caries
Microbial Aspects of Dental Caries
Phosphorylated Proteins and Related Enzymes
Olfaction & Taste VI

Bibliographies
A Collection of Published tRNA 5S and 5.8S rRNA Sequences
Obesity 1964-1973
Bibliography on Mycoplasma
Time - A Bibliography
Rapid Methods & Automation in
Microbiology & Immunology A Bibliography
Solar Energy Applications for the Home

© 1979 Information Retrieval Limited All rights reserved by the publisher. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher.

# Preface

These indexes are cumulations of the monthly indexes from the 1978 volume of Microbiology Abstracts Section B.

The **Subject Index** is compiled in the following way. For each document the indexer selects indexing terms from fixed lists of keywords which are continually updated. From these selected terms word chains are constructed, the word order being determined by the indexer. It is these word chains which make up the **Subject Index** entries.

The index terms used to create the **Subject Index** plus additional terms selected by the indexer to further describe and define the document are also present as a search tool in the IRL database.

The following conventions apply to all terms used in the Subject Index:

- (1) Latin binomials are used for all taxonomic terms except laboratory animals, livestock and pets.
- (2) Enzyme names follow the 1972 recommendations of the IUPAC and IUB.
- (3) Bacterial taxonomy follows Bergey's Manual of Determinative Bacteriology (8th ed.) as far as is practicable. The authors' terminology is used when there is no direct or obvious equivalent in Bergey. Where classification is still under debate or the 'incorrect' version of a name is still widely used, both versions appear in the index and are cross-referred.
- (4) Drugs are indexed mainly under their common or generic names, avoiding trade names.
- (5) Diseases are indexed under their most commonly used names, with reference to Dorland's Illustrated Medical Dictionary (25th ed.).
- (6) Geographical terms are according to the Geographic Authority List for the Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries Information System (ASFIS-GA--1(rev.1)).

#### Identification.(continued)

Arthrobacter ceroformans, significance-lipid composition, water petroleum-oxidizing strain 13748.

Bacillus, thermophilic spore former, freshwater sediment isolate 5802.

Bacillus agar-exedens, reisolation/growth requirements 11871.

Bacillus subtilis, nonsporulating variant, faecal isolate 3851.
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis subsp. nov.,
characterization 11872.

Bacteroides corrodens, differentiation-Eikenella corrodens, clinical isolates 1471.

Bacteroides fragilis, bile-aesculin agar, novel medium 14093. Bacteroides fragilis, kanamycin-aesculin bile agar 6109. Bacteroides fragilis subsp.fragilis, fluorescent antibody test 5038.

BCG, immunofluorescence-indirect, differentiation-

Mycobacterium avium/other pathogenic mycobacteria 6112. books-Microbiological methods 6831.

Brucella, India, animals/man 2257.

Campylobacter fetus, membrane filtration 6106.

Campylobacter sputorum subsp.mucosalis, serologically distinct variant, pig pathogen 4376.

Chloropseudomonas ethylica, mixed culture-Prosthecochloris aestuarii + Desulfuromonas acetoxidans

chromatography-pyrolysis gas-liquid, canonical variates analysis 5784.

Citrobacter diversus, hydrogen sulphide-producing clinical isolate 13501.

Clostridium, caecal microflora, mouse 14952.

Clostridium acidiurici/Clostridium cylindrosporum, differentiation, formate dehydrogenase biosynthesis-metal requirement 14097.

Clostridium botulinum subtype Af, novel soil isolates 13511. Clostridium perfringens, Willis-Hobb's medium-modified 10788.

coliform bacteria, dairy products, test media evaluation 7148. colonial characteristics, real-time scan 412.

Corynebacterium, Corynetest-mini-disc test 12345.

Corynebacterium, Corynetest-imm-disc test 12545

Corynebacterium, mastitis (bovine) 3212.

Corynebacterium, use-organic acids, metabolic products, pathogenic strains 14098.

Corynebacterium kutscheri avirulent variant, identity Streptococcus group N 13186.

Corynebacterium vaginale 9270.

Eikenella corrodens, differentiation-Bacteroides corrodens, clinical isolates 1471.

enteric bacteria, pathogens, flow diagram 14122. Enterobacteriaceae,  $\beta$ -galactosidase activity, determination 2800.

Enterobacteriaceae, aesculin hydrolysis test 408. Enterobacteriaceae, agglutination-lectin 5250.

Enterobacteriaceae, amino acid metabolism 405.

Enterobacteriaceae, API kit 7149.

Enterobacteriaceae, API kit /149.
Enterobacteriaceae, API kit, computer profiles 7150.

Enterobacteriaceae, API kit reliability, culture storage condition effects on 5032.

Enterobacteriaceae, biochemical characteristics, reproducibility 407.

Enterobacteriaceae, differentiation-Salmonella, faeces 1745. Enterobacteriaceae, dulcitol-malonate-phenylalanine agar 8327. Enterobacteriaceae, IMViC test, plastic plate suitability 14090.

Enterobacteriaceae, IMViC test-agar plate method 404. Enterobacteriaceae, miniaturized multiple test systems, comparison-tube methodology, foodstuff 5033.

Enterobacteriaceae, Minitek test 8325.

Enterobacteriaceae, Minitek test, comparative study 14089. Enterobacteriaceae, potassium cyanide test-modified 8326. Enterobacteriaceae/Vibrio, tetrathionate reductase detection

12338.

Erwinia, protein composition, electrophoresis 11855. Escherichia, reclassification-Shigella provisional serovars 10442.

Escherichia coli, API kit/Enterotube, dairy products 7151. Escherichia coli, arabinose fermentation, head-space gasliquid chromatography 12339.

Escherichia coli, catalase-negative variant, leukemia infection complication isolate 11852.

Escherichia coli, differentiation-coliform bacteria 14092. Escherichia coli, serology, colibacillosis isolates,

Cereophitecus aethiops 4229.

Escherichia coli, urine, head space-g.l.c. 5036, 5037.

Flavobacterium, pigment analysis 4773.

Flavobacterium, polyethylene glycol-degrading strain 5000. gram-negative/-positive bacteria, differentiation-

ram-negative/-positive bacteria, differentiationaminopeptidase detection 1750.

gram-negative bacilli, non-fermentative strains 9615. gram-negative non-fermentative bacteria, laboratory so

gram-negative non-fermentative bacteria, laboratory scheme 2799.

gram-negative non-fermentative bacteria, biochemical characteristics, micromethod 14088.

Hafnia alvei, antigenic characteristics 10443.

iron-sensitive avirulent mutants, Congo red agar 2461.

Leptospira bataviae, rat isolates, Viet Nam 8879.

Leuconostic oenos, wine 4778.

Listeria monocytogenes, fluorescent antibody test 5056. methane-oxidizing bacteria, fatty acid composition, relationship-cytoplasmic membrane type 13500.

Methylomonas methanolophila, methanol utilization 5791. metritis-contagious pathogen, horse 10118.

Micrococcaceae, glucose metabolism, API kit, milk/meat product isolates 21.

Micrococcus, antigenic characteristics, cell wall peptidoglycan, diffferentiation-Staphylococcus 8354.

Micrococcus, intestinal microflora-poultry 2382.

Moraxella, keratoconjunctivitis agent, sheep, Arger

Moraxella, keratoconjunctivitis agent, sheep, Argentina 11342.

Mycobacterium, differentiation-Mycobacterium tuberculosis/ Mycobacterium bovis-selective inhibition 12346.

Mycobacterium, scotochromogen, Mycobacterium aviumintracellulare/Mycobacterium scrofulaceum intermediate 9278.

Mycobacterium, Tween 80 hydrolysis, gas-liquid chromatography 9614.

Mycobacterium atypical strains 13517.

Mycobacterium avium, serotyping, animal/human isolates, Germany, Fed. Rep. 7728.

Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare 9278.

Mycobacterium bovis BCG, differentiation-Mycobacterium tuberculosis 1478.

Mycobacterium chelonei, differentiation-Mycobacterium fortuitum, esterase activity 14099.

Mycobacterium fortuitum, differentiation-Mycobacterium chelonei, esterase activity 14099.

Mycobacterium leprae, D- spot test 414.

Mycobacterium leprae, dihydroxyphenylalanine test 3925. Mycobacterium leprae, strain HI-75, misdiagnosis-

#### Identification,(continued)

Mycobacterium scrofulaceum 5809.

Mycobacterium/rhodochrous complex, chromatography-gasliquid 6111.

Mycobacterium scrofulaceum 9278.

Mycobacterium scrofulaceum, relationship-in vitro-grown Mycobacterium leprae 9587.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, niacin-negative clinical isolate 11877.

Mycoplasma, avian isolates, metabolic inhibition test 10466. Mycoplasma, growth inhibition/fluorescent antibody/fatty acid composition test, cattle 10465.

Mycoplasma, immunoperoxidase, sensitivity/specificity, comparison-growth inhibition test/indirect immunofluorescence 11884.

Mycoplasma, mastitis (bovine) 3212.

Mycoplasma, methodology, cell culture contaminants 5812.

Mycoplasma, pleuropneumonia (contagious caprine) agent, Australia 54.

Mycoplasma/Acholeplasma, electrophorespis, livestock isolates 5810.

Mycoplasma hominis/Mycoplasma orale,

immunofluorescence, cell culture contamination 11891.

mycoplasmas, species differentiation-protein composition, electrophoresis, pig isolates 13523.

Neisseria, chromatography-gas-liquid 6110.

Neisseria, comparison-BACTEC test/cystine tryptic sugar fermentation/fluorescent antibody test 14095.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, agglutination-slide, antiserum-LPS antigen 11536.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, colonial characteristics, microscopy (light) 5017.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Congo red agar, penicillin resistance, non-penicillinase producing strains 6127.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, immunofluorescence staining 6099. Neisseria gonorrhoeae, Microcult GC system, evaluation 1946, 1956, 10782.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, modified rapid fermentation test, improved reagent stability 1747.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae/Neisseria meningitidis, carbohydrate metabolism, radiometry 5040.

Neisseria meningitidis, serum agar grouping/slide agglutination, comparison 8329.

Nocardia, pathogenic species, amino acid metabolism 29. non-fermentative/oxidase-positive fermentative bacteria, Oxi/Ferm tube system/API kit 8324.

non-fermentative/oxidase-positive fermentative bacteria, Oxi/ Ferm tube system, evaluation 8323.

Oerskovia, clinical isolates, comparison-type strains 31. oligocarbophilic freshwater bacteria, Lake Plusssee, GFR 13450.

Pasteurella, Pessoa/Da Silva medium-modified 409.

Peptococcus/Peptostreptococcus, differentiation, novobiocin sensitivity 413.

Peptococcus saccharolyticus, isolation-skin microflora 11868. phthalate ester-assimilating bacteria 30.

Prosthecomicrobium polyspheroidum 3.

Proteus, methyl mercaptan/dimethyl disulphide biosynthesismethionine metabolism, head space-g.l.c. 5035.

Proteus, urine, head space-g.l.c. 5036, 5037.

Proteus rettgeri, differentiation-Providencia stuartii, urea hydrolysis/acid production 3613.

Providencia stuartii, differentiation-Proteus rettgeri, urea hydrolysis/acid production 3613.

Pseudomonas, amino acid metabolism 405.

Pseudomonas, biochemical characteristics/antibiotic sensitivity, purulent infections 9255.

Pseudomonas, biochemical tests, clinical isolates 12337.

Pseudomonas, methylene blue reduction disc test 7145.

Pseudomonas, polyethylene glycol-degrading strain 5000. Pseudomonas fluorescens, Meloidogyne incognata intestinal tract isolate 13382.

Pseudomonas putida, clinical/nosocomial isolates 7996. Pseudomonas putida, methanol-utilizing strain 3612.

Rhizobium phaseoli, <3->ketolactose biosynthesis-absence

rhodococcus complex/Nocardia, differentiation-thin-layer chromatography 6861.

rickettsia-like organism, immunofluorescence, phony disease, Prunus 14821.

Rochalimaea quintana, vole agent 6894.

Salmonella, four-tube test 8328.

Salmonella, immunofluorescence, antiserum, use-synthetic disaccharide-protein antigen 14840.

Salmonella, lac+ strains, methodology 12341.

Salmonella, lysine-iron-cystine-neutral red broth, feed/foodstuff 1746.

Salmonella, novel medium 9611.

Salmonella, serotype differentiation-pyrolysis-gas-liquid chromatography 5034.

Salmonella/Shigella, phage typing, use-phage O-1 9612. Serratia, differentiation-other Enterobacteriaceae, DNAase I test-methyl green 3922.

Serratia marcescens, chemiluminescence-immunoenzymatic assay 2801.

Serratia marcescens, septicaemia, neonate 14530.

Serratia marcescens, Tween 80 hydrolysis 6107.

Shigella, biochemical/cultural characteristics, provisional serovars 10442.

spirillum-like organism, foetus/related Spirillum/placenta isolate, pig 9186.

Staphylococcus, antigenic characteristics, cell wall peptidoglycan, diffferentiation-Micrococcus 8354.

Staphylococcus, coagulase-negative/DNAase-positive food/human/veterinary isolates 10451.

Staphylococcus, coagulase-negative novobiocin-resistant species 8596.

Staphylococcus, intestinal microflora-poultry 2382.

Staphylococcus, mastitis (bovine) 3212.

Staphylococcus, proteolytic enzyme, relationship-DNAase activity 11862.

Staphylococcus aureus, aminopeptidase typing/phage typing/ serotyping, comparative study/epidemiological applications 14096.

Staphylococcus aureus, coagulase/thermostable nuclease/ DNAase test 10784.

Staphylococcus aureus, DNAase test/coagulase test/nuclease test 1748.

Staphylococcus aureus, sheep/sheep cheese 5800.

Staphylococcus aureus, subspecies differentiation, novel medium 5041.

Staphylococcus epidermidis, biotype differentiationaminopeptidase profiles 11864.

Staphylococcus hyicus, pig 1472.

Staphylococcus/Micrococcus, yoghurt 8005.

Staphylococcus/Micrococcus-Sarcina differentiation, reaction-polyglycerophosphate antiserum 11865.

Staphylococcus/Streptococcus, differentiation-Gram stain, blood culture 10768.

Streptococcus, chromatography-pyrolysis gas-liquid, oral isolates 5043.

Streptococcus ( $\beta$ -haemolytic), serotyping, co agglutination 12361.

Streptococcus, immunoelectrodiffusion (counter-), evaluation

### Identification,(continued)

12362.

Streptococcus, mastitis (bovine) 3212.

Streptococcus, selective enterococcus medium 2857.

Streptococcus group A, bacitracin sensitivity, evaluation 3923.

Streptococcus group A, comparison-Streptonase B test/antideoxyribonuclease B test 3938.

Streptococcus group A, immunodiffusion 10785.

Streptococcus group A, immunofluorescence staining 6099.

Streptococcus group B, agglutination 3924.

Streptococcus group B, CAMP test 12344.

Streptococcus group B, CAMP test-replicator method 10786.

Streptococcus group D, halotolerance test, enterococci differentiation 10787.

Streptococcus milleri, Lancefield grouping, CO<sub>2</sub>-dependent clinical isolates 11867.

Streptomyces, melanin biosynthesis, modified Arai-Mikami test 415.

Streptomyces aureus, tetrane-producing soil isolate 6862. Streptomyces nedumensis sp. nov., soil isolate 34.

Sulfolobus-like thermophilic acidophilic bacteria, water (hot spring) 5799.

Thermus ruber, orange pigment-producing soil isolate 14024. Thiobacillus thioparus, thiocyanate assimilation/fatty acid

composition, activated sludge isolate 14055. Ureaplasma urealyticum, bromothymol blue broth 10476. Ureaplasma urealyticum, non-human primate isolates 3638.

Vibrio parahaemolyticus, gastroenteritis 11111. Vibrio parahaemolyticus, shellfish isolates, Argentina 1468.

Xanthomonas campestris, immunofluorescence-direct/

Xanthomonas vasculorum, agglutination, gummosis disease, Saccharum officinarum 8903.

yellow-pigmented bacilli, radiosensitivity-u.v. 1469. Yersinia, Pessoa/Da Silva medium-modified 409.

Zymomonas mobilis 2463.

Zymomonas mobilis, strain differentiation, i.r. spectroscopy 13505.

#### Idiocerus clypealis.

symbiosis-Klebsiella, mycetomes, antibiotics effects on 5711. Ileitis,

radiology/pathology, Yersinia enterocolitica 6380.

Ileitis (regional), see Crohn's disease.

#### Ileum,

guinea-pig, tissue conductance/ion transport, Staphylococcus aureus  $\delta$ -toxin effects on 14939.

rabbit, guanylate cyclase/GMP (cyclic)/ion transport, Escherichia coli enterotoxin effects on 14924.

## Imferon agar,

Neisseria isolation 5066.

## Imidazole sensitivity,

Actinomyces odontolyticus, pleurisy isolates 11159.

## 6-Imidazolyl- 2-cyanopyrazine,

synthesis/bacteriostatic activity, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 12649.

#### Imide,

biodegradation, structure-degradability relationships, soil isolates 3890.

## Imidocarb,

treatment-anaplasmosis (experimental), cattle 3640.

#### Imidocarb dipropionate,

control-anaplasmosis, cattle 9329.

### Imipramine,

antibacterial activity/F' lac factor curing-Escherichia coli K12 14420.

## Immigration,

dental caries, incidence, Israel 14784.

diphtheria, outbreaks, UK, children 2230.

infectious disease importation-USA, Asia, Southeast, bacteria/protozoa 11450.

infectious/genetic disease, morbidity/epidemiology,

Germany, Fed. Rep. 13104. leprosy (tuberculoid), case report-child, USA 14494.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis antibiotic sensitivity, Canada 13095.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis phage typing/hydrogen peroxide sensitivity/thiophen-2-carbonic acid hydrazide sensitivity, UK 5551.

tuberculosis, case reports-Africans, Germany, Fed. Rep., Mycobacterium africanum 12828.

tuberculosis (genitourinary), incidence, Israel 6593. tuberculosis, incidence, retrospective case survey, France, Yvelines 13102.

tuberculosis, incidence/control, British Isles 10186.

tuberculosis, morbidity/incidence, France 1105.

tuberculosis importation-Canada 2254.

IMMLEP Scientific Working Group, 3rd Meeting 11837.

## Immobilization,

see also TPI test

asparaginase, Escherichia coli 206.

Bacillus amyloliquefaciens/Escherichia coli endonuclease, Sepharose, properties 8211.

Bacillus stearothermophilus spore, calcium alginate gel 9622.
Beneckea harveyi luciferase/NADPH:FMN oxidoreductase,
use-monitoring NADH/NADPH-producing reactions
14109.

Brevibacterium ammoniagenes, L-malic acid biosynthesis 1562.

chorismate mutase, prephenate synthesis, Streptomyces aureofaciens 258.

Clostridium butyricum, use-fuel cell 8311.

enzyme, industrial applications 1634.

enzyme, review, bacteria/fungi 5984.

enzymes, pesticides degradation 5923.

Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide, epoxy-activated Sepharose, effects on immunogenicity/immunoadsorption 13164.

esterase, effect of carrier morphology/buffer diffusion, Bacillus subtilis 3822.

glucose isomerase, fructose production, Actinoplanes missouriensis 2811.

glucose isomerase, fructose production, Streptomyces 5985. microorganisms, organic compounds transformation, review 14032.

penicillin amidase, Escherichia coli 3791.

soil bacteria, BOD measurement, wastewater 5062.

Streptomyces flavochromogenes pullulanase, tannic acid/ TEAE-cellulose 13919.

Streptomyces griseus proteinase, aminoethyl cellulose 13921. Streptomyces olivocinereus glucose isomerase, aminosilochrome 13927.

triacylglycerol lipase, activity regulation-electric field, Pseudomonas 2619.

### Immune complex,

Actinomyces israelii, pelvic infection, intrauterine device complication, case report 9994.

association-endocarditis, Streptococcus 9131.

cirrhosis, role-pathogenesis 4651

endocarditis, deposits-skin/brain/kidney, case report,

Streptococcus pneumoniae 11658.

Immune complex,(continued)

endocarditis/glomerulonephritis, detection-polyethylene glycol precipitation 9132.

erythema nodosum leprosum, arthritis/nodule formation 4224.

glomerulonephritis, complication-cerebrospinal fluid shunt infection, case report, diphtheroid bacteria 4650.

glomerulonephritis, complication-sepsis, case reports-children 11672.

glomerulonephritis, endocarditis-associated, case report, Staphylococcus aureus 4177.

glomerulonephritis, pathogenesis, case report, Staphylococcus aureus 4635.

glomerulonephritis, progression-severe epithelial crescent formation, case report-child, Streptococcus group A 4641.

Goodpasture's syndrome, relationship with bacterial infection 3488.

isolation-affinity chromatography, use-Staphylococcus aureus protein A 2837.

Klebsiella/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Escherichia coli/ Staphylococcus aureus, role-arthritis (rheumatoid) pathogenesis 10329.

leprosy (lepromatous), role-aetiology 5428.

leprosy (lepromatous), skin deposition, case reports 9137. leprosy vascular lesions, role-skin/nervous/visceral changes 4277.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, antibody/antigen circulating levels, gonococcal infection 9127.

Neisseria meningitidis group B, arthritis (rheumatoid), complication-meningitis, case reports 9128.

nephritis, children, clinical/immunological aspects, Streptococcus group A 2345.

polyarteritis nodosa, association-Streptococcus group A infection, children 1270.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, sputum, pulmonary infection, cystic fibrosis 13310.

role-endocarditis pathophysiology, Streptococcus/ Staphylococcus 9981.

sepsis (experimental), role-disseminated intravascular coagulation, Macaca mulatta, Streptococcus pneumoniae 6540.

Staphylococcus aureus protein A-immunoglobulin G, removal, role-liver/spleen, rabbit 9129.

Staphylococcus epidermidis, glomerulonephritis, complication-infected ventriculojugular shunt, Staphylococcus epidermidis 4636.

streptococcal infection, relationship-histocompatibility antigen, psoriasis pathogenesis 13315.

Streptococcus group A/myocardium antigen cross-reaction, formation, role of plasmalogen 4540.

Streptococcus pneumoniae, cryoprecipitates, pneumonia 4644.

Streptococcus viridans/Campylobacter fetus, endocarditis, detection-microscopy (immunofluorescence) 7635.

thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura-like syndrome, relationship with endocarditis, Streptococcus viridans/ Staphylococcus aureus 1273.

Treponema pallidum, nephrotic syndrome, syphilis (secondary) complication, case report 10326.

#### Immune response,

Actinomyces viscosus, periodontal disease 7815. Aeromonas hydrophilia infection, Dipsosaurus dorsalis, pyrexia effects on 13212.

Anaplasma marginale-infected erythrocyte-bovine, rabbit

13566.

bacteria, infectious disease, non-specific/specific, review 7823. bacteria, iron effects on, review 10286.

bacteria/helminths/protozoa, relationship-gastroenteritis, children, Aborigines, Australia 10155.

BCG, leptomeninges, cell interaction, dog 6674.

BCG methanol extraction residue effects on, mouse 9018. Bordetella bronchiseptica bacterin, serum/nasal secretion, pig 11603.

Brucella, differentiation-chronic/residual brucellosis 1926. Brucella abortus + foot-and-mouth disease virus, cattle 2323.

Campylobacter fetus subsp.fetus, cattle 4419.

cholera vaccine, index-serum bactericidal activity 6699. Clostridium perfringens type C toxoid, cattle 3454.

Clostridium tetani, effect of tetanus immune globulin + tetanus toxoid 2099.

Clostridium tetani immune globulin/vaccine, rabbit 11621. Corynebacterium parvum ± adriamycin, mouse 7812. Coxiella burnetii, Q fever (experimental), guinea-pig 5839.

dental caries, immunodeficient patient, case report 11600. diphtheria + pertussis + tetanus vaccine, children, effect of neuroblastoma chemotherapy 4607.

Ehrlichia equi, ehrlichiosis (experimental), horse 11981. Eikenella corrodens, rat (gnotobiotic) monocontamination 6663.

Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae, arthritis (experimental), rat, effect of Trichinella spiralis invasion/ACTH 5513.

Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae, experimental infection, rat, previous Trichinella spiralis infection effects on 8802.

Escherichia coli, antigen O, effect of endotoxin protein, mouse 4555.

Escherichia coli, gut-associated lymphoid tissue, intestinal infection (experimental), pig (germfree) 8968.
Escherichia coli, mammary gland, infants artificial

colonization 4560.

Escherichia coli, mastitis (bovine) 3396.

Escherichia coli, pyelonephritis, children 1191.

Escherichia coli antigen (common enterobacterial), rabbit 8970.

Escherichia coli bacterin, cattle-foetus/neonate 2306.

Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide, development-pyrogenic tolerance, rabbit 6750.

Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide, immunoglobulin G3 characterization, mouse 7797.

Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide/Streptococcus group H antigen/Candida albicans, saliva, mouse 11562.

Freund's adjuvant (complete)/N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanyl-Disoglutamine, kinetics, comparison, guinea-pig 9031.

Haemophilus influenzae type b, meningitis (experimental), rat, role-opsonization 13213.

Haemophilus influenzae type b capsule polysaccharide, regulation, mouse 8978.

infectious disease, geriatrics 11001.

infectious disease, interaction-nutrition, prospective study 9931.

infectious disease, relationship-iron deficiency, review 13251. metritis-contagious, horse, serum agglutination/antiglobulin test 12367.

Moraxella bovis, keratoconjunctivitis (bovine), eye 4564.

Mycobacterium leprae 1223. Mycobacterium leprae, armadillo 11592.

Mycobacterium leprae, effect of malnutrition 3422.

Mycobacterium leprae, proceedings-IMMLEP Scientific Working Group 3rd Meeting 11837.

Mycobacterium lepraemurium 7816.

Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, paratuberculosis (experimental), sheep 9022.

#### Immune response,(continued)

Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, sheep 11667.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, metabolic inhibitor effects on, mouse 7817.

Mycoplasma agalactiae subsp. bovis ± Freund's adjuvant (complete), skin hypersensitivity, cattle 5815.

Mycoplasma agalactiae subsp.bovis, mastitis (bovine), reinfected cattle 9299.

Mycoplasma bovis, cattle 1220.

Mycoplasma-genital species 70.

Mycoplasma/Pasteurella bacterin, pneumonia prophylaxis, cattle 11629.

Mycoplasma pneumoniae, pneumonia, guinea-pig/hamster/ monkey 13545.

Mycoplasma suipneumoniae, pneumonia (enzootic), bronchus lymph node, pig 9304.

Neisseria meningitidis, experimental infection, type A/C, rabbit/sheep 5625.

Neisseria meningitidis vaccine, maternal/neonate-pregnancy 1234.

Neorickettsia, mouse 8042.

Pasteurella multocida, mibolerone effects on, chicken 8979. peritonitis, characterization, peritoneal cavity, peritoneal dialysis patients 10269.

pneumonia, relationship-phase 6395.

Pseudomonas, burn infection, abnormality 3405.

relationship-mastitis (bovine) resistance, Mycoplasma agalactiae subsp.bovis 11886.

Rickettsia sibirica, typhus (North Asian tick experimental)

Rickettsia tsutsugamushi, typhus (scrub experimental), mouse, effect of chloramphenicol 3655.

Salmonella, gastroenteritis, children 6654.

Salmonella milwaukee antigen H, monoclonal, mouse 3398. Salmonella typhi, role of antigen dose, dog/rabbit 2308.

Salmonella typhi, typhoid vaccine, healthy/convalescent subjects 6696.

Salmonella typhi antigen H, Pleurodeles waltlii/Triturus alpestris 7799.

Salmonella typhimurium antigen H, foetus, sheep 5621.

Serratia marcescens, antigen O, cancer 6660. Shigella flexneri x Escherichia coli hybrid, role-Peyer's

patches, intestinal tract, rabbit 13209. Staphylococcus aureus, bronchitis/pneumonia 11575.

Staphylococcus aureus, burn infection, abnormality 3405.

Staphylococcus aureus immunization, secretory antibody, mouse 13270.

Staphylococcus nuclease, regulation, role-Ir gene, mouse 13216.

Streptococcus agalactiae, mastitis (bovine) 3396.

Streptococcus group A, BASILEA rabbit 5628. Streptococcus group A, impetigo 5295.

Streptococcus group A, pharyngitis outbreak, Israel 4568. Streptococcus group B, perinatal infection 4182.

Streptococcus/influenza virus, experimental mixed infection 1018.

Streptococcus mutans antigen, external secretion, secretory IgA 8990.

Streptococcus pneumoniae/Freund's adjuvant (complete), lung lymphoid tissue, rat 8995.

Streptococcus pneumoniae polysaccharide, secondary IgG, T lymphocyte, role-memory cell development, mouse 6670.

Streptococcus pneumoniae polysaccharide, malnutrition effects on, mouse 8994.

Streptococcus protein M, man/rabbit 4567.

Streptococcus/Streptococcus pneumoniae, bronchitis/ pneumonia 11575.

TAB vaccine, relationship with nutrition, children 1232. tetanus toxoid, polychlorinated biphenyl effects on, mouse/

Macaca mulatta 11578.

Treponema pallidum 9033.

Vibrio, Asterias rubens/Ascidia mentula 1209.

Vibrio cholerae carrier, intestine/lymph node, rat (gnotobiotic) 10268.

Vibrio cholerae toxin, intestinal tract, IgA, suppressionimmunization, rabbit 7801.

## Immune response (cell-mediated),

Actinomyces, gingivitis 1219.

Actinomyces viscosus/Veillonella alcalescens/dental plaque, mother/child post-parturition 6638.

BCG vaccine, foetus, sheep 9016.

Brucella abortus vaccine, cattle 13255.

Coxiella burnetii, vaccine, guinea-pig 6889.

dental plaque extract, periodontal disease, age effects on 13245.

Escherichia coli, pyelonephritis (experimental), modificationserum factor/suppressor cell 13205. Escherichia coli LPS, effect of Freund's adjuvant (complete),

mouse 4558.

Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus/yeast/viruses, multiple sclerosis 1207.

Fusobacterium, gingivitis 1219.

Mycobacterium leprae, role-T lymphocyte, mouse 11587. Neisseria gonorrhoeae, cross reaction-Neisseria meningitidis

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, evaluation in vitro 1766.

Nocardia asteroides, role-macrophage, nocardiosis (experimental), guinea-pig 13241.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, burn infection 7805. Salmonella typhi, typhoid vaccine, volunteers 4595.

Staphylococcus aureus, burn infection 7805.

Streptococcus group A L form, effect on parathymic lymph node/spleen, mouse 5629.

surgery effects on 7818.

Treponema pallidum, syphilis, Ethiopia/England 8958. Immune response (humoral),

Aerobacter laevenicum levan, kinetics/ontogeny, mouse

BCG vaccine, foetus, sheep 9016.

Mycobacterium marinum, mouse 11593.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae antigen, role-endotoxin, disseminated infection 4563.

Salmonella typhi, TAB vaccine, arthritis (rheumatoid) 6656. Salmonella typhi, typhoid vaccine, volunteers 4595

Salmonella typhimurium, Pleurodeles waltlii, role of thymus 4561

Streptococcus pneumoniae vaccine-polysaccharide, splenectomy effects on 8992.

Ureaplasma urealyticum 11919.

#### Immune tolerance,

Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, cattle 9021.

#### Immunity,

Bacillus piliformis, Tyzzer's disease, mouse, thymusdependent 3410.

BCG, protective, relationship-delayed hypersensitivity/ antigen-specific lymphocyte transformation, mouse 13231.

BCG, sarcoma, relationship-T lymphocyte mobilization, inflammation sites, mouse 10322.

BCG vaccine, induction/expression, mouse 4609.

books-Bacteriology, virology and immunity for students of medicine 5776.

Chlamydia psittaci, vagina secretory IgA levels 8033.

Chlamydia psittaci/Coxiella burnetii/Francisella tularensis/ Rickettsia, USSR, Predbaikalie 13243.

Immunity,(continued)

Corvnebacterium kutscheri/avirulent variant, mouse 13185. Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis vaccine, levamisole effects on, mouse/sheep 9049.

Ehrlichia canis, platelet migration inhibition test, ehrlichiosis (experimental), dog 10492.

enteric bacteria, gastrointestinal infection, neonate, breast feeding 1206.

enteritis, host factors 7691.

Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae bacterin, aflatoxin effects on, pig 11624.

Escherichia coli, β-D-galactosidase antigen, immunological memory, factors affecting, mouse 8966.

Escherichia coli, immunoglobulin D, normal serum 8969.

Escherichia coli, inheritance, diarrhoea, pig 5619.

Escherichia coli, milk-guinea-pig bacteriostatic activity 14860.

Escherichia coli, pig neonate, dam vaccination effects on 7826.

Escherichia coli, sepsis, neonate, iron injection effects on, Polynesians, New Zealand 8819.

Escherichia coli vaccine, mammary gland, role-secretory IgA, cattle 10261.

Francisella tularensis, role-reticuloendothelial system, BCGvaccinated mouse 5617.

Francisella tularensis, tularaemia (experimental), Listeria monocytogenes/Salmonella mixed infection effects on, rat 7795.

geriatrics 9030.

gram-negative bacteria, nosocomial infection 9949.

infection, effect of malnutrition 2305.

infectious complication, alcoholism 1060. intestinal infection, local response 8976.

Klebsiella pneumoniae, enterocolitis (necrotising experimental), rat, neonate, role-maternal milk leucocyte 6658.

Listeria monocytogenes, effect of  $\beta$ -irradiation, mouse 5633. Listeria monocytogenes, elimination-dextran sulphate,

Bordetella pertussis effects on, mouse 11580.

Listeria monocytogenes, genetics, mouse 10273. Listeria monocytogenes, immunostimulation-granuloma extract, mouse 8997.

Listeria monocytogenes, induction-macrophage chemotactic factor, rat 3413.

Listeria monocytogenes, mouse 8998.

Listeria monocytogenes, role-macrophage, athymic nude

Listeria monocytogenes, role-macrophage, mouse 8999. Listeria monocytogenes, role-reticuloendothelial system, BCG-vaccinated mouse 5617

Listeria monocytogenes/Salmonella typhimurium, listerial cell wall effects on, mouse 11581

local, Escherichia coli, pyelonephritis (experimental), rat, roleimmunization 11610.

Mycobacterium, persistent infection, mouse 10279.

Mycobacterium bovis, macrophage tumour cytotoxicity induction-PPD, mouse 6725.

Mycobacterium leprae 14779.

Mycobacterium leprae, current aspects, review 1221.

Mycobacterium leprae, determination 4194.

Mycobacterium leprae, induction BCG vaccine, mouse 9050. Mycobacterium tuberculosis 14779.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, induction-BCG ribosomal

vaccine + polysaccharide contaminant, mouse 5652. Mycobacterium tuberculosis, tuberculosis (pulmonary), PPD-

positive subjects 5634.

Mycoplasma hominis, Cercopithecus aethiops 10469.

Mycoplasma mycoides subsp.mycoides vaccine, administration route effects on, cattle 8020.

Mycoplasma synoviae, iodine effects on, chicken 11911. Neisseria gonorrhoeae, variation, guinea-pig s.c. chamber

Neisseria meningitidis, infection/carrier, immunoglobulin levels 8982.

Neisseria meningitidis, meningitis, review 9888.

Neisseria meningitidis, natural, development, role-Neisseria lactamica carrier state, children/infants 13065.

Neisseria meningitidis group B, guinea-pig s.c. chamber model 11570, 11571.

neonate, infectious disease, milk/colostrum antimicrobial activity 7790.

Pasteurella haemolytica/Pasteurella multocida, crossprotection, mouse 4598.

Pasteurella multocida, lead microparticles effects on 8980. pneumonia-recurrent, children 6683.

Proteus rettgeri/Providencia, mouse 11613.

relationship-gastrointestinal microflora, review 5718.

Rickettsia rickettsii, Rocky Mountain spotted fever (experimental), guinea-pig, immunosuppression effects on 10494.

Salmonella bern, immunosuppression-2,3,7,8tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin, role-endotoxin, mouse 13206.

Salmonella typhimurium, iron overload effects on, mouse

Salmonella typhimurium, polychlorinated biphenyl effects on, mouse/Macaca mulatta 11578.

Shigella, shigellosis (experimental), rabbit, intestine ligated

specific, BCG/Mycobacterium tuberculosis, inductionirradiated Mycobacterium leprae, mouse 13279.

Staphylococcus, salpingitis (experimental), rabbit 8984. Staphylococcus aureus, blepharitis 1074.

Staphylococcus aureus, stimulation-BM 06-002, experimental infection, mouse 8986.

Staphylococcus aureus/Candida albicans. immunostimulation-2-cyan-substituted aziridine, mouse

Streptococcus mutans, secretory IgA, rat 6669.

Streptococcus pneumoniae, postoperative infection, splenectomy 1091.

Streptococcus pneumoniae, spleen tissue autotransplantation effects on, splenectomy, rat 13225.

Streptococcus pneumoniae, splenectomy effects on, septicaemia (experimental) susceptibility, rat 8993.

Streptooccus agalactiae/Escherichia coli, Staphylococus epidermidis mastitis (bovine experimental) effects on 13223.

Treponema pallidum, syphilis 13200.

Treponema pallidum, syphilis, treatment effects on 5384.

TRIC agent, conjunctivitis (inclusion experimental) reinfection resistance, guinea-pig 80.

Yersinia pestis/Yersinia pseudotuberculosis, duration, mouse 11567.

## Immunity (cell-mediated),

acne conglobata 3111

Brucella, brucellosis, deficiency 13201.

Chlamydia psittaci bacterin, turkey 9331.

Corynebacterium diphtheriae, diphtheria carrier 4573.

Corynebacterium diphtheriae/Clostridium perfringens, skin test-diphtheria + tetanus toxoid 11582.

Corynebacterium parvum, effects on tumour growth, mouse

deficiency, recurrent infection, patient evaluation 5638. dental plaque antigen, periodontal disease 1211, 1212.

dental plaque-bacteria, periodontitis, treatment-levamisole,

## Immunity (cell-mediated),(continued)

children 13244.

effect of pregnancy, review 1208.

Francisella tularensis vaccine, effect of cyclophosphamide, guinea pig 6728.

glomerulonephritis, sensitization-basement membrane antigen 4642.

infectious disease, review 13238.

lepromin, Dasypus 9019.

leprosy, role-aetiology 5428.

Listeria monocytogenes, listeriosis (experimental), mouse, role of bone marrow-dependent lymphoid cell 3412.

Listeria monocytogenes, listeriosis (experimental), mouse, enhancement-splenectomy 4572.

Listeria monocytogenes, mouse 3415.

microorganisms, microbial synergism effects on 11597. mucosal tissue, review 10285.

mycetoma 4543.

Mycobacterium leprae, mouse 6678.

Mycobacterium leprae, T lymphocyte responsephytohaemagglutinin 11586.

Mycobacterium lepraemurium, leprosy (experimental), mouse 4577.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis 11595.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, transmission breast feeding 4582.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, tuberculosis (experimental), cyclophosphamide effects on, guinea-pig 11596.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis/cancer (lung), common defect 2316.

Mycoplasma agalactiae subsp.bovis, mastitis (bovine), relationship-pathogenesis 13534.

Mycoplasma synoviae, synovitis (experimental), chicken

Proteus mirabilis, pyelonephritis (experimental), rat, passive transfer 5623.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, cystic fibrosis, lymphocyte response in vitro 4553.

Salmonella typhi, typhoid, leucocyte migration inhibition 14863.

Staphylococcus/Streptococcus 2343.

Streptococcus group A antigen, psoriasis 7810.

Streptococcus sanguis/Neisseria subflava/Staphylococcus/ oral mucosa antigen, recurrent aphthous stomatitis 8996.

Treponema pallidum, macrophage migration inhibition, syphilis (experimental), rabbit 2302.

Treponema pallidum, syphilis (congenital), neonate/infant/mother 5616.

Treponema pallidum, syphilis (experimental), macrophage migration inhibition, rabbit 4552.

Treponema pallidum, transfer-spleen cells, rabbit 4551. Yersinia pestis, yersiniosis (experimental), mouse, role of

bone marrow-dependent lymphoid cell 3412. Immunity (humoral),

effect of pregnancy, review 1208.

Escherichia coli, effect of vitamin A/E, experimental infection-chicken 1009.

Escherichia coli, pyelonephritis (experimental), rat, roleimmunization 11610.

glomerulonephritis, sensitization-basement membrane antigen 4642.

Leptospira vaccine, dog 13254.

mucosal tissue, review 10285.

Mycoplasma agalactiae subsp.bovis, mastitis (bovine), relationship-pathogenesis 13534.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Galleria mellonella 1226. Pseudomonas aeruginosa lipopolysaccharide, transferimmune RNA, mouse 7794.

Streptococcus group A, tonsillitis, children 5627.

Streptococcus sanguis/Neisseria subflava/Staphylococcus/ oral mucosa antigen, recurrent aphthous stomatitis 8996.

Immunity (non-specific),

actinomycosis, evaluation, intestinal/skin microflora characterization 13228.

bacteria, role-iron, review 10286.

bile acid, inactivation-endotoxin, Escherichia coli 14861. burn infection 13221.

Escherichia coli, intestinal tract transepithelial migration, neonate cattle, colostrum effects on 8964.

Escherichia coli K12, experimental infection, mouse, stimulation-BCG 14859.

inflammation, stages/pathogen effects on/effects on Listeria monocytogenes 10274.

lactoferrin bactericidal activity, Escherichia coli/ Streptococcus mutans/Vibrio cholerae 10995.

Listeria monocytogenes, induction-irradiated Mycobacterium leprae, mouse 13279.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae + Trichomonas vaginalis 7802.

opsonin induction, Staphylococcus aureus 5626. Salmonella typhi/Shigella/Staphylococcus, experimental

infection, guinea-pig, stimulation-prodigiozan 14864. Salmonella typhimurium, iron overload effects on, mouse

Salmonella typhimurium immunization, mouse 3438.

Serratia marcescens, experimental infection, lead/soot inhalation effects on, mouse 10267.

Serratia marcescens endotoxin effects on, Trypanosoma equiperdum infection, rat 13361.

Shigella, immunostimulation-Salmonella paratyphi endotoxin, mouse 11710.

Staphylococcus, salpingitis (experimental), rabbit 8984. Staphylococcus aureus, mastitis (bovine), role of polymorphonuclear leucocyte 4566.

Staphylococcus aureus, pulmonary clearance, experimental infection, cystic fibrosis-like mutant mouse 8985.

Staphylococcus aureus, stimulatin-glucan, septicaemia (experimental), mouse 13219.

Streptococcus group A, tonsillitis, children 5627. udder, cattle 7808.

Immunity (passive),

breast feeding, infant 3550.

colostrum antibody, Brucella abortus, effects on responsebrucellosis vaccine, cattle 9034.

colostrum antimicrobial activity, cattle 13208.

Escherichia coli, diarrhoea, role-milk, pig 9037.

immunoglobulin transfer-placenta 13276.

Leptospira interrogans ser. icterohaemorrhagiae, leptospirosis (experimental), dog/hamster 6648.

Proteus mirabilis, pyelonephritis (experimental), rat 5623. Proteus rettgeri/Providencia, mouse 11613.

Shigella, transfer via spleen cells/serum, dysentery (experimental), mouse 2309.

Streptococcus mutans, dental caries, colostrum transfer, rat 4603.

Streptococcus mutans, prophylaxis-dental caries, role-antiimmunoglobulin G, Macaca mulatta 7830.

#### Immunoabsorbent,

affinity chromatography, antigen 5 isolation, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 13187.

#### Immunoadsorption,

Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide, immobilization-epoxy activated Sepharose-effects on 13164.

Immunoadsorption.(continued)

tRNA, N<sup>6</sup>-methyladenosine-containing, Escherichia coli 12065.

Immunoassay,

enzyme, enterotoxin A detection, foodstuff, Staphylococcus aureus 3947.

enzyme, Shigella flexneri antibody 13189.

Immunoconglutinin,

levels, anaplasmosis (experimental), cattle 11927.

Immunocyte,

immune response-sheep erythrocyte, cholera toxin effects on, in vitro/in vivo, mouse 14935.

Immunodeficiency,

arthritis (septic), case report, Ureaplasma urealyticum 8025. association-keratoconjunctivitis/conjunctivitis, Haemophilus influenzae/Staphylococcus 6662.

association-opportunist infection, bacteria/virus/fungi/protozoa 13067.

complement, role-infectious disease susceptibility, asplenic patients 14872.

dental caries-immune response, case report 11600. horse, associated listeriosis, case report-foal, Listeria

monocytogenes 10114. infectious complication, case survey 7708.

infectious disease, treatment-antibiotic, bacteria/fungi 14605. infectious disease complication, infants, prophylaxis-

gnotobiotics 10371.

leucocyte opsonization/phagocytosis, Staphylococcus aureus/ Escherichia coli 1216.

Mycobacterium leprae, leprosy (lepromatous), specificity 11064.

recurrent infection, patient evaluation 5638.

relationship-periodontal disease, case survey 7819.

relationship with dental caries incidence, Streptococcus mutans 1089.

relationship with Streptococcus group A glomerulonephritis/ chronic leg ulcer, sickle cell anaemia 1084.

respiratory/faecal/oral microflora, child 9191.

respiratory infection-recurrent, complication-splenectomy, case report-adolescent 6682.

splenectomy, sepsis complication, immunological aspects, case report/literature review, Streptococcus pneumoniae

Streptococcus pneumoniae infection, sickle cell disease 5632.

Immunodiffusion,

brucellosis diagnosis, sheep, comparison-complement fixation/immunofluorescence, Brucella ovis 3941.

electro-, enterotoxin B detection, foodstuff, Staphylococcus aureus 7168.

enterotoxin detection, Clostridium perfringens 12365. peroxidase/dehydrogenase detection, BCG 8232.

precipitin detection, leprosy diagnosis, Mycobacterium lepraemurium antigen 6677.

radial, tetanus antitoxin titration 14878.

Staphylococcus aureus DNAase antibody detection 8953. Streptococcus group A identification 10785.

Treponema pallidum immmunoglobulin level 13199.

Immunoelectrodiffusion,

antigen detection, meningitis diagnosis 8592.

Clostridium tetani antibody detection 8356.

enterotoxin B detection, food, Staphylococcus aureus 7168. Streptococcus serotyping 9634.

Immunoelectrodiffusion (counter-),

Streptococcus identification/detection, evaluation 12362.

Immunoelectroosmophoresis,

meningitis diagnosis, failure, Neisseria meningitidis group B 8590.

Immunoelectrophoresis,

antigen O/antigen K/exotoxin, Shigella dysenteriae, characterization/purification 11527.

antigenic characteristics, Shigella sonnei 11528.

BCG antigenic characteristics 7784.

Mycoplasma antigen characterization, avian isolates 11890. peroxidase/dehydrogenase detection, BCG 8232.

ribosomal protein S8 identification/characterisation, Escherichia coli 3927.

Immunoelectrophoresis (counter-),

bacterial antigen detection, evaluation-diagnosis 5321. enterotoxin detection, Staphylococcus aureus 10811. enterotoxin detection/quantitation, Clostridium perfringens 419.

meningitis diagnosis, Brucella 11016.

meningitis diagnosis, CSF ultrasonic treatment effects on 8593.

meningitis diagnosis, Haemophilus influenzae/Streptococcus pneumoniae/Neisseria meningitidis 9890.

meningitis diagnosis, Haemophilus influenzae type b 14454. meningitis/pneumonia diagnosis, Haemophilus influenzae type b/Neisseria meningitidis/Streptococcus pneumoniae

11053.

Mycobacterium paratuberculosis antibody detection 11558. Neisseria gonorrhoeae antibody detection 12710.

pneumonia diagnosis, children, Streptococcus pneumoniae/ Haemophilus influenzae type b 9902.

pneumonia diagnosis, detection-Streptococcus pneumoniae antigen 14477.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection diagnosis 8358. respiratory infection diagnosis, detection-Haemophilus influenzae antigen (capsular) 11030.

Streptococcus pneumoniae antigen detection, sputum, pneumonia diagnosis 8602.

syphilis diagnosis 6317.

syphilis diagnosis, Treponema pallidum antigen 5057. teichoic acid detection, Staphylococcus aureus 3749.

Immunoelectrophoresis (crossed-),

adenosinetriphosphatase, Micrococcus luteus 12187.

cytoplasmic membrane/cell envelope, Escherichia coli K12 13711.

cytoplasmic membrane vesicle structure, Escherichia coli 10499.

Neisseria meningitidis antigen/antibody, meningitis/ septicaemia 13215.

## Immunofluorescence,

see also Fluorescent antibody test

histology/pathology 3256.

Actinomyces viscosus antibody/antigen (cell surface) 9635. antibody detection, pyelonephritis, gram-negative bacteria 2307.

bacteriuria, infection localization 11082, 11083.

bacteriuria diagnosis, antibody-coated bacteria detection 3939.

brucellosis diagnosis, sheep, comparison-complement fixation/immunodiffusion, Brucella ovis 3941.

Chlamydia trachomatis inclusions detection, cycloheximidetreated McCoy cell culture 4808.

dental plaque antigen localization-gingiva, periodontitis 13188.

direct/indirect, Xanthomonas campestris identification 7997. dysentery (experimental swine), pig (specific pathogen free),

effect of Glycine max/Triticum aestivum rhizosphere/ rhizoplane-Nitrobacter winogradskyi 2411.

Escherichia coli antigen detection, kidney, nephropathy 7398. indirect, BCG differentiation-Mycobacterium avium/other

#### Immunofluorescence,(continued)

pathogenic mycobacteria 6112.

indirect, identification, Acholeplasma/Mycoplasma, sensitivity/specificity, comparison-immunoperoxidase 11884.

indirect, tuberculosis diagnosis, comparative study, adolescents/children 14500.

indirect, urinary infection diagnosis, recurrent, children, Escherichia coli 6652.

leprosy diagnosis 3050.

leptospirosis incidence, pig, Brazil 8878.

micro, Chlamydia antibody detection 2495.

micro, LGV agent serotyping, comparison-neutralization 13568.

micro test, Chlamydia trachomatis eye infection/genital infection diagnosis 11960.

micro test, Chlamydia trachomatis infection diagnosis 13574. Mycoplasma hominis/Mycoplasma orale detection/identification, cell culture contamination 11891.

Mycoplasma synoviae adherence-chick embryo fibroblast culture 11910.

Pasteurella multocida detection, cholera (fowl) vaccine oral immunisation, turkey 1233.

pneumonia (enzootic) diagnosis, pig 1491.

proceedings-6th International Conference 3606.

prostatitis diagnosis 8632.

Pseudomonas syringae infection/Erwinia carotovora soft rot identification, Allium cepa/Citrus/Solanum tuberosum 5579. respiratory infection diagnosis, Mycoplasma pneumoniae

13552. rickettsia-like organism identification, phony disease, Prunus 14821.

Rothia dentocariosa, periodontal disease 817.

Salmonella identification, antiserum, use-synthetic disaccharide-protein antigen 14840.

staining, Streptococcus group A/Neisseria gonorrhoeae identification 6099.

Streptococcus group B sepsis diagnosis, infants 2092. Streptococcus pneumoniae antigen/antibody detection, pulmonary infection diagnosis 8941.

Streptococcus viridans antibody detection, endocarditis diagnosis 14479.

syphilis diagnosis 443.

Treponema pallidum antibody detection 643.

Treponema pallidum antibody detection, CSF 645.

urinary infection diagnosis, detection-antibody-coated bacteria, problems 3940.

urinary infection localization, bacteriuria, children 12773. urinary infection localization/diagnosis, antibody-coated bacteria 6324.

use-fluorescent antibody Fab fragment, Bordetella pertussis/ Rickettsia 6121.

#### Immunofluorescence (indirect),

brucellosis diagnosis 7394.

brucellosis diagnosis, cattle 955.

Chlamydia trachomatis infection screening, VD clinics 11961.

## Immunogenicity,

## see also Antigenicity

antigen, Neisseria gonorrhoeae, lipopolysaccharide, mouse/ chick embryo 11535.

antigen L, Escherichia coli 1189.

Bacillus anthracis protective antigen, guinea-pig 1239.

Bacillus anthracis vaccine 6703.

BCG vaccine, strain comparison, mouse 9059.

Bordetella pertussis, protective antigen 4591.

Bordetella pertussis oligopeptide, mouse 14873.

Bordetella pertusssis, relationship-serotype specificity, mouse

13257.

cholera toxoid/vaccine, guinea-pig 13265.

Clostridium botulinum toxin 5684.

Clostridium perfringens a-toxoid, guinea-pig/mouse/rabbit 13274.

Corynebacterium/Propionibacterium 6857.

Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae L form, rat 1241.

Escherichia coli, cyclacillin effects on 5212.

Escherichia coli, heat effects on 6631.

Escherichia coli antiserum 10255.

Escherichia coli bacterin, prophylaxis-intestinal infection (experimental), cattle 13259.

Escherichia coli endotoxin, guinea-pig 1278.

Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide, immobilization-epoxy activated Sepharose-effects on 13164.

Haemophilus influenzae type b, heat effects on 6631.

Leptospira interrogans ser. icterohaemorrhagiae/ser. canicola, vaccine, dog 6687.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, s.c. chamber-guinea-pig 2297. Neisseria meningitidis group A vaccine, relationship-

Neisseria meningitidis group A vaccine, relationshipendotoxin levels/polysaccharide properties, children 13268.

Neisseria meningitidis group B vaccine, guinea-pig s.c. chamber model 11571.

Neisseria meningitidis vaccine, polysaccharide, comparative study, group A/group C 9042.

Neisseria meningitidis vaccine-polysaccharide, joint administration-group A + group C 13269.

Pasteurella multocida, temperature-sensitive mutants, mouse 6169.

Pasteurella multocida bacterin, turkey 2330.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa antigen, water-soluble, rat 10233.

Rickettsia rickettsii, frozen/mineral oil-immersed Dermacentor andersoni 11986.

Salmonella montevideo antigen (common enterobacterial) 13172.

Salmonella typhi flagellin 11525.

Shigella boydii vaccine, relationship-cell wall structure 10239. Shigella sonnei endotoxin/lipopolysaccharide, mouse 6738.

Staphylococcus aureus antigen (capsular), mouse 1198.

Streptococcus group B polysaccharide 10250.

Streptococcus sanguis glucosyltransferase 13197.

## Immunoglobulin,

see also Antibody, Antiserum, etc.

Brucella, level 2303.

detection, CDC Diagnostic Immunology Proficiency Testing Program 5054.

diphtheria + pertussis + tetanus vaccine, children 9035. dysentery, faeces/saliva/serum levels, Shigella sonnei 13210. glomerulonephritis, level, infants 1269.

group factors, comparison-Staphylococcus epidermidis/ Bacillus/Enterobacteriaceae antigen 5600.

haptoglobin type, relationship-antigen T4 agglutination, Streptococcus pyogenes 5603.

interaction-protein A, Staphylococcus aureus 8952.

leprosy (lepromatous), levels-saliva 11588.

leprosy (lepromatous), ocular fluid levels 11591. levels, mouse (germfree), rearing-antigen free diet effects on

levels, mouse (germfree), rearing-antigen free diet effects on 11730.

levels-cerebrospinal fluid, meningitis, bacteria/virus 14865. light chain gene, mouse, cloning-plasmid pCR1- $\kappa$ 40 14295. myeloma, binding-Streptococcus pneumoniae antigen 8940. Neisseria meningitidis infection/carrier, levels 8982.

neutralization-tetanus toxin 5613.

pneumonia, complication-respiratory infection, levels-serum, children 13249.

pneumonitis (hypersensitivity), levels, sensitized/desensitized calf, Micropolyspora faeni 6736.

Immunoglobulin,(continued)

prophylaxis/treatment-pertussis/tetanus 7597. prophylaxis/treatment pertussis/tetanus 10070. pyometra, level, diagnosis, dog, Escherichia coli 2144. response-typhoid vaccine, healthy/convalescent subjects

Salmonella typhi, typhoid, level 11565.

Shigella, concentration, dysentery diagnosis, serum/saliva 11026.

sinusitis maxillary, level, treatment effects on 6681. sputum levels, bronchitis/bronchiectasis/pneumonia 13248. treatment mastitis (bovine), Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa 3239.

treatment-meningitis 5424.

treatment-pneumonia, influenza complication,

Staphylococcus aureus 885.

tuberculosis (pulmonary)/leprosy, level, Philippines 10284. Immunoglobulin A.

cholera toxin immune response, intestinal tract, suppressionimmunization, rabbit 7801.

periodontitis, levels-gingiva fluid/saliva 14871.

role-milk bacteriostatic activity, Escherichia coli 8971. secretion, cholera toxin effects on, intestine, rabbit 10364. secretory, cholera vaccine effects on level, milk/saliva 6685. secretory, external secretion response-Streptococcus mutans antigen 8990.

secretory, intestinal infection levels 8976.

secretory, Neisseria gonorrhoeae, detection-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay 10813.

secretory, role-immunity, Escherichia coli vaccine, cattle

secretory, Streptococcus mutans immunity, rat 6669. Shigella sonnei vaccine-live oral, levels, comparison-adults/ children 13263.

#### Immunoglobulin D,

Escherichia coli, normal serum 8969.

#### Immunoglobulin E,

separation-IgG, use-Staphylococcus aureus protein A 7167. streptokinase-streptodornase, significance-kidney disease, children 4643.

#### Immunoglobulin G,

aggregated, binding-lipopolysaccharide, Salmonella minnesota 7785.

binding Staphylococcus aureus protein A, Tachyglossus aculeatus 8951.

binding Staphylococcus/Streptococcus, receptor characterization 4549.

binding Streptococcus group A, association-nephritis, pharyngitis complication 13318.

binding-Streptococcus group A, effect of complement 3385. brucellosis vaccine response, kinetics, combination-sheep erythrocyte 1227.

complex-protein A, complement fixation/n.m.r., Staphylococcus aureus 3384.

Fc-reacting factor, occurrence/relationship-protein M, Streptococcus pyogenes 10252.

immune complex-Staphylococcus aureus protein A, removal, role-liver/spleen, rabbit 9129.

leprosy (lepromatous), level, relationship with erythema nodosum leprosum 3420.

monoclonal, antistreptolysin activity, case reports-arthritis

myeloma, association-antistreptolysin O activity/skin infection, case report 4569.

periodental disease, subclass distribution/incidence 13246. polyarthritis (experimental), level synovial fluid, pig, Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae 3416.

polyarthritis (experimental), pig, level, Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae 2313.

role-leucocyte bactericidal activity, Escherichia coli 11561. role-stomatitis-recurrent aphthous, Streptococcus 8679. sensitization-Salmonella typhimurium, effect on hydrophobic/ charge interaction liability 3382.

separation-IgE, use-Staphylococcus aureus protein A 7167. Shigella sonnei vaccine-live oral, levels, comparison-adults/ children 13263.

Streptococcus mutans, role-passive immunization, dental caries prophylaxis Macaca mulatta 7830.

treatment-septicaemia, pregnancy, case report 11238. Immunoglobulin G3,

characterization, immune response-Escherichia coli LPS. mouse 7797.

#### Immunoglobulin K,

leprosy 4580.

#### Immunoglobulin M,

binding protein A, Staphylococcus aureus 11556. brucellosis vaccine response, kinetics, combination-sheep erythrocyte 1227.

polyarthritis (experimental), level-synovial fluid, pig. Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae 3416.

polyarthritis (experimental), pig, level, Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae 2313.

role-leucocyte bactericidal activity, Escherichia coli 11561. Shigella sonnei vaccine-live oral, levels, comparison-adults/ children 13263.

Streptococcus mutans, IgA immunodeficiency, relationshipdental caries 6668.

syphilis, FTA-ABS test, quantitation-treated/untreated cases 3008.

#### Immunolatex,

Fusobacterium varium localization, Periplaneta americana gut 8312.

#### Immunological memory,

induction-Escherichia coli β-D-galactosidase, low-responder mouse 13165.

### Immunological tolerance,

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, hapten carrier, suppressiondelayed hypersensitivity, guinea pig 9023.

Streptococcus group A peptidoglycan, rabbit 10249.

#### Immunoperoxidase,

enzyme-linked, Mycoplasma suipneumoniae detection, pig lung 4795.

identification, Acholeplasma/Mycoplasma, sensitivity/ specificity, comparison-growth inhibition test/indirect immunofluorescence 11884.

Mycoplasma demonstration, tissue/swabs 11907.

#### Immunoprecipitation,

adeno, sinetriphosphatase 13823.

Escherichia coli adenosinetriphosphatase 13823.

#### Immunostimulation,

BCG, comparison-Mycobacterium tuberculosis wax D. mouse 4574.

BCG, immunity (non-specific), experimental Escherichia coli K12 infection, mouse 14859.

BCG, immunity-Schistosoma mansoni, independencehistocompatibility gene, mouse 10280.

BCG, lymphocyte response-Escherichia coli LPS/ concanavalin A, mouse/man 13302.

BCG, mouse spleen cells in vitro 9017.

BCG, postoperative infection (experimental), mouse, Escherichia coli K12 8967.

BCG, spleen/thymus/lymphocyte, guinea-pig 3476.

#### Immunostimulation,(continued)

BCG, T lymphocyte, immunotherapy-melanoma 3475.

BCG, treatment-arthritis (rheumatoid) 5660.

BCG/Corynebacterium parvum, administration route effects on, tumour, mouse 9120.

BCG/Corynebacterium parvum, effects on Listeria monocytogenes clearance/tumour growth, mouse 9057, 9058.

BCG/Corynebacterium parvum, quality control 9055. BCG vaccine, quality control 9056.

Brucella abortus, anti-SRBC response, mouse 6626.

Brucella abortus, protection-Babesia microti infection, mouse 11601.

Brucella abortus, relationship-antigenicity, mouse 10236. cord factor, natural/synthetic lower homologues, mouse,

Corynebacterium diphtheriae/Mycobacterium tuberculosis 10282.

Corynebacterium, macrophage tumour cytotoxicity, in vitro 3466.

Corynebacterium granulosum, mouse 9122.

Corynebacterium parvum, athymic nude mouse 9011.

Corynebacterium parvum, bovine serum albumin response, rabbit 6672.

Corynebacterium parvum, effects on adenocarcinoma, mouse 10312.

Corynebacterium parvum, effects on tumour growth, mouse 9088.

Corynebacterium parvum, guinea-pig-9006.

Corynebacterium parvum, hyperthermia response-normal/ fibrosarcoma tissue, mouse 10315.

Corynebacterium parvum, Junin virus infection, mouse 7813. Corynebacterium parvum, mechanism, mouse spleen cells in vitro 9007.

Corynebacterium parvum, mouse spleen cells in vitro 9002. Corynebacterium parvum, natural cell mediated cytotoxicity, rat 10310.

Corynebacterium parvum, rabbit 9005.

Corynebacterium parvum, reaginic immune response-DNP, rat 11636.

coryneform bacteria vaccine, mouse 9012.

Freund's adjuvant (complete), effect on Escherichia coli LPS immune response (cell-mediated), mouse 4558.

Klebsiella pneumoniae, cell wall + ribosome, antitumour immunity, rat 4616.

Klebsiella pneumoniae cell wall + ribosome vaccine 13264. Listeria monocytogenes, mammary gland carcinoma, mouse

Mycobacterium, cell wall 13742.

Mycobacterium phlei, rabies virus non-specific resistance, mice/rat/guinea pig 1245.

Mycobacterium smegmatis interphase material, antibodydependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity, mouse 6679.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis methanol extraction residue, dog 13232.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis wax D, comparison-BCG, mouse 4574.

Nocardia brasiliensis, macrophage, cross resistance-Listeria monocytogenes, mouse 9027.

non specific, review 6667.

Propionibacterium, relationship-cell wall chemical composition 8149.

Propionibacterium acnes, mouse 10316.

Salmonella paratyphi endotoxin, shigellosis (experimental), mouse 11710.

Salmonella paratyphi endotoxin/BCG, mechanism 10281. Serratia marcescens endotoxin, radiation-induced immunosuppression, mouse 11715. Staphylococcus aureus toxoid, pyogenic lung disease treatment, children 12891.

Staphylococcus toxoid, rabbit 10300.

Streptococcus extract OK-432, mechanism 3465.

Vibrio cholerae neuraminidase, lymphocyte, rat 7837.

Vibrio cholerae neuraminidase, mouse 10361.

Immunosuppression,

BCG, induction-macrophage-like suppressor cell, mouse 9014.

Bordetella pertussis lymphocytosis promoting factor, mechanism, mouse 13203.

brucellosis, immunity (cell-mediated) deficiency 13201. cholera toxin, role-macrophage/T lymphocyte, mouse 10363.

Corynebacterium equi, reaginic immune response-DNP, rat 11636.

Corynebacterium parvum, T lymphocyte proliferation, rat 9010.

drug-induced, effect of BCG, mouse 3471.

effect on BCG infection (experimental), lymph node, guineapig 4434.

Escherichia coli/Erwinia carotovora asparaginase, rat 10304. Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide, secondary antibody response, mouse 14921.

hypersensitivity (delayed), tuberculin 2349.

Leptospira biflexa Patoc antigen, rabbit 11508.

leucopoiesis stimulation-BCG/Freund's adjuvant (complete). cyclophosphamide-treated mouse 10283.

lipopolysaccharide, macrophage phagocytosis, Brucella abortus protective antigen, guinea-pig 10288.

Listeria monocytogenes, L form pathogenicity, rabbit/sheep 5512.

meningitis (tuberculous) complication, occurrence, case survey 8623.

Mycobacterium lepraemurium, leprosy (experimental), rat 3419.

Mycobacterium lepraemurium, leprosy (experimental), mouse 4576.

mycoplasma, interferon induction-Newcastle disease virus, mouse 5817.

oral infection incidence, renal transplant patients, Klebsiella/ Pseudomonas/yeasts/viruses 2208.

pyelonephritis (experimental), mechanism, Escherichia coli 13205.

sepsis-puerperal complication, pregnancy, case report/prophylaxis, Clostridium perfringens 2126.

septicaemia, prophylaxis-gentamicin, case report, Pseudomonas 2120.

Streptococcus group A exotoxin, role-T lymphocyte, mouse 13367.

Vibrio cholerae lipopolysaccharide, mouse 11719.

Immunosuppressive therapy,

effects on cervical/vaginal microflora, renal transplantation 13400.

gangrene (gas) complication, case report 12731.

#### Immunotherapy,

asparaginase, leukaemia, coagulation effects on, children, Escherichia coli 5657.

asparaginase, leukaemia/lymphoma, clinical trials, Escherichia coli 6710.

BCG  $\pm$  5-fluorouracil, colon/rectum cancer 14891.

BCG + irradiated tumour cell, melanoma 3483.

BCG + irradiated tumour cells, melanoma metastatic 10321.

BCG + placenta vaccine, mammary gland cancer, mouse 9123.

BCG + Salmonella typhimurium endotoxin, lymph node

Immunotherapy,(continued)

tumour metastasis, guinea-pig 15033.

BCG + tumour cell, hepatoma, immunoglobulin G subclass ratio treatment, guinea-pig 14889.

BCG + tumour cells, carcinosarcoma, role-adrenal cortex status, rat 7849.

BCG + tumour cells, melanoma 11644.

BCG + Vibrio cholerae neuraminidase, salivary gland/ mammary gland cancer, combination-surgery/ chemotherapy, mouse 7850.

BCG + vitamin A, lung cancer, Lewis tumour, mouse 3479,

BCG, activated macrophage, prophylaxis-fibrosarcoma metastasis, mouse 4627.

BCG, adenocarcinoma, concomitant megestrol acetate treatment, case report 3478.

BCG, breast cancer, combination-chemotherapy 13292.

BCG, bronchogenic carcinoma, combination-surgery, clinical trial 7844.

BCG, Burkitt's lymphoma during remission, effects on Epstein-Barr virus antibody levels 10324.

BCG, cancer, appraisal 2339.

BCG, cancer (breast), melphalan-treated patients 4625.

BCG, cancer (breast), mice 1257.

BCG, cancer (breast), preoperative interval, rat 4622.

BCG, cancer (breast), radiotherapy adjunct, mouse 4623.

BCG, cancer (breast), rat, dose-dependent effect 1256. BCG, cancer, combination-chemotherapy 4626, 6723.

BCG, cancer (experimental)-conjunctival melanoma, hamster

BCG, cancer (experimental)-ocular melanoma, rabbit, toxicity 7841.

BCG, cancer, granuloma complication methanol extraction residue 10317.

BCG, cancer (lung) 3470.

BCG, cancer (lung), review 1263.

BCG, cancer, methanol extraction residue 3482.

BCG, cancer, monitoring anti-glycolipid antibody 9115.

BCG, cancer, review 3484.

BCG, cancer, side-effects, review 1261.

BCG, cancer lung 4620.

BCG, cancer prophylaxis, efficacy, children 11648.

BCG, carcinoma, cell wall + cord factor, combinationmitomycin C, guinea-pig 13298.

BCG, combination-irradiation, mouse 9110.

BCG, correlation-BCG effects on cell mediated cytotoxicity, mouse 13295.

BCG, effect on haemopoietic precursor cells, irradiated mouse 3485.

BCG, effects on purified protein derivative skin test relationship-leucocyte migration inhibition, cancer patients 11669.

BCG, Ehrlich ascites tumour, mouse 5665.

BCG, fibrosarcoma, mouse 6722.

BCG, fibrosarcoma, tumour growth enhancement, mouse

BCG. gastrointestinal tract cancer, combination-5fluorouracil 9114.

BCG, genital tract tumour, dog 6719.

BCG, gynaecological malignancies 10319.

BCG, head and neck epidermoid carcinoma, combinationchemotherapy, case survey 11646.

BCG, hepatoma, guinea-pig 10320.

BCG, hepatoma, isoniazid effects on, guinea-pig 11640.

BCG, hepatoma, isoniazid effects on, guinea pig 14897.

BCG, hepatoma/lymph node metastases, guinea-pig 6720.

BCG, hypersensitivity (delayed)-antitumour immunity, serum

blocking factors, mice 1255.

BCG, induction-lung granuloma, osteogenic sarcoma 14896.

BCG, intestine carcinoma, rat 11642.

BCG, Krebs-2 carcinoma, effect on growth 3472.

BCG, leukaemia 7848.

BCG, leukaemia, cancer cell immunity, mouse 9117.

BCG, leukaemia, children, long-term, histocompatibility

BCG, leukaemia, combination-chemotherapy + tumour cells, remission maintenance, clinical trial 10325.

BCG, leukaemia, combination-irradiated tumour cell 5667.

BCG, leukaemia, combination-leukaemic blast cells 5662.

BCG, leukaemia, comparison-irradiated isogeneic leukaemia cells, mouse 10318.

BCG, leukaemia, guinea-pig 7847, 9108.

BCG, leukaemia, infection/remission rates 4624.

BCG, leukaemia, methanol extraction residue 3474.

BCG, leukaemia, preceding BCG vaccine effects on, guineapig 9109.

BCG, Lewis tumour, combined radiotherapy, mouse 3477

BCG, lung cancer, combination-surgery, case survey 13291.

BCG, lung cancer, effects on immune status 11643.

BCG, lung cancer, effects on T lymphocyte rosette formation/ phytohaemagglutinin response 14888.

BCG, lymph node metastasis, guinea-pig 13296.

BCG, lymphoma 5663.

BCG, macrophage activation, relationship with antitumour activity, mouse 2338.

BCG, malignant melanoma, combination-vitamin A 13300.

BCG, melanoma 9113, 11639.

BCG, melanoma + lymph node metastasis, combinationtumour cell vaccine 14894.

BCG, melanoma, case report 1258.

BCG, melanoma, clinical trial 11650.

BCG, melanoma, combination-endolymphatic isotope 14895.

BCG, melanoma, combination tumour cell 6727.

BCG, melanoma, comparison-chemotherapy 11645.

BCG, melanoma, comparison-dinitrochlorobenzene 14887.

BCG, melanoma, effect on immune response 1260. BCG, melanoma, effects on immune status 9111.

BCG, melanoma, effects on lymphocyte cytolytic activity 5661.

BCG, melanoma, effects on monocyte cytotoxicity 11641.

BCG, melanoma, effects on skin, electron microscopy 11647. BCG, melanoma, induction-tumour-specific monocyte

cytotoxicity 14898.

BCG, melanoma, infection complication, clinical/ immunological aspects, case reports 13299.

BCG, melanoma, monitoring-antibody level 1264.

BCG, melanoma, T lymphocyte immunostimulation 3475. BCG, melanoma, thrombocytopenia complication 13294.

BCG, melanosarcoma, dog 11638.

BCG, micrometastasis, combination-tumour cells, guinea-pig

BCG, Morris hepatoma-i.m./metastatic, rat 14893.

BCG, neuroblastoma, combination-chemotherapy, children

BCG, osteosarcoma, dog 11652.

BCG, peritoneal killer cells induction, mouse 9118.

BCG, proceedings-Medical Oncology Society 1stCongress

BCG, Rous sarcoma prophylaxis, Rous sarcoma virusinfected chicken 13303.

BCG, sarcoid, horse, case reports 5664, 11637.

BCG, solid tumours 9112.

BCG, squamous cell carcinoma-head and neck, clinical trial 1259.

### Immunotherapy,(continued)

BCG, stomach cancer 5666.

BCG, toxicity studies, mice/monkey 1253.

BCG, tumour, guinea pig, effect of pre-existing tumour immunity 3473.

BCG, visceral tumour, combination-tumour cell 14890.

BCG, VX2 tumour, rabbit 1252.

BCG/Corynebacterium parvum, cancer, effects on drug metabolism 14901.

BCG/Corynebacterium parvum, cancer, review 5656.

BCG/Corynebacterium parvum, mammary adenocarcinomametastasizing, rat 9104.

BCG/Corynebacterium parvum, melanoma 9121.

BCG/Corynebacterium parvum, role-macrophage, rat 13304. BCG/Corynebacterium parvum, sarcoma, comparison, rat 9106.

BCG/Corynebacterium parvum, skin disease 7588.

BCG/Coxiella burnetii/Mycobacterium bovis/Salmonella typhimurium glycolipid + arabinose mycolate/cord factor, liver cancer, guinea-pig 14884.

BCG/Escherichia coli B lipopolysaccharide, combinationtumour antiserum, passive regimen 6724.

BCG/Salmonella typhimurium, liver cancer, guinea-pig

BCG/Streptococcus preparation OK-432, inhibition-drugmetabolizing enzyme, mouse 6733.

BGG, melanoma 6721.

books-Progress in cancer research and therapy. Vol. 6 7985. Brucella abortus adjuvant-ether extract, potentiation-tumour cell vaccine, mouse 11630.

cancer 14900.

cancer, clinical trials/review 6726.

cancer, Clostridium oncolyticum subsp.butyricum 6711.

cancer, immunostimulation-lymphocyte, Vibrio cholerae neuraminidase-modified tumour cells, rat 7837.

cancer, review 9061, 13305.

Corynebacterium liquefaciens, squamous cell carcinoma, mouse 2334.

Corynebacterium parvum ± levamisole, mammary carcinoma, combination-cyclophosphamide, mouse 10307. Corynebacterium parvum, adenocarcinoma-mammary, rat

Corynebacterium parvum, antitumour activity, comparisonglucan/fructosan 1250.

Corynebacterium parvum, brain tumour ± BCNU, rat 9087. Corynebacterium parvum, breast cancer 9090, 9091, 9092, 9094.

Corynebacterium parvum, breast cancer, combinationchemotherapy 9101.

Corynebacterium parvum, breast cancer, combinationchemotherapy, case survey 13289.

Corynebacterium parvum, cancer 9093, 9095, 9097, 9098, 9099, 14885.

Corynebacterium parvum, cancer, clinical protocols 10308. Corynebacterium parvum, cancer (lung), review 1263.

Corynebacterium parvum, cancer, monocyte function 13287. Corynebacterium parvum, colon/rectum cancer, effects on

immune status 9089.
Corynebacterium parvum, effect on haemopoietic precursor cells, irradiated mouse 3485.

Corynebacterium parvum, effects on chemotherapy efficacy, mouse 6714.

Corynebacterium parvum, fibrosarcoma, combinationcyclophosphamide, mouse 9085.

Corynebacterium parvum, fibrosarcoma, mouse 6715.

Corynebacterium parvum, fibrosarcoma (murine), inhibitiontumour immunization 3467. Corynebacterium parvum, fibrosarcoma (murine), combination-radiotherapy 4618.

Corynebacterium parvum, fibrosarcoma, role-T lymphocyte, mouse 9076.

Corynebacterium parvum, immunostimulation, effects on tumour growth, mouse 9088.

Corynebacterium parvum, Lewis lung tumour metastases, mouse 10309.

Corynebacterium parvum, lung cancer, combinationradiotherapy, mouse 10311.

Corynebacterium parvum, lung carcinoma/mastocytoma, combination-levamisole, mouse 6716.

Corynebacterium parvum, lung tumour metastasis, mechanisms, mouse 9080.

Corynebacterium parvum, lung tumour metastasis, combination-surgery, mouse 9081.

Corynebacterium parvum, lung tumour metastases, lowerlimb amputated mouse 11633.

Corynebacterium parvum, mammary carcinoma, combination-cyclophosphamide, synergism, mouse 7839.

Corynebacterium parvum, Marek's disease, comparisontumour cell immunotherapy, chicken 11635.

Corynebacterium parvum, mechanisms, mouse 9078, 9079.

Corynebacterium parvum, ovary cancer, mouse 2335. Corynebacterium parvum, prophylaxis-viral infections 1251.

Corynebacterium parvum, prophylaxis-viral infections in Corynebacterium parvum, quality control 9069.

Corynebacterium parvum, quality control, clinical trial 9068.

Corynebacterium parvum, review 14886.

Corynebacterium parvum, sarcoma subcutaneous/skeleton implants, mouse 13285.

Corynebacterium parvum, side effects-i.v. infusion 9102.

Corynebacterium parvum, solid tumours 9096.

Corynebacterium parvum, squamous cell carcinoma, combination-radiotherapy, mouse 6713.

Corynebacterium parvum, stomach cancer 9100.

Corynebacterium parvum, subcutaneous tumour, mechanism, mouse 9077.

Corynebacterium parvum, toxicity, dexamethasone effects on 13286.

Corynebacterium parvum, transplanted cancer, rat 6712.

Corynebacterium parvum/Corynebacterium acnes, herpes simplex virus, mice 1248.

Ehrlich ascites tumour, mouse, mechanism, Corynebacterium anaerobium 9067.

Escherichia coli/Erwinia carotovora asparaginase 9063.

Klebsiella pneumoniae cell wall + ribosome, epidermoid carcinoma, rat 4616.

leprosy 1223.

leprosy, leucocyte transfusion/transfer factor 4628.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis adjuvant + tumour cells 4630. OK-432, stomach cancer, combination-chemotherapy 5658.

proceedings-Pan American Cancer Cytology Congress 6th Meeting 7992.

proceedings-Symposium-Biological preparations in the treatment of cancer 9243.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, leukaemia, mouse 6709. purified protein derivative + tumour cell, sarcoma, mouse 14902.

Staphylococcus aureus, cancer 10330.

Streptococcus pyogenes + Serratia marcescens vaccine, cancer, review 10306.

transfer factor, tuberculosis/BCG infection, appraisal 1262. Vibrio cholerae neuraminidase, cancer, tumour cell treatment 7838.

Vibrio cholerae neuraminidase, tumour, mechanism, mouse 9064.

Vibrio cholerae neuraminidase-treated tumour cells,

Immunotherapy,(continued)

mammary gland tumour, dog 9065.

Vibrio cholerae neuraminidase-treated tumour cells, combination-radiotherapy, fibrosarcoma, mouse 10305.

Vibrio cholerae neuraminidase-treated tumour cell vaccine, fibrosarcoma, mouse 13284.

#### IMP.

δ-aminolaevulinic acid incorporation, Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides 3740.

#### IMP dehydrogenase,

purification, chromatography-affinity, immobilized GMP derivative, Aerobacter aerogenes 14107.

#### Impetigo.

aetilogy/treatment, children, Staphylococcus aureus/ Streptococcus group A 3110.

bullous, treatment-cefaclor, clinical trial, Staphylococcus aureus 10936.

children, aetiology, Streptococcus group A/Staphylococcus aureus 7486.

clinical aspects/epidemiology/immune response, Streptococcus group A 5295.

complication-renal transplantation, occurrence 6602. infant/neonate 8667.

treatment, children, Streptococcus group AStaphylococcus aureus 4329.

treatment-betamethasone dipropionate + gentamicin 14642. treatment-diflucortolone + chloroquinaldol/betamethasone + clioquinol + gentamicin + tolnaftate 14606.

treatment-diflucortolone valerate + chlorquinaldol, clinical trial (double-blind), Streptococcus group A 11244.

#### Impetigo contagiosa,

incidence/bacteriology, children, Egypt, Arab Rep., Streptococcus pyogenes 8851.

## IMViC test,

Enterobacteriaceae identification, agar plate method 404. plastic plate suitability 14090.

#### Incidence.

aminoglycoside antibiotic resistance, nososcomial isolates, aminoglycoside antibiotic, France 10159.

#### Incinerator,

pathological waste, microbiological safety, evaluation-Bacillus subtilis subsp.niger spore 9594.

actinomycosis, Bubalus bubalis, incidence/pathology 3231. bacteriuria, asymptomatic, children, socio-clinical aspects/ incidence/diagnosis 8821.

bacteriuria, pregnancy, incidence/treatment, Escherichia coli/ Proteus vulgaris/Staphylococcus 8818.

Brucella identification/distribution, animals/man 2257. Escherichia coli antibiotic resistance (multiple) 5186. genital infection, incidence/mortality, perinatal patients 3270.

halo blight, Phaseolus aureus, Pseudomonas phaseolicola

immunization, children, recommendations 1246, 4613. jaundice-enterotoxaemic, sheep, case reports, Clostridium perfringens type A 2147.

leaf disease, Nicotiana tabacum, Pseudomonas syringae 1168.

leaf spot, Ficus benghalensis, Xanthomonas ficae 7757. leaf spot, Piper betle, control, Xanthomonas betlicola 1844. leaf spot, Piper betle, Xanthomonas betlicola 2277. leprosy, incidence/diagnosis, school survey 10181. leprosy, screening, schools, urban endemic area 5547. leptospirosis, cattle/sheep/goat, incidence, serological study

little leaf disease, Justicia gendarussa, mycoplasma-like organism 8923.

mastitis (bovine), antibiotic/metal resistance-Staphylococcus 2266.

mastitis (bovine), incidence, mixed infection-bacteria/fungi 5574.

meningitis (tuberculous), incidence/clinical aspects, children 4479.

mycetoma, aetiology, case survey, Streptomyces pelletieri 10009.

nocardiosis. Bubalus bubalis, incidence/pathology 3231. paratyphoid fever, clinical aspects/treatment-

chloramphenicol 1933. pasteurellosis, Axis axis, outbreak, Pasteurella multocida 956. plant disease 8913.

pneumonia, incidence/treatment, infants/children,

Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus pneumoniae 3294. Salmonella carrier, Bufo 7742.

salmonellosis, chicken, outbreak, Salmonella ohio 3335.

sexually-transmitted disease, children, incidence/source 1029. skin microflora, review 2390.

Streptococcus group A serotype T incidence, healthy/sick schoolchildren 13079.

syphilis, incidence/mortality, perinatal patients 3270. tetanus, incidence, postabortal/postpartum cases 3303. tuberculosis (abdominal), case survey, management/ diagnosis 905.

tuberculosis infants, mortality 5549.

tuberculosis-like lesion, Bubalus bubalis, incidence/pathology

typhoid fever, clinical aspects/treatment-chloramphenicol

typhoid fever, incidence-neuro-psychiatric manifestations 2001

typhoid fever-intestinal perforation, incidence/clinical aspects 2201.

typhoid vaccine, field trial, children 7829.

typhoid vaccine, oral, field trial 3444.

urinary infection, dog, incidence, gram-negative/-positive bacteria 2260.

#### India, Andhra Pradesh,

pneumonia, pig, incidence/aetiology 5566.

## India, Bombay,

typhoid fever/paratyphoid fever, mortality 11411. India, Delhi,

## diphtheria, cutaneous, incidence 13091.

India, Madhya Pradesh,

#### cholera, outbreak 11419. India, Madras,

tuberculosis, children, incidence 11444.

## India, Maharashtra,

leprosy, incidence/treatment/control 4364.

## India, Manipur,

gastroenteritis, outbreak, children, water-borne infection,

Escherichia coli 11402. India, Rajasthan,

Q fever, poultry, incidence, serological survey 9343. India, South.

little leaf disease, host range, mycoplasma-like organism 10228.

#### India, Tamil Nadu,

diarrhoea/shigellosis, incidence, water supplies effects on, children-rural populations 11422.

#### India, Uttar Pradesh,

mastitis (bovine), incidence 3347.

mastitis (bovine), incidence, Staphylococcus/Streptococcus/ Candida 11484.

Q fever, poultry, incidence, serological survey 9343. skin disease, incidence 6596.

#### Indian Ocean,

Vibrio distribution, marine sediment/plankton/shellfish

#### Indole.

biosynthesis, inhibition-biological dyes, Escherichia coli 9842. biosynthesis, relationship-low temperature growth, Klebsiella 5794.

#### Indoleacetic acid,

biosynthesis, Agrobacterium tumefaciens 10441. effects on protein/RNA synthesis, Escherichia coli K12

treatment-Pisum sativum, nitrogen fixation-asymbiotic, Rhizobium 9206.

#### Indolylmethylhydantoin,

hydrolysis, tryptophan production, soil bacteria 385. Indomethacin,

effect on Escherichia coli endotoxin-haemodynamic effects/ prostaglandin release, dog 5693.

effects on lymphocyte blastogenic response-PPD/ hypersensitivity (delayed)-tuberculin, guinea-pig 13320. effects on Salmonella typhimurium endotoxin response,

mouse 11712. effects on Shwartzman reaction-Escherichia coli endotoxin, rabbit 11694.

pretreatment-endotoxin shock, dog, effects on survival, Escherichia coli 7676.

#### Indonesia.

diarrhoea, aetiology, children, Shigella/Salmonella 14528. infectious disease, children, epidemiology 10198.

Oryza sativa/Leguminosae infection occurrence/control, Mycoplasma/viruses 8914.

typhus (murine), incidence, serological survey 2511. **Induction.** 

< Lactobacillus acidophilus, -> galactosidase 245.

Freund's, adjuvant-neuritis (allergic experimental), rat, pertussis vaccine effects on 11654.

mouse, induction-hyperbaric oxygen stress 9182.

#### Industrial workers,

anthraco-silicosis, coal miner, bronchopneumonia complication, treatment-ampicillin/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/josamycin 3151.

coal/foundry, tuberculin sensitivity, incidence, relationshipdust exposure, Germany, Fed. Rep. 13096.

pharmaceutical, occupational disease, review 10189.

railway construction workers, gonorrhoea/skin infection, prophylaxis/incidence 12941. turkey processing plant personnel, ornithosis, outbreaks 6882.

Infection,
paediatrics relationship with, children, infectious disease

2241.

Infection + treatment/ carbenicillin, soft-tissue-neutropenia/septicaemia/pneumonia, aeruginosa 837.

#### Infectious disease,

aetiology/source, mathematical model 4441.
animals, treatment-amoxicillin/ampicillin 10122.
animals, treatment-kanamycin/neomycin/streptomycin 8782.
association-diurnal/lunar/annual/menstrual cycles, bacteria/
virus 14732.

association-tuberculin anergy 10339.

basic/clinical aspects, review 744.

books-Infectious diseases. 2nd Edition 13480. books-World geography of human diseases 15024. cattle, relationship milk, review 7721.

complication-haematologically compromised patients, bacteria/virus/protozoa 7593.

complication-immunodeficiency, infants, prophylaxisgnotobiotics 10371.

complication-leukaemia, diagnosis-nitroblue tetrazolium test 5327.

complication leukaemia, prophylaxis-antibiotic + chlorhexidine 6499.

complication-leukaemia, protective isolation/decontamination, organization/statistics 5705.

control programmes 10080.

diagnosis-blood culture 1986.

diagnosis-nitroblue tetrazolium test, children 2842.

effects on health, review, bacteria/parasites/virus 14788.

epidemic, spread, mathematical model 6548.

epidemiological surveillance, methodology 11391.

epidemiology, data banks 11390.

epidemiology/control, review 7683.

geriatrics, clinical aspects/immune response/treatment 11001. geriatrics, immunity 9030.

immune response, relationship-iron deficiency, review 13251, immune response-non-specific/specific, review 7823.

immunity, neonate, milk/colostrum antimicrobial activity . 7790.

immunology, review 11559.

interaction-nutrition, prospective study 9931.

laboratory workers, control 11317.

latent period/infectious period, mathematical model 6547.

livestock, prophylaxis, role-hygiene 8783.

medical geography, definitions/applications 7682.

morbidity/mortality/vaccination complications, review 3269. mortality, university hospital, Nigeria 11454.

pathogenesis 4387.

phagocytosis stimulation serum glycoprotein 4585.

pig, control-vaccination 13010.

poultry, incidence, Canada, bacteria/virus/fungi 8895. procedings-Symposium-Impact of infection on nutritional

status of the host 9238.

proceedings-Symposium-Impact of infection on nutritional status of the host 9239.

prognosis, blood parameters, evaluation, bacteria/virus 12777.

relationship-gastrointestinal microflora, review 5718. relationship-growth, children, Africa 2241.

role-cell wall-defective bacteria 11187.

role-cell wall-defective bacteria 11187.

role-Corynebacterium/Corynebacterium-like bacteria 14553. rural areas worldwide 6549.

sewage land disposal hazards 15010. spread, association-travel 11404.

surveillance, use-mathematical models 11392.

susceptibility, role-complement deficiency, asplenic patients 14872.

synergism 14767.

systemic, effects on jejunal absorption-histidine/glycylglycine 7515.

transmission, role-dental turbines, Escherichia coli 10148.

transmission-parasite ova, bacteria/protozoa 7901. treatment-antibiotic, antagonism/synergy, clinical

significance 12861.

treatment-antibiotic, compromised patient, bacteria/fungi 14605.

treatment-minocycline 3164.

treatment-tetracycline, symposium, New York Academy of Medicine 11839.

vaccination, USA 14648.

Infectivity,

see also Invasiveness, Organotropism, Pathogenicity, Toxigenicity, Virulence

Acholeplasma laidlawii, gerbil/mouse/rat, canine heart isolates 4787.

Anaplasma marginale, insect vector ingestion effects on 9322. Bacillus sphaericus, Psorophora/Culex/Aedes, assay 1446. bacterium, Bulinus jousseaumei isolate 2474.

Bacteroides fragilis Bacteroides melaninogenicus, blood/ haemoglobin/haemostatic agents effects on, mouse 6535.

Coxiella burnetii, guinea-pig/chick embryo/mouse 5845. enteropathogenic bacteria, review 1039.

Erwinia carotovora f.sp.zeae, Zea mays/soil 1176. Fusobacterium necrophorum, blood/haemoglobin/

haemostatic agents effects on, mouse 6535. Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, cattle, comparison-i.v./oral/s.c. exposure 10139.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, absence during tuberculosis (pulmonary) treatment 14613.

Mycoplasma, gerbil/mouse/rat, canine heart isolates 4787. mycoplasma-like organism, yellowing disease, Vicia faba, mathematical models 7767.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, guinea-pig s.c. chamber 13176. Peptostreptococcus anaerobius, blood/haemoglobin/

haemostatic agents effects on, mouse 6535.

Rhizobium, host range 4535. Rickettsia, guinea-pig/chick embryo/mouse 5845.

Shigella flexneri, role of glycolipid toxin, HeLa cell culture 2368.

TRIC agent, McCoy/BHK-21 cell culture, factors affecting 11976.

Infertility,

association-Mycoplasma T strain, cervical microflora 13559, association-Mycoplasma T strain colonization-uterus 9317, association-Mycoplasmatales 10458, association-mycoplasmosis 8013.

buffalo, effect of endometritis treatment-Mastalone-U 991. cattle, clinical aspects, review, bacteria/fungi/protozoa/viruses 10110.

cattle, diagnosis/aetiology, brucellosis/endometritis/vibriosis

cattle, Scotland, Campylobacter fetus 5562.

cattle, uterine infection postpartum, treatment-Iodosol endofoam 2161.

cervix contamination effects on spermatozoa penetration, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus/Candida albicans 9941.

Drosophila paulistorum, induction-mycoplasma-like 2491. horse, Acholeplasma oculi isolation, Australia 10462. horse, relationship with Mycoplasma-genitourinary tract 37. primates, role-Ureaplasma 13560.

rabbit, aetiology/pathology, Pasteurella multocida 4385. relationship with sperm ejaculate contamination,

Mycoplasma T strain 68.

role-genital infection, Mycoplasma 13537.

role of Mycoplasma 1485.

sexually-transmitted disease complication, review 3316. sheep, previous embryo death effects on, association-cervical microflora 11741.

spermatogenesis/androgen level, effect of gonorrhoea 2011. Xenopsylla, effect of Bacillus thuringiensis exotoxin 1314.

Inflammation,

bacterial/viral infection, cellular dynamics 6410. cholera toxin, berberine effects on, rat 13364. complication-injection, aetiology/pathogenesis/prophylaxis,

complication-injection, aetiology/pathogenesis/prophylaxis Staphylococcus 9964.

dental pulp, diagnosis-electron microscopy (scanning) 731.

endotoxin, mouse, Serratia marcescens/Salmonella 9159. Escherichia coli, pyelonephritis (experimental), rabbit 13017. Escherichia coli endotoxin, mastitis (bovine) 11701.

genital tract, bacteriology/anatomy/treatment 5376. lung, Staphylococcus toxoid effects on, rabbit 9043.

mastitis (bovine), acid phosphatase/lysozyme activity, milk/udder secretions 11599.

relationship-neonate microflora 6579.

skin, induction-colicin V/endotoxin, Escherichia coli 3515. skin, induction-lipopolysaccharide, rabbit, anaerobic bacteria 6761.

stages/pathogen effects on 10274.

Influenza,

associated staphylococcal infection, case report 9892. mouse, prophylaxis-Corynebacterium parvum 1251. pneumonia complication, Staphylococcus aureus 4257.

Influenza virus,

adsorption-Staphylococcus, storage effects on 6907. experimental mixed infection-Streptococcus, course/immune response 1018.

identification, use-Staphylococcus aureus 8360.

infection, vaccination/treatment 9060.

pneumonia complication, Staphylococcus aureus 11132. pneumonitis, mouse, secondary infection-coliform bacteria 10128.

vaccine, endotoxin content, assay-Limulus lysate test 439.

Influenza virus A.

experimental mixed infection-Streptococcus group A, mouse, rimantadine effects on 6537.

infected MDCK cells, Streptococcus adherence, secondary infection model 11142.

Infrared spectroscopy,

fluorescence/excitation interaction, chromatophore, photosynthetic bacteria 7073.

iron-sulphur protein, comparison-e.s.r, Desulphovibrio gigas 6956.

ribosomal protein S4 conformation, Escherichia coli 131. Infusion fluids,

contamination, endotoxin, molecular filtration 456. contamination, Klebsiella pneumoniae, source-nosocomial infection, neonate 1058.

contamination, prevention-isopropanol/iodine, Staphylococcus aureus 5220.

contamination, role of airborne skin scales 3140. sterilization, filtration, endotoxin removal 4079.

Infusion therapy,

infectious complication, infants 1080.

phlebitis complication, prophylaxis-povidone-iodine/patient observation 949.

Inia geoffrensis,

Streptococcus iniae isolation/characterization 11866.

Initiation factor,

effects on IF-1 binding-ribosomal subunit (30S), Escherichia coli 5884.

Initiation factor 1,

binding-ribosomal subunit (30S), initiation complex effects on/identification-binding site ribosomal protein, Escherichia coli 5884.

Initiation factor 3,

binding-ribosomal subunit 30S, fluorescence, Escherichia coli MRE 600 5885.

cross-linking-rRNA (16S), Escherichia coli 3720. gene, transduction, phage  $\lambda$ , Escherichia coli 1800. metabolic stability during cell cycle, Escherichia coli 9410. phosphorylation-phage T7 protein kinase, Escherichia coli 1545.

role-translation, review, Escherichia coli 13679.

#### Inolex test.

Enterobacteriaceae identification, comparison-tube methodology, foodstuff 5033.

#### Inorganic salt,

effect on methanogenesis 1895.

#### Inosine,

biosynthesis mutant, guanosine biosynthesis, DL-methionine sulphoxide resistance, Bacillus subtilis 1786.

induction-spore germination, inhibition-ammonia, Bacillus cereus T 14407.

## myo-Inositol,

transport, kinetics, Pseudomonas putida 310.

#### Insecticides,

Actinomycete/Streptomyces toxin, biosynthesis/toxicity-Heliothis virescens, soil isolates 6824.

Bacillus popilliae subsp. rhopaea spore, isolation-soil 5029. Bacillus sphaericus subsp. fusiformis, control-Culex pipiens larvae, role-aquatic microorganisms 5767.

Bacillus thuringiensis - $\delta$ -endotoxin/spore, toxicity-Choristoneura fumiferana 4680.

Bacillus thuringiensis, activity-Trichoplusia ni, effect of dihydrostreptomycin/chlortetracycline 1854.

Bacillus thuringiensis, biological control-defoliating insects 7974.

Bacillus thuringiensis, control-Epinotia aporema 13469.

Bacillus thuringiensis, control-Operophtera brumata/Tortrix viridana 10422.

Bacillus thuringiensis, control-Simulium vittatum, evaluation 1442, 4757.

Bacillus thuringiensis, Prays oleae control, field trial, Greece 11825.

Bacillus thuringiensis, spore/crystal number, aerial spray application, relationship with droplet size 2444.

Bacillus thuringiensis, toxicity-Heliothis zea/Trichoplusia ni 4756.

Bacillus thuringiensis/chemical, effects on insects populations, rivers 5768.

Bacillus thuringiensis chitinase 2693.

Bacillus thuringiensis protein crystal, activity-Bombyx mori 4864.

Bacillus thuringiensis spore, effects on gastrointestinal tract epithelium, Anomis sabalifera 15023.

Bacillus thuringiensis spore, toxicity-Manduca sexta 4681. control little leaf disease, Solanum melongena, Amrasca

biguttula vector-mycoplasma-like organism 7768. effect on acetylene reduction, Azotobacter vinelandii/Glycine

max nodules 1380. effects on coliform bacteria, poultry waste digesters 14413.

food poisoning, Bacillus cereus 1093. mutagenesis, Salmonella typhimurium 526.

organophosphorus/carbamate, antibacterial activity,

Streptomyces scabies 14414.

#### Insects,

Bacillus thuringiensis/chemical insecticides effects on, rivers populations 5768.

hindgut microflora, fermentation, review 5719.

Streptococcus faecalis/Streptococcus faecium isolation/identification 6773.

vector-borne disease, control, WHO programme 7601. Xanthomonas campestris transmission, Phaseolus vulgaris/ Vigna unguiculata, USA, Puerto Rico 14812.

## Insertion sequence,

characterization, Escherichia coli 9698, 9699.

heteroduplex analysis, arginine operon, Escherichia coli 12379.

inactivation, cloning-R factor R6 x R6-5 HindIII/EcoRI fragments 12551.

IS2, effects on arginine operon control region, Escherichia coli 12380.

phage Mu/phage  $\lambda$ , characterization, Escherichia coli 7212. R factor, review 9708.

#### Insertion sequence 1,

chromosome integration site, DNA sequence, Escherichia coli 9380.

integration, specificity, Escherichia coli 12392.

localization-phage P1 DNA 14254.

mediated deletion formation-defective mutant, mapping/characterization, Escherichia coli 8380.

plasmid PSM, nucleotide sequence 7249.

recombination, R factor R12-derived plasmid, Escherichia coli K12 5143.

### Insertion sequence 2,

gal revertant, deletions, characterization, Escherichia coli 14148.

galactose operon, revertants, stability, Escherichia coli 12395. gal3 mutation, identification, Escherichia coli 3974. recombination, F factor sequence excision, role of recA gene,

Escherichia coli 1810.

Insertion sequence 6/7,

isolation/characterization-galactose operon, Escherichia coli 3976.

#### Insulin,

response-blood glucose, high-cardiac output sepsis/septic shock 14441.

#### Interferon,

antiviral activity/cell growth inhibition, inhibition-cholera toxin, leucocyte 11718.

induction-BCG, role-ectromelia virus infection resistance, mouse 11584.

induction-common antigen derivative, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 10355.

induction-Mycoplasma pneumoniae, mouse/L cell culture/human embryo lung cell culture 9310.

induction-Newcastle disease virus, immunosuppressionmycoplasma, mouse 5817.

induction-Nocardia, mouse 9026.

induction-Salmonella paratyphi endotoxin, mouse 11709. response, old tuberculin/Salmonella typhimurium LT2 LPS desensitization effects on, BCG hypersensitivity (delayed), mouse 11661.

mRNA, translation-Escherichia coli 4859.

## International Association for Dental Research,

British Division 25th Annual Meeting 13487.

International Association of Biological Standardization, 14thCongress 3596.

International Code of Nomenclature of Bacteria,

cyanobacteria 11846.

emendation proposals 10437.

## International Commission on Microbiological Specifications for Foods,

Staphylococcus aureus enumeration, food, medium evaluation 9606.

International Committee of Systematic Bacteriology,

Bacteroides melaninogenicus reclassificationmelaninogenicus + asaccharolyticus, proposal 4777.

International Committee on Systematic Bacteriology,

Mycobacterium marianum species name rejection, opinion 10456.

International Congress of Chemotherapy,

10th Meeting 7986, 7987.

#### Intertidal environments,

nitrogen fixation, algae/photosynthetic bacteria 14992.

#### Intestinal adenomatosis,

pig, Campylobacter sputorum subsp.mucosalis antigenic/ biochemical characteristics 7994.

#### Intestinal disease,

intestinal microflora, overgrowth, duodenum, relationshipiron absorption, children 7912.

#### Intestinal infection,

adults/children, role-Escherichia coli serogroup O6 11093. "
aetiology/transmission/carrier state, opportunist
enterobacteria 3282.

Atlantoastacus pallipes, aetiology, Acinetobacter/ Pseudomonas 4378.

children, actiology, Proteus inconstans 5341.

children, aetiology/clinical aspects, Escherichia coli/ Salmonella/Shigella/Staphylococcus 12790.

children, diagnosis/symptoms/actiology, bacteria/virus 12697.

children, role Escherichia serogroup O6 11092.

clinical aspects/diagnosis/toxin effects 4180.

diagnosis antibody neutralization, Escherichia coli 6504, epidemiology, water management effects on, USSR 7730.

Escherichia coli pathogenicity 11522.

guinea-pig, Escherichia coli/Salmonella 7736. guinea pig, spirochaetosis, laboratory colony 12991. immunoglobulin A-secretory, levels, Salmonella 8976.

incidence, Togo, Salmonella/Shigella 6561.

non pathological enteropathogenic Escherichia coli elimination/treatment, children 12688.

outbreak, family, Poland, Yersinia enterocolitica 13058, pathology, motility, case survey, Salmonella 757.

pig, abattoir survey, bacteria/viruses 4381.

pig, outbreak, Scotland, treatment, spirochaete 4396. treatment amoxicillin, cat 13005.

treatment-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole 6438.

Intestinal infection (experimental),

cattle, prophylaxis Escherichia coli bacterin, antigenicity/immunogenicity 13259.

chicken, pathology, Salmonella typhimurium 1011.

mouse, pathogen distribution-gastrointestinal tract, kinetics, Vibrio cholerae 14724.

pig (germfree), response-gut-associated lymphoid tissue, Escherichia coli 8968.

pig, pathogenesis, Escherichia coli + transmissible gastroenteritis virus 13015.

#### Intestinal microflora.

antibiotic resistance, animalman transmission, feeds 1851. antibiotic resistance, endogenous transfer 6199.

antibiotic resistance (multiple), R factor, acquisitionnosocomial environment, children 10880.

antibiotic resistance, R factor, prevalence, role-exogenous bacteria 8432.

antibiotic suppression/intestinal tract recolonization, man/animals 10380.

azo dye reduction, anaerobic bacteria 7098.

bacteria overgrowth, association-alpha-chain disease, treatment-antibiotics 12927.

bacteria overgrowth, diagnosis-bile acids breath test 12762. bacteria overgrowth, role in malabsorption syndromelymphoma 1354.

bacterial overgrowth, relationship with osteomalacia, stagnant loop syndrome complication 1353.

bile salt deconjugation, carbon dioxide breath test + scintigraphy 1767.

burn treatment effects on 11229.

characterization, immunity (non-specific) evaluation,

actinomycosis 13228.

chicken, control-salmonellosis outbreak, Salmonella typhimurium subsp.copenhagen 11477.

chicken, duodenum/ileum/caecum bacteria 11738.

chicken, effects on body temperature 11739.

chicken, Salmonella senftenberg, mortality survey, UK 2259. chicken, yeast feed effects on 5713.

chicken/man, antibiotic resistance (multiple), transfer feed 585.

children-malnutrition, effect on rutrient absorption-rat 4710. cimetidine effect on 12675.

Cossus cossus, oxidase activity 3533.

diarrhoea, children, aetiology, review 10011.

dog, decontamination bacitracin + neomycin, effects 11753.

dog, effect of gastric surgery 1348.

dog, egress-haemorrhagic shock, role of lymphatic system 3543.

dog, gastric surgery effects on 9188.

dog, role-jejunoileal bypass associated liver failure 7910.

dog, role-liver failure, complication jejunoileal bypass 7909. dysbacteriosis, blind loop absence 5378.

dysbacteriosis, complication non-specific diarrhoea, case reports 5379.

dysbacteriosis, treatment-lactobacterin, dysentery/enteritis/salmonellosis, children 2070.

dysmicrobiosis, induction/treatment 7911.

ecology, effect of antibiotic 4709.

effect of antibiotic 2391.

effect of biphycol, dysentery treatment 863.

effects on intestinal tract mucosa structure/function 10379. enteric parasite infection effects on, children 13397.

Enterobacteriaceae, macrolide antibiotic resistance, medical implications/relationship with tylosin use feeds 1861.

enterotoxin-like substance, role-clindamycin-induced colitis, hamster 5702.
enterotoxin-like substance, role-clindamycin-induced colitis,

hamster 5702.

Escherichia coli, haemolysin biosynthesis 2353.

Escherichia coli, tetracycline resistance, complication-acne treatment, role-R factor 10065.

fish, lactic acid bacteria, freshwater reservoir 1341.

Glossina morsitans, midgut, rickettsia-like organisms/gramnegative bacterium 2379.

Hemilepistus cristatus, cellulose degradation, relationship-soil microflora 11736.

Ictalurus punctatus, effect of Bdellovibrio 3534.

infant, effect of breast feeding 3550.

infants, antibiotics effects on 6251.

infants, Lactobacillus bulgaricus/Streptococcus thermophilus effects on-yoghurt 11760.

Isopoda 13384.

Isoptera, cellulase activity, gram-negative bacteria 4940.

Isoptera, isolation/identification 7903.

jejunoileal bypass surgery preparation techniques effects on 10085.

lithocholic acid-3a-sulphate metabolism 12317.

Mammalia, ecology, review 10377.

mouse, effect of irradiation ( $\gamma$ ) 523.

mouse, effects on heat production 6770.

mouse, filamentous microorganisms, morphology 13387.

mouse, induction-bacteraemia/endotoxaemia under

hyperbaric oxygen stress 9182.

mouse, role-body composition 6769.

mouse, role-piperidine turnover 9181.

mouse, trimethoprim + sulphonamide effects on 5231.

Mugil cephalus, water type effects on 14950.

nitrate-reducing bacteria, infants, nitrite formation, role

#### Intestinal microflora.(continued)

methaemoglobinaemia, high-nitrate water (public supply) 10409.

Oniscus asellus, dioxygenase/monooxygenase activity 12219. overgrowth, duodenum, relationship-iron absorption, intestinal disease, children 7912.

Periplaneta americana, effect of formaldehyde 5219. Periplaneta americana, effect of Metronidazole 5230.

Periplaneta americana, Fusobacterium varium localizationimmunolatex 8312.

pig, coliform bacteria, antibiotic resistance 2915.

pig. Mycoplasma sualvi sp.nov. 10473.

Proteus/Providencia 6378.

R factor transfer, Escherichia coli 12498.

rabbit, anaerobic bacteria/Bacillus 6775.

rabbit, lincomycin ± gentamicin effects on 12634.

Rana pipiens, effect of Bdellovibrio 3534.

rat, effect on sodium taurocholate intestinal absorption 3536. rat, Klebsiella aerogenes, biochemical characteristics 14953. rat, nitrasepam metabolism 1345.

rat, pancreatic endopeptidase degradation, antibiotic effects on 4693.

rat, role in bile acid promotion-cancer (colon) 1333.

Reticulitermes flavipes, heterotrophic bacteria 9178.

role-colitis (experimental), guinea-pig/hamster, carrageenan/clindamycin-induced 8811.

role in indomethacin-induced intestinal lesion, rat 5707.

sheep, nitrogen metabolism, use-RNA/2,6-diaminopimelic acid/2-aminoethylphosphonic acid markers, duodenum 11742.

stagnant loop syndrome, ileostomy, anaerobic bacteria 5725. suppression-antibiotic + chlorhexidine, prophylaxis-infectious disease, leukaemia 6499.

vitamin B12 analogues, biosynthesis, bacterial overgrowth 10386.

## Intestinal surgery,

anastomosis, significance-peritonitis, experimental study-dog 2184.

appendectomy, postoperative infection, prophylaxis/ treatment, children, anaerobic bacteria 6498.

appendectomy, postoperative wound infection, prophylaxiscephaloridine 10087.

appendicectomy, postoperative wound infection, prophylaxisampicillin/cetyltrimethylammonium bromide + chlorhexidine 10094.

appendicitis, postoperative infection, infants, aetiology/diagnosis/treatment 14523.

colon, postoperative wound infection, prophylaxismetronidazole, anaerobic bacteria/Staphylococcus 6487.

colon, postoperative wound infection, prophylaxis-antibiotic 7628.

colon, postoperative wound infection, prophylaxis-neomycin ± phthalylsulphathiazole/erythromycin 11292.

colon/rectum, postoperative infection, prophylaxisdoxycycline, clinical trial (double-blind) 12962.

colorectal, postoperative wound infection, prophylaxiscephalothin, Escherichia coli 10071.

gall bladder/biliary tract, bacteriological study 798.

gastric, effect on intestinal microflora, dog 1348. ileostomy, absorption/bacteriology, stagnant loop syndrome

5725. jejunoileal bypass, association-liver failure, role-intestinal

microflora, dog 7910. jejunoileal bypass, surgery preparation techniques effects on 10085.

jejunoileal bypass, tuberculosis complication, case reports 11443.

postoperative infection, prophylaxis-antibiotics, evaluation 4367.

postoperative infection, prophylaxis-povidone-iodine 7598. postoperative infection, treatment-kanamycin/monomycin 922.

sphincterotomy, effects on liver/biliary microflora 6782. splenotomy, postoperative infection (experimental), dog,

effect of oxidized regenerated cellulose, Staphylococcus aureus 1017.

tuberculosis, association, case reports 2232.

#### Intestinal tract,

birds-migrating, Salmonella carrier state, incidence, Israel 8887.

botulinum toxin production, role-sudden-infant-death syndrome 12821.

cat, haemodynamics, cholera toxin effects on 11716.

cattle, Escherichia coli transepithelial migration, colostrum effects on, neonate 8964.

chicken, colonization-Listeria monocytogenes 8891.

chicken, epithelial cell migration, gastrointestinal microflora + dietary fibre effects on 7906.

chicken, Escherichia coli colonization, antibiotic-resistant strains 3334.

colonization-Escherichia coli, antibiotic-resistant chicken isolate 6606.

dog, response-Escherichia coli enterotoxin, cholera toxoid/glucose effects on 11702.

dog, spirochaete isolation/culture/fine structure 13498.

dysbacteriosis, role-opportunist enterobacteria 11107. Escherichia coli virulence, role-colonization factor,

enterotoxigenic strains 14839.

Gecko gecko, Edwardsiella tarda isolation, epidemiological significance, Singapore 11737.

infant, Escherichia coli invasiveness, enteropathogenic strain 11520.

lower, sheep, methane biosynthesis, Medicago sativa chaff intake level effects on 12318.

Mammalia, Bifidobacterium ecology, review 10378.

Meloidogyne incognata, Pseudomonas fluorescens isolation/identification/antibiotic sensitivity 13382.

mouse, Enterobacteriaceae adherence-mucosa, role-cell surface charge 4823.

mucosa, structure/function, intestinal microflora effects on 10379.

neonate, colonization, coliform bacteria carrying R factor 9701.

obstruction, abscess (abdominal)-appendix-associated, case report-neonate 12761.

obstruction, rat (gnotobiotic), morphology/cell renewal 5703. Peyer's patches, role-immune response, Shigella flexneri x Escherichia coli hybrid, rabbit 13209.

pig, Escherichia coli colonization/adherence/pathogenicity, role-antigen (cell surface), neonate 11523.

R factor transmission, animal-man, role of food chain, Escherichia coli 1137.

rabbit, adenylate cyclase, stimulation-cholera toxin/sodium fluoride 9162.

rabbit, fluid stimulation-Staphylococcus aureus exotoxin, ileal loop 4659.

rabbit, IgA secretion, cholera toxin effects on 10364.

rabbit, immune response-cholera toxin, IgA, suppression-immunization 7801.

rabbit, migrating action potential complex, stimulationcholera toxin, effect of anti inflammatory drugs 1308. rat, botulinum toxin type B absorption 5700.

rat, cholera toxin effects on, closed/open intestinal-loop model 7889.

Intestinal tract,(continued)

rat, water, effect of cholera toxin 2355.

small, colonization, tropical malabsorption, transit delay 14561.

small, dysentery, absorption, D-xylose test, children 14527. small, function, salmonellosis 14525.

small, rabbit, fine structure, cholera (experimental) effects on, electron microscopy 14725.

small, surface structure, Trichinella spiralis infection effects on, comparison-conventional/germfree mouse 13378.

#### Intestopan

treatment-dysentery, comparison-tetracycline + sulgin/furazolidone + enteroseptol, Shigella flexneri 7542.

#### Intracellular periodic structures,

role in motility, Myxococcus xanthus 2513.

#### Intracytoplasmic membrane,

biosynthesis, relationship-cell cycle, synchronous culture, Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides 8047, 8048.

differentiation, oxygen partial pressure/light effects on, Rhodopseudomonas palustris 13588.

effect of carbon dioxide, cyanobacteria 14408.

fine structure, Nocardia 9372.

formation, relationship-lipid/fatty acid composition, Gluconobacter oxydans 12002.

growth conditions effects on, Methylobacterium organophilum 12003.

role-granule formation, Corynebacterium diphtheriae 12027. surface structure, covalent labelling study, Chromatium vinosum 5847.

vesicle fine structure, freeze etching, Vinca rosea phloem, Mycoplasma 1483.

#### Intramammary infusion product,

treatment mastitis (bovine), efficacy/safety, proposed guidelines, streptococci/staphylococci 4407.

#### Intravenous infusion.

fluids, sterilization, asbestos-free deep-bed filter, endotoxin removal 4079.

## Intravenous infusion therapy,

infectious complication, infants 1080.

#### Intraveous infusion fluids,

phlebitis complication, prophylaxis-povidone-iodine/patient observation 949.

#### Invasivenes,

see also Infectivity, Organotropism, Pathogenicity,

## Toxigenicity

#### Invasiveness,

Escherichia coli, guinea-pig eye/infant intestinal tract, enteropathogenic strain 11520.

Yersinia enterocolitica, HeLa cell culture 7472.

Yersinia pestis, administration route effects on, phenotypic variation, mouse 8933.

Yersinia pestis/Yersinia pseudotuberculosis, cell culture, petroleum ether effects on 13174.

## Iodide + hydrogen peroxide + lactoperoxidase,

bactericidal activity, cell envelope treatment effects on, Escherichia coli ML 6289.

## Iodide + hydrogen peroxide + peroxidase,

antibacterial activity, sulphydryl component oxidation, Escherichia coli 12673.

peroxidase antibacterial activity, role-iodide cofactor 12672. **Iodine**,

-125-Corynebacterium parvum, distribution, mouse 9070. control-mastitis (bovine), gram-negative/-positive bacteria 3251.

effect of udder microflora, cattle, teat ends 604.

effects on Clostridium perfringens viability, vegetative cell/spore 9791.

effects on Mycoplasma synoviae immunity, chicken 11911. prevention-intravenous infusion contamination,

Staphylococcus aureus 5220.

sanitation, abattoir, reduction-pork contamination, faecal microflora/Salmonella 8528.

staining, Chlamydia detection, microscopy 11932.

teat dip post-milking, mastitis (bovine) control, Uganda 5495. treatment-abscess (hepatic) 14626.

treatment-endometritis, cattle 2162.

treatment-leprosy 14612.

treatment-uterine infection, cattle, postpartum infertility 2161.

## Iodine + dapsone,

treatment-mastitis (bovine) 13004.

#### Iodine + potassium iodide,

treatment-uterine infection, cattle, gram-negative/-positive bacteria 989.

#### Iodine-125,

cell death, DNA intracellular levels effects on, Escherichia coli K12 12590.

labelling-ribosome (70S), use-radiocolloid, scintigraphy, Escherichia coli 5068.

lipopolysaccharide radiolabelling, Escherichia coli 10576. decay, effects on DNA breakage/DNA repair/survival, Escherichia coli 14309.

radiolabelled Corynebacterium parvum, distribution, mouse 9070.

#### Iodoacetone,

antibacterial activity/Beta vulgaris juice preservation 5234.

## Iodochlorhydroxyquin + betamethasone,

treatment-skin infection, Staphylococcus aureus 8733. Iodometry,

cephalosporinase/penicillinase assay, Escherichia coli/ Aeromonas hydrophila/Citrobacter freundii 12351.

#### Iodophor.

antibacterial activity, teat dip, mastitis (bovine) pathogens 1878.

bactericidal activity, mastitis (bovine) prophylaxis, teat dip, Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus uberis 7352.

bactericidal activity, teat dip, Staphylococcus aureus/ Escherichia coli 4124.

control-mastitis (bovine), teat sanitization 1001.

effect of udder microflora, cattle, teat ends 604.

mastitis (bovine)-ammonium, teat sanitisation 992.

## Iodophor + thiabendazole,

control-Solanum tuberosum infectious disease 13155. **Iodoplex.** 

treatment-uterine infection, cattle 10119.

#### Iodosol endofoam.

treatment-endometritis, cattle 2162.

treatment-uterine infection, cattle, evaluation, gram-negative/positive bacteria 989.

treatment-uterine infection, cattle, postpartum infertility 2161.

## Ionophore,

A23187, effect on nitrogen fixation/nodulation/growth-Glycine max, Rhizobium japonicum 4733.

effect on purple membrane, Halobacterium halobium 13963. potassium/rubidium, isolation/characterization,

Streptococcus faecalis 13996.

#### Iontophoresis,

antibiotic, treatment-ear chondritis, gram-negative bacteria 11271.

## Ipronidazole,

prophylaxis/treatment-dysentery (swine experimental) 3234. treatment/prophylaxis-dysentery (swine experimental)/

#### Ipronidazole,(continued)

Salmonella cholerae-suis infection, pig, feed supplement 9823.

#### Iran,

botulism, outbreak, type E, contaminated fish product 3301. gastroenteritis, infants, incidence/aetiology/antibiotic resistance 3280.

leprosy, epidemiology 10180.

leptospirosis, Mus musculus, Leptospira grippotyphosa 1133. salmonellosis, neonate, outbreak, Salmonella group B 4454. tuberculosis (pulmonary), renal amyloidosis complication,

incidence/effect of antituberculosis treatment 5552.

tuberculosis, subclinical infection, incidence, tuberculin test 6591.

#### Iraq,

antibiotic sensitivity, pathogens 6302.

#### Iridocyclitis,

conjunctival microflora healthy composition, bacteria 11755.

absorption, relationship-intestinal microflora overgrowth, duodenum, intestinal disease, children 7912.

beach, South Africa., aerobic bacteria pollution/microflora 2423.

deficiency, effect on Salmonella typhimurium susceptibility, mouse 1012.

mouse freets on Salmonella typhimurium susceptibility, mouse 6532.

deficiency, relationship-immune response-infectious disease, review 13251.

effect on Salmonella typhi antibody-response, immunised rabbit 2328.

effects on cholera (fowl experimental) 10132.

effects on Corynebacterium renale virulence, rat kidney 14848.

effects on exotoxin A biosynthesis, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 11673.

effects on tRNA, Escherichia coli 5873.

ferric, generation-continuous culture, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans 6057.

ferric ion complex, photophobotaxis photoreceptor, Rhodospirillum rubrum 4965.

ferrous, oxidation rate, substrate concentration effects on, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans 14054.

injection, effects on sepsis incidence, neonate, Polynesians, New Zealand, gram-negative bacteria 8819.

intracellular level, relationship-colonial type/pathogenicity, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 4832.

intracellular levels, continuous culture, Bacillus megaterium 8301.

levels, neutron activation analysis, Mycobacterium phlei/BCG 14040.

overload, effects on non-specific/specific immunity, Salmonella typhimurium, mouse 11564.

oxidation, acid mine drainage, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans 2752.

oxidation, acid mine water 3895.

oxidation, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans 3904.

pollution, beach, effects on aerobic bacteria 2423.

prophylaxis-diarrhoea/oedema disease/anaemia, pig 997. reaction centre, valency/function, Mossbauer spectroscopy,

Chromatium minutissimum 8245. reduction, mechanism, water-logged soil, Bacillus polymyxa/

reduction, mechanism, water-logged soil, Bacillus polymyxa/ Clostridium butyricum 3882.

relationship-phosphorus cycle, role-freshwater bacteria, sediment-water interface 7955.

M+RNA, effects on M+RNA-adenosine (2-methylthio-  $N^6; (\Delta^2\text{-isopentenyl})$  containing, Escherichia coli 5873. role-bacterial growth/immunity (non-specific), review 10286.

role-disseminated gonococcal infection 10244.

role in infection 3371.

role-virulence, gram negative bacteria 11529.

skin level, leprosy, X-ray spectrometry 6351.

transport, citrate-dependent, mutants, isolation/mapping, Escherichia coli K12 14154.

transport, ferric enterobactin, cell envelope receptor, isolation/specificity 7089.

transport, mycobactin/exochelin isolation, Mycobacterium avium 307.

transport, relationship-cell envelope protein composition, Escherichia coli K12 8257.

transport, relationship growth/sporulation, Bacillus megaterium 13995.

transport, role-cytoplasmic membrane/cell envelope, Escherichia coli 14000.

transport, sid gene product, identification, Salmonella typhimurium 13722.

transport, 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid promotion, mechanism, Escherichia coli K12 1666.

#### Iron- enterochelin complex,

binding-cell envelope, role-protein, Escherichia coli 13714. Iron chelator,

effects on colonial characteristics, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 4833.

#### Iron dextran.

effects on bacterial infection susceptibility, neonate 8972. effects on tuberculosis (experimental) survival, chicken, Mycobacterium avium 11383.

#### Iron-oxidizing bacteria,

biodeterioration, review 9547.

cultural characteristics 363.

distribution/role in copper leaching-metallic sulphide mine waste 1692.

occurrence/chemical activity, mine water (ground) 5757.

## Iron protein,

amino acid sequence, Clostridium pasteurianum nitric-oxide reductase 2587.

e.s.r., Chromatium vinosum 4868.

iron-sulphur core, dissolution, pH dependence, Chromatium vinosum 4869.

nitric-oxide reductase, interaction-MoFe protein, Clostridium pasteurianum/Anabaena cylindrica 10658.

nitric-oxide reductase, oxidative inactivation, Clostridium pasteurianum 10657.

nitric-oxide reductase, reaction-

bathophenanthrolinedisulphonate/MgATP, Clostridium pasteurianum 8223.

#### Iron-reducing bacteria,

rhizosphere, Oryza sativa, redox potential/nutrient dynamics 1376.

soil microflora, distribution, flooded areas 14964.

#### Iron-sulphur protein,

amidophosphoribosyltransferase, purification/properties. Bacillus subtilis 3823.

high potential, amino acid sequence, Paracoccus 3738.

high potential, stereochemistry, comparison-Pseudomonas aerogenes ferredoxin, Chromatium 3739.

oxidation-pentaamminepyridineruthenium(III), Chromatium vinosum 148.

redox couple, polarographic potential, Clostridium pasteurianum 149.

redox studies, e.s.r., Desulfovibrio gigas 12109. spectroscopy/e.s.r, Desulphovibrio gigas 6956.

#### Irradiation,

DNA repair, adeturone radioprotection, mechanism, Escherichia coli 9773.

effect on DNA breakage/DNA repair/survival, iodine-125 decay, Escherichia coli 14309.

inactivation irradiation 520.

ionizing, pre-treatment effect on thermoresistance, sensitization mechanism, Bacillus subtilis 9753.

ionizing, use-typhoid vaccine production 7828.

irradiation, inactivation 520.

light, photodynamic damage, DNA repair, Proteus mirabilis 4081.

microwave, laboratory sterilization, Bacillus stearothermophilus indicator 2933.

microwave, pasteurization-chicken patties, effects on bacteria

microwave, survival-beef contaminants 4076.

microwave, thermal injury, meat bacteria 503.

phototrophic microorganisms, measurement-photodiode 8309.

proceedings-8th L.H. Gray Conference 13477.

radioprotection, β-mercaptoethylamine, role-5-

hydroxytryptamine, Escherichia coli B/bone marrow/Ehrlich tumour cells 14313.

solar, effects on airborne bacteria, wastewater-spray irrigation 6823.

solar, effects on airborne microorganisms levels 15016.

solar, effects on bacteria/blue-green algae symbiosis-Chondrilla nucula 10374.

solar, effects on bacteria/viruses survival, seawater (coastal) 14991.

solar, effects on survival, Bacillus 14311.

study chromosome, tertiary structure stabilising interactions, Escherichia coli 110.

survival, Escherichia coli B/r, chilling effects on 12574. **Irradiation** (*B*),

detection-spore dehydrated core, Bacillus megaterium 9764. disinfection, wastewater residuals, bacteria/Enterovirus 517. effect on soil microflora 516.

effects on DNA breakage/DNA repair/survival, iodine-125 decay, Escherichia coli 14309.

oxygen-dependent damage, decay, spore, Bacillus megaterium 6231.

oxygen-dependent lethal damage, decay, radiosensitizers effects on, Bacillus megaterium spore 12586.

photoreactivation, Escherichia coli 7294.

radiosensitization, 8-methoxypsoralen, hypoxia, Escherichia coli 12584.

radiosensitization, oxygen/triacetoneamine-N-oxyl/ misonidazole, mechanism of action/kinetics, Serratia marcescens 12585.

tritiated water, mutagenesis, Bacillus subtilis spore 12587. Irradiation (y).

chromosome tertiary structure stabilizing interactions, Escherichia coli 110.

disinfection-liquid manure 5169.

DNA degradation, oxygen effects on, Micrococcus radiodurans 8466.

DNA degradation, radioprotection-cis-

dichlofodiammineplatinum(II), Escherichia coli 12589, DNA repair, exonuclease activity, Bacillus subtilis 2529.

DNA repair, role-DNA polymerase III, Escherichia coli 13646.

dose-survival curves, Clostridium botulinum type F spore 1837.

effect on aerobic bacteria/anaerobic bacteria/yeasts, Hemovac drainage line 7293.

effect on growth, Micrococcus luteus 5170.

effect on heat inactivation, spore, Bacillus 9747.

effect on intestinal microflora, mouse 523.

effect on proteolytic activity, Lactobacillus 4083.

effects on aspartate carbamoyltransferase kinetics, Escherichia coli 7015.

effects on Bacillus/Pseudomonas/Brevibacterium/ Aeromonas/yeasts, fish jelly 9765.

effects on meat products microflora, Vienna sausage 6236. effects on respiration/cell division, Escherichia coli B/r 6235. effects on sewage sludge bacteria/mineralization 5165.

iodine-125, cell death, DNA intracellular levels effects on, Escherichia coli K 12 12590.

meat 519.

medium, effects on spore growth/macromolecular synthesis, Bacillus subtilis 9769.

mutagenesis, combination-ethyl methanesulphonate, morphology mutation, Mycobacterium phlei 5171.

mutagenesis, Escherichia coli B/r/Methylococcus capsulatus/ Methylomonas albus 6237.

mutagenesis, R factor Utrecht-carrying Salmonella typhimurium auxotroph 2938.

oxygen effect, role-glutathione, Escherichia coli 9775.

phage  $\lambda$ , reactivation/mutagenesis, Escherichia coli 6181. preservation, fish 12579.

preservation, fish 12580.

radioresistance, Moraxella-Acinetobacter, fish isolates 4077. radiosensitivity, effect of paracetamol, Escherichia coli B/r 1903.

radiosensitivity, induction-5-bromouracil, Escherichia coli C

radiosensitivity, zinc effects on, Bacillus megaterium 12592. repair, culture conditions effects on, Vibrio 9776.

resistance, mathematical model verification-sterilized product quality control, Bacillus pumilus/Serratia marcescens 1838.

sensitivity, enhancement-oxygen, frozen Escherichia coli B 4082.

sensitivity, induction-camphor, Escherichia coli B/r 10965. sensitivity, Mycobacterium phlei 12588.

spore, survival curve characteristics, Clostridium botulinum 9766.

sterilization, cordiamine solutions 518.

sterilization, fish, merluza fillets 8463.

sterilization, ham-low level nitrate/nitrite, Clostridium botulinum spore 9767.

survival/DNA repair, Tween 80 effects on, Escherichia coli 10907

Irradiation (y) + ultrasound,

synergism, Escherichia coli B 9768.

Irradiation (u.v.),

bactericidal activity, Bacillus stearothermophilus/Bacillus subtilis spore, packaging 8464.

bactericidal activity, synergism-hydrogen peroxide, Escherichia coli K12 8465.

dialysis fluid sterilization, prophylaxis-bacteraemia complication 2140.

disinfection-liquid manure 5169.

DNA damage, excision repair, role-DNA polymerase I, toluene-treated Escherichia coli 13645.

DNA damage, excision repair, role-DNA polymerase I/ DNA polymerase III, toluene-treated Escherichia coli 13644.

#### Irradiation (u.v.),(continued)

DNA degradation, Escherichia coli 9777.

DNA repair, absence, Mycoplasma gallisepticum 2484.

DNA repair, DNA polymerase I-mediated, Escherichia coli K12 10518.

DNA repair, Escherichia coli K12 116.

DNA repair, Escherichia coli/phage T7 3691.

DNA repair, role DNA polymerase III, Escherichia coli

DNA repair, role-endonuclease, Micrococcus luteus 8201.

DNA repair, Salmonella typhimurium 3689.

DNA repair, survival/dimer excision/DNA turnover, Escherichia coli B/r 6239.

DNA repair/degradation, recA mutant, Bacillus subtilis 4019. DNA synthesis, reinitiation, role of u.v. induced protein, Escherichia coli 3688.

DNA synthesis/repair, role of protein synthesis/rec gene. Proteus mirabilis 3693.

dose requirement, phage  $\lambda$  lysoger y, Escherichia coli K 12 14207.

effect on ozone bactericidal activity, Mycobacterium fortuitum 1876.

effects on aldehyde biosynthesis, Lactobacillus delbrueckii 14319.

effects on amylase biosynthesis. Bacillus diastaticus 14317. effects on cell death/respiration, regulation-cyclic AMP/ cyclic AMP receptor protein, Escherichia coli B/r 6914.

effects on Clostridium perfringens viability, vegetative cell/ spore 9791.

effects on microorganisms, review 14314.

effects on rRNA structure, Escherichia coli 14316.

excision repair, MUT mutant, Proteus mirabilis 3694. excision repair, Proteus mirabilis 6924.

inactivation-DNA-photoreactivating enzyme, Escherichia coli B/r 8173.

inactivation-spore, Bacillus thuringiensis 8468.

induction-<?t>RNA(phenylalanyl)/ribosomal protein (30S) binding, Escherichia coli 122

induction-β-galactosidase/tryptophanase, Escherichia coli B/ B/r 12593.

induction-L form, Erwinia carotovora 4830.

induction-lysogeny, Bacillus thuringiensis/Bacillus cereus

induction-prophage λ/streptomycin resistance, Escherichia coli B/r 6238.

lethality/mutagenesis, spore germination effects on, Streptoverticillium mycoheptinicum 12595.

liquid-holding recovery, role of DNA polymerase I, Escherichia coli K12 115.

mutagenesis, arsenic effects on DNA repair, Escherichia coli

mutagenesis, Bacillus subtilis 14318.

mutagenesis, dna mutant effects on, Bacillus subtilis 14185. mutagenesis, effect of prophage λ, Escherichia coli K 12 4025. mutagenesis, effects on tylosin biosynthesis, Streptomyces fradiae 14333.

mutagenesis, enhancement-plasmid FP, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 10905.

mutagenesis, enhancement-plasmid pKM101/R648,

Escherichia coli 10906.

mutagenesis, Escherichia coli 10908.

mutagenesis, Escherichia coli B/r/Methylococcus capsulatus/ Methylomonas albus 6237.

mutagenesis, induction-deficient mutant, isolation/ characterization, Escherichia coli 2873.

mutagenesis, lac repressor, Escherichia coli 6165.

mutagenesis, photoreactivation, Escherichia coli B/r 8467.

mutagenesis, R factor Utrecht carrying Salmonella typhimurium auxotroph 2938.

mutagenesis, resistance, role-plasmid, Salmonella typhimurium 5134.

mutagenesis, role of DNA repair, post-irradiation, Escherichia coli K 12 3690

mutagenesis, role-recombination/DNA repair, Escherichia coli 4085.

mutagenesis, spore/cell, Bacillus subtilis 9778.

mutagenesis, uvrA/uvrB genes, Escherichia coli K12 14315. phage λ, reactivation/mutagenesis, Escherichia coli 6181.

pigment mutants, dose reponse/high-dose decline, Serratia marcescens 6168.

radioprotection, 5-azacytosine, effect on DNA repair, Escherichia coli 4084.

radiosensitivity, penicillin effects on, Salmonella typhimurium

radiosensitivity/DNA repair, Salmonella 6240.

radiosensitization, nifurpipone/misonidazole, Serratia marcescens 12594.

ω reactivation-plasmid 8427.

recovery, Escherichia coli B 1839.

tRNA photoproduct formation, methylation, Escherichia 2539.

sensitivity, effect of F factor-like plasmid, Escherichia coli K12 1809

sensitivity, Vibrio 6233.

sensitivity Mycobacterium africanum 506.

spectroscopy, iron-sulphur protein, comparison-e.s.r, Desulphovibrio gigas 6956.

survival, Escherichia coli B/r, chilling effects on 12574. survival/DNA repair, Tween 80 effects on, Escherichia coli 10907.

treatment-acne vulgaris 8755.

Irradiation (u.v.) + caffeine,

mutagenesis, Escherichia coli B/r/Methylococcus capsulatus/ Methylomonas albus 6237

Irradiation (u.v.) + 8-methoxypsoralen,

photosensitization, mechanism, lex/rec/uvr mutant, Escherichia coli 7295.

Irradiation (u.v.) + sodium chloride,

induction giant cells, Escherichia coli K12 9356.

Irradiation (u.v.) + 8-methoxypsoralen,

mutagenesis/cell death, mechanism, Escherichia coli 7296. Irradiation (X),

cell death, DNA intracellular levels effects on, Escherichia coli K12 12590.

DNA repair, role of dnaB gene; Escherichia coli K12 114.

effects on proteolytic activity, Lactobacillus casei 8469. mutagenesis, effects on tylosin biosynthesis, Streptomyces fradiae 14333.

mutagenesis, spore/cell, Bacillus subtilis 9778.

radiosensitivity, DNA (transforming), Bacillus subtilis 12048. survival/DNA repair, effect of repair mutation, Escherichia coli K12 1781.

## Isethionate,

oxidation, sulphoacetaldehyde formation, enzyme characterization, taurine-degrading bacterium 1636.

## Isoalloxazin.

derivatives, synthesis/antimicrobial activity 9828.

#### Isoamylase,

affinity chromatography, Pseudomonas amyloderamosa 4895.

## Isoascorbic acid,

enhancement-nitrite growth inhibition, cured canned meat, Clostridium botulinum 5235.

Isobutylmethylxanthine,

effect on sporulation, Clostridium perfringens 624.

Isocitrate dehydrogenase,

activity, regulation, Nocardia erythropolis 9589.

activity, Rhizobium, nitrogen fixation Pisum sativum 2417. deficiency, a-ketoglutaric acid-deficient mutant,

Rhodopseudomonas capsulata 5069.

Isocitrate dehydrogenase (NADP+),

X ray diffraction. Azotobacter vinelandii 2633.

Isocitrate lyase,

catabolite repression, carbon/nitrogen source effects on, Pseudomonas 13779.

isolation/characterization, Bacillus 12195.

mutant, succinic acid requirement, Escherichia coli K12 12399.

Isocitric acid.

grown level, <n->alkane-glyoxylic acid Acinetobacter calcoaceticus 358.

levels, n alkane grown Acinetobacter calcoaceticus 358.

Isocoumarins,

isolation/structure, Streptomyces 1673.

Isodon kameba.

kamebanin, antibacterial activity 12669.

Isoelectric focusing,

 $\beta$ -fructofuranosidase/ $\alpha$ -glucosidase, Streptococcus mitis 12193.

tRNA (valyl) synthetase, phage T4 τ-peptide-modified, Escherichia coli 3800.

RNA polymerase, subunit resolution, Escherichia coli 2815. Isolates,

Staphylococcus, chicken lysogeny 1805.

Isolation.

Clostridium agnosis, cattle, abattoir survey, Clostridium 14701.

Isoleucine.

biosynthesis, strain improvement, Serratia marcescens 3725. effects on growth/acetoin biosynthesis, Enterobacter cloacae/yeasts 9838.

metabolism, role-enoyl-CoA hydratase, Pseudomonas putida 12136.

relief  $\langle a \rangle$  isopropylmalate synthase end product inhibition, Alcaligenes eutrophus 196.

Isoleucine hydroxamate,

inhibition-growth, stimulation, Serratia marcescens 3725.

Isoleucine-valine operon,

fusion lactose operon, DNA template-βgalactosidase synthesis in vitro, Escherichia coli K 12 3987. genes, mapping, Escherichia coli K 12 7190.

mapping, restriction endonuclease, Escherichia coli K12

Isoniazid,

antibacterial activity, Mycobacterium leprae 14394.

bactericidal activity, alone/combination-streptomycin/ rifampicin/ethambutol/pyrazinamide, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 8486.

effects on BCG immunotherapy, hepatoma, guinea-pig 11640.

effects on BCG immunotherapy, hepatoma, guinea pig 14897, inhibition-tryptophan transport, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 5227.

lyophilized/stored-rat urine, mutagenesis, Salmonella typhimurium 4101.

prophylaxis/treatment-tuberculosis-latent 11299, prophylaxis tuberculosis 2107, 14656, 14657.

prophylaxis-tuberculosis, association-renal transplantation 13094.

prophylaxis-tuberculosis, clinical trial (double-blind) 7607. prophylaxis-tuberculosis, GDR 5456.

prophylaxis-tuberculosis, hospital personnel/neonate, nursery

prophylaxis-tuberculosis, patient follow-up 4365.

treatment-BCG infection, failure, case report 900.

treatment-tuberculosis 8750, 12914, 14614, 14615.

treatment-tuberculosis (cutaneous), comparison-ethambutol 12916.

treatment-tuberculosis, efficacy gauge-incidence/prevalence ratio 13098.

treatment-tuberculosis (pulmonary), comparisonadministration routes 12915.

treatment-tuberculosis (pulmonary), short-term chemotherapy 5433.

Isoniazid + p-aminosalicylic acid + streptomycin,

treatment-tuberculosis (genitourinary), females, retrospective study 6465.

Isoniazid + ethambutol,

treatment-tuberculosis (lymphoid) 5430.

treatment-tuberculosis (pulmonary), efficacy, comparisonethambutol + INH + rifampicin 12921.

Isoniazid + ethambutol + rifampicin,

treatment-tuberculosis 14617.

treatment-tuberculosis (pulmonary) 6466, 10056.

treatment-tuberculosis (renal) 11257.

Isoniazid ± rifampicin,

prophylaxis-tuberculosis 11298.

Isoniazid + rifampicin,

synergism, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 14620.

treatment-meningitis (tuberculous), children 12919.

treatment-tuberculosis (experimental), mouse 14371.

treatment-tuberculosis (lymphoid) 5430.

treatment-tuberculosis (pulmonary), clinical trial, Singapore 8749.

Isoniazid + rifampicin ± ethambutol/ streptomycin,

treatment-tuberculosis, clinical trial 910, 911, 912, 913.

Isoniazid + rifampicin + streptomycin,

treatment-tuberculosis (pulmonary), relapse rate, MRC East study 914.

Isoniazid + sodium gluconate,

treatment-tuberculosis 6462.

Isoniazid + streptomycin,

control-tuberculosis (pulmonary) 12948.

treatment-tuberculosis, WHO report-Czechoslovakia 5432.

Isoniazid + thiacetazone,

treatment-tuberculosis (pulmonary), relapse rate, MRC East study 914.

Isoniazid + p-aminosalicylic acid + streptomycin,

treatment-tuberculosis (pulmonary) 10056.

treatment-tuberculosis, WHO report-Czechoslovakia 5432.

Isoniazid + prothionamide + dapsone,

treatment/control-leprosy, Malta 4333.

treatment-tuberculosis (pulmonary), children 7576.

treatment-tuberculosis (pulmonary), Mycobacterium avium 11255.

Isoniazid + streptomycin,

treatment-tuberculosis (pulmonary), combination-rifampicin/thiacetazone, relapse rate 914.

Isoniazid resistance,

Mycobacterium, atypical species 10928.

Mycobacterium phlei, relationship with catalase/peroxidase 253.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Argentina 8861.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Argentina, incidence 11447.

#### Isoniazid resistance.(continued)

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, GFR 6592.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Italy, incidence 11448.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Ivory Coast 8862.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, nosocomial environment, USA, California 8748.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, resensitization, roledimethylsulphoxide 7371.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis/Mycobacterium bovis, incidence, GFR 1106

Mycobacterium tuberculosis/Mycobacterium gordonae/ Mycobacterium avium, tuberculosis (osteoarticular) islates 12652

#### Isoniazid sensitivity.

Mycobacterium, classification criterion, fast-growing antibacterial agent, differentiation-other mycolic acid containing taxa 11876.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis 2827.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Canada, associationimmigration 13095.

#### ennada

intestinal/exoskeleton microflora 13384.

Isoprodian, see Isoniazid + prothionamide + dapsone. Isopropanol.

prevention-intravenous infusion contamination,
Staphylococcus aureus 5220.

#### Isopropyl alcohol.

skin cleansing, prophylaxis-infection, complication-insulin injection 12965.

#### Isopropyl alcohol + chlorhexidine,

antibacterial activity, comparison-povidone-iodine, hand washing 8530.

#### a-Isopropylmalate synthase.

activity, effect of branched-chain amino acids/threonine, bacteria/yeast 2672.

end product inhibition, relief-valine/isoleucine, Alcaligenes eutrophus 196.

## 2-Isopropylmalate synthase,

inactivation-EDTA/reactivation-manganese, Alcaligenes eutrophus 12141.

#### Isopropylthiogalactoside,

inhibition-Clostridium botulinum haemagglutinin 4662.

#### Isoptera,

intestinal microflora, cellulase activity, gram-negative bacteria 4940.

intestinal microflora, isolation/identification 7903.

#### Isopullulanase,

characterization, Arthrobacter globiformis 2705.

### Isovaleric acid,

metabolism, rumen microflora, protein/lipid/carbohydrate, bacteria/protozoa, cattle 1725.

#### Israel

1150.

## Israel,

burn infection, military personnel, aetiology/treatment, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Proteus/Klebsiella 5332.

dental caries, epidemiology, infants 14781. dental caries, incidence, immigrants 14784.

fish disease, Sparus aurata, incidence/control, gram-negative

bacteria 1150. pharyngitis, immune response, Streptococcus group A 4568. Salmonella, carrier state/infection, birds-migrating, incidence

tuberculosis (genitourinary), incidence/clinical aspects/relationship-immigration 6593.

typhus (murine)/typhus (exanthematous), incidence/clinical aspects 1512.

#### Israeli Microbiological Society,

scientific meeting 2452.

Italian Society for Microbiology.

TUEMA section, 21st Convention 5778.

#### Italy.

carrier (staphylococci), epidemiology, hospital personnel, coagulase-positive strains 13070.

carrier (staphylococci), incidence/antibiotic resistance, kitchen personnel, nosocomial environment, Staphylococcus aureus 10167

Enterobacteriaceae, isolation-faeces/lymphoid tissue, sheep 9185.

Escherichia coli serotyping, dysentery, Oryctolagus cuniculus 968.

food poisoning, outbreaks, epiderviology, Clostridium perfringens 11438.

gastroenteritis, postoperative infection, outbreak, surgical ward, multiply-resistant Salmonella bredeney 11408.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis antibiotic resistance, incidence 11448.

Neisseria meningitidis antibody level, children 1210. nosocomial infection, incidence, Serratia marcescens 8830.

Salmonella, antibiotic resistance, incidence, clinical isolates 11412.

Salmonella antibiotic resistance, children's unit 5521.

Salmonella carrier state, incidence/antibiotic resistance 3276.

Salmonella maregrosso ser.nov. isolation, lizard 16.

Salmonella serotyping 1046.

Salmonella wien phage typing 1465.

salmonellosis, children, bacteriological/clinical/epidemiological aspects, case survey 8577.

salmonellosis, incidence 1048.

salmonellosis, nosocomial infection, Salmonella wien 1054. soft rot, Allium porrum, aetiology/epidemiology, Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora/Pseudomonas fluorescens

tuberculosis (osteoarticular), epidemiology/clinical aspects

Vibrio isolation, seawater (coastal)/fish/mussels, role-food poisoning, halophilic strains 13432.

yellowing disease/phyllody/witches' broom, plants, mycoplasma-like organism 8918.

#### Italy, Bari,

cholera, outbreak, epidemiology, mathematical models 7697. Italy, Cesena,

salmonellosis, incidence/morbidity 10150.

## Italy, Ferrara,

nosocomial infection, epidemiology, Salmonella 7688.

## Italy, L'Aquila,

Neisseria meningitidis carrier rate/prophylaxis, children 8839.

antibacterial activity, mechanism, Micrococcus luteus 12628.

Iturin C,

structure, Bacillus subtilis 13937.

## Ivory Coast,

Mycobacterium tuberculosis antibiotic resistance 8862.

Salmonelia isolation, new serotypes 2460.

#### Ixodes,

Coxiella burnetii, isolation/virulence-laboratory animals 4811.

#### Ixodes ricinus.

Coxiella burnetii vector, Czechoslovakia 5841.

#### Ixodidae

typhus (North Asian tick) vector, USSR 1511.

#### Jamaica.

Cocos nucifera diseases 4533

plant disease, pathology 7760.

salmonellosis, outbreak, trimethoprim resistance, Salmonella

Streptococcus pneumoniae infection, complication sickle cell disease, mortality, children 13085

#### Janthinobacterium,

taxonomy, rRNA cistron, comparison Chromobacterium 11856.

#### Japan,

abortion (enzootic), dog, Brucella canis identification 2149. antibiotic resistance/R factor, fish pathogens 7230.

food poisoning, outbreak, Netherlands tourists, Vibrio parahaemolyticus 3283

infection, bacteria isolation/antibiotic sensitivity 10178.

Klebsiella pneumoniae, antibiotic/metal resistance, incidence, clinical isolates 10158.

leprosy, epidemiology 5548, 6586.

leprosy/tuberculosis, association-histocompatibility antigen

mycobacteriosis, pig, epizootiology/pathogenesis,

Mycobacterium intracellulare 2272

rheumatic fever, incidence/diagnosis 13082.

salmonellosis, epizootiology, role-Columba livia domestica, Salmonella typhimurium subsp. copenhagen 6850.

tuberculosis (spinal), case survey, sanatorium 6590.

witches' broom, Camellia, Pseudomonas tashirensis sp.nov.

Yersinia enterocolitica occurrence, gastrointestinal microflora, dog 2388.

23rdSymposium on Toxins 2449.

## Japan, Gifu,

brucellosis, dog, incidence, serological survey, Brucella canis 8881.

#### Japan, Hokkaido,

Streptococcus (haemolytic) carrier, schoolchildren, incidence

#### Japan, Hokuriku,

tuberculosis, urinary tract, incidence/pathology/treatment 8857

#### Japan, Honshu, Miyagi,

abscess (cerebral), case report infant. Listeria monocytogenes 12825.

#### Japan, Shiga,

brucellosis, dog, incidence, serological survey, Brucella canis 8881

#### Japan Sea.

eutrophic/oligotrophic bacteria, distribution, Yamato Bank, Japan 15002

#### Japanese river fever. see Typhus (scrub).

#### Jarisch-Herheimer reaction, see Herxheimer reaction. Jaundice.

complication Rocky Mountain spotted fever, case reports/ literature review, USA, Florida 11987.

complication typhoid fever hepatitis, light/electron microscopy, case survey 9946.

enterotoxaemic, sheep, case reports, India, Clostridium perfringens type A 2147.

infection, biochemical/clinical aspects, case survey-children 14516.

#### Jaundice (spirochaetal), see Weil's disease.

#### Jeiunal microflora.

bile acids/amino acid metabolism, antibiotic therapy effects

on, enteropathy 11285.

#### Jejunum,

colonization, case reports elderly. Corynebacterium/ Fusobacterium/Staphylococcus aureus/streptococci 6779. colonization-bacteria, role malabsorption, giardiasis 6377 pig, electrolyte/fluid secretion, Escherichia coli enterotoxin/

cholera toxin-induced, glucose effects on 10359. rabbit, secretory response-cholera toxin, prevention/reversalnicotinic acid 13363.

rat, water transport, Escherichia coli enterotoxin effects on, infant diarrhoea isolates 13352.

#### Job's syndrome,

cranial synostosis complication, case reports-children, Staphylococcus aureus 7419.

Johne's disease, see Paratuberculosis.

#### Ioint-ill

horse, incidence/prophylaxis, Thoroughbred studs, UK 4507. Joint infection,

case report-infant, Enterobacter cloacae 765.

knee implant, complication-septicaemia, case reports, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus 14522

sacro iliac, case report, Staphylococcus 14469.

treatment-cephamandole nafate, evaluation/side effects 7561. treatment-clindamycin/lincomycin 6467.

## Joint Oceanographic Assembly,

proceedings 2450.

#### Jordan.

shigellosis, associated Guillain-Barre Syndrome, outbreak, epidemiology, Shigella boydii 11414.

## Josamycin,

antibacterial activity 10950.

treatment-bronchopneumonia, anthraco silicosis

complication, coal miner, clinical trial (double-blind) 3151.

## Juglans,

canker-deep bark, Erwinia rubrifaciens 7766.

hull extract, antimicrobial activity, bacteria/fungi 10993.

## Juglans regia,

blight, New Zealand, Xanthomonas juglandis 8902.

## Juglone,

antimicrobial activity, bacteria/fungi 10993.

#### Junin virus,

infection, immunostimulation-Corynebacterium parvum, mouse 7813.

#### Justicia gendarussa.

little leaf disease, India, mycoplasma-like organism 8923.

sheep, incidence/mortality, Eire 7741.

#### Kallikrein.

activation, typhoid fever (experimental), volunteers 8973. plasma activity, endotoxin shock effects on, dog, Escherichia coli 11697.

#### Kamebanin,

antibacterial activity, Isodon kameba extract 12669.

#### Kanamycin,

antibacterial activity 549.

antibacterial activity, clinical isolates-gram-negative bacteria

antibacterial activity, comparison-amikacin/gentamicin/ netilmicin/tobramycin 1855.

antibacterial activity/effect on ethambutol assay,

Mycobacterium smegmatis 3932.

#### Kanamycin,(continued)

biosynthesis, 2 deoxystreptamine precursor, plasmid, curingacriflavine, Streptomyces kanamyceticus 14242

constituent Actinomadura isolation medium, soil 6103. constituent-bile agar, Bacteroides fragilis isolation/ identification 6109.

control-dental caries 941.

effect on Shigella sonnei growth/penetration-HEp-2 cell

ocular film, treatment/prophylaxis-eye infection 7581. prophylaxis enterocolitis (necrotizing), neonate, isolationmultiply-antibiotic resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis

prophylaxis-sepsis, neonate, catheterization 8764. treatment-genitourinary infection, children, gram-negative bacteria 14437.

treatment gonorrhoea, I. form induction 877. treatment-infectious disease, animals 8782.

treatment-pneumonia/sinusitis/dysentery (experimental)

treatment-postoperative infection, intestinal surgery 922. treatment-urinary infection 2063. treatment-urinary infection, dog 13002.

#### Kanamycin A,

derivatives, antibacterial activity/synthesis 6260.

## Kanamycin B,

derivative, structure, aminoglycoside-4',4"-nucleotidyltransferase end product, mechanism-R factor-mediated aminoglycoside resistance. Stphylococcus epidermidis 7228. transformation-kanamycin C/6'-deoxykanamycin C, antibacterial activity 10912.

#### Kanamycin C,

derivatives, synthesis/antibacterial activity 10921. transformation-kanamycin B, antibacterial activity 10912.

#### Kanamycin resistance,

Escherichia coli/Klebsiella, relationship-sepsis onset time/ aminoglycoside antibiotic pretreatment, neonate 12869. Flavobacterium, disc-diffusion/tube dilution test 6256.

Haemophilus, R factor, characterization 7273.

incidence, gentamicin-resistant gram-negative bacteria 5520. Klebsiella pneumoniae, incidence, Japan, clinical isolates

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Argentina, incidence 11447. Mycobacterium tuberculosis, mechanism-acetylation 550. nososcomial isolates, aminoglycoside antibiotics, incidence, France 10159.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, R factor kR102-mediated, mechanism 5138.

Salmonella, incidence, Netherlands 8481.

Staphylococcus aureus, Czechoslovakia, survey 9732. Staphylococcus aureus, plasmid pTU512 10883.

transposon, transposition mechanism/characterization 14285. transposon Tn903, carriage/transduction-phage fd 5146.

## Kanamycin sensitivity,

pathogens, Iraq 6302.

Pseudomonas putida, clinical/nosocomial isolates 7996.

## treatment-diarrhoea/gastroenteritis, children/infants 11196.

Kaolin + diphenoxylate, treatment diarrhoea, children, Escherichia coli/Shigella

flexneri 8716.

## Kaolin-pectin,

treatment-diarrhoea, comparison-calcium polycarbophil, children 14628.

## Kasugamycin,

control seed-borne bacteria/fungi 2288.

#### Kauffmann's medium,

Enterobacteriaceae isolation/enrichment, pig waste, comparative study 5024.

Kawazaki's disease, see Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome. Kennel cough,

dog, aetiology/clinical aspects, gram-negative bacteria/ Mycoplasma/viruses 3219.

dog, aetiology/pathology, Bordetella pertussis/parainfluenza virus 11335.

#### Kentrophoros fasciolatum,

symbiosis-sulphur bacteria 4695.

#### Kenya,

aminoglycoside antibiotics resistance, incidence, gramnegative bacteria 8822.

brucellosis, Camelus, incidence, serological survey 11470. brucellosis, incidence/clinical aspects 4442.

eczema, incidence/clinical aspects, review 4462.

gonorrhoea, incidence/clinical aspects, review 4462.

infection, bacteria isolation/antibiotic sensitivity 10178. leprosy, incidence/clinical aspects, review 4462.

leptospirosis, incidence/clinical aspects 4442.

Pasteurella haemolytica, carrier state/infection, domestic/ wild animals, serotype distribution 8888.

pertussis, epidemiology 4448.

plague, foci, mammalian/Xenopsylla cheopis vector 11464. syphilis, incidence 2188.

traveller's diarrhoea, incidence-American Peace Corps volunteers, Escherichia coli 4451.

traveller's diarrhoea, prophylaxis-doxycycline, Escherichia coli 11290.

## Keratitis (experimental),

guinea-pig, treatment carbenicillin + tobramycin, prednisolone effects on, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 8497.

guinea-pig, treatment-carbenicillin/gentamicin/tobramycin/ polymyxin B, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 2946. guinea-pig, treatment-tobramycin, efficacy enhancement,

Pseudomonas aeruginosa 8496.

guineapig, treatment-tobramycin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa

mouse, treatment-cephaloridine, Pseudomonas aeruginosa

rabbit, induction-proteinase, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 7861. rabbit, prophylaxis-Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine 7824. rabbit, treatment-gentamicin + dexamethasone.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa 1007.

## Keratoconjunctivitis,

association-immunodeficiency, Haemophilus influenzae/ Staphylococcus 6662.

goat, aetiology/clinical aspects, outbreak, Mycoplasma conjunctivae 5820.

meibomian, case survey, staphylococci/Propionibacterium/ diphtheroid bacteria 5354.

sheep, aetiology, Moraxella identification, Argentina 11342.

## Keratoconjunctivitis (bovine),

control/prophylaxis-Moraxella bovis vaccine 1236.

effects on performance 10210.

immune response, eye 4564.

Moraxella bovis detection-fluorescent antibody te :/culture 3209.

outbreak, Hungary, treatment/control 7748.

vaccination-Moraxella bovis bacterin + Freund's adjuvant (incomplete) 6702.

## Keratoconjunctivitis (experimental),

cat/guinea-pig, models, Chlamydia trachomatis 11954. goat, Mycoplasma conjunctivae 5819.

rabbit, antibody effects on Listeria monocytogenes morphology 10507.

Keratoconjunctivitis (experimental).(continued)

Shigella antagonism-Escherichia coli 10240.

a.Keto acid dehydrogenase.

complex, ace deletion mutants, characterization/regulation, Escherichia coli K12 12400.

a-Ketoacid oxidoreductase.

ferredoxin coenzyme, Halobacterium halobium 2588.

2-Keto-3-Deoxyoctonate,

determination-novel microassay, lipopolysaccharide, gramnegative bacteria 12350.

2-Ketogluconic acid.

transport, temperature effects on, Pseudomonas fluorescens 1430 L

a-Ketoglutaric acid.

deficient mutant, nitrogen assimilation defects, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata 5069.

levels, n-alkane grown Acinetobacter calcoaceticus 358. metabolic pool, determination, Escherichia coli K12/Bacillus

transport, Mycobacterium/Nocardia/rhodochrous complex

2-Ketoglutaric acid.

arginine utilization product. Klebsiella aerogenes 8192.

3-Ketolactose.

biosynthesis, differentiation-Rhizobium phaseoli/ Agrobacterium radiobacter 406.

Ketone monooxygenase,

purification/characterization, Pseudomonas cepacia 5922. Khellinone.

derivatives, antibacterial activity, pathogens 9853.

adenylate cyclase, rat, effect of Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide 4674

amyloidosis, complication-leprosy (lepromatous), function/ histopathology, case reports 7505

cadaver, contamination, bacteria/Candida 11417.

emphysema, renal dysfunction, monitoring scintiscanning, case report, Escherichia coli 8715.

Escherichia coli antigen, detection-immunofluorescence, nephropathy 7398.

function, tuberculosis (renal) + pyelonephritis/urinary infection effects on 11169.

metabolism, Macaca mulatta, Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxin B effects on 13366.

microangiopathy, complication-dog bite infection, case report, Bacteroides 4249.

necrosis, Shwartzman reaction, role-Escherichia coli endotoxin, rabbit 4670.

Papio, blood flow, Escherichia coli endotoxin shock effects on 11704.

proceedings-3rdSymposium Experimental Urology 2447. rabbit, sympathetic denervation, effects on Shwartzman reaction Escherichia coli endotoxin 13343, 13344.

renal cortical necrosis, glomerulonephritis-associated, case report-child, Streptococcus group A 4638.

Kidney cell culture.

contamination, Mycoplasma, detection/effect on virusinfected African green monkey cells 39.

LGV agent infection, effects on glycogen/protein biosynthesis, monkey 13569.

Streptococcus pyogenes L form/lipoteichoic acid effects on, immunosuppressed mouse 12021.

streptolysin S cytotoxicity, suckling mouse 4678.

Kidney disease.

children, significance-streptokinase-streptodornase IgE 4643. relationship with Escherichia coli antibody,

haemagglutination (indirect) 4556.

Salmo gairdneri, outbreak, fish farm, Turkey, gram-positive bacilli 14805.

Kiel Bight.

saprophytic bacteria, association/decomposition-alga, GFR 5747

Kievitone.

antibacterial activity, phytopathogenic/saprophytic bacteria 10992.

Kikumyein-like antibiotic.

biosynthesis/antimicrobial activity. Actinomyces chromogenes subsp. graecus var. nov. 2472.

Kirhy-Bauer disc diffusion method.

comparison-Autobac I system, antibiotic sensitivity testing 6119.

testing-paediatric pathogens, comparison Steer's replicator + medium (selective) 3930.

pseudotuberculosis, Myrmecophaga tridactyla/pathology 10212.

Kirromycin.

binding-elongation factor Tu/inhibition-peptide chain elongation, Escherichia coli MRE 600 14379.

Kirromycin resistance.

elongation factor Tu, characterization, tuf mutant, Escherichia coli K 12 6149

## Klebs-Loffler bacillus, see Corynebacterium diphtheriae.

549, 1120, 1759, 1855, 1865, 4114, 4319, 5520,

Klebsiella.

abdominal/wound infection, antibiotic sensitivity, intensive care unit, Singapore 14735.

abortion, horse, aetiology, Germany, Fed. Rep. 6516.

abscess (abdominal), clinical aspects 697.

abscess (genital), tuboovarian, rupture, peritonitis complication, mortality/management 8820.

abscess (hepatic), case report/clinical aspects 5269.

abscess (hepatic), complication-hepatic artery ligation, liver tumour, case reports 11108.

abscess (subphrenic), epidemiology/aetiology/Escherichia coli/treatment 2199.

abscess-retropharyngeal, complication endotracheal intubation, case report 8681.

abscess-subphrenic, case survey 9950.

aminoglycoside antibiotics resistance, incidence, Kenya 8822. aminoglycoside sensitivity 545

ammonia excretion, mutants 6092.

amnionitis, prophylaxis-cephalosporin 7603.

ampicillin + cloxacillin synergism, therapeutic application

ampicillin antibacterial activity/therapeutic applicationinfants 6431.

ampicillin derivatives antibacterial activity 10939.

aneurysm, infected arterial, treatment 862. aneurysm (mycotic), aorta, case reports-premature infants

antibiotic resistance, clinical isolates 541.

antibiotic resistance, nosocomial infection 6569, 6570,

antibiotic resistance/gentamicin sensitivity, urinary infection isolates 12611.

antibiotic sensitivity, Czechoslovakia 13076.

antibiotic sensitivity, Iraq 6302.

antigen, polysaccharide, review 5591.

antigen K82, novel type 5795.

antigen O, lipopolysaccharide-disaccharide side chain, structure 2295.

#### Klebsiella,(continued)

azlocillin/mezlocillin antibacterial activity, comparison other penicillins 8507.

azlocillin/mezlocillin antibacterial activity 10941.

bacteraemia, complication-granulocytopenia, prognosis/ aetiology 11097.

bacteraemia, complication granulocytopenia, treatment carbenicillin + methicillin + gentamicin/carbenicillin + cephalothin 11204.

bacteraemia, effect on gluconeogenesis, burn patients 8658. bacteraemia, gram negative bacteria, infection 2018.

bacteraemia, incidence/gentamicin sensitivity, Ohio 2197.

bacteraemia, incidence/predisposing factors, renal transplantation patients 1045.

bacteraemia, nosocomial, incidence/clinical aspects, Virginia, gentamicin-resistant strain 1036.

bacteraemia, nosocomial infection, incidence/aetiology/disposition factors, general hospital 11423.

bacteraemia, pig. association-iron-dextran administration 11338.

bacteraemia, treatment-amikacin 848.

bacteraemia, treatment-tobramycin 2057.

bacteraemia/osteomyelitis, treatment-netilmicin, efficacy/

bacteriuria, aetiology/antibiotic sensitivity 7687.

bacteriuria, aetiology/symptoms/treatment 5338.

bacteriuria, association-malnutrition, children, incidence 13051.

bacteriuria, detection BACTOMETER system 5042.

bacteriuria, development following respiratory infection treatment ampicillin/pivampicillin, children 855.

bacteriuria, screening Coulter Counter 11020.

bacteriuria, treatment-sisomicin 865.

bacteriuria-asymptomatic, children, socio-clinical aspects/incidence/diagnosis, India 8821.

bacteriuria asymptomatic, incidence/course, children 13049. bacteriuria asymptomatic, treatment-nalidixic acid, pregnancy 7536.

bacteriuria-recurrent, diagnosis-Bac-U-Dip test, children, home testing 9868.

benzlalpyrene metabolism 2747.

biliary infection, effect on postoperative course-biliary tract surgery 4232.

biliary infection, incidence, cholecystitis, adults/children 8824.

biliary microflora, postoperatively 5349.

biliary microflora, surgery patients 2392.

biochemical characteristics, healthy person/patient isolates 13503.

biochemical characteristics/pathogenicity/antibiotic resistance 5793.

biodegradation, surface-active agents, relationshipdistribution, water (river)/sewage, computer analysis 11810. bronchial/pulmonary infection, treatment-cefadroxil 11237.

bronchial/urinary infection, treatment trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole 5388.

bronchitis, association-Candida, sputum 11118.

bronchitis, treatment tetracycline 11266.

burn infection, treatment-neomycin, children 8724.

burn infection, treatment-Sofratulle 11191.

burn wound, military personnel, aetiology/treatment, Israel 5332.

cefaclor antibacterial activity 7314.

cefazolin antibacterial activity, concentration/elimination

rate effects on, novel model 8340.

cefoxitin antibacterial activity, pH effects on 10937. cefuroxime antibacterial activity 10938.

cephalosporin antibacterial activity/therapeutic advantages/disadvatages 5201.

cephalosporinase, cerulenin-released, effect on cephaloridine resistance 4914.

cervical microflora, horse 11750.

clavulanic acid ± penicillins antibacterial activity 7318.

colonization, oropharynx, geriatrics, predisposing factors 13057.

colonization, plant environment 3565.

colonization-ear, effect of antibiotic therapy, children 4706. colonization/nosocomial infection, intensive care unit, epidemiology 11415.

conjunctiva microflora, hospital patients/hospital personnel 13396.

contamination, nail brushes, nosocomial infection sourceinfants 6486.

contamination, operating theatre, control 8847.

contamination, pulmonary artery catheter, incidence 13075. cystitis, treatment-amoxicillin/pivmecillinam, clinical trial

(double-blind) 7530.

cystitis/pyelonephritis, treatment-cephradine 3145. dental infection pyogenic, incidence/antibiotic sensitivity, Australia 11437.

diarrhoea, treatment, clinical trial, children 2064. endocarditis, clinical aspects, autopsy survey 14447. endocarditis-prosthetic valve, clinical/pathological case survey, diagnosis/treatment 3039.

endocarditis-prosthetic valve, prophylaxis, effect on antibiotic sensitivity 2123.

enteritis (necrotic), neonate, clinical aspects 755, enteritis, neonate, treatment-cefatrizine 11202.

enterocolitis (necrotizing), neonate, case reports 5340.

eye infection, incidence/prophylaxis, contact lens wearers 13056.

gangrene, children, case reports 3092.

genitourinary infection, treatment-tetracycline 11206. gentamicin assay, serum 6118.

gentamicin assay, serum, comparative study 435. gentamicin resistance, nosocomial environment 11399.

gentamicin/sisomicin derivatives antibacterial activity 12618. ground rabbit meat microflora, low temperature storage effects on 12573.

growth, brilliant green + skim milk powder 3916.

growth, carbon dioxide requirement 6072. growth, frozen erythrocyte 6225.

growth, low temperature, relationship-faecal coliform response/indole biosynthesis/pectin liquefaction 5794, growth, mixed culture-Rhodopseudomonas capsulata 1695. infection, cat/dog, treatment-amoxicillin, clinical trial 14709. infection, complication-aplastic anaemia/leukaemia, case

survey 7708. infection, complication-cancer, aetiology/treatment 6374. infection, thoracic/multiple injuries, treatment/prophylaxis

infection, thoracic/multiple injuries, treatment/prophylaxis 6445. infection, treatment-carbenicillin + cefazolin/cephalothin 837.

infection, treatment-cefuroxime 6453, 7545. infection, treatment-cephalexin, infants/children 838.

infection, treatment-cephalosporins, evaluation 12893. infectious complication, leukaemia, children, treatment

infectious complication, leukaemia, treatment-tobramycin + clindamycin 5392.

intestinal infection/food poisoning, aetiology/transmission/carrier state 3282.

intestinal microflora, Agama agama 1343.

intestinal microflora, children-malnutrition, effect on nutrient absorption-rat 4710.

Klebsiella,(continued)

intestinal microflora, infants, antibiotics effects on 6251.

isolation acriflavine violet red bile agar 5027. isolation faeces/lymphoid tissue, sheep, Italy 9185. kanamycin A derivatives antibacterial activity 6260.

β-lactam antibiotic antibacterial activity, cephalothinresistant strains 7336.

lipopolysaccharide, L-2-hydroxytetradecanoic acid constituent 12120.

liver/biliary microflora ± sphincterotomy 6782.

mastitis (bovine), control-disinfection/hygiene 3251.

mastitis (bovine), treatment/control 4402.

mecillinam resistance, role-urine alkalinity 7528.

meningitis, case survey 6411.

meningitis, treatment-cephalothin + gentamicin/tobramycin + chloramphenicol/carbenicillin, infants 10047.

meningitis, treatment-immunoglobulin 5424.

minocycline sensitivity, clinical isolates 12631.

nalidixic acid resistance, non-transfer 4047.

neonatal infection, incidence, UK 4452.

neonatal infection, treatment sisomicin 857.

neonate microflora, relationship-inflammation 6579.

netilmicin/gentamicin antibacterial activity, comparison disc diffusion test 10925.

neutropenia/septicaemia/pneumonia, soft-tissue-infection  $\pm$  treatment/carbenicillin 837.

nitrogen fixation, soil, Arctic 13409.

nosocomial infection, aetiology/immunity 9949.

nosocomial infection, bacteraemia, prophylaxis, procedurerelated cases 4453.

nosocomial infection, incidence/aetiology 11405.

nosocomial infection, military personnel, incidence, South Carolina 2198.

nosocomial infection, outbreak-urological ward, investigation fluorescent antibody test/control, UK 5530.

nosocomial infection, prophylaxis, intensive care unit, Germany 11291.

nosocomial infection, treatment-amikacin, multiply resistant strain 844.

oral infection, incidence, immunosuppressed renal transplant patients 2208.

osteomyelitis 8608.

osteomyelitis, case report 12722.

otitis, dog/antibiotic resistance 2152.

oxolinic acid/nalidixic acid antibacterial activity/therapeutic application 6296.

pancreas infection, diagnosis pancreas duct cannulation, pancreatitis/cancer 8574.

pectinase, detection, agar plate method 425.

pelvic inflammatory disease, treatment-pivampicillin 2083, penicillinase, activity, bacteriuria/pleuritis specimens 12179.

periodilinase, activity, bacteriuria/pieuritis specimens 121/5 perboric acid/percarbonic acid bactericidal activity 2983. pericarditis, actiology, children 781.

peritonitis (experimental), rat, prophylaxis-antibiotic, peritoneal lavage 8762.

peritonitis, prognosis, case survey 14524.

peritonitis, treatment-noxythiolin 11205.

phagocytosis, leucocyte neutrophil, blood/mastitic milk, cattle 10265.

piperacillin antibacterial activity 7334.

plant extract antibacterial activity 5253.

pleurisy purulent, treatment 7564.

pneumonia, aetiology/diagnosis/treatment 11150.

pneumonia, neonate, clinical aspects 658.

pneumonia, treatment cephalothin 5420.

pneumonia/sepsis, neonate, pathology/microbiology/

mortality 3083.

pneumonitis (interstitial), review 754.

polysaccharide, antigenicity, comparison-Escherichia coli 6965.

polysaccharide, capsule, CD/ORD 10571.

polysaccharide, capsule, primary structure 10568.

polysaccharide, capsule, structure 5904, 6963.

polysaccharide, capsule, structure/depolymerization 6962. postoperative infection, appendicitis, infants, aetiology/diagnosis/treatment 14523.

postoperative infection, choledochostomy, incidence/ prophylaxis 11416.

postoperative infection, gall bladder/biliary tract surgery, bacteriological study 798.

postoperative infection, treatment-bacitracin + neomycin + polymyxin B 6434.

postoperative wound infection, colon surgery, prophylaxisneomycin ± phthalylsulphathiazole/erythromycin 11292.

postoperative wound infection, incidence/prophylaxis 3300. postoperative wound infection, prophylaxis-lincomycin + tobramycin/povidone-iodine, clinical trial 3189.

postoperative wound infection, renal transplantation, incidence, wound drainage effects on 14649.

postoperative wound infection-cholecystectomy, prophylaxisantibiotic 6488.

pulmonary infection, complication-immunocompromised patients 7461.

pulmonary infection, complication-renal transplantation, diagnosis/treatment 11055.

pulmonary infection, complication-respiratory distress syndrome (adult), management, case survey 751.

pulmonary infection, diagnosis-fibreoptic bronchoscopy, efficacy/safety, immunocompromised patients 6330.

pulmonary infection, pig, pathogenesis/antibiotic sensitivity, GFR 2151.

pyelonephritis, treatment-carindacillin, efficacy 14571. pyelonephritis, treatment-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole

pyometra, dog, incidence, Norway 6611.

pyrexia-origin unknown, complication-neutropenic cancer, treatment-antibiotic 7543.

respiratory infection, complication bronchopneumopathy, clinical aspects/bacteriology 2027.

respiratory infection, nosocomial, incidence/clinical aspects, Indiana 2191.

respiratory infection, treatment-flucloxacillin, evaluation, adults/children 12896.

respiratory infection, treatment-sisomicin, clinical trial 11207. respiratory infection (upper), treatment-chloramphenicol/

ampicillin/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, children 3185.

role-dysbacteriosis, intestinal tract 11107.

sepsis, children, review 3142.

sepsis, complication-blood dyscrasia, treatment-gentamicin 5391.

sepsis, complication-burn, phenylalanine/tyrosine kinetic abnormalities, significance 9872.

sepsis, complication-leukaemia, clinical aspects 5270. sepsis, neonate, onset time, relationship-aminoglycoside

antibiotic pretreatment/kanamycin resistance 12869.

sepsis, treatment gentamicin ± cephalosporin 4301.

sepsis, treatment-polymorphonuclear neutrophil, case report-infant 12878.

septic shock, clinical aspects 4159.

septic shock, clinical aspects/incidence, review 8652.

septicaemia, aetiology/treatment, infants/neonates,

Germany, Fed. Rep. 11128.

septicaemia, complication-leukaemia, aetiology/management

#### Klebsiella,(continued)

9943.

septicaemia, complication leukaemia, incidence, case survey

septicaemia, complication-leukaemia, treatment-granulocyte transfusion, clincial trial 5412.

septicaemia, epidemiology, Nigeria 5527.

septicaemia, incidence, Nigeria 5529.

septicaemia, neonate, diagnosis-antibody levels,

haemagglutination (indirect), gram-negative bacteria 7402 septicaemia, respiratory distress syndrome-adults, effects on gas exchange apparatus 7424.

serotyping, fluorescent antibody test, novel method 8351.

serotyping, fluorescent antibody test, novel method, evaluation 8352

serum bactericidal activity sensitivity, marker-host-parasite relationship, acute/persistent infection 8949.

skin infection, treatment, Zealand tunnel construction, New

skin secretions antibacterial activity, Rana ridibunda 10998. soft tissue infection-foot/ankle, aetiology/clinical aspects, Illinois 1082

symbiosis-Idiocerus clypealis mycetomes, antibiotics effects on 5711

taxonomy, differences, UK/other countries 3615.

3 (5-tetrazolyl) penam antibacterial activity 6272

transmission, hospital personnel-patients, hand, prophylaxischlorhexidine 2207

treatment bacteraemia, gram-negative bacteria 847. urinary infection, association-CNS dysfunction, children

urinary infection, children, aetiology/treatment 6373.

urinary infection, children, clinical aspects 9870.

urinary infection, children, diagnosis/symptoms/treatment

urinary infection, complication dermatosis (bullous), case survey 783

urinary infection, diagnosis-radiology, children 8570.

urinary infection, dog, incidence-India 2260.

urinary infection, dog, urinary calculus, case survey 3224. urinary infection, incidence, bladder catheterization,

relationship-urine outputbladder catheterization, relationshipurine output 7696.

urinary infection, lipid A antibody, occurrence/significance

urinary infection, localization, antibody-coated bacteria detection, children 12692.

urinary infection, nosocomial, incidence/clinical aspects,

Indiana 2191. urinary infection, pregnancy, clinical aspects 11021.

urinary infection, pregnancy, localization/clinical aspects/ treatment 6325

urinary infection, recurrent, diagnosis-Uriglox test/Bac-U-Dip test 1930.

urinary infection, sulphonamide resistance, treatmentsulphamethoxazole ± trimethoprim 12874.

urinary infection, treatment, antibiotic choice 2117.

urinary infection, treatment-amikacin/gentamicin, comparative study 845.

urinary infection, treatment-aminoglycoside antibiotics 2063. urinary infection, treatment-amoxicillin, clinical trial 4310. urinary infection, treatment-cefadroxil/cephalexin, clinical

trial (double-blind) 14579. urinary infection, treatment-cephradine, clinical trial (doubleblind) 14584.

urinary infection, treatment-gentamicin/spectinomycin 14582. urinary infection, treatment-oxolinic acid 7535.

urinary infection, treatment-pipemidic acid 896.

urinary infection, treatment-pipemidic acid, geriatrics 7527.

urinary infection, treatment-pivmecillinam 858.

urinary infection, treatment/prophylaxis methenamine 2075. urinary infection, treatment-sisomicin, complicated/severe forms 8712.

urinary infection, treatment-sulphadimidine + trimethoprim 2069

urinary infection, treatment tobramycin 868, 2057, 7526, 8713.

urinary infection, treatment-

trimethoprim+sulphamethoxazole/nitrofurantoin, geriatrics, clinical trial 856.

urinary infection, treatment-trimethoprim + sulphadiazine/ sulphamethoxazole, clinical trial (double-blind) 6439,

urinary infection, treatment-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, bladder instillation, paraplegic patients

12879. urinary infection/faecal microflora, antibiotic resistance

(multiple) 1059. urinary infection recurrent, treatment-antibiotics 10024.

urinary infection-recurrent, treatment-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/cephalosporin, comparison 7589. vaccine, combination-Bordetella bronchiseptica + Pasteurella

multocida, prophylaxis-respiratory infection, rabbit 4590.

vaginal microflora, relationship-premature membrane rupture/foetal-neonatal infection 5544.

virulence, guinea-pig skin, iron chelator effects on 13173. vitamin B12, biosynthesis, non-sugar sources 8261.

zoonosis, livestock, intensive farming 7729.

Klebsiella-Aerobacter-Serratia,

nosocomial infection, complication leukaemia, prophylaxis

#### Klebsiella aerogenes,

see also Aerobacter aerogenes, Enterobacter aerogenes Klebsiella aerogenes 2696, 2978, 7551.

## Klebsiella aerogenes,

abscess (cerebral), bacteriology/diagnosis 800.

abscess (splenic), peritonitis presentation, case report 11027. acetylornithine aminotransferase, biosynthesis regulation/ activation-glutamine synthetase 8193.

arabinose isomerase, induction/crystallization, mutant 2662. arginine utilization 8192.

arylsulphatase, purification affinity chromatography 8191. arylsulphatase biosynthesis, regulation, immunological/ genetic studies 1610.

bacteriocin typing 7152.

bacteriuria, complication-bilharziasis 5337.

biliary infection, prophylaxis-postoperative wound infection/ septicaemia 933.

catechol, biosynthesis, carbon source/iron chelators effects on 8545.

cephradine + mecillinam antibacterial activity 7322.

chromium/copper sensitivity/tolerance 1894.

citrate (pro-3S)-lyase, prosthetic group structure 1611.

citrate (pro-3S)-lyase acyl carrier protein, primary structure 12098.

citrate (pro-3S) lyase/fatty-acid synthetase, prosthetic group characterization/comparison 9463.

clearance-blood, cardiopulmonary bypass effects on, dog 10266.

clindamycin + trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole antibacterial activity 7311.

continuous culture, growth/metabolism 349.

effects on Paramecium multimicronucleatum food vacuole/ mating reactivity 9231.

Klabsiella aerogenes.(continued)

faecal microflora, Manis crassicaudata 5720.

genital microflora, horse, comparison-cervical os/uterine lumen/vaginal fornix 11751.

glnD mutants, absence uridylyltransferase activity-glutamine synthetase 9667.

glutamine synthetase, biosynthesis, regulation, genetic studies 5100.

glutamine synthetase, regulatory mutants/glutamine repression 5099.

glutamine synthetase biosynthesis, regulation, role-glnF gene product 9668.

growth, effect of redox potential 4080.

growth/metabolism, continuous culture 348.

infection, isolation/antibiotic sensitivity, Kenya/Japan 10178. intestinal microflora, rat, biochemical characteristics 14953. mecillinam antibacterial activity, target-penicillin-binding protein 2 7325.

meningitis, neonate, treatment-intraventricular antibiotic

nitrate reductase, cytoplasmic membrane, e.s.r. 13841. nosocomial infection, actiology 11398.

nosocomial infection, outbreak, gentamicin resistance 10157. nosocomial infection, outbreak, washing bowl contamination 13055.

noxythiolin resistance, nosocomial environment 2982. poly- a-L-guluronate lyase, isolation/characterization 1609. polyalcohol bactericidal activity, ointment base 1877. postoperative wound infection, carotid artery occlusion, case

report 2003. predation-protozoa, review 5763.

pulmonary infection, complication arthritis (rheumatoid), pathogenesis 10329.

pulmonary infection, treatment-cefazolin, children 11236. relationship contagious metritis, horse 10118.

respiratory infection, treatment-cephalexin/cefatrizine 11242. respiratory infection/septicaemia, complication-neutropenia, treatment-tobramycin 8723.

septic shock, effects on plasma adrenaline/noradrenaline/dopamine β-hydroxylase 12797.

septic shock (experimental), dog, pathophysiology 10133. septic shock (experimental), dog, pathophysiology, human sepsis model 14722.

septicaemia, case reports 12698.

septicaemia, complication-leukaemia, role mortality, case survey-children 9942.

trimethoprim resistance, cross resistance-methasquin/ methotrexate/proguanil/pyrimethamine 14397.

trimethoprim resistance, incidence 3281.

trimethoprim resistance, incidence, clinical isolates, general practice/hospital patients, British Isles 14747.

urinary infection, diagnosis-semiquantitative culture/microscopy (light), comparison 8575.

urinary infection, L form, relationship-recurrence 8650, urinary infection, treatment-amikacin/colistin 2071.

urinary infection, treatment-cefatrizine 11201.

urinary infection, treatment cefatrizine/amoxicillin 11209, wound infection, hand laceration, prophylaxis-Triplopen

(penicillin)/flucloxacillin 939.

### Klebsiella atlantae,

pneumonia, treatment-erythromycin + gentamicin 10044. Klebsiella edwardsii,

meningitis, neonate, treatment-intraventricular antibiotic 8719.

treatment erythromycin + gentamicin 10044.

# Klebsiella-Enterobacter

1954

## Klebsiella-Enterobacter,

abscess (pancreatic), case reports 12699. antimicrobial resistance, urinary pathogens, UK 8817. bacteraemia, incidence/mortality, nosocomial environment, USA, New Jersey 10177.

infection, incidence 7712.

infection, prevalence/use-antibiotic therapy, University Hospital, Brazil 8823.

infection, treatment-tobramycin 10025.

infectious complication, cancer, review 14519.

intestinal microflora, mouse, induction-bacteraemia/

endotoxaemia under hyperbaric oxygen stress 9182. meningitis, treatment-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, neonate 5396.

neonatal infection, treatment-blood transfusion 6440. netilmicin, treatment-urinary infection 12875.

occurrence-faeces/urine, ankylosing spondylitis 4237. phage adsorption, carbohydrate receptor 5114.

postoperative infection, prophylaxis/treatment-minocycline 2122.

postoperative wound infection, neurosurgery, management, case survey-war wounds 8725.

pyelonephritis, treatment-bactericidal antibiotic synergism

pyelonephritis, treatment-cefatrizine, children 12872. respiratory infection, treatment-cefatrizine/amoxicillin, clinical trial 12905.

septic shock, complication-uropathy, bacteriology 6379. septicaemia, neonate, treatment-antibiotics ± exchange transfusion 3148.

soft-tissue infection, perineum, diagnosis/treatment, case reports 14443.

urinary infection, infants, incidence/bacteriology/antibiotic 1044.

urinary infection, treatment-cefatrizine, children 12873. vaginitis, treatment-tetracycline 3149.

### Klebsiella-Enterobacter-Serratia.

bacteraemia, neonate, clinical aspects, comparison-Streptococcus group B infections 4510.

opportunist infection, cancer, incidence/prophylaxis 10143.

### Klebsiella oxytoca,

bronchitis, isolation-sputum/bronchial secretion 4238. urinary infection, treatment-minocycline, tetracycline resistant strain 867.

## Klebsiella ozaenae,

antibiotic sensitivity 9790.

bronchiectasis 11104.

pullulanase, detection/starch degradation 215.

pulmonary infection, complication-arthritis (rheumatoid), pathogenesis 10329.

## Klebsiella pneumoniae

559, 580, 1191, 1763, 2634, 2966, 2971, 10282, 13328.

Klebsiella pneumoniae.

abscess (hepatic), complication-hepatic artery ligation, liver tumour, case reports 11108.

abscess (pulmonary), treatment-percutaneous drainage 8721. acetylene reduction 6073.

allergy, rhinitis/asthma 14904.

aminoglycoside antibiotic resistance, reevaluation discdiffusion test criteria, burns unit 1762.

antibiotic BL-S786 antibacterial activity 9797.

antibiotic/metal resistance, incidence, Japan, clinical isolates 10158.

## Klebsiella pneumoniae,(continued)

antibiotic sensitivity 9790.

antibiotic sensitivity, bovine udder infection isolates 10914. antibiotic sensitivity, respiratory infection isolates 5198.

apalcillin antibacterial activity 8506.

ascitic fluid antibacterial activity 4145.

autolysin, activation-penicillin 1608.

bacteraemia, nosocomial, incidence/clinical aspects, Virginia, gentamicin-resistant strain 1036.

bacteraemia/pyelonephritis, treatment-netilmicin, pharmacokinetics/efficacy 11208.

bacteraemia-recurrent, complication-leukaemia, case report 4154.

bacteraemia/urinary infection/respiratory infection, treatment-tobramycin 8720.

bronchial infection, antibiotic sensitivity, intensive care unit, Singapore 14735.

bronchitis, treatment-amoxicillin/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, clinical trial (blind) 11250.

bronchopulmonary infection, sputum DNA content 750, calcite III formation, urine 12280.

capsule polysaccharide, adjuvanticity, action site, mouse 4562.

cefaclor antibacterial activity, clinical isolates 5202.

cefaclor/cephalexin antibacterial activity 6263.

cefaclor/cephradine/cephalothin antibacterial activity 6264. cefoxitin/cefuroxime bactericidal activity 14355.

cell wall + ribosome, immunostimulation-antitumour immunity, rat 4616.

cell wall-defective bacteria, detection/significance-bacteriuria 5336.

cephaioglycin analogues antibacterial activity 6267. cephalosporin antibacterial activity, effect on growth/L form induction 557.

cephalosporin antibacterial activity, effect of serum 4109. cephalosporin derivatives antibacterial activity 6268, 6269. cephoxitin/cephalosporin derivative antibacterial activity, in vitro/in vivo 7316.

cerebrospinal fluid infection, complication-shunting procedures, children 1078.

chlortetracycline assay-turbidity, calibration curve linearization 5051.

cinoxacin antibacterial activity 1888.

colitis-pseudomembranous, diagnosis-colonoscopy, case report 14446.

colonization-jejunum, role-malabsorption, giardiasis 6377. cyclodextrin glucanotransferase, cyclodextrin metabolism 216.

cyclodextrin glucanotransferase, synthesis-glycoside substituted maltooligosaccharide 12178.

effect on Candida albicans germ tube development 4760. empyema/bacteraemia, association-Entamoeba histolytica, case report 9948.

endocarditis, --haemolytic) 683.

endocarditis, infants 683.

endonuclease KpnI, isolation/purification, mapping-phage  $\lambda/$  simian virus 40 9464.

enteritis (experimental), cattle, symptoms/treatment 3261. enterocolitis (necrotising experimental), rat, neonate, immunity, role-maternal milk leucocyte 6658.

enterotoxin, antigenic characteristics, relationship with cholera toxin 3503.

enterotoxin, inhibition-platelet aggregation, toxigenicity test 1196.

enumeration- $\beta$ -galactosidase assay, colorimetry, water 3919. fensulfothion biodegradation 326.

flumequine antibacterial activity, in vitro/in vivo 10977.

galactose operon, transduction, phage  $\lambda$  5123.

gastroenteritis, recent advances 763.

gastrointestinal microflora, role-enterocolitis (necrotizing), neonate 8735.

1,4-a-glucan phosphorylase, immobilization, glass 217. glutamine utilization 6074.

hydroxamic acid-cyclic/related lactam antibiotics antibacterial activity 7312.

infection, complication-granulocytopenia 11135.

infection, complication-leukaemia, treatment/prophylaxis 11239.

infection, treatment-cefatrizine, adults 11203.

infectious complication, cancer, treatment-sisomicin, comparison/intermittent continuous 7544.

infectious complication-haemolytic anaemia, autoimmunity, case report 11655.

inhibition germ tube formation, Candida albicans 6826. intestinal microflora, enteric parasite infection effects on, children 13397.

kanamycin C derivatives antibacterial activity 10921.

β-lactamase, characterization/activity 10627.

lung clearance, hypoxia effects on, mouse 7806. lung clearance, polymorphonuclear leucocyte response, mouse 7807.

mastitis (bovine), incidence, Pennsylvania 4521.

mecillinam sensitivity, multiresistant clinical isolates 7329. meningitis, treatment-ampicillin/cephacetrile/penicillin/

salnicol/sulphamethoxypyridazine, comparative study 10046. meningitis, treatment-antibiotics, intralumbar/

intraventricular administration 10026.

meningoencephalitis, children, management 10058.

monoassociation-rat (gnotobiotic), antibody cross reaction 11579.

nitric-oxide reductase, biosynthesis, regulation-oxygen/ammonium 8194.

nitric-oxide reductase, e.s.r. 10628.

nitric-oxide reductase, kinetics 1612.

nitric-oxide reductase, molybdenum cofactor, reconstitution 6988.

nitrogen fixation 1384, 14073.

nitrogen fixation, defective mutant, complementation analysis 5101.

nitrogen fixation, genetic engineering 4728.

nitrogen fixation, nif genes, mapping 5102.

nitrogen fixation, nitric-oxide reductase-bound dinitrogenhydride intermediate 8291.

nitrogen fixation, soil, review 1374.

nitrogen fixation, Triticum aestivum/Sorghum bicolor 5738. nitrogen fixation gene, transfer-plasmid 1784.

nitrogen fixation genes, interaction-Escherichia coli K12 fumarate reductase (NADH) 7197.

nosocomial infection, complication-mechanical ventilation,

treatment 11400.
nosocomial infection, neonate, epidemic, contaminated i.v.

infusion fluids 1058. nosocomial infection, neonate, incidence, longitudinal study,

blood pressure cuff contamination 13074.
nosocomial infection, neonate, intensive care unit.

epidemiology/bacteriology 6567.

nosocomial infection, significance/aetiology/control, children 6580

osteomyelitis, treatment-cefazolin 8736.

otitis media, neonate, incidence/aetiology/treatment 10171. otorrhoea, treatment-gentamicin/trimethoprim +

sulphacetamide + polymyxin B, clinical trial (double-blind) 11225.

peptidoglycan, chemical composition 5913.

Klehsiella nneumoniae.(continued)

peritonitis, immune response, characterization, peritoneal cavity, peritoneal dialysis patients 10269.

peritonitis, treatment with antibiotics, ascites concentration 864.

peritonitis/septicaemia (experimental), dog, model, stomach lesions, cimetidine effects on 13027.

pholipomycin antibacterial activity 10962.

piperacillin antibacterial activity 10944, 10945, 10946.

plasmid pRD1 derivative, nif gene carriage, deletions, induction phage Mu 14245.

pneumonia, case reports 14529.

pneumonia, diagnosis radiography 4184.

pneumonia, review 9983.

nneumonia, treatment, principles 5421.

pneumonia, treatment amikacin 850.

pneumonia, treatment-antibiotic + heparin + corticosteroid + surgery 8741.

pneumonia aspiration, treatment-carbenicillin ± gentamicin, children 11251.

polygalacturonic acid degradation 5952.

polysaccharide, capsule, effects on macrophage differentiation/function 7787.

postoperative infection, cholecystectomy, pathology/ bacteriology 1998.

postoperative infection, hydrocephalus shunt surgery, incidence, surgical isolator effects on, children 10169. pullulanase, detection/starch degradation 215.

pulmonary infection, nosocomial, treatment-amikacin, gentamicin-resistant strain 849.

pulmonary infection, treatment-lincomycin ±

chloramphenicol, efficacy, retrospective case survey 14602. pyelonephritis, antibody O, urine/serum, clinical value 5620.

R factor, DNA relationship-aminoglycoside phosphotransferase genes-antibiotic producing bacteria

R factor, gentamicin resistance, persistence/transmissionnosocomial environment, endonuclease EcoRI analysis 12536.

R factor pIE099, isolation/characterization, tobramycin resistance 6203.

respiratory infection, complication-abdominal surgery, treatment-doxycycline, case survey 7569.

respiratory infection, guinea-pig 7736.

respiratory infection (lower), gram-negative bacteria, infection 2018.

respiratory infection, prophylaxis, brain-injured patients 934. respiratory infection, relationship with asthma, effect of therapy 2089.

respiratory infection, treatment-cefadroxil 12871.

respiratory microflora, isolation-fibreoptic bronchoscopy 1770.

respiratory/urinary infection, complication-renal transplantation 12787.

sepsis meningitis, neonate, treatment chloramphenicol 2072. septicaemia, association renal transplantation/Prototheca wickerhamii infection, case report 11105.

septicaemia, complication-intravenous infusion therapy, infants 1080.

septicaemia, neonate, treatment-sisomicin 857.

septicaemia, nosocomial infection, morbidity/mortality/economics 5519.

septicaemia, treatment-amikacin, gentamicin-resistant gramnegative bacteria 846.

sinusitis/sinobronchial syndrome, treatment-doxycycline

skin microflora, effects on ulcer healing-pig skin grafts 10384.

skin/perianal infection, complication leukaemia, treatmentradiation 14573.

spondylitis-ankylosing, initiation, case survey 12796. survival, water-mineral 2427.

ticarcillin antibacterial activity, comparison-carbenicillin, clinical isolates 12626.

ticarcillin/cephalothin/gentamicin combinations bactericidal activity, cancer serum 10947.

transferrin bacteriostatic activity 639.

trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole antibacterial activity/ therapeutic application 14577.

urinary infection (experimental), rat, bladder response, SEM 6657.

urinary infection, localization/diagnosis-

immunofluorescence, antibody-coated bacteria 6324.

urinary infection, treatment-amoxicillin 2095.

urinary infection, treatment-ampicillin/nalidixic acid/terazolidone + fenazopyridine 5422.

urinary infection, treatment-cefatrizine 11200.

urinary infection, treatment-netilmicin, clinical trial 11193. urinary infection, treatment

trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/nitrofurantoin, geriatrics, clinical trial 856.

urinary infection/respiratory infection/abscess, treatment cefadroxil 12880.

vaccine, cell wall + ribosome, immunostimulation 13264. vaccine, ribosome, combined preparation, prophylaxis-respiratory infection 14877.

vaccine, ribosome, prophylaxis-respiratory infection, efficacy 11612.

vaccine, ribosome/membrane, efficacy, mouse 10293. vancomycin + carbenicillin/cephalothin, synergism 531.

virulence, respiratory tract, mouse/Saimiri sciureus, administration route effects on 10241.

Klebsiella pneumoniae + Haemophilus influenzae vaccine, ribosome, prophylaxis-respiratory infection, evaluation, clinical trial (double-blind) 14877.

Klebsiella-Proteus,

osteomyelitis, treatment 14589.

Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis

9790.

Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis,

a-halogen substituted aroylcarbomethylenetriphenyl phosphorane antibacterial activity 5224.

cadmium bioaccumulation 12278.

pullulanase, detection/starch degradation 215.

rhinoscleroma, bacteriology/experimental studies 11106. rhinoscleroma (experimental), rabbit, histopathology 14723.

rhinoscleroma, incidence/case reports, Zambia 6568.

Kobus leche,

tuberculosis, incidence, Zambia 1158.

Koch's postulates,

limitations 5328.

Koch-Weeks bacillus, see Haemophilus aegyptius. Kolmer's test.

specificity, comparison-TPI test 8562.

Kreb's cycle, see Tricarboxylic acid cycle. Krebs-2 Krebs-2,

BCG immunotherapy, effect on growth 3472.

Kribi disease, see Yellowing disease.

Krypton,

effect on spore germination, Bacillus cereus 9831.

Kurthia zopfii,

purine/pyrimidine base utilization, freshwater isolates 14067.

airborne bacteria/soil microflora, actinomycetes, distribution

## Kuwait.(continued)

1430.

#### Kuwaitimyein.

effects on lipid biosynthesis, Bacillus subtilis 6275.

#### Kvadricult system.

gonorrhoea diagnosis, comparison GC agar 12714.

# Kwashiorkor,

association-septicaemia, mortality/clinical aspects, children, South Africa, Escherichia coli/Salmonella 11413.

### Kynureninase.

activity/NAD biosynthesis-L-tryptophan/evolution, Xanthomonas pruni 13790.

#### L cell culture.

Chlamydia psittaci infection, effects on cell division, mouse 5833

Chlamydia psittaci infection, effects on ion balance 13570.

## L-cell culture.

contamination, elimination/effect on tumorigenicity, mouse, mycoplasma 52.

## L cell culture.

cytotoxic micro-assay-enterotoxin, mouse 12358.

interferon, induction-Mycoplasma pneumoniae, mouse 9310. membrane, Coxiella burnetii effects on, guinea-pig 13577. mouse, Coxiella burnetii experimental infection, effects on

ouse, Coxiella burnetii experimental infection, effects on RNA synthesis 11978.

mouse, Coxiella burnetii experimental infection, effects on fine structure 13576.

phagocytosis-Chlamydia psittaci 8038.

phagocytosis-Chlamydia psittaci/Chlamydia trachomatis

transcription-chromatin, fidelity, Escherichia coli K12 RNA polymerase, mouse 4903.

tRNA uptake/aminoacylation, Escherichia coli 2537.

#### L form.

acidophilic/thermophilic bacteria, relationship-Thermoplasma 13558.

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, phytopathogenicity, Daucus carota 5580.

Agromyces ramosus, survival/reversion-soil 8055.

Azotobacter vinelandii, localization-Rhizopogon cells 8054.
Racillus, reversion 13616.

Bacillus subtilis, DNA-membrane complex, characterization 13640.

Bacillus subtilis, morphology/stabilization/structure, electron

microscopy (scanning)/microscopy (light) 2518. Brucella suis, R/S variants, fine structure 8056.

cell surface, components, biochemical characteristics,

cell surface, components, biochemical characteristics, comparison-Mycoplasmatales 11881.

cell wall/cytoplasmic membrane-active antibiotics, mechanism of action 6908.

Citrobacter intermedius, induction-citric acid 8064.

Clostridium perfringens, formation, role-protoplast disruption 6910.

Corynebacterium diphtheriae, diphtheria toxin biosynthesis 1290.

Corynebacterium diphtheriae, isolation/toxin biosynthesis/ antibiotic sensitivity 10508.

Corynebacterium pyogenes, unstable, mastitis (bovine), isolation 9300.

electron microscopy, detection-blood platelet, electron microscopy 4837.

Erwinia carotovora, induction-irradiation (u.v.) 4830.

Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae, immunogenicity, rat 1241.

Escherichia coli, chemotaxis-leucocyte 3667

Escherichia coli B, protein, polymyxin B fluorescence probe 4826.

Haemophilus influenza type b, fine structure/growth 4831. interaction-cells/tissues in vivo 4846.

isolation/fine structure/biochemical characteristics, human blood 4847.

Klebsiella pneumoniae, induction-cephalosporin 557.

large cell bodies, SEM 5855.

Listeria monocytogenes, pathogenicity, rabbit/sheep 5512. Neisseria gonorrhoeae, induction-kanamycin, gonorrhoea treatment 877.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, induction/reversion 4834.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, penicillin sensitivity, relationship postgonococcal urethritis 12882.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, stable variants 4835.

Neisseria meningitidis, fine structure 8067.

Nocardia, fatty acid/sugar composition 1570.

pathogenicity, mouse 5511.

pathogenicity/organotrophism 5361.

phylogeny, rRNA electrophoresis, comparison-Mycoplasma/bacteria 1484.

Proteus, ATPase, antigenicity 5597.

Proteus, biological/genetic characteristics 4825.

Proteus mirabilis, chemotaxis-leucocyte 3667.

Proteus mirabilis, fine structure, effect of polymyxin B 4829.

Proteus mirabilis, phospholipid composition, effect of polymyxin B 6904.

Proteus mirabilis, protein, polymyxin B fluorescence probe 4826.

Proteus mirabilis, pyelonephritis (experimental), rat 13023. significance biological 11991.

Staphylococcus aureus, enzyme activity/antibiotic sensitivity 10641.

Staphylococcus aureus, extracellular membrane, fine structure 5858.

Staphylococcus aureus, fatty acid composition, effect of inducer 4886.

Staphylococcus aureus, microtubule, structure 3665.

Staphylococcus aureus, transition, fine structure 4836.

Staphylococcus aureus, unstable, mastitis (bovine), isolation 9300.

Streptococcus, fine structure 9360.

Streptococcus, reversion, glomerulonephritis/pyelonephritis isolates, children 5859.

Streptococcus, septicaemia, relationship with rheumatism 788.

Streptococcus faecalis, chemotaxis-leucocyte 3667.

Streptococcus faecalis, transition, fine structure 4836.

Streptococcus faecium, biochemical lesion 4841.

Streptococcus faecium, reversion 4840.

Streptococcus group A, effect on parathymic lymph node/spleen, mouse 5629.

Streptococcus group A, hypersensitivity-heart/thymus/lympl. node/spleen 5674.

Streptococcus group A, persistence/pathogenicity in vivo 5356.

Streptococcus group A, role-rheumatism pathogenesis 9973. Streptococcus pyogenes, effects on heart/kidney/liver cell

culture, immunosuppressed mouse 12021. Streptococcus pyogenes, induction/growth 4842.

urethritis, postgonococcal, relationship-Neisseria gonorrhoeae penicillin sensitivity 12882.

urinary infection, relationship-recurrence 8650.

Laboratory animals.

gnotobiotics, application-gastrointestinal microflora research. review 5704

Laboratory animals (specific pathogen free).

colonization-Escherichia coli 10372

drinking water, hygiene maintenance 2376.

Laboratory workers,

gonorrhoea-eve, case report 4252.

granuloma-tuberculoid, induction-Freund's adjuvant (complete), accidental injection, killed Mycobacterium tuberculosis 5370.

infectious disease, control 11317.

nosocomial infection 10196

occupational disease, review 10189.

R factor/Escherichia coli K12 transmission absence 5135. Rocky Mountain spotted fever, aerosol transmission 1510. Rocky Mountain spotted fever, incidence/immunization 9349.

tuberculosis (pulmonary), association-BCG vaccine production 8690.

Labyrinthitis,

sensorineural deafness, bacteria/toxin/virus 12763.

Lac plasmid,

DNA isolation/characterization, Streptococcus group N 12473

Lacstrepcin.

biosynthesis/characterization/antibacterial activity. Streptococcus lactis 1638.

Lactacyd antiseptic,

effect on skin microflora, neonate, hexachlorophene bathing alternatives 14383.

B-Lactam antibiotic sensitivity.

Escherichia coli K12, mrc mutant 3962.

B-Lactam antibiotic resistance.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, mechanism 1857.

B-Lactam antibiotic sensitivity,

Bacteroides fragilis 1858.

Lactam antibiotics.

antimicrobial activity, bacteria/Candida albicans 7312.

 $\beta$ -Lactam antibiotics + mecillinam,

synergism, gram-negative bacteria 7329.

B-Lactam antibiotics.

bactericidal activity. Escherichia coli 10933.

benzo-fused carbocyclic, synthesis/antibacterial activity, Bacillus subtilis 14356.

biosynthesis/enzymes, review, Streptomyces/fungi 4935. effect on cell wall, mechanism of action, L form study 6908. mechanism of action 8499.

mechanism of action/resistance 2956.

olivanic acid derivatives, structure, Streptomyces olivaceus

prophylaxis-salmonellosis (experimental), mouse,

enhancement-novobiocin, Salmonella schottmuelleri 10934. review 7313.

transport, cytoplasmic membrane permeability, Proteus morganii 10935.

treatment-mastitis (bovine), cerates 7665.

 $\beta$ -Lactam antibiotics + aminoglycoside antibiotics,

bactericidal activity, Listeria monocytogenes clinical isolates 9792.

Lactamase,

penicillin 3-, novel test 422.

B-Lactamase.

effects on ampicillin treatment-bacteraemia/meningitis, rat, Haemophilus influenzae type b 1013.

relationship with serological/biochemical characteristics. Yersinia enterocolitica 18.

R-Lactamase L. B-Lactamase II.

Lactate.

utilization, Lake Okutama-ko, Japan, aerobic heterotrophic hacteria 13448.

Lactate dehvdrogenase,

activation-pyruvic acid, regulation-lactic acid biosynthesis, continuous culture, Selenomonas ruminantium 13851. activity, effect of effect on, Campylobacter sputorum subsp.bubulus 4071.

activity, role-phospholipid, Escherichia coli 10610. amino acid composition, comparative study, Lactobacillus

chromatography-affinity. Bacillus subtilis/Leuconostoc mesenteroides/Lactobacillus plantarum/Streptococcus faecalis 9494.

deficient mutant, isolation/characterization/treatment-dental caries. Streptococcus mutans 12412

induction-lactic acid. Pseudomonas putida 8283. orthophosphate effects on, Streptococcus mutans 7034. purification/characterization, Escherichia coli 1588. purification/characterization, Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides 13772

thermosensitivity. Vibrio fischeri 8198.

Lactic acid.

activation-lyzosubtilin, Bacillus subtilis 13895.

antibacterial activity 12674.

antibacterial activity. Corvnebacterium pyogenes 1879. biosynthesis, adsorption-hydroxyapatite effects on,

biosynthesis, psychrotrophic bacteria-precultured milk,

cariogenic/non-cariogenic Streptococcus 9771. biosynthesis, dental plaque, Streptococcus mutans +

Veillonella alcalescens-symbiosis, rat (gnotobiotic) 10381. biosynthesis, effect of antibiotic, rumen microorganisms 2951.

Streptococcus thermophilus/Lactobacillus bulgaricus 369. biosynthesis, regulation-lactate dehydrogenase activationpyruvic acid, continuous culture. Selenomonas ruminantium

biosynthesis, role-plasmid, Lactobacillus helveticus subsp.jugurti 10870.

biosynthesis, Streptococcus 6078.

biosynthesis, temperature effects on, lactic acid bacteria 12571

biosynthesis, thermophilic bacilli 13865.

fermentation, dry sausage ripening, starter culture, Micrococcus/Lactobacillus 8140.

fermentation, virulence factor, Bacteroides 12300.

growth, effects on alkaline phosphatase properties. Bacillus subtilis 13889.

growth-Selenomonas ruminantium, requirements 6075.

metabolic pool, determination, Escherichia coli K 12/Bacillus licheniformis 1757.

metabolism, effect of Methanobacterium ruminantium methanogenesis, Selenomonas ruminantium 1711. metabolism, Pseudomonas putida 8283.

role-gastric pH regulation, pig, gastrointestinal microflora 4705.

sensitization, thermoresistant spore, Bacillus

stearothermophilus 9750.

Lactic acid bacteria.

fine structure, electron microscopy, Cheddar cheese 13619. gastrointestinal microflora, pig 13393.

intestinal microflora, fish, freshwater reservoir 1341. lacstrepcin antibacterial activity 1638.

meat products microflora, irradiation (γ)/packaging effects on, Vienna sausage 6236.

mutants, comparison/induction, review 14182.

## Lactic acid bacteria.(continued)

oleuropein utilization, olive fermentation 10754, prophylaxis-gastrointestinal infection, pig 5494, proteinase, characterization/localization 13865.

proteolytic enzyme, activity determination/localization

proteolytic enzyme, role-cheese production 13866, role silage 3876.

starter culture, technology developments 6079. taxonomy, relationships/methodology, review 13510.

D-Lactic acid,

metabolism, Pseudomonas putida 8283.

#### L-Lactic acid,

transport, role-Spirillum selective advantage over Pseudomonas, carbon-limited environment 10732.

#### Lactobacillus

369, 410, 1917.

## Lactobacillus,

abscess (skin), occurrence/management 4467.

abscess-retropharyngeal, complication-endotracheal intubation, case report 8681.

adherence, rat stomach/chicken crop epithelium 9184. airborne bacteria, contamination, wine bottling room 4753. amine biosynthesis, amino acid decarboxylase activity 375. antibacterial activity 12674.

antibiotic sensitivity, chicken isolates 10915.

bacteraemia, complication-extraction, prophylaxiscetylpyridinium chloride + hydrogen peroxide 14652. bacteraemia, complication-suction abortion, incidence, case

survey, genital microflora 8836. bowel microflora, infant, effect of breast feeding 3550.

cervical microflora 3551. cervical microflora, incidence, labour/puerperium 13401.

cervical microflora, inhibition Neisseria gonorrhoeae 6781. cervical/vaginal microflora, immunosuppressive therapy effects on, renal transplantation 13400.

colitis (ulcerative), animal model, aetiology/pathogenesis 13024

colon pseudo-obstruction, pathogenesis, intestinal microflora 776.

cryoiniury 6224.

dental caries (experimental)/dental plaque, effect of sucrose/fluoride 1023.

dental plaque, identification/enumeration 3548.

dental plaque, survival, effect of transport conditions 5162. disinfection, liquid manure 5167.

effect on Bacillus licheniformis antibiotic biosynthesis, mouse (gnotobiotic) gastrointestinal tract 4942.

effect on milk protein 340.

effect on sheep (germfree) nutrition/growth 1334.

endocaditis, diagnosis, metastatic lesions, heroin addicts 7426.

endocarditis, case report 702.

endocarditis, clinical aspects/treatment, case reports 14485. endocervical/vaginal microflora, effect of povidone-iodine preoperative scrub 5461.

enumeration, saliva, micro-method 9607.

faecal microflora, diarrhoea-persistent, post enteritis, infants 11090.

faecal microflora, neonate, evaluation, novel method 10816. faecal microflora, occurrence, comparison-Seventh Day

Adventists/vegetarian/non-vegetarian populations 9195. faecal microflora, variation 1356.

feed microflora, propionic acid/sorbic acid effects on 5236.

fermentaion, feedlot waste, solid-state system 2774. fermentation, mucin/plant polysaccharide, colon isolate 2777. gastrointestinal microflora, neonate, effect on enteric bacteria

1206.

gastrointestinal microflora, pig 2385, 13392.

gastrointestinal microflora, pig, pre/post weaning, relevance-Escherichia coli enterotoxaemia 2386.

gastrointestinal microflora, rat, diet effects on 13388.

gingival/salivary microflora 11758.

growth, beef, effect of glucose 1898.

histidine decarboxylase, active site, labelling-2bromoacetamidopyridine 7042.

histidine decarboxylase, molecular weight/gyration radius, X ray crystallography 7045.

hydroxamic acid-cyclic/related lactam antibiotics

antibacterial activity 7312.
infection, Melopsittacus undulatus, debilitating syndrome, association-Candida albicans 5471.

intestinal microflora, chicken 11738.

intestinal microflora, fish, freshwater reservoir 1341.

intestinal microflora, mouse, effect of irradiation (y) 523.

intestinal microflora, rabbit, lincomycin  $\pm$  gentamicin effects on 12634.

intestinal microflora, Reticulitermes flavipes 9178.

intestinal microflora-chicken, yeast feed effects on 5713.

lacstrepcin antibacterial activity 1638.

lactic acid fermentation, dry sausage ripening, starter culture 8140.

lysogeny, phage PL-1 486.

perineal/vaginal microflora, pregnancy, changes/relationship

peritonitis (experimental), rat, prophylaxis-antibiotic, peritoneal lavage 8762.

pyogenic infection, Camelus, symptoms/aetiology 6506. saliva levels, relationship-dental caries 9990.

skin microflora, mouse, association wound infection mortality, irradiated animals 14698.

survival, manure 1436.

taxonomy (numerical)/biochemical characteristics, dry sausage isolates 9268.

urethral microflora 4810.

uterine infection, cattle, treatment-Iodoplex 10119.

uterine/vaginal microflora, cefazolin/penicillin G prophylaxis effects on, hysterectomy 12945.

vaginal microflora, mycoplasmosis, genitourinary tract 5813. vaginal microflora, relationship-premature membrane rupture/foetal-neonatal infection 5544.

vaginal microflora/urethral microflora, healthy premenopausal female 2395.

### Lactobacillus acidophilus,

antagonism-Lactobacillus bulgaricus, hydrogen peroxide, yoghurt 6288.

antagonism-Streptococcus group D, cheese 3003.

antibiotic-peptide, isolation/characterization/antibacterial activity-Escherichia coli 6001.

antigen/antigen (cell wall), characterization 5605.

diet supplements, effects on faecal microflora enzyme activity, rat 13930.

fermentation, sterilized egg 1828.

fermentation, sugar 1720.

 $\beta$ -galactosidase, induction-galactose 245.

gastrointestinal microflora, rat/rat (gnotobiotic), effects on enzyme activity 9172.

gastrointestinal microflora, role-stomach cancer, abdominal surgery 7913.

gastrointestinal microflora-pig, effect of weaning/relationship diarrhoea pathogenesis 4705.

inhibition-gastrointestinal microflora population level, rat (gnotobiotic) 4701.

inhibition-germ tube formation, Candida albicans 6826.

Lactobacillus acidophilus,(continued)

intestinal microflora, infants, Lactobacillus bulgaricus/ Streptococcus thermophilus effects on-voghurt 11760. lactate dehydrogenase, amino acid composition, comparison-

other lactobacilli 3830.

milk effects on faecal microflora, males 11763.

mixed preparation-Lactobacillus bulgaricus, prophylaxistraveller's diarrhoea, clinical trial (double-blind) 14669.

tRNA nucleotidyltransferase, purification/characterisation, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis/chromatography, comparison-Escherichia coli RE 600 12176.

stomach microflora, pig, neonate 11745.

vaginal microflora, relationship-vaginitis 8017.

## Lactobacillus bifidus, see Bifidobacterium bifidum. Lactobacillus brevis.

effect on silage production 4758.

hexa-contamination, mouse (gnotobiotic), resistance-Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa colonization

lipoquinone, purification/characterization/function 3868. silages microflora inhibition-Listeria monocytogenes growth 6313.

wine/must microflora, fermentation effects on 11821.

xylose isomerase, purification/characterization, comparison-Lactobacillus xylosus 5979.

#### Lactobacillus bulgaricus,

acid production, phage effects on 8421.

antagonism-Lactobacillus acidophilus, hydrogen peroxide, voghurt 6288.

blastolysin, antitumour activity, mouse 7062.

casein degradation 1721.

casein degradation, proteolytic mutant 4976.

fermentation, whey, evaluation-feeds 7133.

growth factor, isolation/identification 376. growth factor, isolation/identification, Streptococcus

thermophilus product 377. growth/fatty acid biosynthesis, effect of aflatoxin 1910.

irradiation (y), effect of proteolytic activity 4083

lactic acid, biosynthesis, temperature effects on 12571. lactic acid biosynthesis, psychrotrophic bacteria-precultured milk 369

lipamide dehydrogenase (NADH), purification/ characterization 13903.

mixed preparation-Lactobacillus acidophilus, prophylaxistraveller's diarrhoea, clinical trial (double blind) 14669. proteinase, hydrolysis casein 13861.

proteolytic enzyme, activity-boyine casein 12208.

teichoic acid, cell wall, isolation/purification/characterization

whey fermentation, dialysis continuous process, laboratory confirmation 2773.

yoghurt, effects on intestinal microflora, infants 11760.

# Lactobacillus casei

461, 1754, 4125.

### Lactobacillus casei,

amino acid antibacterial activity-acylated/acylated analogues

antagonism-Streptococcus group D, cheese 3003.

casein degradation, proteolytic mutant 4976.

contamination, liquid food, detection-radiometry 10821. dihydrofolate reductase, N-terminal sequence, comparison

with other reductases, methotrexate-resistant strain 246. effect on silage production 4758.

endocarditis, complication-dental extraction, case report

fermentation, sterilized egg 1828.

folate-binding protein/thiamine-binding protein, purification/

properties, role-transport 13688.

folate coenzyme assay, ascorbic acid/pH effects on 10801. folate coenzyme assay, microorganism concentration effects on 10800.

folic acid assay, serum 8350.

folic acid assay, serum, 5-fluorouracil/methotrexate effects

folic acid metabolism, rate-limiting step 3909.

freeze-drving, survival 4070.

growth/fatty acid biosynthesis, effect of aflatoxin 1910. intestinal microflora, infants, Lactobacillus bulgaricus/

Streptococcus thermophilus effects on-voghurt 11760. irradiation (y), effect of proteolytic activity 4083.

isolation, pasteurized milk 5760.

lactate dehydrogenase, amino acid composition, comparisonother lactobacilli 3830.

lipid composition, unsaturated fatty acid proportion, temperature/growth rate effects on 13747

5methyltetrahydrofolic acid metabolism 3908.

5-methyltetrahydrofolic acid metabolism 3909.

pentitol metabolism, novel pathway 1722.

phage PL-1 infection, DNA transcription-bacterial RNA polymerase 12460.

proteolytic activity, irradiation (X) effects on 8469. proteolytic activity, stimulation-nitrosoguanidine

mutagenesis 12602.

proteolytic enzyme, activity-bovine casein 12208.

RNA polymerase, transcription factor, characterization 2697. silages microflora, inhibition-Listeria monocytogenes growth

sugar alcohol metabolism, acid production 5010. tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase, binding-substrate/inhibitor

tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase, complex-substrate/ coenzyme/inhibitor, CD 8226.

tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase, interaction-NADPH/ analogues, fluorescence 9497

tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase, isolation-chromatography 417

tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase, ligand binding, cooperativity 8225

tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase, tryptophan residue, n.m.r.

thiamine transport/binding protein 14020.

thymidylate synthetase, catalytic cysteinyl residue, activation 7044

thymidylate synthetase, inactivation-proteolysis, effect of pteroylpolyglutamate/phosphate 2699.

thymidylate synthetase, interaction-FdUMP + < 5.10-

>methylenetetrahydrofolate, n.m.r. 247.

thymidylate synthetase, kinetics 12209.

thymidylate synthetase, reaction-sulphydryl reagents 2698.

thymidylate synthetase, review 2701

wine/must microflora, fermentation effects on 11821.

## Lactobacillus casei subsp.rhamnosus.

folic acid assay 10803.

folic acid assay, serum, incubation period, Tween 80 effects on 10802.

#### Lactobacillus curvatus.

lactate dehydrogenase, amino acid composition, comparisonother lactobacilli 3830.

### Lactobacillus delbrueckii,

irradiation (u.v.), effects on aldehyde biosynthesis 14319. Lactobacillus fermenti,

growth, effect of wine nitrogenous compounds 1901. intestinal microflora, infants, Lactobacillus bulgaricus/

Streptococcus thermophilus effects on-yoghurt 11760.

#### Lactobacillus fermenti,(continued)

lactobacterin, treatment-dysbacteriosis, dysentery/enteritis/salmonellosis, children 2070.

### Lactobacillus fermentum,

gastrointestinal microflora, rat/rat (gnotobiotic), effects on enzyme activity 9172.

gastrointestinal microflora-pig, effect of weaning/relationshipdiarrhoea pathogenesis 4705.

inhibition gastrointestinal microflora population level, rat (gnotobiotic) 4701.

stomach microflora, pig, neonate 11745.

### Lactobacillus helveticus,

antagonism Streptococcus group D, cheese 3003. growth, cheese production, whey drainage effects on 14060. proteinase, hydrolysis casein 13861.

## Lactobacillus helveticus subsp.jugurti,

plasmid, lactic acid biosynthesis/N-acetyl-D glucosamine fermentation 10870.

## Lactobacillus hordniae,

taxonomy, sp.nov., Hordnia circellata isolate 5805.

#### Lactobacillus lactis,

antagonism Streptococcus group D, cheese 3003.

#### Lactobacillus leichmannii,

cyanocobalamin assay-turbidity, calibration curve linearization 5051.

ribonucleoside-diphosphate reductase, regulation/allosterism/cooperativity 10660.

#### Lactobacillus murini,

gastrointestinal microflora, rat/rat (gñotobiotic), effects on enzyme activity 9172.

inhibition-gastrointestinal microflora population level, rat (gnotobiotic) 4701.

## Lactobacillus plantarum

461, 638.

### Lactobacillus plantarum,

acetylcholine, isolation/quantitation 168.

binding-Streptococcus mutans glucosyltransferase/glucan biosynthesis 12194.

effect on silage production 4758.

effects on Salmonella typhimurium histidine auxotrophic mutant, rat (germfree) gastrointestinal tract 8388. growth, effect of wine nitrogenous compounds 1901.

growth activity, phosphorylation 6076.

growth/fatty acid biosynthesis, effect of aflatoxin 1910. irradiation-microwave, beef 4076.

lactate dehydrogenase, amino acid composition, comparisonother lactobacilli 3830.

lactate dehydrogenase, chromatography-affinity 9494.

lactobacterin. treatment-dysbacteriosis, dysentery/enteritis/salmonellosis, children 2070.

pepper/piperin antibacterial activity 5252.

6-phosphofructokinase, purification, affinity chromatography 5978.

plant extract antibacterial activity 637.

silages microflora, inhibition-Listeria monocytogenes growth 6313.

staining, nonspecific, Salmonella fluorescent antibody 12363. Staphylococcus epidermidis, 6-phosphofructokinase-growth 6076.

wine/must microflora, fermentation effects on 11821.

# Lactobacillus sake

375

#### Lactobacillus salivarius,

stomach microflora, pig, neonate 11745.

sugar alcohol metabolism, acid production 5010.

#### Lactobacillus xylosus,

xylose isomerase, purification/characterization, comparison-

Lactobacillus brevis 5979.

#### Lactobacterin,

treatment-dysbacteriosis, children, dysentery/enteritis/salmonellosis 2070.

### Lactocult,

bacteria enumeration, milk 6105,

### Lactoferrin,

bactericidal activity, Escherichia coli/Streptococcus mutans/ Vibrio cholerae 10995.

isolation/bacteriostatic activity, bovine milk whey, Escherichia coli 12671.

#### Lactone

Beckerella subcostatum-halogenated, antibacterial activity, Bacillus subtilis 4142.

sesquiterpene, antibacterial activity/structure relationship 14400.

# Lactoperoxidase,

milk, antibacterial activity 9849.

# Lactoperoxidase + hydrogen peroxide + thiocyanate,

antibacterial activity, relationship sulphydryl group oxidation, Escherichia coli 10996.

glucose transport inhibition, effect on cytoplasmic membrane, Streptococcus agalactiae 14001.

### Lactoperoxidase + peroxide + iodide,

bactericidal activity, cell envelope treatment effects on, Escherichia coli ML 6289.

# Lactoperoxidase + peroxide + thiocyanate,

bactericidal activity, cell envelope treatment effects on, Escherichia coli ML 6289.

## Lactose,

active transport, role-sulphydryl group, cytoplasmic membrane vesicle, Escherichia coli 7088.

assay-milk, mastitis (bovine) diagnosis 5473.

effects on Streptococcus cremoris phage plating efficiency 7214.

fermentation, Lactobacillus acidophilus 1720.

fermentation, role-plasmid, Yersinia enterocolitica/ Escherichia coli 12472.

hydrolysis, β-phosphogalactoside galactohydrolase biosynthesis, Streptococcus faecalis 10642.

transport, role-phosphoenolpyruvate-sugar

phosphotransferase, disaccharide catabolism, Streptococcus mutans 14004.

utilization, lacY mutants, Escherichia coli 9661.

#### Lactose broth,

coliform bacteria identification, dairy products 7148.

# Lactose carrier protein,

characterization, membrane vesicle, Escherichia coli 12257. Lactose-fermenting bacteria,

pollution, water (stream) 6816.

## Lactose operon,

effect of ACTH/hydrocortisone, Escherichia coli 476. fusion-ilv operon, characterization, Escherichia coli K12 3986.

fusion-ilv operon, DNA template-βgalactosidase synthesis in vitro, Escherichia coli K12 3987.

β-galactosidase gene expression, 5-bromodeoxyuridinesubstituted DNA, Escherichia coli 7191.

gene Y carriage-plasmid, protein amplification, Escherichia coli 8442.

insertion-tetracycline resistance translocation unit, Escherichia coli K12 1814.

lac repressor, binding-DNA, Escherichia coli 113. lacY mutants, lactose utilization, Escherichia coli 9661, mass action relation, mathematical model 1774, mode of action, Escherichia coli 466.

mRNA(lac), stability/translation kinetics, amino acid

## Lactose operon.(continued)

starvation, Escherichia coli 2536

mutant isolation/genetic analysis/characterization.

Escherichia coli 475.

operator, cloning-plasmid pBR313, Escherichia coli 14292. operator, cloning-plasmid pMB9, Escherichia coli 14296. operator/repressor binding, model 1793.

protein, localization-cell envelope, Escherichia coli 12010. mRNA, degradation, role-translation, Escherichia coli B/ K 12 10521.

mRNA, transcription, coupling-translation, Escherichia coli 5869

#### Lactose permease.

counter transport, Escherichia coli 4972.

protein, localization-cell envelope, Escherichia coli 12010. regulation β-galactoside transport, Escherichia coli K12

# Lactose repressor,

allolactose anomer binding, Escherichia coli 2865. amino acid sequence homology-β-galactosidase, Escherichia

binding-<o->nitrophenyl<-β-D->fucoside/<o-

>nitrophenyl<-\beta-D->galactoside, CD, Escherichia coli 138. binding poly (A), CD, Escherichia coli 3729.

chimera-\(\beta\)-galactosidase/tryptophan synthetase \(\alpha\)-subunit, Escherichia coli 3730.

complex-non-operator DNA, electron microscopy, Escherichia coli 2573.

function, mathematical model, Escherichia coli 6146. headpiece, amino acid sequence, Escherichia coli 13692. interaction-DNA, association kinetics, Escherichia coli 2576. interaction-non-operator DNA/inducer, Escherichia coli

interaction-operator DNA, effect of divalent cations. Escherichia coli 2577.

mutagenesis, specificity, Escherichia coli 6165. mutation, mapping, Escherichia coli 6164.

tryptophyl fluorescence, time-resolved spectroscopy, Escherichia coli 6952.

#### Lactose test.

drinking water bacteriological quality, coliform bacteria 9639.

#### Lactuca.

leaf spot, Xanthomonas vitians 1174.

#### Lactuca sativa.

phyllosphere microflora, decay, interaction-Botrytis cinerea

varnish spot, California, Pseudomonas cichorii 2273.

#### Lactulose.

effects on ammonia metabolism, faecal microflora, in vitro 10987

#### Laguncularia racemosa,

nitrogen fixation, rhizoplane bacteria 7928.

Beloye, nitrogen fixation, Anabaena/sulphate-reducing bacteria/butyric bacteria, USSR 6819.

Biwa, bacteria population dynamics, relationship-organic suspended matter, Japan 15004.

Bonney, microflora, population fluctuations, Antarctic 2430. Bysjon, bacterioplankton, standing crop/primary production, Sweden 2434.

Erie, chitin degradation, sediment, USA, freshwater microorganisms 6818.

eutrophic, freshwater sediment, bacteriology, Denmark, Lolland 15005.

Great Lakes, psychrotrophic bacteria, population levelssediment, North America 13452.

Great Lakes, psychrotrophic microorganisms, growth, North

America 13451

Great Salt, hydrocarbons biodegradation 7945.

Katanuma, sulphate reduction, Japan 11807.

Kinneret, denitrification, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 4748.

Kinneret vitamin B12 seasonal variations, relationship with plankton 1419.

Kortowskie, bacterioplankton community composition/ biomass, Poland 4749.

Krasnove, bacteria enumeration, surface ooze/bottom lavers. LISSR 9222

Lipno, water quality, Salmo gairdneri rearing effects on, Czechoslovakia 15003.

Little Round, fossil phorbin, Ontario 15006, 15007.

Maggiore, microseston/heterotrophic bacteria population density variation, Italy 4750.

Masurian, primary production/metabolite release, rolebacteria, Poland 6820.

Mazurine, bacterial biodegradation, effect of pollution, Poland 2435.

Mazurine, biodegradation/eutrophication, bacterial indicator, Poland 3587

Mazurine, biodegradation-industrial wastes, bacteria/ actinomycete/fungi, Poland 2436.

Mergozzo, freshwater bacteria distribution, Japan 10407.

Michigan, coliform bacteria survival 9221. Nordbytjern, Metallogenium distribution, significance, Norway, Oslo 13449.

Okutama-ko, aerobic heterotrophic bacteria, carbon source utilization, Japan 13448.

Plusssee, oligocarbophilic bacteria, qualitative analysis, GFR 13450.

Shield, nitrogen cycle, bacterioplankton/phytoplankton, Canada 13453.

Solar, cyanobacteria mats, classification, Sinai 1423.

Solar, photosynthetic bacteria/cyanobacteria distribution/ biomass, Sinai 1422.

Solar, sulphur cycle, benthic cyanobacteria mats, Sinai 1424. Turali, microbiological study, salt water, USSR 1401.

Washington, vitamin B<sub>12</sub> biosynthesis/algal utilization 1420. Laminarinase.

degradation-Rhizobium extracellular polysaccharide,

Streptomyces 13918.

## Lamprocystis,

phylloplane microflora, Pseudotsuga menziesii 13419.

Lancefield grouping Streptococcus milleri, CO<sub>2</sub>-dependent clinical isolates 11867.

Landry-Guillain-Barre-Strohl syndrome.

relationship with typhoid fever, case report-adolescent 665.

Lankamvein. derivatives, biosynthesis/antibacterial activity, Streptomyces violaceoniger 8243.

transformation/derivatives antibacterial activity, blocked erythromycin-biosynthesising mutant, Streptomyces erythreus 12272.

## Lanohex antiseptic.

effect on skin microflora, neonate, hexachlorophene bathing alternatives 14383.

#### Laridae.

salmonellosis, latent infection, incidence/origin, central Europe 1138.

botulism, outbreaks, British Isles, Motherwell, type C 13141. Salmonella isolation, epizootic-unknown origin, Idaho 2261.

Laryngeal infection,

cattle, diagnosis/treatment 14690.

### Laryngotracheitis.

children, symptoms/diagnosis 11078.

#### Laryngotracheobronchitis,

diagnosis/treatment, children, Haemophilus influenzae type b/viruses 6335.

#### Laser,

pulse, fluorescence excitation source, Escherichia coli enumeration, membrane filtration 5030.

#### Lauric acid,

derivatives, antibacterial activity, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 8546.

effects on fatty acid composition, Streptococcus mutans, comparison-wild type/non-dental plaque forming mutant 13746.

#### Laurosept disinfectant,

bactericidal activity, effect of Triton X-100, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 8527.

#### Lavandula.

mycorrhiza, Rhizobium/Azotobacter/Pseudomonas effects on 11830.

### Leaching,

chalcopyrite, kinetics, mathematical model, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans 14037.

copper, metallic sulphide mine waste, distribution/role of ironoxidizing bacteria 1692.

copper, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans 333.

ferrous sulphide, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans 7116.

ferrous/sulphide ore, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans 6057.

gold, Bacillus mesentericus 8272.

iron, acid mine water 3895.

lead/zinc, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans 3893.

non-ferrous metals, bacteria 4990.

oil shale, Thiobacillus thiooxidans/Thiobacillus concretivorus 7114.

sulphide ore, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans 7115. sulphide oxidation, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans 14038.

Thiobacillus ferrooxidans, review 3894.

#### Lead,

effect on hydrocarbon biodegradation, soil microflora 620. leaching, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans 3893.

## Lead resistance,

Klebsiella pneumoniae, incidence, Japan, clinical isolates 10158.

## Leaf blight,

Nicotiana tabacum, India, Pseudomonas syringae 1168. Oryza sativa, control-phage, Xanthomonas oryzae 6622. Oryza sativa, diagnosis, America, Xanthomonas oryzae 2278.

Oryza sativa, susceptibility, relationship-host morphology, Xanthomonas oryzae 4528.

Oryzae sativa, control, Xanthomonas oryzae 4526.

Phaseolus vulgaris/Vigna unguiculata, transmission-insects, USA, Puerto Rico, Xanthomonas campestris 14812.

Zea mays, chocolate spot, aetiology, Pseudomonas coronafaciens subsp.zeae 6620.

Zea mays, distribution, relationship-Pseudomonas alboprecipitans dissemination/survival, USA, Florida 8896.

Zea mays, Georgia, Pseudomonas avenae 3349.

Zea mays, inoculation technique, Erwinia stewartii 8911. Leaf litter.

decomposition, microbial enzyme activity, forest soil 2399.

## Leaf scaid,

Saccharum officinale, Xanthomonas albilineans 14811.

# Begonia, Xanthomonas begoniae 2276.

Capsicum annuum, effect of watersoaking, Xanthomonas vesicatoria 3353.

Capsicum annuum/Lycopersicon esculentum, Pseudomonas solanacearum 10219.

Chrysanthemum morifolium, Brazil, Pseudomonas cichorii 4525.

Cornus mas, Pseudomonas 1162.

Ficus benghalensis, India, Xanthomonas ficae 7757.

Lactuca, Xanthomonas vitians 1174.

Manihot esculenta, Africa 14814.

Medicago sativa, resistance 2286.

Medicago sativa, Xanthomonas alfalfae/ozone interaction 1172.

Piper betle, control, India, Xanthomonas betlicola 1844. Piper betle, India, Xanthomonas betlicola 2277.

Prunus amygdalus, New Zealand, Xanthomonas pruni 2279. Pyrus communis, control-citric/tartaric acid, Pseudomonas

syringae 4532. Vigna, control-tartaric acid, Pseudomonas syringae 4532. Zea mays, USA, Pseudomonas andropogonis 13143.

Leaf spot (angular),

Fragaria, Greece, Xanthomonas fragariae 11496.

Fragaria virginiana, inhibition-ozone, USA, Minnesota, Xanthomonas fragariae 11495.

#### Leaf streak.

Oryza sativa, inoculum effects on, Xanthomonas translucens f.sp.oryzicola 13145.

#### Lebanon,

Salmonella feeds additives contamination, serotyping 15018. Lecithin, see Phosphatidylcholine.

#### Lecithinase.

activity, proteinase-deficient mutant, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 8369.

activity/role-gangrene (gas experimental)/myonecrosis (experimental), guinea-pig, Clostridium perfringens type A 6177.

biosynthesis, Propionibacterium/Corynebacterium minutissimum 10663.

## Lecithinase C,

assay, Clostridium perfringens 10352.

#### Lectin,

agglutination-Enterobacteriaceae, application-identification 5250.

binding-Rhizobium japonicum cell surface, site localization, Glycine max 13594.

effect on Staphylococcus aureus  $\alpha$ -toxin-induced haemolysis, rabbit erythrocyte 4143.

Glycine max seed, role-Rhizobium japonicum nodulation 13423.

interaction-Rhizobium lipopolysaccharide, role-symbiosis, Leguminosae 11789.

## Legionaire's disease,

case reports-tourists, Spain, Benidorm 12768.

# Legionnaire's disease

4291.

## Legionnaire's disease,

aetiology, gram-negative bacterium isolation/pathogenicity 5381.

aetiology/diagnosis/treatment, case report, Netherlands 11079.

agent, antibiotic sensitivity 7310.

agent morphology 10512.

association-Pontiac fever, outbreaks, clinical aspects/aetiology/epidemiology 7720.

case report, British Isles, London 7449.

case report, UK 4216, 5326.

case report, USA, Nebraska 8703.

case report-USA, New Jersey/diagnosis/treatment 11076. case reports, renal transplantation patients 8634.

Legionnaire's disease.(continued)

case reports-non-American Legionnaires 12852.

cases outside USA, UK tourists 1125.

clinical aspects, comparison-pneumonia 3141.

clinical aspects/epidemiology 11181.

clinical aspects/epidemiology, review 12766.

diagnosis, problems 4217. diagnosis/aetiology 8635.

diagnosis Dieterle silver impregnation stain 6362.

diagnosis/treatment 12764.

diagnosis/treatment, case report 9927.

gram negative bacterium, fatty acid composition 167.

identity-hot bath syndrome/Pontiac fever 4215.

incidence/clinical aspects, British Isles 13118.

nomenclature/aetiology 11180.

outbreak, initial report 5557.

outbreak Netherlands, symtomatology/treatment 13116. outbreak, retrospective diagnosis, USA, Pennsylvania,

Philadelphia 14787.

outbreak, UK 4492.

pathogen, antibiotic sensitivity 4105.

pathogen, morphology in vivo, electron microscopy 10511.

pathology/diagnosis 14563.

pneumonia, treatment erythromycin + gentamicin 10044.

treatment-erythromycin 10045.

treatment erythromycin/rifampicin, guinea pig model 6474.

treatment gentamicin + erythromycin 10063. treatment oxytetracycline + rifamycin 7584.

treatment penicillin 10062.

treatment penicillin G 6475.

Legionnaire's disease (experimental).

guinea pig, treatment minocycline 4440.

Legionnaire's disease agent.

antibiotic sensitivity 7310.

morphology 10512

pneumonia, aetiology/diagnosis/treatment 11150.

Leguminosae,

acctylene reduction, Rhizobium strain selection 1382.

cell culture, induction-nitric-oxide reductase, Rhizobium/

Spirillum lipoferum 9432

infection, occurrence/control, Mycoplasma/viruses, Indonesia 8914.

lectin, interaction Rhizobium lipopolysaccharide, rolesymbiosis 11789.

nitrogen fixation 14981.

nitrogen fixation, comparative activity 1384.

nitrogen fixation, effect of calcium carbonate 1383.

nitrogen fixation, enhancement, Rhizobium 7936.

nitrogen fixation, regulation/evolution, Rhizobium 7937.

nitrogen fixation, Rhizobium 6797.

nitrogen fixation, Rhizobium, review 11780.

nodulation, nitrogen fixation, Rhizobium 6798.

nodulation, nodule structure, auxotrophic/ineffective

mutants, Rhizobium meliloti 7185.

nodulation, soil spray, Rhizobium trifolii 3573.

rhizosphere microflora/yield, sulphur effects on 14983.

tropical species, nodulation, Singapore, Rhizobium 1395.

Leifson's selective medium,

Salmonella/Shigella isolation, modification substrate 9603.

Leiognathidae,

symbiosis Photobacterium leiognathi 1340.

Leishmania donovanii,

antigen, cross-reaction Mycobacterium bovis BCG 3379.

Leishmaniasis,

concomitant leprosy-cutaneous, case reports 11064.

Lemmus.

tularaemia, role-transmission, USSR, Taimyr, transpolar

tundra 7737.

I empiscomys striatus.

plague vector, Kenya 11464.

Lens culinaris.

crop residue, decomposition-phytotoxin formation, role-soil microorganisms 6050

Lens esculenta.

vield, Rhizobium/fertilizer applications effects on 13424.

Lenidontera.

Bacillus thuringiensis infection 5568.

Bacillus thuringiensis parasporal crystal effects on 13371.

biological control-Bacillus thuringiensis 7974.

control Bacillus thuringiensis, Dipel 9229.

Lepidosaphes ulmi.

little leaf disease vector, Mycoplasma 14822.

Lenomis macrochirus.

columnaris disease/skin infection, control-potassium permanganate. Flexibacter columnaris/Aeromonas hydrophila 4410.

LEPRA.

leprosy treatment recommendations 12913.

Lepra reaction.

leprosy (lepromatous), corticosteroid therapy, treatmentmethandienone 3173.

Lepromin,

hypersensitivity. Mycobacterium leprae 14905.

leucocyte migration inhibition, Dasypus 9019.

Lepromin test.

Dasypus novemeinetus preparation, assay-human leprosy patients 6520.

Leprosy,

amyloidosis, geographical variation/association-leucocytosis,

Papua New Guinea 9138.

amyloidosis, incidence, oriental/occidental populations 1098. arthritis/nodule formation 4224.

association-histocompatibility antigen, Japan 6589.

association-histocompatibility antigen. Thailand 11590. association-onchocerciasis, clinical aspects, case survey 7435.

association-rheumatoid factor, Rhodesia 8856.

bacteriological/morphological indexes, lymph node biopsy

blood flow-lower limbs, angiography 7436.

bone changes 11167.

bone/joint changes 11168.

case reports, Sicily 5546.

classification/dermatological changes 3052.

clinical aspects/epidemiology/control, review 14779.

clinical/histopathology aspects 9909.

collagen autoantibody 5675.

complement profile, comparison-immune complex disease

control 4363.

control, contraception recommendations 5455.

control, effect of dapsone resistance 4362.

control, Thailand 7605.

control, training/research programmes, tropical environments, WHO report 12947.

control, WHO report 4361, 11297.

control/management, Australia, Victoria 7606.

cough receptor, impaired function 10003.

current aspects, review 7437.

cutaneous, concomitant leishmaniasis, case reports 11064.

Dasypus novemcinctus, aetiology 6520.

Dasypus novemcinctus, epizootiology, USA 5572.

Dasypus novemcinctus, histopathology/microbiology, comparison-natural/experimental infection 6521.

Dasypus novemcinctus, Mycobacterium isolation, hyaluronic

Leprosy,(continued)

acid medium 6104.

diagnosis 7638.

diagnosis, Sydney 4193.

diagnosis, UK 7404.

diagnosis, Victoria 4192.

diagnosis/immunity/treatment effects, methodology 4194. diagnosis-immunodiffusion, precipitin detection,

Mycobacterium lepraemurium antigen 6677.

diagnosis-immunofluorescence 3050.

diagnosis-nitroblue tetrazolium test 14491.

effects on cardiovascular system 10002.

epidemiology, control measure effects on, mathematical model 10183.

epidemiology, Iran 10180.

epidemiology, Japan 5548, 6586.

epidemiology, Uganda, children 13093.

epidemiology/control, WHO programme 10184.

epidemiometric model, control-computer simulation 3310.

hand, rehabilitation-surgery 3174.

histopathology, case survey 7504.

hypopigmentation, mechanism, electron microscopy 2037.

immune response 7816.

immune response, effect of malnutrition 3422.

immune response-hepatitis B antigen, Papua New Guinea 9025.

immunity (cell-mediated), T lymphocyte responsephytohaemagglutinin 11586.

immunity, current aspects, review 1221.

immunoglobulin K 4580.

immunoglobulin level, Philippines 10284.

immunological aspects, review 1223.

immunoprophylaxis, proceedings-IMMLEP Scientific

Working Group 3rd Meeting 11837.

immunotherapy, leucocyte transfusion/transfer factor 4628. importation-USA, Asia, Southeast 11450.

incidence, Australia 6587.

incidence, India 6596.

incidence, rural areas worldwide 6549.

incidence, Thailand 7692.

incidence/clinical aspects, review, Kenya 4462.

incidence/control/education, Ethiopia 2189.

incidence/diagnosis, India, school survey 10181.

incidence/treatment/control, India 4364.

lysozyme, serum/tissue level 4579.

macrophage, cytophilic antibody acceptance 1222.

management, Australia 4334.

management-household contacts 11296.

microbiological study, epidemiology/control, review 7432. morbidity/epidemiology, Germany, Fed. Rep., migrant

workers 13104.

muscle pathology, case survey 12830.

nerve involvement, autoimmunity 10335.

nerve involvement, classification 7433.

nerve involvement, diagnosis 4197.

nerve involvement, pathophysiology 7434.

nerve involvement/haemodynamic changes 7438.

nerve lesions-progressive, association dapsone treatment,

electron microscopy, case report 10000.

neural lesions 3128.

neuritis, treatment-surgery 3171.

neurological involvement, motor/sensory nerve conduction 11062.

neurological involvement, nevus study 4196.

neurological involvement, sensory testing 11063.

peripheral nerve blood vessel, fine structure changes 3127.

photosensitivity, relationship-skin area affected 10004.

prophylaxis 14654.

prophylaxis-BCG vaccine 3201.

reactional states, immunology/treatment 5428.

reactive period, effects on dietary protein metabolism 11166. relationship with onchocerciasis/streptocerciasis 10182.

renal failure complication, case reports 8692.

screening, schools, urban endemic area, India 5547.

serum angiotensin-converting enzyme 1969.

skin trace elements, X-ray spectrometry 6351.

skin ulcer, opportunist infection-Pseudomonas putrefaciens, case report 9936.

spermatozoa antibody 4578.

susceptibility, association-histocompatibility antigen 11589.

symptoms/diagnosis, children 4191.

transmission, skin/repiratory tract 14774.

transmission-breast feeding 11442.

treatment, Australia 901.

treatment, current aspects 8746.

treatment, LEPRA recommendations 12913.

treatment, recommendations 1025.

treatment-asiaticoside + potassium chloride/Centella

asiatica, clinical trial 11256. treatment-clofazimine, dapsone-resistant patients 903.

treatment-clofazimine, dapsone-resistant treatment-clofazimine, side effects 2102.

treatment/control, current aspects 2101.

treatment/control-rifampicin/isoniazid + prothionamide + dapsone, Malta 4333.

treatment-inactivated allogeneic lymphocyte transfusion 4629.

treatment-iodine 14612.

treatment-leucocyte infusion 10049.

treatment-multidisciplinary unit, Australia 902.

treatment-rifampicin + dapsone 7574.

treatment-rifampicin + dapsone diacetyl derivative + levamisole 7575.

vascular lesions, role-skin/nervous/visceral changes 4277. Leprosy (experimental),

Chaetophroctus villosus/Dasypus hibridus septecinctus/Zaedus pichei, immune response 11592.

Dasypus novemcinctus, transmission model 6544.

mouse, hypersensitivity (delayed), relationship-infection progression, Mycobacterium lepraemurium 10334.

mouse, immunity (cell-mediated), Mycobacterium lepraemurium 4577.

mouse, immunosuppression, Mycobacterium lepraemurium

mouse, treatment-dapsone 1025.

mouse, treatment-dapsone, effects on Mycobacterium leprae growth 7357.

mouse, treatment-rifamycin derivatives 1024.

rat, immunosuppression 3419.

Leprosy (lepromatous),

amyloidosis complication, case report 14490.

diagnosis, comparison-Kaposi's sarcoma 5302

diagnosis-pathogen culture in vitro, case report-adolescent 9911.

epidemiology/case report 1099.

erythema nodosum leprosum, relationship with IgG level 3420.

immune complex, skin deposition, case reports 9137.

immunodeficiency, specificity 11064.

immunoglobulin levels-ocular fluid 11591.

immunoglobulin levels-saliva 11588.

kidney amyloidosis complication, function/histopathology, case reports 7505.

lepra reaction/erythema nodosum leprosum, corticosteroid therapy, treatment-methandienone 3173.

Leprosy (lepromatous).(continued)

Mycobacterium leprae-fingers 1097.

nictorial report 9910.

relationship with Hodgkin's disease, case reports 820.

skin lesions, photosensitivity 4195.

skin pathology/treatment dapsone, case report 11165. treatment-B663, induction-Mycobacterium leprae ceroid

deposition-skin/macrophage 12911.

treatment-clofazimine 14611.

treatment dansone + rifampicin 8745.

treatment foetal thymus transplant 12912.

treatment-rifampicin 6460.

treatment-transfer factor 13235.

Leprosy (tuberculoid),

association Waardenburg's syndrome, case report-child

case report-child 14494.

Leptomeningitis.

diagnosis-computed tomography. Haemophilus influenzae

presentation-Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome, case report. Acinetobacter calcoaceticus 775.

Leptospira.

see also Leptospirosis

Leptospira

1486.

Leptospira,

abortion, pig, aetiology 7644, 10109.

abortion, pig, pathogen isolation-vitreous humor, methodology 7632.

antibody, detection-agglutination/growth inhibition test 1924. distribution, water (surface)/soil/aquatic animals 9198.

glomerulonephritis, diagnosis/treatment 8600. growth, Vervoot's medium, modified-animal serum 462.

growth/culture medium, protein-free/-low 10824. growth/survival, medium evaluation 14078.

isolation, Cercopithecus aethiops/Macaca, laboratory colony imports 5476.

minocycline/penicillin G/tetracycline sensitivity, New Zealand 5208.

motility, model 13589.

prevalence, antibody, survey methodology, Celebes (Sulawesi) 2192

soil, distribution, leptospirosis focus, USSR 9197.

symbiosis-Hydra attenuata 2380.

taxonomy, comparison-protozoa 9252.

transmission-semen, cattle 13132.

Leptospira autumnalis.

leptospirosis, cattle/sheep/goat, incidence, serological study

Leptospira ballum.

leptospirosis, cattle, association-photosensitization, New Zealand 10108.

leptospirosis, incidence-domestic animals, Venezuela 5561.

Leptospira bataviae,

identification, rat isolates, Viet Nam 8879.

Leptospira biflexa,

antigen, Patoc, immunosuppression, rabbit 11508.

antigen, Patoc, use-complement fixation, leptospirosis diagnosis 11509.

antigenic characteristics, serogroup Pulpudeva, factor analysis 5787.

Leptospira biflexa ser.aurisina,

Leptospira biflexa ser.botanica.

Lentosnira bratislava.

leptospirosis (experimental)/pathogenicity, pig 7673.

Lentospira butembo.

antigenic characteristics 8927.

leptospirosis, horse, incidence/clinical aspects, Egypt 14789.

Leptospira canicola.

leptospirosis, dog, epizootiology, Brazil, serological survey 13130

leptospirosis, dog, health hazard 1142.

leptospirosis, dog, treatment-antibiotic 7659.

leptospirosis, dog, treatment-antibiotic 7659.

leptospirosis, horse, incidence, California, serological survey

leptospirosis, incidence, agricultural workers/country dwellers, France 8642

lentospirosis, incidence-domestic animals. Venezuela 5561. leptospirosis, symptomatology/pathology, case survey 11014. leptospirosis, Vulpes, incidence, serological survey, Poland

tiamulin antibacterial activity, in vivo 8526,

Leptospira copenhageni,

leptospirosis, cattle, association-photosensitization, New Zealand 10108.

Leptospira grippotyphosa,

leptospirosis, cattle, farms inspection 14682.

leptospirosis, clinical aspects, case survey, bathers 4502.

leptospirosis, diagnosis 14432.

leptospirosis, foci, immunoglobulin levels, USSR 11395. leptospirosis, horse, incidence, California, serological survey

3329. leptospirosis, horse, incidence/clinical aspects, Egypt 14789. leptospirosis, incidence, agricultural workers/country

dwellers, France 8642. leptospirosis, Mus musculus, Iran 1133.

leptospirosis, outbreak, USA, Tennessee 12782.

tiamulin antibacterial activity, in vivo 8526.

Leptospira hardjo.

antigenic characteristics, comparison-Shigella dysenteriae

leptospirosis, horse, incidence, California, serological survey

leptospirosis, incidence-domestic animals, Venezuela 5561.

Leptospira hebdomadis,

leptospirosis, cattle, infection reservoir, UK 1134.

leptospirosis, cattle, pathogenesis/clinical aspects/diagnosis/ control 11332.

leptospirosis, foci, immunoglobulin levels, USSR 11395. leptospirosis, incidence-domestic animals, Venezuela 5561.

Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae,

leptospirosis, animals, liver damage, treatment 14707. leptospirosis, clinical aspects, case survey, bathers 4502. leptospirosis, dog, epizootiology, Brazil, serological survey

leptospirosis, horse, incidence, California, serological survey

leptospirosis, horse, incidence/clinical aspects, Egypt 14789. leptospirosis, incidence, agricultural workers/country dwellers, France 8642.

leptospirosis, incidence-domestic animals. Venezuela 5561.

leptospirosis, outbreak, Brazil, association-flooding 11394. leptospirosis, pig, Colombia, role-Rattus norvegicus 14793.

leptospirosis, Rattus norvegicus, incidence, Michigan 4511. leptospirosis, symptomatology/pathology, case survey 11014. vaccine, agglutinin/protective antibody response, pig 6686.

Leptospira interrogans,

motility, relationship with cell coiling 1516.

tiamulin antibacterial activity, in vitro/in vivo 8526.

Leptospira interrogans ser.balcanica,

leptospirosis, Trichosurus vulpecula, incidence, Australia, Victoria 7731.

Leptospira interrogans ser.bataviae,

leptospirosis (experimental), dog, pathogenesis 10126.

Leptospira interrogans ser.canicola,

vaccine, immunogenicity, dog 6687.

Leptospira interrogans ser.grippotyphosa,

viability/virulence, blood/urine effects on, pig 9851.

Leptospira interrogans ser.icterohaemorrhagiae,

immunity (passive), leptospirosis (experimental), dog/hamster

leptospirosis, zoo workers, association-Ursidae 7722.

vaccine, immunogenicity, dog 6687.

Leptospira interrogans ser.pomona,

leptospirosis, case reports, USA, New England, farmers 7723. leptospirosis (experimental), sheep, clinical/biochemical

leptospirosis, Mephitis mephitis hudsonicus, Canada 6513.

Leptospira mini,

leptospirosis, horse, Belgium 10204.

Leptospira monjakov,

antigenic characteristics 8927.

Leptospira patoc,

antigen, agglutination, leptospirosis diagnosis, pig 8767.

Leptospira pomona,

abortion, cattle, pathogenesis 967.

abortion, horse, case reports 7643.

antigen, thermolabile, detection/characterization 11510.

antigenic characteristics 8927.

freezing effects on, survival, pork 12572.

leptospirosis, cattle/horse/pig, incidence, Canada, Quebec, serological survey 8880.

leptospirosis, cattle/sheep/goat, incidence, serological study

leptospirosis, foci, immunoglobulin levels, USSR 11395. leptospirosis, horse, incidence, California, serological survey

leptospirosis, horse, incidence/clinical aspects, Egypt 14789. leptospirosis, incidence, agricultural workers/country

dwellers, France 8642. leptospirosis, incidence-domestic animals, Venezuela 5561. leptospirosis, pig, Colombia, role-Rattus norvegicus 14793. leptospirosis, symptomatology/pathology, case survey 11014.

Leptospira pyrogenes,

leptospirosis, incidence-domestic animals, Venezuela 5561.

Leptospira sao paulo,

antigenic characteristics, comparison-Shigella dysenteriae

Leptospira sejroe,

antigenic characteristics, comparison-Shigella dysenteriae

leptospirosis, incidence, agricultural workers/country dwellers, France 8642.

leptospirosis, incidence-domestic animals, Venezuela 5561. Leptospira wolffii,

leptospirosis, cattle/sheep/goat, incidence, serological study

leptospirosis, incidence-domestic animals, Venezuela 5561.

Leptospirosis,

see also Weil's disease

animals, liver damage, treatment, Leptospira

icterohaemorrhagiae 14707.

antibody biosynthesis regulation/dynamics 14855. association-mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome 9932. bibliographies, Brazil 11459.

case reports, USA, New England, farmers, Leptospira

interrogans ser.pomona 7723.

cattle, abortion/infertility, clinical aspects 10110.

cattle, association-photosensitization, New Zealand 10108.

cattle, diagnosis-complement fixation 6502

cattle, farms inspection, Leptospira grippotyphosa 14682.

cattle, incidence, serological study, India 2255.

cattle, infection reservoir, UK, Leptospira hebdomadis 1134. cattle, pathogenesis/clinical aspects/diagnosis/control, Leptospira hebdomadis 11332.

cattle/horse/pig, incidence, Canada, Quebec, serological survey 8880.

clinical aspects, case reports 12682.

clinical aspects, case survey, bathers, Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae/Leptospira grippotyphosa 4502.

confusion-mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome, case report-infant 8568.

diagnosis, Leptospira grippotyphosa 14432.

diagnosis-agglutination/growth inhibition test 1924.

diagnosis-complement fixation, Leptospira biflexa Patoc antigen 11509.

dog, epizootiology, Brazil, serological survey 13130.

dog, health hazard, Leptospira canicola 1142

dog, incidence, German Dem. Rep., serological survey 7734.

dog, transplacentally acquired infection, clinical/ epidemiological aspects 10103.

dog, treatment-antibiotic, Leptospira canicola 7659. epidemiology, coinciding malaria focus, Peru 6551.

epidemiology, combined focus-rickettsiosis/tick-borne

encephalitis virus, USSR, Siberia 13127. epidemiology, Oryctolagus cuniculus reservoir 4503.

epidemiology, water management effects on, USSR 7730.

foci, immunoglobulin levels, USSR 11395.

foci-USSR, occurrence/control 2247.

a-foetoprotein/hepatitis B antigen detection, case report 8569.

goat, incidence, serological study, India 2255.

horse, Belgium, Leptospira mini 10204.

horse, incidence, California, serological survey 3329.

horse, incidence/clinical aspects, Egypt 14789.

incidence, agricultural workers/country dwellers, France 8642.

incidence, Poland 4504.

incidence/clinical aspects, Kenya 4442.

incidence-domestic animals, Venezuela 5561.

Mephitis mephitis hudsonicus, Canada, Leptospira interrogans ser.pomona 6513.

Mus musculus, Iran, Leptospira grippotyphosa 1133.

occupational disease, laboratory/pharmaceutical workers 10189.

Odocoileus hemionus, incidence, USA, Idaho 7732. Odocoileus hemionus/Cervus canadensis, incidence,

serological survey, USA, Colorado 7735.

outbreak, Brazil, association-flooding 11394.

outbreak, USA, Tennessee, Leptospira grippotyphosa 12782.

pig, Colombia, role-Rattus norvegicus 14793. pig, diagnosis-agglutination, Leptospira patoc antigen 8767.

pig, diagnosis-allergen 11320.

pig, incidence, Brazil, immunofluorescence 8878.

pig, incidence, Brazil, Minas Gerais, serological survey 11468.

Rattus norvegicus, Colombia, role-pig disease 14793. Rattus norvegicus, incidence, Michigan, Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae 4511.

rodent, incidence, Australia 7726.

sheep, incidence, GFR, serological survey 7751.

sheep, incidence, serological study, India 2255.

symptomatology/pathology, case survey 11014.

Trichosurus vulpecula, incidence, Australia, Victoria.

Leptospirosis,(continued)

Leptospira interrogans ser. balcanica 7731.

Vulpes, incidence, serological survey. Poland, Leptospira canicola 13129.

zoo workers, association Ursidae, Leptospira interrogans ser, icterohaemorrhagiae 7722.

zoonosis, ISEW, incidence/public health significance 10200.

Leptospirosis (experimental),

cattle, histopathology, Leptospira interrogans serotype szwajizak 10125.

dog. pathogenesis. Leptospira interrogans serovar bataviae 10126.

dog/hamster, immunity (passive), Leptospira interrogans ser. icterohaemorrhagiae 6648.

pig, Leptospira bratislava 7673.

sheep, clinical/biochemical aspects, Leptospira interrogans ser, pomona 2168.

Leptospirosis vaccine,

agglutinin/protective antibody response, pig, Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae 6686.

immunity (humoral), dog 13254.

immunogenicity, dog. Leptospira interrogans ser. icterohaemorrhagiae/ser. canicola 6687.

Leptotermes formosanus,

amino acid biosynthesis, role-symbiotic bacteria 13386.

Leptothrix,

isolation/taxonomy/growth, review 13497.

Leptotrichia,

contamination, tooth brush 1440.

Leptotrombidium.

Rickettsia tsutsugamushi infection, effects on colony sex

Leptotrombidium deliense.

Rickettsia tsutsugamushi-isolation, Taiwan, Pescadores Is. 10495

Lepus,

pseudotuberculosis, epizootiology, France 4518.

Lepus europaeus,

infection, incidence/significance/prophylaxis, case survey/ literature review, Yugoslavia 14799.

Mycobacterium avium isolation/role in tuberculosis epizootiology 3346.

Lethal vellowing, see Yellows.

Leucine,

biosynthesis, analogue-resistant mutants, Methylomonas aminofaciens sp.nov. 5889.

biosynthesis, methanol-utilizing soil bacteria 5888.

effects on growth/acetoin biosynthesis, Enterobacter cloacae/ yeasts 9838.

genes, cloning-Escherichia coli plasmid/expression, Bacillus subtilis 5154.

repression-NAD(P)+ transhydrogenase, Escherichia coli 13811.

transport, inhibition-light. Escherichia coli K12 14310. transport, role-NAD(P)+ transhydrogenase, Escherichia coli

transport, role-NAD(P)+ transhydrogenase, Escherick 13811.

Leucine-binding protein,

determination-radioimmunochemistry/equilibrium dialysis, Escherichia coli 8135.

Leucine operon,

enzyme level, relationship with mRNA, Escherichia coli K12 1778.

Leucinostatin.

inhibition-energy conservation, chromatophore, Rhodospirillum rubrum 7343.

Leucocyte,

accumulation, implanted sponge, Escherichia coli endotoxin

effects on, rat 11699.

adherence, determination-cell-mediated immunity, comparison-PPD skin test 10337.

antibacterial activity, method, Vibrio parahaemolyticus 2310. binding-Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide, effects on liposomes 7883.

brucellosis/salmonellosis, level, case survey 5622.

chemotaxis, inhibition-sphingomyelinase  $\tilde{C}/C$ lostridium perfringens  $<\theta$ ->toxin 1318.

Clostridium perfringens sporulation/vacuolization, septicaemia, case report 7497.

cytolysis, streptolysin O, Streptococcus group A 4679. differential count, neonatal infection screening, Streptococcus

group B 3041.

eosinophil, absence, glanders, horse 8772. eosinophil, bactericidal activity, role-peroxidase, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus 13195.

faeces, diarrhoea diagnosis, significance, adults/children

glucose metabolism, effect of Escherichia coli endotoxin shock (experimental), dog 2364.

granulocyte, bactericidal activity deficiency, associationgrowth retardation, familial study 14862.

granulocyte, colony-stimulating factor formation, Staphylococcus epidermidis effects on 5611.

granulocyte, Corynebacterium parvum effects on, mouse

granulocyte, recovery, stimulation-BCG, cyclophosphamideinduced leucopenia, mouse 11585.

granulocyte, role in arthritis (adjuvant), rat, Mycobacterium butyricum 1275.

granulocyte, role-zinc chloride-induced protection-Salmonella typhi/Serratia marcescens endotoxin, mouse 14932.

granulocyte, transfusion, prophylaxis-infectious complication, bone marrow transplantation 13250.

granulocyte, transfusion, treatment-leukaemia + septicaemia, clincial trial 5412.

granulocyte transfusion, treatment-septicaemia ± antibiotics, leukaemia complication 7585.

infusion, treatment-leprosy 10049.

interferon, antiviral activity/cell growth inhibition, inhibitioncholera toxin 11718.

L form/Mycoplasma chemotaxis 3667.

level, Bacteroides fragilis subsp.fragilis endotoxin effects on, mouse 10367.

level-pyometra, diagnosis, dog, Escherichia coli 2144.

locomotion defect, association-recurrent Staphylococcus aureus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection, case report 14867.

maternal milk, role-immunity, enterocolitis (necrotising experimental), rat, neonate, Klebsiella pneumoniae 6658.

migration, bone marrow, induction-Escherichia coli endotoxin 3516.

migration inhibition, relationship-purified protein derivative skin test, cancer patients 11669.

monocyte, cytotoxicity, BCG immunotherapy effects on, melanoma 11641.

monocyte, cytotoxicity-melanoma specific, induction-BCG immunotherapy 14898.

monocyte, function-Corynebacterium parvum immunotherapy, cancer 13287.

monocyte, function-sarcoidosis/granulomatous disease/ Crohn's disease/tuberculosis/Streptococcus group A infection, review 13240.

monocyte, levels, Corynebacterium parvum effects on, mouse 9003.

#### Leucocyte,(continued)

- monocyte, precursor, Corynebacterium parvum effects on, mouse 9004.
- monocyte, role blood coagulation induction-Salmonella enteritidis endotoxin 13355.
- monocyte, T lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity, roleehrlichiosis pathogenesis, dog, Ehrlichia canis 9344.
- monocyte, tissue factor induction Salmonella enteritidis endotoxin 10360.
- mononuclear, phagocytosis, Bordetella pertussis opsonization, guinea-pig 13204.
- neutrophil, alkaline phosphatase, endocarditis/rheumatic fever diagnosis, case survey 6348.
- neutrophil, bactericidal activity, relationship-Staphylococcus aureus sepsis/serum albumin levels 1214.
- neutrophil, bactericidal activity, role peroxidase, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus 13195.
- neutrophil, bactericidal activity defect, association-recurrent infection, dog 6684.
- neutrophil, chemotaxis, role-postoperative infection, cardiopulmonary bypass 7820, 7821.
- neutrophil, chemotaxis defect, periodontitis, children 5637.
- neutrophil, function, nephrotic syndrome association tuberculosis, children 13322.
- neutrophil, granules, bactericidal activity, cell envelope mutants, Salmonella typhimurium LT2 8553.
- neutrophil, phagocytosis/biochemical characteristics, syphilis treatment evaluation 2051.
- neutrophil, phagocytosis Klebsiella, blood/mastitic milk, cattle 10265.
- neutrophil, phagocytosis/microbicidal activity, bacteria/ Candida albicans-opsonized, milk 13222.
- neutrophil, tissue factor production, role in disseminated intravascular coagulation induction Escherichia coli endotoxin, rabbit 4667.
- neutrophil granulocyte, effect of Escherichia coli chemotactic factor in vitro 1200.
- neutrophil-polymorphonuclear, treatment-sepsis, case report infant. Klebsiella 12878.
- phagocytosis, activation-pneumonia/tuberculosis (pulmonary) serum, guinea-pig, in vitro/in vivo 6680.
- phagocytosis, effect of cell wall/cytoplasmic membrane, Streptococcus pyogenes 1217.
- phagocytosis, enzyme release, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 6664. phagocytosis, oxygen tension effects on, in vitro/in vivo, Staphylococcus aureus 8950.
- phagocytosis, relationship with Staphylococcus sensitization, burn infection 3490.
- phagocytosis, Staphylococcus aureus/influenza virus, interaction in vitro 1213.
- phagocytosis, urinary bladder resistance, rat, Escherichia coli 6651.
- phagocytosis/bactericidal activity, Staphylococcus aureus, burns effects on 13221.
- polymorphonuclear, altered bioenergetics, relationship-burn infection 9029.
- polymorphonuclear, bactericidal activity, effect of milk fat/casein, Staphylococcus aureus 3002.
- polymorphonuclear, bactericidal activity, Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus faecalis, chronic granulomatous disease patients/carriers 6641.
- polymorphonuclear, bactericidal activity, role-IgG/IgM/complement/properdin, Escherichia coli 11561.
- polymorphonuclear, bactericidal activity, assay, use-Escherichia coli thermosensitive mutant 12385.
- polymorphonuclear, cationic protein, bactericidal activity in vitro, rabbit, Neisseria meningitidis 1201.

- polymorphonuclear, chemotaxis, Bacteroides effects on, rabbit, in vivo, Bacteroides/Fusobacterium/Veillonella 9164.
- polymorphonuclear, chemotaxis, induction-Listeria monocytogenes cell wall fractions 6645.
- polymorphonuclear, chemotaxis, lipopolysaccharide effects on, rabbit, in vitro, Bacteroides/Fusobacterium/Veillonella 9163.
- polymorphonuclear, immune response, peritonitis, peritoneal cavity, peritoneal dialysis patients 10269.
- polymorphonuclear, interaction gram-positive oral bacteria, rabbit 8954.
- polymorphonuclear, metabolism, Salmonella typhimurium neurotoxin effects on 11711.
- polymorphonuclear, opsonization/phagocytosis, defect, Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli 1216.
- polymorphonuclear, opsonization/phagocytosis-
- Staphylococcus aureus, capsule formation effects on 8938. polymorphonuclear, opsonization Staphylococcus aureus, role peptidoglycan 8937.
- polymorphonuclear, peritoneum, effects on survival, peritonitis (experimental), rat, faecal microflora 14731.
- polymorphonuclear, phagocytosis, Escherichia coli elimination, antibacterials effects on 5217.
- polymorphonuclear, phagocytosis/bactericidal activity.

  Pseudomonas aeruginosa, growth environment effects on
- polymorphonuclear, response-bacteria lung, mouse 7807.
- polymorphonuclear, role in immunity (non specific), mastitis (bovine), Staphylococcus aureus 4566.
- polymorphonuclear, role in kidney damage, pyelonephritis (experimental), rat, Escherichia coli 2175.
- polymorphonuclear/monocyte, bactericidal activity, guinea pig 3406.
- polymorphonuclear neutrophil, cathepsin D activity, gingivitis (experimental) 4439.
- polymorphonuclear neutrophil, phagocytosis, limiting factors, bacteria 3397
- factors, bacteria 3397.
- response-endotoxin shock, dog, Escherichia coli 6755, 6756. Staphylococcus toxoid effects on, rabbit 9043. transfusion, leprosy immunotherapy 4628.

# Leucocyte migration,

- agarose microdroplet test, hypersensitivity (delayed) detection, PPD/kidney carcinoma antigen 5677.
- haemoglobin effects on, peritonitis (experimental), rat, Escherichia coli 13014.
- oral, periodontitis 9028.

### Leucocyte migration inhibition,

- determination-cell-mediated immunity, comparison PPD skin test 10337.
- Escherichia coli 7880.
- lepromin, Dasypus 9019.
- Mycobacterium bovis hypersensitivity (delayed), cattle, measurement 4646.
- paratuberculosis diagnosis, cattle 9021.
- purified protein derivative, proteinase inhibitor effects on 9140.
- purified protein derivative/tumour antigen reactivity, BCG/hepatocarcinoma sensitized guinea-pig 11651.
- Salmonella typhi antigen, typhoid patients 14863.
- syphilis (experimental), rabbit, homologous organ extract effects on 7792.

# Leucocytosis,

association-leprosy + amyloidosis, Papua New Guinea 9138. evaluation-postoperative infection, cardiac surgery 9926.

#### Leuconostoc cenos,

identification/biochemical characteristics/fermentation, wine 4778.

## Leuconostoc citrovorum

4115

### Leuconostoc cremoris.

tyrosine decarboxylase, biosynthesis 232.

## Leuconostoc dextranicum,

hydroxamic acid-cyclic/related lactam antibiotics antibacterial activity 7312.

#### Leuconostoc lactis,

lipoquinone, purification/characterization/function 3868.

# Leuconostoc mesenteroides

375

## Leuconostoc mesenteroides,

dextransucrase, acceptor reaction, mechanism 13871. dextransucrase, reaction product characterization/role-dextran biosynthesis 5968.

freeze-drying, survival 4070.

growth, inhibition-sodium fluoride/stannous fluoride 8529. iodoacetone antibacterial activity 5234.

lactate dehydrogenase, chromatography-affinity 9494.

D-mannitol dehydrogenase, fructose assay, sugar alcohol effects on 6120.

## Leuconostoc oenos,

growth, effect of wine nitrogenous compounds 1901.

Leucopenia,

cyclophosphamide-induced, granulocyte recovery, stimulation-BCG, mouse 11585.

### Leucopoiesis,

stimulation-BCG/Freund's adjuvant (complete), cyclophosphamide-treated mouse 10283.

#### Leucosis.

mouse, aetiology, role-Salmonella typhimurium/virus 12983.

# Leucothrix,

infection, Penaeidae, USA, reviews 14696.

## Leucyl-3-Epi-deoxnegamycin,

isolation/physicochemical characteristics/antibacterial activity, Streptomyces 10678.

## Leukaemia,

asparaginase immunotherapy, clinical trials, Escherichia coli

asparaginase immunotherapy, coagulation effects on, children, Escherichia coli 5657.

association-BCG vaccine, children, New Zealand 7833.

association-tuberculosis (pulmonary), case report 6422. bacteraemia-recurrent + aspergillosis complication, case report 4154.

BCG effects on lymphocyte cytotoxicity, mouse 13297. BCG immunotherapy 7848.

BCG immunotherapy + chemotherapy + tumour cells, remission maintenance, clinical trial 10325.

BCG immunotherapy, cancer cell immunity, mouse 9117.

BCG immunotherapy, children, long-term, histocompatibility antigen 13301.

BCG immunotherapy, combination-irradiated tumour cell 5667.

BCG immunotherapy, combination-leukaemic blast cells 5662.

BCG immunotherapy, comparison-irradiated isogeneic leukaemia cells, mouse 10318.

BCG immunotherapy, guinea-pig 7847, 9108.

BCG immunotherapy, infection/remission rates 4624.

BCG immunotherapy, methanol extraction residue 3474. BCG immunotherapy, preceding BCG vaccine effects on,

guinea-pig 9109. bronchiectasis complication, antibiotic prophylaxis 6485.

bronchiectasis complication, antibiotic prophylaxis 6485 cell, inhibition-neocarzinostatin, in vitro, Streptomyces

carzinostaticus 3731.

children, infectious complication, treatment 11195.

Clostridium septicum infection complication, case reportadolescent 4270.

Corynebacterium parvum cell wall antitumour activity, mouse 10313.

Enterobacteriaceae infection/biotype distribution, cooperative hospital study, Europe 4450.

hepatitis (granulomatous), case report, atypical group III Mycobacterium 713.

incidence, BCG vaccine effects on-neonate 10323.

infection complication, Escherichia coli isolation/identification, catalase-negative variant 11852.

infectious complication, aetiology/management, bacteria/ fungi 9943.

infectious complication, case report-child/literature review, Clostridium septicum 3120.

infectious complication, case survey 7708.

infectious complication, case survey, bacterial/viral 7516. infectious complication, diagnosis/prognosis, case survey 12690.

infectious complication, prophylaxis, nosocomial environment 11287.

infectious complication, role-mortality, case survey-children 9942.

infectious complication, treatment/prophylaxis 11239.

infectious complication, treatment-tobramycin + clindamycin. Escherichia coli 5392.

infectious complication, treatment-tobramycin + cephalothin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 5386.

infectious complication, treatment-tobramycin 5438.

infectious disease complication, diagnosis-nitroblue tetrazolium test 5327.

infectious disease complication, prophylaxis-antibiotic + chlorhexidine 6499.

mouse, immunotherapy, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 6709. nosocomial infection, prophylaxis 2135.

protective isolation/decontamination, gnotobiotics, organization/statistics 5705.

pyrexia/infections complication, incidence, case survey, gramnegative bacilli 13050.

sepsis complication, clinical/microbiological aspects 5270. sepsis complication, pathology, autopsy survey-children, Staphylococcus 11131.

septicaemia complication, treatment-antibiotics ± granulocyte transfusion 7585.

septicaemia complication, treatment-granulocyte transfusion, clincial trial 5412.

septicaemia/ecthyma gangrenosum, case report-

immunosuppressed infant, Aeromonas hydrophila 671. skin/perianal infection complication, treatment-radiation 14573.

treatment, potential use-asparaginase-collagen membrane

treatment, septicaemia complication, Escherichia coli 5335. typhlitis complication, case report, Escherichia coli 6372.

Leukaemoid reaction,

presentation-Weil's disease, case report 8567.

## Leupeptin,

biosynthesis, role-plasmid, Streptomyces roseus 13946. biosynthesis, Streptomyces roseus 12234.

# Levaliorphan,

inhibition-chemotaxis-aspartic acid/galactose/serine, Escherichia coli 12012.

#### Levamisole,

effects on immunity, Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis vaccine, mouse/sheep 9049.

## Levamisole,(continued)

treatment-anergy, brucellosis 2304.

treatment-lung carcinoma/mastocytoma, combination-Corynebacterium parvum, mouse 6716.

Levamisole + rifampicin + sulphonamide,

treatment-leprosy 7575.

#### Levan.

biosynthesis/activation-complement, cytotoxicity, Rothia dentocariosa 6964.

capsule, detection/characterization, Actinomyces viscosus 5900.

immune response (humoral), kinetics/ontogeny, mouse, Aerobacter laevenicum 13211.

#### Levanase

carbohydrate degradation, cell surface, review 4893.

#### Levansucrase,

activity, carbon source/pH effects on, Gluconobacter oxydans 13791.

purification/characterization, Bacillus subtilis subsp.saccharolyticus 13894.

#### Levinea,

isolation-faeces/lymphoid tissue, sheep, Italy 9185. pilus, haemagglutination 3662.

taxonomy, DNA base composition 11853.

#### Levinea malonatica.

see also Citrobacter diversus. Citrobacter koseri

#### see also Citrobacter Levinea malonatica

1120

#### Levomepromazine,

antibacterial activity, Mycobacterium 11000.

Levomycetin, see Chloramphenicol.

#### Levorin,

biosynthesis, stimulation-Candida tropicalis, Streptomyces levoris 13943.

### Levorphanol,

inhibition-chemotaxis-aspartic acid/galactose/serine, Escherichia coli 12012.

### LGV agent,

see also Lymphogranuloma venereum

antibody, detection-micro-immunofluorescence 2495. growth, macrophage culture, comparison-Chlamydia trachomatis, mouse 10487.

infection, effects on glycogen/protein biosynthesis, monkey 13569.

infection-kidney/HeLa cell culture, effects on glycogen/ protein biosynthesis 13569.

serotyping, comparison-micro-immunofluorescence/neutralization 13568.

### LGV agent infection,

effects on glycogen/protein biosynthesis, monkey 13569.

plague, outbreak-reservoir/vector 14792.

## Lichenase,

purification/characterization/application, Bacillus subtilis 241.

## Lienomycin,

review 4956

## Light,

### see also Photolysis etc.

absorbance spectra, Rhodopseudomonas acidophila/ Rhodospirillum rubrum/cyanobacteria 9527. bactericidal activity, Micrococcus roseus 5166.

effect on electron transport chain, pigmented/carotenoid-less

Micrococcus luteus 4968. effect on faecal microflora survival, liquid manure 5168.

effect on faecal microflora survival, liquid manure 5168. effects on bacteriorhodopsin, Halobacterium halobium 12240.

effects on bacteriorhodopsin photoreaction, Halobacterium halobium 6022.

effects on carotenoid biosynthesis/growth, Flavobacterium 10902

effects on chromatophore pH, Rhodospirillum rubrum 4960. effects on denitrification, Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides 6232.

effects on Halobacterium halobium structure, Halobacterium halobium 12238.

effects on intracytoplasmic membrane differentiation, Rhodopseudomonas palustris 13588.

effects on membrane potential, chromatophore, green/purple sulphur bacteria 7087.

effects on phototrophic bacteria growth 12291.

effects on pigment biosynthesis, actinomycete/related bacteria 9770.

effects on severity, Xanthomonas oryzae infection, Oryza sativa 13146.

effects on survival/metabolism, starved Rhodospirillum rubrum 10901.

flashing, ubiquinone reduction/proton translocation, periodicity, chromatophore, Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides 13951.

generation-proton electrochemical gradient, vesicle/ chromatophore, Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides 13988.

inactivation-spore, Bacillus thuringiensis 8468.

induction-bacteriochlorophyll/cytochrome c reactions, chromatophore, Chromatium minutissimum 4966.

induction-carotenoid shift, reconstituted vesicles,

Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides chromatophore + Glycine max phospholipid 13949.

inhibition-dipeptide transport, Escherichia coli 12260. inhibition-energy transduction, phenazine methosulphatemediated, chromatophore, Rhodospirillum rubrum 9525.

inhibition-leucine transport, Escherichia coli K 12 14310. intensity, effects on bacteriochlorophyll d biosynthesis/cytoplasmic membrane vesicle formation, Chlorobium

limicola 8248. isomerization-bacteriorhodopsin, Halobacterium halobium

low intensity, induction-bacteriochlorophyll c-containing mutant, bchl d-containing Chlorobium limicola f.sp.thiosulfatophilum 12377.

psoralen, photochemical-radiosensitization + 5bromodeoxyuridine, photosensitization 14320.

respiration inhibition/stimulation, Halobacterium halobium 3864.

role-mutagenesis/role-DNA (transforming), fluorescein derivatives, Bacillus subtilis 6242.

solar, effects on airborne bacteria survival-air samplers 10900.

transition-dark, effects on photosynthesis, Chlorogloea fritschii 7070.

## Light + methylene blue,

mutagenesis, Ames test, Salmonella typhimurium 14341.

Light + psoralen,

DNA repair, recombination kinetics/topography, Escherichia coli K12 12052.

#### Lignin,

biodegradation, Nocardia 383.

effect on soil microflora respiration 4720.

# Lignocellulose,

degradation, Streptomyces 10711.

### Lignofulvonic acid.

effect on soil microflora respiration 4720.

## Lignosulphonate,

feeds, effects on cattle performance/rumen microorganisms

# Lignosulphonate.(continued)

9187

Limberneck, see Botulism in waterfowl.

Limcomycin.

see also Clindamycin

#### Lime.

effect on soil microflora + fertilizer, acid soil 2996.

effect on Trifolium subterraneum growth/nodulation/nutrient content. Rhizobium trifolii 3577.

pelleting, effect on Glycine max nodulation/yield, Rhizobium iaponicum 4732

## Limonene.

degradation, Pseudomonas incognita 8281.

### Limulus Ivsate test.

bacteraemia diagnosis, complication dental manipulation. chloramine T/Lugol's iodine effects on 11303.

dental plaque 8701.

endotoxin assay influenza virus vaccine 439.

endotoxin detection, erythropoietin contamination 10353. endotoxin detection, plasma, man/laboratory animals 8338. endotoxin detection, transfer factor contamination 4666. endotoxin detection, water 7175.

endotoxin/gram negative bacteria detection, water/foodstuffs

endotoxinaemia prognosis, neonate enterocolitis (necrotizing) 2002

Escherichia coli endotoxin detection blood/plasma, modification 3945

inhibition-penicillin, detection-Escherichia coli/Salmonella minnesota endotoxin 8348.

lipopolysaccharide, Bacteroides/Fusobacterium nucleatum/ Veillonella 9165

lipopolysaccharide, Yersinia pestis 5698.

meningitis diagnosis, children, gram negative bacteria 11040. meningitis diagnosis, endotoxin detection, gram-negative bacteria 9630.

modification, endotoxin detection-feed, Clostridium/coliform bacteria 3946.

#### Limulus polyphemus,

amoebocyte, bactericidal activity + haemolymph factors 14850.

## Lincomvein.

antibacterial activity, anaerobic bacteria 6273.

antibacterial activity, gram-positive cocci 2975.

antibacterial activity, Sarcina lutea, bone 2976.

antibacterial activity/clinical applications/pharmacokinetics

antibacterial activity/effect on ethambutol assay,

Mycobacterium smegmatis 3932.

assay-microbiological, pig feeds, AOAC method 8347. biosynthesis, mutant selection, Streptomyces roseolus 8242. control-enteritis (necrotic), chicken, Clostridium perfringens

+ Eimeria 10123.

developments, review 5214.

induction diarrhoea, prophylaxis gentamicin, effects on intestinal microflora, rabbit 12634.

proceedings-symposium 6835.

prophylaxis-postoperative wound infection 923.

structure, n.m.r./spin-lattice relaxation time, Streptomyces lincolnensis 285.

supplement-Eugon agar, Bacteroides nodosus isolation 3950. treatment abdominal/bone infection 6468.

treatment abscess (hepatic) 14626.

treatment bronchopneumonia, children, Haemophilus influenzae 11212.

treatment gynaecological infection, anaerobic bacteria 6449, treatment osteomyelitis, children, Staphylococcus aureus

3160

treatment-otorhinolaryngeal infection, staphylococci/ streptococci 5410.

treatment-postoperative infection. Staphylococcus/ Streptococcus 7562.

treatment-pulmonary infection, efficacy, retrospective case survey 14602.

treatment-pyogenic infection, gram-positive cocci 2975. treatment-respiratory infection, inhalation route 11273.

treatment-respiratory/renal/skin infection, use/abuse 3187. treatment-spirochaetosis, pig. intestinal infection 4396. use-Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolation-New York City medium

## Lincomycin + chloramphenicol.

antagonism, Mycobacterium smegmatis 3932. treatment-pulmonary infection, efficacy, retrospective case survey 14602.

#### Lincomycin + chymotrypsin,

treatment-Staphylococcus aureus experimental infection. mouse 14727.

#### Lincomvein + spectinomvein.

treatment-enteric infection, pig 4397.

Lincomycin + tetracycline,

treatment-O fever, efficacy 9342.

Lincomycin ± triamcinolone hexacetonide, treatment-acne 4349.

Lincomycin + minocycline + spectinomycin,

elimination-mycoplasmatales, semen, cattle 36.

Lincomvein + tobramvein.

prophylaxis-postoperative wound infection, clinical trial 3189. Lincomycin R factor. Clostridium perfringens, chloramphenicol characterization/

transfer 12511.

#### Lincomycin resistance.

Clostridium perfringens, R factor, characterization/transfer

development 6468.

Flavobacterium, disc-diffusion/tube dilution test 6256.

Streptococcus pyogenes, R factor, characterization 7233. Streptococcus pyogenes, zonal characteristics 12544.

Streptococcus sanguis, R factor, characterization 9717.

## Lincomycin sensitivity,

Streptococcus group B, clinical isolates 6581.

# Lindane insecticide,

degradation, Clostridium sphenoides 328.

# Linear dichroism,

reaction centre, Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides 9526.

# Linoleic acid.

effects on fatty acid composition, Streptococcus mutans,

comparison-wild type/non-dental plaque forming mutant 13746.

## Linuron herbicide.

biodegradation, soil microflora 7108.

effects on soil microflora 10989.

### Lipase.

activity, marine bacteria 1412.

activity, Vibrio/Pseudomonas, marine sediment 7948.

exo, biosynthesis, Pseudomonas 13786.

#### Lipiarmycin,

resistant mutant, characterization, Bacillus subtilis 5104.

cell envelope, labelling-membrane-active agent, Salmonella typhimurium 13605.

cell surface, structure, relationship-protein structure, freezefracture, Acholeplasma laidlawii 11883.

cytoplasmic membrane, acyl chain composition, rolehyperbaric oxygen toxicity, Escherichia coli K/K12 14308.

## Lipid,(continued)

cytoplasmic membrane, arrangement, palmitic acid organotin analogue probe, Acholeplasma laidlawii 5811.

cytoplasmic membrane, conformation, transition effects, Escherichia coli 12257.

cytoplasmic membrane, phase transitions, n.m.r., Escherichia coli 10583.

ether, n.m.r./biosynthetic data, thermophilic acidophilic bacteria 3754.

ether, structure, thermophilic acidophilic bacteria 3755, isovaleric acid metabolism, rumen microflora-bacteria/protozoa, cattle 1725.

metabolism, Borrelia hermsi 8151.

metabolism, whale oil, relationship-hygrolytin biosynthesis, Streptomyces hygroscopicus 12314.

ornithine-containing, mass spectroscopy, Thiobacillus thiooxidans 9429.

phenolic, isolation/structure, Azotobacter chroococcum 4889.

polar, composition, nocardiform/related bacteria 9286, polar, identification, cytoplasmic membrane, Actinomyces viscosus 13752.

purple membrane, effects on bacteriorhodopsin

photochemical properties, Halobacterium halobium 12239. role-nitric-oxide reductase Arrhenius plot break, Azotobacter vinelandii 10599.

squalene occurrence, gram-positive bacteria 12122.

structure, Thermoplasma/Sulfolobus 3752.

tauro-ornithine, synthesis-Gluconobacter cerinus cell-free extract 13754.

temperature effects on, relationship-chlortetracycline transport, Bacillus megaterium 12261.

#### Lipid A,

activation/binding-complement C1, Salmonella minnesota 13170.

antibody, occurrence/significance-urinary infection 3401. binding-IgG-aggregated, Salmonella minnesota 7785. binding-polysaccharide, endotoxin, Bordetella pertussis 11676

biosynthesis, Salmonella typhimurium 12121.

cell wall, effects on myelopoiesis, mouse, Salmonella minnesota 11552.

effect of irradiation, Salmonella typhimurium endotoxin 4655. fatty acid linkage, Pasteurella multocida 159.

L-2-hydroxytetradecanoic acid constituent, Salmonella 12120.

induction-colony-stimulating factor, Salmonella minnesota 14841.

induction-hypothermia tolerance/hypersensitivity, mouse, Salmonella minnesota 9157.

inhibition-proton translocation, membrane vesicle, Escherichia coli 13993.

interaction-complement, relationship-toxicity, rat, Salmonella minnesota 11714.

lipopolysaccharide, characterization, Vibrio cholerae 1566. microheterogeneity, Salmonella typhimurium 4888.

phosphate, n.m.r., Salmonella 3747. pretreatment, effects on susceptibility-LPS hypothermic/ lethal effects, mouse, Salmonella minnesota 11708.

stimulation-lymphoid cells, Salmonella minnesota 2367. structure, Rhodospirillum tenue 10582.

### Lipid biosynthesis,

cell-free extract, Mycobacterium smegmatis 3756. cerulenin effects on, Streptococcus faecalis 9808.

cholesterol/temperature effects on, Acholeplasma laidlawii 6867.

cytoplasmic membrane, fatty acid elongation/incorporation,

Acholeplasma laidlawii 13530.

cytoplasmic membrane, ratio-protein, synchronous culture, Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides 8049.

effect of methionine, Aeromonas salmonicida 1900.

inhibition-clostocin O, Clostridium

saccharoperbutylacetonicum 7340.

kuwaitimycin effects on, Bacillus subtilis 6275.

precursor pool size, Escherichia coli 8152.

relationship-detritus biodegradation, seawater (estuarine), marine microorganisms 6806.

relationship-penicillinase biosynthesis/secretion, Bacillus licheniformis 13882.

#### Lipid composition,

actinomycete taxonomy 1477.

Arthrobacter ceroformans, water petroleum-oxidizing strain 13748.

cell envelope/peribacteroid membrane, Rhizobium lupinus, Lupinus angustifolius nodulation 6897.

cell wall, relationship-penicillin resistance, Escherichia coli 13755.

cell wall, Spirillum serpens 8137.

cell wall/cytoplasm, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 8052.

cytoplasmic membrane, complement lysis-resistant mutant, Acholeplasma laidlawii 13526.

cytoplasmic membrane, relationship-complement bactericidal activity, Escherichia coli B/K12 13591.

effects on thermosensitivity, Escherichia coli K12 6221. Micrococcus freudenreichii, comparison-carbohydrate/hydrocarbon medium, thermotolerant strain 14058.

Mycobacterium-atypical, thin-layer chromatography 5808.

Mycobacterium mucosum, relationship-low temperature growth 4890.

Mycobacterium smegmatis/Mycobacterium phlei, turnover 13756.

neutral, Staphylococcus, atypical pathogenicity, neonate/ pregnancy isolates 3376.

Nocardia 9281.

polar, phosphorus effects on, Streptomyces olivaceus 13757. polar, significance-taxonomy, Bacillus 9430.

Pseudomonas maltophilia 9428.

relationship-intracytoplasmic membrane formation, Gluconobacter oxydans 12002.

relationship-methicillin resistance, phenotypic expression, Staphylococcus aureus 7268.

rumen microflora, sheep, exogenous/de novo fatty acids 4887.

Streptococcus mutans 10584.

Streptomyces griseus 13749.

Tween 80 effects on, Mycobacterium phlei 8531.

unsaturated fatty acid proportion, temperature/growth rate effects on, mesophilic/psychrotrophic bacteria 13747.

## Lipid metabolism,

Borrelia hermsi 8151.

# Lipid-oligosaccharide,

biosynthesis, Streptococcus sanguis 5903.

Lipid-polysaccharide-protein complex,

slime layer, purification/characterization, Myxococcus virescens 10574.

# Lipoamide dehydrogenase,

mutants, succinic acid requirement, suppression-succinate dehydrogenase mutants, Escherichia coli K12 471.

# Lipoamide dehydrogenase (NADH),

activity, pyruvate dehydrogenase membrane-bound complex, Rhodospirillum rubrum 175. purification/characterization, Lactobacillus bulgaricus 13903.

## Lipoate acetyltransferase,

activity, pyruvate dehydrogenase membrane-bound complex.

# Lipoate acetyltransferase,(continued) Rhodospirillum rubrum 175.

Linoic acid.

biosynthesis, Escherichia coli 1568.

metabolism, thiosulphinates. Pseudomonas putida 6971. role energy transduction, Escherichia coli 7069.

role-oxidative phosphorylation co-factor, Escherichia coli 13982.

### Lipolytic activity,

marine bacteria 191, 1412.

milk fat 1701

Lipolytic microorganisms,

contamination, butter, public health significance, Spain

## Lipophilic cations,

effects on chemotaxis, Bacillus subtilis 12001.

Lipopolysaccharide,

see also Endotoxin

acetyl groups, assay, gas chromatography 14108. adsorption-bacteriocin in vitro, Rhizobium lupini 499. antigen, antiserum-slide agglutination, Neisseria gonorrhoeae identification test 11536.

antigen, constituent characterization, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 163.

antigen, immunogenicity, mouse/chick embryo, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 11535.

antigen, isolation/purification/tuberculosis diagnosis,
Mycobacterium tuberculosis 1976.

antigen, O-methyl sugars localization, photosynthetic bacteria/cyanobacteria 10575.

antigen conversion effects on, phage P27 lysogeny, Salmonella bredeney/Samonella typhimurium 12443.

antigenic characteristics, Pseudomonas mallei/Pseudomonas pseudomallei sphaeroplast 4534.

antigenicity, role lysine, Proteus mirabilis 11530. Arthus reaction/lethality, guinea-pig, Escherichia coli 5687, binding-mammalian cells/effects on liposomes, Escherichia

coli 7883.
binding site-Solanum tuberosum lectin, avirulent
Pseudomonas solanacearum 1911.

biodegradation, rhizosphere microflora-Brachypodium

biological activity, chromium chloride effects on, Salmonella typhi 13328.

biosynthesis/chemical composition, aeration effects on, submerged culture, Salmonella minnesota R form 7128. cell envelope, defective mutants, dye/detergent/antibiotic/

lysozyme sensitivity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 12646.

cell envelope, effect of polymyxin B, Serratia marcescens 1864.

cell envelope, interaction-detergents/role resistance, Proteus mirabilis/Salmonella minnesota 12113.

cell envelope, interaction-protein II, Escherichia coli K12 13700.

cell envelope, polymyxin B effects on, electron microscopy, Serratia marcescens 13607.

cell envelope, role-conjugation, Escherichia coli K12 14160, cell envelope, role-conjugation, I-type donors, Escherichia coli K12 12393.

cell envelope, serotyping, solid-phase radioimmunoassay inhibition. Neisseria meningitidis 14119.

cell envelope mutant, phage  $\varphi$ A transfection, effect of calcium/barium. Escherichia coli 5122.

cell surface, anionic sites, electron microscopy, Brucella canis 13596.

cell surface, comparison-Mycoplasmatales/L form bacteria 11881.

cell surface, degradative enzymes, review 4893.

cell surface, localization-concanavalin A, Thermoplasma acidophilum 9316.

cell surface, mutation, effects on microvirid phage DNA transfection competence, Escherichia coli C 14210.

cell wall, immunological characteristics, mouse, vio cholerae 11719.

cell wall, localization, immuno-electron microscopy, Bacteroides oralis/Fusobacterium nucleatum 8148. cell wall, polysaccharide analysis, Vibrio cholerae 9423.

cell wall, sugar composition, Escherichia coli 5911. characterization, Agrobacterium tumefaciens 9422.

characterization, Enterobacteriaceae 11515.

characterization, review, spirochaete 9354.

characterization/comparison-other gram-negative bacteria, Bacteroides nodosus 11682.

characterization isopycnic density gradient centrifugation, Pasteurella multocida 10577.

chemical/biological studies, evanobacteria 162.

chemical composition, Neisseria meningitidis group B 6967. chemical composition, Rhizobium lupini 6966.

chemical composition/serological reactivity/endotoxin activity, Bacteroides 161.

core analysis, taxonomy criterion, Aeromonas 13504.

core defects, effect on Salmonella typhimurium antibiotic resistance 4058.

core polysaccharide composition, comparison-R form/wild type, Proteus mirabilis 13739.

desensitization-BCG hypersensitivity (delayed), effects on interferon/migration inhibition factor response, mouse, Salmonella typhimurium L2 11661.

2,3-diamino-2,3-dideoxyhexose, characterization, CD, Rhodopseudomonas 160.

disaccharide side chain, structure, antigen O-Klebsiella 2295. effect on kidney adenylate cyclase, rat, Escherichia coli 4674. effect on lympocyte size/AMP (cyclic) level, Pseudomonas

aeruginosa 2361. effect on Triturus viridescens anti-erythrocyte response, Escherichia coli 1295.

effects on cardiovascular system, lethality, role-complement, rabbit, Serratia marcescens 9158.

effects on colony-stimulating factor, immunodefective mice, Salmonella abortus-equi 14930.

effects on graft-versus-host reaction, mouse, Escherichia coli 13349.

effects on lymphocyte response, immunostimulation-BCG, mouse/man, Escherichia coli 13302.

effects on polymorphonuclear leucocyte chemotaxis, rabbit, in vivo, Bacteroides/Fusobacterium/Veillonella 9164.

effects on polymorphonuclear leucocyte chemotaxis, rabbit, in vitro, Bacteroides/Fusobacterium/Veillonella 9163.

effects on T lymphocyte cytotoxicity in vitro, T-lymphocytepoly (A·U), Escherichia coli 14925.

hydrocarbon chain, conformational transition, Escherichia coli 164.

L-2-hydroxytetradecanoic acid constituent, Klebsiella/ Salmonella/Serratia 12120.

hypothermic/lethal effects, susceptibility, inverse relationship, pretreated mouse, Salmonella minnesota 11708.

immobilization-epoxy activated Sepharose, effects on immunogenicity/immunoadsorption, Escherichia coli 13164.

immune response (cell-mediated), effect of Freund's adjuvant (complete), Escherichia coli, mouse 4558.

immune response, immunoglobulin G3 characterization, mouse, Escherichia coli 7797.

#### Lipopolysaccharide,(continued)

immune response, saliva, mouse, Escherichia coli 11562. immunity (humoral), transfer-immune RNA, mouse, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 7794.

immunochemical properties, Vibrio cholerae 1309. immunochemistry/biological activity, Bacteroides

melaninogenicus subsp.asaccharolyticus 14913.

immunogenicity/antigenicity/toxicity, mouse, Shigella sonnei 6738.

immunosuppression, secondary antibody response, mouse, Escherichia coli 14921.

immunosuppression-macrophage phagocytosis, Brucella abortus protective antigen, guinea-pig 10288.

immunotherapy, combination-tumour antiserum, passive regimen, mouse, Escherichia coli B 6724.

induction-blood platelet lysis, role-complement alternative pathway, rabbit, Escherichia coli/Salmonella minnesota 13354.

induction disease resistance, Nicotiana tabacum 1166. induction DNA antibody, mechanism, mouse, Escherichia coli 7877, 7878.

induction-hypothermia, tolerance/hypersensitivity, mouse, Salmonella minnesota 9157.

induction-lung indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase, mouse, Escherichia coli/Salmonella abortus equi 14929.

induction-pyrexia, effects on parturition/foetus, rabbit, Salmonella abortus 9155.

induction-skin inflammation/Shwartzman reaction, rabbit, anaerobic bacteria 6761.

inhibition-complement alternate pathway, Fusobacterium nucleatum 10368.

inhibition-erythrocyte agglutination, Escherichia coli 1300. insertion, cell envelope biosynthesis, Salmonella typhimurium 3663

interaction-cerebral proteolipid, Escherichia coli 1305. interaction-complement, relationship-toxicity, rat, Salmonella abortus-equi/Rhodopseudomonas viridis 11714.

interaction-Leguminosae lectin, role-symbiosis, Rhizobium 11789.

iodine-125 radiolabelling, Escherichia coli 10576.

isolation/characterization, Acetobacter xylinum 8143. isolation/characterization, Fusobacterium nucleatum

classification 11859.
isolation/characterization, Veillonella classification 11860.

2-keto-3-deoxyoctonate, determination-novel microassay, gram negative bacteria 12350.

lethality-mouse + chicken embryo/Limulus lysate test/ pyrogenicity-rabbit, Bacteroides/Fusobacterium nucleatum/ Veillonella 9165.

lipid A, activation/binding-complement C1, Salmonella minnesota 13170.

lipid A, binding-IgG-aggregated, Salmonella minnesota 7785. lipid A, fatty acid linkage. Pasteurella multocida 159. lipid A/polysaccharide characterization, Vibrio cholerae

mitogenicity/Limulus lysate test response/neutralizationpolymyxin B, Yersinia pestis 5698.

O specific polysaccharide, structure, Shigella dysenteriae 1565, 2601, 2602.

phase I, 2-amino-2-deoxy-L-altruronic acid, identification, Shigella sonnei 8147.

phosphate, n.m.r., Salmonella 3747.

polysaccharide, degradation-sonic extracts-Neisseria gonorrhoeae/Neisseria meningitidis 10572.

polysaccharide, O-specific, structure, Shigella dysenteriae 12112, 1565, 2601, 2602.

polysaccharide repeating unit, structure, Shigella dysenteriae

3743.

polysaccharide side chain, structure, Escherichia coli 3746. polysaccharide side chain structure, antigen O, Shigella dysenteriae 9420.

protein-rich fraction, mitogenicity, lymphocyte, mouse, Escherichia coli 6753.

pyrogenic tolerance development, rabbit, Escherichia coli 6750.

relationship with acrolein-glutaraldehyde effect on cell envelope, Salmonella typhimurium 101.

role-adherence, Agrobacterium tumefaciens-Phylaisiella selwynii 4530.

role-cell surface charge characteristics, R/S form, Salmonella typhimurium 4822.

role-lymphadenitis pathogenesis, case reports-children, Yersinia enterocolitica 9953.

role-plasma cell tumour pathogenesis 13347.

solubilization, particle size effects on, Salmonella typhimurium 8146.

stimulation-thymocyte concanavalin A response, mouse, Escherichia coli 6751.

structure, review 4879.

tetrasaccharide side chain, structure, antigen O-Escherichia coli 2293.

thermosensitive mutant, Escherichia coli K 12 5085.

tolerance, febrile response/brain amine levels, rabbit, Escherichia coli 2362.

toxicity laboratory animal/antigenic characteristics, typhus group Rickettsia 3652.

unresponsiveness, mouse, Escherichia coli 9152.

vaccine, efficacy, mouse, Salmonella typhimurium 7827.

## Lipopolysaccharide composition,

cell envelope, Escherichia coli 2600.

cell envelope, Thermus 12004.

cell envelope, X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy, Salmonella typhimurium 13738.

cell wall, Neisseria meningitidis 10560.

cell wall, Spirillum serpens 8137.

effects on fine structure, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 13592. Escherichia coli K12 5910.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, growth rate/nutrient limitation effects on 14391.

review 4879.

## Lipopolysaccharide-lysozyme complex,

characterization, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 8145.

# Lipopolysaccharide-protein complex,

characterization, Pseudomonas fluorescens/Acinetobacter 12111.

## Lipoprotein,

cell envelope, interaction matrix protein, Escherichia coli K 12 13715.

cell envelope, mRNA, 5'-terminal sequence, Escherichia coli 13648.

cell envelope, structural gene, gene dosage effects, Escherichia coli 5096.

cell wall, effects on myelopoiesis, mouse, Escherichia coli 11552.

deficient mutant, trans-membrane diffusion rates, Escherichia coli K12 13599.

effect on growth, Mycoplasma 1481.

induction-C-type virus, mouse spleen cells, Escherichia coli 11560.

induction-colony-stimulating factor, Escherichia coli B 14841. lpm mutant, characterization, Escherichia coli K12 14157.

mutant, primary structure/structural gene mapping, Escherichia coli 14155.

peptidoglycan, structural mutant, Escherichia coli 469.

Lipoprotein composition.

cell envelope, Micrococcus radiodurans 13716.

Linoprotein-peptidoglycan complex,

cell envelope, structure, Escherichia coli 12115.

mutant, characterization, Escherichia coli 14152.

role-cell division septum morphogenesis, lkyD/lpo mutants, Salmonella typhimurium/Escherichia coli 8059.

Lipoprotein-pigment complex,

isolation/characterization, purple photosynthetic bacteria 2590, 13699.

Lipoquinone,

function-electron transport chain, Thermoplasma

Liposome,

adenosine triphosphate/proton gradient formation, proteoliposome, thermophilic bacteria ATPase + Halobacterium halobium bacteriorhodopsin 13985.

alanine-transporting, reconstitution, thermophilic bacteria 4867.

dihydrostreptomycin, bactericidal activity, Staphylococcus aureus 10919.

Lipoteichoic acid.

biosynthesis, cerulenin effects on, Streptococcus faecalis

effects on heart/kidney/liver cell culture, immunosuppressed mouse. Streptococcus pyogenes 12021.

excretion, penicillin effects on, effects on adherence-oral mucosa, Streptococcus group A 9424.

role-autolytic enzyme regulation/ion exchange/cell wall biosynthesis 9425.

role-colonization, teeth, gram-positive bacteria 6403. role in adherence, skin/oral epithelium, Streptococcus group

A 2299.
Streptococcus pyogenes, characterization, antigen 6637.

Liquidambar styraciflua, biodeterioration, bacteria/fungi 10715.

Liriodendron tulipifera,

biodeterioration, bacteria/fungi 10715.

Listeria gravi,

taxonomy (numerical), phylloplane microflora-Lolium perenne 5806.

Listeria monocytogenes,

see also Listeriosis

Listeria monocytogenes

1880, 4135, 4551, 10282.

Listeria monocytogenes,

abortion, cattle, diagnosis-agglutination/haemagglutination

abortion, cattle, pathogenesis 967.

abortion, diagnosis/aetiology 7431.

abortion, pig. aetiology 10109.

abscess (cerebral), case report-infant, Japan, Honshu, Miyagi 12825.

activation macrophage, effect on glucose oxidation in vitro, mouse 3380.

activation-macrophage, intracellular growth in vitro, mouse 3388.

antibiotic resistance, livestock/birds, Germany, Fed. Rep. 11475.

antibiotic sensitivity 8485.

antibiotic sensitivity, clinical isolates 9792.

appraisal 3123.

bacteraemia, association-hepatitis/haemolytic anaemia, case report 6415.

bacteraemia, neonate, clinical aspects, comparison-Streptococcus group B infections 4510.

biochemical characteristics/haemolysis 10453.

carrier state-vagina, incidence, pregnancy, Poland 13088. cell wall, effects on immunity, mouse 11581.

cell wall fine structure analysis/demonstration-tissues, aldehyde-bisulphite-toluidine blue stain 12327.

cell wall fractions, induction-complement fixation/leucocyte chemotaxis 6645.

central nervous system infection-opportunistic, review 3082. cerebritis, relapse following penicillin treatment, case reports-renal transplantation patients 8744.

clearance, BCG/Corynebacterium parvum effects on, mouse 9057, 9058.

effects on tularaemia (experimental), immunity, rat 7795. encephalitis, complication-renal transplantation, case reports

endocarditis, complication-hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, case report 8684.

endocarditis, prosthetic valve, case report 9905.

endocarditis, treatment-penicillin G, case report 4330.

endophthalmitis, case report 807.

fatty acid composition 6859.

growth, silages, inhibition-lactic microflora 6313.

haemolysin, effects on heart, mouse 13365.

haemolysis, comparison-pneumococci 1203.

hepatitis (experimental), mouse, association-pregnancy, light/electron microscopy 13037.

identification, fluorescent antibody test 5056.

immunity (cell-mediated) 13238.

immunity, cross resistance-Nocardia brasiliensis, mouse 9027.

immunity, effect of  $\beta$ -irradiation, mouse 5633.

immunity, elimination-dextran sulphate, Bordetella pertussis effects on, mouse 11580.

immunity, genetics, mouse 10273.

immunity, immunostimulation-granuloma extract, mouse 8997.

immunity, induction-macrophage chemotactic factor, rat 3413.

immunity, mouse 8998.

immunity (non-specific), induction-irradiated Mycobacterium leprae, mouse 13279.

immunity, role-macrophage, athymic nude mouse 4571.

immunity, role-macrophage, mouse 8999.

immunity, role-reticuloendothelial system, BCG-vaccinated mouse 5617.

immunostimulation, mammary gland carcinoma, mouse 5659.

immunostimulation-non-specific 6667.

inflammation effects on 10274.

isolation, medium (selective) + propolis 5258.

L form, pathogenicity, rabbit/sheep 5512.

listeriosis, horse, immunodeficiency-associated, case reportfoal 10114.

listeriosis, man/sheep, incidence, France 8872.

macrophage antibacterial activity, suramin effects on 10276, meningitis, case survey 6411.

meningitis, diagnosis, use-CSF lysozyme level 8594.

meningitis, diagnosis-CSF lactic acid level, differentiationviral infection 12716.

meningitis, geriatrics, case reports 9982.

meningitis, neonate 4266.

meningitis, neonate, case report, South Africa 11154.

meningitis, neonate, outbreak, Spain 2229.

meningitis, neonate, outbreak-maternity home 11439.

meningitis, outbreak, Sweden 5545.

meningitis, treatment-amoxicillin + minocycline 6458.

meningitis, treatment/diagnosis 14596.

meningitis, treatment-sisomicin 857.

#### Listeria monocytogenes,(continued)

meningitis/meningoencephalitis, case reports-adults 9991. meningitis/septicaemia, case report, geriatrics 7499. morphology, antibody effects on, rabbit 10507 peritonitis, complication-cirrhosis, case reports 4188.

phagocytosis, stimulation-splenectomy, mouse 10275. phagocytosis, tumour-induced immunosuppression, mouse

phagocytosis-macrophage, effect of Mycobacterium

tuberculosis methanol extraction residue, mouse 6646. pneumonia, neonate, clinical aspects 658.

postoperative infection, renal transplantation, case survey

propolis antibacterial activity 5258.

protoplast, fine structure, SEM 106.

septicaemia, sheep, association-Ehrlichiosis ovis tick-borne fever 5485.

serotyping/antigenic characteristics, carrier isolates 11546. urinary infection, pregnancy, localization/clinical aspects/ treatment 6325

vaccine, killed, efficacy, polyanion effects on, mouse 5648.

Listeria murrayi,

review 9992

taxonomy (numerical), phylloplane microflora-Lolium perenne 5806.

#### Listeriosis,

alcoholism complication, immunity 1060.

Aves raptor, incidence/effects on ecology, British Isles 10218. cattle, diagnosis-agglutination/haemagglutination 11329. cattle, incidence, Netherlands 6618.

Chinchilla, epizootic-Canada, captive animals 1155. complication-renal transplantation, case reports/literature

congenital, case report 11153.

dog, incidence, German Dem. Rep., serological survey 7734. effect on iron metabolism, nutritional immunity 8700. epidemiology/clinical aspects, review 2253.

foetus/neonate, clinical aspects 11059.

foetus/neonate, clinical aspects/prophylaxis 7388.

history/research-GDR 5363.

horse, immunodeficiency-associated, case report-foal, Listeria monocytogenes 10114.

incidence. France, Listeria monocytogenes 8872.

incidence, GDR, diagnosis-agglutination/complement fixation 3304.

incidence, serological survey, Poland, Listeria monocytogenes 13089.

livestock, incidence, Brazil, serological survey 6619.

livestock, silage contamination 14801.

livestock, zoonosis, intensive farming 7729.

neonate, clinical aspects, case survey 703.

neonate, review 4476.

pregnancy, clinical aspects 9933.

pregnancy, diagnosis, case survey/literature review 12732.

pregnancy, epidemiology, France, Lyon 7711.

pregnancy, incidence/diagnosis 10141.

sheep, current aspects 14687.

sheep, effects on thiamine liver/brain levels 6518.

sheep, incidence, France, Listeria monocytogenes 8872.

sheep, incidence/mortality, Eire 7741.

sheep, outbreak, USA, Illinois 8890.

# Listeriosis (experimental),

mouse, immunity (cell-mediated) 3415.

mouse, immunity (cell-mediated), enhancement-splenectomy

mouse, immunity (cell-mediated), role of bone marrowdependent lymphoid cell 3412.

## Lithium,

role-thiomethyl-β-galactoside transport, Escherichia coli

### Lithium chloride,

effects on nuclear apparatus fine structure, Salmonella 10503. induction-sphaeroplast, Yersinia pestis 102.

#### Lithocholic acid.

effect on bile acid mutagenesis, Ames test. Salmonella typhimurium 4094.

#### Lithocholic acid-3a-Sulphate,

metabolism, intestinal microflora 12317.

Lithotrophic bacteria, see Autotrophic bacteria.

forests, soil microflora population levels 14965.

nitrous oxide elimination, comparison-denitrification 4977.

#### Little leaf disease.

Angelonia grandiflora, aetiology/transmission-insect vector, Mycoplasma 14822

Elaeis guineensis, incidence/aetiology/control 5587.

host range, India, South, mycoplasma-like organism 10228. Justicia gendarussa, India, mycoplasma-like organism 8923.

Solanum melongena, control via vector-Amrasca biguttula, insecticides, mycoplasma-like organism 7768.

## Liver,

botryomycosis, case report, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 9934. cell membrane, rat, binding Shigella dysenteriae toxin 5697. damage, leptospirosis, treatment, Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae 14707.

disease, role of endotoxin 2375.

dog, failure, association jejunoileal bypass, role-intestinal microflora 7910.

dog, glucose metabolism, effect of Escherichia coli endotoxin 1304.

energy metabolism, Escherichia coli endotoxin shock effects on, dog 7675

failure, associated renal failure, role-endotoxin 4689.

failure, dog-conventional/germfree, complication-jejunoileal bypass, prophylaxis/role-intestinal microflora 7909.

function test, syphilis autoimmunity 5669.

gluconeogenesis, effect of bacteraemia, burn patients, Klebsiella/Pseudomonas aeruginosa 8658

granuloma (experimental), rabbit, L form pathogenicity, Listeria monocytogenes 5512.

guinea-pig, cell membrane, Coxiella burnetii effects on 13577. guinea-pig, sulphobromophthalein clearance, Escherichia coli

endotoxin effects on 5690. involvement-lymphogranuloma venereum, case report 77.

involvement-syphilis, case survey 1990.

involvement-syphilis (secondary), case survey 1991. involvement-tuberculosis, children 2043.

lipid metabolism, effect of gram-negative infection/

endotoxaemia/sepsis 4234, 8654.

lipid peroxidation, Mycobacterium arthritis (adjuvant)/ carrageenin oedema effects on 11660.

Macaca mulatta, Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxin B effects on 6762.

6-mercaptopurine metabolism, mouse, effect of Escherichia coli endotoxin 4672.

mice metabolism, effect of Mycobacterium tuberculosis cord factor 1323.

microsomal enzymes/lipogenesis, effect of Streptococcus pneumoniae sepsis (experimental), rat 8799.

mouse, lipid, Salmonella typhi endotoxin effects on 14931. mouse, metabolism, inhibition-pertussis vaccine 3430. necrosis, poultry, incidence, Denmark 5575

pig, Escherichia coli endotoxin clearance 13324. rabbit, Escherichia coli endotoxin effects on 13351. Liver.(continued)

rat, cells, amino acid transport, inhibition-Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin 11726.

rat, mitochondria oxidative phosphorylation, effect of/prevention-Escherichia coli endotoxin 1298.

rat, phagocytosis Salmonella typhi/Staphylococcus aureus in vitro 11566.

rat, plasma membrane, phosphatidyl inositol-specific phospholipase C effects on, Clostridium novyi 14914. rat, regeneration, cholera toxin effects on 10362.

rbbit, accumulation-Escherichia coli endotoxin 10358.

sheep, thiamine levels, listeriosis/cerebrocortical necrosis effects on 6518.

yersiniosis effects on, case reports, Yersinia enterocolitica 9874.

### Liver cell culture.

Streptococcus pyogenes L form/lipoteichoic acid effects on, immunosuppressed mouse 12021.

#### Liver infection.

case survey. Actinomyces 2033.

## Liver microflora,

bacteria 13398.

sphincterotomy effects on 6782.

## Livestock,

anaerobic infection, survey 10216.

Brucella identification/distribution, India 2257.

diarrhoea, pathogenesis, bacteria/viruses 14693.

epizootic, mathematical model 13128.

faecal microflora, contamination, feed 7753.

housing, airborne bacteria, microbial indicators 4752.

infection, control-antibiotic 7672

infectious disease, prophylaxis, role-hygiene 8783.

infectious disease, transmission-organic waste-polluted soil, bacteria/viruses 2251.

listeriosis/Clostridium infection, silage contamination 14801.

rickettsiosis, natural foci, Czechoslovakia 5841.

Salmonella serotyping, Rhodesia 8885.

salmonellosis, prophylaxis-feeds preservation 3247.

tick borne disease, transmission, Nigeria 2506.

zoonosis, intensive farming 7729.

zoonosis, ISEW, incidence/public health significance 10200.

## Locusta migratoria,

vaccination-Bacillus thuringiensis 9047.

### Loligo pealei,

dermatitis-necrotic exfoliative, clinical aspects/histology/aetiology, gram-negative filamentous bacteria 4395.

#### Lolium.

wilt, UK, Xanthomonas graminis 1173.

# Lolium multiflorum.

biodegradation, soil microorganisms 6056.

## Lolium perenne,

cell wall, adherence-Bacteroides succinogenes +

Ruminococcus flavefaciens, cellulose degradation 10717. interaction-Rumex acetosa/Trifolium repens, soil microflora effects on 14973.

leaf cell wall, adherence-Ruminococcus flavefaciens cell envelope 4843.

phylloplane microflora, taxonomy (numerical) 5806.

## Lombard-Dowell broth,

modified, evaluation 8318.

### Lomofungin,

biosynthesis, phenazine -1,6-dicarboxylic acid precursor, Streptomyces lomodensis 12270.

#### Lotononis bainesii.

nodulation, Rhizobium 6799.

#### Lucibacterium.

relationship-Beneckea 10445.

#### Luciferase.

#### see also Bioluminescence

bioluminescent reaction, heat formation, stopped-flow calorimetry, Photobacterium phosphoreum 10633.

blue fluorescence protein, purification/characterization, Photobacterium phosphoreum/Photobacterium fischeri 10634.

chemistry/reaction pathway/structure, review, Beneckea/ Photobacterium 10635.

enzyme model, Beneckia harveyi 10631.

flavin intermediate, activity/stability, Photobacterium fischeri/Beneckea harveyi 7085.

immobilization, use-monitoring NADH/NADPH-producing reactions, Beneckea harveyi 14109.

induction, Photobacterium leiognathi 12181.

structure, fluorescence, energy transfer/emission anisotropy, Beneckea harveyi 7026.

### Lues, see Syphilis.

### Lugol's iodine,

antibacterial activity, Corynebacterium pyogenes 1879. prophylaxis-bacteraemia, complication-dental manipulation, mouthwash, effects on nitroblue tetrazolium/Limulus lysate test 11303.

## Lumbar puncture.

bacteraemia, meningitis complication risk, children, Streptococcus pneumoniae 14607.

#### Lumbricus.

Metastrongylus-infected, Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae transmission studies, pig 50.

### Lumpy jaw,

Protemnodon rufogrisea frutica, case reports, Bacteroides ruminicola subsp.brevis 5481.

#### Lunar cycle,

association-bacteria/virus infection 14732.

#### Lung.

bactericidal activity, effect of Salmonella minnesota vaccine aerosol, mouse 4594.

cattle, Pasteurella multocida, enumeration-radioactivelylabelled cells 7143.

cell culture, streptolysin S cytotoxicity, suckling mouse 4678. chicken/rabbit, Freund's adjuvant effects on, histochemistry

clearance-bacteria, hypoxia effects on, mouse 7806.

clearance-bacteria, polymorphonuclear leucocyte response, mouse 7807.

immunosuppression, effects on bronchoalveolar response-Pseudomonas aeruginosa, guinea-pig 8960.

inflammation, Staphylococcus toxoid effects on, rabbit 9043.

lipid peroxidation, Mycobacterium arthritis (adjuvant)/ carrageenin oedema effects on 11660.

lymphoid tissue, immune response-Streptococcus

pneumoniae/Freund's adjuvant (complete), rat 8995. mouse, indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase, induction-Escherichia

coll/Salmonella abortus equi LPS 14929.

oedema, complication-salmonellosis, case reports 9945. resection, postoperative wound infection, prophylaxiscephalosporin, clinical trial (double-blind) 7624.

### Lung cell culture,

interferon, induction-mouse, human embryo 9310. lysosome enzyme activity, Escherichia coli endotoxin effects on 13346.

#### Lung disease,

chronic obstructive, Pseudomonas aeruginosa antibody 7852. Lung organ culture,

mixed infection-Mycoplasma pneumoniae/influenza virus/

## Lung organ culture,(continued)

adenovirus 11896.

#### Lupinus angustifolius,

nitrogen fixation, relationship with carbon dioxide fixation, developing nodule. Rhizobium 2416.

nitrogen fixation-Rhizobium lupini/poly-β-hydroxybutyrate levels. age/darkness/nitrate effects on 14984.

nodulation, fine structure, Rhizobium lupinus 6896, 6897. nodulation, Rhizobium lupini bacteroids, preparation/

fractionation-zone sedimentation 6803, nodules, Rhizobium lupini isolation/differentiation, centrifugation 14080.

## Lupinus luteus,

nitrogen fixation, role-poly- $\beta$ -hydroxybutyric acid,

### Rhizobium 10398. Lupus nephritis,

urinary infection complication, occurrence/clinical aspects, USSR 8870.

## Lupus vulgaris,

case report. Mycobacterium bovis 1968.

## Lycopersicon,

nodulation. Rhizobium, relationship-pectinolytic enzyme 4899.

## Lycopersicon esculentum,

Canker, avirulence-temperature/ethidium bromide treated Agrobacterium tumefaciens 6222.

canker, effects on host meiosis, Corynebacterium michiganense 11500.

canker, histopathology, Corynebacterium michiganense 8912. leaf spot, Pseudomonas solanacearum 10219.

pith necrosis, Pseudomonas corrugata sp.nov. 8897.

Pseudomonas solanacearum survival 7919.

spot/wilt, Jamaica, Xanthomonas vesicatoria/Pseudomonas solanacearum 7760.

stolbur disease, pathology. Mycoplasma 13159. yellowing disease/phyllody/witches' broom, Italy, mycoplasma-like organism 8918.

## Lycopersicum,

mycorrhiza, Rhizobium/Azotobacter/Pseudomonas effects on 11830.

# Lyell's syndrome, see Scalded-skin syndrome.

#### Lygus.

Erwinia amylovora transmission-Pyrus communis 7762.

#### Lymantria dispar,

Bacillus thuringiensis pathogenicity, Apanteles melanoscelus parasitism effects on 12992.

feeding suppression-Bacillus thuringiensis 9230.

# Lymecycline,

treatment-arthritis (experimental), mouse, Mycoplasma pulmonis 13556.

## Lymph node,

BCG infection (experimental), guinea-pig, normal/immune/immunosuppressed animals 4434.

biopsy. leprosy bacteriological/morphological indexes 11164. hilar, swelling, BCG vaccine complication, case report-child 5651.

hypersensitivity-Streptococcus group A L form 5674.

parathymic, effect of Streptococcus group A L form, mouse 5629.

popliteal, lysosomal enzymes, Q fever vaccine/Q fever (experimental) effects on, guinea-pig 10489.

## Lymphadenitis.

actiology/incidence. Yersinia enterocolitica 2006.
Camelus, symptoms/actiology, Corynebacterium
pseudotuberculosis/Streptococcus group B 6506.

casseous, pig. transmission/public health significance, Mycobacterium avium 10115. cattle, incidence, German Dem. Rep., Corynebacterium pyogenes 2271.

cervical, case report-infant, Haemophilus influenzae type b 4245.

cervical, treatment-erythromycin, parenteral 6472.

children, clinical aspects, case reports, atypical

Mycobacterium 4190.

complication-BCG vaccine, neonate, GFR 2332.

guinea-pig, Streptococcus pneumoniae 974.

horse, incidence/prophylaxis, Thoroughbred studs, UK 4507. mesenteric, case report, Yersinia pseudotuberculosis 4239.

mesenteric, pathogenesis, role-lipopolysaccharide, case reports-children, Yersinia enterocolitica 9953. pig, pathogenesis/epidemiology, atypical Mycobacterium 981.

pyrexia-unknown origin, case survey 1989. treatment-cephamandole, children, Streptococcus pyogenes 11235.

Lymphadenitis (caseous),

sheep, dipping infection, control 14717.

# Lymphadenitis (tuberculous),

pig, pathology, association-bedding/feeds contamination, Mycobacterium avium 12994.

pig, tuberculin test, Idaho, Mycobacterium avium 1156. radiology, case reports-adults 7443, 7444.

## Lymphadenopathy,

complication-septicaemia, case report, Yersinia 12701. superclavicular/inguinal, lymphogranuloma venereum presentation, case report 3643.

syphilis, case report 14428.

# Lymphadenopathy (tuberculous),

case report-infant 716.

# Lymphatic system,

dog, endotoxin absorption, transient intestinal ischaemia effects on 7896.

dog, role in intestinal microflora egress, haemorrhagic shock 3543.

# Lymphobiastoid cells,

diphtheria toxin toxicity, antilymphocytic globulin conjugation effects on 13339.

# Lymphocutaneous infection,

case report, Nocardia brasiliensis 2044.

# Lymphocyte,

activation-Escherichia coli endotoxin, rbbit 10358.

activation-Streptococcus vaccine, specific/cross-reacting, rabbit 9044.

allogeneic inactivated, transfusion, leprosy treatment 4629. B, Brucella melitensis/BCG mitogenicity, guinea-pig 6650.

B, Brucella melitensis/BCG mitogenicity, guinea-pig 6650 B, cytolysis, streptolysin O, Streptococcus group A 4679.

B, enumeration, Brucella melitensis/Escherichia coli binding, methodology 5609.

B, levels. relationship-burn infection. Pseudomonas 7793.

B, memory cell development, role-T lymphocyte, secondary immune response, Streptococcus pneumoniae polysaccharide, mouse 6670.

B, Mycoplasma neurolyticum mitogenicity, mouse 8021.

B, protein A mitogenicity, Staphylococcus aureus 11572.

B, Pseudomonas burn infection, levels 8959.

B, response-BCG, mouse 9015.

B, stimulation-endotoxin 3529.

B/T, activation-Staphylococcus aureus protein A 13193.

B/T, levels, syphilis 10257.

B/T. levels, tuberculosis (pulmonary) 13237.

BCG, T, immunostimulation, immunotherapy-melanoma 3475.

binding-Escherichia coli, effects on mitogen/allogeneic cell response 14849.

binding-Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide, effects on

Lymphocyte,(continued)

linosomes 7883.

blastogenic response PPD, indomethacin effects on 13320. C-reactive protein-binding, rheumatic fever 11574.

cytolytic activity, melanoma, BCG immunotherapy effects on 5661.

cytotoxicity, BCG effects on, leukaemia, mouse 13297.

cytotoxicity, induction Mycoplasma, mouse 3626.

cytotoxicity, induction-Mycoplasma arthritidis, role-arginine/ nonviable Mycoplasma antigen, mouse 3627.

cytotoxicity macrophage. BCG/tuberculin hypersensitivity (delayed), guinea pig 11663.

E rosette inhibitory factor, characterization, tuberculosis (pulmonary) 3423.

erythrocyte binding, inhibition sphingomyelinase C/

Clostridium perfringens  $<\theta$ ->toxin 1318. immunostimulation. Vibrio cholerae neuraminidase, rat 7837.

interaction monocyte/serum/Staphylococcus epidermidis, colony stimulating factor release 1202.

Micropolyspora faeni cell wall mitogenicity 14907.

mitogen, purification/molecular weight, Streptococcus pyogenes 6740.

mitogenicity, Bacillus/Escherichia coli 1204.

mitogenicity-Bordetella pertussis lymphocytosis-promoting

mitogenicity-lipopolysaccharide protein-rich fraction, mouse, Escherichia coli 6753.

Mycoplasma mitogenicity, mouse 3628.

response Escherichia coli LPS/concanavalin A, immunostimulation BCG, mouse/man 13302,

response Neisseria gonorrhoeae/Neisseria pharyngis in vitro, arthritis 13214

response phytohaemagglutinin, BCG effects on, mouse 8947. response phytohaemagglutinin/PPD, Mycobacterium bovisinfected cattle, aflatoxin effects on 6676.

response-Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro, cystic fibrosis 4553

response Streptococcus mitogen 8987.

response tetanus toxoid, in vitro, relationship age 13198. size/AMP (cyclic) level, effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa LPS 2361.

stimulation assay, detection-Mycobacterium bovis PPD hypersensitivity (delayed), cattle 11665.

subpopulation, adherence bacteria, mouse 7786.

T. Brucella melitensis/BCG mitogenicity, guinea-pig 6650.

T, Corvnebacterium parvum antitumour activity independence, mouse 3468.

T. Corynebacterium parvum mitogenicity 6671.

T, cytolysis, streptolysin O, Streptococcus group A 4679.

T, cytotoxicity. BCG effects on, tumour-bearing mouse

T. cytotoxicity autologous, role-ehrlichiosis pathogenesis, dog, Ehrlichia canis 9344.

T. DNP specific, induction/characterization, Mycobacterium tuberculosis-sensitized mouse 3424.

T. function tuberculosis (pulmonary), thymosin effects on in vitro 11594.

1. mmunostimulation BCG, guinea pig 3476.

T. level, relationship with tuberculin test reaction size/ alcoholism, tuberculosis 1224.

T. levels, relationship-burn infection, Pseudomonas 7793.

T. mitogenicity Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton, rolemacrophage, mouse 5636.

T. mobilization, relationship sarcoma BCG-induced immunity, inflammation sites, mouse 10322,

T. proliferation, immunosuppression-Corynebacterium parvum, rat 9010.

T. protein A mitogenicity, Staphylococcus aureus 11572.

T, Pseudomonas burn infection, levels 8959.

T. regulation-macrophage plasminogen activator, BCG infected mouse 13230.

T, response-phytohaemagglutinin, leprosy 11586.

T. role BCG immunostimulation, mouse 9058.

T. role-cholera toxin immunosuppression, mouse 10363.

T. role Corvnebacterium parvum immunotherapy, mouse

T. role-immunosuppression, Streptococcus group A, mouse 13367

T. role memory cell development, secondary immune response. Streptococcus pneumoniae polysaccharide, mouse

T. role-Mycobacterium leprae immune response (cellmediated), mouse 11587.

T. stimulation Actinomyces viscosus antigen, priming effects on, rat 8945.

T, stimulation endotoxin 3529.

T. stimulation-tularaemia vaccine 14874.

T, syphilis (experimental), rabbit, in vitro response 5588. T, tuberculosis, immunostimulation-normal serum factor 4581.

T/Fc receptor positive, peripheral blood/pleural fluid levels, lung disease 9921.

tuberculin response, persistence in vitro, BCG-vaccinated children 4610.

Lymphocyte transformation.

acne-nodulo-cystic, Propionibacterium acnes 3492.

BCG infection (experimental), antigen-specific, relationship delayed hypersensitivity/protective immunity, mouse 13231.

Corynebacterium parvum effects on 9009. induction-Mycoplasma 3625.

paratuberculosis (experimental) diagnosis, cattle 9020. paratuberculosis diagnosis, cattle 6508.

PPD/pollen extract 3493.

Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus allergen, pneumonia diagnosis 8597.

syphilis diagnosis 11008.

tuberculosis diagnosis, cat 6510.

Lymphocytosis-promoting factor,

immunosuppression, mechanism, mouse, Bordetella pertussis 13203.

mitogenicity, lymphocyte, Bordetella pertussis 3394.

Lymphogranuloma inguinale,

epidemiology/treatment/diagnosis, French Guiana 6575.

Lymphogranuloma venereum,

children, incidence/source, India 1029.

clinical aspects/diagnosis/treatment, Chlamydia trachomatis

control 10068.

distribution/epidemiology, review, Chlamydia 14733.

incidence/control, German Dem, Rep. 13066.

incidence/control/education, Ethiopia 2189.

liver involvement, case report 77.

lymphadenopathy presentation/diagnosis, case report 3643. manifestation-adenitis, diagnosis/treatment 6346.

treatment, drug suitability 8707.

treatment-tetracycline 11265.

Lymphography,

tuberculosis (abdominal) diagnosis 4204.

Lymphoid cells,

bone marrow-dependent, role in Listeria monocytogenes/ Yersinia pestis immunity (cell-mediated), mouse 3412. stimulation-lipid A, Salmonella minnesota 2367.

Lymphoid tissue,

gut-associated, response-intestinal infection (experimental),

### Lymphoid tissue.(continued)

pig (germfree), Escherichia coli 8968.

lung, immune response-Streptococcus pneumoniae/Freund's adjuvant (complete), rat 8995.

pig, Escherichia coli isolation, characterization/plasmid properties, H<sub>2</sub>S-positive strains 11744.

sheep, Enterobacteriaceae isolation, Italy 9185.

#### Lymphoma,

asparaginase immunotherapy, clinical trials, Escherichia coli 6710.

malabsorption syndrome, role of bacteria overgrowth 1354.

## Lymphoma cell culture,

adenylate cyclase, regulation-GTP, effect of cholera toxin, mouse 4675.

# Lymphosarcoma,

L-asparaginase antitumour activity, mouse, Vibrio succinogenes 3464.

#### Lyogrouping,

novel taxonomy method, Micrococcaceae 13507, 13508.

### Lysine,

biosynthesis, culture conditions effects on, Micrococcus glutamicus 12090.

biosynthesis, ethanol/acetic acid 10548.

biosynthesis, pathway/regulation, Brevibacterium lactofermentum 12138

biosynthesis, regulation, Escherichia eoli K12 13797.

biosynthesis, regulation, tRNA (lysyl) mutants, Escherichia coli 5082.

biosynthesis, regulatory interaction-acetolactate synthase isoenzymes, Escherichia coli K12 3779.

esters, effects on Streptococcus adherence, dentine 14403. fermentation, feeds, Brevibacterium/Corynebacterium/ Arthrobacter 1547.

fermentation, kinetics, Corynebacterium glutamicum 10547. level, Propionibacterium shermanii biomass 12091.

metabolism, glutarate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase/δaminovalerate transaminase regulation, Pseudomonas 4997.

metabolism, relationship-glutarate-semialdehyde

dehydrogenase, Pseudomonas putida 6984.

methyl analogues, Propionibacterium shermanii biomass

production-D-/DL-α-amino-ε-caprolactam hydrolysis,

Achromobacter obae sp.nov./Cryptococcus laurentii 2636. radiolabelled, detection-contamination, liquid food, radiometry 10821.

regulation-acetohydroxyacid synthetase isoenzyme

biosynthesis, Escherichia coli K12 4910.

role-lipopolysaccharide antigenicity, Proteus mirabilis 11530. transport, rate, cytoplasmic membrane fatty acid

composition effects on, Escherichia coli 14008.

### B-Lysine 5,6-Aminomutase,

product analysis, 3,5-diaminohexanoic acid configuration, Clostridium sticklandii 10659.

### Lysine biosynthesis,

culture conditions effects on, Micrococcus glutamicus 12090. pathway/regulation, Brevibacterium lactofermentum 12138. regulation, tRNA (lysyl) mutants effects on, Escherichia coli 5082.

#### Lysine decarboxylase,

detection, rapid test, wastewater Salmonella 455. selenalysine substrate, Escherichia coli 12146.

#### Lysine HCl,

degradation in vitro/availability in vivo, rumen microorganisms 9544.

## Lysine-iron-cystine-neutral red broth,

Salmonella identification, feed/foodstuff 1746.

### Lysine-6-aminotransferase.

pyridoxal 5'-phosphate, binding, CD 2669.

#### Lysocellin.

analogues/degradation products, structure/antibacterial activity, Streptomyces cacaoi subsp.asoensis 6008.

## Lysogeny,

Actinomyces erythreus/Bacillus/Clostridium botulinum, phage isolation/characterization 12455.

Bacillus thuringiensis/Bacillus cereus, induction/ characterization 12457.

defective, Alcaligenes eutrophus/Pseudomonas pseudoflava phage 5113.

deficient mutants, characterization, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 14134.

effects on antigenic characteristics, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 14831.

lactic acid bacteria, induction mutants, review 14182.

Mycobacterium kansasii, M form 6192.

phage  $\lambda$ , association-thiomethyl- $\beta$ -D-galactoside resistance, Escherichia coli K12 8375.

phage λ, cIII gene requirement-absence, Escherichia coli 14209.

phage  $\lambda$ , host lyc mutant, viral protein overproduction, Escherichia coli infection 2890.

phage  $\lambda$ , irradiation (u.v.) dose requirement, Escherichia coli K12 14207.

phage λ-ColE1, Escherichia coli K12 12431.

phage λ regulation mutant, Escherichia coli K12 1798.

phage φEC, plasmid origin, Nocardia erythropolis 9687. phage φ105/phage SPO2, frequency, early-blocked

asporogenous mutant, Bacillus subtilis 168 10865.

phage Mu-1, virulent mutants, Escherichia coli 8404. phage oß conversion, Escherichia coli 4029.

phage PL-1, lactobacillus 486.

phage P1, defective, mechanism, Ion mutant, Escherichia coli K12 9677.

phage P1, Deg phenotype effects on, Escherichia coli K12 8376.

phage P22 8409.

phage P22, induction/replication/DNA encapsidation, Salmonella 12441.

phage P27, antigen conversion, effects on lipopolysaccharide, Salmonella bredeney/Samonella typhimurium 12443.

phage release, magnesium limitation-continuous culture, Escherichia coli 1795.

phage s9, effect on sporulation kinetics/spore

thermoresistance, Clostridium perfringens 4039.

phage typing, Salmonella weltevreden 8000, 8001.

phage wx, conversion-megacin A biosynthesis, Bacillus cereus 12449.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, plasmid-chromosome interaction

streptomycin effects on, Staphylococcus aureus 8494.

#### Lysolecithin,

induction-cell lysis, Acholeplasma/Mycoplasma 1482.

1-acyl-Lysophosphatidyl glycerol,

biosynthesis, induction-cerulenin. Bacillus megaterium 13750. metabolism, temperature effects on, cerulenin-treated Bacillus megaterium 13751.

## Lysophospholipase,

purification/characterization, Vibrio parahaemolyticus 13847.

## Lysosome,

enzymes, effect of Escherichia coli endotoxin, chicken 3513. macrophage, membrane permeability, hypersensitivity (delayed), Mycobacterium tuberculosis protein/ Streptococcus group A, laboratory animal 5670.

483

Lysosome.(continued)

release, induction-gram-positive oral bacteria, rabbit 8954. Lysostaphin,

endopentidase, reaction with glycyl peptides, mechanism, Staphylococcus staphylolyticus 228.

induction-L form, effect on fatty acid composition, Staphylococcus aureus 4886.

Lysotyping, see Phage typing.

Lysozyme,

activity, milk/udder secretions, mastitis (bovine) 11599. bactericidal activity. Bacillus subtilis 13226.

bacteriocidal activity/characterization, mucus, fish 7384. cell envelope permeability, Paracoccus denitrificans 13608. colostrum/mastitis milk, cattle, level 13247.

degradation-cell wall, osmotic shock effects on, sphaeroplast formation, Escherichia coli 6901.

effect on protein I dimer formation in vitro, cell envelope, Escherichia coli K 12 13703.

induction-cell lysis, strain N-11 8460.

induction-celllysis, Bacillus stearothermophilus subsp. calidolactis 13247.

leprosy, serum/tissue leve! 4579.

level-CSF, use meningitis diagnosis, bacteria/viruses 8594. purification/characterization, characterization 9435. purification/characterization, Streptomyces erythraeus 9504. sensitivity. Pseudomonas aeruginosa, lipopolysaccharidedefective mutants 12646.

serum level, typhoid fever prognosis, treatmentchloramphenicol + steroids 861.

treatment-cell envelope, effects on lactoperoxidase + peroxide + iodide/thiocyanate bactericidal activity. Escherichia coli ML 6289.

Lysozyme + sodium dodecyl sulphate.

cell lysis. Lac plasmid isolation/characterization. Streptococcus group N 12473.

Lysozyme- lipopolysaccharide complex,

characterization, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 8145.

Lytic enzyme,

characterization, Bacillus subtilis 13895.

characterization, Streptomyces levoris 12217.

fungi/algae lysis, Thermoactinomyces vulgaris 13928. preparation/characterization/practical applications, bacteria/ veasts 13909.

purification/characterization, Bacillus 4925.

spore cortex, isolation/characterization, Bacillus cereus 9479. use DNA (plasmid) isolation-Staphylococcus aureus,

Achromobacter lyticus 14103.

Lyzosubtilin,

characterization, Bacillus subtilis 13895.

-Malic acid.

biosynthesis, fumarate hydratase kinetics/decay, Brevibacterium ammoniagenes 250.

fermentation, mixed culture-Proteus vulgaris/Rhizopus arrhizus 352.

-Methylfumarate,

hydrogenation, Proteus mirabilis 325.

(Methylmercapto)-phenol,

oxidation, Nocardia 382.

(Methylsulphinyl)-phenol,

oxidation, Nocardia 382.

-Methylquinolinium + alloxan,

condensation products, synthesis/antimicrobial activity 610.

Escherichia coli K12, mutant, DNA degradation, effect of

ozone 8091.

Mycobacterium, ratio-R/S ratio, saprophytic strains 12029.

Mycobacterium kansasii, lysogeny 6192,

Mycobacterium lacticolum, relationship-morphological/ biochemical characteristics/physiology characteristics 3672. Pseudomonas aeruginosa, stability, batch culture/culture 9557.

Macaca cynomolgus,

respiratory infection, aetiology, Corynebacterium ulcerans 980.

Macaca fascicularis.

dental plaque, ornithine decarboxylase activity, invert sugar/ pyridoxine hydrochloride/sodium phytate effects on 7056.

Macaca irus.

dental disease model, review 4429.

isolation-Mycoplasma, safari park, UK 41.

mycobacteriosis, case reports, Mycobacterium aviumintracellulare-scrofulaceum 14703.

Ureaplasma isolation/characterization 3638.

Macaca mulatta.

bacteria/parasites, laboratory colony imports 5476.

dental caries, prophylaxis-Streptococcus mutans vaccine

dental disease model, review 4429.

isolation-Mycoplasma, safari park, UK 41.

respiratory infection, aetiology, Corynebacterium ulcerans

Macaca nemestrina.

bacteria/parasites, laboratory colony imports 5476. urethritis (experimental). Chlamydia trachomatis/ Ureaplasma urealyticum 11955.

MacConkey agar.

blotting paper-strip method, urinary infection diagnosis, comparison-other semiquantitative culture methods/ microscopy (light) 8575.

Macrocin.

antibacterial activity, role-ribosome binding, Bacillus subtilis 10951.

Macrolide antibiotics,

antibacterial activity, effect of surfaceactive agents, Staphylococcus 595.

current aspects, review, Streptomyces 2723.

effects on haemolysin activity, Rickettsia prowazeki 9348. feed additive, review 1860.

polyene, biosynthesis, review, Streptomyces 6006.

Macrolide antibiotics + penicillin,

treatment-postoperative infection, cardiac surgery 11234.

Macrolide antibiotics resistance.

medical implications/relationship with tylosin use-feeds 1861. Macrophage,

activated, role-Brucella abortus induction-lymphoma graft resistance, mouse 14883.

activation-BCG, effects on plasminogen activator, regulation-T lymphocyte/antigen, mouse 13230.

activation-BCG, relationship with antitumour activity, mouse 2338.

activation-Corynebacterium parvum, antitumour immunity

transfer, mouse 9083. activation-Mycobacterium smegmatis, cytotoxicity in vitro

alveolar, bactericidal activity, assay, use-Escherichia coli

thermosensitive mutant 12385.

alveolar, phagocytosis-bacteria, hypoxia effects on, mouse antibacterial activity, Listeria monocytogenes, suramin

effects on 10276. antitumour activity, activation-Corynebacterium parvum,

#### Macrophage,(continued)

mechanisms, mouse 9078.

antitumour cytotoxicity, Corynebacterium parvum effects on, germfree/conventional mouse 9075

attachment/phagocytosis-Escherichia coli, Vibrio cholerae neuraminidase effects on, mouse 8977.

BCG-activated, prophylaxis-fibrosarcoma metastasis, mouse

binding-Corynebacterium parvum cell wall, mechanism, mouse 14868.

binding-Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide, effects on liposomes 7883.

chemotactic factor, induction-Listeria monocytogenes, rat

chemotaxis, defect, gnotobiotic/germfree rat 7897.

Chlamydia psittaci growth/survival in vitro, mouse 10483, 10484.

Chlamydia trachomatis toxigenicity, moust 11940.

culture, Chlamydia trachomatis growth, mouse 10487.

cytotoxicity, BCG effects on, tumour-bearing mouse 13307. cytotoxicity-lymphocyte, BCG/tuberculin hypersensitivity (delayed), guinea-pig 11663.

defect, Mycobacterium leprae vaccine development 4611. deposition-ceroid pigment-Mycobacterium leprae, induction

B663, leprosy (lepromatous) treatment 12911. differentiation/function, capsule polysaccharide effects on, Klebsiella pneumoniae 7787.

diffusion chamber, sulphone derivatives/rifampicin antibacterial activity, Mycobacterium lepraemurium 7358.

effect of Staphylococcus aureus cell wall/peptidoglycan/ teichoic acid, mouse 2311.

effects on Ehrlichia canis growth in vitro 11979.

Ehrlichia canis intracellular growth, antiserum effects on

erysipelas (experimental) + Trichinella spiralis infestation effects on, rat 11382.

fatty acid, antibacterial activity, BCG 6311.

glucose oxidation, effect of BCG vaccine/Listeria monocytogenes/TAB vaccine, mouse in vitro 3380.

immunostimulation-Nocardia brasiliensis, cross resistance-Listeria monocytogenes, mouse 9027

infiltration, lung, chicken/rabbit, Freund's adjuvant effects on 13236.

interaction-complement, bagassosis/farmer's lung 13323. interaction-Mycobacterium bovis 5615.

leprosy, cytophilic antibody acceptance 1222.

lung, enzyme activity, Salmonella typhi antigen effects on, guinea-pig 10264.

lung, role-Micropolyspora faeni pneumonitis (hypersensitivity), rabbit 9142.

lysosome membrane permeability, hypersensitivity (delayed), Mycobacterium tuberculosis protein/Streptococcus group A, laboratory animal 5670.

metabolism, Salmonella typhimurium neurotoxin effects on

peritoneal, adherence-Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhi, mannose receptor 1899.

peritoneum, effects on survival, peritonitis (experimental), rat, faecal microflora 14731.

phagocytosis, Brucella abortus protective antigen effects on, guinea-pig 10288.

phagocytosis, electron microscopy, Staphylococcus 7804. phagocytosis, inhibition-colicin V/V2, mouse 7342

phagocytosis, inhibition-Streptococcus group A, rat 11557. phagocytosis, Pseudomonas pseudomallei 7773.

phagocytosis, Staphylococcus/Listeria monocytogenes,

effect of Mycobacterium tuberculosis methanol extraction

residue, mouse 6646.

phagocytosis, stimulation-Vibrio cholerae LPS, mouse 11719. phagocytosis, urinary bladder resistance, rat, Escherichia coli

phagocytosis/bactericidal activity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/ common antigen-coated latex particles, mouse 4547.

phagocytosis/bactericidal activity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, lung immunosuppression effects on, guinea-pig 8960.

phagocytosis/degradation-Escherichia coli B, lysosomes, microscopy (fluorescence) 14418.

phagocytosis/microbicidal activity, bacteria/Candida albicans-opsonized, milk 13222.

phagocytosis-Mycobacterium bovis/Mycobacterium tuberculosis, spleen, mouse 13233.

plasma membrane, binding-Corynebacterium parvum, mouse

precursor, Corynebacterium parvum effects on, mouse 9004. proliferation, Corynebacterium parvum effects on, mouse

resistance-endotoxin, mouse, Escherichia coli K 2366. role-BCG antitumour activity, rat 9107.

role-BCG/Corynebacterium parvum immunotherapy, rat

role-cholera toxin immunosuppression, mouse 10363. role-Listeria monocytogenes immunity, mouse 8999.

role-Listeria monocytogenes resistance, athymic nude mouse 4571.

role Nocardia asteroides immune response (cell-mediated), nocardiosis (experimental), guinea-pig 13241.

role-Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton mitogenicity-T lymphocyte, mouse 5636.

suppressor cell, induction-BCG, mouse 9014.

tumour cytotoxicity, activation-BCG 3480.

tumour cytotoxicity, activation BCG, hamster 3481.

tumour cytotoxicity, activation-Corynebacterium, in vitro 3466.

tumour cytotoxicity, macrophage-PPD, BCG-immune mouse 6725.

### Macrophage-agglutinating factor,

release following BCG sensitization, rabbit lymphocyte 4645. Macrophage cell culture,

Ehrlichia canis infection, dog 5842.

Francisella tularensis cytopathic effect 2291.

Mycobacterium lepraemurium growth 2778.

Macrophage migration inhibition,

syphilis (experimental), rabbit 2302, 4552.

## Macroposthonia xenoplax,

effect on canker, Prunus persica, Pseudomonas syringae

## Macroptilium lathyroides,

nodulation, Rhizobium 6799.

## Macropus,

dental plaque, microflora composition, comparison-rodents/ man 9179.

# Macrosteles fascifrons.

aster yellows agent transmissibility 14824.

Macrotetralide antibiotics,

biosynthesis, role-acetic acid, Streptomyces chrysomallus subsp.carotenoides 6009.

#### Macular atrophy,

case report/literature review, Treponema pallidum 5329.

pseudotuberculosis, Myrmecophaga tridactyla/pathology 10212.

## Madogua kirkli,

pseudotuberculosis, pathology 10212.

Madumycin,

biosynthesis/isolation/physicochemical properties/ antibacterial activity. Actinomadura flava 9508.

Mafenide,

bacteriostatic activity, treatment burn infection, silver sulphadiazine resistance. Enterobacter cloacae 14586. treatment wound infection. Staphylococcus 2084.

Mafenide + Benadryl + Xylocaine,

treatment-burn wound infection, bacteria/fungi 5408.

Mafenide + cefazolin,

treatment-fasciitis (necrotizing), Staphylococcus epidermidis 10040.

Magnesium.

depletion, effect on ribosome stability, Staphylococcus aureus 9395.

depletion, effects on antimicrobial sensitivity, Proteus mirabilis 9819.

effect on lac repressor/operator DNA interaction, Escherichia coli 2577.

effect on ribosomal subunit association, Escherichia coli 2545.

effect on thermal injury. Pseudomonas 508.

effects on enterotoxin B biosynthesis, Staphylococcus aureus

effects on protein/volatile fatty acid biosynthesis, rumen microflora 8542.

intracellular levels, continuous culture, Bacillus megaterium 8301.

ion adsorption, Escherichia coli, seawater, mechanisms 6058. levels, neutron activation analysis, Mycobacterium phlei/BCG 14040.

limitation, effects on cell composition/chlorophenol resistance, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 14391.

limitation, effects on cellular composition/phenol resistance, Escherichia coli K12 6207.

limitation, effects on cholinesterase-solubilizing factor biosynthesis, Cytophaga 10588.

limitation, effects on serum sensitivity, Escherichia coli 9850. limitation, phage release, continuous culture, Escherichia coli 1795

role in tetracycline transport, Escherichia coli K 12 1670. transport, relationship-growth/sporulation, Bacillus megaterium 13995.

transport, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata 13998.

transport, thermal injury effects on, Vibrio parahaemolyticus 14305

Magnesium chloride,

effects on dental plaque formation 14661.

medium, Enterobacteriaceae isolation/enrichment, pig waste, comparative study 5024.

Magnesium starvation,

effects on cholinesterase-solubilizing factor biosynthesisextracellular, Cytophaga 10588.

Magnesium sulphate,

effects on toxin loss-heat-labile form, Bordetella pertussis 11675.

Magnetic field,

dependence photosynthesis primary electron transfer/spin exchange. Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides 10690.

elimination streptomycin resistance. Staphylococcus aureus 8461.

requirement of triplet state yield, Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides reaction centre 1653.

Malabsorption,

giardiasis, role-bacterial colonization, jejunum 6377. tropical, small intestinal tract transit, delay 14561.

Malabsorption syndrome,

alpha-chain disease, association-intestinal bacteria overgrowth, treatment-antibiotics 12927.

diarrhoea-long term, case report 5266.

role of bacteria overgrowth, lymphoma 1354.

Malachite green,

antibacterial activity, pH effects on, Bacillus cereus/ Enterobacter aerogenes/Salmonella anatum/Staphylococcus aureus 10981.

Malacoplakia,

cystitis/urinary infection, pathogenesis, case reports, Escherichia coli 6370.

Michaelis-Gutmann bodies, X-ray microprobe analysis, Escherichia coli 14521.

testes, association-Escherichia coli genitourinary infection, Michaelis-Gutmann bodies, case report 11096.

urinary infection-associated, case report, Streptococcus/ Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas/Proteus 2029.

urinary infection-associated, case reports, treatment, Aerobacter aerogenes/Escherichia coli 11199.

Malacoplakia (experimental),

rat, Michaelis-Gutmann bodies, X-ray microprobe analysis, Escherichia coli endotoxin 14521.

Maiate dehydrogenase,

activity, regulation, Nocardia erythropolis 9589. activity, Rhizobium-inoculated Phaseolus aureus 194. coupling-malic enzyme, oxaloacetic acid utilization,

Acinetobacter calcoaceticus 7130.

electrophoresis, mobility, Propionibacterium 10550. FAD-dependence, role of phospholipid, Mycobacterium avium 1631.

kinetics/properties/role in cell carbon biosynthesis, Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum 1617. purification/characterization, Mycobacterium 7050. stability, Thermus water (hot spring) isolate 1463. structure/characterization, Halobacterium 5926.

thermosensitivity, Vibrio fischeri 8198. Malate dehydrogenase (decarboxylating),

occurrence/characterization 13789.

Malate dehydrogenase (decarboxylating) (NADP+), occurrence/characterization 13789.

Malate dehydrogenase (oxaloacetate decarboxylating), occurrence/characterization 13789.

Malate oxidase.

electron transport chain, photosensitivity, pigmented/carotenoid-less Micrococcus luteus 4968.

Malathion,

insecticide, degrading/cometabolizing bacteria, malathion effects on, artificial salt marsh 6309.

Malathion insecticide,

antibacterial activity, Azotobacter chroococcum 5248. biodegradation, enhancement-cosubstrate enrichment, soil microorganisms 7110.

biodegradation, soil microorganisms 327.

effects on aerobic heterophic bacteria, artificial salt marsh 6309.

effects on degrading/cometabolizing bacteria, artificial salt marsh 6309.

Malawi,

brucellosis, cattle, incidence 2264.

mastitis (bovine), subclinical, prevalence, Streptococcus agalactiae/Staphylococcus aureus 2268.

tuberculosis, cattle, incidence, BCG-vaccinated/control animals 5571.

vibriosis, cattle, incidence 2264.

Malaysia,

pathogen isolation 10770.

#### Malaysia,(continued)

Salmonella, isolation-rectal swab, food handlers 661.

typhus (scrub), Rattus, incidence 4817.

typhus (scrub), transmission, serological survey 6893.

#### Maleic acid.

effects on ribosome activity/structure, Escherichia coli 5878. **Maleic anhydride**,

inactivation-ribosomal subunit (30S), effect on poly (U) binding site, Escherichia coli 2546.

#### Malic acid.

fermentation, Clostridium formicoaceticum 6087.

grown level, <n->alkane-glyoxylic acid Acinetobacter calcoaceticus 358.

levels, n-alkane grown Acinetobacter calcoaceticus 358. metabolic pool, determination, Escherichia coli K 12/Bacillus licheniformis 1757.

## L-Malic acid.

biosynthesis, fumarate hydratase kinetics/decay, Brevibacterium ammoniagenes 250.

biosynthesis, immobilized Brevibacterium ammoniagenes

fermentation, mixed culture-Proteus vulgaris/Rhizopus arrhizus 352.

production-fumaric acid, immobilized Brevibacterium ammoniagenes 14032.

#### Malic enzyme,

coupling malate dehydrogenase, oxaloacetic acid utilization, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus 7130.

#### D-Malic enzyme,

occurrence/characterization 13789.

#### Mallein,

purification/immunological properties, Actinobacillus mallei

#### Malnutrition.

association-bacteriuria, children, incidence 13051.

effect on BCG vaccine efficacy, children 5653.

effect on immune response. Mycobacterium leprae 3422.

effect on immunity-infection 2305. effect on PPD hypersensitivity (delayed), BCG-vaccinated

African children 1244.

effects on immune response-Streptococcus pneumoniae polysaccharide/polyvinyl pyrrolidone, mouse 8994.

protein deficiency, cholera (experimental), Cercopithecus aethiops, course, oral pancreatic enzyme effects on 11375.

relationship-gastroenteritis, children, Aborigines, Australia, bacteria/helminths/protozoa 10155.

relationship with, paediatrics infection, infectious disease 2241.

relationship with gastroenteritis/malaria, children, Africa 8866.

## Malonic acid,

cyclic acylals, antimicrobial activity 613.

#### Basis acytar

leprosy, treatment/control-rifampicin/isoniazid + prothionamide + dapsone 4333.

# Malta fever, see Brucellosis.

## Maltitol,

effects on fructose assay. D-mannitol dehydrogenase, Leuconostoc mesenteroides 6120.

metabolism, acid production, oral streptococci/lactobacilli 5010.

## Maltodextrin phosphorylase,

crystallization/crystal structure, Escherichia coli 4905.

#### Maltose,

chemotaxis, receptor characterization, Escherichia coli 12011.

fermentation. Lactobacillus acidophilus 1720.

metabolism, a-amylase. Bacillus subtilis 1625.

negative phage  $\lambda$  resistant mutant, transduction, phage  $\lambda$ , mechanism, Escherichia coli K12 6179.

# Maltose-binding protein,

precursors, synthesis-Escherichia oli polysome 12084. **Maltosyl-lipid**,

formation, Acetobacter xylinum enzyme preparation 1587. **Malus.** 

canker, Nectria galligena, biological control-Bacillus subtilis 13467.

cell culture, Erwinia amylovora toxin agglutination activity 10348.

cell culture, Erwinia amylovora toxin biosynthesis/effects 10347.

replant disease, role of actinomycete 3359.

# Malus pumila,

fireblight, canker, pathogen release 3355.

fireblight, host-parasite interactions 13152.

#### Mammals,

commensal bacteria, role odour production 4700.

Dermatophilus congolensis isolation, USA 5573.

gastrointestinal microflora, ecology, review 10376.

intestinal microflora, ecology, review 10377.

intestinal tract, Bifidobacterium ecology, review 10378. predatory, tularaemia/plague foci, USSR, Armenia 7740.

tularaemia, epidemiology, outbreak forecasting, rolemeteorological indices, Jugoslavia 11462.

## Mammary gland,

cattle, epithelial cells, Escherichia coli adherence, role pilus/inhibition-milk 12009.

cattle, milk production, effect of Staphylococcus enterotoxin 4677.

cattle, teat canal width, relationship-mastitis (bovine) susceptibility 11345.

cattle, teat end, occurrence-staphylococci/streptococci, relationship-mastitis (bovine) 7652.

cattle/goat, blood flow, effect of Escherichia coli endotoxin 4673.

immune system, role-mastitis (bovine) control 5645.

### Mancozeb fungicide,

antibacterial activity, Xanthomonas phaseoli 7347. effects on Arachis hypogaea nodulation, Rhizobium

japonicum 14986.

# Mandelate dehydrogenase,

constitutive mutants, isolation, methodology, comparative study, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus 12409.

## Manduca sexta,

Bacillus thuringiensis spore toxicity 4681.

## Manganase,

reduction, mechanism, water-logged soil, Bacillus polymyxa/ Clostridium butyricum 3882.

## Manganese,

binding-tRNA fMet, Escherichia coli 3700.

bioaccumulation, lakes, bioaccumulation 13449.

bioaccumulation, soil, bacteria/actinomycetes/fungi 11770.

effect on nitrification, Glycine max crop fields 1370.

leaching, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans 4990, 7115.

levels, neutron activation analysis, Mycobacterium phlei/BCG 14040.

pollution, beach, effects on aerobic bacteria 2423.

regulation-phosphoglycerate mutase, developing forespore, Bacillus megaterium 10647.

transport, relationship-growth/sporulation, Bacillus megaterium 13995.

transport, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata 13998.

# Manganese-oxidizing bacteria,

soil, effects on Avena sativa manganese nutrient availability/

# Manganese-oxidizing bacteria (continued)

nutrient uptake 14969.

Manihot esculenta,

blight, Africa, review, Xanthomonas manihotis 14813. blight, occurrence/control, Africa, Xanthomonas manihotis

blight, vield loss, physiology 14818. blight/leaf spot/stem rot, Africa 14814.

Erwinia infection, yield loss 14818.

infection, pathology/control, bacteria/fungi/Mycoplasma/ viruses 14828.

microbial diseases, CIAT cassava protection workshop proceedings 13483.

root rot, review 14819.

witches' broom disease, mycoplasia 13158.

Manis crassicaudata,

faecal microflora/laboratory-acquired infection 5720.

Mannan,

inhibition-adherence, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhi + macrophage 1899.

structure/immunochemistry, Mycobacterium 8142.

Mannitol.

catabolism-negative mutants, enzyme deficiency effects on, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 9558.

transport, systems biosynthesis, regulation, Escherichia coli K12 14005.

Mannitol dehydrogenase,

activity, regulation, Nocardia erythropolis 9589. characterization, Leuconostoc mesenteroides 5969. fructose assay, sugar alcohol effects on, Leuconostoc

mesenteroides 6120. relationship-protein catabolism, Nocardia erythropolis 8304.

fermentation, Lactobacillus acidophilus 1720.

inhibition-adherence, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhi + macrophage 1899.

metabolism, D-lyxo-5-hexulosonic acid biosynthesis, Acetomonas oxydans 4871.

transport/assimilation, Bacteroides fragilis subsp. thetaiotaomicron 5005.

Mannose-binding protein,

agglutination-Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa

Mannosvitransferase.

substrate interactions, antigen O biosynthesis, Salmonella anatum 8190.

substrate specificity, Salmonella anatum 7020.

Mantoux test,

comparison-Tine test 12736, 14506, 14507.

comparison-Tine test, BCG vaccination prerequisite 11069. purified protein derivative sensitivity, effect of administration route, children 715.

tuberculosis/non-tuberculous patients, Nigeria 6354.

Manure,

bacteria/viruses, survival 1436.

distribution-coliform/spore-forming bacteria 1437.

effect on straw biodegradation, soil microflora 1691.

effects on coliform bacteria viability, soil 5731.

liquid, disinfection 5167, 5169.

liquid, faecal microflora survival 5168.

photosynthetic bacteria growth 6093.

poultry, disinfection-methyl bromide, bactericidal activity

single-cell protein biosynthesis, technical/economic feasibility, photosynthetic bacteria 5891.

alkaline phosphatase mutants, novel types, sporulating

Bacillus subtilis 481.

ampicillin resistance, Escherichia coli, R factor pKN102

D-arabitol metabolism operon, Escherichia coli C 10847. ath-1 mutant, Bacillus subtilis 12416.

Bacillus subtilis 168, reference strains 12422.

cbr gene, Escherichia coli K12 3970.

chromosome, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus 8391.

chromosome, F factor, Pseudomonas putida 5070.

chromosome, Streptomyces clavuligerus 14193.

chromosome, use-plasmid, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 9652. chromosome, use-R factor R68-45, Rhizobium meliloti 2859.

chromosome, use-R factor R68.45, Rhizobium leguminosarum 8370.

chromosome replication origin, Escherichia coli K12 3979. chromosome replication origin, use-transducing phage  $\lambda$ ,

Escherichia coli 10840.

Clo DF13 plasmid 8426. colicin E1 plasmid 8449.

del mutant, Escherichia coli 8380.

deo operon, Escherichia coli 2869.

endonuclease, review 4021.

endonuclease KpnI, phage \(\lambda\)/simian virus 40, Klebsiella pneumoniae 9464.

erythromycin resistance, Salmonella 7201.

excision repair genes, Bacillus subtilis 4006.

F' factor incompatibility group I/II genes 12494.

F factor 12558.

F factor, female-specific phage inhibiting gene, Escherichia coli 6196.

flagellum genes, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium 12017.

flagellum hook-basal body protein gene, Escherichia coli

galactose permease gene, Escherichia coli K 12 5086.

ilvEDAC genes, Escherichia coli K12 7190.

ilvJ gene, Escherichia coli K12 3972.

iron transport mutants-citrate dependent, Escherichia coli K12 14154.

isoleucine-valine operon, restriction endonuclease, Escherichia coli K12 7193.

lac repressor mutation, Escherichia coli 6164.

 $\beta$ -lactamase mutation, Escherichia coli K 12 3985.

lexB mutant, Escherichia coli K12 3959, 3960.

lipoprotein structural gene-mutant, Escherichia coli 14155.

lon mutant suppressors, Escherichia coli B/K12 8383.

metK mutant, Escherichia coli 7188.

mrc mutant, Escherichia coli K12 3962

mutator gene mutH, Escherichia coli 3977.

nad genes, Salmonella typhimurium LT2 8387.

nif genes, Klebsiella pneumoniae 5102.

oriC locus, Escherichia coli 3965.

phage  $\lambda$  penetration mutant, identity-phosphoenolpyruvatesugar phosphotransferase component gene, Escherichia coli K12 12381.

phr gene, Escherichia coli K12 14146, 14147.

plasmid pAS8-R factor RP4 x Col E1 hybrid 4062.

plasmid pDU202 transfer-deficient mutant, Escherichia coli 5142.

plasmid pLC1 antibiotic resistance gene, R factor R100-1, Escherichia coli K12 4051.

plasmid Ti derivative, endonuclease HpaI, Agrobacterium tumefaciens 12484.

proline degradation genes, Salmonella typhimurium 7199.

R factor NR1 antibiotic resistance gene 6202. R factor RP1, endonuclease, Pseudomonas 14271.

R factor RP1/RP4/RP8, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 7252.

Mapping,(continued)

R factor R12-derived plasmid, Escherichia coli K12 5143. R factor R388 14282

R factor R538-1, cloning-fragments, Escherichia coli 12528. recA mutant, Escherichia coli K12 3959.

replication gene, R factor pKN102, Escherichia coli 8437. ribitol metabolism operon, Escherichia coli C 10847.

ribosomal protein gene, phage λ transduction, Escherichia coli K12 3980, 3981, 3982, 3983, 3984.

ribosomal protein genes, Bacillus subtilis 168 14189. ribosomal protein genes, Escherichia coli 10838. ribosomal protein genes, phage Mu transposition,

Escherichia coli 14144.

rifampicin resistance mutant, Escherichia coli 1779. rit gene, Escherichia coli 9657.

tRNA (asparaginyl) synthetase gene, Escherichia coli K12

tRNA gene, methodology, Escherichia coli 7195.

rod mutant, Escherichia coli 6147.

rplS gene, Escherichia coli K12 5094.

rpoD1 mutation, Escherichia coli 6158.

rrnC gene, Escherichia coli 12396.

Rsf mutation, Escherichia coli K12 14145.

sco mutants, sporulation regulation, Bacillus subtilis 12418.

sep gene, Escherichia coli 5090.

srl locus, Escherichia coli K12 5088.

srnA gene, Escherichia coli 5128.

sulphate permease gene, cysA locus, Escherichia coli K12

threonine operon, Escherichia coli K12 12397.

tif-1 mutant, Escherichia coli K12 3959.

tox gene mutant, Vibrio cholerae 12408.

transposon Tn501 restriction sites 5147.

tRNA(threonyl)synthetase structural gene, Escherichia coli

trxA gene, Escherichia coli 3971.

tryptophan operon attenuator, Escherichia coli 5075.

ups mutant, Escherichia coli K12 6163.

## Marcellomycin,

antibacterial/antitumour mammalian cells, bohemic acid complex 588.

biosynthesis/isolation/purification, Actinosporangium 268. Marcescin,

role-trail phenomenon, phage lysis, Serratia marcescens 8415.

Marek's disease,

Corynebacterium parvum/tumour cell immunotherapy, comparison, chicken 11635.

## Maridomycin III,

4. - depropionyl-maridomycin V/maridomycins, Streptomyces 10675.

derivatives, reacylation-maridomycin V, Streptomyces 10675.

Maridomycin V, 4 maridomycin III - depropionyl antibacterial activity, maridomycins, Streptomyces 10675.

isolation/antibacterial activity, Streptomyces 10675.

## Marine bacteria.

## see also Bacterioplankton

agglutination, Mercenaria mercenaria haemolymph, agglutinin characterization 7383.

attached/free, level/glucose metabolism, estuary 6810. biodeterioration, metal corrosion, anaerobes, marine

structures, North Sea 4742.

biomass, estimation, Shimoda Bay, Japan 6807.

biomass, meiofauna effects on, sediment 9209.

carbon dioxide assimilation-dark, shallows, stimulationthiosulphate 13440.

detritus, effects on Ulva fenestrata growth 13430.

distribution, Mediterranean Sea 4740.

distribution, relationship-ulcer syndrome, Gadus morhua, Vibrio anguillarum 7649.

effect of sewage, Baltic Sea 3580.

enumeration, Adriatic Sea 5748.

enumeration/distribution, Long Island Sound 7947.

fatty acid-branched-chain, sediments, Low Isles, Australia 13429.

food source, Copepoda 10420.

glucose transport/respiration, measurement, sediment, Baltic Sea 9536.

growth 2422.

growth/metabolism, stimulation-copper 619.

heavy metal-tolerant, antibiotic resistance 544.

heterotrophic, beach microflora/dehydrogenase activity, sea coast 6809.

heterotrophic, distribution, NW Africa 7951.

heterotrophic, ecosystem, coastal current, Peru 4735.

heterotrophic, growth/respiration, polychlorinated biphenyls effects on 7380.

heterotrophic, population density, Mikawa Bay, Japan 13438. heterotrophic, primary production/nitrification, NW Africa

heterotrophic, role in primary production, North Sea 1413. heterotrophic activity, Kiel Fjord, GFR 11798.

hydrocarbons biodegradation, distribution/potentials, Alaska

interaction-other microorganisms, seawater 7944.

lipolytic activity 191, 1412.

metabolism, effect of oil 622

nitrification, heterotrophic 2780.

nitrogen cycle, coastal waters, Canada 11796.

oxygen uptake, kinetics 7953.

photosynthetic, beach, isolation/characterization, estuary

photosynthetic, nitrogen fixation, intertidal environments

plant litter succession, estuary, Gulf of Mexico 1405. proceedings-Joint Oceanographic Assembly 2450.

productivity, stimulation, role-meiofauna, subtidal sediment

respiration, lagoons 11797.

respiration/photosynthesis, subtidal sediment 13439.

role in seawater surface primary production 1399.

sterol chemistry 13753.

succession, salina 2424.

succession, wood discs 3581.

# Marine microorganisms,

biodegradation-plant-derived detritus, seawater (estuarine)

detritus biodegradation, activity, determination-lipid biosynthesis, seawater (estuarine) 6806.

oil biodegradation 10729.

poly-β-hydroxybutyric acid, recovery, estuarine water 6812.

#### Marine sediment.

actinomycete distribution/characteristics 10402.

asparaginase, activity 2660.

asparaginase activity 2660.

bacterial fatty acid-branched-chain, Low Isles, Australia 13429.

Chromatiaceae/Chlorobiaceae isolation/characterization, Antarctic 6808.

coliform bacteria (faecal) distribution, sewage, New York Bight 1410.

distribution-Clostridium, Tolo harbour, Hong Kong 3582. food chains, bacterial biomass, meiofauna effects on 9209. glucose transport/respiration, measurement, Baltic Sea,

#### Marine sediment (continued)

marine bacteria 9536.

methanogenesis/sulphate reduction, anaerobic bacteria 4980. nickel-tolerant bacteria, distribution, comparison-

heterotrophic bacteria, Sea of Aso, Japan 10404. nitrogen diagenesis, kinetic models, North Sea 4736.

photosynthesis/nitrification/glucose metabolism, effect of heavy metals, Chesapeake Bay 5240.

phototrophic sulphur bacteria survival, Black Sea 11799. pollution, coliform bacteria indicators, sewage disposal sites

pollution, relationship-desalination plants corrosion, Japan, sulphate-reducing bacteria 10405

respiration, electron transport chain activity/measurement, Desulfovibrio 453.

subtidal, food chains/bacteria productivity, role-meiofauna 10401.

subtidal, respiration/photosynthesis, benthic algae/bacteria 13439.

sulphate reduction, relationship-deposition, anaerobic bacteria 4981.

Vibrio distribution, Indian Ocean 11735.

Vibrio parahaemolyticus distribution, UK coastal waters

Vibrio/Pseudomonas identification/lipase activity/proteinase activity 7948.

### Mars,

simulated environment, effects on soil microflora 10391.

Marseille fever, see Typhus (exanthematous).

foregut microflora, fermentation, review 5717.

Martinique,

Salmonella, epidemiology 8825.

Mass spectrometry,

cord factor/mycolic acid, Mycobacterium paraffinicum 10585.

identification-heptaflurobutyric anhydride-reactive compounds. Neisseria gonorrhoeae/Neisseria meningitidis 14039.

mycolic acid analysis, taxonomy, Nocardia/rhodochrous complex/Gordona bronchialis 8010.

oxygen assimilation, Bacillus cereus spore 10751.

Mass spectroscopy.

lipid, ornithine containing, Thiobacillus thiooxidans 9429.

response tuberculosis (experimental), guinea pig 1026.

Mastalone, treatment-mastitis (bovine), gram-negative/-positive bacteria/ yeasts 2160.

Mastalone-U.

treatment-endometritis, buffalo, effect on infertility 991.

association-Proteus mirabilis postoperative wound infection, case survey, Staphylococcus 5342

breast feeding transmission. Streptococcus group B 1085,

domestic animals, diagnosis/treatment 11325.

incidence/mortality, GDR 6597.

sheep, incidence/mortality, Eire 7741.

sheep, incidence/significance 11490.

Staphylococcus aureus population heterogeneity, phage typing 6390.

treatment gentamicin, post-parturition, Staphylococcus aureus/gram negative bacteria 2087.

Mastitis (bovine),

acid phosphatase/lysozyme activity, milk/udder secretions 11599.

aetiology, Trinidad, Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus

aetiology/control, staphylococci/streptococci 3250. antibiotic resistance-Staphylococcus, India 2266.

antibiotic sensitivity test, patterns/interpretation,

Streptococcus/Staphylococcus 8484.

beef herds, aetiology/losses 4388

blood/milk neutrophil, phagocytosis-Klebsiella 10265.

blood vessel changes, effects on antibiotic therapy efficacy

buffalo, traumatic reticulitis-associated 4515.

case report. Pasteurella multocida/Streptococcus agalactiae/ Escherichia coli 5480.

case report/literature review, Serratia marcescens 7646. cattle, incidence, German Dem. Rep., Corynebacterium

pyogenes 2271. clinical aspects/transmission, Corynebacterium 4374.

clinical aspects/treatment, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 4377. control 4413, 14719.

control, acceptance 3252.

control, Australia 2163.

control, Australia, New South Wales 11354, 11358, 11359.

control, awareness programme, South Africa Rep. 7670.

control, cell counting-milk 11355

control, Germany, Fed. Rep., 13009.

control, gram-negative/-positive bacteria 995, 3248.

control, programme design 4414.

control, role-mammary gland immune system/immunization

control, somatic cell counting-milk 4415.

control-antibiotic 7672.

control-disinfection, gram-negative/-positive bacteria 996. control-disinfection/hygiene, gram-negative/-positive bacteria

control-dry cow therapy 7671.

control-dry cow therapy/teat dipping, relationship-incidence, British Isles, coliform bacteria 11289.

control/epidemiology, Yugoslavia, Croatia, Staphylococcus/ Streptococcus 11357.

control-Fossomatic somatic cell count 1002.

control/incidence, coliform bacteria/Pseudomonas 999. control-iodine teat dip post-milking, Uganda 5495.

control-penicillin/novobiocin, Streptococcus agalactiae/ Staphylococcus aureus 14716.

control-programme evaluation 3253.

control/prophylaxis-Staphylococcus aureus vaccine + antibiotic 7669.

control-teat sanitization 1001.

diagnosis, bacteriological method 2146.

diagnosis, milk lactose assay 3217.

diagnosis, pathogen identification, gram-positive bacteria/ Mycoplasma/viruses/yeasts 3212.

diagnosis, post-partum 11330.

diagnosis/control 10107.

diagnosis methodology/control, Yugoslavia 11326.

diagnosis-milk analysis 5473.

diagnosis-milk examination 965.

diagnosis-milk sampling 7634.

diagnosis/treatment, Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus agalactiae 11325.

disease control-penicillin G, Streptococcus agalactiae 6524. effects on milk fatty acid composition, Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxin 9166.

effects on milk production/quality, Hungary 8894.

epidemiology/aetiology, role of barley feeding, Escherichia coli 1146.

epizootiology, pyocin typing/phage typing, Pseudomonas

## Mastitis (bovine),(continued)

aeruginosa 2256.

immune response/control, Escherichia coli/Streptococcus agalactiae 3396.

immune response-Mycoplasma agalactiae subsp.bovis, reinfected cattle 9299

immunity (non-specific), role of polymorphonuclear leucocyte, Staphylococcus aureus 4566.

immunity/pathogenesis, Mycoplasma agalactiae subsp.bovis

incidence 1144.

incidence, age/breed/seasonal patterns, Canada, Ontario

incidence. India 3347.

incidence, India, Uttar Pradesh, Staphylococcus/ Streptococcus/Candida 11484.

incidence, mixed infection-bacteria/fungi, India 5574. incidence, Pennsylvania, streptococci/gram-negative bacteria

incidence, relationship-milking method, German Dem. Rep.

incidence, relationship-sire, Staphylococcus/Streptococcus 4509.

incidence, Rhodesia, dairy herds 2267.

incidence/diagnosis/control, Mycoplasma 9298.

inflammation, Escherichia coli endotoxin 11701.

isolation-Corynebacterium pyogenes unstable L form/ Staphylococcus aureus unstable L form/Mycoplasma agalactiae subsp.bovis 9300.

metal resistance-Staphylococcus, India 2266. milk, lysozyme level 13247.

milk bacteriostatic activity, Streptococcus agalactiae/ Staphylococcus aureus 7653

milk examination/clinical aspects, Streptococcus/ Staphylococcus 2145.

pathogenesis/diagnosis, Mycobacterium smegmatis 11347. pathology, case report, Staphylococcus aureus 971.

pathology, gram-negative/-positive bacteria 3226. pregnancy, effects on post-partum udder health/milk yield, Streptococcus agalactiae 12989.

prophylaxis 11356.

prophylaxis/control, relationship-husbandry/milking

technology, Hungary 8784. prophylaxis-iodophor/sodium hypochlorite teat dip 1878.

prophylaxis-iodophor teat dip, Staphylococcus aureus/ Streptococcus uberis 7352.

prophylaxis-quaternary ammonium chloride teat spray 3255. relationship-teat end staphylococci/streptococci 7652. resistance, relationship-immune response, Mycoplasma

agalactiae subsp.bovis 11886.

role-contaminated oil based medicament, case reports, Mycobacterium fortuitum/Mycobacterium phlei 10116. screening-milk cell count 11331.

subclinical, prevalence Malawi, Streptococcus agalactiae/ Staphylococcus aureus 2268

subclinical infection, classification 7640.

subclinical infection, histopathology 13000.

susceptibility, relationship-teat canal width 11345.

transmission, Hydrotaea irritans vector 6617.

treatment, gram-negative/-positive bacteria/yeasts 2160. treatment, gram-negative/-positive bacteria/Mycoplasma/ yeasts 4406.

treatment, non-lactating animals, gram-negative/-positive bacteria 4405.

treatment ancillary drugs 4404.

treatment antibiotic 7659.

treatment antibiotic combination, evaluation, streptococci/

staphylococci 4403.

treatment-cloxacillin/penicillin + streptomycin, field trial

treatment-cloxacillin/penicillin G + streptomycin, staphylococci/streptococci 4400.

treatment/control, gram-negative/-positive bacteria/ Mycoplasma/viruses/yeasts 4402.

treatment-dapsone-iodinated 13004.

treatment-dihydrostreptomycin + nafcillin + penicillin G/4-(5'nitrofuryl)-quinaldinic acid-N oxide, comparison, novel test model, staphyloccci/streptococci 7663.

treatment-immunoglobulin, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa 3239.

treatment-intramammary infusion product, efficacy/safety, proposed guidelines, streptococci/staphylococci 4407.

treatment-intrammary antibiotic, review 7664.

treatment-β-lactam antibiotics, cerates 7665.

treatment-oxacillin, Staphylococcus/Streptococcus 7662. treatment-sulphamethazine, follow-up, Escherichia coli 7658.

treatment-systemic antibiotics, South Africa, Escherichia coli/ Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus agalactiae 10121.

treatment-systemic/intramammary, streptococci/ staphylococci 4401.

treatment-trimethoprim + sulphamethazine 5490.

udder immunity (non specific) 7808.

vaccination, review 1238.

vaccination-toxoid, Staphylococcus aureus 1237.

Mastitis (bovine experimental),

association-milking vacuum rapid loss, Streptococcus agalactiae 13032.

bacteriology/pathology, Mycoplasma agalactiae subsp.bovis

effect of milking machine vacuum fluctuations, staphylococci/ streptococci 5508.

endotoxin effect on mammary gland blood flow, Escherichia coli 4673.

enterotoxin effect on milk production, Staphylococcus 4677. enterotoxin/thermonuclease biosynthesis, Staphylococcus aureus 7872.

factors affecting, Staphylococcus aureus 14726.

induction-Escherichia coli endotoxin, effect on yellow stain incidence milk 3257.

model, Staphylococcus aureus 13033.

research tool, evaluation, gram negative/-positive bacteria

Staphylococus epidermidis, effects on Streptooccus agalactiae/Escherichia coli immunity 13223.

treatment-cloxacillin/penicillin G + streptomycin, Staphylococcus aureus 4400.

# Mastitis (experimental),

goat, endotoxin effect on mammary gland blood flow, Escherichia coli 4673.

goat, induction-Escherichia coli endotoxin, effect on yellow stain incidence-milk 3257.

goat, pathogenicity, Mycoplasma agalactiae 44.

mouse, induction/treatment-cloxacillin, Staphylococcus aureus 6536.

mouse, pathogenesis, role pathogenesis, Escherichia coli

## Mastitis-metritis-agalactia syndrome,

see also Agalactia, Metritis

pig, control-nitrofurazone, intrauterine infusion 6525. pig, pathology/pathogenesis/treatment/control, Hungary 4392.

#### Mastoiditis,

Streptococcus pneumoniae serotyping, Australia 1090.

Mastoiditis (tuberculous),

case reports/review 823.

Mastring test.

antibiotic sensitivity, anaerobic bacteria identification 6108.

hot spring, structure/growth/degradation, Chloroflexus aurantiacus + Synechococcus lividus 1414.

Maxillo-facial infection,

dental origin, diagnosis 14513.

Mays.

rhizosphere/soil dehydrogenase, microflora/fungi 13415.

McCoy cell culture,

Chlamydia trachomatis, aminocyclitol antibiotics sensitivity 11957.

Chlamydia trachomatis, chloramphenicol/rifampicin/ spiramycin antibacterial activity 11956.

Chlamydia trachomatis growth, antibiotics effects on 6884.

Chlamydia trachomatis inclusions detection, cycloheximidetreated cells + immunofluorescence 4808.

Chlamydia trachomatis isolation, ± cytochalasin B 13573. Chlamydia trachomatis isolation, eye infection diagnosis

cycloheximide treated, Chlamydia trachomatis isolation 4806, 11967.

TRIC agent infectivity, factors affecting 11976.

MDCK cell culture,

11964.

influenza virus A-infected, adherence Streptococcus, secondary infection model 11142.

Meat.

antibiotic assay, Bacillus subtilis/Sarcina lutea 429. antibiotic residues, assay, Sarcina lutea/Staphylococcus epidermidis/Bacillus cereus 7162.

antibiotic resistance transfer, mutton, Escherichia coli 2916. bacon, Staphylococcus aureus/Salmonella typhimurium growth/survival, low temperature effects on 8456.

bacteria, thermal injury, microwave irradiation/oven cooking 503.

bacteria enumeration, spiral plate method/stomacher method

bacteria microflora, enumeration 8319.

bacterial enumeration, plate-loop method/droplet method 1742.

bacterial enumeration, Stomacher/spiral plate method 1741. beef, irradiation-microwave, survival-contaminants 4076. beef, Salmonella typhimurium, cooking temperature effects on 10893.

beef-ground, bacteria growth, soy protein/water effects on 10991.

beef ground, cooking temperature, effects on Clostridium perfringens growth/survival 9756.

beef/pork-minced, contamination, Salmonella, Netherlands

butcher's block, disinfection, hydrogen peroxide + peracetic acid 5222.

chicken, freezing, effects on Clostridium perfringens 10897. chicken, microflora 10417.

chicken-cold + sauce, gastroenteritis source 7689.

chicken processing, contamination, Enterobacteriaceae 9226. chicken-smoked, microflora, storage temperature effects on 7289.

contamination, Clostridium perfringens, containment, dialysis 450.

contamination. Staphylococcus aureus, isolation/enterotoxin detection 10418.

cured canned, Clostridium botulinum growth, inhibitionnitrite ± isoascorbic acid 5235.

decontamination, sodium hypochlorite 603.

enterotoxigenic bacteria, growth/survival 1717.

gram-negative/-positive bacteria growth, effect of gases 514. ground rabbit, microflora, low temperature storage effects on, Enterobacteriaceae 12573.

ham-low level nitrate/nitrite, sterilization-irradiation (γ), Clostridium botulinum spore 9767.

hamburger-raw, source-food poisoning outbreak, USA, Salmonella newport 6558.

hygiene, farms inspection 14682.

hygiene, tuberculosis (lymphoid) pig, Hungary 14802.

irradiation (, ) 519.

irradiation (y) 519.

knives, sterilization, Salmonella 14791.

minced, Salmonella isolation, modified Rappaport medium 9602.

Physeter catodon, protein hydrolysis, protofradin, Streptomyces fradiae 13920.

pork, contamination, reduction-chemical sanitation, abattoir, faecal microflora/Salmonella 8528.

pork, Escherichia coli, R factor, antibiotic resistance (multiple) 8431.

pork, Leptospira pomona survival, freezing effects on 12572.

pork-canned cured, spore outgrowth, associationtemperature abuse, Clostridium botulinum 7291.

pork-canned cured, spore outgrowth, chilling effects on, association temperature abuse, Clostridium botulinum 7290.

pork-cured, Clostridium perfringens recovery, effect of sodium nitrite/erythorbate 4136.

poultry carcass, contamination, Salmonella typhimurium, chlorine/acetic acid effects on 9811.

poultry carcass, disinfection glutaraldehyde 10971, poultry processing equipment, disinfection-glutaraldehyde 10970.

preservation, glutaraldehyde antibacterial activity, Salmonella typhimurium 1875.

processing plant, disinfection, benzyl-dodecyl-bis(2-hydroxy-ethyl)- ammonium chloride 4123.

Salmonella isolation, enrichment medium 451.

Salmonella serotyping, Rhodesia 8885.

Staphylococcus aureus enumeration, most-probable-numbertechnique, effect of catalase/pyruvic acid 5031.

surface microflora, enumeration, imprint/swab-rinse/rinse methods, comparative study 14086.

turkey, bacteria enumeration/Salmonella oranienburg thermoresistance 11815.

turkey, microflora, chilling effects on, Pseudomonas/yeasts 8455.

8455. turkey, role-food poisoning outbreak, schoolchildren, Italy,

Clostridium perfringens 11438. turkey, Salmonella/Staphylococcus/coliform bacteria, spinchilling/freezing effects on 9757.

turtle, botulism source 4185.

udder, contamination, bacteria levels, cattle 11463.

Meat products,

aerobic plate count/Escherichia coli enumeration 452. beef liver powder, contamination-Salmonella, health-food 2441.

beef loaf, cooking temperature effects on Clostridum perfringens 10891.

beef patty-vacuum packaged, thermoresistance, Salmonella enteritidis 2920.

chicken patties, preservation-microwave irradiation, effects on bacteria 7292.

dry sausage, Lactobacillus isolates taxonomy (numerical)/biochemical characteristics 9268.

gravy, role-food poisoning outbreak, Italy, Clostridium perfringens 11438.

#### Meat products,(continued)

Micrococcaceae, glucose metabolism 21.

Salmonella/Staphylococcus aureus survival, effect of temperature/relative humidity 507.

sausage. Microbacterium thermosphactum growth, sulphur dioxide/carbon dioxide effects on 7134

sausage, microflora, pepper/piperin antibacterial activity

sausage, Salmonella isolation, novel enrichment method 2787. sausage, Salmonella typhimurium survival, stuffing contamination/temperature effects on 8453.

sausage-dry, ripening, lactic acid fermentation, starter culture, Micrococcus/Lactobacillus 8140.

Vienna sausage, irradiation (γ)/packaging effects on microflora 6236.

#### Mechanical shock,

resistance, alkali effects on, spore, Bacillus thiaminolyticus

## Mecillinam.

see also Pivmecillinam

antibacterial activity 7328, 7330.

antibacterial activity, cell envelope penetration/\(\beta\) lactamase resistance, Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa 7326. antibacterial activity, gram negative bacteria 7322.

antibacterial activity, mechanism of action, gram-negative bacteria 7325.

antibacterial activity, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 2960.

antibacterial activity, pathogens 7324.

antibacterial activity, regression line, Enterobacteriaceae

antibacterial activity/sensitivity test discrepancy, Escherichia coli 7320.

induction-cell wall polymers secretion, autolysis-defective Streptococcus pneumoniae 7331.

induction giant cells. Escherichia coli K12 9356.

proceedings-International symposium 7989.

selection-morphology rod mutant, Escherichia coli 6147. treatment-paratyphoid fever/typhoid fever 7538.

treatment-urinary infection, relevance-antibiotic sensitivity in vitro 7306.

#### Mecillinam + amoxicillin,

synergism, gram negative bacilli 7321.

Mecillinam + cefazolin,

antibacterial activity/synergism, in vivo 7323.

Mecillinam + cephalothin,

synergism, gram-negative bacilli 7321.

Mecillinam + cephradine,

synergism, gram-negative bacteria 7322.

Mecillinam + penicillin,

antibacterial activity/synergism, in vivo 7323.

Mecillinam +  $\beta$ -lactam antibiotics,

synergism, gram-negative bacteria 7329.

Mecilinam resistance.

Enterobacteriaceae, growth characterization 345. Enterobacteriaceae, occurrence, clinical practie 7327.

gram-negative bacilli, role-urine alkalinity 7528:

Mecillinam sensitivity,

multiresistant gram-negative bacteria 7329.

urinary pathogens 9799.

Mediastinitis,

complication-cardiac surgery, treatment/incidence 11267. complication-dental infection, case report, Streptococcus (Bhaemolytic) 1957.

complication-dental infection, case report, Streptococcus group A 12814.

postoperative infection, cardiac surgery, case reportschildren, Staphylococcus aureus 7558.

postoperative infection, cardiac surgery, case report, Staphylococcus aureus 12719.

#### Mediastinitis (experimental),

cat, surgical induction, gastrointestinal microflora 1027. Medicago,

mycorrhiza, Rhizobium/Azotobacter/Pseudomonas effects on 11830.

nodulation, efficacy/specificity, Rhizobium meliloti 9208.

## Medicago sativa,

leaf spot, Xanthomonas alfalfae/ozone interaction 1172. microbial disease, field key, New Zealand 2284.

microbial disease, resistance 2286.

mycorrhiza infection/growth/nodulation, Rhizobiumphosphate-dissolving bacteria interaction effects on 13425. nitrogen fixation, rate, genotype variation, Rhizobium

meliloti 4730.

nitrogen fixation, regulation, Rhizobium meliloti 4729. nitrogen fixation/growth/phosphate, effect of Glomus mosseae mycorrhiza 3575.

nitrogen fixation/nodulation, thermal injury, Rhizobium meliloti 1386.

nodulation, fungicide-resistant Rhizobium meliloti 2421. nodulation/yield, effect of mixed Rhizobium meliloti inoculation 3574.

wilt, Corynebacterium insidiosum ± Fusarium oxysporum 13154.

#### Medical geography,

definitions/applications 7682.

Medical Oncology Society,

1stCongress 2446.

#### Medical Research Council (UK),

tuberculosis (pulmonary), treatment-streptomycin/INH/ rifampicin/thiacetazone, East study 914.

tuberculosis (pulmonary) treatment, rifampicin + INH, clinical trial, Singapore 8749.

## Mediterranean exanthematous fever,

see Typhus (exanthematous).

Mediterranean fever, see Brucellosis.

## Mediterranean Sea.

Arthrobacter distribution, benthos 4741.

marine bacteria distribution 4740.

Mutilus galloprovincialis contamination-coliform/ Streptococcus/Staphylococcus/Clostridium/Vibrio 7902. pollution, sewage, coliform bacteria (faecal) monitoring, Italy 11794.

Vibrio halophile isolation/epidemiological significance 1402.

Medium,

anaerobic bacteria isolation, nalidixic acid constituent 8317. antibiotic sensitivity test, evaluation 6116.

antibiotic sensitivity testing, synthetic hydrogel 7159.

Bacillus subtilis 168 growth, effect on spore positions 2769. bacteria preservation, water bacteriology proficiency testing

Beggiatoa enrichment/isolation 7139.

benzene derivatives containing, humus-like substance biosynthesis, Pseudomonas acidovorans 6945.

brucellosis vaccine stabilization, vaccine production 3949. carageenan-agar substitute 2855.

Clostridium enumeration, pyrimidine/purine utilization

composition, effects on growth/novobiocin biosynthesis/ proteinase biosynthesis, Streptomyces spheroides 8305. constituents, effects on Salmonella enteritidis phage

replication 10858. contamination, antimicrobial agent effects on,

chlortetracycline biosynthesis, Streptomyces aureofaciens

culture, books-Industrial applications of microbiology 5777.

Medium.(continued)

culture, use expired date blood substitutes 12373. culture Mycobacterium tuberculosis, modifications 14084. differential, dulcitol malonate phenylalanine agar,

Enterobacteriaceae identification 8327.

differential. Erwinia amylovora isolation, plant tissue 10773: effect on DNA composition, spore Bacillus megaterium 9381. effects on antibiotic sensitivity. Staphylococcus aureus 8346. effects on thymine starvation. Escherichia coli 6071.

enrichment Salmonella isolation 451.

enrichment, Yersinia enterocolitica isolation, milk 5028. enrichment/non selective/transport, Bacteroides

melaninogenius isolation, gingiva-sulcus 12330.

enterotoxin biosynthesis, fermenter, Bacillus cereus 1285. fortimicin A biosynthesis, Micromonospora olivoasterospora 10827

growth, modified Lombard-Dowell broth, evaluation 8318. Haemophilus ducreyi growth 10823.

hyaluronic acid, Mycobacterium growth, leprous Dasypus novemcinctus isolate 6104.

irradiation (γ), effects on spore growth/macromolecular synthesis. Bacillus subtilis 9769.

Leptospira growth/culture, protein free/-low 10824.

Leptospira growth/survival, evaluation 14078.

maintenance, evalution, Mycoplasma 4786.

Mycobacterium phage 10825.

Mycoplasma/Acholeplasma culture 9321.

Mycoplasma pneumoniae culture, serum free, staphylococcal extract 9311.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolation/transport 8315.

organic components, effects on nisin biosynthesis, Strentococcus lactis 8238.

peptone, suitability-microbial recovery 461.

preparation, use-Physeter catodon meat protein, hydrolysisprotofradin, Streptomyces fradiae 13920.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Eiken's, DNAase activity 182.

Salmonella isolation/identification 9611.

seafood processing waste 14123.

Sporosarcina ureae 460.

sporulation, Clostridium perfringens 6135.

Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxin detection, foodstuffs 6132.

Staphylococcus aureus subspecies differentiation 5041.

Streptococcus faecium L form, growth 4841.

Streptomyces aureofaciens, culture/caseinolytic enzyme biosynthesis 10826.

streptomycete, growth/pigment, toluene effects on 8544. **Medium (selective).** 

acriflavine violet red bile agar, Klebsiella isolation 5027.

Bacteroides melaninogenius isolation, gingiva-sulcus 12330.

Listeria monocytogenes isolation, use-propolis 5258.

metritis-contagious diagnosis, horse 6512.

Mycoplasma, use-erythromycin 13532.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae identification 12368.

Salmonella detection, foodstuffs 6131.

Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxin detection, food 10819. sulphate-reducing anaerobic bacteria, faecal microflora 9194.

Medium (selective) + Steer's replicator,

testing paediatric, comparison-Kirby-Bauer disc diffusion method 3930.

Medroxyprogesterone bromoacetate,

inhibition- $<20\beta$ ->hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase,

Streptomyces hydrogenans 260.

Megacin,

biosynthesis/spectrum, Bacillus megaterium temperature variants 1785.

Megacin A.

biosynthesis, lysogeny conversion-phage wx, Bacillus cereus 12449.

biosynthesis, regulation-phage wx, Bacillus cereus 12450.

Megaleia rufus,

dental plaque, microflora composition, comparison-rodents/man 9179.

Megaoesophagus,

associated pneumonia, case report/literature review, Mycobacterium chelonei subsp.abscessus 9999.

Megasphaera,

colon pseudo-obstruction, pathogenesis, intestinal microflora

faecal microflora, variation 1356.

Megasphaera elsdenii,

arsenic antibacterial activity 9832.

butyryl-CoA dehyrogenase, reaction-phenylmercuric acetate 5961.

effect on rumen adaptation, high-energy ration, cattle 1435. effect on sheep (germfree)-nutrition/growth 1334.

fatty acid-branched-chain volatile, biosynthesis 6969.

ratty acid-oranched-chain volatile, biosynthesis 6969.
rumen microflora, fermentation, heavy metals/trace elements effects on 9830.

#### Melanin.

biosynthesis, Streptomyces identification, modified Arai-Mikami test 415.

Melanitis leda,

Bacillus subtilis infection, Oryza sativa pests 14699.

Melanoma.

BCG immunotherapy 1254.

BCG immunotherapy + irradiated tumour cell + chemotherapy 3483.

BCG immunotherapy, case report 1258.

BCG immunotherapy, combination-tumour cell 6727.

BCG immunotherapy, effect on immune response 1260.

BCG immunotherapy, monitoring antibody level 1264.

BCG immunotherapy, T lymphocyte immunostimulation 3475.

Corynebacterium immunotherapy, mice 1247.

Meldrum's acid derivatives,

antimicrobial activity 613.

Meles meles.

salmonellosis, incidence, UK 4516.

Melibiose permease.

association-proton translocation, Salmonella typhimurium 8256.

Melioidosis.

case report 6369.

importation-USA, Asia, Southeast 11450.

rodent, incidence, Australia 7726.

Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome,

case report/literature review, Streptococcus 11657.

Meloidogyne,

Bacillus penetrans infection, electron microscopy (transmission) 3669.

Meloidogyne hapla,

effects on nitrogen fixation, Trifolium repens, Rhizobium 7941.

Meloidogyne incognata,

intestinal tract, Pseudomonas fluorescens isolation/identification/antibiotic sensitivity 13382.

Meloidogyne incognita,

effect of Bacillus thuringiensis toxin 2373.

#### Melopsittacus undulatus,

debilitating syndrome, Lactobacillus/Staphylococcus epidermidis/Candida albicans association 5471.

psittacosis, incidence, GDR 3644.

#### Membrane.

see Cell envelope, Cytoplasmic membrane, Intracytoplasmic Membrane filtration.

aquatic heterotrophic bacteria, metabolic activity. comparison plate count 3918.

Campylobacter fetus identification 6106.

chloromethyliso-propylphenol membrane filtration 1881. coliform bacteria (faecal) isolation, chlorinated effluent. comparative study 5025.

coliform bacteria enumeration, lactose-fermenting, water 8321.

combination fluorescent antibody test, Methylomonas methanica/Methylosinus trichosporium distribution 7177.

dialysis fluid sterilization, prophylaxis-bacteraemia complication 2140.

enumeration-Escherichia coli. Teepol broth/Triton X-100 agar 3920.

Escherichia coli enumeration, fluorescence-pulse laser excitation source 5030.

Thiobacillus counting, soil/water 12335.

#### Membrane permeability,

phage T4D infection effects on, Escherichia coli B 14221. Membrane potential,

adenosinetriphosphatase, ATP synthetase complex, membrane portion mutation, Escherichia coli K12 14161. association-staphylococcin 1580 effects on Staphylococcus aureus 14366.

cell envelope, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium LT2

colicin E1 effects on, Escherichia coli 12247.

colicin Ia effects on, Escherichia coli proton cells/vesicles 14364

diffusion, induction-carotenoid shift, reconstituted vesicles, Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides chromatophore + Glycine max phospholipid 13949.

effect of colicin E1, Escherichia coli 99.

effect on glutamic acid transport, membrane vesicle, Escherichia coli B 14012.

generation, vesicle, anaerobically-grown Escherichia coli ML 13990.

light effects on, chromatophore, green/purple sulphur bacteria 7087.

measurement-thallium transport, Streptococcus faecalis/ Escherichia coli 10696.

phenoxyethanol effects on, Escherichia coli 14388.

proton electrochemical gradient, generation-light, vesicle/ chromatophore, Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides 13988.

proton translocation electrochemical gradient, energy coupling-active transport, Escherichia coli/Halobacterium halobium/Rhodopseudomonas casulata 12253.

reduction-colicin K, Escherichia coli K12 14376. relationship proton translocation/membrane potential,

chromatophore, photosynthetic bacteria 12243. relationship-tumbling, Salmonella typhimurium 13604.

role-α-aminoisobutyric acid transport, Pseudomonas fluorescens cell/vesicle 12259.

role-DNA penetration-cell envelope, Escherichia coli 12014. role in chemotaxis/motility, Bacillus subtilis 168 13618. role-motility, Rhodospirillum rubrum 13986.

staphylococcin 1580 effects on, membrane vesicle, Bacillus subtilis 14367.

temperature sensitive ecf mutant, Escherichia coli 14162.

#### Membrane-potentit.

β methyl-D-thiogalactoside/temperature sensitive, temperature sensitive ecf mutant, Escherichia coli 14162.

#### Menaquinone.

Actinomadura classification 13515.

classification criterion, radioresistant Micrococcus 3617. Nocardia classification 6860.

patterns, nocardiform/related bacteria 9287.

purification/characterization/function, bacteria/Mycoplasma

#### Mendocutes.

higher taxa proposals, division nov. 9249.

## Meningitis.

allergy, Neisseria meningitidis antigen, case report 6731. ampicillin resistance/sensitivity, treatment-chloramphenicol.

case report-infant, Haemophilus influenzae type b 12800. antigen K1, incidence, UK, Escherichia coli 4537

arthritis (rheumatoid) complication, immune complex, case reports, Neisseria meningitidis group B 9128.

associated endocarditis, case report, Streptococcus group B

association-antidiuretic hormone inappropriate secretion syndrome, children, Haemophilus influenzae 12704.

association-bacteraemia, children 14482. association-deafness, children 12715

association-head trauma, case report, Pasteurella multocida 12803.

bibliographies, Brazil 11427.

carotid artery occlusion, case report infant, Haemophilus influenzae type b 3096.

case report, Flavobacterium meningosepticum 9956.

case report, geriatrics, Listeria monocytogenes 7499.

case report, Neisseria meningitidis 9889.

case report, Propionibacterium acnes 707.

case report, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, atypical morphology

case report, Salmonella typhi 4236.

case report-adolescent, Streptococcus pneumoniae, association-tuberculous meningitis 4284.

case report-child, ampicillin resistant Haemophilus influenzae type b 873.

case report-civilian, Neisseria meningitidis group Y 12807. case report-infant, ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae type b 2077.

case report-infant, chloramphenicol-resistant Haemophilus influenzae type b 8662.

case report-infant, Haemophilus influenzae type f 4244. case report-infant, Haemophilus influenzae type e 7475.

case report-infant, Haemophilus parainfluenzae 11116.

case report-infant, Salmonella dublin 7465.

case report-infant, USA, New York, Neisseria meningitidis group A 11125.

case reports, Corynebacterium bovis 809.

case reports, infants, Haemophilus parainfluenzae 5346. case reports, Streptococcus group R, occupational disease.

British Isles 11145.

case reports-adults, Listeria monocytogenes 9991.

case reports-infants, Pseudomonas maltophilia 749.

case reports/literature review, Streptococcus group B 9976. case survey, bacteria/yeast 6411.

cerebrospinal fluid chemotaxis, Streptococcus pneumoniae/ Neisseria meningitidis 11052.

cerebrospinal fluid fistula-associated, case report-elderly male, Streptococcus group B 8674.

children, antidiuretic hormone secretory dysfunction. Haemophilus influenzae/pneumococci/meningococci 8581 Meningitis,(continued)

children, clinical aspects, case survey, Streptocoecus pneumoniae 1961.

children, clinical aspects, case survey 2028.

children, clinical aspects, Mycoplasma pneumoniae outbreak 9312.

children, clinical aspects/morbidity, Haemophilus influenzae 14453.

children, diagnosis accuracy, fatal cases 5281.

children, effects on hearing. Haemophilus influenzae 9957. children, electroencephalographic/neurological findings, Haemophilus influenzae/Neisseria meningitidis 11041.

children, incidence, New Zealand, Haemophilus influenzae

children, incidence/morbidity/mortality, Polynesians/ Europeans, New Zealand 6574.

children, management guidelines, clinical data analysis technique 10060.

children, prognosis, non-tuberculous infection 7700. clinical aspects, case reports, Streptococcus pneumoniae

1962. clinical aspects, case reports, Streptococcus pneumoniae 1962.

meningitidis 9887. clinical aspects/epidemiology, review 14456.

clinical aspects/immunity, case report/review, Neisseria meningitidis 9888.

complication-abscess-nasal septum, case report-infant, Haemophilus influenzae type b 1939.

complication bacteraemia, case report-infant, Haemophilus influenzae type b 769.

complication-cancer, children 6424.

complication-leukaemia, role-mortality, case survey-children, Escherichia coli 9942.

complication-lumbar puncture, case report-infant, treatmentgentamicin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 11189.

complication lumbar puncture-bacteraemia, risk, children, Streptococcus pneumoniae 14607.

complication-neutropenia, treatment-gentamicin, case reportinfant, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 842.

complication-psoas abscess, case reports 4167.

complication-sickle cell anaemia, clinical aspects, children, Streptococcus pneumoniae 14476.

complication-splenectomy, case reports/literature review, Streptococcus pneumoniae 9978.

complication-stapedectomy, case report, Haemophilus influenzae 3094.

complication-ventriculo-/lumboperitoneal shunt, mixed infection, case reports 6396.

complication-ventriculoperitoneal shunt, case report, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 1942.

complication Whipple's disease, case report, Neisseria meningitidis type Z 11127.

corticospinal, prophylaxis, Neisseria meningitidis 8757.

deafness complication, case reports, Treponema pallidum 9861.

diagnosis, Neisseria meningitidis/Streptococcus pneumoniae/ Haemophilus influenzae 14462.

diagnosis, use-CSF lysozyme level, bacteria/viruses 8594. diagnosis-CSF lactic acid level, differentiation-bacterial/viral infection 12716.

diagnosis-CSF lactic acid level/pH, differentiation-bacteria/virus 3043.

diagnosis-CSF lactic acid levels, gas-liquid chromatography 12724.

diagnosis/epidemiology, radioimmunoassay-antigen (capsular), Haemophilus influenzae/Neisseria meningitidis 2839. diagnosis-immunoelectrodiffusion, antigen detection 8592. diagnosis-immunoelectroosmophoresis, failure, Neisseria

meningitidis group B 8590.
diagnosis-immunoelectrophoresis (counter-), evaluation 5321.

diagnosis-immunoelectrophoresis (counter-), Haemophilus influenzae/Streptococcus pneumoniae/Neisseria meningitidis

diagnosis-immunoelectrophoresis (counter-), Neisseria meningitidis 11053.

diagnosis-immunoelectrophoresis (counter-), Haemophilus influenzae type b 14454.

diagnosis-latex agglutination 1940.

diagnosis-latex agglutination, Neisseria gonorrhoeae group A/ Haemophilus influenzae type b 6342.

diagnosis-Limulus lysate test, children, gram-negative bacteria 11040.

diagnosis-Limulus lysate test-endotoxin detection, gramnegative bacteria 9630.

diagnosis-nitroblue tetrazolium test 8624.

diagnosis-radiometry, Haemophilus influenzae detection-CSF 14452.

diagnosis-Rose Bengal plate test/immunoelectrophoresis (counter-), Brucella 11016.

diagnosis-serological tests, CSF ultrasonic treatment effects on 8593.

diagnosis/treatment, children 5282.

disseminated intravascular coagulation-role in bone lesions, case report-child, Neisseria meningitidis 677.

ecological/demographic aspects, Nigeria, Neisseria meningitidis 5539.

effect on iron metabolism, nutritional immunity 8700.

epidemiology, Brazil, under-reporting, Neisseria meningitidis 1068.

epidemiology, space-time/familial characteristics, UK, Haemophilus 1072.

epidemiology/clinical aspects, France, Streptococcus group R 10173, 10174.

epidemiology/clinical aspects, review 10164.

epidemiology/control, Ghana, Neisseria meningitidis 3287. epidemiology/vaccination, Africa/Brazil/Finland, Neisseria

meningitidis type A/type C 11426. fibrin-fibrinogen degradation products, occurrence-CSF

fibrin-fibrinogen degradation products, occurrence-CSF 5374.

geriatrics, case reports 9982.

Haemophilus influenzae serotyping, Nigeria 5535.

horse, case report, Actinomyces 3213.

hospitalization duration, Boston City Hospital, case survey 3289.

incidence, Alaska, infants, Haemophilus influenzae 2212. incidence, high altitude effects on 6566.

incidence, high altitude effects on 6566

incidence, Thailand 7692.

incidence/clinical aspects, ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae 5537.

incidence/clinical aspects, Neisseria meningitidis 5599.

incidence/pathogenesis, GFR, necropsy study-university hospital 3323.

incidence-sickle cell disease, gram-negative/-positive bacteria 2228.

infant, case report, Haemophilus influenzae type f 4243. infants, complications, Streptococcus group B 2019.

infants, incidence. Texas, Haemophilus influenzae type b 4460. infants, penicillin/chloramphenicol resistance, case reports,

Streptococcus pneumoniae 2025. inflammation, cellular dynamics 6410.

jaundice, biochemical/clinical aspects, case survey-children 14516.

Meningitis,(continued)

lactic acid level-CSF, differentiation-bacterial/viral infection 12751.

morbidity/mortality, ORL consultation effects on, USA 8863. mortality, Nigeria 1132.

Neisseria meningitidis antigen/antibody detectionimmunoelectrophoresis (crossed) 13215.

neonate, abscess (cerebral) complication, case report/literature review, Salmonella worthington 4162.

neonate, abscess (cerebral) complication, case report, Citrobacter freundii 6375.

neonate, aetiology/transmission-colonization Streptococcus group B, Neisseria meningitidis 4266.

neonate, aetiology/treatment/prognosis, Escherichia coli/ Flavobacterium/Streptococcus group B 10022.

neonate, aqueductal stenosis/hydrocephalus/ventriculitis complication, diagnosis/treatment, Escherichia coli/ Enterobacter cloacae 11019.

neonate, case report, Flavobacterium meningosepticum 5344, 11113.

neonate, case report, Mycoplasma hominis 1489.

neonate, case report, Neisseria meningitidis 8664.

neonate, case report, Salmonella 8576.

neonate, case report, Salmonella typhi 4235.

neonate, case report, South Africa, Listeria monocytogenes 11154.

neonate, case report, Streptococcus group B 5358.

neonate, case report-breast feeding transmission, Streptococcus group B 1085, 1086.

neonate, complication-circumcision 1109.

neonate, diagnosis/treatment, case reports 7408.

neonate, epidemiology, Streptococcus group B 4473.

neonate, Escherichia coli antigenic characteristics/pathogenicity 14837.

neonate, Escherichia coli antigenic characteristics/phage typing/colicin typing/antibiotic resistance 14838.

neonate, follow-up study, Escherichia coli 12788.

neonate, incidence, UK, Streptococcus agalactiae 7710.

neonate, incidence/aetiology, UK 4452.

neonate, incidence/clinical aspects/prophylaxis, Australia, Streptococcus group B 5543.

neonate, incidence/mortality/aetiology, Streptococcus group B/Enterobacteriaceae 13084.

neonate, Iran, Salmonella group B 4454.

neonate, outbreak, Spain, Listeria monocytogenes 2229.

neonate, outbreak-intensive care unit, Flavobacterium meningosepticum 5533.

neonate, outbreak-maternity home, Listeria monocytogenes 11439.

neonate, review, streptococci/Escherichia coli 4265.

neonate, role-Streptococcus group B 6581.

neonate, survival, prognostic features, retrospective case survey, Escherichia coli/Streptococcus group B 8573. neonate, treatment 12930.

neonate, treatment-chloramphenicol, Klebsiella pneumoniae 2072.

neonate, treatment-intraventricular antibiotic, gram-negative bacteria/Streptococcus faecalis 8719.

neonate, treatment-sisomicin, gram-negative/-positive bacteria 857.

non-traumatic, case survey, Escherichia coli 14740. nosocomial infection, role-amphotericin B contamination, case report, Enterobacter agglomerans/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Pseudomonas 8659.

outbreak, child day-care centre, Haemophilus influenzae type b 14752.

outbreak, Finland, control-Neisseria meningitidis group A

vaccine 14651.

outbreak, New Zealand, infants, Haemophilus influenzae type b 4461.

outbreak, Sweden, Listeria monocytogenes 5545.

penicillin resistance, case report-infant, Streptococcus pneumoniae 5419.

penicillin resistance, case report-infant, treatment-ampicillin/infant, Streptococcus pneumoniae 12901.

pig, incidence/clinical aspects, UK, Streptococcus suis 5567. postoperative infection, clinical aspects, case survey, Streptococcus/Staphylococcus 695.

postoperative infection, complication-shuntingprocedures, children 1078.

postoperative infection, renal transplantation, case survey, Listeria monocytogenes 3122

postoperative wound infection, neurosurgery, management, case survey-war wounds, Klebsiella-Enterobacter 8725.

predisposing factors/treatment, nosocomial infection, children, Salmonella typhimurium 10153.

pyrexia, diagnosis/aetiology 1979.

pyrexia-unknown origin, case survey 1989.

recurrent, case report-child, Streptococcus pneumoniae/ Haemophilus influenzae 6408.

recurrent, case reports-children, Streptococcus pneumoniae 691.

recurrent, relationship with congenital nasal liquorrhoea, case report, Neisseria meningitidis 3104.

risk, evaluation, schoolchildren, Neisseria meningitidis 1071. salmonellosis symptoms, infants 6328.

Streptococcus pneumoniae serotyping, Australia 1090.

treatment, antibiotic choice 2117.

treatment, children, ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae type b 10163.

treatment, infants, delayed response, Streptococcus group B 5416.

treatment, prehospital, case survey, children 921. treatment, vitamin C adjunct, bacteria/virus 8751

treatment-aminoglycoside, intraventricular route 916.

treatment-amoxicillin + minocycline, Listeria monocytogenes 6458.

treatment-ampicillin + chloramphenicol, significance antagonism, children, Haemophilus influenzae 14592. treatment-ampicillin, resistance, case report-infant,

Haemophilus influenzae type b 7549.

treatment-ampicillin/cephacetrile/penicillin/salnicol/ sulphamethoxypyridazine, comparative study 10046.

treatment-ampicillin/chloramphenicol, children,

Haemophilus influenzae type b 872. treatment-ampicillin/chloramphenicol antagonism,

Haemophilus influenzae 870.

treatment-antibiotic, antagonism/synergy, clinical significance 12861.

treatment-antibiotics, intralumbar/intraventricular administration 10026.

treatment-cephalothin + gentamicin/tobramycin + chloramphenicol/carbenicillin, infants 10047.

treatment-cephamandole, children, Haemophilus influenzae 11235.

treatment-chloramphenicol, children, Haemophilus influenzae type b 10028.

treatment-chloramphenicol, infants, ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae type b 871.

treatment-chloramphenicol/ampicillin, children, Haemophilus influenzae 8727.

treatment/diagnosis 14596.

treatment/diagnosis, children 12886.

treatment-heparin, Streptococcus pneumoniae 4324, 4325.

Meningitis,(continued)

treatment-immunoglobulin 5424.

treatment ornidazole, case report-elderly female, Bacteroides fragilis 11214.

treatment penicillin, relapse, case reports, Streptococcus group B 5415.

treatment-streptomycin + sulfisoxazole, comparisonampicillin, children, Haemophilus influenzae 10029.

treatment thiamphenicol, children, Haemophilus influenzae

treatment-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, neonate, Klebsiella-Enterobacter/Escherichia coli 5396.

vaccination, development, Haemophilus influenzae/Neisseria meningitidis/Streptococcus pneumoniae 3450.

vaccination, infants, Neisseria meningitidis group A polysaccharide capsular vaccine 4601.

ventriculitis complication, treatment failure, case reportneonate, Streptococcus group B 11245.

Meningitis (experimental).

rabbit, treatment-gentamicin + chloramphenicol, efficacy, Proteus mirabilis 12617.

rabbit, treatment-netilmicin/gentamicin, Escherichia coli 10926.

rat, immune response, role-opsonization, Haemophilus influenzae type b 13213.

rat, pathogenesis, mixed infection, streptomycin-resistant/ sensitive Haemophilus influenzae type b 10134.

rat, treatment-ampicillin,  $\beta$ -lactamase effects on, Haemophilus influenzae type b 1013.

rat, treatment-effect on, effect of -, Haemophilus influenzae type b 1013.

Meningitis (tuberculous),

case report 11067.

case report-adolescent, association-Streptococcus pneumoniae meningitis 4284.

case report-pregnancy 14502.

children, treatment 10053.

clinical aspects, review 4206.

clinical aspects/pathology, case survey 6353.

computed tomography 12739.

diagnosis CSF lactic acid level/pH, differentiation-virus 3043.

diagnosis/treatment, case survey 8623.

diagnosis/treatment, retrospective study 6356.

diagnosis/treatment/incidence 5303.

epidemiology/clinical aspects, review, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 10164.

hydrocephalus/tuberculoma complication, diagnosiscomputed tomography, case report 14504.

incidence/clinical aspects, children, India 4479.

lactic acid level-CSF, differentiation-bacterial/viral infection

ocular manifestations, case survey 6419.

review 4282.

syringomyelic syndrome complication, case reports 9920. treatment/diagnosis 14596.

treatment-INH + rifampicin, children 12919.

Meningococcaemia,

case report, Neisseria meningitidis group | 12807. case report-adolescent, group Y 1947.

clinical aspects/pathology/treatment, adults 9963. gastroenteritis presentation, case report 6341.

polyarthritis presentation, case reports 7414.

Meningococcaemia case report- civilian,

Neisseria meningitidis group Y 12807.

Meningococcal infection.

aetiology, haemagglutination (passive) 7480.

association-genital Neisseria gonorrhoeae, case reports 5351.

cerebral oedema, CSF lactic acid level/lactate dehydrogenase activity, case survey 774.

diagnosis-haemagglutination, type A/C 5644.

effects on adrenal gland 11126.

epidemic, characterization, USSR, group A 14759.

epidemiology, space-time/familial characteristics, UK 1072. epidemiology/treatment/control, personal view 1069.

immunity, immunoglobulin levels 8982.

incidence/mortality/serotype distribution, British Isles 11425. occurrence/predisposing factors, military personnel, group C

presentation, determinants 5599.

prophylaxis 8757

prophylaxis-antibiotic, house-to-house campaign, outbreak, USA. Alabama 8758.

prophylaxis-Neisseria meningitidis vaccine/sulphadiazine/ rifampicin 14650.

Meningococcal infection (experimental),

mouse, prophylaxis-polymyxin B, endotoxin inhibition 4425. Meningoencephalitis.

aetiology/symptoms/pathology, children, bacteria/virus 786. association-epilepsy. Neisseria meningitidis 9961.

case reports-adults, Listeria monocytogenes 9991.

children, management, bacteria/virus 10058.

clinical aspects/treatment, case report-adolescent, Pasteurella ureae 14451.

complication-pneumonia, case report, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 5823.

effects on adrenal gland sympathetic regulation, Neisseria meningitidis 9962.

neonate, case reports, Mycoplasma 9307.

pig, association-Escherichia coli enterotoxaemia, incidence/ relationship-feeding method/prophylaxis, Streptococcus

pig, incidence, relationship-Escherichia coli enterotoxaemia, Yugoslavia, Streptococcus 7749.

pig, incidence, Yugoslavia, Streptococcus 1153.

rat, case report, Streptobacillus moniliformis 11341.

Meningoencephalomyelitis.

presentation-tuberculosis (miliary), case report 11067.

Meningomyelitis,

case report, Treponema pallidum 6315.

Menstrual cycle.

association-bacteria/virus infection 14732,

hygiene methods, effects on vaginal miroflora 5727.

Mentha,

yellowing disease/phyllody/witches' broom, Italy, mycoplasma-like organism 8918.

L-Menthol,

production-DL-menthyl acetate hydrolysis, Bacillus subtilis

14030.

DL-Menthyl acetate, hydrolysis, L-menthol production, Bacillus subtilis 14030.

Mephitis mephitis hudsonicus,

leptospirosis, Canada, Leptospira interrogans ser.pomona 6513.

Merbomin disinfectant.

contamination, Mycobacterium chelonei subsp.abscessus, source-skin infection outbreaks 13092.

Mercaptoethanol,

effects on novobiocin/proteinase biosynthesis, Actinomyces spheroides 13910.

Mercaptoethanol test.

brucellosis diagnosis, comparison-agglutination, cattle 11322.  $\beta$ -Mercaptoethylamine,

radioprotection, mechanism, role-5-hydroxytryptamine, Escherichia coli B/mammalian cells 9772.

## B-Mercaptoethylamine.(continued)

radioprotection, role-5-hydroxytryptamine. Escherichia coli B/bone marrow/Ehrlich tumour cells 14313.

#### 6-Mercaptopurine.

mutagenesis. Salmonella typhimurium 14336.

## Mercenaria mercenaria.

haemolymph, agglutinin characterization, marine bacteria/ alga 7383.

## p-Mercuribenzoate.

homoserine dehydrogenase inactivation, spontaneous reactivation, Rhodospirillum rubrum 2614.

#### Mercuric chloride.

disinfection, contaminated food handling equipment, plant pathogens, disinfection 5221.

effects on carbon cycle, soil 14963.

sensitivity, Escherichia coli K12, relationship-plasmid pCU3 8441

## Mercury.

accumulation, Pseudomonas fluorescens/freshwater sediment-competition 1417.

active transport/concentration, model food chain, Bacillus licheniformis 4971.

antiseptic/disinfectant, bactericidal activity, Staphylococcus

bioaccumulation, Bacillus licheniformis/Aedes aegypti/ Lebistes reticulatus 10719

effect on aquatic bacteria 1892.

effect on transport-elements, aquatic bacteria 1891.

effects on bacterioplankton 12661.

excretion, mice (germfree) 1330.

inhibition-autolysis, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 14405.

pollution, seawater, inhibition-nitrogen assimilation/ammonia regeneration, bacterioplankton/zooplankton 10403.

resistance, Klebsiella pneumoniae, incidence, Japan, clinical isolates 10158.

resistance, mer genes, R factor R100, carriage-phageà 12524. resistance, role-plasmid 12548.

resistance, Staphylococcus epidermidis, hospital isolates 540. resistance, transfer-conjugation, Escherichia coli 498. resistance, transposon Tn501 characterization 5147.

volatilization, soil microflora, glucose/autoclaving effects on 14960.

## Mercury + copper,

inhibition-dental plaque 7373.

#### Mercury resistance.

Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa, role-plasmid 12548.

Klebsiella pneumoniae, incidence, Japan, clinical isolates

mer genes, R factor R100, carriage-phage λ 12524.

transposon Tn501, characterization 5147.

# Meriones unquiculatus,

salmonellosis, outbreak, laboratory colony, clinical aspects/ pathology, Salmonella enteritidis ser. typhimurium 13135.

## Mesentericopeptidase,

denaturation-urea, CD, Bacillus mesentericus 8217. photoinactivation, Bacillus mesentericus 7036.

## Mesophilic bacteria,

continuous culture, small-scale chemostat 2754.

enumeration, water (river), relationship-Salmonella level, White Elster, GDR 5753.

population diversity, Beaufort Sea, Canada/USA 4739.

vesicles, structure/function, review 13611.

## Metabacterium,

ecology 9580.

#### Metabolic inhibition test.

Mycoplasma avian isolates identification 10466

Mycoplasma hyosynoviae antibody detection, pig 8019. respiratory infection diagnosis, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 13547

#### Metabolite.

biosynthesis, initiation/regulation, role-antibiotic, Bacıllus/ actinomycetes 5189.

volatile, effect on growth-phytopathogenic fungi, Rhizobium

## Metabolite biosynthesis.

initiation/regulation, role-antibiotic, Bacillus/actinomycetes

#### Metacycline.

treatment-gonorrhoea, evaluation, males 8730.

#### Metal cations.

effect on cell surface electrokinetic properties, Streptococcus faecalis/Escherichia coli 1890.

#### Metal resistance.

Staphylococcus, mastitis (bovine), India 2266.

## Metallogenium.

morphology/distribution/significance-lakes 13449.

Metals. binding agents, inhibition-methane oxidation, Methylococcus

capsulatus 621. cations, effects on cell surface electrokinetic properties.

Escherichia coli/Streptococcus faecalis 1890. effect on vegetation biodegradation, contaminated mine waste, soil microflora 330.

effects on cell wall. Bacillus subtilis 9364.

resistance, freshwater bacteria 1812.

resistance, Staphylococcus, mastitis (bovine), India 2266.

#### Metamitron herbicide.

effects on soil microflora 8549.

## Metampicillin.

antibacterial activity/therapeutic application 2962. treatment-pulmonary infection, evaluation 14634.

## Methadone.

antibacterial activity/antibiotic interaction 1918.

## Methaemoglobinaemia.

role-intestinal nitrate-reducing bacteria, nitrite formation, high-nitrate water (public supply), infants 10409.

## Methalkonium chloride + alcohol.

disinfection, hand, comparison-scrubbing, surgery 12643.

## Methandienone.

treatment-lepra reaction/erythema nodosum leprosum, corticosteroid therapy-leprosy (lepromatous) 3173.

biosynthesis, effect of sulphide, Methanobacterium 3905. biosynthesis, lower intestinal tract/rumen, sheep, Medicago

sativa chaff intake level effects on 12318. fermentation, microorganisms, review 9548.

oxidation, coal mine water (ground), USSR, methaneoxidizing bacteria 14999.

oxidation, effect of metal binding/other agents, Methylococcus capsulatus 621.

production/utilization, microorganisms 7097.

### Methane diphosphonate,

effects on alkaline pyrophosphatase activity, Streptococcus mutans 8208.

#### Methane monooxygenase,

component C, purification/characterization, Methylococcus capsulatus 12140.

inhibition-metal binding/other agents, Methylococcus capsulatus 621.

Methane-oxidizing bacteria,

alcohol dehydrogenase, isolation/characterization, ethanol/methanol-grown cells 13929.

distribution/geochemical activity, coal mine water (ground), USSR 14999.

formaldehyde dehydrogenase/formate dehydrogenase/ methanol dehydrogenase, coenzyme dependency 10596. formate dehydrogenase, purification/characterization 2718. growth, autonomous, unstable rate, batch/continuous culture 5014.

growth, yield predictions 6067.

identification, fatty acid composition, relationshipcytoplasmic membrane type 13500.

oxidative/growth activity, coal, effect of solvent 5255, reductive pentose cycle 5925.

taxonomy 3614.

trimethylamine dehydrogenase, active centre, amino acid sequence, bacterium W3A1 3842.

#### Methane thiol.

biodegradation, methanogenesis/carbon dioxide production, anaerobic bacteria, lakes sediments 10713.

### Methanesulphonate,

effects on swimming pattern, Salmonella typhimurium 13604.

Methanobacterium,

elassification, r RNA (16S) characterization 1. growth/methane biosynthesis, effect of sulphide 3905, nutrition requirements 10745.

taxonomy, comparison-Methanospirillum hungatii 364.

Methanobacterium arbophilicum

1712.

Methanobacterium arbophilicum,

classification, r RNA (16S) characterization 1. methanogenesis, review 10745.

Methanobacterium barkeri

1/12.

Methanobacterium formicicum 1712.

Methanobacterium formicicum, classification. r RNA (16S) characterization 1. like bacterium, detection/enumeration-fluorescent antibody test, freshwater sediment 6 133.

phospholipid composition 10586.

Methanobacterium mobilis,

methanogenesis, rumen bacteria 5008.

Methanobacterium ruminantium

1712.

Methanobacterium ruminantium,

classification, r RNA (16S) characterization 1. effect on cellulose metabolism-Ruminococcus flavefaciens, rumen bacteria 370.

effect on sheep (germfree)-nutrition/growth 1334.

methanogenesis, effect on glucose/lactic acid metabolism-Selenomonas ruminantium 1711.

methanogenesis, rumen bacteria 5008.

Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum,

carbon dioxide fixation, autotrophic, role-tricarboxylic acid cycle 14056.

carbon monoxide oxidation 1712.

chromophoric factor F342/factor F430, characterization

classification, r RNA (16S) characterization 1. growth, characterization 365.

growth, characterization 365.

methanogenesis, review 10745.

methyl CoM reductase, interaction-CoM analogues 9471. oxidoreductase, kinetics/properties/role in cell carbon biosynthesis 1617.

phospholipid composition 10586.

Methanococcus vannielii,

tRNA, nucleoside composition/characterization 5870.

Methanogenesis,

acetic acid fermentation, Methanosarcina 10746. acetic acid intermediate, Clostridium aceticum/

Methanosarcina barkeri 6086. algae-bacteria mats, water (hot spring) 13444.

bacteria 12281. books-Microbial energy conversion 6832.

cellulose degradation, anaerobic sewage isolates 4982.

cellulose degradation, sulphur effects on, sewage sludge bacteria 10706.

effect of heavy metal/inorganic salt/hydrocarbon compound/antibiotic 1895.

effect on Selenomonas ruminantium glucose/lactic acid metabolism, Methanobacterium ruminantium 1711.

fuels production, microorganisms, review 9548.

marine sediment, anaerobic bacteria 4980.

methane thiol/dimethyl sulphide, anaerobic bacteria, lakes sediments 10713.

microbiology, sewage 6091.

review, Methanobacterium/Methanosarcina/

Methanospirillum 10745.

rumen bacteria 5008.

rumen microflora, temperature effects, sheep 7101.

Methanogenic bacteria,

anaerobic, catechol/phenol degradation 3883.

ecology 10745.

effect of Monensin, rumen microorganisms 591. gastrointestinal microflora, review 5715.

phylogeny, revision 9264.

Methanol.

excretion, mutants-methane utilizing bacteria 6092.

fermentation, single-cell protein biosynthesis, continuous culture, Methylomonas clara 8287.

metabolism, enzyme activity. Microcyclus aquaticus 7122. metabolism, proton translocation/respiration, rolecytochrome c, Pseudomonas AM-1 13981.

oxidation, ammonia plant effluent, methanol-utilizing bacteria 3878.

utilization, Methylomonas methanolophila 5791. utilizing bacterium, 3-hexulose phosphate synthase,

purification/characterization 2716. vitamin B12 biosynthesis 8261.

Methanol dehydrogenase,

vietnanoi denydrogenase,

activity, Hyphomicrobium 10589. coenzyme dependency, methane-oxidizing bacteria 10596. purification/characterization, Methylomonas methanica

8168. Methanol-utilizing bacteria,

amino acid biosynthesis, soil isolates 5888.

Methanomonas methanica,

soil microflora, oil reservoirs, prospecting 14975.

Methanosarcina

1712.

Methanosarcina,

acetic acid, fermentation, methanogenesis 10746. fine structure 10745.

growth, acetic acid utilization, biotype 2 14057.

Methanosarcina barkeri,

cell wall, peptidoglycan absence 166.

classification, r RNA (16S) characterization 1. methanogenesis, acetic acid intermediate 6086.

Methanospirillum hungatii,

classification, r RNA (16S) characterization 1. growth/biochemical characteristics 364. methanogenesis. review 10745.

#### Methanospirillum hungatii,(continued)

phospholipid composition 10586.

#### Methasquin resistance.

cross resistance trimethoprim 14397.

#### Methenamine,

treatment/prophylaxis-urinary infection, Proteus/Klebsiella/ Pseudomonas 2075.

#### Methenamine hippurate,

treatment urinary infection-recurrent, effects on genitourinary microflora 12865.

#### Methicillin.

antibacterial activity, in vitro/in vivo, acrylic bone cement

antibacterial activity/therapeutic application, Staphylococcus 2961.

induction L form, effect on fatty acid composition, Staphylococcus aureus 4886.

prophylaxis postoperative wound infection, cardiac surgery open heart, clinical trial 7623.

treatment abscess-subgaleal, Staphylococcus aureus/ streptococci/anaerobes 3112.

treatment endocarditis (experimental), rabbit,

Staphylococcus aureus 6266.

treatment-endocarditis, nephritis complication, Staphylococcus aureus 5353.

treatment-endophthalmitis, Staphylococcus 12888. treatment intervertebral disc space infection, infant,

Moraxella kingii 14464.

treatment-neonatal infection, Staphylococcus 2086.

treatment-osteomyelitis, eosinophilia complication, infant, Staphylococcus aureus 884.

## Methicillin + carbenicillin + gentamicin,

treatment pyrexia, complication-granulocytopenia, bacteria/ fungi/virus 11204.

## Methicillin + gentamicin,

treatment endocarditis (experimental), rabbit, enterococci

#### Methicillin + ampicillin,

treatment arthritis (septic), children, Streptococcus/ Haemophilus influenzae 3166.

## Methicillin + penicillin,

treatment osteomyelitis, children, Staphylococcus aureus/ Streptococcus 3166.

#### Methicillin resistance,

Staphylococcus aureus, burn unit, epidemiology 13068. Staphylococcus aureus, infection/colonization, incidence/ clinical aspects 14760.

Staphylococcus aureus, nosocomial environment, incidence/ properties, Hungary 7277.

Staphylococcus aureus, phenotypic expression 7268. Staphylococcus aureus, role-cell surface properties 10506.

biosynthesis, requirements, Myxococcus xanthus 7121. biosynthesis, vitamin B12-dependent, relationship-cobalt requirement, Rhizobium meliloti 8285.

effect on growth/macromolecular synthesis, Aeromonas salmonicida 1900.

level, Propionibacterium shermanii biomass 12091.

metabolism, methyl mercaptan/dimethyl disulphide biosynthesis, head space-g.l.c., Proteus identification 5035.

regulation-sulphite reductase, effects on isotope fractionationsulphite/sulphate reduction, Clostridium pasteurianum 12207.

requiring mutant, cysCDHIJ locus structure, Salmonella typhimurium 2877.

role in nucleoside Q biosynthesis. tRNA Asp, Escherichia coli K12 1540.

transport, inhibition cysteine, cell envelope vesicle., Halobacterium halobium 7094.

#### Methionine starvation.

effect on motility/chemotaxis, Bacillus subtilis 105.

#### DL-Methionine sulphoxide.

resistance, guanosine biosynthesis, inosine mutant, Bacillus subtilis 1786.

#### Methomyl pesticide,

biodegradation, soil microflora 3891.

#### Methotrexate,

effects on growth, Mycoplasma meleagridis 11894.

effects on Lactobacillus casei/radioisotopes folic acid assay, serum 10804.

#### Methotrexate resistance.

cross resistance-trimethoprim 14397.

#### 2-Methoxy-5-nitrotropone,

inactivation-ribosomal protein, identification-mRNA binding site, ribosomal subunit (30S), Escherichia coli 8092.

## Methoxychlor insecticide,

biodegradation, water 3887.

## 3-Methoxycrotonic acid,

degradation, Arthrobacter/Pseudomonas 10709.

#### 8-Methoxypsoralen + irradiation (u.v.),

mutagenesis/cell death, mechanism, Escherichia coli 7296.

#### 8-Methoxypsoralen,

induction-radiosensitivity, uvr/lex mutants, hypoxic Escherichia coli 10904.

mutagenesis, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium 1843. photosensitization, treatment-acne vulgaris 8755.

radiosensitization, irradiation ( $\beta$ ), hypoxia, Escherichia coli

## 8-Methoxypsoralen + irradiation (u.v.),

photosensitization, mechanism, lex/rec/uvr mutant, Escherichia coli 7295.

# 5-Methoxytryptamine,

radioprotection, mechanism, Escherichia coli 12581.

## 5-Methoxyuridine.

biosynthesis, tRNA, Bacillus subtilis/Escherichia coli 13649.

#### Methyl bromide,

bactericidal activity, poultry manure disinfection 14386.

## Methyl carbamate insecticide,

mutagenesis, Salmonella typhimurium 6245.

#### Methyl-CoM reductase,

interaction-CoM analogues, Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum 9471.

## 2,4-Methyl-diamine-6-Hydroxypyrimidine,

complex-2-methyl-1,4-naphthaquinone, bacteriostatic activity, Escherichia coli 12662.

## Methyl p-Hydroxybenzoate,

antibacterial activity, recovery, Staphylococcus aureus/ Escherichia coli/Aeromonas 7141.

Methyl mercaptan, biosynthesis, methionine metabolism, head space-g.l.c.,

### Proteus identification 5035. Methyl methanesulphonate,

mutagenesis, enhancement plasmid pKM101/R648, Escherichia coli 10906.

mutagenesis, Escherichia coli B/r/Methylococcus capsulatus/ Methylomonas albus 6237.

sensitivity, alk mutant, isolation/characterization, Escherichia coli 14126.

## Methyl methanethiosulphonate,

inactivation-thymidylate synthetase, kinetics, Lactobacillus casei 7044.

N-Methyl-N-nitrosoguanidine.

mutagenesis, vitamin C effects on, Salmonella typhimurium 14332.

Methyl picolinimidate,

labelling-cell surface, methodology, Pseudomonas facilis

Methyl α/β-L-threopentopyranosid-4-ulose,

. Acetobacter suboxydans 343.

Methyl violet,

mutagenesis, reversion system, Salmonella typhimurium 14321.

3-Methyladenine-DNA glycosylase,

purification/characterization, Escherichia coli 13804. N-Methyladenine,

occurrence, DNA, Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus 4849.

Methylamine,

effects on isocitrate lyase catabolite repression, Pseudomonas 13779.

metholism, enzyme study, Hyphomicrobium 10589.

Methylamine dehydrogenase,

purification/characterization, Pseudomonas 10592, 10593.

Methyl-2-Benzimidazole,

mutagenesis, Salmonella typhimurium 14338.

3-Methylcholranthrene,

mutagenesis, conversion-pregnant rat/foetal tissues, Salmonella typhimurium 4093.

Methylchymotrypsin,

interaction-subtilisin inhibitor, Streptomyces 5893.

Methylcrotonyl-CoA carboxylase,

purification/characterization, Pseudomonas citronellolis

5-Methylcytosine,

detection-colicin E1 plasmid DNA sequence 9744. occurrence, DNA, Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus 4849.

Methylene blue + light,

mutagenesis, Ames test, Salmonella typhimurium 14341.

Methylene blue reduction disc test,

Pseudomonas identification 7145.

Methylene blue reduction test,

milk bacteriology, use-nalidixic acid 10822.

Methylene-bis-Propionate,

preservation, Zea mays feeds 10980.

Methylenetetrahydrofolate cyclohydrolase,

level, Acetobacterium woodii 10603.

Methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase,

level, Acetobacterium woodii 10603.

2-Methylfumarate,

hydrogenation, Proteus mirabilis 325.

3-O-Methylgallic acid,

syringic acid metabolism intermediate, Azotobacter 1703.

N-Methyl-L-glucosamine,

biosynthesis, moiety-streptomycin, Streptomyces griseus 1647.

6-O-Methylglucose polysaccharide,

interaction-paranaric acid/palmitoyl-CoA, Mycobacterium smegmatis 5907.

Methylglucoside,

transport, phosphoenolpyruvate-glucose phosphotransferase, thiol group, Escherichia coli 3793.

N-Methylglutamate dehydrogenase,

purification/molecular weight, Pseudomonas aminovorans

activity, Hyphomicrobium 10589.

Methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone),

effects on RNA polymerase, Escherichia coli 5931.

Methylglyoxal synthase,

kinetics/mechanism of action, Proteus vulgaris 218.

N-Methylhydrazine,

mutagenesis/toxicity, Escherichia coli 4099.

Methyl-p-Hydroxybenzoate, antibacterial activity, Propionibacterium acnes 7350.

5-Methyl-N4-Hydroxydeoxycytidine.

mutagenesis, Salmonella typhimurium/Escherichia coli 5182.

O-Methylhydroxylamine,

inhibition-urocanate hydratase, Pseudomonas putida 1580.

Methylmalonyl-CoA carboxyltransferase,

Arachnia propionica 251.

Methylmalonyl-CoA mutase,

reaction-ethylmalonyl-CoA, mechanism, Propionibacterium shermanii 7048

Methylmannopyranoside,

inhibition-adherence, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhi + macrophage 1899.

Methylmercuric chloride,

metabolism, gastrointestinal microflora, rat 9541.

Methylmercury,

formation, Clostridium cochlearium, comparison-fish/ animals 10718.

Methylmethacrylate,

effect on Staphylococcus aureus growth/phagocytosis/ macrophage metabolism 626.

2-Methyl-1,4-Naphthaquinone,

complex-2,4-methyl-diamine-6-hydroxypyrimidine, bacteriostatic activity, Escherichia coli 12662.

N-Methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine,

Chlamydia infection, detection-dark ground microscopy, ewe abortion agent 6885.

DNA repair post-alkylation, adaptive response, Escherichia coli 3692.

mutagenesis, lac repressor, Escherichia coli 6165.

mutagenesis, Escherichia coli B/r/Methylococcus capsulatus/ Methylomonas albus 6237.

mutagenesis, indoleacetic acid effects on, Escherichia coli K12 8475.

mutagenesis, induction-auxotrophy, Brucella melitensis 5180. sensitive mutants, selection, methodology, Escherichia coli K12 14163.

anidine.

adaptive response, DNA repair, Escherichia coli 12390.

N-Methyl-N-Nitrosoguanidine,

mutagenesis, inhibition-ascorbic acid, Salmonella typhimurium 5181.

N-Methyl-N-Nitrosourea,

DNA cleavage, Escherichia coli 6246.

Methylobacillus,

taxonomy, gen.nov. 9.

Methylobacillus glycogenes,

taxonomy, gen.nov. sp.nov., glucan biosynthesis 9.

Methylobacterium,

methanogenesis 12281.

Methylobacterium organophilum,

C1 metabolism-deficient mutants, transformation, linkage relationships 9653.

intracytoplasmic membrane/phospholipid composition/sterol composition, growth conditions effects on 12003.

Methylococcus,

methanogenesis 12281.

taxonomy 6848.

Methylococcus capsulatus,

alcohol-oxidizing enzyme 13934. ammonia oxidation 1586.

## Methylococcus capsulatus,(continued)

cytochrome, spectra 6027.

formaldehyde dehydrogenase, NAD(P)+ linked, purification/ characterization 13793.

growth, yields, relationship-substrate, organic compounds

methane monooxygenase, component C, purification/ characterization 12140.

methane oxidation, effect of metal binding/other agents 621. mutagenesis/survival, mutagen effects on 6237.

phosphoribonuclease/ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase, presence 5925

## Methylococcus luteus,

taxonomy, sp.nov. 6848.

#### Methylocystis,

methanogenesis 12281.

#### Methylomonas,

electron transport chain, characterization 1657.

growth, yields, relationship substrate, organic compounds 6070.

methanogenesis 12281.

single-cell protein, biosynthesis, methanol substrate 2761. taxonomy 6848

#### Methylomonas albus,

mutagenesis/survival, mutagen effects on 6237.

#### Methylomonas aminofaciens,

3 hexulosephosphate synthase, purification/characterization/ kinetics 6993

leucine/valine biosynthesis, analogue-resistant mutants, sp.nov. 5889.

taxonomy, sp.nov., methanol utilizing soil isolate 5888.

#### Methylomonas clara,

single-cell protein, biosynthesis, continuous culture 8287.

Methylomonas gracilis,

taxonomy, sp.nov. 6848 Methylomonas methanica,

# cytochrome, spectra 6027.

distribution, fluorescent antibody-membrane filtration test, Cleveland Harbor 7177.

methanol dehydrogenase, purification/characterization 8168.

## Methylomonas methanolica,

continuous culture, optimization 6069.

single-cell protein, biosynthesis, methanol substrate 2761.

## Methylomonas methanolophila,

amino acid biosynthesis-aromatic, analogue-resistant mutants 6942

identification, methanol utilization 5791.

## Methylomonas methanolovorans,

taxonomy, sp. nov. 8.

#### Methylomonas methylotropha,

single-cell protein, use-pig feed 5764.

#### Methylosinus,

methanogenesis 12281.

taxonomy 6848.

#### Methylosinus sporium,

alcohol-oxidizing enzyme 13934.

## Methylosinus trichosporium,

distribution, fluorescent antibody-membrane filtration test, Cleveland Harbor 7177.

phospholipid composition 3758.

## Methylphosphorodithioate,

antibacterial activity, Azotobacter chroococcum 5248.

#### 6(2'-Methylpiperidine)- 2-cyanopyrazine,

synthesis/bacteriostatic activity, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 12649.

#### Methylprednisolone,

effects on brain blood flow, Escherichia coli endotoxin shock,

dog 6749.

neutralization-Staphylococcus aureus a-toxin 7870.

#### 6-Methylpurine resistance,

Escherichia coli K12, mutant, effect on adenine phosphoribosyltransferase 2868.

## 3-Methylpyridine,

transformation, relationship-growth, Nocardia 6090.

## N-Methylpyrrolidone.

protein solubilization, cytoplasmic membrane/cytoplasmic membrane vesicle, Escherichia coli 13701.

## 2-Methylquinolinium + alloxan,

condensation products, synthesis/antimicrobial activity 610.

## Methyl-a-sulphopalmiate,

antibacterial activity, Staphylococcus aureus 4989.

## N5-Methyltetrahydrofolate-homocysteine cobalamin methyltransferase,

purification-affinity chromatography, Escherichia coli B 5934.

#### 5-Methyltetrahydrofolic acid,

metabolism, Lactobacillus casei 3909, 3908.

#### β-Methyl-D-Thiogalactoside,

transport, temperature sensitive ecf mutant, Escherichia coli 14162.

## 4-Methylumbelliferyl butyrate,

fluorescence, esterase substrate, differentiation-

Mycobacterium fortuitum/Mycobacterium chelonei 14099.

## N-Methylurea,

DNA repair, Escherichia coli/phage T7 3691.

#### Metrifonate insecticide,

effects on nodulation/nitrogen fixation, root rot/wilt infected Vicia faba, Rhizobium 10400.

#### Metritis.

## see also Mastitis-metritis-agalactia syndrome

contagious, horse, aetiology, role-Proteus mirabilis 11339. contagious, horse, aetiology, role-Proteus vulgaris 14694.

contagious, horse, aetiology/clinical aspects, recent developments 10118.

contagious, horse, aetiology/control, UK, Proteus mirabilis/ Bacteroides fragilis 4382

contagious, horse, association-Proteus mirabilis 10111.

contagious, horse, control 11362. contagious, horse, control, recommendations 11363.

contagious, horse, diagnosis-medium (selective) 6512.

contagious, horse, diagnosis/treatment-chlorhexidine 11351.

contagious, horse, diagnosis-uterus swabbing 6511.

contagious, horse, immune response, serum agglutination/ antiglobulin test 12367.

contagious, horse, isolate, pathogenicity, cattle/pig/sheep 11386.

contagious, horse, pathogen agglutinin, occurrence-genital

infection-man 11598. contagious horse, pathogen survival, swab, temperature/

transport medium effects on 12576. horse, aetiology, role-Proteus 7647.

horse, agent growth characteristics, comparison-Haemophilus 12316.

horse, agent transmission-man, agglutinin levels, British Isles, Cambridge 10203.

horse, diagnosis-uterine swabbing 7639.

horse, pregnancy, gram-negative coccobacilli 14706.

rabbit, case report, Moraxella bovis 12984.

# Metritis (experimental),

contagious, horse, induction/clinical aspects 11387.

## Metronidazole,

antibacterial activity, anaerobic gram-negative bacilli 7363. antibacterial activity, Bacteroides 4107.

antibacterial activity, Corynebacterium vaginale 1884.

Metronidazole.(continued)

bactericidal activity, anaerobic bacteria 7362.

bactericidal activity, Bacteroides fragilis 6299.

bactericidal activity. Bacteroides fragilis/Clostridium perfringens 14396.

combination nystatin/oxytetracycline/fluocinolone,

treatment cervicovaginitis 14623.

combination-nystatin/oxytetracyline/fluocinolone, treatmentcervicovaginitis, bacteria/fungi/protozoa 14583.

effect on intestinal microflora, Periplaneta americana 5230. neomycin blood agar, differentiation-anaerobic bacteria 1749. prophylaxis-colitis (ulcerative experimental), guinea-pig, role/ effects on faecal microflora 11388.

prophylaxis-postoperative wound infection, colon surgery, anaerobic bacteria/Staphylococcus 6487.

prophylaxis-septicaemia, Bacteroides 9879.

review 9793.

topical preparation, formulation/treatment-infected pressure sore, anaerobic bacteria 6478.

toxicity/reduction-Escherichia coli B/r/Serratia marcescens/ anaerobic caecal microflora 12597.

treatment-abscess (cerebral), obligate anaerobes 876.

treatment-anaerobic infection 4351, 5400. treatment-colitis, antibiotic-associated, Clostridium/ Bacteroides 6457.

treatment-endocarditis, case report, Fusobacterium 8728. treatment-gynaecological infection, anaerobic bacteria 6449. treatment pericoronitis, anaerobic bacteria 917.

treatment-postoperative infection, abdominal surgery, Bacteroides 3100.

treatment proctitis 2110.

treatment-pseudomembranous colitis antibiotic-induced 14630.

treatment-septicaemia, Bacteroides fragilis 6576. treatment-septicaemia, Clostridium subterminale 898. uses/toxicity, review 6301.

Metronidazole + fluocinolone acetonide + nystatin + , treatment-cervicovaginitis, bacteria/Trichomonas vaginalis/

Candida albicans 14623. Metronidazole + oxytetracycline + furazolidone, prophylaxis/treatment-dysentery (swine) 7668.

Metronidazole + phthalylsulphathiazole,

prophylaxis/treatment-dysentery (swine) 7668.

treatment dysentery (swine) 3236.

Metronidazole resistance,

Bacteroides fragilis 10030.

Bacteroides fragilis, development-faecal fistula treatment, case report 7551.

Bacteroides fragilis, plasmid-mediated, peritonitis, case report child 12542

Metronidazole sensitivity,

anaerobic bacteria, disc diffusion test 615.

Bacteroides 614.

Mexico,

brucellosis, dog, bacteriology/serological survey, Brucella canis 6610.

diarrhoea, treatment bismuth subsalicylate, student population, Escherichia coli/Shigella 4305.

infectious disease, morbidity/mortality 7714. infectious disease, mortality 11457.

Pyracantha koidzumii, wilt, Erwinia nimipressuralis 7765.

rhinitis (atrophic), pig, incidence 13133. traveller's diarrhoea, incidence/clinical aspects, review,

Escherichia coli 10147.

Mezlocklin.

antibacterial activity, comparison other penicillins, gram-

negative bacteria 8507.

antibacterial activity, gram-negative bacteria 10941.

development/antibacterial activity 10939.

pharmacokinetics/therapeutic application 2061.

Mezlocillin + aminoglycoside antibiotics, synergism, gram-negative bacteria 8508.

Mibolerone,

effects on immune response, bacteria/virus, chicken 8979.

Mice (germfree),

mercury excretion 1330.

Micerin,

developments, review, USSR 4941.

Miconazole,

antibacterial activity, effects on cytoplasmic membrane, Sarcina lutea 14377.

antimicrobial activity 1883.

antimicrobial antibacterial, Staphylococcus aureus/ Streptococcus agalactiae/Candida 12655.

Miconazole + hydrocortisone,

treatment-pyodermatitis, Staphylococcus aureus 5405.

Micro-Media Enteric System,

antibiotic sensitivity, evaluation 5049.

Microbacterium.

growth, meat, effect of temperature 1829.

taxonomy (numerical), novel computer programme 1476.

Microbacterium lacticum,

adjuvanticity, cell wall 2337.

Microbacterium thermosphactum,

growth, sulphur dioxide/carbon dioxide effects on, sausage 7134.

Microbispora,

distribution-water (lake)/freshwater sediment, Lake District, UK 2431

isolation, soil 9276.

Micrococcaceae,

biochemical characteristics, glucose metabolism, milk/meat product isolates 21.

classification, clinical isolates 11861.

isolation cattle, liver/spleen 5721.

skin microflora, distribution, healthy/acne subjects 777. taxonomy, bacteriolytic activity, novel method 13507, 13508.

Micrococcus

369, 11231.

Micrococcus.

adenosinetriphosphatase, ion-exchange chromatography/ characterization 13855.

adenosinetriphosphatase, nucleotide binding sites, affinity labelling 13856.

adenosinetriphosphatase, tryptophan/tyrosine

characterization, chemical modification 13854.

airborne bacteria 10413.

airborne bacteria, urban environments 11812.

L-amino acid decarboxylase, biosynthesis/distribution 9441. anal infection, dog, clinical aspects 14483.

antigenic characteristics, cell wall peptidoglycan,

diffferentiation-Staphylococcus 8354.

bacteraemia, neonate, diagnosis-blood culture, micro method

bacteriuria, detection-BACTOMETER system 5042.

baumycins antibacterial activity 9514.

Campylobacter fetus, diphtheroid bacteria, prosthetic valve/ case survey, endocarditis 11054.

carrier state, faeces, females 3619.

catalase, antigenic characteristics 14846.

cell wall, peptidoglycan/teichoic acid linkage, review 9366.

#### Micrococcus,(continued)

cerebrospinal fluid shunt infection-ventricular, treatmentantibiotic, children 14603.

cervical/vaginal microflora, cattle, identification/incidence 13394.

chlortetracycline tolerance, marine bacteria 1867. classification, Baird-Parker system, milk isolates, cattle 13509.

cryoinjury 6224.

cystitis, treatment pivmecillinam/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole 7531.

disinfection indicators, veterinary hygiene 4752.

distribution, Tolo Harbour-Hong Kong, environmental factors 1411.

distribution-heterotrophic bacteria, Tolo harbour, Hong Kong 3582.

effect on milk protein 340, 367.

endocarditis, clinical aspects/pathology, case survey 5355. endocarditis, prosthetic valves, case surveys 11054. enumeration, contaminated flat surfaces, comparison-

sampling techniques 9605.

eye microflora, conjunctiva, bacteriological study 1350. gastrointestinal microflora, pig 2385, 13392, 13393.

gastrointestinal microflora, pig. pre/post weaning, relevance-Escherichia coli enterotoxaemia 2386.

growth, meat, effect of temperature 1829.

histidine decarboxylase, molecular weight/gyration radius, X-ray crystallography, sp. nov. 7045.

histidine decarboxylase, X-ray scattering, sp. nov. 2675. identification/growth, yoghurt 8005.

infection, treatment-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole 6438. intestinal microflora, Mugil cephalus, water type effects on 14950.

intestinal microflora-poultry, identification/characteristics/distribution 2382.

irradiation (, meat gram-positive bacteria 519.

irradiation (y), meat 519.

lactic acid fermentation, dry sausage ripening, starter culture 8140.

lipolytic activity, marine environment 1412.

lipolytic activity, marine isolate 191.

liver/biliary microflora ± sphincterotomy 6782.

meat products microflora, irradiation (γ)/packaging effects on, Vienna sausage 6236.

microflora, milk-powdered/baby food 7971.

nitrate reduction/transport, mechanism 311.

nitrilase, activity 5974.

ordram degradation 10708.

otorhinolaryngeal infection, treatment-lincomycin 5410. peptidoglycan, cell wall, linkage-sugar phosphate polymer 4884.

phenol biodegradation, St. Lawrence River 10714.

phosphate-dissolving bacteria, effect on Triticum aestivum/ Vicia faba growth/nutrition 2409.

postoperative wound infection, prophylaxis-lincomycin + tobramycin/povidone-iodine, clinical trial 3189.

proceedings-Society for General Microbiology Microbial Systematics Group Symposium 13494.

pyometra, dog, incidence, Norway 6611.

respiration coefficient, hydrocarbon utilisation, mathematical model 366.

respiratory microflora, immunodeficiency, child 9191. skin microflora, effect of antibiotics/antiseptics 542.

skin microflora, effects on ulcer healing-pig skin grafts 10384. skin microflora, space flight, quarantine conditions 3546. skin secretions antibacterial activity, Rana ridibunda 10998.

taxonomy, faeces, urinary pathogen 3619.

taxonomy, problems, urinary pathogen 3618.

trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole resistance 2992. udder microflora, cattle, inhibition-Staphylococcus aureus/

Streptococcus 4386.

urinary infection, treatment, antibiotic choice 2117. urinary infection, treatment-pivmecillinam 858. vaginal microflora/urethral microflora, healthy premenopausal female 2395.

Micrococcus cryophilus,

growth, effect of temperature 4068.

Micrococcus denitrificans,

acid phosphatase, purification/properties 225.

Micrococcus flavus,

isolation, pasteurized milk 5760.

negamycin derivatives antibacterial activity 10678.

rhodirubin antibacterial activity 9511.

Micrococcus freudenreichii,

growth/metabolism, comparison-carbohydrate/hydrocarbon medium, thermotolerant strain 14058.

lipolytic activity, milk fat 1701.

Micrococcus glutamicus,

diaminopimelate decarboxylase, purification/characterization 1618.

lysine biosynthesis, culture conditions effects on 12090.

Micrococcus kristinae,

skin microflora, infants, temporal study 5722.

Micrococcus luteus, 580, 9292.

13221.

adenosinetriphosphatase, characterization, glycopeptide nature 13857.

adenosinetriphosphatase, immunological properties 12187. adenosinetriphosphatase, thermal denaturation 9472.

algae antibacterial activity 12667.

amniotic fluid bactericidal activity, induction-cell lysis 8554. ampicillin/penicillin/chloramphenicol assay 7162.

anthracyclic antibiotic antibacterial activity 4951.

antibiotic assay, meat 429.

antibiotic A32390A antibacterial activity 12636, 12637. antibiotic OS-4742 complex antibacterial activity 10684. antifungal agents antibacterial activity, effects on

cytoplasmic membrane 14377.

autolysis, physiological role/enzymology, comparative study wild-type/non-autolytic mutant 13610.

autolysis, role-N-acetylmuramoyl-L-alanine amidase 13609. Bacillus licheniformis antibacterial activity 11754.

cadmium antibacterial activity, pH/phosphate effects on 14404.

caffeic acid 10707.

carotenoid, protection-naphthoquinone photodestruction 13956.

caseolytic activity, milk quality control criterion 372. cell grouping 12305.

chartreusin assay 277.

Chlorococcum humicolum antibacterial activity 8552. circular dichroism, DNA-interaction cattle, complexes 8083.

clindamycin antibacterial activity, bone 2976.

cytoplasmic membrane/mesosome vesicles, structure/function, review 13611.

deoxy-(O-8)-salinomycin antibacterial activity 9513. DNA, binding clofazimine/analogue B1912 12045.

DNA, methylation, rat liver DNA methylase 10517. DNA, uptake-Hordeum vulgare/Nicotiana tabacum

protoplasts, fate 13642.

DNA, uptake-Scenedesmus obliquus 3683.

## Micrococcus luteus (continued)

DNA gyrase, mechanism, model 12188.

DNA polymerase, inhibition-bleomycin/chromomycin/ olivomycin, review 9459.

DNA polymerase, inhibition 1,10 phenanthroline-copper ion complex 10626.

DNA polymerase I, inhibition-dextran sulphate 12204. DNA unwinding protein, purification/characterization 2532 electron transport chain, photosensitivity, pigmented carotenoid less strains 4968

endonuclease, mechanism of action 8200.

endonuclease, purification/characterization 8199. endonuclease, role DNA repair, irradiation (u.v.) 8201.

endonuclease apurinic site specific DNA glycosidase. nurification characterization 13858.

esterase inhibitory factor, effect on diphtheroid bacteria

FCRC 53 antitumour agent antibacterial activity 13942. glucosamine 6 phosphate/muramic acid-6-phosphate, cell wall, isolation characterization 4870.

Heliothis zea haemolymph responses 14941.

intestinal microflora, enteric parasite infection effects on,

irradiation (y), effect on growth 5170.

iturin A antibacterial activity, mechanism 12628.

L exsteine biosynthesis, DL-2-amino-\(\Delta^2\)-thiazoline-4 carboxylic acid metabolism 4860.

Limulus polyphemus amoebocyte + haemolymph factors bactericidal activity 14850.

lincomycin antibacterial activity, bone 2976.

lipolytic activity, milk fat 1701.

singlet oxygen 1836.

mutalomycin antibacterial activity 10685.

negamy cin derivatives antibacterial activity 10678. nitrofuran antibacterial activity, role membrane effects 6298. photosensitization, toluidine blue bactericidal activity, role of

plauracin assay, pig tissues 10797.

purine pyrimidine base utilization, freshwater isolates 14067. RNa polymerase, purification characterization 10639.

RNA polymerase, β-subunit, hybridization-Escherichia coli αsubunit 9461.

septic shock, case report 11129.

skin microflora, infants, temporal study 5722.

skin secretions antibacterial activity, Rana ridibunda 10998. solanesyl pyrophosphate synthetase, purification characterization 2676.

tyrosine decarboxylase, biosynthesis 232.

4 nitrophthalylamino acid antibacterial activity 5242.

Micrococcus lysodeikticus,

cell wall, enzymatic digest, adjuvanticity 7814.

DNA, binding Glycine max protoplasts 111.

DNA, complex formation-fluorescein mercuric acetate. kinetics 3684.

peptidoglycan structure, cell wall, X-ray crystallography

phage, antibiotic 6734 21 antiviral activity, Streptomyces bottropensis 4949.

phospholipid, cytoplasmic membrane, asymmetric distribution, relationship-metabolism 4892.

RNA polymerase, inhibition-distamycin A/netropsin, review 9458.

#### Micrococcus nitrificans,

soil microflora, oil reservoirs, prospecting 14975.

## Micrococcus percitreus,

L amino acid decarboxylase, biosynthesis distribution 9441, Micrococcus radiodurans,

cell envelope, isolation purification/chemical composition

13716

cell wall, fine structure 13612.

classification, menaquinone criterion 3617.

DNA repair, mtc-uvs mutants, u.v. radioresistance 10850.

effects on, diation (y) oxygen stranded 8466.

irradiation (v). DNA degradation, oxygen effects on 8466. nuclease cell wall purification characterization 12189. ozone toxicity, protection-antioxidant 4072

Micrococcus radiophilus.

classification, fatty acid composition 169. classification, menagrinone criterion 3617. fatty acid composition, classification 169.

Micrococcus radioproteolyticus.

classification, menaguinone criterion 3617.

#### Micrococcus roseus.

cell grouping 12305.

light bactericidal activity 5166.

peptidoglycan structure, cell wall, X-ray crystallography

#### Micrococcus-Sarcina,

identification, differentiation Staphylococcus, reaction polyglycerophosphate antiserum 11865.

#### Micrococcus sodonensis,

L-cysteine biosynthesis, DL-2-amino-\Delta^2 thiazoline-4 carboxylic acid metabolism 4860.

#### Micrococcus specialis.

pepper piperin antibacterial activity 5252.

#### Micrococcus tetragenes,

eve microflora, conjunctiva, bacteriological study 1350.

## Micrococcus varians subsp.halophilus,

flocculation enzyme adsorption 12306.

nuclease, amino acid composition characterization 8202.

## Microcult GC system.

gonorrhoea diagnosis, evaluation 1956. gonorrhoea screening, clinical trial 3025. gonorrhoea screening, female contacts 6338.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae identification, evaluation 1946.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolation identification, evaluation 10782.

## Microcyclus,

water (lake), identification role 13450.

## Microcyclus aquaticus,

growth, autotrophic, hydrogen atmosphere 14042. methanol metabolism, enzyme activity 7122.

## Microcyclus eburneus,

vitamin B12, biosynthesis, non-sugar sources 8261.

## Microcyclus polymorphum,

fatty acid composition, methanol-utilizing strains 13745.

# Microcystis aeruginosa,

freeze-drying, plastic ampoule 1832.

## Microcystis marginata.

cell wall, structure 10496.

## Microdroplet method,

modified, Bacteroides fragilis enumeration 12334.

## Microflora,

rhizosphere soil dehydrogenase, mays. Zea actinomycete 13415.

Microfluorometry, flow, Bacillus subtilis growth characterization 3907.

## B. Microglobulin.

binding-protein A. Staphylococcus aureus 10246.

#### Micromonospora,

aminocyclitol antibiotics, isolation identification 10686. distribution-water (lake) freshwater sediment, Lake District,

### Micromonospora (continued)

UK 2431

fortimicin A/B biosynthesis/antibacterial activity 9520

fortimicin A/B, isolation/physicochemical properties 9521. fortimicin A/B, structure 9522.

gentamicin, biosynthesis, role-cobalt 5995

isolation/characterization-milk 2443

isoniazid resistance, differentiation-fast-growing

Mycobacterium 11876.

rhizosphere microflora, Coriandrum sativum 11774. spore/mycelium, occurrence-water (lake) mud 1418.

Micromonospora capillata.

antibiotic M-4365, isolation/antibacterial activity, sp. nov.

antibiotic M-4365, structure, sp. nov. 292.

## Micromonospora halophytica.

halomicina A/C, structure 9524

Micromonospora olivoasterospora,

fortimicin A, biosynthesis, culture medium 10827.

Micromonospora purpurea.

phage VUW21/phage VUW51, isolation/characterization 487

#### Micromonospora purpurea subsp.violacea.

gentamicin, biosynthesis, effect of nitrogen 293.

Micromonospora sagamiensis.

sagamicin, biosynthesis 10687.

Micromonospora vulgaris.

enzyme, biosynthesis/isolation/immobilization 5950.

### Microperfusion chamber,

growth studies 1729.

Micropolyspora.

airborne bacteria/soil microflora, distribution, Kuwait 1430.

# Micropolyspora faeni,

see also Farmer's lung

adjuvanticity, hypersensitivy (delayed), rabbit 5679.

aerosol, production/characterization, pneumonitis (hypersensitivity), rabbit 4648.

cell wall, mitogenicity, lymphocyte 14907.

phage \(\omega 150A\), isolation/characterization 14237.

pneumonitis (hypersensitivity), aetiology/pathogenesis 4649. pneumonitis (hypersensitivity), cattle, immunoglobulin levels,

sensitized/desensitized calf 6736.

pneumonitis (hypersensitivity), cattle, outbreak 7858.

pneumonitis (hypersensitivity), rabbit, pathogenesis, role-lung macrophage activation 9142.

protein/proteinase, electrophoresis 8130.

#### Microscopy,

Chlamydia detection, Giemsa/iodine/immunofluorescence staining 11932.

freshwater microorganisms enumeration 9220.

frozen section, identification 3915.

luminescence, soil bacteria variations 10392

operating microscope, sterilization-paraformaldehyde/ ethylene oxide. Staphylococcus aureus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa 6290.

soil bacteria/Phytophthora cinnamomi antagonism 3592.

#### Microscopy (fluorescence),

enumeration-coliform/freshwater bacteria, river/stream, GFR 4743.

Escherichia coli B phagocytosis/degradation-macrophage. lysosomes, microscopy (fluorescence) 14418.

L form pathogenicity, mouse 5511.

soil microflora association 7914.

tuberculosis diagnosis, sputum 6097.

## Microscopy (immunofluorescence),

Chlamydia detection 11932.

immune complex detection, endocarditis, Streptococcus viridans/Campylobacter fetus 7635.

Streptococcus group A/Neisseria gonorrhoeae identification

#### Microscopy (light).

Bacillus subtilis L form, morphology/stabilization/structure 2518.

carbohydate structure, cell surface, review 4878.

dark ground. Chlamydia infection detection, ewe abortion agent, McCov cell culture 6885.

encephalitis/neuritis pathology, sheep, Listeria monocytogenes 976.

Listeria monocytogenes hepatitis (experimental), mouse, association-pregnancy 13037.

morphology. Streptococcus-cell wall-defective bacteria 4839 Mycobacterium leprae effects on hamster cheek-pouch cell culture 10001.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae capsule 10765.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae identification-colonial characteristics 5017.

Salmonella enteritidis-intestinal tract, enteritis (experimental) model, neonate chicken 11369.

urinary infection diagnosis, children, comparison-plate count 4222

urinary infection diagnosis, comparison-semiquantitative culture 8575

#### Microscopy (phase contrast).

freshwater bacteria, sessile populations, alpine streams 8075. Microstix test.

bacteriuria screening, pregnancy, evaluation-tropical countries 3943.

urinary infection diagnosis, comparison-other

semiquantitative culture methods/microscopy (light) 8575.

Microtetraspora.

isolation, soil 9276.

#### Microtubule.

structure, Staphylococcus aureus L form 3665.

## Microtus arvalis.

tularaemia, epidemiology, outbreak forecasting, rolemeteorological indices, Jugoslavia 11462.

tularaemia/plague, foci, USSR, Armenia 7740.

Microwave. see under Irradiation.

## Middle East.

Salmonella F factor clonal distribution 5133.

## Migration inhibition factor.

activity, tuberculosis 3425.

detection-serum, tuberculosis/pneumonia/inflammatory disease/cancer 9024.

inhibition-hypersensitivity (delayed), tuberculin, man/guinea

response, old tuberculin/Salmonella typhimurium LT2 LPS desensitization effects on, BCG hypersensitivity (delayed), mouse 11661.

## Military personnel,

burn infection, aetiology/treatment, Israel, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Proteus/Klebsiella 5332.

dental caries-root surface, prevalence, USA, Kentucky 13107. diarrhoea, incidence/relationship-antibody-Escherichia coli enterotoxin, Cyprus 10145.

infection/injury, incidence/follow-up, Vietnam Navy veterans

meningococcal infection, occurrence/predisposing factors, group C 2218.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, incidence, asymptomatic females. USA, California, B-lactamase-producing strains 14753 Military personnel,(continued)

Neisseria meningitidis carrier, incidence, Taiwan, group A/C/

nosocomial infection, incidence, South Carolina, Escherichia coli/Klebsiella/Staphylococcus aureus 2198.

pneumonia, aetiology, Viet Nam, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 1497

rheumatic fever, control 10078.

typhus (scrub), epidemiological/serological survey, Taiwan

urethritis (non-gonococcal), epidemiology 13110.

Vincent's angina tonsil, outbreak, USA, Colorado 13044.

acid phosphatase activity, determination, lactic acid bacteria

acidified/skim, heat effects on cell division/endotoxin biosynthesis, Staphylococcus aureus 5157.

antimicrobial activity, neonate immunity 7790.

Bacillus cereus biotyping 9267.

bacteria, enumeration 403.

bacteria enumeration Lactocult 6105.

hacterial effect of, effect of chilling/sorbic acid + boric acid

bacteriostasis, role IgA, Escherichia coli 8971.

bacteriostatic activity, mastitis (bovine). Streptococcus agalactiae/Staphylococcus aureus 7653.

Brucella melitensis contaminated goat, source-brucellosis outbreak, family 4506.

caseolytic bacteria, quality control criterion 372.

cattle, acid phosphatase/lysozyme activity, mastitis (bovine) 11599.

cell count, mastitis (bovine) screening 11331.

cell counting, control-mastitis (bovine) 11355.

cephalosporin assay. Bacillus cereus cephalosporinase 1764. chocolate, contamination, role abdominal infection outbreak children, USA, Yersinia enterocolitica 8832

coagulation-proteinase, UHT samples, Pseudomonas fluorescens 184.

constituent, induction-spore germination, Bacillus cereus

contamination, bacteria/chemicals 14806.

contamination, Clostridium butyricum spore 11819. contamination, Clostridium tyrobutyricum, incidence/source

contamination, collection method effects on, Staphylococcus aureus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa 15020.

contamination, methylene blue reduction test, use-nalidixic

contamination. Salmonella kottbus, human bank, neonate nosocomial infection outbreak 5523.

Corynebacterium isolation/biochemical characteristics/ antibiotic sensitivity, cattle 8008.

dihydrostreptomycin assay, Bacillus subtilis 7161.

Escherichia coli, antibiotic sensitivity, Taiwan 1433. examination, mastitis (bovine), Streptococcus/

Staphylococcus 2145.

fat, bacterial lipolytic activity 1701. fatty acid composition, mastititis (bovine) effects on,

Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxin 9166. fermented, Bisidobacterium enumeration 9609.

Fossomatic somatic cell count, mastitis control 1002.

guinea pig, bacteriostatic activity, Escherichia coli 14860.

human, contamination, clinical significance, Staphylococcus aureus 10419.

human bank, quality control 10101.

human pooled, contamination/pasteurization, Streptococcus group B 11822.

humanized, effect on faecal microflora, infants 5726.

hygiene aspects, role of airborne microorganisms-cow-shed/ milking parlour/dairy 15013.

immunoglobulin A secretory, cholera vaccine effects on level

inhibition Escherichia coli adherence, mammary gland epithelial cells, cattle 12009.

lactic acid bacteria growth 13865.

Lactobacillus acidophilus, effects on faecal microflora, males

lactoperoxidase, antibacterial activity 9849.

lactose assay, mastitis (bovine) diagnosis 3217, 5473.

leucocyte bactericidal activity, effect of fat/casein, Staphylococcus aureus 3002.

lysozyme level, mastitis-infected cattle 13247.

mastitis (bovine) diagnosis 965.

microbiology, review 7721.

milking technology, relationship-mastitis (bovine) prophylaxis/control, Hungary 8784.

opsonization/phagocytosis/microbicidal activity-bacteria/ Candida albicans, macrophage/neutrophil 13222.

pasteurization, Bacillus cereus germinant 4067.

pasteurized, thermoresistant bacteria isolation 5760. pathogen transmission/contamination 1434.

penicillin assay, Bacillus stearothermophilus subsp.calidolactis 2832.

powdered, microflora, bacteria/fungi 7971.

precultured-psychrotrophic bacteria, lactic acid biosynthesis, Streptococcus thermophilus/Lactobacillus bulgaricus 369.

preservation, hydrogen peroxide 602 production/quality, mastitis (bovine) effects on, Hungary

8894. protein, effect of pschrophilic bacteria 340.

protein, effect of psychrotrophic bacteria 367.

raw/pasteurized, total viable count, effect of freezing 1831. role-diarrhoea prophylaxis, pig. Escherichia coli 9037.

somatic cell counting, control-mastitis (bovine) 4415.

Staphylococcus aureus antibiotic resistance, Czechoslovakia 9731

thermophilic Streptomycetaceae, isolation/characterization 2443.

yellow stain, incidence, effect of Escherichia coli endotoxin mastitis (experimental), cattle/goat 3257.

Yersinia enterocolitica isolation, enrichment medium 5028. Milk products,

butter, microbiological quality, public health significance, Spain 11816.

caseolytic bacteria, quality control criterion 372.

cheese, contamination, Staphylococcus, sources/effects 9227. cheese, Lactobacillus-Streptococcus antagonism 3003.

cheese, preparation/chemical studies, lactic acid bacteria

cheese, production, role-proteolytic enzyme, lactic acid bacteria 13866.

cheese, Propionibacterium shermanii growth 2776.

cheese, ripening, aminopeptidase, Brevibacterium linens 10661

cheese, Staphylococcus aureus growth, relationship-food poisoning 7132. cheese-Cheddar, lactic acid bacteria, fine structure, electron

microscopy 13619.

cheese production, Lactobacillus helveticus/Streptococcus thermophilus growth, whey drainage effects on 14060. cheese-sheep, Staphylococcus aureus identification 5800.

coliform bacteria enumeration, pour-plate method 1737. cottage cheese whey, fermentation, evaluation-feeds,

Lactobacillus bulgaricus 7133.

#### Milk products (continued)

Escherichia coli isolation, Levine's eosin methylene blue agar 2853

microbiology, review 7721.

Micrococcaceae, glucose metabolism 21.

voghurt, identification/growth-Staphylococcus/Micrococcus 8005

voghurt. Lactobacillus acidophilus, antagonism-Lactobacillus bulgaricus 6288.

#### Milk ring test.

brucellosis, cattle, differentiation-potentially infected/ noninfected herds. Brucella abortus case histories 8768. brucellosis diagnosis, cattle, comparative study 5466. brucellosis use, cattle 8768.

evaluation brucellosis vaccine efficacy, cattle 4588.

## Milky disease,

Ataenius spretulus, Bacillus isolation 6517.

#### Mima.

bacteraemia, nosocomial infection, pseudoepidemic 1055, pancreas infection, diagnosis pancreas duct cannulation. pancreatitis/cancer 8574.

## Mima polymorpha,

see also Acinetobacter calcoaceticus

# Mima polymorpha

1120.

#### Mima polymorpha,

respiratory infection (upper), treatment-chloramphenicol/ ampicillin/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, children 3185.

## Mima polymorpha subsp. oxidans,

endotoxin, pyrogenicity, specificity 1306.

## Mimosamycin.

structure. Streptomyces Javendulae 7067.

#### Mine.

acid drainage, iron oxidation. Thiobacillus ferrooxidans 2752. acid water, iron oxidation 3895.

coal, water (ground), methane-oxidizing bacteria, distribution/ geochemical activity, USSR 14999.

land reclamation, role of microorganisms, USA, Colorado/ Dakota 4722.

metal contaminated waste, biodegradation-vegetation, soil microflora 330.

metallic sulphide waste, copper leaching, distribution/role of iron-oxidizing bacteria 1692.

water (ground), iron/sulphur-oxidizing bacteria, occurrence/ chemical activity 5757.

water-acid, neutralization-Desulfovibrio 1708.

#### Mineral.

oxidation. Thiobacillus ferrooxidans 3904.

effects on Rickettsia rickettsii immunogenicity/pathogenicity/ viability, Dermacentor andersoni 11986.

#### Mineralization.

nitrogen/carbon, soil microflora, nickel sulphate effects on

polybutene mulch, solar radiation + soil microflora 1690.

## Minerals glutamate medium,

modifications, coliform bacteria identification 7148.

#### Minicell.

Bacillus subtilis, phage SPO1/phage SP82G infection 14234. Bacillus subtilis 168, phage Ø3T infection, induced

thymidylate synthetase biosynthesis 7216. cell envelope, peptidoglycan biosynthesis/hydrolysis,

enzymes, distribution, Escherichia coli 4909. Escherichia coli, colicin E1 plasmid/mutants, protein synthesis 8450.

Escherichia coli, conjugation, mating signal origin/generation 8382.

Escherichia coli, expression-cloned Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA 14294

Escherichia coli, mot gene/che gene product synthesis, colicin El hybrids carriage, Escherichia coli 4060.

Escherichia coli, phage Mu infection, protein synthesis 14211. Escherichia coli, ribosomal protein synthesis 3716.

phage-directed polypeptide biosynthesis, identification, Bacillus subtilis/Escherichia coli 4038.

phage T7 infection, Escherichia coli 2897.

Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (UK), Salmonella isolation standard technique, feed 2788.

Enterobacteriaceae identification 8325.

Enterobacteriaceae identification, comparison-tube methodology, foodstuff 5033.

Enterobacteriaceae identification, comparative study 14089. Minocycline.

antibacterial activity, anaerobic bacteria 10958.

bacteriocidal/bacteriostatic activity. Escherichia coli/ Staphylococcus aureus 7345.

elimination-Ureaplasma, semen, cattle 36.

properties/clinical applications 14646.

prophylaxis/treatment-postoperative infection 2122.

tetracycline-urinary infection, tetracycline resistant gram negative/-positive bacteria 867

treatment-acne, recommendations 14639.

treatment-acne vulgaris, tetracycline-nonresponsive cases

treatment-infectious disease 3164.

treatment-legionnaire's disease (experimental), guinea-pig 4440

treatment-skin infection, Mycobacterium marinum waterborne infection 904.

treatment-urethritis (non-specific) 12925.

#### Minocycline + amoxicillin,

treatment-meningitis, Listeria monocytogenes 6458.

# Minocycline + streptomycin,

treatment-septicaemia, geriatrics, Yersinia pseudotuberculosis 6382.

## Minocycline + lincomycin + spectinomycin,

elimination-mycoplasmatales, semen, cattle 36.

# Minocycline resistance,

Streptococcus pneumoniae, pneumonia, case report 5418.

## Minocycline sensitivity,

Escherichia coli/Klebsiella/Neisseria gonorrhoeae/ Staphylococcus aureus, clinical isolates 12631.

Leptospira, New Zealand 5208.

## Mirococcus flavus.

anthracyclic antibiotic antibacterial activity 4951.

# Misonidazole.

effects on oxygen-dependent lethal damage decay, irradiation (β), Bacillus megaterium spore 12586.

radiosensitization, irradiation ( $\beta$ ), mechanism of action/ kinetics. Serratia marcescens 12585.

radiosensitization, irradiation (u.v.), Serratia marcescens 12594.

radiosensitization, toxicity, Escherichia coli 12582.

toxicity/reduction-Escherichia coli B/r/Serratia marcescens/ anaerobic caecal microflora 12597.

## Mitochondria.

bioenergetics, comparison-Paracoccus denitrificans 4959. evolution, symbiosis, anaerobic bacteria 9675.

lymphocyte, purification/molecular weight, Streptococcus pyogenes 6740.

lymphocyte response, Streptococcus 8987.

Nocardia, effect on maternal-induced allotype suppression,

Mitogen (continued)

rabbit 4583.

water soluble, induction interferon, mouse, Nocardia 9026. Mitogenicity,

N-acetylmuramyl L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine, comparisonbacterial cell wall, mouse/guinea pig 9032.

Bacillus/Escherichia coli, lymphocyte 1204.

Bacillus thuringiensis exotoxin, mice 14943.

Bordetella pertussis lymphocytosis promoting factor, lymphocyte 3394.

Brucella melitensis/BCG, effects on thymus/spleen, guineanig 6650.

cell wall components, effects on myelopoiesis, mouse, Escherichia coli/Salmonella minnesota 11552.

Corvnebacterium parvum, T lymphocyte 6671.

lipopolysaccharide-protein-rich fraction, lymphocyte, mouse, Escherichia coli 6753.

Micropolyspora faeni cell wall, lymphocyte 14907.

Mycoplasma, lymphocyte 3625.

Mycoplasma, lymphocyte, mouse 3628.

Mycoplasma neurolyticum, B lymphocyte, mouse 8021.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, ribosome fractions, splenocyte, mouse 11538.

Nocardia rubra, cell wall skeleton, T lymphocyte, rolemacrophage, mouse 5636.

protein A, B/T lymphocyte, Staphylococcus aureus 11572. Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxin B, spleen cells, mouse

Vibrio cholerae lipopolysaccharide, mouse 11719.

Yersinia pestis lipopolysaccharide, spleen cells, mouse 5698. Mitomycin,

review 4956.

Mitomycin C.

combination-BCG immunotherapy, carcinoma, guinea-pig

DNA degradation, repair, mtc/uvs mutants, Micrococcus radiodurans 10850.

effect on pyocin biosynthesis, clinical isolates 5156. effects on phage  $\varphi A$  growth, Escherichia coli 8406.

induction-lysogeny, Bacillus thuringiensis/Bacillus cereus

induction-phage, enterotoxin release, Escherichia coli 10855. lethality/mutagenesis, spore germination effects on,

Streptoverticillium mycoheptinicum 12595.

mutagenesis, Macaca mulatta host-mediated assay, Escherichia coli 8478.

mutagenesis, Salmonella typhimurium 14336.

mutagenesis/lethal activity, spore/germinating spore, Streptoverticillium mycoheptinicum 6249.

Mitsuda reaction, see Lepromin test.

Mixotrophic bacteria, see Photosynthetic bacteria Miyagawanella, see Chlamydia.

Modification, see Restriction-modification.

Modified minerals glutamate medium,

coliform bacteria identification, dairy products 7148.

Modified rapid fermentation test,

Neisseria gonorrhoeae identification, improved reagent stability 1747.

Moina rectirostris,

Pasteuria ramosa parasite, morphology 4696.

Mollicutes,

higher taxa proposals 9249.

Molybdenum,

effect on nodulation, Glycine max 1394.

effects on sulphur metabolism, rumen microorganisms in vitro 8543.

leaching. Thiobacillus ferrooxidans 7115.

starvation, effects on nitric-oxide reductase activity/ biosynthesis, Plectonema boryanum 6973. stimulation-growth, Thiobacillus thiooxidans 8296.

Molybdenum-iron protein,

nitric-oxide reductase, interaction-Fe protein, Clostridium pasteurianum/Anabaena cylindrica 10658.

Monensin.

assay, feeds, Bacillus subtilis 436.

effect on rumen metabolism in vitro 591.

effects on caecal microflora, chicken 9175.

Monocalcium phosphate,

effect on microbial activity, soil 1896.

Monocrotophos insecticide,

effects on nodulation/nitrogen fixation, root rot/wilt infected Vicia faba, Rhizobium 10400.

Monocyte,

interaction-serum/Staphylococcus epidermidis/lymphocyte, colony-stimulating factor release 1202.

leukaemoid reaction, syphilis (congenital) associated, case report-infant 745.

Monoglyceride,

antibacterial activity 5244.

Monolaurin,

effects on electron transport chain, Escherichia coli Q13/ MRE 600 10694.

Monolinuron herbicide,

degradation, soil microorganisms 14028.

Monomycin, see Paromomycin.

Mononocardomycoloylglycerol,

purification/characterization, Nocardia rhodochrous 8153.

Monooxygenase.

activity, intestinal microflora, Oniscus asellus 12219.

Monophenol monooxygenase,

activity, Mycobacterium leprae 14492.

Montmorillonite,

effect on aldehyde biodegradation, soil microflora 1679. interaction-Escherichia coli/phage, particle size effects on 10856.

Moraxella,

antibiotic resistance, livestock/birds, Germany, Fed. Rep. 11475.

antibiotic sensitivity, respiratory infection isolates 5198.

conjunctivitis, prevalence 2221.

contamination, aerosol apparatus 1431.

dental plaque microflora, macropods 9179.

Echinus esculentus microflora 14949.

gentisic acid/homogentisic acid catabolism,

spectrophotometry 420.

identification, Oxi/Ferm tube system 8323.

identification, Oxi/Ferm tube system/API kit 8324.

keratoconjunctivitis, sheep, identification, Argentina 11342. oral/nasal microflora, dog, relationship-bite wound infection

9189.

radioresistance, fish isolates 4077.

related bacteria, classification, fish spoilage 9258.

respiratory microflora, relationship with conjunctivitis prevalence 2221.

sepsis, complication-blood dyscrasia, treatment-gentamicin 5391.

urinary infection, pregnancy, clinical aspects 11021.

water (stream), origin/characterization/dynamics 9216.

wax, occurrence/distribution 171.

Moraxella-Acinetobacter,

meat products microflora, irradiation (γ)/packaging effects on, Vienna sausage 6236.

Moraxella bovis.

see also Keratoconjunctivitis (bovine)

#### Moravella hovis

1620 3805

#### Moraxella bovis.

antigen, cross reaction Haemophilus somnus cattle isolates 3616.

bacterin, combination Freund's adjuvant (incomplete), vaccination-keratoconjunctivitis (boyine) 6702

detection fluorescent antibody test/culture,

keratoconjunctivitis (bovine) 3209.

endonuclease Mbo, purification/characterization 224. metritis/septicaemia, rabbit, case report 12984.

vaccine, control/prophylaxis-keratoconjunctivitis (bovine)

vaccine, pilus, efficacy, cattle 11619.

#### Moraxella kingii.

intervertebral disc space infection, infant, case report 14464, osteomyelitis lumbar spine, case report infant 4254.

## Moraxella lwoffi,

septicaemia, complication-dermatosis (bullous), case survey 783.

#### Moraxella nonliquefaciens

6906.

#### Moraxella nonliquefaciens,

pilin, N terminal, primary structure, comparison Neisseria gonorrhoeae/Pseudomonas aeruginosa 13697.

#### Moraxella osloensis.

chloramphenicol antibacterial activity 574.

endonuclease MosI, purification/characterization 224. penicillin G antibacterial activity 574.

#### Moraxella urethralis.

lipoquinone, purification/characterization/function 3868.

Morganella, see Proteus morganii.

#### Morganocin.

plasmid, physical properties, Proteus morganii 8451.

#### Morocco.

Spiroplasma citri infection, Vinca rosea 8926.

## Morone saxatilis,

epitheliocystis, histopathology/electron microscopy, rickettsia-like organism 1513.

## Morphine,

stimulation growth/respiration, Pseudomonas 3004.

#### Morphocycline,

antibacterial activity, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 8487.

#### Morphogenesis,

Arthrobacter crystallopoietes, cyclic AMP, extracellular level, regulation 13631.

Arthrobacter globiformis, continuous culture-carbon/biotin limitation 8071.

Bacillus megaterium spore membrane, relationship-calcium accumulation 9363.

Bacillus subtilis, helical multicellular macroorganism, production-mutant selection/characterization 12024.

Rhodomicrobium vannielii 2512.

Salmonella typhimurium, penicillin effects on 8509.

Salmonella typhimurium/Escherichia coli, cell division septum, role-peptidoglycan lipoprotein complex, lkyD/lpo mutants 8059.

Streptomyces hyphal sheath, regulation-tip cell unit, sporulating Streptomyces 1529.

#### Morphology,

## see also Pleomorphism, Polymorphism

Acetobacter xylinum 13595.

Actinomyces/related genera, electron microscopy (scanning) 9371.

actinomycete, Myrica gale root nodule endophyte 3671. Agrobacterium tumefaciens 12295.

anaerobic bacteria, caecal microflora, mouse 1480.

Azotobacter vinelandii, encystment/spore germination, electron microscopy 92.

Bacillus, relationship with biochemical characteristics 3668. Bacillus azotoformans sp.nov. 10452.

Bacillus subtilis, rod lyt mutants, helical growth 9579.

Bacillus subtilis, rodB mutant, thermosensitivity 6172.

Bacillus subtilis L form, electron microscopy (scanning)/microscopy (light) 2518.

Bacillus subtilis prespore, intrasporangial germination/outgrowth 12310.

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp.galleriae R form/S form, electron microscopy 4845, 9365.

bacterium, Bulinus jousseaumei isolate 2474.

Caryophanon latum/Caryophanon tenue, solid medium 12026.

Clostridium botulinum subtype Af, novel soil isolates 13511. Clostridium thermosaccharolyticum, synchronous elongation, relationship sporulation stage I 9370.

coryneform bacteria, starvation effects on 10903.

cyanobacteria, review 11992.

Cytophaga aquatilis sp.nov., freshwater fish isolate 13496. Desulfotomaculum nigrificans subsp. salinus, oil strata isolate 6855.

effect of antibiotic, subinhibitory concentrations 534, elongation, relationship with generation time, mathematical model, rod-shaped bacteria 4991.

Escherichia coli, cinoxacin effects on, micro-calorimetry 12658.

Escherichia coli, mecillinam effects on 7320.

Escherichia coli, nucleoid release effects on 8058.

Escherichia coli, rod mutant, mapping 6147.

Escherichia coli, thymine starvation effects on, thymine requiring strains 6899.

Escherichia coli B/r, cell length distribution 8062.

Escherichia coli B/r, thymine effect on, thymineless mutant 5853.

Escherichia coli K12, envC mutant 4821.

Escherichia coli/Serratia marcescens/Staphylococcus aureus, cryoprotector/freezing effects on 12575.

Escherichia coli 15, branching phenomenon, relationship with chromosome replication 96.

filamentous microorganisms, intestinal microflora, mouse 13387.

Flexibacter, cell length, effect on gliding 8050.

gram-negative hydrogen bacteria 95.

Haemophilus influenzae 8002.

Klebsiella pneumoniae, relationship peptidoglycan chemical composition 5913.

legionnaire's disease agent 10512.

legionnaire's disease pathogen, in vivo, electron microscopy 10511.

Listeria monocytogenes, antibody effects on, rabbit 10507. Metallogenium, lakes 13449.

mutant, characterization, Escherichia coli K12 10836.

Mycobacterium lacticolum, relationship M/R/S form 3672.

Mycobacterium phlei, mutation, ethyl methanesulphonate + irradiation ( $\gamma$ ) 5171.

Mycobacterium smegmatis, inhibition-D-threonine 12663. Mycoplasma, review 13524.

mycoplasma-like organism, albino disease, Prunus avium

mycoplasma-like organism, changes, yellowing diseaseinfected Daucus carota tissue culture 10226.

mycoplasma-like organism, electron microscopy (scanning), infected plants 72.

Mycoplasma meleagridis, electron microscopy (scanning) 53. Mycoplasma pneumoniae, electron microscopy

Morphology,(continued)

(transmission), solid surface-grown microcolony 1498. Neisseria gonorrhoeae, effect of spectinomycin 4106.

Neisseria gonorrhocae, relationship-disease form, clinical isolates 6905.

Neisseria meningitidis pilus, relationship with colonial characteristics 103.

Paramecium bursaria intranuclear bacteria 13381.

Paranaplasma caudatum, oxytetracycline effects on, treated cattle 8026.

Pasteuria ramosa, Moina rectirostris parasite 4696.

Proteus mirabilis, carbenicillin effects on, Proteus mirabilis

Pseudomonas aeruginosa 8052.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, atypical, meningitis 12785.

Pseudomonas carboxydovorans comb.nov. 13499.

ratoon stunting disease pathogen, Saccharum officinarum, relationship-Actinomycetales 10223.

Rhizobium, oxygen concentration/temperature combined nitrogen effects on 10899.

Rhizobium meliloti, relationship-cobalt requirement 8285. Rhizobium trifolii, relationship with streptomycin resistance

mutation 2860. rhizosphere microflora/rhizoplane microflora/soil,

Gossypium/Pisum sativum/Zea mays 2408.

Salmonella typhimurium, defective, genetic regulation 12403. Simonsiella, EM 1515.

spirochaetes, review 10497.

Spiroplasma, osmotic pressure/pH/temperature effects on, corn stunt disease agent 9315.

Spiroplasma citri, external factors effects on 6879.

Streptococcus, cell wall-defective bacteria, microscopy (light)

Streptomyces aureus, tetrane-producing soil isolate 6862. Streptomyces chrysomallus spore, freeze etching 12031. Streptomyces granaticolor, non-filamentous form 3674. symbiont-Trichonympha turkestanica 3675.

Thermomonospora galeriensis comb.nov., primycinproducing strain 13522.

Ureaplasma urealyticum 69, 11918.

Vibrio parahaemolyticus, shellfish isolates, Argentina 1468.

Most-probable-number technique,

aquatic bacteria enumeration, accuracy 9610.

enumeration-cereal microflora, comparison-pour-plate method, foodstuffs, gram-positive microorganisms 402.

enumeration-denitrifying/nitrate-reducing bacteria, nitrite broth, soil/water 2796.

enumeration-nitrate-reducing/denitrifying bacteria, soil/ rhizosphere 401.

Staphylococcus aureus enumeration, effect of catalase/ pyruvic acid 5031.

Motility,

see also Flagellum, Gliding, Tumbling

assay, Myxococcus xanthus 391.

effect of methionine starvation, Bacillus subtilis 105.

effect of temperature 3664.

Escherichia coli, role-RNAase III 7013.

fatty acid effects on, Treponema pallidum 7375.

gene product synthesis, colicin El hybrids carriage, Escherichia coli 4060.

induction-protonmotive force, Bacillus subtilis 3670. Leptospira, model 13589.

morphological mutant, Escherichia coli K12 10836, Pseudomonas identification, clinical isolates 12337. review, Mycoplasma 13524.

role of cell wall goblet shaped particle, Flexibacter

polymorphus 1514.

role of intracellular periodic structures, Myxococcus xanthus

role of membrane potential, Bacillus subtilis 168 13618.

role-proton motive force, Bacillus subtilis 13989. role-proton translocation/membrane potential,

Rhodospirillum rubrum 13986.

Serpens flexibilis gen.nov. sp.nov., water (pond) isolate 5786. spirochete, relationship with cell coiling 1516.

swimming behaviour, mathematical models, flagellated microorganisms 108.

swimming pattern, monovalent anion effects on, Salmonella typhimurium 13604.

translational speed, measurement-photon correlation spectroscopy, Salmonella typhimurium 9358.

viscous environment, gram-negative bacteria 3659.

abscess (genital), preputial gland, Staphylococcus aureus

bowel microflora, laboratory colony 1344.

caecal microflora, identification/effects on caecum-mouse (germfree), Clostridium 14952.

caecal microflora, spirochaete isolation/culture 7180.

drinking water, disinfection-chlorine 6285.

drug metabolism, Corvnebacterium parvum vaccine effects on 8805.

furunculosis, incidence/transmission, laboratory colonies, Staphylococcus aureus 10202.

gastrointestinal microflora, anaerobic bacteria, antagonism 11740.

gastrointestinal tract, peristalsis, clearance-antibody-coated Vibrio cholerae 5624.

intestinal microflora, effect of irradiation ( $\gamma$ ) 523.

intestinal microflora, effects on heat production 6770.

intestinal microflora, filamentous microorganisms, morphology 13387.

intestinal microflora, role-body composition 6769.

intestinal microflora, role-piperidine turnover 9181. intestinal microflora, trimethoprim + sulphonamide effects on 5231.

intestinal tract, Enterobacteriaceae adherence-mucosa, rolecell surface charge 4823.

leucosis, aetiology, role-Salmonella typhimurium/virus 12983. lipopolysaccharide, role-plasma cell tumour pathogenesis 13347.

Mycobacterium intracellulare pathogenicity/virulence 4545. skin microflora, Staphylococcus/Lactobacillus/gram-

negative bacilli, association-wound infection mortality, irradiated animals 14698.

Mouse (germfree),

burn infection, antibiotic resistance (multiple), transfer-Alcaligenes-Pseudomonas aeruginosa 12541.

burn infection (experimental), antibiotic resistance (multiple) transfer-Alcaligenes-Pseudomonas aeruginosa 4056.

caecum, conventional mouse caecal clostridia effects on 14952.

macrophage antitumour cytotoxicity, Corynebacterium parvum effects on 9075.

mercury excretion 1330.

monocontamination-Staphylococcus epidermidis, effects on heat production 6770.

monocontamination-Staphylococcus epidermidis, effects on body composition 6769.

oral cavity, colonization, Streptococcus mutans, vaccine effects on 13272.

rearing-antigen free diet effects on 11730.

Trichinella spiralis infection, effects on small intestinal tract

#### Mouse (germfree),(continued)

surface structure 13378.

#### Mouse (gnotobiotic),

colonization-anaerobic bacteria, antagonism 11740. gastrointestinal tract, Bacillus licheniformis antibiotic

biosynthesis, effect of Clostridium perfringens/Lactobacillus

heat production, intestinal microflora effects on 6770.

hexa contaminated, colonization-Escherichia coli/ Pseudomonas aeruginosa, resistance 10373

intestinal microflora, role-body composition 6769.

Mouse (specific pathogen free),

colony maintenance, methodology 7898. furunculosis, Staphylococcus aureus 7650.

scrapie, incubation period, BCG MER effects on 10424.

Mucilage, see Slime.

Mucin.

fermentation, anaerobic colon bacteria 2777.

Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome,

aetiology, children, USA, role-Rickettsia 13580.

association-leptospirosis 9932.

case report-infant/aetiology, Rickettsia/virus 4285.

confusion-leptospirosis, case report-infant 8568.

Mucocutaneous microbiosis,

Candida albicans + Trichophyton + Staphylococcus aureus, case report-adolescent 12811.

cis, cis-Muconic acid,

transport, Corynebacterium glutamicum mutant 1667.

Muconolactone isomerase,

cyanogen bromide fragments, purification/partial amino acid sequence, Pseudomonas putida 1581.

Mucopeptide, see Peptidoglycan.

Mucopolysaccharide,

role-adherence-oral microflora, tongue epithelium, mouse 9180

Mucosal tissue,

immunity (cell-mediated)/immunity (humoral), review 10285. oral, microflora composition 8680.

Mueller-Hinton agar,

trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole sensitivity 5050.

Mugil cephalus,

intestinal microflora, water type effects on 14950.

Multi-tube method, see Most-probable-number technique. Multiple sclerosis,

immune resonse (cell-mediated), Escherichia coli/

Staphylococcus aureus/yeast/viruses 1207.

Muramic acid-6-Phosphate,

cell wall, isolation/characterization, Micrococcus luteus 4870.

Muramoyl-pentapeptide,

penicillin-carboxypeptidase, fragmentation 8234.

Muramoyl-pentapeptide carboxypeptidase,

cytoplasmic membrane, characterization, Mycobacterium smegmatis 10665.

interaction-penicillin, Proteus mirabilis 9465.

Muramyl dipeptide,

cell wall synthetic fragment, induction-granuloma, guinea-pig/ rat 6545

Murein, see Peptidoglycan.

Mureinoplast,

Escherichia coli, preparation/stability 9357.

Mus musculus,

leptospirosis, Iran, Leptospira grippotyphosa 1133.

Rickettsia tsutsugamushi-isolation, Taiwan, Pescadores Is. 10495.

#### Musa sapientum,

heart rot, Jamaica, Erwinia carotovora 7760.

#### Musca domestica,

vector-cholera 5532.

### Muscle,

energy metabolism, Escherichia coli endotoxin shock effects on, dog 7675.

isometric endurance, mycoplasma/virus infection effects on

skeletal, pneumonia/erysipelas effects on, geriatrics,

Mycoplasma pneumoniae/Streptococcus group A 8627. skeletal, ultrastructure, relationship-enzyme activity.

Mycoplasma infection 9297.

smooth, oviduct, Salmonella enteritidis endotoxin effects on, association-prostaglandin, rabbit 11706, 11707.

smooth, uterus, bioelectric activity, Streptococcus foetal infection (experimental) effect, on, rat 11380.

## Musettamycin,

antibacterial/antitumour mammalian cells, bohemic acid complex 588.

biosynthesis/isolation/purification, Actinosporangium 268.

microflora, fermentation effects on, Lactobacillus/ Pediococcus 11821.

#### Mustela,

Brucella isolates, pathogenicity/epidemiological significance, USSR 11514.

tularaemia, outbreak, farm, USA 7739.

#### Mutagenesis,

acetylaminofluorene, cysteine effects on, Salmonella typhimurium 14334.

2-acetylaminofluorene derivatives, enhancement-harman/ norharman, Salmonella typhimurium 8476.

acetylfuratrizine, phage λ induction, Escherichia coli 1840. acridine orange, DNA repair/recombination deficient mutants, Escherichia coli 14327.

acrolein 5185.

acrylonitrile, Salmonella typhimurium/Escherichia coli 9781.

 $N-(\alpha-acyloxy)$ alkyl-N-alkylnitrosamine, Ames test, Salmonella typhimurium 6244.

aflatoxin, activation-Salmo gairdneri hepatic enzyme, Ames test, Salmonella typhimurium 12603.

aflatoxin, Escherichia coli K 12/yeast 2943.

aflatoxin, metabolic activation, Salmonella typhimurium 14337.

air-borne particulate matter, benzene-soluble, Salmonella typhimurium 5184.

alkyl-(ω-hydroxyalkyl)-nitrosamines, Salmonella typhimurium 5177.

allyl chloride, Salmonella typhimurium/Saccharomyces cerevisiae/Escherichia coli 8471.

antitumour agents, Ames test, Salmonella typhimurium 2942. antitumour agents, Salmonella typhimurium 14336.

assay, 8-azaguanine resistance marker, Salmonella typhimurium 10909.

benomyl/methyl-2-benzimidazole, Salmonella typhimurium

benz[a]anthracene/benz[a]pyrene, Salmonella typhimurium

benzidine analogues, Ames test, Salmonella typhimurium

benz[a]pyrene, glutathione S-transferase effects on, Salmonella typhimurium 12600.

benz[a]pyrene, role-epoxide hydratase, Salmonella typhimurium 12599.

benz[a]pyrene 7,8-diol-9,10-epoxides-optical enantiomers, Salmonella typhimurium 5175.

bile acid, effect of lithocholic acid, Ames test, Salmonella typhimurium 4094.

Mutagenesis (continued)

2 bromo-2 chloro-1,1-difluoroethane, Salmonella typhimurium/Bacillus subtilis 14329.

5 bromouracil, Escherichia coli 4092.

butadiene. Salmonella typhimurium 9779.

carbamic acid derivatives, Ames test, Salmonella typhimurium 4086.

carcinogen, activation-liver enzymes, Ames test, Salmonella typhinurium 5183.

carcinogens, conversion pregnant rat/foetal tissues,

carcinogens, Salmonella typhimurium 14326.

chloramphenicol, DNA degradation, Salmonella typhimurium/Escherichia coli B/r 589.

chrysene, Ames test, Salmonella typhimurium 1842.

coal fly ash filtrates. Salmonella typhimurium 8477.

compound deactivation-rat liver microsome fraction, Ames test, Salmonella typhimurium 14328.

cyclopenta(c,d)pyrene, Ames test, Salmonella typhimurium 12601.

cyclophosphamide metabolites. Escherichia coli 12604. detection simplified assay. Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium 393.

dibenzo(a.h)anthracene + dihydrodiols, metabolic activation, Salmonella typhimurium 14330.

dichloromethane, Ames test, Salmonella typhimurium 5176. dieldrin insecticide, Salmonella typhimurium, Ames test 525. 4 dimethylaminoazobenzene + norharman, Salmonella typhimurium 9780.

dimethylnitrosamine 5179.

dioxidin, Salmonella typhimurium/mouse 12605.

dioxydine, Salmonella typhimurium 9784.

environmental mutagen/carcinogen, detection/assay, Bacillus subtilis transformation system 4087.

ethyl methanesulphonate + irradiation (γ), morphology mutation, Mycobacterium phlei 5171.

ethyl methanesulphonate. Escherichia coli B/r/ Methylococcus capsulatus/Methylomonas albus 6237.

ethyl methanesulphonate, lac repressor, Escherichia coli

ethylenethiourea, Salmonella 4098.

ethylenethiourea, Salmonella typhimurium 4097.

ethylenimine, streptomycin biosynthesis, relationship with A factor/brown pigment, Streptomyces galbus 7206.

ethylidene gyromitrin/N methylhydrazine, Escherichia coli 4099.

fluorescein derivatives, Bacillus subtilis 6242.

fluroxene, Ames test, Salmonella 4100.

food additive, Salmonella typhimurium 6241.

food colourants, Ames test, Salmonella typhimurium 5173.

food pyrolysis products, Salmonella typhimurium 14340. fungal metabolites. Salmonella typhimurium 2944.

hexamethylphosphoramide, Ames test, Salmonella typhimurium 4095.

hydrocarbon-polycyclic aromatic. Salmonella typhimurium 4089

hydroxamic acid, Salmonella typhimurium 6248,

hydroxyadenine/hydroxycytidine, Salmonella typhimurium/ Escherichia coli 5182.

insecticide/fungicide, Salmonella typhimurium 526.

intrasanguine host mediated assay-mouse, Salmonella typhimurium 5178.

irradiation (y)/irradiation (u.v.)/irradiation (u.v.) + caffeine, Escherichia coli B/r/Methylococcus capsulatus/ Methylomonas albus 6237.

irradiation (u.v.) + 8-methoxypsoralen, mechanism, Escherichia coli 7296. irradiation (u.v.), arsenic effects on DNA repair, Escherichia coli 6306.

irradiation (u.v.), Bacillus subtilis 14318.

irradiation (u.v.), dna mutant effects on, Bacillus subtilis 14185.

irradiation (u.v.), effect of prophage  $\lambda$ , Escherichia coli K 12 4025.

irradiation (u.v.), Escherichia coli 10908.

irradiation (u.v.), induction-deficient mutant, isolation/

irradiation (u.v.), lac repressor, Escherichia coli 6165.

irradiation (u.v.), microorganisms, review 14314.

irradiation (u.v.), photoreactivation, Escherichia coli B/r 8467.

irradiation (u.v.), role of DNA repair, post-irradiation, Escherichia coli K12 3690.

irradiation (u.v.), role-recombination/DNA repair, Escherichia coli 4085.

irradiation (u.v.), uvrA/uvrB genes, Escherichia coli K12 14315.

irradiation (u.v.)/irradiation (X), spore/cell, Bacillus subtilis 9778.

irradiation (u.v.)/methyl methanesulphonate/cis-platinum dichlorodiamine/2-aminopurine, enhancement-plasmid pKM101/R648, Escherichia coli 10906.

irradiation (u.v.)/4-nitroquinoline oxide, resistance, roleplasmid, Salmonella typhimurium 5134.

irradiation (u.v.)/spontaneous, enhancement plasmid FP, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 10905.

isoniazid-lyophilized/stored-rat urine, Salmonella typhimurium 4101.

mechanisms, review 14312.

methyl carbamate insecticide, Salmonella typhimurium 6245. methyl methanesulphonate/N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-

nitrosoguanidine, Escherichia coli B/r/Methylococcus capsulatus/Methylomonas albus 6237.

N-methyl-N-nitrosoguanidine/dimethylnitrosamine, vitamin C effects on, Salmonella typhimurium 14332.

methylene blue + light, Ames test, Salmonella typhimurium 14341.

N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine, indoleacetic acid effects on, Escherichia coli K12 8475.

N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine, inductionauxotrophy, Brucella melitensis 5180.

N'-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine, lac repressor, Escherichia coli 6165.

N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine, sensitive mutants, selection, methodology, Escherichia coli K12 14163.

N-methyl-N-nitrosourea, DNA cleavage, Escherichia coli 6246.

mitomycin C, Macaca mulatta host-mediated assay, Escherichia coli 8478.

mitomycin C, spore/germinating spore, Streptoverticillium mycoheptinicum 6249.

mitomycin C/irradiation (u.v.), spore germination effects on, Streptoverticillium mycoheptinicum 12595.

MUT mutant, excision repair, irradiation (u.v.), Proteus mirabilis 3694.

mutagen testing, bacteria 14322.

mutation frequency decline, tryptophan reversion, Escherichia coli B/r 12391.

mutator gene, anti-mutagenesis, Escherichia coli 477. mutator gene mutH mapping, Escherichia coli 3977. mycotoxin, Salmonella typhimurium 12606. mycotoxin, Salmonella typhimurium/yeast 6247.

nifurpipone/nitrofurantoin, Escherichia coli/yeast 524.

4-nitrobenzofurazan/4-nitrofuroxan, Salmonella

#### Mutagenesis,(continued)

typhimurium 7297.

nitrofuran, Ames test, Salmonella typhimurium 4090. nitrofuran, Escherichia coli 10978.

nitrofuran, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium 7361. 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide, lac repressor, Escherichia coli 6165. N-nitrosamine-heterocyclic, Salmonella typhimurium 8473. nitroso compound, inhibition-ascorbic acid, Salmonella

typhimurium 5181.

N-nitroso compound, Salmonella typhimurium 6243. nitrosoguanidine, inhibition-caffeine, Salmonella

typhimurium/phage P22/phage L 7298.

nitrosoguanidine, localized effects, Streptomyces rimosus 2885.

nitrosoguanidine, potency, linear host-mediated assay 1733.

nitrosoguanidine, stimulation-proteolytic activity, Lactobacillus casei 12602.

nitrosoguanidine/ethyleneimine/irradiation (u.v.)/irradiation (X), effects on tylosin biosynthesis, Streptomyces fradiae 14333.

N-nitrosopiperidine, Salmonella typhimurium 8474. oil, Salmonella typhimurium 14331.

penicillin, L form induction, Proteus 4825.

pesticides, Salmonella typhimurium/Streptomyces coelicolor

phenothiazines, lon mutant selection, Escherichia coli K12 6250.

polysaccharide biosynthesis, Alcaligenes faecalis subsp. myxogenes 2862.

praziquantel, Salmonella typhimurium 2945. protein pyrolysates, Salmonella typhimurium 527. pyrazolones + nitrite, Salmonella typhimurium 14343. pyrolyzate-peptide/protein, Salmonella typhimurium 4088.

quinoxidine, Salmonella typhimurium 14344. reversion system, Salmonella typhimurium 14321. saccharin/other sweeteners, Salmonella typhimurium 5174. safrole metabolites, Ames test, Salmonella typhimurium 4096. spermidine-nitrosated, Ames test, Salmonella typhimurium

spontaneous/irradiation, R factor Utrecht-carrying Salmonella typhimurium auxotroph 2938.

stainless steel welding fumes, Ames test, Salmonella typhimurium 5172.

stainless steel welding fumes, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium/hamster 12609.

styrene/styrene epoxide, Ames test, Salmonella typhimurium 10911.

styrene/styrene oxide, Ames test, Salmonella typhimurium

84/9. sulphates-cyclic aliphatic, Salmonella typhimurium/Proteus mirabilis 84/2.

tar, comparison-standard/tobacco substitute-containing, Ames test, Salmonella 12607.

thiocarbamate herbicides, Salmonella typhimurium 7299, 7300.

tinidazole, Ames test, Salmonella typhimurium 8480. tobacco smoke condensate, Ames test, Salmonella typhimurium 10910.

transposon Tn7 insertion-Ti plasmid, Agrobacterium tumefaciens 12483.

1,3,5-triazine 6-chloromethyl/cyanomethyl/β-aminoethyl derivatives, Escherichia coli/Streptomyces rimosus 12608. tris(2,3-dibromopropyl)phosphate derivatives, Salmonella typhimurium 14339.

tritiated water, Bacillus subtilis spore 12587.

12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate, Salmonella typhimurium 2941.

2,4-toluenediamine, relationship with tumorigenicity, Salmonella typhimurium 2940.

5,6-dihydrobenzcarbazole-carboxylic acid dialkylaminoethyl ester, Escherichia coli/Streptomyces rimosus 2939.

8-methoxypsoralen, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium 1843.

#### Mutagens.

detection, methodology 14325.

environmental, detection/mutagenesis assay, Bacillus subtilis transformation system 4087.

fungal, detection-Ames test, Salmonella typhimurium 12596. impurity detection-high-pressure liquid chromatography/ Salmonella typhimurium Ames test 9783.

potency testing, linear host-mediated assay 1733. testing 14324.

#### Mutalomycin.

isolation/structure, antibacterial activity, Streptomyces mutabilis 10685.

#### Mutation frequency decline,

tryptophan reversion, specificity, Escherichia coli B/r 12391. **Mutator gene.** 

mutH, mapping, Escherichia coli 3977.

#### Mutilus galloprovincialis,

contamination, coliform/Streptococcus/Staphylococcus/Clostridium/Vibrio, Mediterranean Sea 7902.

#### Myalgia,

presentation-endocarditis, case survey, staphylococci/ streptococci 8605.

## Myambutol resistance,

Mycobacterium tuberculosis/Mycobacterium gordonae/ Mycobacterium avium, tuberculosis (osteoarticular) islates 12652.

## Mycelium,

fine structure, Nocardia mediterranei, relationship-rifamycin B biosynthesis, electron microscopy, mutant study 13621. hyphal sheath, morphogenesis, regulation-tip cell unit,

sporulating Streptomyces 1529.

initial cell identification, microscopy, Streptomyces griseus 6098.

2-N-(3-L-acyloxy)-acyl-L-ornithine,

phosphatidylethanolamine functional analogue, Actinomyces aureoverticillus 3753.

outer sheath, fine structure, Streptomyces levoris 6911. pigement, colour groups, Streptomyces/Streptoverticillium classification 13562.

#### Mycetoma

aetiology, case survey, India, Streptomyces pelletieri 10009. case report, Streptomyces pelletieri 8626.

case reports, Nocardia asteroides 8699.

foot, diagnosis-histopathology, case reports, Actinomadura pelletieri/Leptosphaeria tompkinsii 14487.

immunity (cell-mediated) 4543.

thigh, case report, Nocardia asteroides 8698.

## Mycobacillin,

O-methylation/active tyrosine identification, Bacillus subtilis 12226.

#### Mycobacteriosis,

animals/man, clinical/epidemiological significance,

Mycobacterium avium 1157.

case reports/literature review, Mycobacterium kansasii 8691. cattle, control, Germany, Fed. Rep. 13008.

Erithrocebus patas/Macaca irus, case reports,

Mycobacterium avium intracellulare-scrofulaceum 14703. livestock, zoonosis, intensive farming 7729.

Mycobacteriosis (continued)

pig, epizootiology/pathogenesis, Japan, Mycobacterium intracellulare 2272.

pig, pathogenesis/epidemiology 981.

Mycobacteriosis (experimental),

chicken, diagnosis-enzyme-labelled antibody test, Mycobacterium avium 10812.

Mycobacterium.

see also Mycobacteriosis

Mycobacterium

Mycobacterium,

abscess-retropharyngeal, case report, atypical species 9996. adenitis-cervical/swimming pool granuloma, children, aetiology/diagnosis/treatment, atypical strains 11161.

agglutination, animal isolates 4544.

antigen, cross reaction-Corvnebacterium 5606.

antigen, isolation/chemistry/immunological characteristics, review 11548.

D arabino-D-mannan, structure/immunochemistry 8142. arthritis (adjuvant), model, induction-cell wall 5678. arthritis (adjuvant), rat, effects on lipid peroxidation-liver/

spleen/lung 11660.

arthritis, children, clinical aspects, review 7468.

atypical, proceedings-Argentinian Society of Immunology Meeting Immunology and mycobacteria 11583.

bacteriology/clinical characteristics/epidemiology/ distribution, atypical strains 13517.

baumycins antibacterial activity 9514. BCG, colon/rectum cancer 14892.

benzyl<-2->hydroxyethyltrisulphide antibacterial activity 631.

biodegradation, oil 1689.

cell wall, structure/immunostimulation 13742.

cell wall fine structure analysis/demonstration-tissues, aldehyde bisulphite-toluidine blue stain 12327.

classification, isoniazid sensitivity criterion, fast-growing antibacterial agent, differentiation-other mycolic acidcontaining taxa 11876.

classification, use-clinical criteria 6858.

cobalt transport/assimilation, water 1665.

culture, homogenization/decontamination-Ditalan WO hc/ Nekal BX surface active agents 6305.

distribution, soil, USSR, Ukraine 7918.

DNA, isolation/purification 418.

ecology, sphagnum bog 7960.

ethylene metabolism, enzyme system 8231.

fatty acid composition 6859.

food source-Acanthamoeba castellanii 5765.

Gause organisms, purified protein derivative, sensitizationschoolchildren, Nigeria 11441.

granulomatous reaction, induction trehalose dimycolate/ trehalose monomycolate, role-sugar moiety, mouse lung

growth, hyaluronic acid medium, leprous Dasypus novemcinctus isolate 6104.

growth/culture, scotochromogenic rat leprosy agent 8367. hepatitis (granulomatous), case report-leukaemia, atypical group III bacteria 713.

hydrolase, group-specific, assay-fluorimetry 14106.

identification, chromatography-gas-liquid 6111.

identification, differentiation-Mycobacterium tuberculosis/ Mycobacterium bovis-selective inhibition 12346.

identification, scotochromogen, Mycobacterium aviumintracellulare/Mycobacterium scrofulaceum intermediate

identification, Tween 80 hydrolysis, gas-liquid

chromatography 9614.

infection, pathology 6858.

infection, pig, incidence/economic significance, carcasses.

Hungary, atypical strains 14803.

intestinal infection, pig. abattoir survey 4381.

isolation. Lenus europaeus 3346.

lymphadenitis, clinical aspects, case reports, children, atypical strain 4190.

M/R/S form ratio, saprophytic strains 12029.

malate dehydrogenase, purification/characterization 7050. D-mannan, structure/immunochemistry 8142.

methanogenesis 12281.

N-alkylbenzylamine antibacterial activity 2987.

organic waste, pollution-soil, epizootiological significance

pneumonia, case report, slow-growing group III 2035. polyphosphate-glucose phosphotransferase, multiple forms

9498 polysaccharide-exo, monosaccharide composition.

relationship taxonomy 4876.

preservation, freezing 509.

protein, biosynthesis, review 8133.

pulmonary infection, complication-immunocompromised patients 7461.

pyruvic acid thiosemicarbazones/isonicotinovlhydrazones bacteriostatic activity 12660.

respiratory infection (lower), acquisition/response 825. skin infection, case reports 9908.

skin infection, concurrent cutaneous cryptococcosis, case report 2034.

skin infection, diagnosis, review 3071.

slime layer, chemical composition 3745.

soil microflora, oil reservoirs, prospecting 14975.

survival, seawater, atypical strains 9855.

taxonomy 9280.

taxonomy, differentiation-Nocardia/Rhodococcus, thin-layer chromatography following [14C]acetate uptake 13518.

taxonomy (numerical), heavy metal-tolerant estuary isolates 1475.

taxonomy, pigment characterization 13516.

tuberactinomycin O antibacterial activity 5228.

tuberculosis, Pisces, clinical aspects 2158.

tuberculosis-like lesion, Bubalus bubalis, incidence/ pathology, India 3231.

water (lake), identification/role 13450.

Mycobacterium abscessus,

see Mycobacterium chelonei subsp.abscessus.

Mycobacterium africanum,

isolation, water (surface), abattoir/nosocomial environment 13445.

thermal injury/u.v. sensitivity 506.

tuberculosis, case reports-Africans, Germany, Fed. Rep.

Mycobacterium album,

polysaccharide, physical properties 3742.

Mycobacterium asiaticum,

vitamin B12 biosynthesis 9540.

Mycobacterium aurum,

pollution, swimming pools 11809.

Mycobacterium avium,

antibiotic/antitubercular resistance 10928.

antibiotic A32390A antibacterial activity 12637.

antibiotic resistance/pathogenicity, tuberculosis

(osteoarticular) islates 12652.

cell cycle, ammonium requirement 8303.

DNA, isolation/purification 418.

engulfment/retention, Acanthamoeba castellanii 13464.

growth, mycobactin requirement 6088.

#### Mycobacterium avium,(continued)

hypersensitivity (delayed), skin test response, characterization, mouse 5676.

identification, differentiation BCG, indirect immunofluorescence 6112.

immunity, persistent infection, mouse 10279.

iron transport, mycobactin/exochelin isolation 307.

isolation. Lepus europaeus 3346.

lipid composition, chromatography-thin-layer 5808.

lymphadenitis (tuberculous), pig. pathology, associationbedding/feeds contamination 12994.

lymphadenitis (tuberculous), pig. tuberculin test, Idaho 1156. lymphadenitis-casseous, pig, transmission/public health significance 10115.

malate dehydrogenase, FAD dependence, role of phospholipid 1631.

mycobacteriosis, animals/man, clinical/epidemiological significance 1157.

mycobacteriosis (experimental), chicken, diagnosis-enzymelabelled antibody test 10812.

purified protein derivative, sensitization, children, Nigeria

purified protein derivative, sensitization schoolchildren, Nigeria 11441.

respiratory infection, epidemiology, Germany, Fed. Rep.

sensitization, cattle, sawdust isolates 2347.

tuberculosis, cattle, aetiology/incidence, abattoir survey, Poland 7657.

tuberculosis (experimental), cattle, PPD evaluation 1274. tuberculosis (experimental), chicken, survival, iron dextran effects on 11383.

tuberculosis (experimental), pig 6542, 6543.

tuberculosis (experimental), pig, pathology 13038.

tuberculosis (experimental), pig, transmission 13039. tuberculosis, poultry, incidence, Denmark 5575.

tuberculosis (pulmonary), treatment-isoniazid + prothionamide + dapsone 11255.

tuberculosis, waterfowl, incidence, California 4522.

Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare,

agglutination, animal isolates 4544.

antibiotic/sulphonamide sensitivity 12614.

identification 9278.

virulence, inocula standardization, chicken 8946.

Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare-scrofulaceum,

distribution-soil, role-pig, Brazil 4719.

mycobacteriosis, Erithrocebus patas/Macaca irus, case reports 14703.

Mycobacterium balnei, see Mycobacterium marinum. Mycobacterium borstelense,

see Mycobacterium chelonei subsp.chelonei.

## Mycobacterium bovis,

see also Tuberculosis

antibiotic resistance-primary, incidence, GFR 1106. cord factor, + BCG cell wall, immunotherapy, carcinoma, combination-mitomycin C, guinea-pig 13298.

cord factor, toxicity, mouse 13376.

experimental infection, cattle, immunosuppression-aflatoxin

hypersensitivity (delayed), cattle, measurement leucocyte migration inhibition 4646.

hypersensitivity (delayed), purified protein derivative, detection-lymphocyte stimulation assay, cattle 11665. immunity, macrophage tumour cytotoxicity induction-PPD,

mouse 6725. immunotherapy, liver cancer, combination-arabinose

mycolate/cord factor, guinea-pig 14884. interaction-macrophage, Ravenel strain in vitro 5615. isolation, pyruvate medium 12333.

isolation, water (surface), abattoir, Cameroon (United Rep.) 13445.

lupus vulgaris, case report 1968.

norplicacetin antibacterial activity 8241.

pathogenicity, cell-associated cholesterol ester, mouse 2301.

phagocytosis, macrophage spleen, mouse 13233.

phenothiazine derivatives antibacterial activity 11000.

pigment/virulence, surface-active agents effects on 10974. proceedings-Argentinian Society of Immunology Meeting Immunology and mycobacteria 11583.

purified protein derivative, evaluation, tuberculosis (experimental), cattle 1274.

selective inhibition, differentiation-other Mycobacterium

transmission-semen, cattle 13132.

tuberculid, papulonecrotic, steroid therapy effects on, case report 12735.

tuberculin, hypersensitivity (delayed), cattle lymphocyte in vitro 11664.

tuberculosis, cat/dog, pathology, case reports 4390. tuberculosis (experimental), mouse-red, i.p. infection 8806. tuberculosis (experimental), mouse-red, i.v. infection 8808.

## Mycobacterium buruli, see Mycobacterium ulcerans. Mycobacterium butyricum,

arthritis (adjuvant), rat, role of granulocyte 1275. phenothiazine derivatives antibacterial activity 11000.

Mycobacterium chelonei,

contamination, pig valve grafts, case survey 9998. endocarditis, complication-porcine aortic valve insertion, case report 4276.

hip prosthesis infection, case report 818.

hypersensitivity (delayed), purified protein derivative, postoperative wound infection 10333.

identification, differentiation-Mycobacterium fortuitum. esterase activity, fluorescence-4-methylumbelliferyl butyrate substrate 14099.

nosocomial infection, porcine prosthetic heart valve 819.

Mycobacterium chelonei subsp.abscessus,

pneumonia, megaoesophagus-associated, case report/ literature review 9999.

skin infection, complication-venous stripping, outbreaks 13092.

taxonomy/pathogenicity 4781.

Mycobacterium chelonei subsp.chelonei,

taxonomy/pathogenicity 4781.

Mycobacterium farcinogenes subsp. senegalense,

classification, mycolic acid 27.

Mycobacterium farcinogenes subsp. tchadense,

classification, mycolic acid 27.

Mycobacterium farcinogenes subsp.senegalense,

Corynebacterium parvum, fibrosarcoma (murine), combination-radiotherapy 3469.

Mycobacterium farcinogenes subsp.tchadense,

Corynebacterium parvum, fibrosarcoma-methylcholanthrene induced, mouse 13288.

Mycobacterium flavescens,

classification, Tween opacity test 7153.

pollution, swimming pools 11809.

Mycobacterium flavum,

ferredoxin, purification/characterization 10565.

2-isopropylmalate synthase, activity, effect of branched chain amino acids/threonine 2672.

Mycobacterium fortuitum

3673.

Mycobacterium fortuitum,

antibiotic/antitubercular resistance 10928.

antibiotic/sulphonamide sensitivity 12614.

cobalt transport/assimilation, water 1665.

engulfment/retention, Acanthamoeba castellanii 13464.

hypersensitivity (delayed), purified protein derivative, postoperative wound infection 10333.

identification, differentiation-Mycobacterium chelonei, esterase activity, fluorescence-4-methylumbelliferyl butyrate substrate 14099.

infected guinea-pig muscle effects on Ehrlich ascites cells 7851.

a-ketoglutaric acid transport, comparison-Nocardia/rhodochrous complex 7093.

mastitis (bovine), role-contaminated oil based medicament, case reports 10116.

osteomyelitis-foot/ankle, case report 12829.

ozone bactericidal activity, effect of temperature/irradiation (u.v.) 1876.

pollution, swimming pools 11809.

postoperative infection, cardiac surgery-open heart, outbreak 8854.

prostatitis (granulomatous), case report 714.

purified protein derivative, non-specific reaction-tuberculin test, cattle 11666.

purified protein derivative, reactions, tuberculosis diagnosis, cattle. Poland 7637.

purified protein derivative, sensitization, children, Nigeria 6734.

purified protein derivative, sensitization-schoolchildren, Nigeria 11441.

ribosome, antigenic characteristics, cross reaction-Nocardia 10254.

taxonomy/pathogenicity 4781.

vitamin B12 biosynthesis 9540.

Mycobacterium globiforme,

20β-oxosteroid dehydrogenase, biosynthesis, regulation 7051. **Mycobacterium gordonae**,

agglutination, animal isolates 4544.

antibiotic resistance/pathogenicity, tuberculosis (osteoarticular) islates 12652.

classification, Tween opacity test 7153.

contamination, water (public supply), source-false-positivesacid-fast staining, nosocomial environment 10410.

endocarditis, prosthetic valve, case report 11163. lipid composition, chromatography-thin-layer 5808.

pollution, swimming pools 11809.

Mycobacterium habana, see Mycobacterium simiae.

Mycobacterium haemophilum,

taxonomy, sp.nov. 9279.

Mycobacterium intracellulare,

antibiotic/antitubercular resistance 10928.

immunity, persistent infection, mouse 10279.

lipid composition, chromatography-thin-layer 5808.

mycobacteriosis, pig, epizootiology/pathogenesis, Japan

pathogenicity/virulence, laboratory animals 4545.

purified protein derivative, non-specific reaction-tuberculin test, cattle 11666.

purified protein derivative, reactions, tuberculosis diagnosis, cattle, Poland 7637.

tuberculosis (pulmonary), treatment-transfer factor, case report 7573.

Mycobacterium johnei, see Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Mycobacterium kansasii,

antibiotic/sulphonamide sensitivity 12614.

bone infection-hamate, radiology, case report 3048.

classification, Tween opacity test 7153.

hypersensitivity (delayed), skin test response,

characterization, mouse 5676.

lysogeny, M form 6192.

mycobacteriosis, case reports/literature review 8691.

pollution, swimming pools 11809.

prostatitis (granulomatous), case report 714.

purified protein derivative, non-specific reaction-tuberculin test, cattle 11666.

purified protein derivative, reactions, tuberculosis diagnosis, cattle, Poland 7637.

purified protein derivative, sensitization, children, Nigeria 6734.

purified protein derivative, sensitization-schoolchildren, Nigeria 11441.

## Mycobacterium lacticolum,

actinomycin-modified-antibacterial activity 9802.

morphological/biochemical characteristics/physiology characteristics, relationship-M/R/S form 3672.

polysaccharide, physical properties 3742.

polysaccharide-extracellular, function 10573.

Mycobacterium leprae, see also Leprosy

allochrome staining, tissue sections 5018. antibody, detection-radioimmunoassay 8956.

antigenicity, rabbit 4546.

ceroid, unsaturated fatty acid 12911.

culture 14129.

culture, foot pad (mice), viability 9644.

culture in vitro, Dasypus novemcinctus-grown cells 8368. culture-Schwann cells in vitro 12375.

cytochrome/electron transport chain characterization 6028. dapsone/isoniazid/rifampicin/streptomycin antibacterial activity 14394.

dapsone resistance, dihydroxyphenylalanine test 2823. dapsone resistance, foot-pad (mouse), dapsone-fed animals 8534

dihydroxyphenylalanine oxidation 14492, 14493.

o-diphenoloxidase, comparison-armadillo/man 252.

o-diphenoloxidase, inhibitor-Dasypus tissues 9499.

effects on hamster cheek-pouch cell culture, light/electron microscopy 10001.

fine structure, freeze-etching 10509.

growth, dapsone effects on in vivo, mouse 7357.

growth, in vitro, characteristics, prediction 9586.

growth, in vitro, relationship-Mycobacterium scrofulaceum 9587.

growth, in vitro, Sabouraud medium + thyroid tissue extract, clinical isolate 9911.

growth, substrate oxidation, host-grown cells 5013.

hyaluronic acid, DOPA oxidase activity-criticism 3925. identification, D- spot test 414.

identification, strain HI-75, misdiagnosis-Mycobacterium scrofulaceum 5809.

immune response (cell-mediated), role-T lymphocyte, mouse 11587.

immunity (cell-mediated), mouse 6678.

immunity, induction-BCG vaccine, mouse 9050.

lepromin, hypersensitivity 14905.

lepromin, lepromin leucocyte migration inhibition, Dasypus 9019.

myositis (leprous), pathology, case survey 12830.

proceedings-Argentinian Society of Immunology Meeting-Immunology and mycobacteria 11583.

substrate oxidation, in vivo/in vitro cultures 6089.

#### Mycobacterium leprae,(continued)

synergism, effects on immunity (cell-mediated) 11597. taxonomy, proceedings-IMMLEP Scientific Working Group 3rd Meeting 11837.

uveitis, incidence/aetiology, Nigeria 6588.

vaccine, current aspects 14882.

vaccine, development 4612.

vaccine, development, macrophage defect 4611.

vaccine, induction non-specific/specific immunity, irradiated cells, mouse 13279.

viability in vitro 8855.

## Mycobacterium lepraemurium,

aerobic metabolism, enzyme localization 3673.

allochrome staining, tissue sections 5018. dihydroxyphenylalanine oxidation 9501.

fatty acid biosynthesis, enzyme activity, relationship-growth

fine structure, freeze-etching 10509.

growth, macrophage culture 2778.

growth, substrate oxidation, host grown cells 5013.

leprosy (experimental), mouse, immunosuppression 4576. phagocytosis 13239.

redox potential/oxygen tension, NC-5 medium, 2,6dichlorophenol indophenol 5067.

substrate oxidation, in vivo/in vitro cultures 6089.

sulphone derivatives/rifampicin antibacterial activity. macrophage diffusion chamber 7358.

superoxide dismutase 8207.

Mycobacterium litorale, see Mycobacterium xenopi.

Mycobacterium malmoense, taxonomy, sp.nov., clinical isolate 28.

Mycobacterium marianum,

see also Mycobacterium scrofulaceum

species name rejection, ICSB opinion 10456.

#### Mycobacterium marinum,

engulfment/retention, Acanthamoeba castellanii 13464.

granuloma-fish tank, case reports 1971.

granuloma fish tank, treatment-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole 6461.

granuloma tropical fish tank, case report 5365.

immune response (humoral), mouse 11593. immunity, persistent infection, mouse 10279.

pollution, swimming pools 11809.

purified protein derivative, sensitization, children, Nigeria

purified protein derivative, sensitization-schoolchildren, Nigeria 11441.

skin infection, case reports 3130.

skin infection, treatment-minocycline, water-borne infection

skin infection, treatment-tetracycline, case reports 2103. skin infection-hand, case reports 1970.

Mycobacterium mucosum,

lipid composition, relationship-low temperature growth 4890.

Mycobacterium nonchromogenicum, hypersensitivity (delayed), skin test response,

characterization, mouse 5676.

a-ketoglutaric acid transport, comparison-Nocardia/ rhodochrous complex 7093.

Mycobacterium paraffinicum,

cord factor/mycolic acid, mass spectrometry 10585.

Mycobacterium paratuberculosis,

see also Paratuberculosis

antibody, detection-immunoelectrophoresis (counter-) 11558. antibody, radioimmunoassay, paratuberculosis diagnosis, cattle 12977.

survival, slurry-cattle/pig 510.

transmission-semen, cattle 13132.

vaccine, paratuberculosis prophylaxis, cattle, efficacy 13280. viability, effect of freezing, bovine faeces 5163.

Mycobacterium peregrinum,

pollution, swimming pools 11809.

Mycobacterium phlei

3814.

## Mycobacterium phlei,

adenosinetriphosphatase, orientation-protoplast ghosts, trypsin effects on 5861.

catalase/peroxidase, relationship with isoniazid resistance

colostrum fermentation effects on 14417.

deoxy-(O-8)-salinomycin antibacterial activity 9513.

elements, levels, neutron activation analysis 14040.

engulfment/retention, Acanthamoeba castellanii 13464. 3 hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase, purification/

characterization 8233.

immunostimulation-rabies virus non-specific resistance, mice/ rat/guinea pig 1245.

irradiation (γ) sensitivity 12588.

lipid composition, turnover 13756.

lipid composition, Tween 80 effects on 8531.

mastitis (bovine), role-contaminated oil based medicament, case reports 10116.

mutagenesis, ethyl methanesulphonate + irradiation (y), morphology mutation 5171.

naphthoate synthetase, isolation/characterization 13911. ribosome, antigenic characteristics, cross reaction-Nocardia 10254.

tuberculosis (experimental), mouse, effect of corticosteroid therapy 4435.

vitamin B12 biosynthesis 9540.

Mycobacterium ranae, see Mycobacterium fortuitum.

Mycobacterium rhodochrous,

survival, starvation effects on 10903.

Mycobacterium scrofulaceum,

DNA, isolation/purification 418.

identification 9278.

identification, misdiagnosis Mycobacterium leprae strain HI 75 5809.

identification, relationship in vitro-grown Mycobacterium leprae 9587.

lipid composition, chromatography-thin-layer 5808. substrate oxidation, in vivo/in vitro cultures 6089.

taxonomy, Mycobacterium marianum species name rejection, ICSB opinion 10456.

Mycobacterium simiae.

antibiotic/antitubercular resistance 10928. engulfment/retention, Acanthamoeba castellanii 13464. immunity, persistent infection, mouse 10279.

Mycobacterium smegmatis 580, 1880, 1881.

Mycobacterium smegmatis,

activation-macrophage, cytotoxicity in vitro 13306. adenosine monophosphate (cyclic), identification 4848. adenosinetriphosphatase, purification/characterization 10666. alkaloid antibacterial activity, Thalictrum revolutum 5251. anthracyclic antibiotic antibacterial activity 4951 D-arabino-D-mannan, structure/immunochemistry 8142. arabinose isomerase, induction-arabinose/D-galactose,

enzymes characterization 5983.

cobalt transport/assimilation, water 1665.

cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase, characterization 13912. engulfment/retention, Acanthamoeba castellanii 13464. ethambutol assay, effect of other antituberculous drugs 3932. Mycobacterium smegmatis,(continued)

fatty acid, elongation, acetyl CoA-dependent, enzymes, purification/properties 3833.

fatty acid biosynthesis, enzyme activity, comparison-Mycobacterium lepraemurium 5982.

fatty acid synthetase, chain length specificity 4932.

fatty-acid synthetase, mechanism of action 4934. fatty acid synthetase, rate-limiting step, polysaccharide stimulation 4933.

glutamate dehydrogenase, characterization 10664. glycerol phosphate acyltransferase, stimulating factor, properties, cell free extract 3756.

growth/cell wall biosynthesis, inhibition-D-threonine 12663. interphase material, immunostimulation, antibody-dependent cell mediated cytotoxicity, mouse 6679.

a ketoglutaric acid transport, comparison-Nocardia/ rhodochrous complex 7093.

lipid biosynthesis, cell-free extract 3756.

lipid composition, turnover 13756.

D-mannan, structure/immunochemistry 8142. mastitis (bovine), pathogenesis/diagnosis 11347.

6-O-methylglucose polysaccharide, interaction-paranaric acid/palmitoyl-CoA 5907.

muramoyl-pentapeptide carboxypeptidase, cytoplasmic membrane, characterization 10665.

negamycin derivatives antibacterial activity 10678. Nocardia-like variants, fine structure, cell wall chemical composition 5862.

norplicacetin antibacterial activity 8241.

phage, classification-resistance criteria 14236.

phage, medium 10825.

phosphatidate phosphatase, properties, cell-free extract 3756. polyphosphate-glucose phosphotransferase, multiple forms 9498

purified protein derivative, reactions, tuberculosis diagnosis, cattle, Poland 7637.

rhodirubin antibacterial activity 9511.

ribosome, antigenic characteristics, cross reaction-Nocardia

ribosome, association/dissocition, viomycin effects on 13669. tRNA/tRNA (aminoacyl) synthetase, characterization

transformation, characterization 10852.

a.a trehalose phosphate synthetase, purification/binding heparin 9502.

vitamin B12, biosynthesis, non-sugar sources 8261.

vitamin B12 biosynthesis 9540.

Mycobacterium szulgai,

classification, Tween opacity test 7153. pulmonary infection, case report 14554.

Mycobacterium terrae,

classification, Tween opacity test 7153.

osteomyelitis/synovitis, case report/treatment 12831.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis,

see also Tuberculoid, Tuberculoma, Tuberculosis

Mycobacterium tuberculosis

506, 2305, 4127, 4551.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis,

abscess (cerebral), diagnosis, case report/literature review

abscess (hepatic), case report 5367, 7507.

abscess (skin), tuberculosis (spinal) presentation, case reportelderly female 9915.

abscess (spinal), presentation-radicular syndrome, case report 14497.

abscess (spinal), quadriparesis 906.

abscess (tuberculous), case report 11065.

adenitis (tuberculous), neutropenia-associated, case reportchild 9914.

adenitis (tuberculous)-glans penis, case report 4278.

adjuvant, combination-tumour cells 4630.

adjuvanticity, peptidoglycan, water-soluble agent-modified

adnexitis (tuberculous), clinical aspects 7423.

allochrome staining, tissue sections 5018.

alloxazin/isoalloxazin derivatives antibacterial activity 9828. p-aminosalicylic acid derivatives antibacterial activity 4130.

aneurysm, infected arterial, treatment 862.

antibiotic resistance, Argentina 8861.

antibiotic resistance, Argentina, incidence 11447.

antibiotic resistance, Boston 4480,

antibiotic resistance, clinical isolates 541.

antibiotic resistance, GFR 6592.

antibiotic resistance, Italy, incidence 11448.

antibiotic resistance, Ivory Coast 8862.

antibiotic resistance (multiple), induction-paromomycin 7227. antibiotic resistance, nosocomial environment, USA.

California 8748.

antibiotic resistance, Tunisia 13097.

antibiotic resistance/pathogenicity, tuberculosis (osteoarticular) islates 12652.

antibiotic resistance-primary, epidemiological significance, Spain 10187.

antibiotic resistance-primary, incidence, GFR 1106. antibiotic sensitivity, Canada, association-immigration 13095. antibiotic sensitivity test, uracil-incorporation method 2827.

antigen, lipopolysaccharide, isolation/purification/ tuberculosis diagnosis 1976.

antigen, purification-affinity chromatography 2838. antigen 5, isolation-immunoabsorbent affinity

chromatography/characterization 13187.

appendicitis (tuberculous), case report 6418.

D-arabino-D-mannan, structure/immunochemistry 8142.

chorioretinitis (tuberculous), diagnosis 726. cord factor, effect on liver metabolism, mice 1323.

cord factor, induction-granuloma, mouse 4436.

cord factor, natural/synthetic lower homologues, immunostimulation, mouse 10282.

cord factor, toxicity, mouse 13376.

coumarylthiourea derivatives antibacterial activity 7370.

culture, methodology/medium 14084. diagnosis-pleural needle biopsy, evaluation 11071.

distribution, Cameroon (United Rep.) 11449.

encephalomeningitis (tuberculous), diagnosis/treatment, review 721.

endometritis, clinical aspects 7422.

endometritis (tuberculous), case reports-postmenopausal females 8694.

erythromycin antibacterial activity 8487.

fatty acid-long-chain, role-adjuvanticity 4885.

granuloma-tuberculoid, induction-Freund's adjuvant (complete), accidental injection 5370.

growth, intracellular activity during treatment 909.

hydronephrosis (tuberculous), treatment-surgery/

antitubercular drugs, case report 6464.

3-hydroxyacyl heptapeptides antibacterial activity 14401.

identification, chromatography-gas-liquid 6111. identification, differentiation-BCG 1478.

identification, niacin-negative clinical isolate 11877.

immune response, metabolic inhibitor effects on, mouse 7817. immunity (cell-mediated) 13238.

immunity-specific, induction-irradiated Mycobacterium leprae, mouse 13279.

immunological tolerance, hapten carrier, suppression-delayed

## Mycobacterium tuberculosis,(continued)

hypersensitivity, guinea-pig 9023.

induction-connective tissue disease, rabbit 11668. isolation, pyruvate medium 12333.

isolation, water (surface), nosocomial environment, Cameroon (United Rep.) 13445.

isoniazid/rifampicin resistance, resensitization, roledimethylsulphoxide 7371.

kanamycin resistance, mechanism-acetylation 550. a-ketoglutaric acid transport, comparison-Nocardia/

rhodochrous complex 7093.

L form, large cell bodies, SEM 5855.

L form, pathogenicity/organotrophism 5361.

lipid-polar-composition, cell envelope 9286.

lymphadenitis (tuberculous), radiology, case reports-adults 7443, 7444.

lymphadenopathy (tuberculous), case report-infant 716. D-mannan, structure/immunochemistry 8142.

mastoiditis (tuberculous), case reports/review 823.

meningitis, diagnosis-CSF lactic acid level, differentiationviral infection 12716.

meningitis (tuberculous), case report 11067.

meningitis (tuberculous), case report-adolescent, association-Streptococcus pneumoniae meningitis 4284.

meningitis (tuberculous), case report-pregnancy 14502.

meningitis (tuberculous), children, treatment 10053

meningitis (tuberculous), clinical aspects, review 4206. meningitis (tuberculous), clinical aspects/pathology, case survey 6353.

meningitis (tuberculous), diagnosis-CSF lactic acid level/pH, differentiation-virus 3043.

meningitis (tuberculous), diagnosis/treatment/incidence 5303. meningitis (tuberculous), diagnosis/treatment, retrospective study 6356.

meningitis (tuberculous), diagnosis/treatment, case survey 8623.

meningitis (tuberculous), epidemiology/clinical aspects, review 10164.

meningitis (tuberculous), hydrocephalus/tuberculoma complication, diagnosis-computed tomography, case report

meningitis (tuberculous), incidence/clinical aspects, children, India 4479.

meningitis (tuberculous), ocular manifestations, case survey

meningitis (tuberculous), review 4282.

meningitis (tuberculous), syringomyelic syndrome complication, case reports 9920.

meningitis (tuberculous), treatment/diagnosis 14596. meningitis (tuberculous), treatment-INH + rifampicin, children 12919.

meningitis (tuberculous)/tuberculoma, computed tomography 12739.

meningoencephalitis, children, management 10058. methanol extraction residue, effect on macrophage phagocytosis-Staphylococcus/effect of, mouse 6646.

methanol extraction residue, immunostimulation, dog 13232. monomycin/morphocycline antibacterial activity 8487.

oleandomycin antibacterial activity 8487.

oligopeptide, antigenicity, diagnosis-tuberculosis 8614. oligopeptide, immunogenicity 14873.

osteitis (tuberculous)-hand, presentation-tuberculosis (pulmonary), case report/literature review 7442.

osteomyelitis (tuberculous), mandible, fracture complication, case report 8693.

osteomyelitis (tuberculous), maxilla, case report 717. osteomyelitis (tuberculous)-mandible, case report-infant 2041. palmitic acid/lauric acid derivatives antibacterial activity

panophthalmitis (tuberculous), case report-renal transplantation 3132.

paraplegia (tuberculous), case report-child 725.

penicillin antibacterial activity 8487.

penicillin G/penicillin V derivatives antibacterial activity

peptidoglycolipid, antitumour activity, mammary gland adenocarcinoma/fibrosarcoma, mouse 13308.

peptidoglycolipid/glycopeptide, interaction-mammalian cells/ lipid bilayers 12126.

pericarditis (tuberculous), diagnosis-radiology 5314.

pericarditis (tuberculous), incidence/clinical aspects. indigenous population/immigrants, British Isles, England

pericarditis (tuberculous)-constrictive, diagnosis/aetiology, case reports-children 9922.

peritonitis (tuberculous), diagnosis/presentation/treatment, retrospective study 4208.

peritonitis (tuberculous), pyrexia/ascites, case report-Addison's disease 4200.

phage, medium 10825.

phage typing, modified methods, comparative study 14100. phagocytosis 13239.

phagocytosis, macrophage-spleen, mouse 13233. phenol/phenolics bactericidal activity 12639.

phenothiazine derivatives antibacterial activity 11000.

pigment/virulence, surface-active agents effects on 10974. pleuritis (tuberculous), aetiology, case survey 14557.

pleuritis (tuberculous), diagnosis-pleural biopsy 14508.

pleuritis (tuberculous), treatment 14618.

pneumonia, aetiology/diagnosis/treatment 11150.

pneumonia, treatment-tetracycline 11266.

pneumonia (tuberculous), antidiuretic hormone secretory dysfunction, association-respiratory distress syndrome, case report 5305.

polyphosphate-glucose phosphotransferase, purification/ characterisation 255.

Pott's disease, diagnosis-vertebral biopsy/puncture, case survey 729.

proceedings-Argentinian Society of Immunology Meeting-Immunology and mycobacteria 11583.

protein, hypersensitivity (delayed), macrophage lysosome membrane permeability, laboratory animal 5670.

pseudoaneurysm (tuberculous), innominate artery, rupture. case report-elderly male/literature review 7509.

purified protein derivative, hypersensitivity (delayed), leucocyte migration agarose microdroplet test 5677.

purified protein derivative, immune response (cell-mediated). surgery effects on 7818.

purified protein derivative, induction-macrophage tumour cytotoxicity, BCG-immune mouse 6725.

purified protein derivative, induction-macrophage plasminogen activator, regulation T lymphocyte/antigen. mouse 13230.

purified protein derivative, leucocyte migration inhibition. proteinase inhibitor effects on 9140.

purified protein derivative, lymphocyte transformation 3493. purified protein derivative, sensitization, children, Nigeria

purified protein derivative, sensitization-schoolchildren. Nigeria 11441.

pyrazine derivatives antibacterial activity 8533.

pyrazine derivatives synthesis/bacteriostatic activity 12649 pyrazine derivatives synthesis/bacteriostatic activity, in vitro in vivo 12650.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis,(continued)

rifampicin resistance, role of rifampicin treatment-nontuberculous infection 14620.

tRNA/tRNA (aminoacyl) synthetase, characterization

selective inhibition, differentiation-other Mycobacterium 12346.

sensitization, induction/characterization-DNP specific T cells, mouse 3424.

spinal infection (tuberculous), radiological changes, diagnostic value 7425.

streptomycin/INH/rifampicin/ethambutol/pyrazinamide bactericidal activity, alone/combination 8486. synchronous culture 9588.

synergism, effects on immunity (cell-mediated) 11597. synovitis (tuberculous), knee, diagnosis-lymph node biopsy

thiazole derivatives antibacterial activity 9824, 9825. thiazolidone derivatives antibacterial activity 4131. thiocarboxamide derivatives synthesis/antibacterial activity

tryptophan transport, inhibition-isoniazid 5227. tryptophan transport, rifampicin/ethambutol effects on 14372.

tuberculid-papulo necrotic, case report 5369.

tuberculin, hypersensitivity (delayed), anti-inflammatory agents effects on, chicken 10338.

tuberculin, hypersensitivity (delayed), inhibition-migration inhibition factor, man/guinea-pig 9141.

tuberculin, hypersensitivity (delayed), transfer-transfer factor,

tuberculin-old, desensitization-BCG hypersensitivity (delayed), effects on interferon/migration inhibition factor response, mouse 11661.

tuberculoma, case report simulating melanoma 3058.

tuberculoma, vasculopathy, significance-basement membrane changes 5366.

tuberculoma-brain, case reports 8617.

tuberculoma-cerebral, clinical aspects/incidence, Turkey Republic 1101.

tuberculosis, cat/dog, pathology, case reports 4390. use nosocomial infection prophylaxis indicators 10067. uveitis, incidence/aetiology, Nigeria 6588.

uveitis (tuberculous), diagnosis 726.

uveitis (tuberculous), sensitization-tuberculin/herpesvirus

vaccine, cell wall, prophylaxis-tuberculosis, efficacy, mouse 11627.

vaccine, enhancement-encephalomyocarditis virus resistance, mouse 6078.

virulence, relationship-superoxide/acid/hydrogen peroxide resistance 5608.

wax D, hypersensitivity (delayed)/immunostimulation, comparison-BCG, mouse 4574.

# Mycobacterium ulcerans

# 2233

# Mycobacterium ulcerans,

engulfment/retention, Acanthamoeba castellanii 13464. hypersensitivity (delayed), skin test response, characterization, mouse 5676.

ulcer leg, treatment-Sofratulle 11191.

## Mycobacterium vaccae,

thelitis (nodular), cattle, aetiology 2157.

## Mycobacterium xenopi,

pulmonary infection, case reports 8697. survival, seawater 9855.

#### Mycobactin.

growth requirement, Mycobacterium avium 6088. isolation, Mycobacterium avium 307.

#### Mycococcus,

herbicide biodegradation, water (lake) 1684. ordram herbicide biodegradation, aquatic bacteria 8269. ribosome/RNA content, relationship-growth phase 13670. Mycococcus lactis,

continuous culture, oil hydrocarbon 14069.

growth, organic acid/neutral compound biosynthesis/effects on 4998.

## Mycoheptin,

biosynthesis, Streptoverticillium mycoheptinicum 290. Mycolic acid,

analysis-gas chromatography/mass spectrometry, taxonomy, Nocardia/rhodochrous complex/Gordona bronchialis 8010. classification, Mycobacterium farcinogenes 27.

composition, classification criterion, thin-layer chromatography, nocardiform bacteria 9285.

mass spectrometry, Mycobacterium paraffinicum 10585. Mycopenten,

biosynthesis, Streptoverticillium mycoheptinicum 290. components-aureothin/pentaen 2814-P, characterization/ antimicrobial activity, Streptoverticillium mycoheptinicum

## Mycoplasma,

see also Mycoplasmosis

Mycoplasma 985, 4406.

## Mycoplasma,

anorectal microflora, relationship with vaginal fluor 43. antibiotic A26771B antibacterial activity 9800.

antigen, characterization-immunoelectrophoresis, avian isolates 11890.

arthritis, horse, case report 42.

arthritis (rheumatoid), aetiology, role 10010.

bacterin, immune response, pneumonia prophylaxis, cattle 11629.

carriomycin antibacterial activity, Streptomyces hygroscopicus 12232.

contamination, African green monkey kidney cell culture, detection/effect on virus-infected cells 39.

contamination, cell culture, control-antibiotic/antiserum/heat

contamination, cell culture, detection-electron microscopy (transmission), whole-mount method 9296.

contamination, influenza vaccine, aetiology-Guillain-Barre syndrome 64.

culture medium, novel 9321.

demonstration, tissue/swabs, immunoperoxidase 11907. detection-fluorescence, infected plant sieve tube 14823. effects on pleuropneumonia (contagious caprine

experimental), strain F38 9306.

erythromycin sensitivity/use-medium (selective), horse/pig respiratory tract isolates 13532.

fine structure, phytopathogens, infection effects on 9294. fine structure-intracellular vesicle, freeze etching, Vinca rosea phloem 1483.

genital infection, association-Reiter's syndrome 12850. genital infection, cattle, aetiology/pathology/diagnosis 2479. genital infection, cattle, spermatozoa agglutination 40. genital microflora, dog 13395.

genitourinary infection 3290.

genitourinary infection, vaginal microflora 5813.

genitourinary tract, horse isolation 37.

Guillain-Barre syndrome, aetiology, contamination-influenza vaccine 65.

Mycoplasma,(continued)

identification, growth inhibition/fluorescent antibody/fatty acid composition test, cattle 10465.

identification, mastitis (bovine) 3212.

infection, associated pneumonia, treatment, children 2477. infection, crops, Sri Lanka 8915.

infection, effects on muscle isometric endurance 14509. infection, haemagglutination inhibition-immunogloblin M, turkey 10474.

infection, Manihot esculenta, pathology/control 14828. infection, skeletal muscle ultrastructure, relationship-enzyme activity 9297.

infection, treatment-erythromycin 6471.

infection, treatment-erythromycin, parenteral 6472. infection Humicola 10460.

isolation/identification, methodology, cell culture contaminants 5812.

lipoquinone, purification/characterization/function 3868. little leaf disease, Angelonia grandiflora, aetiology/ transmission-insect vector 14822.

maintenance media, evalution 4786.

mastitis (bovine), incidence/diagnosis/control 9298. mastitis (bovine), treatment/control 4402.

meningoencephalitis, neonate, case reports 9307.

Nicotiana tabacum, Stolbur disease, regeneration-infected plants 1182.

occurrence-urine, bladder, nephrology patients 3630. Oryza sativa/Leguminosae infection, occurrence/control,

Indonesia 8914. osteomyelitis, Tyto alba, wound infection, case report 11349. pelvic infection, significance/pathogenicity 1485.

pelvic inflammatory disease, aetiology, role 11924. phyllody/yellowing disease, Digitalis, Australia, Tasmania 11502.

phylogeny, rRNA electrophoresis, comparison-bacteria/L form 1484.

placental microflora 8012.

plant disease, control 4526.

plant disease, India 8913.

pleuropneumonia (contagious caprine), experimental/natural 3624.

pleuropneumonia (contagious caprine experimental), contagion, strain F38 1495.

pneumonia, diagnosis-nitroblue tetrazolium test 8624. pneumonia (enzootic), sheep, incidence/pathology, New Zealand 14697.

pneumonia, fibrinous, cattle, microbiology/histology 14695. respiratory infection, cattle, aetiology/pathology/diagnosis

respiratory infection, clinical aspects/complications 13533. respiratory infection, dog-kennel cough, aetiology/clinical aspects 3219.

respiratory infection, effects on central nervous system 9308. review 13524.

salpingitis, epidemiology/aetiology/prognosis 13111. seminal plasma antibacterial activity, cattle 8555.

sexually-transmitted disease, incidence/control, German Dem. Rep. 13066.

sinusitis-infectious, turkey, treatment, PPLO 9319. staining, agar diffusion test, novel fluorochrome 38. stolbur disease, Lycopersicon esculentum, pathology 13159. taxonomy, tRNA fMet nucleotide sequence, relationship-

Bacillaceae/Cyanophyta/Enterobacteriaceae 5822. uracil phosphoribosyltransferase, activity 2487. Ureaplasma/semen + bovine lincomycin, Mycoplasma arginini Mycoplasma canadense 36.

urethritis (non-specific), aetiology/treatment 7513.

uterine microflora, lochia 8011.

vagina, dog, isolation, cervical pyometra, case report, mixed infection-Brucella/Streptococcus (B-haemolytic) 9295. witches' broom disease, Manihot esculentum 13158.

X disease, Prunus persica, transmission-leafhopper,

Michigan 5585. X disease, Prunus virginiana, transmission-Cicadellidae vectors, USA, Michigan 11501.

yellowing disease, Avena sativa/Triticum aestivum/Zea mays, pale green dwarf, inoculation study 5582.

yellowing disease, Calendula officinalis, France 3363. yellowing disease, transmission, Cuscuta subinclusa-Vinca

rosea, France 3363. Mycoplasma agalactiae,

agalactia, goat/sheep, diagnosis-complement fixation 11885. identification, immunoperoxidase, sensitivity/specificity, comparison-growth inhibition test/indirect immunofluorescence 11884.

mastitis (experimental), goat, pathogenicity 44.

Mycoplasma agalactiae subsp.bovis,

antibody, detection-serological tests 45. antigen, immune response, cattle 1220.

arthritis, cattle, case reports, Belgium 10464.

hypersensitivity ± Freund's adjuvant (complete), cattle 5815.

mastitis (bovine), immune response-reinfected cattle 9299. mastitis (bovine), immunity/pathogenesis 13534.

mastitis (bovine), isolation 9300.

mastitis (bovine), resistance, relationship-immune response 11886.

mastitis (bovine experimental), bacteriology/pathology 13535. pneumonia-arthritis, cattle, outbreak, Hungary 6869. quinoline derivative antibacterial activity 6868. vaccine, efficacy, cattle 4788.

Mycoplasma alkalescens,

arthritis, cattle, pathology/pathogenesis 9301.

Mycoplasma alvi,

taxonomy, comparison-Mycoplasma sualvi sp.nov. 10473.

Mycoplasma arginin,

semen, cattle, elimination-antibiotics 36.

Mycoplasma arginini,

cat microflora 10459.

identification, electrophoresis, protein composition 13523. induction-lymphocyte cytotoxicity, mouse 3626.

mycoplasmosis, goat, isolation/identification, Australia 54. oropharyngeal microflora, cat, significance/pathogenicity

pneumoniae, sheep, role-aetiology 10112.

resiratory infection, sheep, diagnosis-electrophorespis 5810.

Mycoplasma arthritidis,

cat microflora 10459.

genital infection (experimental), rat, pregnancy, effects on foetus/neonate viability 13537.

immunosuppression, interferon induction-Newcastle disease virus, mouse 5817.

induction-lymphocyte cytotoxicity, mouse 3626.

induction-lymphocyte cytotoxicity, role-arginine/nonviable Mycoplasma antigen, mouse 3627.

induction-lymphocyte transformation 3625.

mitogenicity, lymphocyte, mouse 3628.

mycoplasmosis (experimental), rat, pregnancy, effects on foetus 8013.

Mycoplasma bovigenitalium,

abortion, cattle, isolation/characterization 1486. cervical/vaginal microflora, cattle, identification/incidence 13394.

genital microflora, cattle 46.

Mycoplasma bovigenitalium,(continued)

identification, electrophoresis, protein composition 13523. quinoline derivative antibacterial activity 6868. semen, cattle, elimination-antibiotics 36.

Ureaplasma/semen + bovine lincomycin. Mycoplasma arginini Mycoplasma canadense 36.

vulvitis, cattle, aetiology, role 11913.

## Mycoplasma bovirhinis,

pneumonia (enzootic), cattle, prophylaxis/treatment-tylosin + sulphamethazine + vitamin A 6870.

Mycoplasma bovis,

see Mycobacterium agalactiae subsp.bovis.

## Mycopiasma buccale,

isolation non human primates, safari park, UK 41.

#### Mycoplasma canadense,

genital microflora, cattle 46.

minocycline, Mycoplasma bovis/Mycoplasma

spectinomycin, Ureaplasma/semen + bovine 36. semen, cattle, elimination-antibiotics 36.

#### Mycoplasma canis,

infectivity, gerbil/mouse/rat, canine heart isolates 4787.

#### Mycoplasma capricolum,

arthritis, sheep 5818.

growth, effect of lipoprotein-human 1481.

mycoplasmosis, goat, isolation/identification, Australia 54. phosphoenol pyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase, enzyme I, purification/properties 2482.

phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase, glucosenegative mutants, AMP (cyclic) level regulation 13538.

#### Mycoplasma conjunctivae,

keratoconjunctivitis (experimental), goat 5819.

keratoconjunctivitis, goat, aetiology/clinical aspects, outbreak 5820.

## Mycoplasma cynos,

pneumonia (experimental), dog, pathology, electron microscopy 8014.

#### Mycoplasma dimorpha,

L cysteine biosynthesis, DL-2-amino Δ2 thiazoline-4carboxylic acid metabolism 4860.

#### Mycoplasma dispar,

pneumonia cuffing, cattle, respiratory tract mucosubstances 3629.

#### Mycoplasma edwardii,

infectivity, mouse, canine heart isolates 4787.

#### Mycoplasma faucium,

isolation-non-human primates, safari park, UK 41.

#### Mycoplasma felis,

cat microflora 10459.

#### Mycoplasma fermentans

## Mycoplasma fermentans,

antibiotic sensitivity 5814.

pathogenicity 9313.

#### Mycoplasma gallinarum,

antigen, characterization immunoelectrophoresis 11890. identification, metabolic inhibition test 10466.

mycoplasmosis (experimental), chicken, clinical/serological aspects 8015.

#### Mycoplasma gallisepticum,

antigen, characterization immunoelectrophoresis 11890. association tracheal microflora, infectious bronchitic chicken 5714.

bacterin, single/combination-Haemophilus gallinarum, prophylaxis-coryza (infectious)/airsacculitis, chicken 10294

2,2' bipyridyl antibacterial activity, copper effects on 6871. cat microflora 10459.

cell lysis, induction-lysolecithin 1482.

cholesterol composition, cytoplasmic membrane 10467. cytoplasmic membrane, carbohydrate structure 13540.

DNA repair, irradiation (u.v.), absence 2484.

DNA synthesis, inhibition-cytochalasin B 5821.

effects on, cytochalasin B DNA synthesis 5821.

growth, effect of lipoprotein-human 1481 haemagglutination inhibition, IgM antibody, turkey 10474. identification, metabolic inhibition test 10466.

infection-chick embryo cell culture, effects on DNA/RNA metabolism 11887.

mitogenicity, lymphocyte, mouse 3628.

molecular biology 11889.

aspects 8015.

mycoplasmosis, chicken/turkey, treatment/prophylaxis-Tiamuline 48.

mycoplasmosis (experimental), chicken, agglutination/ development-rheumatoid factor-like antiglobulin 6877 mycoplasmosis (experimental), chicken, clinical/serological

mycoplasmosis (experimental), chicken (specific pathogen free), diagnosis-haemagglutination inhibition 8016.

mycoplasmosis, Perdix perdix, concomitant ornithosis diagnosis, battery-reared birds 8034.

pathogenicity, tracheal organ culture, chicken (specific pathogen free), comparison-Mycoplasma synoviae 13557.

quinoline derivative antibacterial activity 6868. respiratory infection, chicken, isolation, Australia 11888. serotyping, agar-gel precipitin test, avian isolates 1487.

## Mycoplasma gateae,

cat microflora 10459.

Mycoplasma hominis

3625, 9318.

## Mycoplasma hominis,

abscess (cerebral), neonate, case report 1489.

abscess/cyst-Bartholin gland, bacteriology 4253.

acetate kinase, role-ATP production 9302.

antibiotic sensitivity 5814.

chemotaxis-leucocyte 3667.

colonization, genital tract, pregnancy, antibody titre, case survey 11920.

contamination, cell culture, detection/identificationimmunofluorescence 11891.

contamination, L-cell culture-mouse, elimination/effect on tumorigenicity 52.

cytoplasmic membrane, cholesterol incorporation, cholesterol-phosphatidylcholine donor 4789.

endocervical/vaginal microflora, effect of povidone-iodine preoperative scrub 5461.

endometritis, association-postpartum fever, blood culture

extragenital infection, aetiology 11892.

genital infection, diagnosis, females 13555.

genital infection (experimental), Cercopithecus aethiops

genitourinary infection, diagnosis/treatment 1488.

growth, effect of lipoprotein-human 1481.

induction-lymphocyte cytotoxicity, mouse 3626.

meningitis, neonate, case report 1489.

mycoplasmosis (experimental), rat, pregnancy, effects on foetus 8013.

occurrence-urine, bladder, nephrology patients 3630. pathogenicity 9313.

#### Mycoplasma hominis,(continued)

pelvic inflammatory disease, review 6389.

prostatitis 6326.

respiratory infection (experimental), rat, neonate 49. serotyping/immune response/role in perinatal morbiditymortality 70.

sexually transmitted disease, foetus/neonate, review 3316, urethritis (non-specific), diagnosis/treatment 67.

vaginitis, aetiology, relationship-vaginal microflora 8017.

## Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae,

see also **Mycoplasma suipneumoniae**, **Pneumonia (enzootic)** antibody, detection complement fixation, pig (specific pathogen free) 1492.

identification, electrophoresis, protein composition 13523. pathogenicity, tracheal ring organ culture/lung explant organ culture/foetal lung fibroblast cell culture, pig 9303. pneumonia, pig, experimental transmission-Metastrongylus-

infected Lumbricus 50.

quinoline derivative antibacterial activity 6868.

respiratory infection, pig. autopsy data analysis 1152.

### Mycoplasma hyorhinis,

arthritis, pig 4791.

contamination, tissue culture, treatment chloramphenicol/gentamicin/tetracycline 8018.

identification, electrophoresis, protein composition 13523. isolation/identification, methodology, cell culture contaminants 5812.

pathogenicity, pig (specific pathogen free) 11893. pneumonia (enzootic experimental), pig. histopathology 4790. quinoline derivative antibacterial activity 6868. respiratory infection, pig. autopsy data analysis 1152. uracil phosphoribosyltransferase, activity 2487.

# 2.2'-bipyridyl antibacterial activity. copper effects on 6871.

Mycoplasma hyosynoviae,

antibody, detection-metabolic inhibition test, pig 8019. arthritis, pig 4791.

identification, electrophoresis, protein composition 13523.

## Mycoplasma iners,

identification, metabolic inhibition test 10466.

#### Mycoplasma-like organism,

angiitis-granulomatous, case reports 1500.

aster yellows agent, transmissibility-Macrosteles fascifrons 14824.

Breynia bunch, Breynia cernua, Solomon Is. 8925.

cell envelope, membrane triple-layer structure, citrus greening disease pathogen 13561.

clover phyllody agent, Fragaria, transmission-Aphrodes bicinctus, insect/plant age effects on 11923.

culture 11922.

detection, clover phyllody/yellowing disease-infected Callistephus chinensis, SEM 11506.

detection/morphology, electron microscopy (scanning), infected plants 72.

greening disease, Citrus, symposium 10433.

greening disease, Citrus, symptoms/control 10231.

greening disease, Citrus aurantifolia, biochemical changes 5583.

greening disease, Citrus sinensis, control-tetracycline 8920, greening disease, Citrus sinensis, indexing-thin-layer chromatography 8921.

greening disease green petal disease, Fragaria, Canada, Prince Edward I. 8919.

infection, Agrostemma githago/Silene vulgaris 8924. infection, crops, Sri Lanka 8915.

infection, Opuntia subulata, treatment-tetracycline 10229, infertility induction, Drosophila paulistorum 2491.

little leaf disease, host range. India, South 10228.

little leaf disease. Justicia gendarussa, India 8923.

little leaf disease, Solanum melongena, control via vector Amrasca biguttula, insecticides 7768.

morphology, albino disease, Prunus avium 5826. morphology changes, yellowing disease infected Daucus carota tissue culture 10226.

pear decline, control tetracycline 7769.

pear decline, Pyrus communis, symptoms, remission 11504, phloem necrosis, Ulmus americana, Massachusetts 3362, phyllody, Pedalium murex 6625.

phyllody, Raphanus sativus, pathology, India 5584. phyllody, Trifolium repens. Rhizobium nodule fine structure

plant disease, diagnosis-electron microscopy 8922, proceedings-Symposium-Viruses in fruit crops 10432, rosette, Prunus persica, outbreak, USA, Arkansas 14826, stunt, Vaccinium, symptoms/control 10230.

transmission-Drosophila paulistorum/Ephestia kuehniella 3639.

wilt, Cocus nucifera, agent fine structure 1183, witches' broom, Solanum laciniatum, latency 2285,

witches broom, Vigna, transmission/treatment 11505.

witches broom, Prunus armeniaca, symptoms 14825. X disease, Prunus persica/Prunus virginiana 8917.

X disease, Vinca rosea, physiological changes 10227, yellowing disease, Cocos nucifera, Caribbean 4533.

yellowing disease, Cocos nucifera-Kribi disease, Cameroon 3364.

yellowing disease, Cocus nucifera, Jamaica 7760.

yellowing disease, crops, Philippines 8916.

yellowing disease, Hordeum vulgare, treatment tetracycline/oxytetracycline 1184.

yellowing disease, Vicia faba, infectivity, mathematical models 7767.

yellowing disease, Vinca rosea, physiological changes 10227, yellowing disease, Vitis vinifera 11503.

yellowing disease/phyllody/witches' broom, plants, Italy 8918.

### Mycopiasma lipophilum,

isolation-non-human primates, safari park, UK 41.

# Mycoplasma maculosum,

infectivity, mouse, canine heart isolates 4787.

## Mycoplasma meleagridis,

arginine catabolism, role in pathogenesis, turkey 1494. cell division, electron microscopy (scanning) 53.

growth, requirement-biotin/folic acid/pantothenic acid 11894. haemagglutination inhibition, IgM antibody, turkey 10474. identification, metabolic inhibition test 10466.

morphology, electron microscopy (scanning) 53.

mycoplasmosis, chicken/turkey, treatment/prophylaxis Tiamuline 48.

respiratory infection, turkey, diagnosis haemagglutination inhibition 9305.

mycoplasmosis, chicken/turkey, treatment/prophylaxis Tiamuline 48.

#### Mycoplasma molare,

infectivity, mouse, canine heart isolates 4787.

## Mycoplasma mycoides,

identification, immunoperoxidase, sensitivity/specificity, comparison-growth inhibition test/indirect immunofluorescence 11884.

#### Mycoplasma mycoides subsp.capri,

see also Pleuropneumonia (contagious caprine)

growth, effect of lipoprotein human 1481.

phosphoglycolipid, cytoplasmic membrane, localization

Mycoplasma mycoides subsp.capri,(continued)

tRNA fMet, nucleotide sequence 5822.

Mycoplasma mycoides subsp.mycoides,

see also Pleuropneumonia (contagious bovine)

antibody, detection-complement fixation, micro Kolmer test, cattle 3631.

growth, inhibition-blood, horse/rabbit 4794.

mycoplasmosis, goat, incidence, Australia 55.

mycoplasmosis, goat, isolation/identification, Australia 54.

Mycoplasma neurolyticum,

cytoplasmic membrane, carbohydrate structure 13540. demonstration, tissue/swabs, immunoperoxidase 11907. induction-lymphocyte transformation 3625. mitogenicity, B lymphocyte, mouse 8021.

Mycoplasma orale

3625.

Mycoplasma orale,

antibiotic sensitivity 5814. Arthus reaction, skin test, sarcoidosis diagnosis 13541. contamination, cell culture, detection/identification-

immunofluorescence 11891. culture medium, novel 9321

genital infection, diagnosis, females 13555.

isolation-non-human primates, safari park, UK 41.

Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae,

mycoplasmosis, sheep, isolation/characterization 56. pneumonia, sheep, histopathology, role of bacteria 1496. pneumoniae, sheep, role-aetiology 10112.

resiratory infection, sheep, diagnosis-electrophorespis 5810. Mycoplasma pneumoniae

3625.

Mycoplasma pneumoniae,

actin-like protein, isolation/characterization 66. antibiotic sensitivity 5814.

antibody, detection radioimmunoassay-indirect

Staphylococcus aureus test 11903.

antibody, prevalence, mathematical model 61. antigen, haemagglutination (passive), infection diagnosis 3634, 3656.

bronchiectasis/disseminated pulmonary infection, case reportchild 3633.

bronchiolitis, pathogenesis, model systems 11904. bronchitis/pneumonia, treatment-tetracycline 11266. cardiac infection, serology 13550.

cell lysis, induction-lysolecithin 1482.

chemotaxis leucocyte 3667.

contamination, fibroblast cell culture, effects on pyruvate dehydrogenase assay 8024.

contamination, influenza vaccine, aetiology-Guillain-Barre syndrome 63.

culture, medium-serum free, staphylococcal extract 9311. culture medium, novel 9321.

cytoplasmic membrane, carbohydrate structure 13540. disseminated intravascular coagulation/myocarditis, case report-elderly male 10470.

genital infection, diagnosis, females 13555.

glycoprotein, cytoplasmic membrane, isolation/ characterization 3635.

induction-interferon, mouse/L cell culture/human embryo lung cell culture 9310.

infection, association Bell's palsy 11897.

infection, association chronic bronchitis exacerbations, case survey-males 11901.

infection lung organ culture, mixed infection-influenza virus/ adenovirus 11896.

infection-trachea organ culture, effect on ATP level, hamster

isolation/identification, methodology, cell culture contaminants 5812.

maintenance media, evalution 4786.

mitogenicity, lymphocyte, mouse 3628.

morphology, electron microscopy (transmission), solid surface-grown microcolony 1498.

pathogenicity, review 9313.

pneumonia, aetiology, case survey 9980.

pneumonia, aetiology, military personnel, Viet Nam 1497.

pneumonia, aetiology/diagnosis/treatment 11150.

pneumonia, association-haemolytic anaemia, autoantibody characterization 10472.

pneumonia, association-Steven's-Johnson syndrome, case report 9309.

pneumonia, autoimmune haemolysis/myocarditis presentation, case report 6874.

pneumonia, children, clinical/radiological findings, epidemic, GFR 3632.

pneumonia, children, clinical/radiological findings, treatmenterythromycin 5824.

pneumonia, children, incidence, Hungary 4797.

pneumonia, children, symptoms 4796.

pneumonia, clinical aspects/diagnosis, case reports 8022.

pneumonia, clinical course, case reports-children 11902. pneumonia, cold agglutinin-positive, case report-adolescent

pneumonia, diagnosis, differentiation-virus, C-reactive protein test, children 8603.

pneumonia, diagnosis-haemagglutination-indirect 6873.

pneumonia, diagnosis-radiography 4184.

pneumonia, effect on muscle strength 641.

pneumonia, effects on skeletal muscle, geriatrics 8627.

pneumonia, effects on tracheobronchial clearance 13551. pneumonia (experimental), guinea-pig, immunology/ pathology 2489.

pneumonia, familial study 6875.

pneumonia, gangrene presentation, case report 2488. pneumonia, incidence/diagnosis/symptoms, geriatrics,

Taiwan 57. pneumonia, incidence/diagnosis/treatment 62. pneumonia, meningoencephalitis complication, case report

pneumonia, model, hamster ciliated respiratory epithelial monolayers 11905.

pneumonia, pathophysiology 13545.

pneumonia, polyradiculoneuritis complication, case report 60. pncumonia, radiology/development, children, GFR 59. pneumonia, review 9983.

pneumonia, Swyer-James syndrome complication, case report-child 11906.

pneumonia, treatment, antibiotic choice 2117.

pneumonia, treatment, principles 5421.

pneumonia, treatment-antibiotic + heparin + corticosteroid + surgery 8741.

pneumonia, treatment-erythromycin 10045.

pneumonia, treatment-erythromycin 11241.

pneumonia, treatment-erythromycin, children 13554.

pneumonia, treatment-erythromycin/tetracycline 4326.

pneumonia, treatment/prophylaxis 13546. polyarthritis-inflammatory, isolation,

hypogammaglobulinaemia patient 11898. polysaccharide, cross-reaction-type 23/type 32

antipneumococal serum rabbit 11899.

pulmonary fibrosis, pathology, case reports 13542. relationship-farmer's lung 5680.

respiratory/extra-respiratory infection, incidence, survey

# Mycoplasma pneumoniae,(continued)

13548.

respiratory infection, association-mucocutaneous reaction/ Stevens-Johnson syndrome, case reports-children 10471. respiratory infection, asthma complication, incidence 13543.

respiratory infection, children, pathology, mixed infection, bacteria/viruses 12841.

respiratory infection, clinical aspects/epidemiology 13553. respiratory infection, community study-USA, effect of family/smoking/symptoms 1092.

respiratory infection, diagnosis/aetiology/incidence 13544. respiratory infection, diagnosis-biochemical/serological tests

respiratory infection, diagnosis-serological tests 13547. respiratory infection, epidemiology/aetiology, Poland, children 13106.

respiratory infection, incidence/clinical aspects, case survey-adults/children, British Isles 8023.

respiratory infection (lower), children, outbreak/clinical aspects 9312.

respiratory infection, outbreak, Michigan, relationshipbronchitis 4485.

respiratory infection, pathology, case survey 13549. respiratory infection, pulmonary fibrosis complication, pathology/case reports 13542.

respiratory infection, role in mucoviscidosis pathogenesis, children 3636.

respiratory infection, serology 13550.

respiratory infection, skin/mucous membrane manifestations 6876.

respiratory infection-recurrent, diagnosis 1981.
Stevens-Johnson syndrome, children, case reports 11900. vaccine, attenuated mutant 13546.

vaccine/infection, incidence Guillain-Barre syndrome 63.

Mycoplasma primatum,

isolation-non human primates, safari park, UK 41.

Mycoplasma pulmonis,

arthritis (experimental), mouse, treatment-lymecycline 13556. cat microflora 10459.

demonstration, tissue/swabs, immunoperoxidase 11907. immunosuppression, interferon induction-Newcastle disease virus, mouse 5817.

induction-lymphocyte transformation 3625.

pneumonia (experimental), mouse, effects on oxygen uptake/lung function 7678.

# Mycoplasma salivarium,

antibiotic sensitivity 5814.

isolation non-human primates, safari park, UK 41.

# Mycoplasma spumans,

infectivity, mouse, canine heart isolates 4787.

# Mycoplasma sualvi,

taxonomy, sp.nov., pig intestinal/genitourinary isolates

# Mycoplasma suipneumoniae,

see also **Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae**, **Pneumonia (enzootic)** antibody, detection-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, pig 1493.

2,2'-bipyridyl antibacterial activity, copper effects on 6871. detection, enzyme-linked immunoperoxidase test, pig lung 4795.

# Mycoplasma synoviae,

adherence-chick embryo fibroblast culture,

immunofluorescence/electron microscopy 11910.

antigen, haemagglutinating, freezing/freeze-drying/chilling effects on 5825.

antigen, sensitivity/specificity, agglutination, mycoplasmosis (experimental), chicken 6877.

2,2'-bipyridyl antibacterial activity, copper effects on 6871. haemagglutination inhibition, IgM antibody, turkey 10474. identification, metabolic inhibition test 10466.

immunity, iodine effects on, chicken 11911.

mitogenicity, lymphocyte, mouse 3628.

mycoplasmosis (experimental), chicken, agglutination/development-rheumatoid factor-like antiglobulin 6877.

mycoplasmosis (experimental), chicken, effects on egg quality/production 6878.

mycoplasmosis (experimental), chicken, effects on health/virus vaccination response/fattening 11909.

mycoplasmosis (experimental), chicken (specific pathogen free), diagnosis-haemagglutination inhibition 8016.

pathogenicity, tracheal organ culture, chicken (specific pathogen free) 13557.

quinoline derivative antibacterial activity 6868.

serotyping, agar-gel precipitin test, avian isolates 1487. synovitis (experimental), chicken, course, bursectomy/thymectomy effects on 9314.

Mycoplasma T strain, see also Ureaplasma

Mycoplasma T strain

# Mycoplasma T strain,

cervical microflora, association-infertility 13559. cervical/vaginal microflora, cattle, identification/incidence

colonization, uterus, association-abortion/infertility 9317. contamination, sperm ejaculate, relationship with male infertility 68.

endocervical/vaginal microflora, effect of povidone-iodine preoperative scrub 5461.

urethritis (non-specific), treatment-tetracycline 4802. vaginitis, aetiology, relationship-vaginal microflora 8017. **Mycoplasmatales.** 

antigenic characteristics 11878.

association-infertility/abortion/vaginitis 10458.

cell surface, components, biochemical characteristics, comparison-L form bacteria 11881.

pathogenicity, interaction-host cells 11879, 11880.

# Mycoplasmavirus MVL51,

Acholeplasma laidlawii infection, protein synthesis 13525. **Mycoplasmosis**,

chicken, incidence, Denmark, serological survey 10468.

chicken, treatment/prophylaxis-Tiamuline 48. goat, agent isolation/identification, Australia 54.

goat, incidence, Australia, Mycoplasma mycoides 55.

Perdix perdix, concomitant ornithosis diagnosis, batteryreared birds, Mycoplasma gallisepticum 8034.

sheep, Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae isolation/characterization 56.

turkey, treatment/prophylaxis-Tiamuline 48.

# Mycoplasmosis (experimental),

chicken, clinical/serological aspects, Mycoplasma gallisepticum/Mycoplasma gallinarum 8015.

chicken, course/development-rheumatoid factor-like antiglobulin, Mycoplasma gallisepticum/Mycoplasma synoviae 6877.

chicken, effects on egg quality/production, Mycoplasma synoviae 6878.

chicken, effects on health/virus vaccination response/fattening, Mycoplasma synoviae 11909.

chicken (specific pathogen free), diagnosis haemagglutination inhibition, Mycoplasma gallisepticum/Mycoplasma synoviae 8016.

rat, pregnancy, effects on foetus, Mycoplasma arthritidis/ Mycoplasma hominis 8013. mycoplasmosis (experimental),

turkey, pathogenesis, role of arginine catabolism, Mycoplasma meleagridis 1494.

Mycostatin,

effect on rhizosphere microflora. Allium sativum 1375. Mycotoxin,

mutagenesis, Salmonella typhimurium 12606. mutagenesis, Salmonella typhimurium/yeast 6247.

association-tuberculosis (pulmonary), case reports 718.

Myelopojesis,

cell wall components effects on, mouse, Escherichia coli/ Salmonella minnesota 11552.

Myobacterium tuberculosis,

tuberculoma-spine, case report 8618.

Myocarditis,

case report-elderly male, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 10470. case reports, Yersinia enterocolitica 14448.

children, aetiology, bacteria/virus/fungi/protozoa 7494. epidemiology/serology, association-sheep, France, case report, Rickettsia conorii 13581.

infectious-allergic, diagnosis 8629.

infectious-allergic, diagnosis-haemagglutination (passive), antibody-Streptococcus group A cytoplasm antigen 9899. presentation-pneumonia, case report, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 6874.

Tyzzer's disease (experimental), rabbit 4431.

Myocastor coypus,

dermatitis, bacterial/fungal secondary infection, Louisiana 4394.

Myoglobinuria,

association-typhoid fever, case report 11023.

Myonecrosis (experimental),

guinea-pig, role-toxin, mutant, Clostridium perfringens type A 6177.

rat, bone fractures, prophylaxis-cephalothin/penicillin, Clostridium perfringens 14730.

Myopathy,

complication-Whipple's disease, case report 5377.

Myosin-like protein,

characterization, Escherichia coli K12 13685.

Myositis,

horse, aetiology/pathology, case report, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus 8776.

Myositis (leprous),

pathology, case survey 12830.

Myrica gale,

nodulation, comparison nodule/root cytokinin level 3576. root nodule endophyte, fine structure/morphology 3671.

Myriophyllum heterophyllum,

decomposition, lake, effects on microflora 13454. Myristic acid.

effects on electron transport chain, Escherichia coli Q13/ MRE 600 10694.

stimulation-bioluminescence, aldehyde mutants, Beneckea harveyi/Photobacterium fischeri 6033.

Myrmecophaga tridactyla,

pseudotuberculosis, pathology 10212.

Mytilus galloprovincialis,

commensalism-Arthrobacter, Mediterranean Sea 4741. feeding-live/heat-killed bacteria 1441.

Mytilus platensis,

isolation Vibrio parahaemolyticus/Vibrio alginolyticus, characterization, biochemical characteristics. Vibrio parahaemolyticus, shellfish iolates, Argentina 1468.

Myxobacter.

fish disease, Sparus aurata, incidence/control, Israel 1150. infection, cyanobacteria bloom, review 5576.

Myxobacterales,

cold water disease, columnaris disease, fish/aetiology 5474. myxobacteriosis, fish 5474.

Myxobacteria.

cellulose degradation, Hemilepistus cristatus intestinal microflora 11736.

Myxobacteriosis.

fish 5474.

Myxococcus,

infection, cyanobacteria bloom, review 5576.

Myxococcus fulvus,

bacteriocin, biosynthesis/characterization/antibacterial activity 3845.

Myxococcus virescens,

protein-lipid-polysaccharide complex, slime layer, purification/characterization 10574. proteinase, purification/characterization 8158. transduction, phage PICM, R factor generation,

chloramphenicol resistance 14198. Myxococcus xanthus

Myxococcus xanthus,

adenosine monophosphate (cyclic), intracellular levels, relationship-fruiting body formation/aggregation 6913. cell-free extract, lysis-rhizosphere/soil bacteria 4146. chromosome replication 5865.

3':5'-cyclic-AMP phosphodiesterase, assay 9624. fruiting bodies, inhibition-cytokinin 9836.

growth, requirements 7121.

motility, role of intracellular periodic structures 2513.

motility/chemotaxis, assay 391. phage, isolation/characterization 14199.

phage MX4, isolation/characterization 7207. pigment, biosynthesis, phenotype instability 5849.

spore coat, biosynthesis, acetate/glycine incorporation 155. spore coat, biosynthesis, enzyme activity 154.

adenosinetriphosphatase, Escherichia coli MRE 600 4911. alkaline phosphatase, interaction-metal/phosphate, Escherichia coli 2655.

antigen (capsular), Neisseria meningitidis, polysaccharide, structure 8141.

aspartate aminotransferase, kinetics, Escherichia coli K12 8187.

cell envelope, structure, Escherichia coli 100.

chartreusin, biosynthesis, Streptomyces chartreusis 276. cytochrome c, bacteria/Euglena gracilis 6954.

dehydrogriseofulvin transformation-griseofulvin,

Streptomyces cinereocrocatus 528. glutamine synthetase, regulatory/metal ion binding site

analysis, Escherichia coli 8184. glycolysis, relationship-cytoplasmic membrane pH gradient, anaerobic Escherichia coli MRE 600 10688.

lincomycin/clindamycin 285.

## N.m.r.,(continued)

lipid ether, thermophilic acidophilic bacteria 3754. lipid/phospholipid phase transitions, cytoplasmic membrane. Escherichia coli 10583.

nocardamine, Streptomyces 1640.

nosiheptide, Streptomyces actuosus 274, 275, 2725, 2726.

pH measurement, Escherichia coli 8061.

phosphate, lipid A/lipopolysaccharide, Salmonella 3747, protein A IgG complex, Staphylococcus aureus 3384.

racemomycin A. biosynthesis, Streptomyces lavendulae 9516. ribosomal protein purification method, Escherichia coli 9400.

ribosomal protein structure, Escherichia coli 1543, ribosomal protein S4 conformation, Escherichia coli 131.

RNA polymerase, initiator substrate distance, Escherichia coli K12 13829.

rRNA (5S), Salmonella typhimurium 12068.

tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase, tryptophan residue, Lactobaciilus casei 3831.

thymidylate synthetase, interaction-FdUMP + 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate, Lactobacillus casei 247.

tRNA(methionyl)synthetase, interaction-metal ion, Escherichia coli 9455.

# Nabam fungicide,

effects on nodulation/nitrogen fixation, root rot/wilt infected Vicia faba, Rhizobium 10400.

#### NAD,

biosynthesis L-tryptophan, role-kynureninase, Xanthomonas pruni 13790.

hydrolysis, cholera toxin 10365.

inhibition-nitrate reductase, NADH-linked enzyme, Thiobacillus denitrificans 9470.

urocanate hydratase coenzyme, Pseudomonas putida 187.

#### NAD+ nucleosidase,

antibody, detection test, Streptococcus group A 1768.

# NAD(P)+ transhydrogenase,

mechanism of action, model, Pseudomonas fluorescens 9437. membrane-bound component, solubilization, Rhodospirillum rubrum 13767.

repression-leucine/role-leucine transport, Escherichia coli 13811.

# NADH-cytochrome o reductase,

stimulation-flavin, Vitreoscilla 10695.

## NADH dehydrogenase,

phospholipid requirement, Escherichia coli 13805.

### NADH-FMN oxidoreductase,

characterization, role-bioluminescence regulation, Beneckea harveyi 8254.

#### NADH oxidase,

activity, effect of oxygen, continuous culture,

Propionibacterium shermanii 6228.

electron transport chain, respiratory inhibitors effects on, Escherichia coli Q13/MRE 600 10694.

localization, Rhizobium 195.

# NADH oxidoreductase,

characterization, role bioluminescence regulation, Beneckea harveyi 8254.

#### NADP.

transhydrogenation, role-lipeic acid, Escherichia coli 7069.

# NADP-sorbitol dehydrogenase,

kinetics-coenzyme induced, slow transition, Gluconobacter oxydans 10598.

# NADPH:FMN oxidoreductase,

immobilization, use-monitoring NADH/NADPH producing reactions, Beneckea harveyi 14109.

#### Natcillin,

prophylaxis-postoperative wound infection, orthopaedics surgery, clinical trial (double-blind) 7629.

treatment osteomyelitis, eosinophilia complication, infant, Staphylococcus aureus 884.

treatment-septic shock (experimental), mouse, combination-various compounds, Staphylococcus aureus 8796.

# Nafcillin + ampicillin,

treatment-cellulitis, children 6397.

# Nafcillin + dihydrostreptomycin + penicillin G,

treatment-mastitis (bovine), comparison-4-(5'nitrofuryl)quinaldinic acid-N-oxide, novel test model, staphylococci/ streptococci 7663.

# Nafeillin + gentamiein,

treatment-endocarditis (experimental), rabbit, enterococci 1020.

# Nafcillin + methadone,

antibacterial activity 1918.

# Nafeillin + rifampiein,

antibacterial activity, Staphylococcus aureus 8519.

# Nalidixic acid,

analogue, antibacterial activity 7359.

antibacterial activity, Bacteroides fragilis 4133.

antibacterial activity, comparison-cinoxacin, urinary tract pathogens 1888.

antibacterial activity, comparison-flumequine, Escherichia coli 7360.

antibacterial activity in vitro/treatment-urinary infection, Staphylococcus aureus/gram-negative bacteria 14395. antibacterial activity/therapeutic application 6296.

constituent-anaerobic bacteria isolation medium 8317. effect on Shigella sonnei growth/penetration-HEp-2 cell culture 612.

effects on cell division, relationship-DNA synthesis inhibition, Escherichia coli 6923.

effects on phospholipase C biosynthesis, Bacillus cereus 12653.

target protein, characterization/relationship with DNA gyrase/novel nicking-closing enzyme, Escherichia coli 7186. treatment-bacteriuria-asymptomatic, pregnancy 7536. treatment-urinary infection 12611.

treatment-urinary infection, gram-negative bacteria 14644. treatment-urinary infection, Streptococcus/Staphylococcus/coliform bacteria 5422.

use-methylene blue reduction test, milk bacteriology 10822.

#### Nalidixic acid resistance,

Enterobacteriaceae, relationship with dosage 4304.

Escherichia coli, gene, role in DNA gyrase activity 7187.

Escherichia coli, urinary infection 2990.

gram-negative bacteria, non transfer 4047.

otitis pathogens, dog 2152.

Serratia marcescens, combination-chloramphenicol + trimethoprim resistance 5213.

Staphylococcus identification/urinary infection diagnosis, coagulase-negative novobiocin-resistant species 8596. urinary pathogens, UK 8817.

# Nalidixic acid sensitivity,

Escherichia coli, synergism novobiocin sensitivity 8521. Flavobacterium, clinical isolates 6255

# Naphthalene,

induction-dibenzothiophene oxidizing enzyme, Pseudomonas jianii 338.

oxidation, regulation-pBS2/pBS3, transfer, Pseudomonas 6194.

oxidation, role-plasmid NPL-1, Psuedomonas putida 12474. transformation, chromatography, soil/waste water microorganisms 421.

# Naphthoate synthetase,

isolation/characterization, Mycobacterium phlei 13911.

Naphthoguinone,

photodestruction, protection-carotenoid, Micrococcus luteus

photoreduction, reaction centre, Chromatium vinosum 147. purification/characterization/function, bacteria/Mycoplasma

N-1-Naphthyl-ettylene-diamine dihydrochloride,

nitrate reduction coupling reagent, a-naphthyl amine replacement 1754.

Naphthyridine-carboxylic acid,

derivatives, antibacterial activity/synthesis, gram-negative bacteria 6294, 6295.

Nappy rash,

diagnosis, Staphylococcus aureus 12717.

Narasin.

isolation/characterization/antimicrobial activity, Streptomyces aureofaciens 12228.

Nasal hood,

contamination, respiration-diphtheroid apparatus, bacteria/ yeasts 3590.

Nasal infection.

bacteria adherence-nasal epithelium, SEM 4290.

Nasal microflora.

cat, Mycoplasma/Acholeplasma laidlawii/Ureaplasma 10459. dog, relationship-bite wound infection 9189.

pig. Staphylococcus aureus, abattoir survey, Germany, Fed. Rep. 13139.

Nasopharyngeal microflora,

antagonism-Neisseria meningitidis 10245.

antagonism Neisseria meningitidis, relationshippathogenicity 7385.

neonate, effects on Staphylococcus colonization 14956.

Nasopharvnx,

Neisseria meningitidis carrier state, sex differential 2219.

Natrix natrix.

Salmonella isolationsnakes 7905.

Natrix tessellata.

Salmonella isolationsnakes 7905.

Naval personnel,

dental caries, relationship with Streptococcus mutans prevalence, Saudi Arabia 1088.

infectious/non infectious disease, incidence, Poland 5524.

NC-5 medium.

redox potential/oxygen tension, 2,6 dichlorophenol indophenol, Mycobacterium lepraemurium 5067.

Necrobacillosis, see Fusobacterium necrophorum infections.

Necrosis,

guinea-pig, Streptococcus pneumoniae 974.

pith, Lycopersicon esculentum, Pseudomonas corrugata sp.nov. 8897.

skin, Camelus, symptoms/aetiology, Staphylococcus/ Streptococcus group B 6506.

Necrosis (systemic),

Vigna, role of syringomycin, Pseudomonas syringae 2275.

Necrosis (vascular),

Beta vulgaris, California, Erwinia carotovora 2281.

Nectria galligena,

Bacillus subtilis-antagonism, Malus canker biological control 13467.

Nefuran.

treatment-mastitis (bovine), gram-negative/-positive bacteria/ yeasts 2160.

Negamycin,

3-epi-deoxy-/leucyl-3-epi-deoxy- derivatives, isolation/ physicochemical characteristics/antibacterial activity. Streptomyces goshikiensis 10678.

Neisseria

1120.

Neisseria.

antagonism-Neisseria gonorrhoeae 1917.

antibiotic resistance, livestock/birds, Germany, Fed. Rep.

antibiotic sensitivity, respiratory infection isolates 5198. antibiotic SKF 75073 antibacterial activity/ pharmacokinetics 8503.

antigenic characteristics 8004.

bacteraemia, diagnosis, methodology evaluation 2844. bronchopneumonia, treatment ampicillin/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/josamycin, anthraco-silicosis complication, clinical trial (double-lind) 3151.

cervical/vaginal microflora, immunosuppressive therapy effects on, renal transplantation 13400.

dental plaque microflora, macropods 9179.

endocervical/vaginal microflora, effect of povidone-iodine preoperative scrub 5461.

genital infection, relationship-cervical carcinoma 14536. glycogen, metabolism, amylosucrase activity 8144. identification, chromatography-gas-liquid 6110.

isolation-Papillon-Lefevre syndrome, case report-child 816. liver/biliary microflora ± sphincterotomy 6782.

neuraminidase activity, nonpathogenic strains 10349.

nocardicin A antibacterial activity 10930.

opportunist infection, review 11155.

oral/nasal microflora, dog, relationship-bite wound infection

piperacillin antibacterial activity 7334.

pneumonia, treatment-differential lung ventilation, case report 895.

postoperative infection, prophylaxis/treatment-minocycline

ribosomal protein, immunochemistry 2557.

sinusitis/sinobronchial syndrome, treatment-doxycycline 3169.

skin infection, diagnosis, review 3071.

stomatitis, clinical aspects 14433.

stomatitis-recurrent aphthous/oral ulcer (experimental), pathogenesis 8680.

transformation, heterologous DNA 3997.

urethritis, gonorrhoeaetreatment-rondomycin 882.

wax, occurrence/distribution 171.

Neisseria catarrhalis, see Branhamella catarrhalis. Neisseria denitrificans.

sucrose, metabolism/transport 14006.

Neisseria flavescens,

identification, BACTEC test, comparison-cystine tryptic sugar fermentation 14095.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, see also Gonorrhoea

Neisseria gonorrhoeae

103, 1503, 1753.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae,

abscess (genital), penis, case report 7478.

abscess/cyst-Bartholin gland, bacteriology 4253. adherence, role in Neisseria gonorrhoeae 4387.

adnexitis, clinical aspects 7423.

ampicillin resistance, transposon TnA, transposition 9727. antagonism, genital microorganisms 1917.

antagonism-Candida albicans 1916.

antibiotic hypersensitivity, env mutant detection, clinical isolates 14179.

antibiotic resistance (multiple), mechanism 12625. antibiotic resistance, role of gene mutation/plasmid 4059. antibiotic sensitivity, Arizona 2213.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae,(continued)

antibody, detection-immunoelectrophoresis (counter-) 12710. antibody, detection-solid phase radioimmunoassay 11553. antibody pilus, relationship-complement-mediated serum

bactericidal activity 8981.

antigen, characterization, immune response (humoral), disseminated infection 4563.

antigen, characterization/structure/applications, review 11539.

antigen, immunotypes, relationship-growth-s.c. chambers, guinea-pig 13175.

antigen, isolation/haemagglutination 3375.

antigen, lipopolysaccharide, immunogenicity, mouse/chick embryo 11535.

antigen, relationship-blood group B, clinical significance 10243.

antigen L, purification 4539.

antigen-thermostable, agglutination 1197.

arthritis, case report-elderly female 9884.

arthritis, case reports/literature review 6337.

arthritis, clinical aspects 9969.

arthritis, lymphocyte response in vitro 13214.

arthritis, pregnancy, case report 6340.

arthritis (septic), clinical aspects/radiography/treatment/prognosis 14463.

arthritis (septic), treatment-cefazolin 8736.

arthritis, symptoms/diagnosis, comparison-Reiter's syndrome 3029.

arthritis, synovial cyst rupture, case report 6385.

attachment/damage-oviduct mucosa, host specificity, man/animals 4538.

autolysis, inhibition-mercury 14405.

autolysis, relationship with peptidoglycan hydrolysis-cell envelope 4883.

auxotyping 5039.

azlocillin/mezlocillin antibacterial activity, comparison-other penicillins 8507.

bacteraemia, treatment-netilmicin, efficacy/safety 8722. books-Neisseria gonorrhoeae and gonococcal infections, WHO report 4764.

capsule, electron/light microscopy 10765.

carbohydrate metabolism, detection-radiometry 5040.

carbohydrate metabolism, methodology 9618.

cefadroxil antibacterial activity 12892.

cefuroxime antibacterial activity 8502.

cell envelope, biosynthesis/structure, penicillin G effects on 14361.

cervicovaginitis, treatment-metronidazole + nystatin + oxytetracyline + fluocinolone 14583.

clavulanic acid ± penicillins antibacterial activity 7318. colonial characteristics, colour/opacity variation 5856, 5857. colonial characteristics, iron chelator effects on 4833. colonial characteristics, relationship-iron level/pathogenicity

4832. colonial characteristics/morphology, relationship-disease

form, clinical isolates 6905. conjunctivitis, neonate, maternal cervical infection 11950.

conjunctivitis, treatment-penicillin + probenecid + chloramphenicol 12883.

culture, freeze-drying medium effects on 14127.

cytoplasmic membrane, binding-penicillin G, penicillin sensitivity/resistance 14360.

distribution, penicillinase-producing strains 2216. dysuria, management, females 11223.

electron transport chain, characterization/inhibitor effects on 9532.

endocarditis, ruptured aortic valve leaflet, diagnosis-

echocardiography, case report 9891.

endocarditis, symptoms, case reports 5278.

endocervicitis/endometritis-salpingitis-peritonitis, treatment-doxycycline 8729.

endometritis, clinical aspects 7422.

endometritis, complication-abortion, aetiology/treatment 797. endotoxin, role-immune response (humoral), disseminated infection 4563.

Fitz-Hugh-Curtis syndrome, case report-adolescent female 12707.

genetic studies, clinical isolates 3999.

genital infection, upper tract, aetiology/pathology/treatment 6398.

genitourinary tract-female, association-Chlamydia

trachomatis/Candida albicans/Trichomonas vaginalis 3647. glucose metabolism, pH effects on 14307.

growth, inhibition-cervical microflora 6781.

growth, requirements, relationship with colonization ability 1709.

heptafluorobutyric anhydride-reactive compounds, identification-g.l.c./mass spectrometry 14039.

identification, agglutination-slide, antiserum-LPS antigen 11536.

identification, BACTEC test, comparison-cystine tryptic sugar fermentation/fluorescent antibody test 14095.

identification, Congo red agar, penicillin resistance, nonpenicillinase producing strains 6127.

identification, differentiation-avirulent Neisseria, Congo red agar 2461.

identification, immunofluorescence staining 6099.

identification, modified rapid fermentation test, improved reagent stability 1747.

identification-colonial characteristics, microscopy (light) 5017.

identification-medium (selective) 12368.

identification-Microcult GC system, evaluation 1946, 1956. immune response (cell-mediated), evaluation in vitro 1766. immunogenicity, s.c. chamber-guinea-pig 2297.

incidence, asymptomatic females, military personnel, USA, California,  $\beta$ -lactamase-producing strains 14753.

infectivity/immunity variation, guinea-pig s.c. chamber 13176.

isolation/identification-Microcult GC system, evaluation 10782.

isolation-Imferon agar 5066.

isolation-New York City medium, use-vancomycin/lincomycin 14081.

L form, induction-kanamycin, gonorrhoea treatment 877.

L form, induction/reversion 4834.

L form, stable variants 4835.

mecillinam antibacterial activity 2960.

meningitis, complication-ventriculoperitoneal shunt, case report 1942.

minocycline sensitivity, clinical isolates 12631.

mitogenicity, ribosome fractions, splenocyte, mouse 11538. morphology, effect of antibiotic-subinhibitory concentrations 534.

ophthalmia neonatorum, prophylaxis-silver nitrate 3192. paraurethritis, clinical aspects/epidemiology, case reports 8587.

pathogenicity, chick embryo 14845.

pelvic infection, treatment, pyrexia index evaluation 7554. pelvic inflammatory disease. association-intrauterine device, epidemiology, case survey 14756.

pelvic inflammatory disease, clinical aspects/treatment penicillin G/spectinomycin 11216.

pelvic inflammatory disease, complication-intrauterine device

Neisseria gonorrhoeae,(continued)

pelvic inflammatory disease, gonorrhoea screening male consorts 5279.

pelvic inflammatory disease, pathogenesis 14537.

pelvic inflammatory disease, retrospective study 1063.

pelvic inflammatory disease, review 6389.

pelvic inflammatory disease, treatment pivampicillin 2083. pelvic inflammatory disease/adnexitis, treatment-cephalothin

penicillin antibacterial activity 2960.

penicillin G resistance, incidence, clinical isolates.

Switzerland 7701.

penicillin G resistance, role-penicillinase-TEM-1 like 9729. penicillin resistance 2081.

penicillin resistance, incidence 5538.

penicillin resistance, penicillinase isolation, Ghana origin

penicillin resistance, penicillinase producer, Denmark 3284. penicillin resistance, urethritis isolate, South Africa 879. penicillin sensitivity, relationship with colonization ability

penicillinase, detection method 9623.

penicillinase plasmid/phenotype characterization, Southeast Asia/West Africa 1821.

peptidoglycan protein complex, cell envelope, composition

periappendicitis/salpingitis, transmission, case report-child 11424.

perihepatitis, diagnosis, case report 8589. phagocytosis, leucocyte enzyme release 6664.

phagocytosis/bactericidal activity, antiserum effects on

pilation/virulence, character transformation 8390. pilin. N terminal, primary structure, comparison-Moraxella nonliquefaciens/Pseudomonas aeruginosa 13697.

pilus, preparation/properties 140.

pilus, role adherence, human cells in vitro 11537.

plasmid-conjugative, characterization 10873. plasmid pLE2450, mediation-chromosome gene transfer conjugation 10872.

polyarthritis/pharyngitis, treatment, case report, penicillin resistant strain 14594.

polysaccharide, degradation-Neisseria gonorrhoeae/

Neisseria meningitidis sonic extracts 10572. proctitis, case reports, sexually-transmitted disease 8732. proctitis, treatment-spectinomycin, case report-homosexual

proctitis, treatment-spectinomycin, homosexuals 10032. prostatitis, treatment-antibiotics + electric field 14595. protein, cell envelope, isolation/purification 13712 protein, electrophoresis, epidemiological significance 6948.

Proteus, firm agar Streptococcus 12298. R factor, penicillin resistance, detection/clinical significance

12540. recovery transgrow medium, transport effects on 6102.

salpingitis, diagnosis/treatment 1944. salpingitis, epidemiology, review 2214,

salpingitis, epidemiology/pathogenesis/bacteriology, review

salpingitis, treatment tetracycline 11224.

serum bactericidal activity resistance, phenotypic changes

serum bactericidal activity resistance, role-cell envelope protein antigen 14844.

silver nitrate, prophylaxis ophthalmia neonatorum 12949. spectinomycin bactericidal activity 4106.

spondylodiscitis, case report 7410.

synergism, effects on immunity (cell mediated) 11597.

tonsillitis, case report 3031.

transformation, pathogenicity study 3998.

urethritis, asymptomatic, case report-transsexual 11037.

urethritis, diagnosis/treatment 10486.

urethritis, diagnosis/treatment, males, methodology,

retrospective survey, physicians, USA, Washington, King County 12709.

urethritis, incidence, males, USA, Washington, King County 13063.

urethritis, treatment-cefatrizine, children 12872.

urethritis, treatment-doxycycline 2080.

urethritis, treatment-erythromycin, base/estolate 6450.

urethritis, treatment follow-up 878.

urethritis, treatment-fusidic acid 7555.

urethritis, treatment-penicillin/doxycycline/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/oxytetracycline 5402.

urethritis, treatment-pivampicillin + probenecid 11217.

urethritis, treatment-tetracycline 11218.

urethritis-postgonococcal, relationship-penicillin sensitivity 12882

urinary infection, treatment-gentamicin/spectinomycin 14582. vaccine, pilus preparation, potential/disadvantages 4599. ventriculitis, complication-ventriculoperitoneal shunt, case report 1942.

virulence, role-iron 10244.

virulence, role-iron/siderophore 11529.

virulence, s.c. chamber-guinea-pig 2297.

vulvovaginitis, children 4233.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae group A,

meningitis, diagnosis-latex agglutination 6342.

Neisseria lactamica,

carrier, children, Arctic Norway 14758.

carrier, prevalence/immunological significance, children/ infants, USA, Connecticut 13065.

identification, BACTEC test, comparison-cystine tryptic sugar fermentation 14095.

Neisseria meningitidis

4113, 5065, 9984

Neisseria meningitidis.

allergy, antigen, meningitis, case report 6731. anogenital infection, prevalence, homosexual males, USA,

Colorado 13064.

antagonism/bacteriocinogeny, role-pathogenicity 10245. antagonism-nasopharyngeal microflora/antibiotic sensitivity, relationship-pathogenicity 7385.

antibody, incidence, Italy, Sicily 7803.

antibody, level, children, Italy 1210.

antibody, occurrence-children 8983.

antigen (capsular), polysaccharide, structure, n.m.r. 8141. antigen (capsular), radioimmunoassay, clinical application 2839.

antigen, cross reaction-Neisseria gonorrhoeae 6665. antigen, detection, CSF, coagglutination, use-protein A-

containing Staphylococcus aureus 10809. antigen, detection-immunoelectrophoresis (counter-) 11053.

antigen/antibody, detection-immunoelectrophoresis

(crossed), meningitis/septicaemia 13215.

antiserum, preparation-trypsin degradation, rabbit 10297. arthritis, allergy, case reports/literature review 4634. arthritis, clinical aspects 9969.

bacteraemia, association-pneumonitis/meningitis, children

bacteraemia, case reports-infants, serogroup 135 12806. bacteraemia, clinical/serological aspects, case reports-infants Neisseria meningitidis,(continued)

bronchitis, aetiology/epidemiology 2013.

carbohydrate metabolism, detection-radiometry 5040.

carrier, Arctic Norway 14758.

carrier, epidemiology 8838.

carrier, immunity, immunoglobulin levels 8982.

carrier, incidence, military personnel, Taiwan, group A/C/B 8840.

carrier, prevalence/immunological significance, children/infants, USA, Connecticut 13065.

carrier, rate/prophylaxis, children, Italy, L'Aquila 8839.

carrier state, effects on gonorrhoea diagnosis-serological tests 13177.

carrier state, nasopharynx, sex differential 2219.

cell wall, components, molecular heterogeneity/chemical composition 10560.

colonial characteristics, relationship with pilus morphology 103.

endocarditis prosthetic valve, case report 6388.

endocarditis prosthetic valve, prophylaxis, effect on antibiotic sensitivity 2123.

endotoxin, inhibition polymyxin B, meningococcal infection (experimental), mouse 4425.

endotoxin, neutralization-Escherichia coli core glycolipid antibody 11554.

experimental infection, immune response, type A/C, rabbit/ sheep 5625.

genitourinary infection/anal infection 7481.

heptafluorobutyric anhydride reactive compounds, identification-g.l.c./mass spectrometry 14039.

identification, BACTEC test, comparison-cystine tryptic sugar fermentation 14095.

identification, detection/differentiation-Congo red agar 2461. identification, serum agar grouping/slide agglutination, comparison 8329.

infection, clinical aspects/control, case reports/discussion

isolation-Imferon agar 5066.

L form, fine structure 8067.

L form, pathogenicity/organotrophism 5361.

leucocyte bactericidal activity in vitro, effect of cationic protein, rabbit 1201.

meningitis, case report-infant, USA, New York, group A

meningitis, case survey 6411.

meningitis, cerebrospinal fluid chemotaxis 11052.

meningitis, children, antidiuretic hormone secretory dysfunction 8581.

meningitis, children, clinical aspects, case survey 2028.

meningitis, children, diagnosis accuracy, fatal cases 5281. meningitis, children, electroencephalographic/neurological findings 11041.

meningitis, children, incidence/morbidity/mortality,

Polynesians/Europeans 6574.

meningitis, children, prognosis 7700.

meningitis, clinical aspects/epidemiology 14456.

meningitis, clinical aspects/immunity, case report/review 9888.

meningitis, CSF albumin/IgG levels 14865.

meningitis, diagnosis 14462.

meningitis, diagnosis-CSF lactic acid level/pH, differentiationvirus 3043.

meningitis, diagnosis-CSF lactic acid level, differentiationviral infection 12716.

meningitis, diagnosis-CSF lactic acid levels 12724. meningitis, diagnosis-gas-liquid chromatography 8591. meningitis, diagnosis-immunoelectrodiffusion 8592.

meningitis, diagnosis-immunoelectrophoresis (counter-) 9890. meningitis, diagnosis immunoelectrophoresis (counter-) 11053.

meningitis, diagnosis serological tests, CSF ultrasonic treatment effects on 8593.

meningitis, diagnosis/treatment, children 5282.

meningitis, disseminated intravascular coagulation-role in bone lesions, case report child 677.

meningitis, ecological/demographic aspects. Nigeria 5539, meningitis, epidemiology, Brazil, under-reporting 1068.

meningitis, epidemiology, Brazil, under-reporting 1068, meningitis, epidemiology/clinical aspects, review 10164.

meningitis, epidemiology/control, Ghana 3287.

meningitis, epidemiology/vaccination, Africa/Brazil/Finland, type A/type C 11426.

meningitis, hospitalization duration, Boston City Hospital, case survey 3289.

meningitis, incidence/clinical aspects 5599.

meningitis, incidence sickle cell disease 2228.

meningitis, neonate, case report 8664.

meningitis, recurrent, relationship with congenital nasal liquorrhoea, case report 3104.

meningitis, risk, evaluation, schoolchildren 1071.

meningitis, treatment-ampicillin/cephacetrile/penicillin/

salnicol/sulphamethoxypyridazine, comparative study 10046. meningitis, treatment/diagnosis 14596.

meningitis, treatment/diagnosis, children 12886.

meningitis-corticospinal, prophylaxis 8757.

meningitis/meningococcaemia, case report civilian, group Y 12807.

meningitis/pharyngitis, case reports 9889.

meningitis/septicaemia/septic shock, clinical aspects/complications/incidence 9887.

meningoencephalitis, association-epilepsy 9961.

meningoencephalitis, children, management 10058.

meningoencephalitis, effects on adrenal gland sympathetic regulation 9962.

myocarditis, children, aetiology 7494.

neonatal infection, central nervous system complications 7455.

neuraminidase activity 10349.

opportunist infection, association-immunodeficiency 13067, pericarditis, presentation/treatment, case report, adolescent 881.

peritonitis, case reports 8666.

pneumonia, diagnosis, comparison-sputum/transtracheal aspirates 4165.

review 1070.

sepsis, children, review 3142.

sepsis, complication-splenectomy, prophylaxis 4360. septicaemia, aetiology/treatment, infants/neonates.

septicaemia, aetiology/treatment, infants/neonates Germany, Fed. Rep. 11128.

serotyping, cell envelope protein/LPS, solid-phase radioimmunoassay inhibition 14119.

serotyping, coagglutination, use-protein A-containing Staphylococcus aureus 10809.

sonic extracts, degradation-Neisseria gonorrhoeae polysaccharide 10572.

sulphadiazine sodium/fusidic acid antibacterial activity 12656.

sulphonamide sensitivity 11425.

vaccination status, Brazil, student population 1235, vaccine, development, meningitis prophylaxis 3450.

vaccine, immune response, maternal/neonate pregnancy 1234.

vaccine, polysaccharide, clinical/serological evaluation, group A + group C + group Y 11618. vaccine, polysaccharide, immunogenicity, joint

Neisseria meningitidis,(continued)

administration group A + group C 13269. vaccine, properties/recommendations, USA 4602

vaccine, prophylaxis-meningitis, type A/type C 11426. vaccine, prophylaxis-meningococcal infection 14650.

vaccine, response, type A/C 5644.

virulence 5599.

virulence, role-siderophore 11529.

Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome, case report 11039. Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome, complication-vaccinia virus vaccination, case report 8665.

Neisseria meningitidis group A,

antagonism-nasopharyngeal microflora/antibiotic sensitivity, relationship-pathogenicity 7385.

antigen, glycoprotein, characterization 7782.

hvaluronidase, biosynthesis 7869.

meningitis, diagnosis, use-CSF lysozyme level 8594.

vaccine, control-meningitis outbreak, Finland 14651.

vaccine, immunogenicity/side effects, children, relationshipendotoxin levels/polysaccharide properties 13268.

vaccine, polysaccharide, antibody persistence, children 10298 vaccine, polysaccharide, immunogenicity, comparative study

vaccine, polysaccharide capsular, infants 4601.

Neisseria meningitidis group B,

arthritis (rheumatoid), complication-meningitis, immune complex, case reports 9128.

immunity, guinea-pig s.c. chamber model 11570, 11571. lipopolysaccharide, chemical composition 6967.

meningitis, diagnosis-immunoelectroosmophoresis, failure 8590.

meningitis, diagnosis-Limulus lysate test, children 11040.

Neisseria meningitidis group C,

N-acetylneuraminic acid-N-acetylated, biosynthesis, capsule, cell-free system 9421.

conjunctivitis, case report-child 1948.

pericarditis, case report-adolescent 3103.

peritonitis, presentation/treatment, case report-infant 4171. vaccine, polysaccharide, antibody persistence, children

vaccine, polysaccharide, immunogenicity, comparative study

Neisseria meningitidis group Y,

vaccine polysaccharide, efficacy/safety 4600.

Neisseria meningitidis group Z,

meningitis, complication-Whipple's disease, case report

Neisseria meningitidis vaccine,

polysaccharide, freeze drying, stability, effect of lactose/ mannitol 3451.

Neisseria mucosa.

endocarditis, role-oral irrigation device, case report 4264.

Neisseria perflava,

amylosucrase, characteristics/reaction products 1615. anaphylaxis, guinea-pig 1266.

growth factor-Haemophilus influenza type b 4831.

Neisseria pharyngis,

arthritis, lymphocyte response in vitro 13214. mutalomycin antibacterial activity 10685.

Neisseria subflava.

identification, BACTEC test, comparison-cystine tryptic sugar fermentation 14095.

immunity, cell-mediated/humoral, recurrent aphthous stomatitis 8996.

Neisseriaceae.

lipopolysaccharide composition/structure, review 4879.

wax, occurrence/distribution 171.

Nematicide.

effect on Rhizobium trifolii nodulation, Phaseolus vulgaris

Nematodes.

symbiosis-Rhizobium 11734.

Nematospiroides dubius,

Salmonella typhimurium transmission 13383.

B-Neoagarotetraose,

assay-chromatography, Pseudomonas atlantica 423.

Neocarzinostatin,

antitumour activity, leukaemia cell, in vitro, Streptomyces carzinostaticus 3731.

Neohaematopinus sciuropteri,

Rickettsia prowazekii vector, Glaucomys volans parasites

Neohesperidin dihydrochalcone,

mutagenesis, Salmonella typhimurium 5174.

Neomycin.

antibacterial activity, clinical isolates-gram-negative bacteria

antibacterial activity, sputum effects on, cystic fibrosis, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 14370.

assay, Staphylococcus epidermidis 7162.

binding-ribosome/rRNA, Escherichia coli B 10923.

biosynthesis, effect of cell wall inhibition, Streptomyces fradiae 1645.

biosynthesis, effect of freeze-drying, Streptomyces fradiae 1833.

biosynthesis, ribostamycin intermediate, Streptomyces fradiae 10677

biosynthesis, role-cell wall biosynthesis, Streptomyces fradiae 9515.

biosynthesis, subunit assembly, Streptomyces fradiae/ Streptomyces rimosus subsp.paromomycinus 12231.

derivatives, antibacterial activity/synthesis 6261.

developments, review, USSR 4941.

effect on Shigella sonnei growth/penetration-HEp-2 cell culture 612.

effects on intestinal microflora/postoperative wound infection, singly/combination-erythromycin/mechanical techniques 10085.

treatment-burn infection, children 8724.

treatment-diarrhoea/gastroenteritis, children/infants 11196. treatment-infectious disease, animals 8782

treatment-salmonellosis (experimental), chicken, Salmonella typhimurium 11371.

Neomycin + bacitracin,

decontamination-intestinal microflora, dog, effects 11753.

Neomycin + bacitracin ± cefazolin,

prophylaxis-wound infection (experimental), dog, Staphylococcus 5413.

Neomycin + bacitracin + polymyxin B,

treatment-postoperative infection 6434.

Neomycin + colistin,

treatment-otitis externa, clinical trial (double-blind), bacteria/ fungi 14572.

Neomycin + erythromycin,

prophylaxis-postoperative wound infection/sepsis, clinical trial (double-blind), colon surgery 2138.

Neomycin + erythromycin + nystatin,

prophylaxis-burn infection, effects on bowel microflora 14679

prophylaxis-burn infection, faecal microflora 7630.

Neomycin + fluocortolone + nystatin.

treatment-eczematized/superinfected dermatomycosis 12932.

Neomycin + gramicidin + nystatin + triamcinolone acetonide,

treatment-skin infection, clinical trial (double blind)diflucortolone valerate + chlorquinaldol 11244.

Neomycin + hydrocortisone + polymyxin B,

treatment-otitis externa, gram negative/-positive bacteria 852.

Neomycin + nystatin + fluocortolone,

treatment skin infection 6477.

Neomycin + oleandomycin + oxytetracycline, treatment endometritis, buffalo, Mastalone U 991.

Neomycin + oxytetracycline,

treatment salmonellosis (experimental), pig, effects on prognosis/animal growth/shedding, Salmonella typhimurium 7661.

Neomycin ± phthalylsulphathiazole/ erythromycin, prophylaxis postoperative wound infection, colon surgery 11292.

Neomycin + polymyxin + nystatin,

treatment vaginitis, bacteria/yeast/Trichomonas 7570. **Neomycin** + **steroid**,

treatment skin infection. Staphylococcus aureus 11232. Neomycin B,

anomer, stabilisation-ribosome (70S), Escherichia coli MRE 600 553.

treatment-cholera/diarrhoea-Escherichia coli, children 2076. treatment diarrhoea, clinical trial, children 2064.

treatment-Pseudomonas putrefaciens opportunist infection leprosy skin ulcer 9936.

treatment-wound infection, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/ Klebsiella/Staphylococcus aureus/Mycobacterium ulcerans

Neomycin B + chlorhexidine + colistin + nystatin, prophylaxis-infectious disease, leukaemia 6499.

Neomycin B + colistin + nystatin,

prophylaxis-anorectal infection, gut sterilization, neutropenia, faecal microflora 4366.

Neomycin blood agar,

metronidazole, differentiation anaerobic bacteria 1749.

Neomycin phosphotransferase,

isolation/substrate specificity, Streptomyces fradiae 5987.

Neomycin resistance,

transposon, transposition mechanism/characterization 14285. transposon Tn5/Tn6, transposition-phage λ 9726.

Neonatal infection,

aetiology, Mycoplasma hominis/Ureaplasma urealyticum 11892.

amniotic sac protection/premature membrane rupture/effect of invasive monitoring techniques 5544.

antibiotic therapy 14567.

association-maternal-cervical infection, incidence, Chlamydia trachomatis 11951.

clinical aspects, bacteria/parasites/viruses 11059.

clinical aspects, case survey, Streptococcus group B 8601. clinical aspects, Streptococcus group B 2021.

clinical aspects/prophylaxis, bacteria/virus/protozoa/fungi 7388.

early onset disease, risk factors/prophylaxis, Streptococcus group B 11049.

epidemiology, Streptococcus group B 4473. incidence/clinical aspects. UKk, Chlamydia/virus 2240. nosocomial, epidemic, GFR, Serratia marcescens 2209. nosocomial, incidence-UK, Streptococcus group B 1087. onset/management, Streptococcus group B 5417. prophylaxis-hexachlorophene, evaluation 4359. risk, relationship-amniotic fluid microflora 7447.

screening-differential leucocyte count, Streptococcus group B 3041.

treatment blood transfusion, Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas/ Klebsiella-Enterobacter 6440.

treatment-cephradine, clinical trial (double blind) 3170, treatment-methicillin, Staphylococcus 2086.

treatment-sisomicin, gram negative/ positive bacteria 857. **Neonate,** 

see also Foetus, Paediatrics

Neonate

9186.

Neonate.

abscess (abdominal)-appendix, associated intestinal tract obstruction, case report 12761.

abscess (cerebral), case report, Mycoplasma hominis 1489, abscess-subgaleal, complication-scalp electrode, streptococci/Veillonella parvula 3112.

amniotic fluid infection, incidence/diagnosis 13108. aneurysm (mycotic), complication-umbilical artery catheterization, case reports, Staphylococcus 7482.

appendicitis-scrotal hernia, case report. Escherichia coli/ Providencia/Streptococcus (β-haemolytic) 12691.

arthritis (septic), diagnosis/clinical aspects, case survey 14470.

bacteraemia, clinical aspects, comparison-Streptococcus group B/other infections 4510.

bacteraemia, diagnosis blood culture, micro method 1929. bacteraemia, diagnosis blood culture-micromethod, sample volume, Escherichia coli 14439.

bacteraemia, incidence/clinical aspects, British Isles, Streptococcus pyogenes 10176.

BCG vaccine, arthritis/osteomyelitis complication, case reports 3460.

BCG vaccine, effects on leukaemia incidence 10323. BCG vaccine, evaluation, strain 1331 Copenhagen 11626. BCG vaccine, lymphadenitis complication, GFR 2332.

books-Antimicrobial therapy for newborns 9234.

breast feeding, milk contamination, clinical significance. Staphylococcus aureus 10419.

cattle, anaplasmosis (experimental), haemolytic anaemia recovered 4804.

cattle, colibacillosis, pathology 7677.

cattle, diarrhoea, aetiology, Escherichia coli/virus 11336. cattle, diarrhoea, treatment-rehydration, Salmonella/

Escherichia coli/viruses 4380. cattle, immune response, Escherichia coli bacterin 2306. cattle, intestinal tract, Escherichia coli transepithelial

migration, colostrum effects on 8964.
cattle, salmonellosis, epidemiology, Salmonella dublin 6613.

cattle, salmonellosis, epidemiology, salmonella dublin 6615. cattle, septicaemia, diagnosis post mortem, Escherichia coli 14684.

cellulitis/fasciitis (necrotizing), case reports, Streptococcus group B 5357.

chicken, enteritis (experimental), model, light/electron microscopy-intestinal tract. Salmonella enteritidis 11369.

clothing sterilization-autoclaving, nosocomial environment 2136.

colonization, coliform bacteria carrying R factor, intestinal tract 9701.

colonization, control-castile soap/silver sulphadiazine/triple dye, Staphylococcus/Streptococcus group B/gram-negative bacteria 3545.

colonization, relationship-maternal carrier state-vagina, Streptococcus group B 13078.

colonization, Staphylococcus, umbilical/nasopharyngeal microflora effects on 14956.

colonization, Streptococcus group B 3544.

colonization, Streptococcus group B, infection prophylaxis antibiotic 5543.

Neonate,(continued)

colonization/nosocomial infection, outbreak, associationbreast feeding-expressed milk, Canada, Escherichia coli 8816. conjunctivitis, clinical aspects/treatment, Chlamydia

trachomatis 3645.

conjunctivitis, incidence/aetiology, UK, Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus viridans/Escherichia coli 5540. conjunctivitis, maternal cervical infection, Chlamydia

trachomatis/Neisseria gonorrhoeae 11950.

conjunctivitis, maternal genital infection, clinical/laboratory aspects, Chlamydia trachomatis 2501.

conjunctivitis/enteritis, outbreak, erythromycin resistance transfer. Staphylococcus aureus 14264.

dermatitis/drug-induced skin conditions 8667.

diarrhoea, cattle/pig, pathogenesis, review, Escherichia coli 14692.

diarrhoea, outbreak, aetiology, Australia, Northern Territory, heat-stable enterotoxin-producing Escherichia coli 10206.

diarrhoea, outbreak, control-colostrum, Escherichia coli 4356.

endocarditis, diagnosis-echocardiography, Staphylococcus aureus 680.

enteritis (necrotic), clinical aspects, gram-negative/-positive bacteria 755.

enteritis, treatment-cefatrizine, gram-negative bacilli 11202. enteritis/meningitis/septicaemia, Escherichia coli antigenic characteristics/pathogenicity 14837.

enteritis/meningitis/septicaemia, Escherichia coli antigenic characteristics/phage typing/colicin typing/antibiotic resistance 14838.

enterocolitis (necrotising), clinical aspects 3066.

enterocolitis (necrotising), colon atresia/stenosis complication, diagnosis/management 5319.

enterocolitis (necrotizing), aetiology, Clostridium butyricum 6413.

enterocolitis (necrotizing), case reports, Klebsiella/ Escherichia coli/Enterobacter 5340.

enterocolitis (necrotizing), clinical aspects/incidence/predisposition, Bacteroides/Acinetobacter 6336.

enterocolitis (necrotizing), clinical aspects 3066.

enterocolitis (necrotizing), Clostridium isolation 14548. enterocolitis (necrotizing), colon atresia/stenosis complication 5319.

enterocolitis (necrotizing), haematological abnormalities

enterocolitis (necrotizing), nosocomial infection, outbreak 10192.

enterocolitis (necrotizing), opportunist pathogens significance/prognosis-Limulus lysate test 2002.

enterocolitis (necrotizing), prophylaxis-kanamycin, isolation multiply antibiotic resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis 7602.

enterocolitis (necrotizing), treatment/diagnosis, gastrointestinal microflora 8735.

Escherichia coli immunity, dam vaccination effects on 7826. Escherichia coli susceptibility, relationship-antigen K1 3935. faecal microflora, development, anaerobic bacteria 1358, faecal microflora, evaluation, novel method 10816.

gastroenteritis, incidence/clinical aspects, Escherichia coli/ Proteus/Enterobacter 10149.

gastrointestinal infection, immunity, breast feeding, enteric bacteria 1206.

gastrointestinal tract, colonization, clostridia 14548, genitouriirary infection, diagnosis/treatment, gram-negative bacteria 14437.

immunity, infectious disease, milk/colostrum antimicrobial

activity 7790.

infectious disease, treatment 12930.

laboratory animals, body temperature, Escherichia coli endotoxin effects on 11703.

laboratory animals, central nervous system, effect of Escherichia coli endotoxin 3511.

listeriosis, clinical aspects, case survey 703.

listeriosis, incidence, France, Listeria monocytogenes 8872. listeriosis, review 4476.

meningitis, abscess (cerebral) complication, case report/ literature review, Salmonella worthington 4162. meningitis, abscess (cerebral) complication, case report,

Citrobacter freundii 6375.

meningitis, aetiology/transmission-colonization Streptococcus group B, Neisseria meningitidis 4266.

meningitis, aetiology/treatment/prognosis, Escherichia coli/ Flavobacterium/Streptococcus group B 10022.

meningitis, aqueductal stenosis/hydrocephalus/ventriculitis complication, diagnosis/treatment, Escherichia coli/Enterobacter cloacae 11019.

meningitis, case report, Flavobacterium meningosepticum 5344, 11113.

meningitis, case report, Mycoplasma hominis 1489.

meningitis, case report, Neisseria meningitidis 8664. meningitis, case report, Salmonella 8576.

meningitis, case report, Salmonella typhi 4235.

meningitis, case report, South Africa, Listeria monocytogenes 11154.

meningitis, case report-breast feeding transmission, Streptococcus group B 1085, 1086.

meningitis, clinical aspects/epidemiology 14456.

meningitis, complication-circumcision 1109.

meningitis, diagnosis/treatment 5282.

meningitis, diagnosis/treatment, case reports 7408. meningitis, follow-up study, Escherichia coli 12788.

meningitis, incidence, UK, Streptococcus agalactiae 7710.

meningitis, incidence/clinical aspects/prophylaxis, Australia, Streptococcus group B 5543.

meningitis, outbreak, Spain, Listeria monocytogenes 2229. meningitis, outbreak-maternity home, Listeria monocytogenes 11439.

meningitis, review, streptococci/Escherichia coli 4265. meningitis, survival, prognostic features, retrospective case survey, Escherichia coli/Streptococcus group B 8573.

meningitis, treatment-antibiotics, intralumbar/intraventricular administration 10026.

meningitis, treatment/diagnosis 12886.

meningitis, treatment-intraventricular antibiotic, gramnegative bacteria/Streptococcus faecalis 8719.

meningitis, treatment-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, Klebsiella Enterobacter/Escherichia coli 5396.

meningitis, ventriculitis complication, treatment failure, case report, Streptococcus group B 11245.

meningitis/neonate, incidence/aetiology, UK 4452. meningitis/osteomyelitis, case report, Streptococcus group B

5358. meningitis/sepsis, role-Streptococcus group B 6581.

meningitis/septicaemia, incidence/mortality/aetiology,

Streptococcus group B/Enterobacteriaceae 13084. meningoencephalitis, case reports, Mycoplasma 9307.

microflora, relationship-inflammation 6579. milk bank quality control 10101.

mouse, pyoderma (experimental) model, Staphylococcus aureus/Staphylococcus epidermidis 11379.

Neisseria meningitidis vaccine, immune response-neonate

noma, clinical aspects/incidence/pathology, Pseudomonas

# Neonate,(continued)

aeruginosa 5264.

nosocomial infection, epidemic, contaminated i.v. infusion fluids, Klebsiella pneumoniae 1058.

nosocomial infection, epidemiology, Staphylococcus 7706. nosocomial infection, epidemiology/control, Staphylococcus aureus 10168.

nosocomial infection, incidence, maternity hospital 2244, nosocomial infection, incidence, relationship with breast feeding, Escherichia coli 4559.

nosocomial infection, incidence, Streptococcus group B/ Serratia marcescens 14772.

nosocomial infection, intensive care unit, epidemiology/bacteriology, Klebsiella pneumoniae 6567.

nosocomial infection, nursery, Staphylococcus aureus, gentamicin resistance 11482.

nosocomial infection, outbreak, contaminated human milk, Salmonella kottbus 5523.

nosocomial infection, outbreak/control, maternity wards, Streptococcus group A 14768.

nosocomial infection, outbreak-intensive care unit, Flavobacterium meningosepticum 5533.

nosocomial infection, prophylaxis, nursery environment 5463. nosocomial infection, prophylaxis-antibiotics, criticism,

nosocomial infection, prophylaxis-antibiotics, criticism, intensive care unit 2137.

nosocomial infection, treatment-gentamicin + ampicillin/ tobramycin + cephalothin/amikacin + ampicillin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/enterococci 11190.

nosocomial infectionincidence, longitudinal study, blood pressure cuff contamination 13074.

ophthalmia, prophylaxis-silver nitrate 12949.

ophthalmia neonatorum, prophylaxis-silver nitrate, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 3192.

osteitis, congenital, case report, Treponema pallidum 12781. osteomyelitis, contaminated mineral oil source,

Staphylococcus aureus 6391. osteomyelitis, Streptococcus group B 14542.

otitis media, incidence/aetiology/treatment 10171.

perinatal morbidity/mortality, role of genital Mycoplasma 70. pig, gastrointestinal infection, prophylaxis-lactic acid bacteria 5494.

pig (germfree), pneumonia (experimental enzootic), pathology, electron microscopy (scanning) 51.

pig, intestinal tract, Escherichia coli colonization/adherence/ pathogenicity, role-antigen (cell surface) 11523.

pig, stomach microflora, Lactobacillus/Streptococcus 11745. pneumonia, clinical aspects, gram-negative/-positive bacteria 658.

pneumonia/sepsis, case reports, Haemophilus influenzae 12801.

pneumonia/sepsis, pathology/microbiology/mortality 3083. pneumonia/septicaemia, nosocomial infection, colonization rate, Streptococcus group B 14771.

pulmonary infection, clinical aspects/risk factors, Streptococcus group B 1959.

rat, dental plaque Streptococcus mutans content, effect of prenatal malnutrition/postnatal refeeding 2384.

rat, respiratory infection (experimental), Mycoplasma hominis 49.

rat, viability, maternal genital infection (experimental) effects on, Mycoplasma arthritidis 13537.

respiratory infection, radiographic features, Streptococcus group B 2020.

salmonellosis, outbreak. Iran, Salmonella group B 4454. salmonellosis, outbreak, special care unit, Salmonella wien 4456.

sepsis, catheterization, prophylaxis/incidence 8764.

sepsis, clinical aspects/source-maternal vagina, case reports, Streptococcus pneumoniae 3042.

sepsis, complication galactosemia, clinical aspects/incidence, Escherichia coli 4230.

sepsis, epidemiology/prophylaxis, Streptococcus group B 11435.

sepsis, incidence, iron injection effects on, Polynesians, New Zealand, gram-negative bacteria 8819.

sepsis, onset time, relationship-aminoglycoside antibiotic pretreatment/kanamycin resistance, Escherichia coli/ Klebsiella 12869.

sepsis, prophylaxis, role-public health department committee, USSR, Minsk, Staphylococcus 12943.

sepsis, review 3142.

sepsis, susceptibility, iron dextrar effects on, Escherichia coli 8972.

sepsis, treatment-blood transfusion, Streptococcus group B 7568.

sepsis-meningitis, treatment-chloramphenicol, Klebsiella pneumoniae 2072.

septicaemia, aetiology/treatment, Germany, Fed. Rep. 11128. septicaemia, association-galactosaemia, Escherichia coli 9940.

septicaemia, case report, Staphylococcus aureus 7417. septicaemia, case report, Streptococcus bovis 11136. septicaemia, clinical aspects/risk factors, Streptococcus group B 1959.

septicaemia, diagnosis antibody levels, haemagglutination (indirect), gram-negative bacteria 7402.

septicaemia, incidence, UK, Streptococcus agalactiae 7710. septicaemia, incidence/clinical aspects, Escherichia coli/Proteus/Enterobacter 10149.

septicaemia, incidence/clinical aspects/prophylaxis, Australia, Streptococcus group B 5543,

septicaemia, Serratia marcescens identification 14530, septicaemia, treatment-antibiotics  $\pm$  exchange transfusion 3148.

sexually transmitted disease, review, Mycoplasma/ Chlamydia/Neisseria gonorrhoeae 3316.

sheep, enteritis/septicaemia, Escherichia coli isolation/ characterization 12981. sheep, salmonellosis outbreak, British Isles, Salmonella agona

10209. skin microflora, effect of antiseptic, hexachlorophene bathing

skin microflora, effect of antiseptic, hexachlorophene bathing alternatives 14383.

Staphylococcus aureus colonization, incubator/radiant heater 1352.

syphilis (congenital), case report 6316.

syphilis (congenital), case reports 14423.

syphilis (congenital), diagnosis/prophylaxis/treatment, problems, retrospective survey 6314.

syphilis (congenital), immunity (cell mediated) 5616. tetanus, management 11252.

tetanus, mortality 805.

tetanus, mortality/prophylaxis/control, Ghana 1094. tetanus, symptoms/treatment/mortality 11056.

tuberculosis (congenital), treatment/prophylaxis 14616. tuberculosis, prophylaxis/transmission, nursery 14655.

umbilicus, colonization, prophylaxis-triple dye,

Staphylococcus aureus 12942.

urinary infection, incidence/clinical aspects, Escherichia coli Proteus/Enterobacter 10149.

urinary infection, nosocomial infection, Escherichia coli/ Proteus mirabilis/Aerobacter aerogenes 8649.

ventriculitis, treatment-intraventricular antibiotic, gram negative bacteria/Streptococcus faecalis 8719.

Neopluramycin,

structure, Streptomyces pluricolorescens 13945.

Neorickettsia.

survival/immune response, mouse 8042.

Nephritis.

see also Glomerulonephritis, Pyelonephritis

acute interstitial, children, clinical aspects, literature review, Streptococcus 12813.

association Streptococcus group A binding IgG, pharyngitis complication 13318.

children, clinical/immunological aspects, Streptococcus group A 2345.

endocarditis associated, case report, Staphylococcus aureus 4177.

Nephritis (experimental).

rat. Escherichia coli + pertussis vaccine 4633.

Nephropathy,

Escherichia coli antigen detection-immunofluorescence, kidney 7398.

Nephrotic syndrome,

association tuberculosis, immunity (cell-mediated)/neutrophil function, children 13322.

complication-syphilis (secondary), immune complex, case report 10326.

peritonitis, case reports, pneumococci/Streptococcus viridans/ Alcaligenes faecalis 3045.

Neptospira interrogans ser.szwajizak,

leptospirosis (experimental), cattle, histopathology 10125. Nerol,

degradation. Pseudomonas incognita 8281.

Nerve transmission.

 $\beta$  adrenergic, block-Yersinia pestis toxin, mouse 2369.

 $\beta$  adrenergic. Escherichia coli endotoxin effects on, guinea pig 13341.

cat, potsynaptic inhibition/spinal <a->motor neurone, effect of botulinum toxin 1315.

cat, spinal a-motor neurones, botulinum toxin effects on 1315, sciatic nerve, diphtheria toxin effects on, chicken 6765.

Nervous system,

autonomic, mouse, tetanus toxin fragment B effects on 11727. botulism effects on, electromyography 14484.

Sternarchus albifrons, electric organ electrocyte fibres, demyelination-diphtheria toxin 7895.

sympathetic, role-Escherichia coli endotoxin Shwartzman reaction/lethality, rabbit 14919.

Netherlands,

botulism, cattle, clinical aspects, atypical type B cases 10106, botulism, cattle, outbreak-Netherlands 2269.

food poisoning, outbreak, tourists-Japan, Vibrio parahaemolyticus 3283.

infectious non-infectious disease, cattle, incidence 6618. legionnaire's disease, aetiology/diagnosis/treatment, case report 11079.

legionnaire's disease, outbreak, symtomatology/treatment 13116.

periodontal disease, epidemiology 14780.

pulmonary infection, management, role of social/welfare service 3182.

Salmonella, isolation-bone marrow, healthy pig, abattoir survey 1346.

Salmonella antibiotic resistance, incidence 8481.

Salmonella contamination meat 10416.

salmonellosis, cattle, outbreak, clinical aspects/treatment/antibiotic resistance. Salmonella dublin 13134.

tuberculosis, outbreak, Mycobacterium bovis 11465.

vaginitis, dog. clinical aspects, case survey, gram-negative/positive bacteria 959.

Netilmicin.

antibacterial activity, comparison amikacin/gentamicin/kanamycin/tobramycin 1855.

antibacterial activity, comparison-amikacin/gentamicin. Serratia marcescens clinical isolates 10924.

antibacterial activity, disc diffusion test, comparisongentamicin, gram-negative bacteria 10925.

antibacterial activity, gentamicin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa 14351.

antibacterial agent, in vitro/in vivo 551.

radioenzymatic assay, Escherichia coli 12356.

treatment-infectious disease, efficacy/safety 8722.

treatment-meningitis (experimental), rabbit, comparisongentamicin, Escherichia coli 10926.

treatment-pyelonephritis/bacteraemia, pharmacokinetics/efficacy 11208.

treatment-urinary infection, clinical trial, gram negative bacteria 11193.

treatment-urinary infection, gram-negative bacilli/ Streptococcus 12875.

Netilmicin + cephalothin,

synergism, multiply resistant Proteus mirabilis 6254.

Netilmicin + penicillin,

synergism, in vitro/in vivo, Streptococcus faecalis 7333.

Netilmicin ± penicillin,

treatment-endocarditis (experimental), rabbit, Streptococcus faecalis 8797.

Netilmicin resistance,

incidence, gentamicin-resistant gram-negative bacteria 5520. Staphylococcus aureus/->nucleotidyltransferase, incidence/enzymology 4921.

Staphylococcus aureus, aminoglycoside 3'-phosphotransferase 4921.

Netropsin,

inhibition-DNA polymerase/RNA polymerase, review, Escherichia coli/Micrococcus lysodeikticus 9458.

Neuraminidase,

activity, nonpathogenic Neisseria/Neisseria meningitidis 10349.

antibody, horse, Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae 2314. biosynthesis, Arthrobacter sialophilus sp.nov. 3623. chromatography, Vibrio (NAG) 223.

distribution/purification-affinity chromatography, Arthrobacter 8228.

effects on macrophage attachment/phagocytosis-Escherichia coli, mouse, Vibrio cholerae 8977.

ganglioside GM<sub>1</sub> hydrolysis, Arthrobacter ureafaciens/ Clostridium perfringens 12212.

immunostimulation, lymphocyte, rat, Vibrio cholerae 7837. immunostimulation, mouse, Vibrio cholerae 10361.

immunotherapy, salivary gland/mammary gland cancer, combination-BCG/surgery/chemotherapy, mouse, Vibrio cholerae 7850.

immunotherapy, treated tumour cells, mammary gland tumour, dog, Vibrio cholerae 9065.

immunotherapy, tumour, mechanism, mouse, Vibrio cholerae 9064.

immunotherapy, tumour cell treatment, cancer, Vibrio cholerae 7838.

inhibitors, Vibrio cholerae/Clostridium perfringens/influenza virus 11681.

4-methylumbelliferone N-acetyl neuraminic acid ketoside substrate, Clostridium perfringens/influenza virus 13338. occurrence, Haemophilus 5958.

production/quality control/antitumour activity, Vibrio cholerae 9145.

purification/assay, Streptococcus pneumoniae 5965.

#### Neuraminidase,(continued)

purification/characterization, Arthrobacter 7046.

toxicity, laboratory animals, Vibrio cholerae 9160.

treated tumour cell vaccine, immunotherapy, fibrosarcoma, mouse, Vibrio cholerae 13284.

treated tumour cells, combination-radiotherapy, fibrosarcoma, mouse. Vibrio cholerae 10305.

#### Neuritis.

# see also Polyneuritis

leprosy, treatment-surgery 3171.

sheep, pathology, microscopy (light), Listeria monocytogenes

# Neuritis (allergic experimental).

rat, adjuvant-Freund's, pertussis vaccine effects on 11654.

# Neuritis (leprous),

autoimmunity 10335.

classification 7433.

pathophysiology 7434.

# Neurodermatitis.

disseminated, aetiology, role-allergy-bacteria 7859.

# Neuromuscular transmission,

botulinum toxin effects on, type B 10370.

cat, effect of botulinum toxin type A 4682.

frog, Escherichia coli endotoxin effects on 6757.

rat, effect of botulinum toxin 2374.

# Neurosurgery,

postoperative wound infection, incidence, factors effecting, Staphylococcus aureus/Staphylococcus epidermidis 8844.

# Neurosyphilis,

bilateral oculomotor paralysis, case report 8640.

clinical aspects, case survey/literature review 5261, 8560.

diagnosis-TPHA test-micro, CSF 14422.

effects on cardiovascular system 12780.

gumma-testis/penis, case report 1923.

meningovascular, case report 5263.

modified form, symptoms/diagnosis/incidence, case survey,

Africa, South 6318.

paraplegia complication, case report 14425.

#### Neurotoxin.

Streptomyces toyocaenis, gabaculine, inhibition studies 1291.

# Neutral compound,

biosynthesis/effects on growth, Mycococcus lactis/ Pseudomonas fluorescens 4998.

#### Neutralization,

dysentery diagnosis, antigen detection-faeces, Shigella sonnei

LGV agent serotyping, comparison-micro-

immunofluorescence 13568.

micromethod, immunity survey, Canada, Manitoba 13227. Rickettsia antigen detection, birds faeces, Rocky Mountain

spotted fever group 11908.

Salmonella antigen O/hapten immunoglobulin 14851.

# Neutron scattering,

ribosomal protein \$1-ribosomal subunit (30\$) complex, Escherichia coli 10538.

#### Neutropenia.

anorectal infection, prophylaxis-colistin + neomycin B + nystatin, gut sterilization, faecal microflora 4366. associated adenitis (tuberculous), case report-child 9914. association gingivitis/periodontitis, case report-child 14511. bacteraemia, treatment-amikacin + carbenicillin + cefazolin 4347.

cancer, pyrexia-origin unknown, treatment-antibiotic 7543. incidence-peumonia/otitis media/abscess, gram-negative/positive bacteria 4468.

infection complication, treatment-carbenicillin + cephalothin/ cefazolin 837.

infectious complication, treatment-tobramycin + cephalothin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 5386.

infectious complication, treatment-tobramycin 5438. respiratory infection/septicaemia complication, treatment-

tobramycin, gram-negative bacteria 8723. septicaemia/meningitis complication, treatment-gentamicin, case report-infant, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 842.

soft-tissue-infection + treatment/carbenicillin, aeruginosa 837.

# Neutrophil,

bactericidal activity, relationship with Staphylococcus aureus sepsis/serum albumin level 1214.

#### New.

skin infection, treatment, Zealand tunnel construction, coliform bacteria/Trichophytor rubrum 7534.

#### New Coccine.

degradation, Bacillus cereus cell-free system 3818. reduction-Escherichia coli B cell-free extract/liver microsomes/cytosol 10615.

## New coccine reductase,

purification/characterization, Bacillus cereus 9482.

Staphylococcus aureus distribution, phage typing 1073.

# New York Academy of Medicine,

symposium-tetracycline, treatment-infectious disease 11839.

# New York City medium,

modified, gonorrhoea diagnosis, comparison-Thayer-Martin medium 9636.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolation, use-vancomycin/lincomycin

# New Zealand,

BCG vaccine, association-leukaemia/lymphoma, children

blight, Juglans regia, Xanthomonas juglandis 8902.

crown gall, Tagetes patula 14816.

dental caries, prevalence, children 1110.

Haemophilus influenzae type b, ampicillin resistance, occurrence 10163.

leaf spot, Prunus amygdalus, Xanthomonas pruni 2279. Leptospira minocycline/penicillin G/tetracycline sensitivity 5208.

leptospirosis, cattle, association-photosensitization 10108. Medicago sativa microbial disease/pests, field key 2284. meningitis, children, incidence, Haemophilus influenzae 6572. meningitis, children, incidence/morbidity/mortality,

Polynesians/Europeans 6574.

meningitis, outbreak, infants, Haemophilus influenzae type b

periodontal disease, sheep, incidence, relationship-soil type

pneumonia, sheep, incidence/pathology, Pasteurella haemolytica/Mycoplasma/viruses 14697

rheumatic fever, epidemiology, schoolchildren, Streptococcus group A 10172

rot, Angelica/Campanula, Erwinia carotovora 14816. sepsis, neonate, incidence, iron injection effects on,

Polynesians, gram-negative bacteria 8819

skin infection, treatment, tunnel construction 7534. Streptococcus group A carrier state, pharynx, incidence, schoolchildren 13080.

### Niacin.

# see also Vitamin B

biosynthesis, negative clinical isolate, identification, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 11877.

# Nickel,

leaching, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans 7115. resistance, transfer-conjugation, Escherichia coli 498. Nickel (continued)

transport. Alcaligenes eutrophus 308.

urease requirement, rumen microflora, sheep 173.

Nickel-tolerant bacteria,

distribution, scawater/marine sediment, comparison heterotrophic bacteria, Sea of Aso, Japan 10404.

Nickel sulphate,

effects on soil microflora nitrification/mineralization 10986.

Nicolas-Favre disease, see Lymphogranuloma venereum.

crown gall, amino acid enzyme detection 4529.

crown gall, tissue culture, detection-plasmid genes,

Agrobacterium tumefaciens 12487.

disease resistance, induction-lipopolysaccharide 1166. false broomrape, agent characterization/survival-soil/tumour tissue 14827.

hollow stalk, Erwinia carotovora subsp.carotovora 8906. hypersensitive response, absence, Pseudomonas syringae

growth inhibition, incompatible host 11493. hypersensitive response, Pseudomonas solanacearum 8898. hypersensitive response, role-protein synthesis, Pseudomonas

syringae 10220.

leaf disease, India, Pseudomonas syringae 1168. protoplast, Anabaena variabilis uptake 11829.

protopiast, Anaoaena variabilis uptake 11029.
protoplasts. Bacillus subtilis/Micrococcus luteus DNA
uptake/fate 13642.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa phytopathogenicity 7754. soil, nitrification, Argentina 1373.

Stolbur disease, regeneration infected plants, Mycoplasma 1182.

Nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase,

review, Rhodospirillum rubrum 1573.

Nicotinate,

degradation, plasmid NIC mediation, Pseudomonas convexa 14244.

Nicotinate phosphoribosyltransferase,

periplasmic localization, Escherichia coli K 12/ML 7017. Nicotine.

degradation, plasmid NIC mediation, Pseudomonas convexa

effect on 1,2 dihydrocarotenoid biosynthesis, Rhodopseudomonas viridis 1672.

Nifurantin sensitivity,

Escherichia coli clinical isolates 2195.

Nifuratel,

assay. Bacteroides fragilis/Escherichia coli 438.

Nifuroxazide,

treatment diarrhoea, infants/children 14627.

Nifurpipone,

mutagenesis. Escherichia coli/yeast 524.

radiosensitization, irradiation (u.v.), Serratia marcescens 12594.

Nifurpipone dihydrochloride,

effects on oxygen-dependent lethal damage decay, irradiation (β), Bacillus megaterium spore 12586.

Nigeria,

appendicitis, incidence/clinical aspects, children 1114. bacteriuria, screening Microstix test, pregnancy, evaluation

black leg. cattle, incidence, relationship rainfall 13142.

hlight, Manihot esculenta, occurrence/control, Xanthomonas manihotis 3351.

Corynebacterium infection, domestic ruminants, prevalence 2270.1%

diarrhoea, dog, aetiology 3233.

enteritis, incidence/clinical aspects, case survey, Salmonella

typhi 4455.

Haemophilus influenzae distribution, serotyping 5536. heartwater, goat, Cowdria ruminantium isolation 9338.

infectious disease, mortality 1132.

infectious disease, mortality, university hospital 11454, infectious disease, vaccination efficacy, children 13277, infectious/non-infectious disease, children, incidence 6578, meningitis, ecological/demographic aspects, Neisseria meningitidis 5539.

meningitis, Haemophilus influenzae serotyping 5535, mycobacterial sensitization, children 6734.

osteomyelitis, children, incidence, case survey,

Staphylococcus aureus 4465.

purified protein derivative sensitization, schoolchildren, opportunist Mycobacterium 11441.

Q fever, incidence, serological survey 5840.

septicaemia, epidemiology, Salmonella/Staphylococcus aureus 5527.

septicaemia, incidence, Klebsiella 5529.

tick-borne disease, livestock, transmission 2506.

tuberculosis, diagnosis-Heaf test/Mantoux test 6354.

tuberculosis, diagnosis/incidence 7440.

uveitis, incidence/aetiology, bacteria/viruses/parasites 6588. **Nigericin**,

effects on chemotaxis, Bacillus subtilis 12001.

Nimorazole,

antibacterial activity, anaerobic gram-negative bacilli 7363. **Nirofuran,** 

assay, Bacteroides fragilis/Escherichia coli 438.

Nisin,

biosynthesis, growth medium organic components effects on, Streptococcus lactis 8238.

biosynthesis, pH effects on, Streptococcus lactis 13936. biosynthesis/characterization/applications, Streptococcus lactis 7060.

inhibition-growth, lactic acid bacteria antagonism 6080. **Nitrapyrin**,

fertilization, inhibition-Nitrosomonas 2997.

Nitrate,

effect on denitrification, sediment-lakes 2432.

effects on nitrogen fixation/poly- $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate levels, Rhizobium lupini-Lupinus angustifolius 14984.

effects on sulphur metabolism, rumen microorganisms in vitro 8543.

respiration, membrane potential generation, anaerobicallygrown Escherichia coli ML 13990.

suppression-Medicago sativa nitrogen fixation, Rhizobium meliloti 4729.

transport, mechanism, gram-negative/-positive bacteria 311.

Nitrate-motility-mannitol medium, Enterobacteriaceae identification, differentiation-Salmonella,

Nitrate-reducing bacteria,

faeces 1745.

enumeration, nitrite broth, most-probable-number technique, soil/water 2796.

enumeration-most-probable-number technique, soil/rhizosphere 401.

nitrite formation, role-methaemoglobinaemia, high-nitrate water (public supply), infants 10409.

review 12301.

Nitrate reductase,

activity/stability, cycloheximide/cytokinin/nitrite effects on, Cardium microflora 9506.

biosynthesis, peptide requirement, Bacillus stearothermophilus 13885.

biosynthesis, role-chlC gene, Escherichia coli K12 8374, cytoplasmic membrane, e.s.r., Klebsiella aerogenes 13841.

## Nitrate reductase,(continued)

e.s.r., Escherichia coli K 12 8175.

electron transport chain cofactors, Veillonella alcalescens 7082.

inhibition 5'-AMP/NAD, NADH-linked enzyme, Thiobacillus denitrificans 9470.

interaction glycerol-3 phosphate dehydrogenase, hem mutant, Staphylococcus aureus 13859.

proton translocation, vectorial organization, Escherichia coli 12252.

purification/characterization, Propionibacterium acidipropionici 8229.

purification/characterization, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata 6976.

purification/characterization/tungstate effects on, Clostridium perfringens 7041.

regulation/assembly, Escherichia coli 12160. role denitrification, characterization 12321.

role in nitrate reduction/transport, gram-negative/-positive bacteria 311.

role iron/manganase reduction, water-logged soil, Bacillus polymyxa/Clostridium butyricum 3882.

subunit distribution, cytoplasmic membrane, covalent labelling study. Escherichia coli 5854.

## Nitrate reduction.

#### see also Denitrification

associated adenosinetriphosphatase biosynthesis, Veillonella alcalescens 3677.

Clostridium tertium 5012

coupling reagent, a naphthyl amine replacement 1754, energy production, chemical aspects, soil bacteria 8302.

kinetics, nitrite-oxidizing bacteria 2766. mechanism, gram-negative/-positive bacteria 311.

micro- broth dilution test, antibiotic sensitivity, Haemophilus influenzae 8341.

role-ferredoxin, Halobacterium 6958.

## Nitric oxide,

role denitrification, nitrogen-15 analysis, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 12292.

### Nitric-oxide reductase,

activity, acetylene/nitrogen partial pressure effects on, Beijerinckia 8459.

activity, Alnus glutinosa nodules, handling effects on 7934. activity, ammonium chloride effects on, Rhizobium leguminosarum + Pisum sativum 12139.

activity, asymbiotic Rhizobium trifolii/Rhizobium meliloti 8286.

activity, induction, Rhizobium, Glycine max 6990.

activity, oxygen concentration/temperature combined nitrogen effects on, Rhizobium 10899.

activity, oxygen effects on, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata 8274.

activity, relationship-glutamine synthetase, ageing effects on, Rhizobium leguminosarum-Pisum sativum nodules 10602. activity, relationship-hydrogenase activity, Zea mays

rhizosphere diazotroph 9438.

activity, relationship-nitrogen fixation, Trifolium pratense 9207.

activity, roots-tropical grasses, nitrogen-fixing bacteria 6795. activity, sand dunes plants 7935.

activity. Trifolium repens nodule, ozone effects on 7942. activity/biosynthesis, molybdenum starvation effects on, Plectonema boryanum 6973.

activity during cell cycle, Azotobacter 2631.

Arrhenius plot break, role-lipid, Azotobacter vinelandii 10599.

assay acetylene reduction, association-Oryza sativa

rhizosphere 6800.

assay-acetylene reduction, gas chromatography apparatus 8307.

ATP synthetase activity, Azotobacter vinelandii 10600.

biosynthesis, ammonium nitrate effects on, Pisum sativum root nodules, Rhizobium leguminosarum 7940.

biosynthesis, anaerobiosis effects on, cyanobacteria 8458. biosynthesis, derepressed mutant, ammonium/hydrogen

photoproduction, Rhodospirillum rubrum 10828, biosynthesis, induction plant cell culture, Rhizobium/ Spirillum lipoferum 9432.

biosynthesis, oxygen tension effects on, Rhizobium japonicum 13792.

biosynthesis, regulation oxygen/ammonium, Klebsiella pneumoniae 8194.

bound dinitrogen-hydride intermediate, nitrogen fixation, Klebsiella pneumoniae 8291.

component separation, electrophoesis, Azotobacter vinelandii 7157.

component separation, Spirillum lipoferum 13775.

cyanide reduction, Rhodopseudomonas gelatinosa 5917.

e.s.r., Klebsiella pneumoniae 10628.

induction-nitrogen fixation mutants, Rhizobium trifolii 6145. inhibition-superoxide, Azotobacter chroococcum 3771.

iron/molybdenum-iron protein, interaction, Clostridium pasteurianum/Anabaena cylindrica 10658.

iron protein, amino acid sequence, Clostridium pasteurianum 2587.

iron protein, one-electron transfer, Clostridium pasteurianum 5976.

iron protein, oxidative inactivation, Clostridium pasteurianum 10657.

iron protein, reaction-bathophenanthrolinedisulphonate/MgATP, Clostridium pasteurianum 8223.

kinetics, Klebsiella pneumoniae 1612.

mechanism of action, review 10672.

molybdenum cofactor, reconstitution, Azotobacter vinelandii/ Klebsiella pneumoniae 6988.

protein interaction, bacteria 12205.

regulation, Medicago sativa nitrogen fixation, Rhizobium meliloti 4729.

regulation-ammonia, Rhodopseudomonas palustris 12130. relationship with glutamine synthetase, Spirillum lipoferum 178.

sulphydryl groups, Azotobacter vinelandii 1654. **Nitrification.** 

### see also Ammonia, oxidation

biochemical ecology, review 1367.

concrete, biodeterioration, cooling tower 1681.

effect of manganese, Glycine max crop fields 1370.

effect of salt, soil microorganisms 3559.

effect of salt combinations, soil microflora 1896.

effluent-ammonia plant, Nitrobacter/nitrosomonas 3877.

experimental model, Nitrobacter/Nitrosomonas 359. heterotrophic bacteria/sewage effects.on, autotrophic

heterotrophic bacteria/sewage effects.on, autotrophic bacteria 12279.

heterotrophic marine bacteria 2780.

inhibition-biodegraded aniline, activated sludge 3903.

inhibition-nitrapyrin, Nitrosomonas 2997.

inhibition-organic compounds, Nitrosomonas/Nitrobacter 3902.

intermediates 13413.

mathematical model, finite difference method 360. mechanism/estimation, role-fertilizer management, soil bacteria 5735.

methodology 12371.

microbial concentration/activity, method 2786.

Nitrification.(continued)

microbiology/methodology 12370.

review 7131.

rhizosphere, predation effects on 7924.

River Sambre, Belgium 13447.

rotting rice straw compost 3567.

salt marsh, seasonal variations, soil microorganisms 5730. seawater (coastal), effect of heavy metals, Chesapeake Bay

seawater (ocean), heterotrophic bacteria, NW Africa 7952. seawater (ocean), nitrate distribution/nitrite production, tropical Atlantic Ocean 5752.

seawater (ocean), nitrate distribution/primary production, Atlantic Ocean 5751.

seawater (ocean), nitrite maximum, tropical Atlantic Ocean

sewage sludge compost decomposition, soil microorganisms 5729.

soil. Acer saccharum woodland/pasture 7922.

soil, analysis-fluorescent antibody test, Nitrobacter 13411.

soil, cell/cell wall nitrogen 4979.

soil, effect of carbofuran pesticide 2999.

soil, effect of endrin 1371.

soil, effect of urea/actinomycete, pine humus 627.

soil, fallow land 7923.

soil, herbicides effects on 8549, 9843.

soil, inhibition-benomyl fungicide 1372.

soil, inhibition-furano compounds 6297.

soil, kinetics, soil temperature effects on, mathematics 11771. soil, monsoon, effect of ammonia fertilization, tropical soil

soil, Nicotiana tabacum, Argentina 1373.

soil, Orvza sativa 11772.

soil, Oryza sativa, role-anaerobic bacteria 4724.

soil, paraquat effects on 12666.

soil, relationship-respiration 10394.

soil, zinc sulphate effects on 14980.

soil microflora, Arctic 13403.

soil microflora, effect of silage effluent 3560.

soil microflora, nickel sulphate effects on 10986.

urea fertilizer, mathematical model, soil microorganisms 6791.

vermiculite-ammoniated, potential fertilizer, nitrifying bacteria 1677.

wastewater, microorganisms, regulation 13455.

wastewater-regulation-treatment systems treatment 13455.

water, physical/nitrification 13428.

Nitrifying bacteria,

ammonifying bacteria, soil, herbicides effects on 7378.

ammonium oxidation, mathematical models 12322.

distribution, River Passaic, New Jersey 4746.

distribution, soil 13410.

distribution, Vellar estuary, India 6813.

growth, lithoautotrophic/chemoorganotrophic,

characterization 12302.

soil, effect of fungicides 629.

soil microflora, effect of fertilization/irrigation 4716.

soil microflora, forest, reafforestation effects on 9199.

soil microflora, habitat characterization 11768.

vermiculite nitrification-ammoniated, potential fertilizer 1677.

Nitrilase,

activity, bacteria 5974.

Nitrilotriacetate.

degradation, Pseudomonas 8159.

Nitrilotriacetate monoxygenase,

nitrilotriacetate degradation, Pseudomonas 8159.

Nitrilotriacetic acid.

biodegradation, Pseudomonas-sewage isolate 6055.

Nitrite

antimicrobial activity, bacteria/cyanobacteria/algae/fungi/

cancer-stomach, pathogenesis, role-gastrointestinal microflora, abdominal surgery 7913.

effects on nitrate reductase activity/stability, Cardium microflora 9506.

formation, intestinal nitrate-reducing bacteria, rolemethaemoglobinaemia, high-nitrate water (public supply), infants 10409.

inhibition-growth, enhancement-isoascorbic acid, canned cured meat, Clostridium botulinum 5235.

oxidation, soil, effect of nitrogen dioxide 4725.

reduction, characterization, Escherichia coli 12297.

reduction, formic acid electron donor, Escherichia coli 1659. suppression-Medicago sativa nitrogen fixation, Rhizobium meliloti 4729.

Nitrite + pyrazolones,

mutagenesis, Salmonella typhimurium 14343.

Nitrite- oxidizing bacteria,

soil microflora, effect of nitrogen dioxide 4725.

Nitrite agar.

denitrifying bacteria isolation/enumeration 2789.

Nitrite broth.

enumeration denitrifying/nitrate-reducing bacteria, mostprobable-number technique, soil/water 2796.

Nitrite oxidase.

activity, autotrophy/heterotrophy/mixotrophy, Nitrobacter agilis 3809.

Nitrite reductase.

defective mutant, isolation/phenotype, Escherichia coli K12

negative mutant, characterization, Escherichia coli K12 8381. purification/characterization, Thiobacillus denitrificans

role-denitrification, characterization 12321.

Nitrite reduction,

characterization, Escherichia coli 12297.

formic acid electron donor, Escherichia coli K12 1659.

Nitrite test,

bacteriuria-asymptomatic-diagnosis, females 7453.

bacteriuria diagnosis, comparison-dipslide technique, children 4221.

bacteriuria screening, children 8637.

bacteriuria screening, children, comparison-dipslide technique 12772.

bacteriuria screening, dipstick, female infants 12775.

diagnosis-bacteriuria-asymptomatic, pregnancy 3075.

Nitro- chromene derivatives,

antibacterial activity, Staphylococcus aureus 1887.

p-Nitroacetophenone + oxygen,

effects on radiosensitivity, spore, Bacillus megaterium 12578.

p-Nitro- $\alpha$ -Acetylamino- $\beta$ -Hydroxy- propiophenone,

selective inhibition-Mycobacterium tuberculosis/

Mycobacterium bovis, differentiation-other Mycobacterium 12346.

Nitrobacter,

effect of cadmium chloride/potassium chromate, activated sludge, MPN technique 4138.

growth, chemoorganotrophic, characterization 12302.

nitrification 12370.

nitrification, ammonia plant effluent 3877.

nitrification, experimental model 359.

nitrification, inhibition-organic compounds 3902. nitrification, review 7131.

## Nitrobacter,(continued)

nitrification, water (river) 13447.

nitrification/denitrification, biochemical ecology, review 1367. nitrogen/carbon/sulphur metabolism 12303.

Nitrobacter agilis,

see Nitrobacter winogradsky.

competition, soil 7920.

nitrate reduction, kinetics 2766.

nitrification, soil, analysis fluorescent antibody test 13411. rhizosphere/rhizoplane microflora, effect of Glycine max/

Triticum aestivum, immunofluorescence 2411.

## 2-Nitrobenzofuran,

polymethoxylated derivative, antimicrobial activity 4132.

# 4-Nitrobenzofurazan,

mutagenesis, Salmonella typhimurium 7297.

#### p-Nitrobenzoic acid,

biodegradation, inhibition benzoic acid, kinetics, Pseudomonas 7111.

reduction-Escherichia coli B cell-free extract/liver microsomes/cytosol 10615.

## 5,5'-dithiobis-2-Nitrobenzoic acid,

inactivation-thymidylate synthetase, kinetics, Lactobacillus casei 7044.

#### Nitroblue tetrazolium test,

bacteraemia diagnosis, complication-dental manipulation, chloramine T/Lugol's iodine effects on 11303.

bacterial/viral infection diagnosis 8624.

diagnosis-pyrexia, postoperative infection, evaluation, abdominal surgery 8633.

endocarditis diagnosis, case survey 6348.

febrile infection diagnosis, children, bacteria/virus/protozoa

infectious disease diagnosis, complication-leukaemia 5327. leprosy diagnosis 14491.

pneumonia diagnosis, evaluation 442.

respiratory infection-diagnosis, asthma patients 736.

rheumatic fever diagnosis, case survey 6348.

standardization 441.

syphilis (experimental) diagnosis, rabbit 4416.

# Nitrococcus,

nitrification 12370.

# Nitrocystis,

nitrogen oxidation, enzyme activity 12185.

# Nitrofural,

stimulation-chlortetracycline effects on/effects on medium contamination, Streptomyces aureofaciens 9814.

#### Nitrofuran.

antibacterial/mutagenic/carcinogenic activity 7361. assay, Bacteroides fragilis/Escherichia coli 438.

derivatives, mutagenesis, reversion system, Salmonella typhimurium 14321.

derivatives, synthesis/antibacterial activity 2991. effects on bacteria/Euglena gracilis 10978.

mutagenesis, Ames test, Salmonella typhimurium 4090.

treatment-wound infection, Staphylococcus 2084.

#### Nitrofuran- nitrofuran,

synthesis/antibacterial activity 2991.

# Nitrofuran sensitivity.

R factor effects on 7231.

#### Nitrofurantoin.

antibacterial activity. Bacteroides fragilis 4133.

antibacterial activity, mRNA (lac) translation inhibition, Escherichia coli 8535.

bactericidal activity, Bacteroides fragilis/Clostridium perfringens 14396.

derivative, treatment-urinary infection, efficacy 7590. mutagenesis, Escherichia coli/yeast 524.

prophylaxis-postoperative infection, urinary infection, prostatectomy 12967.

prophylaxis-urinary infection, children 14677.

treatment-bacteriuria, pregnancy, Escherichia coli/Proteus vulgaris/Staphylococcus 8818.

treatment-urinary infection 12611.

treatment urinary infection, children 5393.

treatment-urinary infection, females, Finland 5443.

treatment-urinary infection, geriatrics, clinical trial 856. treatment-urinary infection, gram-negative bacteria 14644.

Nitrofurantoin + chloramphenicol,

treatment-salmonellosis, Psittacidae 2262.

#### Nitrofurantoin resistance,

urinary pathogens, UK 8817.

Nitrofurantoin sensitivity,

pathogens, Iraq 6302.

#### Nitrofurazone,

control-mastitis-metritis-agalactia syndrome, pig, intrauterine infusion 6525.

effects on glucose metabolism/ATP levels/macromolecular synthesis, Escherichia coli 12654.

treatment-burn infection, combination-polythene gloves 7560. treatment-salmonellosis (experimental), pig. effects on

prognosis/animal growth/shedding, Salmonella typhimurium

## Nitrofurazone + urea,

treatment-genital/wound infection, buffalo/cattle, clinical trial 6523.

## Nitrofurazone resistance,

Escherichia coli, genetic analysis 8373.

# 5-Nitro-2-Furoic acid.

mutagenesis, compound deactivation-rat liver microsome fraction, Ames test, Salmonella typhimurium 14328.

# 4-Nitrofuroxan.

mutagenesis, Salmonella typhimurium 7297.

4-(5'Nitrofuryl)-quinaidinic acid-N-oxide,

treatment-mastitis (bovine), comparison-

dihydrostreptomycin + nafcillin + penicillin G, novel test model, staphylococci/streptococci 7663.

# Nitrogen,

assimilation, defects, a-ketoglutaric acid-deficient mutant, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata 5069.

availability, effects on glutamine synthetase activity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 13784.

bacterial/total ratio, duodenum, cattle 14954.

base, dependent-mutant, isolation, Yersinia pestis 3994. cell/cell wall composition, soil nitrification source, Bacillus subtilis 4979.

combined, effects on morphology/nitric-oxide reductase activity, Rhizobium 10899.

composition, rumen microflora, sheep 10720.

effect on gentamicin biosynthesis, Micromonospora purpurea subsp. 293.

effect on nodulation, Glycine max 1394.

effect on spore germination, Bacillus cereus 9831.

effects on soil dehydrogenase/Zea mays microflora 13415. fertilizer, effect on Vigna unguiculata nitrogen fixation/

nodulation 1389. growth requirements. Corynebacterium renaie 14066. Nitrogen.(continued)

isotope ratios, soil microflora effects on 6784.

metabolism, intestinal microflora, use markers, duodenum. sheep 11742.

metabolism, nitrifying bacteria 12303.

metabolism, regulation, role-glutamine synthetase,

Escherichia coli 6148.

metabolism, rumen microflora, cattle 3539.

metabolism mutant, characterization, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata 9651

oxidation, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans 3904.

partial pressure, effects on nitric-oxide reductase activity, Beijerinckia 8459.

removal, review 7131.

source, effect on nitrogen fixation, Glycine max 1381.

source effects on aerobic growth, Paracoccus denitrificans

starvation, effects on batch culture, anaerobic bacteria 384. starvation, effects on poly-\( \beta \)-hydroxybutyric acid

biosynthesis. Azotobacter beijerinckii 341. starvation, survival/metabolism, aeration/anaerobiosis/light

effects on, Rhodospirillum rubrum 10901. transport, role-cyclic AMP, Rhodopseudomonas palustris/ Rhodospirillum rubrum 12129.

utilisation, Chromatiaceae 334.

Vigna unguiculata, fixation, nitrogen distribution, Rhizobium

wastewater, regulation 13455.

wastewater-regulation-treatment systems treatment 13455.

Nitrogen (liquid),

preservation-anaerobic bacteria 5020.

survival-Aegyptianella pullorum/Anaplasma marginale/ parasitic protozoa 2476.

treatment-acne vulgaris 5441.

Nitrogen-15.

denitrification analysis, role-nitric oxide/nitrous oxide, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 12292.

nitrification analysis 12371.

Nitrogen cycle,

see also Ammonification, Denitrification, Nitrification, Nitrogen fixation, etc.

bacterioplankton/phytoplankton, lake 13453.

diagenesis, kinetic models, North Sea sediments 4736. effect on soil acidification 3561.

energy relationships/effect of human activity 4726. herbicides effects on 12665.

inhibition-mercury pollution, seawater, bacterioplankton/ zooplankton 10403.

seawater (coastal), Canada 11796.

soil, role of soil microflora biomass, spruce forest 3557. soil microflora, agrochemicals effects on, bibliographies

soil microflora, nitrogen transformations, reforestation effects on 6793.

# Nitrogen dioxide,

effect on nitrite oxidation/nitrite-oxidizing bacteria, soil 4725. Nitrogen fixation,

see also Nitric-oxide reductase, Nodulation

acetylene/nitrogen partial pressure effects on, Beijerinckia

acetylene reduction assay, problems, Oryza sativa soil 2852, aerobic. Rhodopseudomonas capsulata 8274.

Alnus, onset, relationship nodule endophyte differentiation

ammonlum/hydrogen photoproduction, nitric oxide reductase biosynthesis derepressed mutant, Rhodospirillum rubrum 10828.

aquatic bacteria, review 5744, 5745.

Arachis hypogaea, virus-infected/healthy plants. Azotobacter 10395.

asymbiotic. Pisum sativum, indoleacetic acid-treated, Rhizobium 9206.

Azotobacter, relationship-soil physicochemical characteristics 9200.

Azotobacter vinelandii/Glycine max nodules, effect of insecticides 1380.

bacteria soil, microflora straw effects on, heterotrophic 6792. Ceanothus greggii subsp.perplexans, Frankia ceanothi 11779. Cicer arietinum, effect of aldrin insecticide, Rhizobium 1390.

Cicer arietinum, efficiency, comparative study, Rhizobium

Cicer arietinum/Trifolium alexandrinum, effect of tetrapropylene sodium alkyl benzene sulphonate, Rhizobium

colonial mutants, ammonia assimilation, Rhizobium japonicum 7126.

Coriaria myrtifolia + bacterial endophyte, pH effects on

current aspects, Rhizobium/free-living bacteria/ cvanobacteria 6797.

defective mutant, complementation analysis, Klebsiella pneumoniae 5101.

defective mutants, Azotobacter vinelandii, transformation-Rhizobium DNA 12378.

effect of acid rain, soil/phyllosphere microflora 2406.

effect of straw/fertilizer, soil microflora 2405.

effects on atmosphere ozone 5736.

enhancement, bacteria/cyanobacteria-plant associations

gene, review, gram-negative/-positve bacteria 1374. gene transfer-plasmid, Klebsiella pneumoniae 1784. genes, Klebsiella pneumoniae, interaction-Escherichia coli

K12 fumarate reductase (NADH) 7197

genes, plasmid-borne, transfer-Rhizobium trifolii/ Agrobacterium tumefaciens Escherichia coli K 12 3955. genetic engineering, Klebsiella pneumoniae/Escherichia coli

Glycine max, effect of calcium/ionophore A23187, Rhizobium japonicum 4733.

Glycine max, effect of nitrogen source 1381.

Glycine max, relationship with colonial characteristics/ halotolerance-Rhizobium japonicum 1519.

Glycine max, Rhizobium japonicum inoculation effects on 14987.

Glycine max, senescing tap root nodules 2415.

Glycine max, shading effects on 14982.

Glycine max/Phaseolus vulgaris, Rhizobium, effect of soil conditions/fertilizer 6796.

grass, Spirillum 4728.

industries/legumes 14981.

inhibition-bisulphite-sulphite/nitrite, Beijerinckia indica 9827. intertidal environments, algae/photosynthetic bacteria 14992. Klebsiella pneumoniae 6073.

Leguminosae, effect of calcium carbonate 1383.

Leguminosae, Rhizobium 6798.

Leguminosae-tropical, Rhizobium 6799.

Lupinus angustifolius, age/darkness/nitrate effects on, Rhizobium lupini 14984.

Lupinus angustifolius, relationship with carbon dioxide fixation, developing nodule, Rhizobium 2416.

Lupinus luteus/Pisum sativum/Vicia faba, role-poly-\(\beta\)hydroxybutyric acid, Rhizobium 10398.

mangrove rhizoplane bacteria 7928.

Medicago sativa, effect of Glomus mosseae mycorrhiza 3575.

### Nitrogen fixation.(continued)

Medicago sativa, rate, genotype variation, Rhizobium meliloti 4730.

Medicago sativa, regulation, Rhizobium meliloti 4729. Medicago sativa, thermal injury, Rhizobium meliloti 1386. mutants, nitric-oxide reductase induction, Rhizobium trifolii

nif gene, transfer, Rhizobium japonicum Azotobacter vinelandii 14136.

nif gene carriage-plasmid pRD1 derivative, deletions, induction-phage Mu, Klebsiella pneumoniae 14245. nif genes, mapping. Klebsiella pneumoniae 5102.

nitric oxide reductase assay, association Oryza sativa rhizosphere 6800.

nitric oxide reductase assay, gas chromatography apparatus

nitric-oxide reductase-bound dinitrogen-hydride intermediate, Klebsiella pneumoniae 8291.

non legume nodulation, actinomycete 7933.

Oryza sativa 7938.

Oryza sativa, growth stage/varieties effects on 4731.

Oryza sativa rhizosphere microflora, effect of environmental factors 1387.

pathway, cyanobacteria 7120.

Phaseolus vulgaris, planting density effects on 7939.

Pisum sativum, efficiency, relationship-hydrogen production/ uptake, Rhizobium leguminosarum 10397.

Pisum sativum, Rhizobium isocitrate dehydrogenase activity

Pisum sativum, Rhizobium leguminosarum/nitrogen fertilizer applications effects on 13421.

regulation/evolution, symbiotic/free-living 7937.

relationship-asymbiotic ammonia assimilation regulation, Rhizobium 14047.

relationship with colonial characteristics/halotolerance, Rhizobium japonicum 1519.

respiration, maintenance oxygen requirement, Azotobacter vinelandii 4958.

review 1385, 14073, 14978.

Rhizobium 10440.

Rhizobium/Leguminosae, review 11780.

Rhizobium-Leguminosae systems, comparative activity 1384. role-cyclic AMP, Rhodopseudomonas palustris/ Rhodospirillum rubrum 12129.

role-cytoplasmic membrane, Rhizobium leguminosarum 10498.

sand dunes plants 7935.

sewage sludge compost decomposition, soil microorganisms

soil, ammonium, cations effects on 9202.

soil, Arctic, bacteria/cyanobacteria 13409.

soil, assay, acetylene effect on nitrous oxide reduction 1369. soil, comparative activity 1384.

soil, Oryza sativa irrigation systems, Azotobacter 9201.

soil, review, gram-negative/-positve bacteria 1374.

Sorghum bicolor/Triticum aestivum, Enterobacteriaceae

Spirillum, Oryza sativa 9205.

Spirillum lipoferum, pigmented Cynodon dactylon isolate

Spirillum lipoferum, plants roots 9204.

Spirillum lipoferum, Triticum aestivum stem isolates 11782.

Spirillum lipoferum-Paspalum notatum symbiosis, properties/ practical applications 1388.

strain selection, Rhizobium 1382.

Thiobacillus ferrooxidans 8295.

Trifolium pratense, relationship-nitric-oxide reductase

activity 9207.

Trifolium repens, Heterodera trifolii/Meloidogyne hapla effects on, Rhizobium 7941.

Trifolium repens, phyllody effects on, mycoplasma-like organism 7770.

Trifolium repens, quantitation, hill pasture 3569.

tropical grass, Azotobacter paspali 3568.

Vicia faba, effect of inoclum/soil nitrate 3578.

Vicia faba, pesticide effects on, root rot/wilt infected plants, Rhizobium 10400.

Vigna unguiculata, effect of nitrogen fertilizer 1389.

Zea mays, Spirillum 4728.

Nitrogen-fixing bacteria,

ammonifying bacteria, soil, herbicides effects on 7378. nitric-oxide reductase, activity, roots-tropical grasses 6795. rhizosphere microflora, Cocos nucifera/Theobroma cacao, effect of mixed cropping 3562.

role in land reclamation-mines-USA, Colorado/Dakota 4722. soil microflora, effect of fertilization/irrigation 4716. soil microflora, herbicides effects on, orchards 11767.

Nitrogen-fixing microorganisms,

soil microflora, forest, enumeration/distribution 13402.

Nitrogen metabolism,

intestinal microflora, use-RNA/2,6-diaminopimelic acid/2aminoethylphosphonic acid markers, duodenum, sheep

regulation, role-glutamine synthetase, gltB mutant, Escherichia coli 6148.

Nitrogen starvation,

effect on batch culture, anaerobic bacteria 384. effect on poly -, hydroxybutyric acid, - 341.

Nitrogenase,

activity, nitrogen fixation systems 1384.

activity, role of chromatophore membrane component, Rhodospirillum rubrum 176.

localization, Rhizobium 195.

structure/mechanism of action, gram-negative/-positve bacteria 1374.

Nitroheterocyclic compounds,

radiosensitizers, activation-hypoxic Escherichia coli, effects on oxygenated cells 12583.

5-Nitro-8-hydroxyquinoline,

antibacterial activity, Bacteroides fragilis 4133.

antibacterial activity in vitro/treatment-urinary infection, Staphylococcus aureus/gram-negative bacteria 14395.

Nitroimidazole,

radiosensitization, toxicity, Escherichia coli 12582.

p-Nitrophenyl a-Galactopyranoside.

binding-membrane vesicles, inhibition-β-galactoside transport, Salmonella typhimurium 6041.

o-Nitrophenylgalactopyranoside,

inhibition-Clostridium botulinum haemagglutinin 4662.

p-Nitrophenylglycerol,

inhibition-swarming, Proteus 8314.

4-Nitrophthalylamino acid,

synthesis/antibacterial activity 5242.

Nitropyridinium compounds,

radiosensitization, hypoxia, Serratia marcescens 12591.

4-Nitroquinoline oxide,

mutagenesis, detection/assay, Bacillus subtilis transformation system 4087.

mutagenesis, resistance, role-plasmid, Salmonella typhimurium 5134.

4-Nitroquinoline-1-Oxide,

mutagenesis, lac repressor, Escherichia coli 6165.

Nitroreductase.

activity, faecal microflora, diet/age/Lactobacillus acidophilus supplements/dimethylhydrazine effects on, rat 13930.

activity 2-(2-furyl)-3-(5-nitro-2-furyl) acrylamide/pnitrobenzoic acid/New Coccine. Escherichia coli B cell-free extract 10615.

Nitrosamine.

biosynthesis, role-stomach cancer, pernicious anaemiaassociated, gastrointestinal microflora 9192.

cancer-stomach, pathogenesis, role gastrointestinal microflora, abdominal surgery 7913.

derivatives, mutagenesis, Ames test, Salmonella typhimurium

formation, acceleration-bacteria/yeasts 7103.

N-Nitrosamine,

heterocyclic, mutagenesis, Salmonella typhimurium 8473.

N-Nitroso compound,

mutagenesis, Salmonella typhimurium 6243.

N-Nitroso-4-piperidone,

mutagenesis, Salmonella typhimurium 8474.

Nitrosoamide,

induction-DNA polymerase I-dependent DNA repair, alkylated molecule. Escherichia coli K 12 8089.

Nitrosoamidine,

induction DNA polymerase I-dependent DNA repair, alkylated molecule. Escherichia coli K12 8089.

Nitrosococcus.

nitrification 12370.

N-Nitroso-3.4-Dichloropiperidine.

mutagenesis, Salmonella typhimurium 8474.

Nitrosoguanidine,

mutagenesis, effects on tylosin biosynthesis, Streptomyces fradiae 14333.

mutagenesis, inhibition-caffeine, Salmonella typhimurium/ phage P22/phage L 7298.

mutagenesis, localized effects, Streptomyces rimosus 2885. mutagenesis, potency, linear host mediated assay 1733. mutagenesis, stimulation-proteolytic activity, Lactobacillus

N-Nitrosoisonipecotic acid,

mutagenesis, Salmonella typhimurium 8474.

Nitrosolobus,

distribution, soil 13410.

p-Nitrosomethylaniline.

antibacterial activity 4091. N-Nitrosomethylphenylamine.

antibacterial activity 4091.

Nitrosomonas.

effect of cadmium chloride/potassium chromate, activated sludge, MPN technique 4138.

nitrification, ammonia plant effluent 3877.

nitrification, experimental model 359.

nitrification, inhibition-nitrapyrin 2997.

nitrification, inhibition-organic compounds 3902.

nitrification, review 7131.

nitrification, water (river) 13447.

nitrification/denitrification, biochemical ecology, review 1367. nitrogen/carbon/sulphur metabolism 12303.

nitrogen oxidation, enzyme activity 12185.

phosphorus transformation, soil 6790.

Nitrosomonas europaea

Nitrosomonas europaea,

cytochrome c/cytochrome c oxidase, comparison-

Thiobacillus novellus, evolutionary significance 1661.

hydroxylamine oxidase, purification/characterization 13852. hydroxylamine oxidoreductase, diethyldithiocarbamate oxidation 1616.

soil microflora, effects on nitrogen isotope ratios 6784.

N-Nitrosopipecolic acid,

mutagenesis, Salmonella typhimurium 8474. N-Nitrosopiperidine,

inutagenesis, Salmonella typhimurium 8474.

Nitrosospira.

distribution, soil 13410.

nitrification 12370.

Nitrosourea,

derivative, mutagenesis, Salmonella typhimurium 14336.

Nitrosovibrio,

nitrification 12370.

Nitrosovibrio tenuis.

distribution, soil 13410.

Nitrospina,

nitrification 12370.

Nitrous acid,

DNA damage, repair, Escherichia coli 2527.

Nitrous oxide,

effect on spore germination, Bacillus cereus 9831.

elimination, comparison-denitrification 4977.

metabolism, intermediates 13413. production/utilization, microorganisms 7097.

reduction, soil, inhibition-acetylene 1369.

role-denitrification, nitrogen-15 analysis, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 12292.

Nitrous-oxide reductase,

inhibition-acetylene, denitrification analysis, soil 11773.

Nitroxide.

reduction, Staphylococcus aureus 6052.

Nitroxoline derivative + coal products,

treatment-diarrhoea, gram-negative/-positive bacteria/yeasts

Nocamycin,

biosynthesis/antibacterial activity/antitumour activity, Nocardiopsis syringae gen. nov. 266.

physicochemical properties, Nocardiopsis syringae gen. nov. 267.

review 4956.

Nocardamine.

n.m.r., Streptomyces 1640.

Nocardia.

see also Nocardiosis

abortion, sheep, case repot 5486.

activated sludge foam antibacterial activity 9852.

airborne bacteria/soil microflora, distribution, Kuwait 1430. antibiotic LL-BM123a, structure/antibacterial activity 4943.

antibiotic sensitivity test 1758.

antigen, cross reaction-Corynebacterium 5606.

bacteraemia, complication-extraction, prophylaxis-

cetylpyridinium chloride + hydrogen peroxide 14652. biochemical characteristics/pigment composition,

comparison-rhodochrous complex 13520.

blood culture 9645.

books-Nocardia and Streptomyces 9237.

butyl phthalate degradation, soil isolates 6053.

cholesterol oxidase, use-cholesterol enzyme-linked assay, serum, review 14115.

classification, menaquinone 6860.

classification, mycolic acid composition 9285.

2,6-dimethyl pyridine transformation 12312.

distribution, soil, Germany, Fed.Rep. 10389.

#### Nocardia,(continued)

DNA, nucleotide composition, relationship-growth 6920. enzymes-immobilized, pesticides degradation 5923.

fatty acid composition 6859.

fine structure 1528.

fine structure 9372

humic acid utilization 10755.

hydrocarbons degradation 10726.

identification, differentiation-rhodococcus complex, thinlayer chromatography 6861.

isoniazid resistance, differentiation-fast-growing

Mycobacterium 11876.

lignin biodegradation 383.

lipid-polar-composition, cell envelope 9286.

methanogenesis 12281.

3-methylpyridine transformation, relationship-growth 6090. mitogen, effect on maternal-induced allotype suppression, rabbit 4583.

mitogen-water soluble/cell wall peptidoglycan, inductioninterferon, mouse 9026.

nocardiosis, Pisces, clinical aspects 2158.

oil emulsification, specificity/practical applications 12311. ordram herbicide biodegradation, aquatic bacteria 8269. pathogenicity/medical significance 9995.

phenol degradation 383.

1-phenylethanol/acetophenone metabolism 10756.

pneumonia, aetiology/diagnosis/treatment 11150. pneumonia, opportunist infection, diagnosis/treatment,

elderly immunocompromised patients 14436. polysaccharide, effect on molybdenum uptake-plants 3741. pulmonary infection, diagnosis-fibreoptic bronchoscopy,

efficacy/safety, immunocompromised patients 6330. pulmonary infection, dog, respiratory disease (chronic) review 12978.

pulmonary infection, guinea-pig, pathology, laboratory colony 12997.

pulmonary infection, review 9983.

β-sitosterol transformation 10710.

taxonomy, differentiation-Mycobacterium, thin-layer chromatography following [14C]acetate uptake 13518.

taxonomy, DNA base composition 9283.

taxonomy, lipid composition 9281.

taxonomy, menaquinone/ubiquinone patterns 9287.

taxonomy, mycolic acid analysis-gas chromatography/mass spectrometry 8010.

taxonomy (numerical) 4782.

taxonomy, pigment characterization 13516.

taxonomy, review 9288.

taxonomy/sporulation 9282.

water (lake), identification/role 13450.

xenobiotics transformation 9546.

n-xylene oxidation 7100.

#### Nocardia amarae.

DNA homology 13506.

Nocardia asteroides

4406

# Nocardia asteroides,

abortion, cattle, diagnosis/pathogenicity 14704. abscess (experimental), mouse, mortality/histopathology 4438.

amikacin antibacterial activity 5193.

central nervous system infection-opportunistic, review 3082. eye infection, case report 1980.

identification, amino acid metabolism 29.

immune response (cell-mediated), role macrophage.

nocardiosis (experimental), guinea pig 13241. a-ketoglutaric acid transport, comparison-Mycobacterium/ rhodochrous complex 7093.

L form, fatty acid/sugar composition 1570.

mastitis (bovine), treatment/control 4402.

mycetoma, case reports 8699.

mycetoma, thigh, case report 8698.

nocardiosis, complication-Goodpasture's syndrome, case report 11172.

nocardiosis, disseminated, case report-elderly female 8625. nocardiosis, opportunist infection, diagnosis 5316.

pathogenicity, athymic nude mouse/asplenic mouse 13242.

phage FNa8, isolation/characterization 9686.

phospholipid composition 12125.

pulmonary infection, aetiology/pathology 827.

pulmonary infection, case reports 826.

pulmonary infection, diagnosis-fibreoptic bronchoscopy

ribosome, antigenic characteristics, cross reaction-Mycobacterium 10254.

sinusitis, treatment-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, case report 7512.

taxonomy (numerical) 9284.

trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole sensitivity, factors effecting 8538.

virulence, relationship-cell cycle 10510.

# Nocardia autotrophica,

DNA homology 13506.

# Nocardia brasiliensis,

granuloma (experimental), mouse, mortality/histopathology/ phagocytosis 4438.

identification, amino acid metabolism 29.

immunostimulation, macrophage, cross resistance-Listeria monocytogenes, mouse 9027.

a-ketoglutaric acid transport, comparison-Mycobacterium/ rhodochrous complex 7093.

L form, fatty acid/sugar composition 1570.

lymphocutaneous infection, case report 2044.

# Nocardia caviae,

identification, amino acid metabolism 29.

L form, fatty acid/sugar composition 1570.

trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole sensitivity, factors effecting 8538.

# Nocardia citrea,

DNA base composition 13633.

# Nocardia corallina,

DNA base composition 13633.

ribosome, antigenic characteristics, cross reaction-Mycobacterium 10254.

#### Nocardia erythropolis,

cholesterol oxidase, 3-oxosteroid  $\Delta^4$ - $\Delta^5$ -isomerase component, substrate specificity/inhibition/kinetics 256.

dehydrogenase, activity, regulation 9589.

identification, phthalate ester-assimilating strain 30.

physiology, genetic regulation 9673.

plasmid, transfer 9687. protein catabolism, role-metabolism regulation 8304.

Nocardia gardneri,

vitamin B12, biosynthesis, non-sugar sources 8261.

# Nocardia indigoensis,

antibiotic biosynthesis/characterization, sp.nov., soil isolate

# Nocardia lurida.

ristocetin A, structure 9509.

# Nocardia madurae,

cell wall, glycollic acid determination-colorimetry, use classification 9621.

# Nocardia mediterranei

487.

## Nocardia mediterranei,

mycelium, fine structure, relationship-rifamycin B biosynthesis, electron microscopy, mutant study 13621.

## Nocardia opaca,

arginine, biosynthesis, auxotrophic mutants 9674.

3 oxosteroid∆¹dehydrogenase, purification, chromatography ³
2710.

#### Nocardia pelletieri,

mycetoma, aetiology, case survey, India 10009, mycetoma, case report 8626.

#### Nocardia polychromogenes,

phospholipid, antigenicity, rabbit 11549. phospholipid composition 12125.

phospholipid composition, relationship growth 13763, phospholipid composition, temperature effects on 4891.

# Nocardia restricta,

adenylate cyclase, characterization 13913.

# Nocardia rhodochrous.

DNA homology 13506.

mononocardomycoloylglycerol, purification/characterization 8153.

## Nocardia roseum,

survival, starvation effects on 10903.

## Nocardia rubra,

cell wall, antitumour activity, mammary gland adenocarcinoma/fibrosarcoma, mouse 13308, mitogenicity, cell wall skeleton, T lymphocyte, rolemacrophage, mouse 5636.

peptidoglycan, cell wall, induction-interferon, mouse 9026.

## Nocardia uniformis subsp.tsuyamanensis,

nocardicin, novel types, isolation/characterization 3853, nocardicin A, biosynthesis/precursors 3852.

#### Nocardiaceae.

Oerskovia, identification, clinical isolates, comparison type strains 31.

#### Mooardioin

novel types, isolation/cnaracterization, Nocardia uniformis subsp.tsuyamanensis 3853.

# Nocardicin A,

antibacterial activity, gram-negative bacteria 10930, 10931, antibacterial activity in vivo, gram-negative bacteria 10932, biosynthesis/precursors, Nocardia uniformis

# subsp.tsuyamanensis 3852. Nocardiform bacteria.

classification, mycolic acid composition 9285.

ecology, water 10406.

plasmid, transfer 9687.

taxonomy, menaquinone/ubiquinone patterns 9287.

#### Nocardiopsis syringae,

nocamycin, biosynthesis/antibacterial activity/antitumour activity, gen. nov. 266.

nocamycin, physicochemical properties, gen. nov. 267.

### Nocardiosis,

agent pathogenicity/medical significance 9995. Bubalus bubalis, incidence/pathology, India 3231.

complication Goodpasture's syndrome, case report, Nocardia asteroides 11172.

disseminated, case report-elderly female, Nocardia asteroides 8625.

Hydrurga leptonyx, case report 5487.

lymphocutaneous, case report, Nocardia brasiliensis 2044, opportunist infection, diagnosis, Nocardia asteroides 5316, Pisces, clinical aspects 2158.

pulmonary/systemic, clinical aspects, review 10008.

#### Nocardiosis (experimental),

guinea pig, immune response (cell-mediated), rolemacrophage. Nocardia asteroides 13241. mouse, mortality/histopathology 4438.

#### Nocardiosis (pulmonary),

aetiology/pathology, Nocardia asteroides 827. case reports, Nocardia asteroides 826. dog, respiratory disease (chronic) review 12978. guinea-pig, pathology, laboratory colony 12997.

# Noctuidae,

control Bacillus thuringiensis, Biotrol 7976.

# Nodulation,

### see also Nitrogen fixation

Alnus, endophyte differentiation, relationship nitrogen fixation onset 11783.

Alnus glutinosa, Alnus crispa endophyte, fine structure/immunological study 5739.

Alnus rubra, comparison-nodule/root cytokinin level 3576.

Arachis hypogaea, fungicide effects on, Rhizobium japonicum 14986.

Arachis hypogaea/Glycine max, Rhizobium soil inoculation effects on 11784.

Ardisia, bacteria symbiosis, relationship trichomes 7932. Azotobacter chroococcum, effect of pesticides, Rhizobium 4141.

Cicer arietinum, effect of aldrin insecticide, Rhizobium 1390. Cicer arietinum, effect on seed yield/amino acid composition,

Rhizobium/Azotobacter chroococcum/Beijerinckia indica 2419.

Cicer arietinum, effect on yield/quality, Rhizobium 1391.

Cicer arietinum/Trifolium alexandrinum, effect of

tetrapropylene sodium alkyl benzene sulphonate, Rhizobium 4128.

Colletia paradoxa, comparison-nodule/root cytokinin level 3576.

Coriaria myrtifolia, pH effects on, bacterial endophyte 14985. defective mutant, isolation, Rhizobium leguminosarum 14135.

Glycine max, allantoin biosynthesis/utilization, enzyme activity, Rhizobium 5741.

Glycine max, effect of calcium/ionophore A23187, Rhizobium japonicum 4733.

Glycine max, effect of fungicides seed dressing, Rhizobium

Glycine max, effect of lime pelleting, Rhizobium japonicum 4732.

Glycine max, effect of nitrogen/molybdenum 1394.

Glycine max, effect of ozone, Rhizobium 3571.

Glycine max, effect of rainfall acidity 1163.

Glycine max, evaluation, methodology, Rhizobium japonicum 14988.

Glycine max, isolation-Rhizobium bacteria/transforming bacteria/bacteroids 6801.

Glycine max, necessity-Rhizobium seed dressing, South Africa 1392.

Glycine max, phosphorus/potassium effects on 6802.

Glycine max, rhizobium japonicum effects on hydrogen production/uptake-nodules 10399.

Glycine max, Rhizobium japonicum efficacy 11785.

Glycine max, Rhizobium japonicum efficacy, strain selection 11786.

Glycine max, Rhizobium japonicum efficient culture selection method 7147.

Glycine max, Rhizobium japonicum inoculation effects on 14987

Glycine max, Rhizobium japonicum viability 3572.

Glycine max, role-Rhizobium japonicum antigen O 10235.

#### Nodulation.(continued)

Glycine max, role-seed lectin, Rhizobium japonicum 13423,

Glycine max, specificity, Rhizobium japonicum 11787.

Glycine max, tobacco ringspot virus effects on, Rhizobium japonicum 11788.

Glycine max, transaminase activity, Rhizobium japonicum

Glycine max/Phaseolus aureus. Rhizobium trifolii mutant strains 14989.

Hippophae rhamnoides, comparison-nodule/root cytokinin

legume, relationship Rhizobium pectinolytic enzyme 4899. Leguminosae, fungicide-resistant Rhizobium 2421.

Leguminosae, nitrogen fixation, Rhizobium 6798.

Leguminosae, nodule structure, auxotrophic/ineffective mutants, Rhizobium meliloti 7185.

Leguminosae, soil spray, Rhizobium trifolii 3573.

Leguminosae, tropical species, Singapore, Rhizobium 1395. Leguminosae-tropical, Rhizobium 6799.

Lens esculenta, effects on yield, Rhizobium 13424.

Lupinus angustifolius, fine structure, Rhizobium lupinus

Lupinus angustifolius, Rhizobium lupini bacteroids, preparation/fractionation-zone sedimentation 6803.

Medicago, efficacy/specificity, Rhizobium meliloti 9208. Medicago sativa, effect of mixed Rhizobium meliloti

inoculation 3574.

Medicago sativa, Rhizobium-phosphate-dissolving bacteria interaction effects on 13425.

Medicago sativa, thermal injury, Rhizobium meliloti 1386. Myrica gale, comparison-nodule/root cytokinin level 3576. nif gene, transfer, Rhizobium japonicum Azotobacter vinelandii 14136.

non-legume, nitrogen fixation, actinomycete 7933. non legumes 2418.

Phaseolus aureus, effect of common bean mosaic virus infection, Rhizobium 1396.

Phaseolus vulgaris, cytokinin biosynthesis/root morphology, Rhizobium phaseoli 11790.

Phaseolus vulgaris, effect of environmental factors, Rhizobium trifolii 2420.

Phaseolus vulgaris, planting density effects on 7939.

Phaseolus vulgaris, Rhizobium phaseoli viability 3572.

Phaseolus vulgaris, Zea mays companion crops effects on, Rhizobium 13426.

Pisum sativum, efficacy, Rhizobium leguminosarum 5742.

Pisum sativum, ineffective nodules, Rhizobium leguminosarum 5743.

Pisum sativum, role-extracellular polysaccharide, Rhizobium leguminosarum 14135.

Purshia tridentata, comparison-nodule/root cytokinin level

Trifolium, efficacy, relationship with streptomycin resistance mutation, Rhizobium trifolii 2860.

Trifolium, Rhizobium efficacy, acid adaptation effects on

Trifolium alexandrinum, light effects on pectic enzymes, roots, Rhizobium trifolii 14990.

Trifolium repens, infection genes, transfer-Azotobacter vinelandii, Rhizobium trifolii 3954.

Trifolium repens, ozone effects on 7942.

Trifolium subterraneum, effect of lime, Rhizobium trifolii

Vicia faba, effect of inoclum/soil nitrate 3578.

Vicia faba, efficacy, Rhizobium leguminosarum 5742.

Vicia faba, pesticide effects on, root rot/wilt infected plants, Rhizobium 10400.

Vicia faba, symbiotic variability, Rhizobium leguminosarum

Vigna radiata, effect on yield, Rhizobium 6804.

Vigna unguiculata, effect of nitrogen fertilizer, Rhizobium

Vigna unguiculata, effects on growth/seed yield, Rhizobium cowpea' 13427.

Vigna unguiculata, nitrogen distribution, Rhizobium 3570.

effect on Shigella sonnei growth/penetration-HEp 2 cell culture 612.

#### Noma.

neonate, clinical aspects/incidence/pathology, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 5264.

#### Nomenclature,

## Nopaline.

induction-conjugation activity, plasmid Ti, Agrobacterium tumefaciens 10871.

metabolism, role-virulence plasmid, Agrobacterium tumefaciens 12488.

#### Noradrenaline.

effects on acid production, Escherichia coli 7376.

## Norfolk Broads,

bacterioplankton, population studies/production, shallow waters, UK 2433.

# Norharman.

enhancement-2-acetylaminofluorene derivatives mutagenesis, Salmonella typhimurium 8476.

# Norharman + 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene,

mutagenesis, Salmonella typhimurium 9780.

# Norplicacetin.

isolation/structure/antibacterial activity, Streptomyces plicatus 8241.

# Norsolorinic acid,

mutagenesis, Salmonella typhimurium 2944.

# North Carolina,

pharyngitis, diagnosis/treatment, Streptococcus group A 891. North Sea,

marine structures, microbial metal corrosion 4742. nitrogen diagenesis, sediments, kinetic models 4736.

primary production, role of heterotrophic bacteria 1413.

carrier (meningococci), Arctic 14758.

periodontal disease, treatments requirements, relationshipdental hygiene 7715.

pyometra, dog, incidence, endotoxin association, Escherichia coli 6611.

vibriosis, fish, incidence/pathology 7746.

carrier (staphylococci), incidence/antibiotic sensitivity, USA, Staphylococcus aureus 14763.

mucosa, bacteria adherence 2298.

Staphylococcus aureus carrier, obstetric unit patients/ personnel, incidence 14762.

Streptococcus group B carrier state, effect of IUD 4711.

## Nosiheptide,

n.m.r., Streptomyces actuosus 274, 275, 2725, 2726. structure, Streptomyces actuosus 273, 1641, 2724.

#### Nosis.

intensive car, tuberculosis, /nit 722.

#### Nosocomial environment,

airborne bacteria, enumeration 10411.

airborne bacteria, transmission 1119.

aminoglycoside antibiotics resistance, France 10159. anaesthia apparatus, contamination, gram-negative bacilli Nosocomial environment, (continued)

antibiotic prophylaxis/therapy, surveillance 12858.

antibiotic resistance, drug misuse 4352.

Bacteria Controlled Nursing Unit, prophylaxis-burn infection blood collection tubes-evacuated, contamination,

Pseudomonas maltophilia, source-septicaemia misdiagnosis

blood donor sample contamination, skin microflora 2243. burn infection, epidemiology, Staphylococcus aureus-

methicillin resistance 13068. burns unit, aminoglycoside antibiotic resistance, gramnegative bacteria, reevaluation-disc-diffusion test criteria

burns unit, clothes-borne infection, control, Staphylococcus aureus 938.

carrier (staphylococci), epidemiology, Italy, coagulasepositive strains 13070.

contamination, hygiene methods 14672.

dentist's theatre, pathogen transmission/control 7718.

dish cloths, contamination, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, infection source 6486.

disinfection/sterilization 9745.

floor cleaning, evaluation-washwater culture 8364.

gentamicin resistance, gram-negative bacteria 11399. gentamicin resistance, Pseudomonas/Serratia, incidence,

antibiotic prophylaxis regimen effects on 6554. gnotobiotics, leukaemia protective isolation/

decontamination, organization/statistics 5705.

haemodialysis unit, hygiene, Hungary 10091.

hospital rooms, disinfection 14786.

hygiene 10095. hygiene, evaluation, comparative study, Germany, Fed. Rep. 10090.

hygiene, prophylaxis-burn infection 11314.

infant clothing sterilization-autoclaving 2136. intensive care unit, abdominal/bronchial/wound infection,

bacteriology/antibiotic sensitivity, Singapore 14735.

intensive care unit, hygiene, Germany 11291. intensive care unit, infection prophylaxis-

polyvinylpyrrolidone-iodine 2141. intensive care unit, respiratory infection, aetiology/control

intensive care unit, role-infection reservoir 10194. intensive care unit, tuberculosis, diagnosis/treatment 722. intensive care unit-burn patients, treatment/organization

aspects 839.

intensive care unit/operating theatre, hygiene 10089. kitchen personnel, carrier (staphylococci), incidence/ antibiotic resistance, Italy, Staphylococcus aureus 10167.

laundry cycles, bactericidal activity 10975.

medical equipment, sterilization 10892.

milk bank, quality control 10101.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis antibiotic resistance, USA, California 8748.

neonate colonization-coliform bacteria carrying R factor, intestinal tract 9701

noxythiolin resistance, hospital bacteria 2982.

obstetric unit, Staphylococcus aureus carrier, nose, patients/ personnel 14762

operating theatre, airborne bacteria, skin microflora, disposable clothing effects on 10412

operating theatre, airborne/floor bacteria 13112.

operating theatre, contamination, clothes, Bacillus/ Staphylococcus aureus/Clostridium 13113.

operating theatre, contamination/control 8847. operating theatre, design, role-nosocomial infection prophylaxis 11312.

operating theatre, hand disinfection 12642.

operating theatre, hygiene 10098.

operating theatre floors/surfaces, effect of zoning system, Clostridium/Staphylococcus aureus 5762.

pathogenic bacteria, distribution 11309.

Proteus mirabilis, antibiotic resistance, incidence/relationshipproticin type 14748.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, gentamicin/sisomicin/tobramycin resistance 8491.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, serotyping/phage typing/antibiotic sensitivity, computer analysis 6553.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolation/source/antibiotic resistance 4445.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa pyocin typing, paediatrics units

Pseudomonas aeruginosa serotyping, Spain 8814.

R factor 9695

R factor, antibiotic resistance, Australia, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 2910.

R factor acquisition-intestinal microflora, antibiotic resistance (multiple), children 10880.

R factor persistence/transmission, endonuclease EcoRI analysis, gentamicin resistance-Klebsiella pneumoniae 12536.

R factor transfer, Providencia/Proteus rettgeri 7272.

Serratia marcescens aminoglycoside antibiotics antibacterial activity 12615.

Serratia occurrence/antibiotic sensitivity/biochemical characteristics, France 7695.

Shigella boydii indole-positive variant, children, isolation/ characterization 13502.

sink-antibacterial, nosocomial infection control 13046.

Staphylococcus aureus, aminoglycoside antibiotics antibacterial activity 12616.

Staphylococcus aureus, incidence/properties, methicillinresistant isolates, Hungary 7277.

Staphylococcus aureus, methicillin resistance, incidence/ clinical aspects 14760.

Staphylococcus aureus antibiotic resistance, survey, Czechoslovakia 9732.

Staphylococcus aureus antibiotic sensitivity 13069.

Staphylococcus aureus colonization, neonate, incubator/ radiant heater 1352.

Staphylococcus aureus incidence, serological survey, German Dem. Rep. 14761.

Staphylococcus aureus trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole resistance 10037.

Staphylococcus/Streptococcus, erythromycin sensitivity

sterile fluid contamination, control 14681.

sterilization, quality control 12960.

stethoscopes, contamination 13115.

washing bowl contamination, Klebsiella aerogenes, infection

outbreak source 13055. water (public supply), contamination, Mycobacterium

gordonae, source-false-positives-acid-fast staining 10410. water (public supply), sterilization (chemical), hydrogen

peroxide 10972.

water (surface), Mycobacterium tuberculosis Mycobacterium, Cameroon (United Rep.) 13445.

wound infection, prevalence, surveillance methodology, Sweden, Enterobacteriaceae/Staphylococcus aureus 6126.

Nosocomial environment disinfectants use 12639.

Nosocomial infection.

see also Iatrogenic infection, Postoperative infection aetiology/immunity, gram-negative bacteria 9949.

# Nosocomial infection,(continued)

antibiotic resistance, Serratia/Klebsiella 6569, 6570.

arthritis (septic), case report-contaminated

methylprednisolone, Pseudomonas cepacia 748. arthroplasty (hip), diagnosis/aetiology, anaerobic bacteria

735.

arthroplasty (hip), diagnosis-bone scanning 1955.

bacteraemia, catheterization, clinical aspects, Staphylococcus aureus 2222.

bacteraemia, complication haemodialysis, prophylaxisdialysis fluid filtration/irradiation (u.v.) 2140.

bacteraemia, incidence/aetiology/disposition factors, general hospital 11423.

bacteraemia, incidence/clinical aspects, Virginia, gentamicin resistant gram negative bacteria 1036.

bacteraemia, incidence/mortality, USA, New Jersey 10177. bacteraemia, prophylaxis, procedure-related cases,

Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus/Klebsiella 4453.

bacteraemia, role amphotericin B contamination, case report, Enterobacter agglomerans/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/ Pseudomonas fluorescens 8659.

bacteraemia, screening, clinical application 1987.

bacteriology/epidemiology 10193.

bacteriuria, aetiology/antibiotic sensitivity, Escherichia coli/ Streptococcus faecalis/Klebsiella 7687.

bacteriuria, aetiology/species distribution 1997.

cardiac prosthetic valve, Pseudomonas maltophilia contamination-evacuated blood collection tubes 13047.

clothes-borne, burns unit, control, Staphylococcus aureus 938.

complication-leukaemia, prophylaxis 11287.

complication-mechanical ventilation, treatment, gramnegative bacilli 11400.

control 11309.

control, hospital hygiene 10095.

control, multiple antibiotic-resistant bacteria 11311.

control, operating theatre, literature review 14674.

control antibacterial sink 13046.

control-patient isolation 14676.

control/recognition 10096.

cross-infection, physician's role 10195.

cross infection, role Serratia marcescens colonization, gastrointestinal tract, multiple antibiotic-resistant strains 11759.

disinfectants contamination source, detection test 13045. endocarditis, catheterization, clinical aspects, Staphylococcus aureus 2222.

endoscopy-related, prophylaxis 3190.

enterocolitis (necrotizing), outbreak, neonate 10192.

epidemiology, Italy, Ferrara, Salmonella 7688.

epidemiology, Italy, Sardinia, Salmonella wien 10154. epidemiology, mothers/neonates, Staphylococcus 7706. epidemiology, serotyping/pyocin typing, Pseudomonas

aeruginosa 6.

fibreoptic bronchoscopy contamination, epidemiology, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 11397. gastroenteritis/septicaemia, cat, outbreak, veterinary

hospital, Salmonella typhimurium 11478.

gastroenteritis/septicaemia, outbreak 1050. gentamicin resistance, clinical aspects/treatment-amikacin,

Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Serratia marcescens 12684. gentamicin resistance, incidence/treatment-gentamicin + carbenicillin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 14570.

geriatrics, transmission/prophylaxis 6555.

hand spread, infants 6486.

hygiene risks, hospital installations/equipment 1121. incidence, Germany, Fed. Rep., enteropathogenic Escherichia coli 13048.

incidence, internal disease clinic, Staphylococcus/gramnegative bacteria/viruses/fungi 1079

incidence, Italy, Serratia marcescens 8830.

incidence, relationship with breast feeding. Escherichia coli, neonate 4559.

incidence, Serratia marcescens, Australia 1061.

incidence/aetiology 11405.

incidence/aetiology/source, community hospital, podiatric patients 1077.

incidence/clinical aspects, Indiana, gram-negative bacteria

incidence/clinical aspects/role of catheterization 4490. incidence/transmission/control, oral surgery 5541.

intensive care unit, clinical/epidemiological aspects, gramnegative bacteria 5556.

intensive care unit, epidemiology, Klebsiella 11415.

intensive care unit, prophylaxis/reservoir/transmission 10194. intensive care unit/general wards, aetiology, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Klebsiella aerogenes/Escherichia coli 11398.

intravenous infusion contamination, role of airborne skin scales 3140.

leukaemia, incidence/Enterobacteriaceae biotype distribution, cooperative hospital study, Europe 4450.

meningitis, neonate, Listeria monocytogenes 2229. meningitis, neonate, outbreak-maternity home, Listeria monocytogenes 11439.

meningitis, role amphotericin B contamination, case report, Enterobacter agglomerans/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/

Pseudomonas fluorescens 8659. military personnel, incidence, South Carolina, Escherichia coli/Klebsiella/Staphylococcus aureus 2198.

neonate, epidemic, contaminated i.v. infusion fluids, Klebsiella pneumoniae 1058.

neonate, epidemic, GFR, Serratia marcescens 2209. neonate, epidemiology/control, Staphylococcus aureus 10168.

neonate, incidence, longitudinal study, blood pressure cuff contamination 13074.

neonate, incidence, maternity hospital 2244.

neonate, incidence, Streptococcus group B/Serratia marcescens 14772.

neonate, incidence-UK, Streptococcus group B 1087.

neonate, intensive care unit, epidemiology/bacteriology, Klebsiella pneumoniae 6567.

neonate, outbreak, association-breast feeding-expressed milk, Canada, Escherichia coli 8816.

neonate, outbreak, contaminated human milk, Salmonella kottbus 5523.

neonate, outbreak/control, maternity wards, Streptococcus group A 14768.

neonate, outbreak-intensive care unit, Flavobacterium meningosepticum 5533.

neonate, prophylaxis, nursery environment 5463.

neonate, prophylaxis-antibiotics, criticism, intensive care unit

neonate, relationship-microflora 6579.

neonate, treatment-gentamicin + ampicillin/tobramycin + cephalothin/amikacin + ampicillin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/enterococci 11190.

neonate nursery, Staphylococcus aureus, gentamicin resistance 11482.

occurrence/prophylaxis 14786.

# Nosocomial infection,(continued)

ornithosis, hospital personnel, case reports 13571.

ornithosis, outbreak, Sweden 5834.

outbreak, children, predisposing factors/treatment,

Salmonella typhimurium 10153.

outbreak, gentamicin resistance, Klebsiella aerogenes 10157. outbreak, intensive care unit. Serratia marcescens 8828.

outbreak, Providencia stuartii 6571.

outbreak, retrospective study, New York, Serratia marcescens 8829.

outbreak, Streptococcus group A 8849.

outbreak, UK, Serratia marcescens 5531.

outbreak, washing bowl contamination, Klebsiella aerogenes

outbreak, Zaire, Serratia marcescens 11418.

outbreak-urological ward, investigation-fluorescent antibody test/control, UK, Klebsiella 5530.

peritonitis, outbreak, peritoneal dialysis drainage fluid contamination, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus subsp.anitratus 10166.

peritonitis-aseptic, epidemic, endotoxin-contaminated dialysate 1117.

porcine prosthetic heart valve, Mycobacterium chelonei 819, potential source-abscess, case reports, Salmonella 662, prediction-underlying disease severity, use-control 11310, prevalence/use-antibiotic therapy, University Hospital, Brazil 8823

proceedings-International Workshop-Proven and unproven methods in hospital infection control 6776.

prophylaxis, hygiene 10089.

prophylaxis, hygiene methods 14672.

prophylaxis, intensive care unit, Germany 11291.

prophylaxis, leukaemia 2135.

prophylaxis, proceedings-Belgian Society of Surgery 11836.

prophylaxis, role-hospital design 11312. prophylaxis-air filtration, review 10088.

prophylaxis-chlorhexidine 7348.

prophylaxis chlorhexidine, hospital personnel-patients transmission, Klebsiella 2207.

prophylaxis/control-immunization, Enterobacteriaceae/ Pseudomonadaceae 4355.

prophylaxis-hygiene, bacteria/virus/fungi indicators 10067. prophylaxis-isolator tent, bone marrow transplant children 2134.

prophylaxis patient isolation 3205.

prophylaxis sterile enclosure 948.

pseudoepidemic, gram-negative/-positive bacteria 1055. pulmonary infection, treatment-amikacin, gentamicin-

resistant gram-negative bacteria 849.

respiratory infection, diagnosis/treatment, sputum isolation, gram-negative bacilli 4491.

respiratory infection, intensive care unit, aetiology/control 1120.

review 1118.

role-Serratia, France 7695.

salmonellosis, children, incidence, USSR 14742.

salmonellosis, Italy, Salmonella wien 1054.

septicaemia, children, Yersinia enterocolitica 13059.

septicaemia, emoren, Tersima enterocontica 13039, septicaemia, morbidity/mortality/economics 5519,

significance/aetiology/control, children 6580.

source/control 6598, 6599, 6600, 6601.

Staphylococcus aureus population heterogeneity, phage typing 6390.

surgical intensive care unit, control 11308.

surveillance/control, role-microbiology laboratory 10196. transmission 1119.

transmission, role respiratory equipment, contamination/

sterilization 10165.

treatment, unknown aetiology 930.

treatment-amikacin, multiply-resistant gram-negative bacteria 844.

treatment-amikacin/colistin, Klebsiella aerogenes 2071. treatment-clindamycin/lincomycin 6468.

treatment-polymyxin B + rifampicin, synergism, Serratia marcescens 2073.

tuberculosis, neonate, prophylaxis/transmission, nursery 14655.

unknown aetiology, treatment, children 6470.

urinary, aetiology/epidemiology, multiply-resistant Proteus rettgeri, GFR 2005.

urinary infection, antibiotic resistance (multiple)/faecal microflora, Klebsiella/Proteus/Pseudomonas 1059.

urinary infection, neonate, Escherichia coli/Proteus mirabilis/ Aerobacter aerogenes 8649.

urinary infection, prophylaxis-oxolinic acid 5464. wound infection, arthroplasty (hip), incidence, air conditioning effects on, airborne bacteria 7707.

#### Nostoc.

ferredoxin, isolation/characterization 10561. ferredoxin/flavodoxin, activity 13723.

#### Nostoc muscorum,

glutathione, occurrence 6946.

hydrogenase activity/characterization 8154.

phycoerythrin, chromatophore level 6955.

virus N-1 infection, adsorption/growth 2886.

#### Nostocaceae,

nitric-oxide reductase biosynthesis/heterocyst development, anaerobiosis effects on 8458.

## Novobiocin,

antibacterial activity, Peptococcus/Peptostreptococcus differentiation 413.

biosynthesis, aeration/reducer effects on, Actinomyces spheroides 13910.

biosynthesis, relationship-fibrin-hydrolyzing proteinase, Streptomyces spheroides 8305.

control-mastitis (bovine), Streptococcus agalactiae/ Staphylococcus aureus 14716.

effect on cell wall, mechanism of action, L form study 6908. effects on gene expression, Staphylococcus aureus 8494. enhancement-β-lactam antibiotics prophylaxis-salmonellosis

(experimental), mouse, Salmonella schottmuelleri 10934. treatment-urinary infection 12611.

# Novobiocin + tetracycline,

synergism, therapeutic application 7304.

# Novobiocin sensitivity,

Escherichia coli, synergism-nalidixic acid sensitivity 8521. **Novoimanine,** 

effect on cell permeability, Staphylococcus aureus 5238. Noxythiolin,

treatment-peritonitis 11205.

treatment-peritonitis (experimental), guinea-pig/mouse, Escherichia coli 6531.

# Noxythiolin resistance,

Bacteroides fragilis 4120. hospital bacteria 2982.

nospital bacteria 2962

in vitro/in vivo 4137.

reversion/maintenance 9817.

## Nuclear apparatus.

see also Nucleoid

fine structure, Salmonella 10503.

segregation, mechanism/effect of irradiation (y), model, Micrococcus luteus 5170.

see also DNAase, Endonuclease, Exonuclease, RNAase

activity, competent/non-competent Bacillus subtilis 4013. adsorption, relationship-flocculation, Micrococcus varians subsp.halophilus 12306.

amino acid composition/characterization, Micrococcus varians subsp.halophilus 8202.

antibody level, rabbit/man, Staphylococcus aureus 1215. assay, food, Staphylococcus aureus 12359.

cell wall, purification/characterization, Micrococcus radiodurans 12189.

dextran binding, antitumour activity, mouse, Serratia marcescens 4617.

extracellular, biosynthesis, inhibition-acetylmethylcarbinol, Staphylococcus aureus 14410.

immune response, regulation, role-Ir gene, mouse, Staphylococcus 13216.

mechanism of action, Staphylococcus 226.

role oncolysis, Clostridium oncolyticum 9495. thermostable, detection, Staphylococcus aureus

identification, comparison-coagulase/DNAase test 10784.

### Nuclease B,

characterization, Staphylococcus aureus 3811.

# Nuclease test,

Staphylococcus aureus identification, comparative study 1748.

# Nucleic acid synthesis,

effect of methionine, Aeromonas salmonicida 1900.

# Nucleic acids,

see also DNA, RNA

quantitation-flow microfluorometry, Bacillus subtilis 3907. synthesis, methionine effects on, Aeromonas salmonicida 1900.

#### Nucleoid,

see also Chromosome, Nuclear apparatus

characterization, heteromorphous Bacillus brevis 9362. fine structure, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 3658. isolation/characterization, growth/sporulation, Bacillus subtilis 9382.

release, effects on morphology, Escherichia coli 8058. segregation, autoradiography/electron microscopy, spore, Clostridium botulinum 9368.

# Nucleopeptide,

antigenicity 8614.

### Nucleoside,

catabolism genes, activity, adenylate cyclase/AMP (cyclic) receptor protein mutants effects on, Escherichia coli 5074. role-phosphosphingolipid biosynthesis, Bacteroides melaninogenicus 13761.

#### Nucleoside O.

precursor, detection, methyl-deficient tRNA Asn, Escherichia coli 3699.

precursor, tRNA, structure, Escherichia coli 13654. tRNA Asp, biosynthesis, role of methionine, Escherichia coli K12 1540.

# Nucleoside triphosphate,

interaction RNA polymerase, Escherichia coli 13826. multiple binding sites, RNA polymerase, Escherichia coli 12152.

thymine/5-(4',5'-dihydroxypentyl) uracil, phage SP15directed biosynthesis, Bacillus subtilis 9685. thymine/5-(4',5'-dihydroxypentyl)uracil, phage SP15directed biosynthesis, Bacillus subtilis 10364.

#### Nucleosides.

catabolism, effects on catabolite repression- $\beta$ -galactosidase biosynthesis, Escherichia coli K12 13630.

effects on catabolite repression,  $\beta$ -galactosidase, Escherichia coli K12 13629.

## Nucleotidase,

purification/characterization, Bacillus cereus 13879. Nucleotide,

phosphorylated, role-sporulation initiation, Bacillus subtilis

straight chain/cyclic, effect on candicidin biosynthesis, Streptomyces griseus 1649.

transport, ecf mutants, characterization, Escherichia coli K12 13994.

transport, role-protein, Escherichia coli K12 14018.

# Nucleotide phosphotransferase,

interaction-nicotinamide riboside/nicotinamide mononucleotide. Escherichia coli 1594.

Nucleus, see Nuclear apparatus.

### Nutrient limitation,

effect on growth/antibiotic sensitivity 5011. Nutrition.

Alcaligenes, comparative study 11851.

Methanobacterium, requirements 10745.

## Paracoccus denitrificans 4959. Nutritional shift-up,

effect on ribosomal protein mRNA biosynthesis, Escherichia coli K12 8093.

#### Nymphicus hollandicus,

salmonellosis, Salmonella houtenae isolation 14710.

# Nystatin,

combination-metronidazole/oxytetracycline/fluocinolone, treatment-cervicovaginitis 14623.

combination-metronidazole/oxytetracyline/fluocinolone, treatment-cervicovaginitis, bacteria/fungi/protozoa 14583.

Nystatin + chlorhexidine + colistin + neomycin B, prophylaxis-infectious disease, leukaemia 6499.

Nystatin + colistin + neomycin B,

prophylaxis-anorectal infection, gut sterilization, neutropenia, faecal microflora 4366.

# Nystatin + erythromycin + neomycin,

prophylaxis-burn infection, effects on bowel microflora 14679.

prophylaxis-burn infection, faecal microflora 7630.

Nystatin + fluocinolone acetonide + metronidazole +

treatment-cervicovaginitis, bacteria/Trichomonas vaginalis/ Candida albicans 14623.

Nystatin + fluocortolone + neomycin,

treatment-eczematized/superinfected dermatomycosis 12932.

Nystatin + gentamicin + vancomycin,

prophylaxis-infectious complication, leukaemia,

Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Staphylococcus aureus 11286. Nystatin + gramicidin + neomycin + triamcinolone

treatment-skin infection, clinical trial (double-blind)diflucortolone valerate + chlorquinaldol 11244.

Nystatin + neomycin + fluocortolone, treatment-skin infection 6477.

Nystatin + neomycin + polymyxin,

treatment-vaginitis, bacteria/yeast/Trichomonas 7570.

# Obesity.

surgical correction, association-recurrent vasculitis, case report, Streptococcus (β-haemolytic) 11295.

#### Obstetric infection.

treatment-clindamycin, anaerobic bacteria 11215.

#### Obstetric surgery.

postoperative infection, prophylaxis-amoxicillin, clinical trial

postoperative infection, treatment-cephalexin 10061. postoperative wound infection, incidence/aetiology/ prophylaxis. Staphylococcus aureus 11429.

#### Obstetrics

see also Gynaecology, Pregnancy, and specifically associated infections

#### Occupational disease.

airborne microorganisms, wastewater land dispersal 15017. allergy, sewage workers, actinomycete/fungi 15010. anthraco-silicosis, coal miner, bronchopneumonia

complication, treatment ampicillin/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/josamycin 3151.

anthrax meningitis, case report-sheep rearer 12727.

antirax meningitis, case report-sneep rearer 12121.
bagassosis, prevalence, paper manufacturing plant workers,
USA, Louisiana, Thermoactinomyces sacchari 11451.

bronchopneumonia, miners, diagnosis/treatment, Branhamella catarrhalis 5283.

brucellosis, agricultural/dairy product workers 5559.
brucellosis, cattle slaughterer, polyneuritis presentation,
Brucella abortus 653.

brucellosis, farmers, incidence, France, Brittany 8873. brucellosis, serological study. Brucella canis 1135.

brucellosis/tuberculosis/rickettsiosis/mycosis, veterinary practitioners, incidence/prophylaxis 8874, chlamydiasis, cattle breeders, epidemiology/serological

survey-USSR, ovine abortion agent 2496.

pneumoniae/virus exposure 5680.

laboratory/pharmaceutical workers, review 10189. laboratory workers, control 11317.

laboratory workers, Freund's adjuvant (complete) accidental injection, killed Mycobacterium tuberculosis 5370.

leptospirosis, farmers, USA, New England, case reports, Leptospira interrogans ser.pomona 7723.

leptospirosis, incidence, agricultural workers, France 8642. leptospirosis, zoo workers, association-Ursidae, Leptospira interrogans ser.icterohaemorrhagiae 7722.

nosocomial infection, microbiology laboratory workers 10196.

ornithosis, epidemiology, poultry rearers, USSR, Azerbaijan 10482.

ornithosis, turkey processing plant personnel, outbreaks 6882, pneumoconiosis (experimental), review 3138.

pneumonia, animal hide worker, case report, Francisella tularensis 9938.

O fever, incidence, Bulgaria 9340.

Q fever, poultry keeper 13575.

Rocky Mountain spotted fever, laboratory workers, aerosol transmission 1510.

Rocky Mountain spotted fever, laboratory workers, incidence/immunization 9349.

Streptococcus group R. British Isles 11145.

tuberculosis (cutaneous), autopsy pathologist, paronychia

presentation, case report 12747.

tuberculosis, Czechoslovakia, Mycobacterium bovis 13126. tuberculosis (pulmonary), laboratory workers, association-

tuberculosis, tuberculin sensitivity, incidence, coal/foundry workers, relationship-dust exposure, Germany, Fed. Rep. 13096

water-borne infection, diagnosis/epidemiology, waterworks personnel, British Isles 11024.

zoonosis, public health risks 11466.

# Oceanospirillum marie subsp.williamsae,

taxonomy, identification-Spirillum lunatum culture 9253.

#### Ochratoxin,

induction-autolysis. Bacillus subtilis 12668.

# Ochratoxin A.

inhibition-protein synthesis, Streptococcus faecalis 10988. inhibition tRNA (phenylalanyl) synthetase, Bacillus subtilis 2691.

## Ochre suppressor,

detection/characterization, methodology, Escherichia coli K 12 6159.

# Ocimum.

essential oils, antimicrobial activity 10994.

#### Octane,

Pseudomonas aeruginosa growth, concomitant denitrification, oxygen effects on 14044.

# Octapeptin,

mechanism of action, Escherichia coli/Bacillus subtilis 5211.

induction-conjugation activity, plasmid Ti, Agrobacterium tumefaciens 10871.

metabolism, role-virulence plasmid, Agrobacterium tumefaciens 12488.

# OD 507 + triamcinolone.

treatment-skin infection, fungi/Staphylococcus aureus 888. Odocoileus hemionus.

brucellosis/leptospirosis, incidence, serological survey, USA, Colorado 7735.

infectious disease, incidence, bacteria/viruses, USA, Idaho 7732.

# Odour pollution,

water, bacteria 11808.

# Oedema,

cerebral, CSF lactic acid level/lactate dehydrogenase activity, case survey, Neisseria meningitidis 774.

rat paw, carrageenan-induced, Escherichia coli endotoxin effects on 11699.

# Oedema disease,

pig, prophylaxis-iron 997.

## Oerskovia,

identification, clinical isolates, comparison-type strains 31. taxonomy, review 9288.

#### Oerskovia xanthineolytica,

endo-1,3-β-glucanase, yeast cell wall/fungal spore hydrolysis 257.

#### Oeskovia xanthineolytica.

yeast cell wall/fungal spore hydrolysis 257.

#### Oestrogen,

effects on colonization-vaginal epithelium, rat, castrate animals, electron microscopy (transmission), genital microflora 7907.

effects on Escherichia coli endotoxin shock, mouse 5691. treatment-acne-juvenile, Staphylococcus epidermidis/

Propionibacterium acnes/fungi 11134.

treatment-pyometra, cattle, Corynebacterium pyogenes 988. treatment-vulvovaginitis, children, bacteria/fungi 4306.

#### Oestrone.

transformation. Streptomyces roseochromogenes 4987. Oestrus cycle,

rat, effects on Escherichia coli growth-uterus 10259.

aviation turbine fuel, growth-Pseudomonas aeruginosa/fungi

biodegradation, bacteria/fungi 10730.

biodegradation, beach gravel column 329.

biodegradation, marine bacteria, potentials, Alaska 9214.

biodegradation, mechanism/control, bacteria/fungi 1689.

biodegradation, seawater 1688, 10729.

biodegradation, soil microflora 7112.

biodegradation, soil microflora, nutrients/aeration effects on 14959.

diesel, organosulphur fractions, antibacterial activity,

Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus 4140.

effect on Escherichia coli survival, polluted seawater 5245. effect on metabolism, marine bacteria 622.

effect on thermoresistance, Bacillus subtilis spore 2922.

effect on thermoresistance, Bacillus subtilis spore/ Pseudomonas fluorescens 2921.

emulsification, specificity/practical applications, bacteria/ veasts 12311

hydrocarbon, Mycococcus lactis continuous culture 14069. leaching, shale 6057.

leaching, shale, Thiobacillus thiooxidans/Thiobacillus concretivorus 7114.

mutagenesis, Salmonella typhimurium 14331.

pollution, soil, rehabilitation/reclamation 6783.

pollution, soil-Arctic tundra, effect on soil microflora 2400. reservoirs, soil microflora, prospecting, bacteria/fungi 14975.

Oil-degrading bacteria, see Hydrocarbon-degrading bacteria Ointment base,

polyalcohol, bactericidal activity 1877.

OK-432,

antitumour activity, combination-yeast cell wall + mitomycin C, mouse, Streptococcus 11631.

immunotherapy-stomach cancer, combinationchemotherapy, Streptococcus 5658.

fermentation, oleuropein utilization, bacteria/yeast 10754.

Oleandomycin,

antibacterial activity, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 8487. antibacterial activity, Streptomyces antibioticus 8513. biosynthesis, extraction-emulsion formation, Streptomyces antibioticus 3855.

treatment-pneumonia, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 13546. treatment-pulmonary infection, evaluation 14634.

Oleandomycin + neomycin + oxytetracycline,

treatment-endometritis, buffalo, Mastalone-U 991.

Oleandomycin sensitivity,

Francisella tularensis, USSR, Kazakhstan 12627.

Oleic acid.

effects on fatty acid composition, Streptococcus mutans, comparison-wild type/non-dental plaque forming mutant 13746.

### Oleuropein,

utilization, bacteria/yeast, olive fermentation 10754.

Oligomycin,

inhibition-adenosinetriphosphatase, chromatophore, Rhodospirillum rubrum 13768.

## Oligopeptide,

antigenicity, diagnosis-tuberculosis, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 8614.

immunogenicity, mouse, Bordetella pertussis 14873.

### Oligosaccharide,

biosynthesis, role-UDP-glucose, Escherichia coli 5902. glucocorticoid amplifier, mechanism of action, Proteus mirabilis intestinal isolate 2594.

## Oligosaccharide-lipid,

biosynthesis, Streptococcus sanguis 5903.

# Oligotrophic bacteria,

distribution, freshwater/seawater, Japan 15002.

# Olivanic acid.

derivatives, structure, Streptomyces olivaceus 1650.

# Olivomycin,

biosynthesis/antitumour activity, Streptomyces olivoreticuli

biosynthesis/structure/antitumour activity, Streptomyces olivoreticuli 9507.

developments, review 5214.

inhibition-DNA polymerase/RNA polymerase, review, Escherichia coli/Micrococcus luteus 9459. review 4956.

# Olmer's disease, see Typhus (exanthematous).

## Omega particle,

symbiosis-Paramecium caudatum, bacteria cell cycle 11733.

## Onchocerca volvulus,

symbiosis, chlamydia-like organism 1338.

# Onchocerciasis.

association-leprosy, clinical aspects, case survey 7435. Oncolysis,

Clostridium oncolyticum, enzymology 9495.

# Oncorhynchus,

cold water disease, Cytophaga psychrophila 5474. treatment, fish/aetiology, Cytophaga psychrophi 5474.

# Oncorhynchus nerka,

vibriosis, vaccination-Vibrio anguillarum vaccine 6698.

# Oniscus asellus,

intestinal microflora, dioxygenase/monooxygenase activity 12219.

# Onychia,

# see also Paronychia

clinical aspects/treatment, case reports/literature review, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 8709.

# Opacity factor,

purification/characterization, Streptococcus group A 9414.

D-arabitol/ribitol metabolism, mapping, Escherichia coli C

tryptophan, transcription, termination regulation/RNA structure, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium 4854. Operophtera brumata,

control-Bacillus thuringiensis 10422.

## Ophthalmia neonatorum,

prophylaxis-silver nitrate 12949.

prophylaxis-silver nitrate, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 3192. sexually-transmitted disease, review 3316.

# Opportunist infection,

association-immunodeficiency, bacteria/virus/fungi/protozoa 13067.

bacteraemia/pulmonary infection, cancer complication, case reports, Corynebacterium equi 705.

cancer, incidence/prophylaxis, bacteria/fungi 10143.

dysbacteriosis, intestinal tract, role-Citrobacter/Enterobacter/ Klebsiella 11107.

endophthalmitis, case report, Bacillus laterosporus 6412. eye, aetiology/control, bacteria/virus/fungi/protozoa 11175. nocardiosis, diagnosis, Nocardia asteroides 5316.

pneumonia, diagnosis/treatment, elderly immunocompromised patients, bacteria/fungi 14436.

review 11155.

Opportunist infection,(continued)

tuberculosis, bronchial carcinoma 11072.

Opsocionus,

presentation-salmonellosis, case report, Salmonella paratyphi

Opsonin,

induction Staphylococcus aureus cell extracts 5626.

Opsonization,

bacteria/Candida albicans, milk, phagocytosis/microbicidal activity macrophage/neutrophil 13222.

Bordetella pertussis, mononuclear leucocyte phagocytosis, guinea pig 13204.

Haemophilus influenzae type b, meningitis (experimental), rat

leucocyte, defect, Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli 1216.

Salmonella typhimurium, deficiency-sickle cell anaemia

Staphylococcus aureus, polymorphonuclear leucocyte, rolepeptidoglycan 8937.

Staphylococcus aureus, polymorphonuclear leucocyte, capsule formation effects on 8938.

Streptococcus group B polysaccharide antigen 8939.
Streptococcus pneumoniae, requirements-phagocytosis 4550.
Streptococcus pneumoniae/Escherichia coli/Serratia
marcescens, requirements, variation 10272.

Optical rotatory dispersion,

polysaccharide, capsule, Klebsiella 10571.

Opuntia subulata,

mycoplasma-like organism infection, treatment-tetracycline 10229.

Oral cavity,

Bacteroides melaninogenicus subsp.asaccharolyticus adherence, role-colonization 6632.

buccal mucosa, Actinomyces naeslundii adherence, role-cell surface appendage 12028.

epithelium, Streptococcus group A adherence 2299. infection, children, review 14431.

rodents, colonization, Streptococcus mutans, vaccine effects on 13272.

Oral infection,

see also specific infections

case reports/literature review, Eikenella corrodens 3023, gonorrhoea, diagnosis, case report 4169.

incidence, immunosuppressed renal transplant patients, Klebsiella/Pseudomonas/yeasts/viruses 2208.

incidence/transmission, intrafamilial study, Sweden,

Streptococcus mutans 10175.

prophylaxis denture cleansing-enzyme, geriatrics 11302. **Oral microflora**,

see also Dental plaque, Gingiva, Teeth

adherence-dental enamel in vitro, effect of chlorhexidine 2977. adherence-tongue epithelium, role-mucopolysaccharide, mouse 9180.

composition, health/disease 14957.

dental plaque, macropods, composition, comparison-rodents/man 9179.

dental plaque formation, effect of partial removable dentures 4707.

dog, relationship bite wound infection 9189.

effect of Cepacol, pharyngitis/tonsillitis, children 596. immunodeficiency, child, Enterobacter agglomerans 9191. role orofacial infection-odontogenic 12755.

Oral ulcer (experimental),

pathogenesis 8680.

ORCA,

24th Congress 11838.

#### Orchitis,

cattle, treatment, Brucella abortus 987.

## Orchopeas howardii,

Rickettsia prowazekii vector, Glaucomys volans parasites 11984.

#### Ordram herbicide,

biodegradation, aquatic bacteria 8269.

biodegradation, water (lake), Pseudomonas 1684.

degradation, Bacillus/Micrococcus 10708.

# Ore South Africa, pollution,

effect on Cape Province manganese beach 2423.

#### Organ culture,

lung explant/tracheal ring. pig, Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae pathogenicity 9303.

#### Organic acid,

Lactobacillus bulgaricus growth factor, isolation/ identification, Streptococcus thermophilus product 377.

# Organic acids,

biosynthesis/effects on growth, Mycococcus lactis/ Pseudomonas fluorescens 4998.

effects on carotene biosynthesis, Streptomyces chrysomallus subsp.carotenoides 8263.

induction-spore germination, Bacillus acidocaldarius 9835. Lactobacillus bulgaricus growth factor, isolation/

identification, Streptococcus thermophilus product 377. metabolic products, use-Corynebacterium identification, pathogenic strains 14098.

#### Organic matter,

effects on oxidation/reduction activity, sulphur bacteria, soil 11766.

#### Organism,

Campylobacters internal organs, isolation/identification, foetus/related Spirillum/placenta, pig 9186.

#### Organomercurials,

resistance, role-plasmid, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa 12548.

# Organophosphorus insecticides,

antibacterial activity, Streptomyces scabies 14414.

# Organotin diethyldithiocarbamate,

derivatives antimicrobial activity 608.

# Organotropism,

L form 5361.

# Ornidazole,

antibacterial activity, anaerobic gram-negative bacilli 7363. bactericidal activity, Bacteroides fragilis 6299.

treatment-meningitis, case report-elderly female, Bacteroides fragilis 11214.

# 2-N-(3-L-acyloxy)-acyl-L-Ornithine,

phosphatidylethanolamine functional analogue, mycelium, Actinomyces aureoverticillus 3753.

# Ornithine carbamoyltransferase,

amino acid sequence, N-terminus, comparison-aspartate carbamoyltransferase, Escherichia coli K12 2647.

bacteria-like symbiont, Crithidia deanei/Crithidia oncopelti 6772.

inhibition-ornithine, δ-N-phosphonacetyl-/N-

(phosphonacetyl)-putrescine, Escherichia coli 12144. isoenzymes, synthesis in vitro, Escherichia coli 3846.

regulation-orotic acid, Escherichia coli W 1604.

# Ornithine decarboxylase,

activity, Citrobacter 10739.

activity, dental plaque, Macaca fascicularis, invert sugar/ pyridoxine hydrochloride/sodium phytate effects on 7056.

# Ornithine transaminase,

arginine utilizationKlebsiella aerogenes 8192.

## Ornithosis,

birds/man, epidemiology/epizootiology, USSR, Azerbaijan

# Ornithosis,(continued)

10482.

birds/man, prevalence, serological survey, USSR 8031. case report, bird handler 8031.

Columba, incidence, GDR 3644.

Columba livia/Streptopelia decoacto, incidence, Belgium, serological survey 6880.

Columbidae, diagnosis-agar precipitation 5832.

diagnosis-haemagglutination (indirect), Chlamydia psittaci preparation 8036.

guinea-pig, pathology, laboratory colony 12997.

hospital personnel, case reports 13571

nosocomial infection, outbreak, Sweden 5834.

outbreaks, turkey processing plant personnel 6882.

Perdix perdix, diagnosis, mycoplasmosis-infected batteryreared birds 8034.

pigeon/turkey, diagnosis-Chlamydia psittaci isolation-cell culture, fluorescent antibody 11935.

poultry, incidence, Belgium 2252.

pregnancy, case report 8035.

pulmonary, clinical aspects, review 5835.

treatment-tetracycline 11264.

#### Orofacial infection,

odontogenic, clinical aspects/aetiology/pathogenesis, review 12755.

# Oropharyngeal microflora,

cat, Mycoplasma arginini, significance/pathogenicity 13536.

colonization, gram-negative bacilli, geriatrics, predisposing factors 13057.

#### Orotic acid,

assay, isotope dilution, Escherichia coli 440.

regulation ornithine carbamoyltransferase, Escherichia coli W 1604.

# Orthopaedic surgery,

postoperative infection, prophylaxis-bubble isolator, case survey 11313.

postoperative wound infection, incidence/prophylaxis 13114. postoperative wound infection, prophylaxis-antibiotics 7629, postoperative wound infection, prophylaxis-antibiotics, clinical trial 7621.

wound infection, bacteriology/antibiotic resistance, USSR, staphylococci/gram-negative bacteria 14766.

## Orthopaedics,

surgery, postoperative wound infection, prophylaxisantibiotic 7629.

surgery, postoperative wound infection, prophylaxisantibiotic, case survey, clinical trial (double-blind) 7621.

#### Orthophosphate,

effects on lactate dehydrogenase, Streptococcus mutans 7034. source apatite, bacteria-alga population 12319.

uptake, relationship-cell size, seawater (estuarine),

bacterioplankton 6036.

# Orthopristis ruber,

gastrointestinal microflora, Enterobacteriaceae 2381.

# Oryctolagus,

pseudotuberculosis, epizootiology, France 4518.

# Oryctolagus cuniculus,

dysentery, serotyping-Escherichia coli, Italy 968. leptospirosis/rickettsiosis reservoir 4503.

tularaemia, incidence, Fenno Scandia 7738.

### Oryza sativa,

disease, effect of herbicide, Xanthomonas oryzae/fungi 1905. infection, occurrence/control, Mycoplasma/viruses,

Indonesia 8914.

infection, viruses/Mycoplama, Sri Lanka 8915. irrigation systems soil, nitrogen fixation/denitrification/

enzyme activity 9201.

leaf blight, control-phage, Xanthomonas oryzae 6622.

leaf blight, diagnosis, America, Xanthomonas oryzae 2278. leaf blight, susceptibility, relationship-host morphology,

Xanthomonas oryzae 4528.

leaf streak, inoculum effects on, Xanthomonas translucens f.sp.oryzicola 13145.

microflora, enumeration, bacteria/fungi 3566.

nitric-oxide reductase, assay-acetylene reduction, association rhizosphere 6800.

nitrogen fixation 7938.

nitrogen fixation, growth stage/varieties effects on 4731.

nitrogen fixation, Spirillum 9205.

rhizosphere, redox potential/nutrient dynamics 1376. rhizosphere microflora, effect of Azotobacter 2410. rhizosphere microflora, nitrogen fixation, effect of

environmental factors 1387. seed dressing, Azotobacter chroococcum, effects on germination 6827.

soil, acetylene reduction, evaluation 2852.

soil, nitrification 11772.

soil, sulphate-reducing bacteria distribution, USSR, Ukraine 5734.

soil nitrification, role-anaerobic bacteria 4724.

straw, effects on nitrogen fixation, bacteria heterotrophic 6792.

straw compost, rotting, nitrification/denitrification 3567. Xanthomonas oryzae infection, severity, plant light/shade exposure effects on 13146.

#### Orvza sativa.

leaf blight, control, Xanthomonas oryzae 4526.

#### Oscillatoria.

irradiation, measurement-photodiode 8309.

#### Oscillatoria limnetica,

growth, anaerobic photoautotrophy, induction 8273. hydrogen metabolism 6060.

# Oscillospira,

ecology 9580.

## Osmoregulation,

bacteria/yeast/fungi/algae 9761.

protoplast, Micrococcus luteus/Staphylococcus aureus, nitrofuran effects on 6298.

role-thermoresistance, spore/vegetative cell, Bacillus cereus 9748.

salt adaptation, effects on proline/water intracellular levels, Staphylococcus aureus 7095.

# Osmotic pressure,

effects on growth/morphology, Spiroplasma, corn stunt disease agent 9315.

effects on spore thermoresistance, Bacillus cereus 10898. periplasmic space, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium LT2 13603.

sensitivity, genetic regulation, Salmonella typhimurium 12403.

# Osmotic shock,

effects on lysozyme degradation-cell wall, sphaeroplast formation, Escherichia coli 6901.

salt hypertonicity sensitivity, genetic determination. Escherichia coli K12 468.

# Osmotic stability,

morphological mutant, Escherichia coli K12 10836. Osteitis.

#### Usteitis,

complication-drepanocytaemia, case survey, Salmonella/ Staphylococcus aureus 14526.

leprosy 11168.

neonate, congenital, case report, Treponema pallidum 12781 treatment, case reports 3167.

Osteitis (experimental),

rabbit, complication-fractures, relationship-internal fixation, Staphylococcus aureus 13029.

Osteitis (tuberculous),

hand, presentation tuberculosis (pulmonary), case report/ literature review, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 7442.

Osteoarthritis,

case report, Brucella 5265.

cattle, bacteriology/soology/radiology/histology, Salmonella dublin 11337

Osteomyelitis,

aetiology/treatment, diphtheroid bacteria 810.

anaemia-associated, case report, mixed infection, Eikenella corrodens 11035.

association-patella abscess/abdominal typhoid, case report, Salmonella typhi/Staphylococcus aureus 8655.

case report, infant, Streptococcus group B 689.

case report, Streptococcus group F 11143.

case report, Treponema pallidum 5330.

case report-child 8628.

case report-infant/literature review, Streptococcus pneumoniae 6405.

case report/treatment, Mycobacterium terrae 12831. case reports-heroin abusers, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 1925.

case reports/literature review, anaerobic bacteria 8608. case survey, Nigeria/mandible, Staphylococcus aureus, periodontal disease 4466.

cattle, case report, Escherichia coli 969.

cattle, Salmonella dublin 11337.

children, clinical aspects, review 7468.

children, incidence, Nigeria, case survey, Staphylococcus aureus 4465.

children, treatment-Staphylococcus aureus vaccine + phage lysates 12889.

classification/clinical aspects/case report 12722.

complication-aorto-enteric fistula, case report, Streptococcus group D/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Serratia marcescens

complication-BCG vaccine, neonate, case reports 3460. complication-drepanocytaemia, case survey, Salmonella/ Staphylococcus aureus 14526.

complication-fracture + bone resorption, case report, Streptococcus group D 9977.

complication-fracture, case report-infant 12842.

complication-maxillary sinus fracture, case reports 829.

diagnosis, bone scanning, children 12720.

diagnosis-nitroblue tetrazolium test 8624.

diagnosis-teichoic acid antibody test, Staphylococcus aureus

dog, clinical aspects/pathology, case survey, Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus 12987.

dog, diagnosis-scintigraphy, case reports 14689.

fistula carcinoma complication, case survey/literature review

foot, children, infection source, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 747. foot/ankle, case report, Mycobacterium fortuitum 12829. Garre's disease, case report-child, diagnosis 1982.

humerus, case report-infant, Clostridium paraputrificum 14549.

humerus, diagnosis-negative bone scan, case report-child, Staphylococcus aureus 4174.

humerus, treatment-arthroplasty, case report, Staphylococcus aureus 3159.

incidence/pathogenesis, GFR, necropsy study-university hospital 3323.

infants, clinical aspects/radiography, case reports, Streptococcus group B 11050.

intervertebral disc space, children, clinical spectrum/ diagnosis, Staphylococcus aureus 9893.

leg, incidence/clinical aspects/case report, Salmonella typhi 12695.

localization-thermography/radiology, Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli/Proteus vulgaris 14468.

lumbar spine, case report-infant, Moraxella kingii 4254. mandible, case report-elderly male, Streptococcus haemolyticus 12815.

mandible, diagnosis-radiology, differentiation-fibrous dysplasia 1983.

mandible, treatment/aetiology 7579.

mandible, treatment-clindamycin, Staphylococcus 3158. mandible, treatment-hyperbaric oxygen, case report-child, Staphylococcus aureus 10035.

mandible, treatment-metronidazole, anaerobic bacteria 917. mandible, treatment-surgery, case report, Staphylococcus epidermidis 5409.

neonate, case report, Streptococcus group B 5358. neonate, contaminated mineral oil source, Staphylococcus aureus 6391.

neonate, Streptococcus group B 14542.

neonate, treatment 12930.

patella, case report, Staphylococcus epidermidis 9894. pelvis, case reports-children, Staphylococcus aureus 7418. postoperative infection, retrospective study, gram-negative bacteria 2242.

precipitin levels, association-severity, Staphylococcus 13217. predisposing factors/treatment, nosocomial infection, children, Salmonella typhimurium 10153

pubic symphysis, complication-urological surgery, case reports, Pseudomonas/Serratia 6322.

pyrexia, diagnosis/aetiology 1979

radius/ulna, case report-neonate, Treponema pallidum 11005. radius/ulna, post-traumatic, treatment 14621.

skull/toe, case reports-adolescent/elderly male, Streptococcus group B 8673.

spinal cord compression, case report-heroin addict, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 6367.

spine, case report, Salmonella agona 7464. spine, clinical aspects, case survey 5317.

sternum, case report-adolescent, Staphylococcus aureus 14538.

sternum, complication-bone marrow aspiration, case report, Staphylococcus aureus 11133.

tibia, complication-BCG vaccine, case report-child 13282. treatment, antibiotic choice, Staphylococcus aureus 2117. treatment, children, Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus 3166.

treatment, comparative study 14589.

treatment-ampicillin 4343.

treatment-antibiotic, children, Staphylococcus aureus/ Haemophilus influenzae/Streptococcus pyogenes 10038.

treatment-cefadroxil, children, Staphylococcus aureus 14597. treatment-cefazolin, Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus/ gram-negative bacteria 8736.

treatment-clindamycin, children, Staphylococcus aureus

treatment-clindamycin, Staphylococcus aureus/ Streptococcus pyogenes 3163.

treatment-clindamycin, Staphylococcus aureus 7559.

treatment-clindamycin/lincomycin 6468.

treatment-lincomycin, children, Staphylococcus aureus 3160. treatment-methicillin/nafcillin/dicloxacillin, eosinophilia complication, infant, Staphylococcus aureus 884.

treatment-netilmicin, efficacy/safety, Proteus mirabilis/ Klebsiella 8722.

#### Osteomyelitis,(continued)

treatment-penicillin/diagnosis, children, case survey 14599. treatment-surgery, fibular shaft resection 5406.

Tyto alba, wound infection, case report, Mycoplasma/ Yersinia pseudotuberculosis 11349.

vertebra, diagnosis/treatment, case report, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 651.

vertebral column, management/prognosis/diagnosis, case survey, Staphylococcus aureus 12890.

# Osteomyelitis (experimental).

dog, chronic haematogmnous-tibia, immune response/group C. Staphylococcus aureus/Salmone la 8794.

rabbit, model, Staphylococcus aureus 5507.

rabbit, technetium bone scanning, Staphylococcus aureus 4426.

rabbit, treatment-oxacillin/sisomicin/oxacillin + sisomicin, efficacy, Staphylococcus aureus 14357.

## Osteomyelitis (tuberculous),

mandible, case report-infant 2041.

mandible, fracture complication, case report 8693.

maxilla, case report 717.

#### Osteonecrosis,

prophylaxis-sodium fluoride, irradiated cancer patients

#### Ostrea edulis,

vibriosis, mortality/role-exotoxin, Vibrio anguillarum 4383.

#### Ostrinia nubilalis,

control-Bacillus thuringiensis 1444.

#### Otitis.

animals, clinical aspects, case survey, gram-negative/-positive bacteria/yeasts 973.

children, outbreak, ampicillin resistance, R factor, Haemophilus influenzae 14266.

dog, aetiology 2152. malignant, case report, Staphylococcus aureus 5352. treatment-cefatrizine, children, Streptococcus pneumoniae/

#### Staphylococcus aureus 12872. Otitis externa.

clinical aspects/Achromobacter xylosoxidans characterization, case reports, USA, Hawaii 8571.

dog, mixed infection-Streptococcus pyogenes + Pityrosporum 12990.

dog, Staphylococcus aureus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/ Proteus antibiotic sensitivity 1849.

dog, treatment 4409.

incidence, relationship-swimming pool contamination-Pseudomonas aeruginosa, case reports 14734.

incidence/follow-up, military personnel, Vietnam Navy veterans 4501.

management 4342

management-respiratory infection (upper) protocol 2097. necrotizing, case reports, Pseudomonas 3080.

necrotizing, cranial nerve palsy complication, case reportnon-diabetic elderly male, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 12786. otorrhoea, treatment-gentamicin/trimethoprim +

sulphacetamide + polymyxin B, clinical trial (double-blind)

progressive necrotizing, treatment-ticarcillin/tobramycin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 5385.

spread/diagnosis/treatment, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 14435. treatment-azlocillin, hospital patients, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 2056.

treatment-colistin + neomycin, clinical trial (double-blind), bacteria/fungi 14572.

treatment-hydrocortisone + neomycin + polymyxin B, gramnegative/-positive bacteria 852.

#### Otitis interna.

cat, vestibular disease, head tilt, case report 4393.

## Otitis media,

case report, Corynebacterium bovis 809.

case report-infant/general characteristics 6407.

case reports, Salmonella wien 11103.

cat, vestibular disease, head tilt, case report 4393.

cattle, case report, Corynebacterium pyogenes 14702.

children, bacteriology 3116.

children, clinical aspects, review 10015.

children, current aspects 12851

children, diagnosis/treatment 12725

children, Haemophilus influenzae 3098.

children, Haemophilus influenzae aetiology, incidence 4242. children, incidence, Sweden 1123

children, pathogenesis/aetiology/incidence/treatment 14547. chilren, bacteriology, aerobic/anaerobic bacteria 11149.

community study 1122.

current aspects, bacteria/viruses 790.

diagnosis, infants, Escherichia coli 696. guinea-pig, Streptococcus pneumoniae 974.

Haemophilus influenzae serotyping/antibiotic sensitivity

incidence, children, USA, Washington D.C., ampicillinresistant Haemophilus influenzae 8835.

incidence-neutropenic patients, gram-negative/-positive bacteria 4468.

incidence/treatment, Eskimo, Canada 3321.

management 4342.

management-respiratory infection (upper) protocol 2097.

neonate, incidence/aetiology/treatment 10171.

neonate, treatment 12930.

otorrhoea, treatment-gentamicin/trimethoprim + sulphacetamide + polymyxin B, clinical trial (double-blind) 11225.

pathogenesis, paediatrics/experimental studies 2024. predisposing factors/complications/aetiology/treatment, bacteria/viruses 795.

pyrexia, diagnosis/aetiology 1979.

relationship with allergic tissue injury-Goodpasture's syndrome 3488.

secretory, treatment/control 3181.

Streptococcus pneumoniae serotyping, Australia 1090. treatment, children, Streptococcus pneumoniae/Haemophilus influenzae 4329.

treatment, Streptococcus/Staphylococcus 6437.

treatment/aetiology, review, pneumococcus/Haemophilus influenzae 3168.

treatment-amoxicillin/ampicillin, children 12867.

treatment-ampicillin, infants 6431.

treatment-ampicillin/cephalexin, children, Haemophilus influenzaeStreptococcus pneumoniae/comparison 14593.

treatment-antibiotic + steroid, children, clinical trial 14631. treatment-azidocillin/ampicillin/cephalexin, Haemophilis

influenzae/Staphylococcus aureus/pneumococci 2079.

treatment-cefaclor, children 10042.

treatment-cefatrizine 12894.

treatment-cefatrizine, adults 11203.

treatment-cefatrizine, children, Staphylococcus aureus/ Proteus mirabilis 12895.

treatment-erythromycin, parenteral 6472.

treatment-myringotomy, children 924.

treatment-sulphadimidine + trimethoprim 2069.

# Otorhinolaryngeal infection,

focal pathology/diagnosis 14562.

incidence, Haemophilus influenzae 2008. meningitis-associated, incidence, USA 8863.

# Otorhinolaryngeal infection,(continued)

treatment clindamycin/lincomycin 6467.

treatment-lincomycin, staphylococci/streptococci 5410. treatment-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole 6438.

#### Otorrhoea.

treatment-gentamicin/trimethoprim + sulphacetamide + polymyxin B, clinical trial (double-blind) 11225.

#### Ovary cell culture,

effect of Vibrio parahaemolyticus haemolysin, hamster 1311. morphology, effect of Shigella dysenteriae toxin, Chinese hamster 4656.

progesterone biosynthesis/protein kinase, cholera toxin effects on, inhibition-gangliosides, rat 14933.

mucosa. Neisseria gonorrhoeae attachment/damage, host specificity, man/animals 4538.

antibacterial activity/therapeutic application, Staphylococcus

hydrolysis-penicillinase, Aeromonas hydrophila subsp. hydrophila 7025.

hydrolysis-penicillinase, anion effects on, Escherichia coli W

treatment-endophthalmitis, Staphylococcus epidermidis 7487. treatment-mastitis (bovine), Staphylococcus/Streptococcus 7662.

treatment-pneumonia, Staphylococcus aureus 5420. treatment/prophylaxis-postoperative infection 7582.

# Oxacillin + gentamicin,

treatment-endocarditis (experimental), rabbit, enterococci

# Oxacillin ± sisomicin,

treatment-osteomyelitis (experimental), rabbit, efficacy, Staphylococcus aureus 14357.

# Oxacillin sensitivity,

Serratia marcescens, hypersensitivity, oxa mutant characterization 12407.

#### Oxacillin tolerance.

Staphylococcus aureus 10916.

#### Oxalic acid,

degradation, rumen microflora, sheep/cattle 4704. diauxie formic acid, Pseudomonas oxalaticus 7124, 7125. transport, energy requirement, cytoplasmic membrane

vesicle, Pseudomonas oxalaticus 14019.

transport, energy requirement, Pseudomonas oxalaticus 3869.

# Oxaloacetate decarboxylase,

purification/regulation, Acetobacter xylinum 8169. Oxaloacetic acid,

utilization, malic enzyme-malate dehydrogenase coupling, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus 7130.

# Oxi/Ferm tube system,

non fermentative/oxidase-positive fermentative bacteria identification, evaluation 8323, 8324.

#### Oxidase,

activity, Cossus cossus microflora 3533.

activity. Pseudomonas identification, clinical isolates 12337.

# Oxidative phosphorylation,

# see also Chemiosmotic theory, Membrane potential

continuous culture, ATPase-deficient mutant, Escherichia

efficiency, growth-formic acid/oxalic acid, Pseudomonas oxalaticus 3869.

Paracoccus denitrificans 4959.

role lipoic acid co-factor, Escherichia coli 13982.

role lipoic acid Escherichia coli 7069.

uncoupler-resistant mutant, isolation/characterization 5103. uncoupling triethyltin, Escherichia coli K12 10983.

# 2-Oxobutanoic acid,

threonine conversion product, threonine dehydratase. stereochemistry, Serratia marcescens 7023.

## Oxoglutarate dehydrogenase,

acyl group-electron pair interaction, dihydrolipoyl transacetylase component, Escherichia coli 4907. genetic analysis, Bacillus subtilis 168 4008.

kinetics/properties/role in cell carbon biosynthesis, Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum 1617.

mutant, succinic acid requirement, Escherichia coli K12

#### Oxolinic acid.

analogue, antibacterial activity 7359.

antibacterial activity, Bacteroides fragilis 4133.

antibacterial activity, comparison-flumequine, Escherichia coli 7360.

antibacterial activity in vitro/treatment-urinary infection, Staphylococcus aureus/gram-negative bacteria 14395.

antibacterial activity/therapeutic application 6296. inhibition-DNA gyrase, Escherichia coli 7187.

prophylaxis-bacteriuria, gynaecological surgery patients 4498

prophylaxis-urinary infection, nosocomial infection 5464. treatment-urinary infection 7535.

treatment-urinary infection, evaluation, gram-negative bacteria 14578.

#### Oxolinic acid resistance,

gram-negative bacteria, development/incidence, urinary infection isolates 14578.

# 20β-Oxosteroid dehydrogenase,

biosynthesis, regulation, Mycobacterium globiforme 7051.

# Δ5-3-Oxosteroid isomerase,

novel modification during photoinactivation, Pseudomonas testosteroni 1576.

# 3-Oxosterold-A1-dehydrogenase,

purification, chromatography, Nocardia opaca 2710.

# 4-ene-3-Oxosteroid-5a-reductase

254.

# Oxycarboxin fungicide,

effect on growth, Azotobacter 1906.

# Oxychloraphin,

biosynthesis, phenazine pigment, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 10704.

### Oxygen.

affinity, respirograph technique, Beneckea natriegens 392. assimilation, spore, mass spectrometry, Bacillus cereus

bactericidal activity, Peptostreptococcus anaerobius 513. concentration, effects on morphology/nitric-oxide reductase activity, Rhizobium 10899.

consumption, relationship with dehydrogenase activity, activated sludge 3840.

dependent irradiation (\$\beta\$) damage, decay, spore, Bacillus megaterium 6231.

dependent lethal damage, decay, irradiation (β),

radiosensitizers effects on, Bacillus megaterium spore 12586.

effect on batch culture, anaerobic bacteria 384. effect on denitrification, sediment-lakes 2432,

effect on growth, gram-negative/-positive bacteria, meat 514. effect on growth/cytochrome level/enzyme activity,

continuous culture, Propionibacterium shermanii 6228. effect on growth yield, dialysis culture, Escherichia coli B

effect on photosynthesis/carbon metabolism, Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum/Chromatium vinosum 2932.

effects on concomitant denitrification/octane utilization, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 14044.

# Oxygen,(continued)

effects on irradiation (y) DNA degradation, Micrococcus radiodurans 8466.

effects on nitrogen fixation, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata 8274

effects on Treponema pallidum growth 8276.

effects on viability, anaerobic bacteria, faecal/clinical isolates 9193.

enhancement-radiosensitivity-y, frozen Escherichia coli B 4082.

induction-cytochrome b reduction, antimycin-dependent, cytoplasmic membrane, Paracoccus denitrificans 9533.

induction-superoxide dismutase, halophilic Vibrio 9467. inhibition-spore germination, Clostridium 9582.

irradiation (γ) effect, role-glutathione, Escherichia coli 9775. maintenance requirement, respiration, Azotobacter vinelandii 4958.

partial pressure, effects on intracytoplasmic membrane differentiation, Rhodopseudomonas palustris 13588. radiosensitization, irradiation ( $\beta$ ), mechanism of action/kinetics, Serratia marcescens 12585.

regulation-nitric-oxide reductase biosynthesis, Klebsiella pneumoniae 8194.

role-DNA repair, irradiated Escherichia coli B/r 8090. singlet, role-bioluminescence, Photobacterium 7084. singlet, role in photosensitization-toluidine blue bactericidal activity, Sarcina lutea 1836.

starvation, effects on energy conservation, Escherichia coli B 10738.

starvation, effects on poly-β-hydroxybutyric acid biosynthesis, Azotobacter beijerinckii 341.

stranded effects on diation ( $\gamma$ ), Micrococcus radiodurans 8466.

tolerance, effect of haemolyzed blood, anaerobic dental pulp isolates 512.

uptake, kinetics, bacteria, seawater (ocean) 7953.

## Oxygen + p-nitroacetophenone,

effects on radiosensitivity, spore, Bacillus megaterium 12578.

# Oxygen starvation,

effect on poly -, hydroxybutyric acid, - 341. effects on energy conservation, continuous culture, Escherichia coli B 10738.

## Oxygen tension,

effect on dental plaque bacteria survival, transport conditions 5162.

effect on growth/lactate dehydrogenase activity, Campylobacter sputorum subsp.bubulus 4071.

effect on L-valine biosynthesis, mutant, Brevibacterium lactofermentum 1549.

effects on glucose metabolism aerobic-anaerobic transition, Escherichia coli K12 9566.

effects on glutamine synthetase/nitric-oxide reductase biosynthesis, Rhizobium japonicum 13792.

NC-5 medium, 2,6-dichlorophenol indophenol, Mycobacterium lepraemurium 5067.

## Oxyphenbutazone + chloramphenicol,

treatment-conjunctivitis 11268.

# Oxytetracycline,

antibacterial activity, Enterobacteriaceae/Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus 586.

antibacterial activity, in vivo, Staphylococcus aureus/ Escherichia coli skin infection (experimental)-mouse 1848. antibacterial activity, recovery, Staphylococcus aureus/ Escherichia coli/Aeromonas 7141.

antibacterial activity, Xanthomonas betlicola 1844. assay, Bacillus cereus subsp. mycoides 7162. biosynthesis, effect of freeze-drying, Streptomyces rimosus 1833.

biosynthesis, Streptomyces rimosus 6014.

combination-metronidazole/nystatin/fluocinolone, treatmentcervicovaginitis, bacteria/fungi/protozoa 14583,

combination-metronidazole/nystatin/fluocinolone, treatmentcervicovaginitis 14623.

effects on Escherichia coli elimination-polymorphonuclear leucocyte 5217.

effects on morphology, Paranaplasma caudatum, treated cattle 8026.

treatment-acne vulgaris 5440.

treatment-anaplasmosis, cattle 1501.

treatment-anaplasmosis (experimental), cattle-splenectomized 11930.

treatment-bronchopulmonary infection 4344.

treatment-urethritis, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 5402.

treatment-urethritis (non-gonococcal), Chlamydia trachomatis 11944.

treatment-Vibrio alginolyticus infection, experimental, Penaeus aztecus 2178.

treatment-yellowing disease, Hordeum vulgare, mycoplasmalike organism 1184.

## Oxytetracycline + dithiosemicarbazone,

treatment-anaplasmosis (experimental), cattle 3640.

Oxytetracycline + fluocinolone acetonide + metronidazole

treatment-cervicovaginitis, bacteria/Trichomonas vaginalis/Candida albicans 14623.

Oxytetracycline + furazolidone + metronidazole,

prophylaxis/treatment-dysentery (swine) 7668.

Oxytetracycline ± neomycin,

treatment-salmonellosis (experimental), pig, effects on prognosis/animal growth/shedding, Salmonella typhimurium 7661.

Oxytetracycline + neomycin + oleandomycin,

treatment-endometritis, buffalo, Mastalone-U 991.

Oxytetracycline + rifamycin,

treatment-legionnaire's disease 7584.

# Oxytetracycline sensitivity,

Chlamydia trachomatis, cell culture 11968.

#### Oxyvet,

treatment-bronchopneumonia, cattle, ± immunostimulants 3243.

## Ozone,

bactericidal activity 4073.

bactericidal activity, comparison-chlorine, Serratia marcescens/Bacillus cereus spore 14384.

bactericidal activity, effect of temperature/irradiation (u.v.), Mycobacterium fortuitum 1876.

disinfection-wastewater, effects on Salmonella/coliforms/faecal streptococci 10973.

DNA degradation, repair, role-pol/rec/dna genes, Escherichia coli 12053.

effect on DNA degradation, mucoid mutant-Escherichia coli K12 8091.

effect on root growth/nodulation, Glycine max 3571.

effects on blight, Glycine max. Pseudomonas syringae 8899. effects on nodulation/nitric-oxide reductase activity. Trifolium repens 7942.

induction DNA breaks, aerosolized Escherichia coli 5164. inhibition-blight/leaf spot (angular), Fragaria virginiana,

USA, Minnesota, Xanthomonas fragariae 11495. interaction-Xanthomonas alfalfae, Medicago sativa leaf spot

reciprocal protection-Pseudomonas hypersensitivity

Ozone,(continued)

response, Glycine max 3348.

toxicity, protection antioxidant, Micrococcus radiodurans/ protozoa 4072.

Ozonized cyclohexene,

induction DNA breaks, aerosolized Escherichia coli 5164.

### Pacific Ocean.

bacterial fatty acid branched-chain, sediments, Low Isles, Australia 13429.

bacterioplankton, distribution, Tokyo Bay 14993.

bacterioplankton, functional characteristics, depth effects on 14996.

bacterioplankton/phytoplankton/zooplankton, upwelling

heterotrophic bacteria, population density, Mikawa Bay, Japan 13438.

hydrocarbons biodegradation, bacteria, distribution/potentials, Alaska 9214.

lipolytic bacteria, distribution/lipase activity 1412. marine bacteria, biomass estimation, Shimoda Bay, Japan

nickel tolerant bacteria, distribution, seawater/marine sediment, comparison-heterotrophic bacteria, Sea of Aso, Japan 10404.

oxygen uptake, kinetics, bacteria 7953.

pollution sulphate reducing bacteria, growth/hydrogen sulphide production, Tokyo Bay 2425.

#### Paediatrics.

see also Neonate

abdominal infection, outbreak, role-contaminated milk, Yersinia enterocolitica 8832.

abscess (cerebral), case report 3063.

abscess (cerebral), case report-adolescent, Streptococcus group B 8673.

abscess (cerebral), case report-infant, Japan, Honshu, Miyagi, Listeria monocytogenes 12825.

abscess (cerebral), case reports, infants, Haemophilus parainfluenzae 5346.

abscess (cerebral), case reports, Peptostreptococcus/ Corynebacterium/Streptococcus (non-haemolytic) 12726. abscess (cerebral), complication-oesophageal dilatation, case

reports infants 2227.

abscess (cerebral), infant. Peptostreptococcus/Haemophilus haemolyticus 801.

abscess (cerebral), tentorium, diagnosis, case reports, Streptococcus/Staphylococcus/Bacteroides 14481.

abscess (dental), case report-adolescent, Salmonella typhi 5339.

abscess (hepatic), association-pyrexia-unknown origin, Staphylococcus aureus/Propionibacterium acnes 12718. abscess (renal), case reports, Staphylococcus aureus 11042.

abscess (skin), complication-BCG vaccine jet administration 9997.

abscess (spinal), case report-infant, Escherichia coli 6323. abscess-nasal septum, meningitis complication, case report-infant, Haemophilus influenzae type b 1939.

abscess retropharyngeal/diphtheria/epiglottitis/ laryngotracheobronchitis, diagnosis/treatment, Haemophilus influenzae type b/viruses 6335.

acne, aetiology/medico-social aspects, teenagers, GFR 5382. acne. pathogenesis/treatment, Staphylococcus epidermidis/ Propionibacterium acnes/fungi 11134.

acne conglobata, associated erythema nodosum, case reportadolescent 7502.

acne conglobata, associated rheumatism, case reportadolescent 11080.

acne vulgaris, management, adolescent, review 3186. acne vulgaris, treatment-progesterone/retinoic acid/

acne vulgaris, treatment-progesterone/retinoic acid/tetracycline/vitamin A 6480.

actinomycosis, bowel, complication-Hodgkin's disease, case report, Actinomyces israelii 11158.

acute/persistent infection, serum bactericidal activity sensitivity, gram-negative bacteria, marker host parasite relationship 8949.

adenitis (tuberculous), neutropenia-associated, case report 9914.

adenitis-cervical/swimming pool granuloma, aetiology/diagnosis/treatment, atypical Mycobacterium 11161.

adenoiditis/tonsillitis, treatment-Detonsy, clinical trial 11272. aneurysm (mycotic), aorta, case reports-premature infants 5291.

angina, treatment-penicillin, streptococci/Staphylococcus aureus 6454.

antibiotic resistance (multiple), origin/pathogenicity/treatment 6436.

appendicitis, incidence/clinical aspects, Nigeria 1114. appendix microflora, bacteria composition 14958.

arthritis, case report, Enterobacter 3091. arthritis (septic), case report-adolescent, Aeromonas

hydrophila 7473. arthritis (septic), case report-infant/literature review,

Streptococcus pneumoniae 6405. arthritis (septic), infant, diagnosis/clinical aspects, case

survey 14470. arthritis (septic), treatment, Streptococcus/Haemophilus influenzae 3166.

arthritis (septic)/osteomyelitis, treatment-antibiotic, Staphylococcus aureus/Haemophilus influenzae/ Streptococcus pyogenes 10038.

arthritis/osteomyelitis, clinical aspects, review 7468. bacteraemia, aetiology/mortality, gram-negative/-positive bacteria 1062.

bacteraemia, association-pneumonitis/meningitis 14482. bacteraemia, case reports-infants, Neisseria meningitidis

serogroup 135 12806. bacteraemia, clinical/serological aspects, case reports-infants,

Neisseria meningitidis 1949. bacteraemia, diagnosis-blood culture 12769, 12770.

bacteraemia, diagnosis/incidence, infants, gram-negative/-

bacteraemia, diagnosis/incidence, infants, gram-negative/positive bacteria 696.

bacteraemia, diagnosis/quantitation, Haemophilus influenzae type b/Streptococcus pneumoniae/Staphylococcus aureus 8583.

bacteraemia, incidence/clinical aspects, case survey, USA, New York, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 8813.

bacteraemia, lumbar puncture, meningitis complication risk, Streptococcus pneumoniae 14607.

bacteraemia, prognosis, Streptrococcus pneumoniae 894. bacteraemia/meningitis, case report-infant, Haemophilus parainfluenzae 11116.

bacteraemia/pneumonia, screening 14515.

bacteriuria, aetiology/species distribution 1997.

bacteriuria, association-malnutrition, incidence 13051.

bacteriuria, clinical aspects, schoolgirls 11283.

bacteriuria, development following respiratory infection treatment-ampicillin/pivampicillin 855.

bacteriuria, diagnosis-dipslide technique/nitrite test, comparative study 4221.

bacteriuria, diagnosis/management, schoolgirls 12774.

bacteriuria, diagnosis/treatment, effects on renal scarring, schoolgirls 11282.

bacteriuria, infection localization-immunofluorescence 11083. bacteriuria, pathogenesis/screening/treatment, schoolgirls

bacteriuria, remission, role-intercurrent antibacterial therapy, diagnosis, schoolgirls 14566.

bacteriuria, screening displide technique, schoolchildren 11084.

bacteriuria, screening-nitrite test 8637.

bacteriuria, screening-nitrite test/dipslide technique, comparison 12772

bacteriuria, screening-nitrite test dipstick, female infants 12775.

bacteriuria-asymptomatic, clinical course, schoolgirls, Escherichia coli 9939.

bacteriuria-asymptomatic, diagnosis-nitrite test, females 7453. bacteriuria-asymptomatic, incidence/course, Escherichia coli/ Klebsiella/Streptococcus faecalis 13049.

bacteriuria-asymptomatic, management, current aspects

bacteriuria-asymptomatic, socio-clinical aspects/incidence/ diagnosis, India 8821.

bacteriuria-asymptomatic, urinary tract pathology, girls 836. bacteriuria-covert, screening/treatment, schoolgirls 9930.

bacteriuria-recurrent, diagnosis-Bac-U-Dip test, home testing 9868.

bacteriuria-recurrent, diagnosis-Bacturcult test/Bac-U-Dip test, home testing-parents 8636.

BCG immunotherapy, leukaemia, long-term, histocompatibility antigen 13301.

BCG immunotherapy, neuroblastoma, combinationchemotherapy 13293.

BCG infection, case report-infant-immunodeficiency 1242.

BCG infectiou, complication-vaccine, case report-infant 4275. BCG vaccine, association-leukaemia/lymphoma, New

Zealand 7833. BCG vaccine, efficacy, factor study 5653.

BCG vaccine, efficacy/complications, GFR 5654.

BCG vaccine, evaluation, Egypt 9051.

BCG vaccine, evaluation, infants, strain 1331 Copenhagen

BCG vaccine, hilar lymph node swelling complication, case report 5651.

BCG vaccine, lymphocyte tuberculin response, persistence in vitro 4610.

BCG vaccine, policy-GFR/Hungary 6705.

biliary infection, incidence, cholecystitis 8824.

bone infection, partial tibial absence, management, case report, Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/ Staphylococcus aureus 4320.

bone infection-spine, clinical aspects/treatment, children/ adolescents, gram-positive bacteria 684.

books-Current pediatric therapy. Vol.8. 9236.

botulism, case report 1967.

botulism, case report-infant, type B 4186.

botulism, infant syndrome 3047.

botulism, symptoms/diagnosis/treatment, type A 700. bronchiectasis/disseminated pulmonary infection, case report, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 3633.

bronchiolitis, pathogenesis, model systems, Mycoplasma pneumoniae/viruses 11904.

bronchopneumonia, treatment-ampicillin + anticatarrhal lysate 14636.

bronchopneumonia, treatment-lincomycin, Haemophilus influenzae 11212.

bronchopneumonia, treatment-Staphylococcus aureus toxoid

brucellosis, epidemiology/clinical aspects, infants, Spain, Salamanca 14737.

brucellosis, outbreak, family, contaminated milk, Brucella melitensis 4506.

burn infection, management, case survey, gram-negative bacteria 7524.

burn infection, treatment-neomycin 8724.

cancer, prophylaxis-BCG vaccine, efficacy 11648. carditis, diagnosis/symptoms, bacteria/viruses 694.

carrier (meningococci), Arctic Norway 14758. carrier, Neisseria lactamica/Neisseria meningitidis,

prevalence/immunological significance, children/infants, USA, Connecticut 13065.

cellulitis, aetiology/treatment, retrospective case survey 6397. cellulitis, case reports, Aeromonas hydrophila 14534.

cellulitis, case reports-infants, soft tissue trauma, Haemophilus influenzae type b 6383.

cellulitis-buccal, infants, incidence, Ohio, Haemophilus influenzae 6573.

cellulitis-buccal cavity, Haemophilus influenzae 3098. cellulitis-orbital/periorbital, clinical aspects, case survey, Haemophilus influenzae/Staphylococcus aureus/ Streptococcus group A 8584.

central nervous system infection, complications/management

cerebrospinal fluid infection, complication-shunting procedures 1078.

cerebrospinal fluid shunt infection, treatment-drainage antibiotics + Candida 11233.

cerebrospinal fluid shunt infection-ventricular, treatmentantibiotic 14603.

chlamydiasis, children, clinical aspects, review 9335.

chlorodiarrhoea-congenital, Proteus mirabilis/Candida albicans/Escherichia coli complication, case report-infant 7405.

cholera, treatment-neomycin B, children 2076.

cholera, treatment-sugar-electrolyte solution, efficacy 14590. chronic granulomatous disease, infectious complication,

Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli 14466.

chronic granulomatous disease, infectious complication, treatment-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, Enterobacter, Acinetobacter/Streptococcugroup A 14587.

Clostridium septicum infection, complication-leukaemia, case report-adolescent 4270.

colitis, case report-infant, Yersinia enterocolitica 4164. colitis-pseudomembranous, infants, role-Clostridium difficile toxin 14944.

colonization, teeth, Streptococcus mutans, relationship-saliva levels/host age 11757.

complication-fracture, case report-infant 12842.

conjunctivitis, case report, Neisseria meningitidis group C

cystitis-interstitial, case reports-adolescent females, Escherichia coli 7397.

dental caries, clinical aspects/prophylaxis 11075. dental caries, control-fluoride, clinical trial (double blind)

tablets, schoolchildren 11304.

dental caries, control sodium trimetaphosphate, chewing gum additive, children 12955.

dental caries, effect of acidulated phosphate fluoride, enamel biopsy, schoolchildren 945.

dental caries, epidemiology, Israel, infants 14781.

dental caries, formation-actual/predicted, adolescents 14782.

dental caries, incidence, Edinburgh, relationship dental hygiene, infants 4486.

dental caries, incidence, fluoride effects on, Finland 10191, dental caries, incidence, schoolchildren, Australia, New South Wales, 8865.

dental caries, incidence, UK 1111.

dental caries, incidence variation, diet/dental hygiene/fluoride chewing tablets effects on, infants, Sweden 7612.

dental caries, prevalence, New Zealand 1110.

dental caries, prognosis, saliva test 12754.

dental caries, prophylaxis, cleft palate patients 2127.

dental caries, prophylaxis adhesive sealant, efficacy 6495, dental caries, prophylaxis educational programme,

effectiveness, nonfluoridated community 11301. dental caries, prophylaxis fissure sealants 12952.

dental caries, prophylaxis-fluoride mouthwash/dentifrice, clinical trial (double blind) 6494.

dental caries, prophylaxis fluoride supplements 11305, dental caries, prophylaxis-interdental flossing, clinical trial 2131.

dental caries, prophylaxis-sodium fluoride 10082.

dental caries, prophylaxis stannous fluoride mouthrinse 7611.

dental caries, relationship dental hygiene/diet. Canada 4487. dental caries, relationship dental hygiene, review 14668.

dental caries, relationship saliva pH 14512.

dental health. Sweden 14783.

dental plaque, control educational programme, effectiveness, nonfluoridated community 11301.

dental plaque/gingivitis, prophylaxis-chlorhexidine, epileptics 7610

dermatitis, treatment-fluocotolone 12933.

dermatitis/drug-induced skin conditions, infant 8667.

dermatitis-nappy rash, role-ureolytic microorganisms, ammonia biosynthesis 9968.

diarrhoea, aetiology, comparison-Africa, West/UK, bacteria/ viruses 6562.

diarrhoea, actiology, Indonesia, Shigella/Salmonella 14528, diarrhoea, actiology, review, intestinal microflora 10011.

diarrhoea, aetiology/treatment/prophylaxis, gram-negative bacteria/protozoa/viruses 3089.

diarrhoea, association-enteropathogenic Escherichia coli 4228.

diarrhoea, bacteria detection duodenum mucosal lymph follicle, electron microscopy (scanning) 6428.

diarrhoea, children, Shigella typing/antibiotic sensitivity, Taiwan 2205.

diarrhoea, clinical aspects, case survey, infants, Klebsiella 7540

diarrhoea, diagnosis, significance-faecal leucocyte 6329, diarrhoea, epidemiology, Belgium, bacteria/rotavirus 6557.

diarrhoea. Escherichia coli pathogenicity/toxigenicity, rabbit intestinal loop 14923.

diarrhoea, incidence/clinical aspects, British Isles, Campylobacter 10142.

diarrhoea, infants, incidence/prophylaxis, Eire, gramnegative bacteria 2196.

diarrhoga, infants, incidence/typing/antibiotic resistance, Taiwan, Shigella 2204.

diarrhoea, infants, isolate pathogenesis, adults,

enteropathogenic Escherichia coli 11518.

diarrhoea, infants, role of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli serotype 1996.

diarrhoea, post-enteritis, persistence, relationship-antibody, aerobic/anaerobic bacteria, duodenum 11576.

diarrhoea, treatment, clinical trial 2064.

diarrhoea, treatment-calcium polycarbophil/kaolin-pectin, comparative clinical trial 14628.

diarrhoea, treatment-diphenoxylate + kaolin, Escherichia coli/Shigella flexneri 8716.

diarrhoea, treatment-diphenoxylate hydrochloride + furazolidone, clinical trial 11211.

diarrhoea, treatment-neomycin B, Escherichia coli 2076. diarrhoea, treatment-nifuroxazide, infants/children 14627.

diarrhoea/gastroenteritis, treatment-kaolin + neomycin + pectin + sulphadimidine, children/infants 11196.

diarrhoea-persistent, post enteritis, aetiology, infants, faecal microflora 11090.

diarrhoea/shigellosis, incidence, India, Tamil Nadu, water supplies effects on, rural populations 11422.

diphtheria + pertussis + tetanus vaccine, immune response, effect of neuroblastoma chemotherapy 4607.

diphtheria + pertussis + tetanus vaccine, Bordetella pertussis antibody/immunoglobulin production 9035.

diphtheria, clinical aspects/diagnosis 14486.

diphtheria, control-immunization, China 5453.

diphtheria, cutaneous, incidence, India, Delhi 13091.

diphtheria, diagnosis/treatment 14457.

diphtheria, epidemiology/clinical aspects, GFR 2231.

diphtheria, heart block/hemiplegia complication, case report 3124.

diphtheria, incidence, GFR 6585.

diphtheria, outbreaks, UK, immigrant children 2230.

diphtheria, susceptibility, UK 9000.

diphtheria, treatment 899.

diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus vaccine, recommendations, USA 5650.

diphtheria toxoid, children 5649.

dysbacteriosis, treatment lactobacterin, dysentery/enteritis/salmonellosis 2070.

dysentery, bacterial excretion, duration, Shigella sonnei 5528. dysentery, case report, imported-UK, Sigella dysenteriae 3017.

dysentery, chronic/protracted, pathology/exacerbation, roleviral respiratory infection, Shigella sonnei 12795.

dysentery, diagnosis-Coombs' test, determination-faecal antibody, Shigella sonnei 14445.

dysentery, haemolytic uraemic syndrome complication, Shigella dysenteriae 9947.

dysentery, haemolytic-uraemic syndrome complication, infants, India, Shigella 12794.

dysentery, intestinal tract-small, absorption, D-xylose test 14527.

dysentery, treatment-monomycin, Shigella snnei 5395.

dysentery, treatment-sulphadimidine + trimethoprim, Shigella 2069.

ear microflora, effect of antibiotic therapy 4706.

eczema-atopic, vaccinia virus complication, case reports, Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus group A 9967.

empyema-thoracic, incidence/clinical aspects/mortality,

Philippines, gram-negative/-positive bacteria 1081. endobronchitis, diagnosis-biopsy, adolescents/children 14496. endocarditis, case report, Streptococcus group G 11144. endocarditis, diagnosis-echocardiography, case report-infant,

Streptococcus group B 11051.

endocarditis, echocardiography-aortic valve, case report, Streptococcus group A 792.

endocarditis, infants, case reports.

683.

endocarditis, ventricular shunt complication, recurrence, case report, Staphylococcus aureus 7485.

endocarditis/myocarditis/pericarditis, aetiology, bacteria/ fungi/virus/protozoa 7494.

endophthalmitis, case report, Erwinia 764.

enteritis, case report-infant 11100.

enteritis, diarrhoea, prolongation, role-bovine milk proteinsensitive enteropathy, infants, Salmonella 12792.

enteritis. Escherichia coli serotyping 14833.

enteritis, incidence, infants, Belgium, Campylobacter 7686, enteritis, incidence, infants, Rwanda, Campylobacter 7685,

enteritis, incidence/clinical aspects, case survey, Nigeria, Salmonella typhi 4455.

enteritis, infants, aetiology/treatment, Escherichia coli/ Salmonella/rotavirus 11094.

enteritis, infants, clinial aspects, Salmonella carmel 4160, enteritis, Yersinia pseudotuberculosis isolation-faeces 397, enterocolitis (necrotizing), diarrhoea-affected infants, relationship with Escherichia coli 1995.

enterocolitis, treatment-sulphadimidine + trimethoprim, Shigella/Salmonella 2069.

epididymo orchitis, case report-infant, Haemophilus influenzae type b 4246.

epiglottitis, diagnosis/treatment, gram-negative/-positive bacteria 14457.

epiglottitis, management/clinical aspects, Haemophilus influenzae type b 6446.

epiglottitis, management-tracheostomy, children, Haemophilus influenzae type b 6447.

epiglottitis, transmission intrafamily/immunogenetics, Haemophilus influenzae type b 2211.

epiglottitis, treatment-nasotracheal intubation, Staphylococcus aureus/streptococci 12904.

erythromycin, clinical application-parenteral 6472.

Escherichia coli antibiotic sensitivity, childrens hospital 6252. Escherichia coli colonization-artificial, maternal mammary gland immune response 4560.

extra-respiratory infection, incidence, survey, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 13548.

eye infection, opportunist, case report-infant, Eikenella corrodens 7477.

faecal microflora, coliform bacteria, composition-serotyping/biochemical characteristics, schoolgirls 13399. faecal microflora, infants, effect of humanized milk/

supplemented breast feeding 5726. faccal microflora composition, healthy children/

gastroenteritis children, comparative study 11761. febrile infection, diagnosis-nitroblue tetrazolium test, bacteria/

febrile infection, diagnosis-nitroblue tetrazolium test, bacteria virus/protozoa 2842.

Fitz Hugh-Curtis syndrome, case report-adolescent female, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 12707.

foetal infection-non-specific, clinical aspects 3070.

food poisoning, outbreak, schoolchildren, Italy, Clostridium perfringens 11438.

food poisoning, poultry reservoir, Campylobacter 4443. gangrene, case reports, Klebsiella/Proteus 3092.

gastroenteritis, aetiology/symptoms, case survey, infants, gram-negative bacteria/viruses 759.

gastroenteritis, clinical aspects, bacteria/viruses 6444. gastroenteritis, immune response, Salmonella 6654.

gastroenteritis, incidence/aetiology/antibiotic resistance, Iran 3280.

gastroenteritis, incidence/relationship-immune response/malnutrition, Aborigines, Australia, bacteria/helminths/protozoa 10155.

gastroenteritis, infant, clinical aspects, gram negative bacteria 2068.

gastroenteritis, infants, epidemiology/clinical aspects, Salmonella typhimurium 663.

gastroenteritis, outbreak, India, Manipur, water-borne infection, Escherichia coli 11402.

gastroenteritis, treatment rifampicin, infants, Shigella flexneri 7541.

gastroenteritis/malaria, relationship with malnutrition, Africa 8866.

gastrointestinal microflora, Clostridium butyricum isolation/role-enterocolitis (necrotising), infants 4268.

gastrointestinal microflora, mammals, infant, review, microorganisms 10376.

genitourinary infection, diagnosis/treatment, gram-negative bacteria 14437.

gingivitis, incidence, fluoride effects on, Finland 10191.

gingivitis, infants, development, comparison young adults 12843.

gingivitis/periodontitis, association-neutropenia, case report 14511.

glomerulonephritis, aetiology/clinical aspects/immunology. African children, Streptococcus group A 1271.

glomerulonephritis, aetiology/incidence, Denmark, Yersinia enterocolitica 9952.

glomerulonephritis, arteritis (necrotizing) complication, case report 2344.

glomerulonephritis, complement activation. Streptococcus group A 1267.

glomerulonephritis, complement/immunoglobulin level, infants 1269.

glomerulonephritis, complication-sepsis, circulating immune complex, case reports 11672.

glomerulonephritis, complication-typhoid fever, case report 6376.

glomerulonephritis, incidence, Streptococcus group A 1084. glomerulonephritis, progression-severe epithelial crescent

formation, case report, Streptococcus group A 4641, glomerulonephritis/associated renal cortical necrosis, case report, Streptococcus group A 4638.

glomerulonephritis/impetigo contagiosa, incidence/ bacteriology, Egypt, Arab Rep., Streptococcus pyogenes 8851.

glomerulonephritis/pyelonephritis, L form, reversion, Streptococcus 5859.

gnotobiotics, infants, review 10371.

gonorrhoea, diagnosis-complement fixation, female adolescents 4170.

gonorrhoea, diagnosis-Gram stain, female adolescents 5277. gonorrhoea, diagnosis/incidence-USA, Nebraska 12713.

gonorrhoea, incidence, relationship-contraception, adolescent females, British Isles, England 14757.

gonorrhoea, pharynx, symptoms/diagnosis 14461.

gonorrhoea, preadolescent source/transmission Tennessee 14754.

gonorrhoea, prostate enlargement, routine rectal examination, adolescents 1945.

gonorrhoea, screening, adolescents, USA 14460. gonorrhoea, social/familial/clinical aspects 1064.

gonorrhoea, social/familial/clinical aspects 1064. gonorrhoea/syphilis, incidence, adolescents 2217.

gram negative infection, treatment-amikacin 851.

granulocyte bactericidal activity deficiency, associationgrowth retardation, familial study 14862.

granuloma-multiple disseminated pyogenic, association-burn, case report-infant 14564.

Haemophilus influenzae type b infection, infants, incidence, Texas 4460.

Haemophilus influenzae type b infection, treatmentchloramphenicol 10028.

Haemophilus influenzae type b infection, treatment, ampicillin-resistant strains 10163.

Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine clinical trial (doubleblind), capsule polysaccharide, Finland 10295.

hair infection, aetiology/pathogenesis 12853.

iatrogenic infection, catheterization, prophylaxis, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus 2119, 2200.

immunization, recommendations, India 1246, 4613.

immunodeficiency, infectious disease complication, infants, prophylaxis-gnotobiotics 10371.

immunoglobulin G, treatment-septicaemia, pregnancy, case report 11238.

imucocutaneous microbiosis, Candida albicans + Trichophyton + Staphylococcus aureus, case reportadolescent 12811.

infection, complication-leukaemia, role-mortality, case survey 9942.

infection, complication-leukemia, Escherichia coli isolation/identification, catalase-negative variant 11852.

infection, treatment-antibiotics 14567.

infection, treatment-cefatrizine 12872.

infection, treatment-cephalexin, gram-positive cocci/ Escherichia coli/Klebsiella 838.

infection, treatment-cephalosporins, evaluation 12893. infection, treatment-cephamandole 11235.

infection, treatment-cephradine, clinical trial (double-blind) 3170.

infectious complication, cancer 6424.

infectious disease, changing pattern, Singapore 11456.

infectious disease, epidemiology, Indonesia 10198.

infectious disease, epidemiology/control, bacteria/protozoa/viruses 13052.

infectious disease, morbidity/mortality, Philippines 10197. infectious disease, mortality, Mexico 11457.

infectious disease, prophylaxis 10069.

infectious disease, treatment, bacteria/viruses 4329.

infectious disease, vaccination efficacy, Nigeria 13277.

infectious/non-infectious disease, incidence, Nigeria 6578.

intervertebral disc space infection, case report-infant,

Moraxella kingii 14464.

intestinal infection, aetiology, Proteus inconstans 5341. intestinal infection, aetiology/clinical aspects, Escherichia coli/Salmonella/Shigella/Staphylococcus 12790.

intestinal infection, diagnosis/symptoms/aetiology, bacteria/virus 12697.

intestinal infection, role-Escherichia coli serogroup 06 11093. intestinal infection, role-Escherichia serogroup O6 11092.

intestinal microflora, antibiotic resistance (multiple), R factor acquisition nosocomial environment 10880.

intestinal microflora, antibiotics effects on 6251

intestinal microflora, enteric parasite infection effects on 13397.

intestinal microflora, infant, effect of breast feeding 3550, intestinal microflora, infants, Lactobacillus bulgaricus/

Streptococcus thermophilus effects on-yoghurt 11760. intestinal microflora, malnutrition, effect on nutrient absorption-rat 4710.

intestinal microflora, overgrowth, duodenum, relationshipiron absorption, intestinal disease 7912.

intestinal tract, infant, Escherichia coli invasiveness, enteropathogenic strain 11520.

intravenous infusion therapy, infectious complication, infants 1080.

Job's syndrome, cranial synostosis complication, case

reports, Staphylococcus aureus 7419.

joint infection, case report-infant, Enterobacter cloacae 765.

Kawasaki disease, aetiology, USA, role-Rickettsia 13580. larvngotracheitis/tonsillitis, symptoms/diagnosis 11078.

leprosy, epidemiology, Uganda 13093.

leprosy, incidence/diagnosis, India, school survey 10181.

leprosy (lepromatous), diagnosis-pathogen culture in vitro, case report-adolescent 9911.

leprosy, screening, schools, urban endemic area, India 5547. leprosy, symptoms/diagnosis 4191.

leprosy (tuberculoid), association-Waardenburg's syndrome, case report 14489.

leprosy (tuberculoid), case report 14494.

leptospirosis, clinical aspects, case survey, bathers,

Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae/Leptospira grippotyphosa 4502.

leptospirosis, confusion-mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome, case report-infant 8568.

leukaemia, asparaginase immunotherapy, coagulation effects on, Escherichia coli 5657.

leukaemia, infectious complication, treatment 11195. lymphadenitis, clinical aspects, case reports, atypical

Mycobacterium 4190.

lymphadenitis-cervical, case report-infant, Haemophilus influenzae type b 4245.

lipopolysaccharide, case reports, Yersinia enterocolitica 9953.

lymphadenopathy (tuberculous), case report, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 716.

Mantoux test, PPD sensitivity, effect of administration route 715.

mastoiditis (tuberculous), case reports/review 823. mediastinitis, postoperative infection, cardiac surgery, case reports, Staphylococcus aureus 7558.

meningitis, ampicillin resistance/sensitivity, treatmentchloramphenicol, case report-infant, Haemophilus influenzae type b 12800.

meningitis, antidiuretic hormone secretory dysfunction,

Haemophilus influenzae/pneumococci/meningococci 8581. meningitis, antigen K1, incidence, UK, Escherichia coli 4537. meningitis, association-antidiuretic hormone inappropriate secretion syndrome, Haemophilus influenzae 12704.

meningitis, association-deafness 12715.

meningitis, carotid artery occlusion, case report-infant, Haemophilus influenzae type b 3096.

meningitis, case report, ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae type b 873, 2077.

meningitis, case report-infant, chloramphenicol-resistant Haemophilus influenzae type b 8662.

Haemophilus influenzae type b 8662. meningitis, case report-infant, Haemophilus influenzae type e

7475. meningitis, case report-infant, Haemophilus influenzae type f

4244.

meningitis, case report-infant, Salmonella dublin 7465. meningitis, case report-infant, USA, New York, Neisseria meningitidis group A 11125.

meningitis, case reports, infants, Haemophilus parainfluenzae 5346.

meningitis, case reports-infants, Pseudomonas maltophilia 749.

meningitis, clinical aspects, case survey, Streptococcus pneumoniae 1961.

meningitis, clinical aspects, case survey 2028.

meningitis, clinical aspects/complications/incidence, Neisseria meningitidis 9887.

meningitis, clinical aspects/morbidity, Haemophilus

influenzae 14453.

meningitis, complication-bacteraemia, case report-infant, Haemophilus influenzae type b 769.

meningitis, complication lumbar puncture, case report-infant, treatment-gentamicin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 11189.

meningitis, complication-neutropenia, treatment-gentamicin, case report. Pseudomonas aeruginosa 842.

meningitis, complication-sickle cell anaemia, clinical aspects. Streptococcus pneumoniae 14476.

meningitis, diagnosis, Neisseria meningitidis/Streptococcus pneumoniae/Haemophilus influenzae 14462.

meningitis, diagnosis accuracy, fatal cases 5281

meningitis, diagnosis-immunoelectrophoresis (counter-), Haemophilus influenzae type b 14454.

meningitis, diagnosis-Limulus lysate test, gram-negative bacteria 11040.

meningitis, diagnosis/treatment 5282.

meningitis, disseminated intravascular coagulation-role in bone lesions, case report, Neisseria meningitidis 677.

meningitis, effects on hearing. Haemophilus influenzae 9957. meningitis, electroencephalographic/neurological findings.

Haemophilus influenzae/Neisseria meningitidis 11041. meningitis, epidemiology, space time/familial characteristics, UK, Haemophilus 1072.

meningitis, epidemiology/control, Ghana Neisseria meningitidis 3287.

meningitis, incidence, Alaska, infants, Haemophilus influenzae 2212.

meningitis, incidence, New Zealand, Haemophilus influenzae 6572.

meningitis, incidence/morbidity/mortality, Polynesians/ Europeans, New Zealand 6574.

meningitis, incidence-sickle cell disease, gram-negative/positive bacteria 2228.

meningitis, infant, case report, Haemophilus influenzae type f 4243.

meningitis, infants, complications, Streptococcus group B

meningitis, infants, penicillin/chloramphenicol resistance,

case reports 2025 meningitis, jaundice, biochemical/clinical aspects, case

survey 14516. meningitis, management guidelines, clinical data analysis

technique 10060. meningitis, outbreak, infants, Haemophilus influenzae type b

meningitis, penicillin resistance, case report-infant, Streptococcus pneumoniae 5419.

meningitis, penicillin resistance, case report-infant, treatmentampicillin/infant, Streptococcus pneumoniae 12901. meningitis, prognosis, non-tuberculous infection 7700.

meningitis, risk, evaluation, schoolchildren, Neisseria meningitidis 1071.

meningitis, symptoms/diagnosis, infants, Haemophilus

influenzae 672.

meningitis, transmission intrafamily/immunogenetics, Haemophilus influenzae type b 2211.

meningitis, treatment, delayed response, Streptococcus group B 5416.

meningitis, treatment, prehospital, case survey 921.

meningitis, treatment-ampicillin + chloramphenicol, significance-antagonism, Haemophilus influenzae 14592. meningitis, treatment-ampicillin, resistance, Haemophilus

influenzae type b 7549. meningitis, treatment-ampicillin/chloramphenicol, Haemophilus influenzae type b 872.

meningitis, treatment-cephalothin + gentamicin/tobramycin + chloramphenicol/carbenicillin 10047.

meningitis, treatment-chloramphenicol, ampicillin resistant Haemophilus influenzae type b 871

meningitis, treatment-chloramphenicol, Haemophilus influenzae type b 10028.

meningitis, treatment-chloramphenicol/ampicillin, Haemophilus influenzae 8727.

meningitis, treatment/diagnosis 12886.

meningitis, treatment streptomycin + sulfisoxazole, comparison-ampicillin, children, Haemophilus influenzae

meningitis, treatment-thiamphenicol, Haemophilus influenzac 2078.

meningitis (tuberculous), diagnosis/treatment, retrospective study 6356.

meningitis (tuberculous), incidence/clinical aspects, India

meningitis (tuberculous), treatment 10053.

meningitis (tuberculous), treatment INH + rifampicin 12919. meningitis, vaccination, development, Haemophilus

influenzae/Neisseria meningitidis/Streptococcus pneumoniae

meningitis, vaccination, Neisseria meningitidis group A polysaccharide capsular vaccine 4601.

meningitis/Haemophilus influenzae type b carrier state, outbreak, child day-care centre 14752.

meningitis-recurrent, case report, Streptococcus pneumoniae/ Haemophilus influenzae 6408.

meningitis-recurrent, case reports, Streptococcus pneumoniae 691.

meningococcaemia, case report-adolescent, group Y 1947. meningococcal infection, diagnosis-haemagglutination, type A/C 5644.

meningococcal infection, epidemic, characterization, USSR, group A 14759.

meningococcal infection, epidemiology, space-time/familial characteristics, UK 1072

meningoencephalitis, aetiology/symptoms/pathology, bacteria/virus 786.

meningoencephalitis, clinical aspects/treatment, case report adolescent, Pasteurella ureae 14451.

meningoencephalitis, management, bacteria/virus 10058.

methaemoglobinaemia, role-intestinal nitrate-reducing bacteria, nitrite formation, high-nitrate water (public supply), infants 10409.

mortality/clinical aspects/pathology, Germany, Fed. Rep.

mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome, case report-infant/ aetiology, Rickettsia/virus 4285.

mucocutaneous microbiosis, Candida albicans + Trichophyton + Staphylococcus aureus, case report 12811. mycobacterial sensitization, Nigeria 6734.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis immunity (cell-mediated), transmission-breast feeding 4582.

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection, associationmucocutaneous reaction/Stevens-Johnson syndrome, case

reports 10471.

Neisseria meningitidis group A vaccine, immunogenicity/side

nappy rash, diagnosis, Staphylococcus aureus/Candida albicans 12717.

Neisseria meningitidis antibody, occurrence 8983.

Neisseria meningitidis antibody level, Italy 1210.

Neisseria meningitidis carrier rate/prophylaxis, Italy, L'Aquila 8839.

Neisseria meningitidis group A/group C vaccine, polysaccharide, antibody persistence 10298.

effects, relationship-endotoxin levels/polysaccharide properties 13268.

Neisseria meningitidis vaccine, immunogenicity,

polysaccharide, comparative study, group A/group C 9042. Neisseria meningitidis vaccine, response, type A/C 5644.

nephritis, clinical/immunological aspects, Streptococcus group A 2345. nephritis-acute interstitial, clinical aspects, literature review,

Streptococcus 12813. non-pathological enteropathogenic Escherichia coli

elimination/treatment, children 12688. nosocomial environment, Pseudomonas aeruginosa pyocin

typing 6844. nosocomial environment, Shigella boydii indole-positive variant, isolation/characterization 13502.

nosocomial infection, epidemiology, Italy, Ferrara, Salmonella 7688.

nosocomial infection, hand spread 6486.

nosocomial infection, predisposing factors/treatment, Salmonella typhimurium 10153.

nosocomial infection, prophylaxis-isolator tent, bone marrow transplant children 2134.

nosocomial infection, significance/aetiology/control 6580. nosocomial infection, source/control 6598, 6599, 6600, 6601. nosocomial infection, unknown aetiology, treatment 6470. oral cavity infection, review 14431.

osteomyelitis, case report 8628.

osteomyelitis, case report, Streptococcus group B 689. osteomyelitis, case report-infant/literature review,

Streptococcus pneumoniae 6405.

osteomyelitis, diagnosis, bone scanning 12720.

osteomyelitis, incidence, Nigeria, case survey, Staphylococcus aureus 4465.

osteomyelitis, mandible, treatment-hyperbaric oxygen, case report, Staphylococcus aureus 10035.

osteomyelitis, sternum, case report-adolescent,

Staphylococcus aureus 14538.

osteomyelitis, treatment 14589.

osteomyelitis, treatment, Staphylococcus aureus/ Streptococcus 3166.

osteomyelitis, treatment-cefadroxil, Staphylococcus aureus 14597.

osteomyelitis, treatment-clindamycin, Staphylococcus aureus 5404.

osteomyelitis, treatment-lincomycin, Staphylococcus aureus

osteomyelitis, treatment-methicillin/nafcillin/dicloxacillin, eosinophilia complication, case report, Staphylococcus aureus 884.

osteomyelitis, treatment-penicillin/diagnosis, case survey 14599.

osteomyelitis, treatment-Staphylococcus aureus vaccine + phage lysates 12889.

osteomyelitis (tuberculous)-mandible, case report-infant 2041. osteomyelitis/arthritis (septic), infants, clinical aspects/ radiography, case reports. Streptococcus group B 11050.

osteomyelitis foot, infection source, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 747.

osteomyelitis-Garre's disease, case report/diagnosis 1982. osteomyelitis humerus, case report infant, Clostridium paraputrificum 14549.

osteomyelitis humerus, diagnosis-negative bone scan, case report, Staphylococcus aureus 4174.

osteomyelitis intervertebral disc space, clinical spectrum/ diagnosis. Staphylococcus aureus 9893.

osteomyelitis-lumbar spine, case report infant, Moraxella

kingii 4254.

osteomyelitis-pelvis, case reports, Staphylococcus aureus 7418.

osteomyelitis-skull, case report-adolescent, Streptococcus group B 8673.

osteomyelitis-tibia, complication-BCG vaccine, case report 13282.

otitis, outbreak, ampicillin resistance, R factor, Haemophilus influenzae 14266.

otitis externa/otitis media, management 4342.

otitis media, bacteriology 3116.

otitis media, bacteriology, aerobic/anaerobic bacteria 11149.

otitis media, case report/general characteristics 6407.

otitis media, clinical aspects, review 10015.

otitis media, community study 1122.

otitis media, current aspects 12851. otitis media, diagnosis/treatment 12725.

otitis media, Haemophilus influenzae 3098.

otitis media, Haemophilus influenzae aetiology, incidence 4242.

otitis media, incidence, Sweden 1123.

otitis media, incidence, USA, Washington D.C., ampicillinresistant Haemophilus influenzae 8835.

otitis media, pathogenesis 2024.

otitis media, pathogenesis/aetiology/incidence/treatment 14547.

otitis media, predisposing factors/complications/aetiology/ treatment, bacteria/viruses 795.

otitis media, treatment/aetiology, review, pneumococcus/ Haemophilus influenzae 3168.

otitis media, treatment-ampicillin/cephalexin, Haemophilus influenzaeStreptococcus pneumoniae/comparison 14593.

otitis media, treatment-antibiotic + steroid, clinical trial otitis media, treatment-cefatrizine, Staphylococcus aureus/

otitis media, treatment-myringotomy 924.

Proteus mirabilis 12895.

otitis media, treatment-sulphadimidine + trimethoprim 2069. otitis media/respiratory infection/urinary infection, treatmentampicillin, infants 6431.

otitis media/urinary infection, treatment-amoxicillin/ ampicillin 12867.

Papillon-Lefevre syndrome, case report, isolation-gramnegative/-positive bacteria 816.

paraplegia (tuberculous), case report 725.

parapsoriasis guttata, relationship with pharyngitis/tonsillitis, Staphylococcus aureus 779.

paratyphoid fever outbreak, diagnosis-serology, Salmonella paratyphi B 10152.

pelvic inflammatory disease, retrospective study, associated factors 1063.

periappendicitis/salpingitis, transmission, case report, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 11424.

pericarditis, aetiology, %B70/Klebsiella 781.

pericarditis, case report-adolescent, Neisseria meningitidis type C 3103.

pericarditis, case survey, Staphylococcus aureus 1952. pericarditis, presentation/treatment, case report, adolescent,

Neisseria meningitidis 881.

pericarditis-constrictive, diagnosis/aetiology, case reports. Mycobacterium tuberculosis/pericarditis (tuberculous) 9922. perinatal infection, clinical aspects, Streptococcus group B 4182.

periodontitis, clinical/immunological aspects, adolescent, gram-negative/-positive bacteria 7415.

periodontitis, immunity (cell-mediated), treatment-levamisole 13244.

periodontitis, neutrophil chemotaxis defect 5637.

peritonitis, Bacteroides fragilis metronidazole resistance, case report 12542.

peritonitis, postoperative infection, prophylaxis/treatmentantibiotic 8761.

peritonitis, presentation/treatment, case report infant, Neisseria meningitidis group C 4171.

peritonitis, tuberculosis (miliary) associated, case report/ literature review 2042.

pertussis, case reports, prophylaxis-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole 11288.

pertussis, clinical aspects/diagnosis/treatment 9867.

pertussis, diagnosis/course, antibiotic treatment/DPT vaccine efects on, role-adenovirus 8572.

pertussis, epidemic, USSR, characteristics, long-term mass immunization 1038.

pertussis, epidemiology, infants, variations, role-adults 14739, pertussis, management 4303.

pertussis, management, infants 853.

pertussis, outbreak, Canada, Newfoundland, vaccine effects on 14738.

pertussis, prophylaxis-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/erythromycin/immunization 4354.

pertussis, prophylaxis-trimethoprim+sulphamethoxazole/erythromycin, infants, criticism 932.

pertussis, treatment-erythromycin/ampicillin/antitussives 4302.

pertussis vaccine, adverse reactions, incidence, British Isles 11606.

pertussis vaccine, adverse reactions/efficacy 11609. pertussis vaccine, encephalopathy complication, case surveyinfants 2320.

pertussis vaccine, evaluation 10290.

pertussis vaccine, indications 7825.

pertussis vaccine, neurological complications 6691.

pertussis vaccine, neurological complications, case reports 11607.

pertussis vaccine, reactogenicity 11605.

pharyngitis, diagnosis, Streptococcus group A 8599.

pharyngitis, outbreak, UK, boarding school, transmission, Streptococcus group A 4471.

pharyngitis, screening/control, Colorado, Streptococcus group A 3193.

pharyngitis/skin infection, treatment/incidence, USA, Streptococcus group A 10041.

pharyngitis/tonsillitis, oral microflora, effect of Cepacol 596. pharynx/rectum/vagina, Streptococcus group B colonization, adolescent females 5542.

pneumonia, abscess (pulmonary) complication, morbidity/mortality/radiology/prognosis 8867.

pneumonia, bacteriology/diagnosis, Staphylococcus aureus/ gram-negative bacilli 2016.

pneumonia, case report-infant. Haemophilus influenzae 767. pneumonia, case reports, Klebsiella pneumoniae 14529.

pneumonia, clinical aspects/management, case reports/ literature review, Streptococcus group A 7489.

pneumonia, clinical aspects/radiography/treatment, case reports, Haemophilus influenzae type b 12703.

pneumonia, clinical aspects/treatment/prognosis, Staphylococcus aureus 3036.

pneumonia, clinical course, case reports, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 11902.

pneumonia, clinical/radiological findings, epidemic, GFR, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 3632.

pneumonia, clinical/radiological findings, treatmenterythromycin, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 5824. pneumonia, cold agglutinin positive, case report-adolescent, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 4798.

pneumonia, complication-respiratory infection, immunoglobulin levels-serum 13249.

pneumonia, diagnosis, bacteria/virus differentiation, C-reactive protein test 8603.

pneumonia, diagnosis-immunoelectrophoresis (counter )/lung aspiration, Streptococcus pneumoniae/Haemophilus influenzae type b 9902.

pneumonia, diagnosis-trachea aspiration, association-hyaline membrane disease, Streptococcus group B 14473.

pneumonia, diarrhoea, diagnosis/management, infants, Staphylococcus 1950.

pneumonia, familial study, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 6875. pneumonia, incidence, Hungary. Mycoplasma pneumoniae 4797.

pneumonia, incidence/treatment, infants/children, India, Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus pneumoniae 3294. pneumonia, infants, clinical aspects, Chlamydia trachomatis

pneumonia, jaundice, biochemical/clinical aspects, case survey 14516.

pneumonia, radiology/development, GFR, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 59.

pneumonia, sputum microflora antibiotic resistance 529. pneumonia, Swyer-James syndrome complication, case report, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 11906.

pneumonia, symptoms, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 4796. pneumonia, treatment, Mycoplasma infection-associated 2477

pneumonia, treatment-erythromycin, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 13554.

pneumonia-aspiration, treatment-carbenicillin ± gentamicin, aerobic/anaerobic bacteria 11251.

pneumonia-recurrent, immune status 6683.

pneumonitis, infants, incidence, Chlamydia trachomatis 10485.

pneumonitis-interstitial, case report-infant, aetiology, Chlamydia trachomatis/cytomegalovirus 3646.

polyarteritis, aetiology, Streptococcus 14541.

postoperative infection, appendectomy, prophylaxis/ treatment, anaerobic bacteria 6498.

postoperative infection, appendicitis, aetiology/diagnosis/ treatment 14523.

postoperative infection, hydrocephalus shunt surgery, incidence, surgical isolator effects on 10169.

postoperative wound infection, transmission-carrier surgeon, case reports, Streptococcus equisimilis 8848.

proceedings-German Society for Paediatrics 73rd Meeting 6836.

pseudotuberculosis, diagnosis 14450.

pseudotuberculosis, epidemiology, USSR, Leningrad 13061, pulmonary disease-chronic non-specific, immunoglobulin, bacterial vaccine effects on 5655.

pulmonary infection, diagnosis-bronchial brushing, bacteria/virus/protozoa 11043.

pulmonary infection, incidence 1126.

pulmonary infection, treatment-aminoglycoside antibiotics/ cephalosporin/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole 11192. pulmonary infection, treatment-cefazolin 11236.

purified protein derivative hypersensitivity (delayed), effect of BCG vaccine, malnourished African children 1244.

purified protein derivative sensitization, opportunist Mycobacterium, Nigeria 11441.

pyelonephritis, agent characteristics/immune response, Escherichia coli 1191.

pyelonephritis, diagnosis antibody serum levels 9929.

pyelonephritis, Escherichia coli serotyping/diagnosis 14834. pyelonephritis, screening/prophylaxis 11086.

pyelonephritis-xanthogranulomatous, clinical aspects, case reports, Proteus 6331.

pyoderma, incidence/aetiology, Staphylococcus aureus/ Streptococcus group A 6577.

relapsing fever-tick-borne, case report, USA, Ohio 11013. respiratory disease, treatment-triacetyloleandomycin 925. respiratory/faecal/oral microflora, immunodeficiency 9191.

respiratory ifection (upper), surveillance/control, USA. Colorado, Streptococcus group A 8759.

respiratory infection, cystic fibrosis, association-complement activation alternative pathway. Pseudomonas aeruginosa

respiratory infection, diagnosis/treatment/complications, review, bacteria/viruses 3044.

respiratory infection, epidemiology/aetiology, Poland, virus/ bacteria 13105, 13106.

respiratory infection, incidence, effect of housing conditions, UK 4494.

respiratory infection, incidence/clinical aspects, case survey, British Isles, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 8023.

respiratory infection, infant, case report, Streptococcus group C 5296.

respiratory infection, intensive care unit, aetiology, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 11398.

respiratory infection (lower), outbreak/clinical aspects, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 9312.

respiratory infection (lower), treatment-erythromycin + bromhexin 12929.

respiratory infection, pathology, mixed infection, bacteria/ viruses 12841.

respiratory infection, recurrent, association-neutrophil chemotaxis defect/IgE elevated levels, case report, Staphylococcus aureus 13218.

respiratory infection, role in mucoviscidosis pathogenesis, Mycoplasma pneumoniae/virus 3636.

respiratory infection, treatment-amoxicillin + bromhexin

respiratory infection, treatment-ampicillin, gram-negative/positive bacteria 2096.

respiratory infection, treatment Broncho BINOTAL 6473. respiratory infection, treatment-cefaclor 10042.

respiratory infection, treatment-doxycycline 14635.

respiratory infection, treatment-erythromycin 11249.

respiratory infection, treatment-flucloxacillin, evaluation 12896.

respiratory infection (upper), actiology/treatment, bacteria/ viruses 7492.

respiratory infection (upper), association-Streptococcus outbreak 7709.

respiratory infection (upper), diagnosis/symptomatology/ treatment, case report, Streptococcus group A 11045.

respiratory infection (upper), incidence, Montana paediatric clinic, Streptococcus group A 4470.

respiratory infection (upper), treatment chloramphenicol/ ampicillin/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole 3185. respiratory infection (upper), treatment-amoxicillin 5437.

respiratory infection (upper)-recurrent, treatment 5436.

respiratory infection/gastrointestinal infection/urinary infection, treatment-cefazolin, infants 889.

respiratory infection-recurrent, immunodeficiency-associated, complication splenectomy, case report-adolescent 6682.

rheumatic disease, diagnosis 7429.

rheumatic fever, arrhythmia/Stokes Adams attack, case report, Streptococcus group A 11046.

rheumatic fever, epidemiology, New Zealand, Streptococcus group A 10172.

rheumatic fever, incidence, USA, Minnesota, Streptococcus group A 13081.

rheumatic fever, prophylaxis-penicillin, effect of corticosteroid 3194.

Rocky Mountain spotted fever, clinical aspects/diagnosis 8043

Rocky Mountain spotted fever, retinal manifestations, case report 1508.

Rocky Mountain spotted fever, treatment-tetracycline 3653. Salmonella antibiotic resistance, children's unit, Italy 5521. salmonellosis, adrenogenital syndrome/renal agenesis associated, diagnosis, case report-infant 8578.

salmonellosis, bacteriological/clinical/epidemiological aspects, case survey, Italy 8577.

salmonellosis, children/infants, symptoms-intestinal/ respiratory, Salmonella typhimurium 12696.

salmonellosis, cystic fibrosis patients, contaminated pancreatin 1049.

salmonellosis, epidemiology/antibiotic resistance, Zaire, Salmonella isangi/Salmonella worthington 11409.

salmonellosis, epidemiology/clinical aspects 5525.

salmonellosis, incidence, USSR 14742.

salmonellosis, incidence/symptoms/control, Singapore 1141. salmonellosis, neurological symptoms, infants 6328.

scalded-skin syndrome, case reports, Staphylococcus aureus

scalded-skin-syndrome, clinical aspects, comparison-toxic epidermal necrolysis, Staphylococcus aureus 5285.

scalded skin syndrome, presentation/complications/ treatment, Staphylococcus aureus 6344.

sepsis, anus stricture complication, case report infant, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 12784.

sepsis, cancer, clinical aspects/complications/incidence, case survey, Staphylococcus aureus 8843.

sepsis, complication-leukaemia, case report/literature review, Clostridium septicum 3120.

sepsis, complication-leukaemia, pathology, autopsy survey, Staphylococcus 11131.

sepsis, complication-splenectomy, clinical/immunological aspects 9984.

sepsis, diagnosis-immunofluorescence, Streptococcus group B 2092.

sepsis, jaundice, biochemical/clinical aspects, case survey 14516.

sepsis, review 3142.

sepsis, treatment-polymorphonuclear neutrophil, case reportinfant, Klebsiella 12878.

septicaemia, aetiology/treatment, infants/neonates, Germany, Fed. Rep. 11128.

septicaemia, association-adrenal haemorrhage/Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome, Streptococcus pneumoniae 14544.

septicaemia, association-kwashiorkor, mortality/clinical aspects, South Africa, Escherichia coli/Salmonella 11413. septicaemia, case report-infant, Yersinia enterocolitica 9875.

septicaemia, complication-neutropenia, treatmentgentamicin, case report, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 842.

septicaemia, complication-sickle-cell disease, case reportinfant/literature review, Streptococcus pneumoniae 6406.

septicaemia, disseminated intravascular coagulation, treatment-heparin, review 10064.

septicaemia, ecthyma gangrenosum complication, case report immunosuppressed infant, leukaemia, Aeromonas hydrophila 671.

septicaemia, embolic small bowel perforation complication, case report, infant, Staphylococcus aureus 780.

- septicaemia, epidemiology, Nigeria, Salmonella/ Staphylococcus aureus 5527.
- septicaemia, incidence-sickle cell disease, gram-negative/-positive bacteria 2228.
- septicaemia, infants, penicillin/chloramphenicol resistance, case reports 2025.
- septicaemia, nosocomial infection, Yersinia enterocolitica 13059.
- septicaemia, Streptococcus group B type distribution 11434. septicaemia/hepatitis, case report-agammaglobulinaemia, Campylobacter fetus 4225.
- septicaemia/meningitis, complication-splenectomy, Streptococcus pneumoniae 9978.
- septicaemia/respiratory infection, complication-renal transplantation, case reports, Streptococcus pneumoniae/ Haemophilus influenzae 4263.
- sexually transmitted disease, incidence/source, India 1029. Shigella sonnei vaccine-live oral, immunoglobulin levels, comparison-adults 13263.
- skin infection, aetilogy/treatment, bacteria/virus/fungi/ parasites 3110.
- skin infection, aetiology, Staphylococcus aureus/Candida albicans/Streptococcus group A 7486.
- skin infection, complication-injection, prophylaxis, usedisposable materials, diabetic children 12966.
- skin infection/abscess (hepatic)-recurrent, associationneutrophil chemotaxis defect/hypergammaglobulinaemia, case report, Staphylococcus areus 14866.
- skin microflora, Staphylococcus/Micrococcus, infants, temporal study 5722.
- skin/wound infection, treatment-cloxacillin 11231.
- soft-tissue infection, case report-infant, Streptococcus pneumoniae familial outbreak 4474.
- Stevens Johnson syndrome, case reports, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 11900.
- stomatitis, diagnosis, bacteria/fungi/virus 12721.
- streptococcal infection, diagnosis-streptozyme 9897. streptococcal infection, epidemiology, schoolchildren-
- amblyopia cases, Romania, Streptococcus group A 11138. Streptococcus (haemolytic) carrier, schoolchildren, incidence,
- Streptococcus (haemolytic) carrier, schoolchildren, incidence, Japan, Hokkaido 11432.
- Streptococcus carrier-asymptomatic, pharynx, incidence, schoolchildren 14769.
- Streptococcus equinus isolation, extra-respiratory sites 4469. Streptococcus group A carrier/respiratory infection (upper), incidence, schoolchildren 11433.
- Streptococcus group A carrier state, pharynx, incidence, schoolchildren, New Zealand 13080.
- Streptococcus group A infection, association-polyarteritis nodosa 1270.
- Streptococcus group A infection, associationencephalopathy/cryoglobulinaemia, case report 8988.
- Streptococcus group A infection, diagnosis-antibodystreptolysin O/antibody-DNAase B/streptozyme test 8361.
- Streptococcus group A serotype T incidence, healthy/sick schoolchildren, India 13079.
- Streptococcus group B antibody detection-radioimmunoassay 8989.
- Streptococcus pneumoniae infection, associationsplenectomy, case reports 8850.
- Streptococcus pneumoniae infection, complication-sickle-cell disease, mortality, Jamaica 13085.
- Streptococcus pneumoniae infection, immunization, sickle cell anaemia/splenectomy 3452.
- Streptococcus pneumoniae vaccine, efficacy/indications 13273.

- Streptococcus pneumoniae vaccine-polyvalent, revaccination, infants 9045.
- streptokinase-streptodornase IgE, significance-kidney disease 4643.
- sudden-infant-death syndrome, role-botulism, toxin production-intestinal tract 12821.
- syphilis (congenital), associated monocytic leukaemoid reaction, case report-infant 745.
- syphilis (congenital), BCG vaccine effects on, case report
- syphilis (congenital), bone lesions, case reports 14518.
- syphilis (congenital), Livedo reticularis/osteomyelitis presentation, case report 11005.
- syphilis (congenital), prophylaxis-penicillin 7522.
- TAB vaccine, immune response, relationship with nutrition 1232.
- tetanus + poliovirus vaccine, efficacy, Central African Republic 7832.
- tetanus, case report following foreign body inhalation 2030. tetanus, cephalic, case report/literature review 11057.
- tetanus, serum cholinesterase level, case report 6349. tetracycline, prescription 3653.
- tonsillectomy, bacteraemia complication, prophylaxispenicillin 6489.
- tonsillitis, immunity-humoral/non-specific 5627.
- trachoma, clinical aspects/pathogenesis/transmission, Denmark 11969.
- trachoma, incidence, Navajo Indians, USA, New Mexico
- trachoma, incidence, South Africa, rural populations 6886. tuberculin conversion, significance-tuberculosis treatment, schoolchildren 11445.
- tuberculin test, typical/atypical reaction, interpretation 1972. tuberculoma-caecum, case report 11170.
- tuberculosis (abdominal), case report/case survey 14503.
- tuberculosis, association-nephrotic syndrome, immunity (cell-mediated)/neutrophil function 13322.
- tuberculosis (congenital), case report/literature review 8613. tuberculosis, control/diagnosis-Heaf test, Rhodesia 7608.
- tuberculosis, current concepts, review 8696.
- tuberculosis, diagnosis 3057.
- tuberculosis, diagnosis/control, GFR 3056.
- tuberculosis, diagnosis/management, problem case reports
- tuberculosis, diagnosis-oligopeptide-antigenic 8614.
- tuberculosis, diagnosis-serological tests, comparative study. adolescents/children 14500.
- tuberculosis, epidemiology, GFR 2236.
- tuberculosis (genital), case report following ritual circumcision 2038.
- tuberculosis, incidence, GFR-infants following BCG vaccine withdrawal 2235.
- tuberculosis, incidence, India, Madras 11444.
- tuberculosis, incidence/treatment, infants 10188.
- tuberculosis (intestinal), diagnosis, differentiation-Crohn's disease 14501.
- tuberculosis, liver involvement 2043.
- tuberculosis (lymphoid), case report 6357.
- tuberculosis (miliary), associated peritonitis, case report/ literature review 2042.
- tuberculosis, mortality, India, infants 5549.
- tuberculosis (oesophageal), case report 6357.
- tuberculosis (oesophageal), presentation-dysphagia, case report 6358.
- tuberculosis, prophylaxis-BCG vaccine, efficacy/necessity, USSR 6707.
- tuberculosis (pulmonary) + polyarthropathy + allergy, case

report 12832.

tuberculosis (pulmonary), cavitary disease 723.

tuberculosis (pulmonary), diagnosis biopsy, adolescents/ children 14496.

tuberculosis (pulmonary), treatment isoniazid + prothionamide + dapsone 7576.

tuberculosis, relationship exudative multiform erythema, case report adolescent 5372.

tuberculosis, relationship with sarcoidosis, infants 12840. tuberculosis, screening-X-ray, strategy modification, adolescents/children, Switzerland 8612.

tuberculosis (spinal), management, role-exercise therapy

tuberculosis (spinal), tracheal obstruction complication, case report-infant 11171.

tuberculosis, treatment, review 12918.

tuberculosis, treatment-thiacetazone 11261.

tuberculosis-conjunctival, case report/literature review 4199. tuberculosis-lips, case report 719.

tularaemia, case reports, zoonosis, transmission-rabbit 14790. typhoid fever, relationship with Landry-Guillain-Barre-Strohl syndrome, case report-adolescent 665.

typhoid fever, water-borne infection, case report 1051. typhoid vaccine, field trial, India 7829.

typhoid vaccine, oral, field trial, India 3444.

urethritis/urethritis (non-gonococcal), incidence, adolescent males, USA, Washington, King County 13063.

urinary infection, aetiology, role of preputial microflora, gram negative bacteria 1993.

urinary infection, aetiology/treatment, gram-negative bacteria 6373.

urinary infection, association-CNS dysfunction 5333. urinary infection, association renal calculi, Proteus 7471. urinary infection, case report-infant, Salmonella enteriditis ser.saintpaul 12793.

urinary infection, clinical aspects 4218.

urinary infection, clinical aspects, gram-negative bacteria

urinary infection, clinical aspects, review 4499.

urinary infection, diagnosis 12776.

urinary infection, diagnosis-antibody-coated bacteria 14440.

urinary infection, diagnosis-imprint method 6333.

urinary infection, diagnosis isotopic renogram 3073 urinary infection, diagnosis-microscopy (light)/plate count, comparative study 4222.

urinary infection, diagnosis-radiology, Pseudomonas 8570. urinary infection, diagnosis/symptoms/treatment, gramnegative bacteria 9869.

urinary infection, diagnosis/treatment 5393.

urinary infection, incidence, UK 3322.

urinary infection, infants, incidence/bacteriology/antibiotic 1044.

urinary infection, localization, antibody-coated bacteria detection 12692.

urinary infection, localization-immunofluorescence/antibody levels-bacteriuria 12773.

urinary infection, localization/treatment assessment, antibody coated bacteria test 6482

urinary infection, long-term effects 835.

urinary infection, prophylaxis-nitrofurantoin/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole 14677.

urinary infection, screening-comparative tests 740.

urinary infection, screening-renography, prognosis 3072. urinary infection, treatment-cefatrizine, gram-negative bacilli

urinary infection, treatment-cephalexin/ampicillin,

Escherichia coli 7532.

urinary infection, treatment-gentamicin, Escherichia coli/ Pseudomonas/Proteus mirabilis 7533.

urinary infection, treatment-trimethoprim +

sulphamethoxazole/ampicillin, Escherichia coli 2062. urinary infection, urinary calculus associated, children, coliform bacteria/enterococci 4500.

urinary infection/pneumonia/respiratory infection (upper). treatment-cephalexin 10043.

urinary infection-recurrent, association HLA antigen specificity, Escherichia coli 11095.

urinary infection recurrent, diagnosis-immunofluorescence indirect, Escherichia coli 6652.

urinary infection-recurrent, diagnosis-Uriglox test/Bac-U Dip test, gram negative/-positive bacteria 1930.

urinary infection screening 4220.

vaccination status, UK 1230.

vaccination status, USA, Ohio 10303.

vaccine, recommendations 9040.

vaccine, USA 13252.

vaccine contraindications, bacteria/viruses 13281.

vaginal discharge, neonates/children, aetiology, bacteria/ fungi/parasites 4233.

vasculitis-allergic, case report, Streptococcus pyogenes 1272. ventriculitis, treatment-gentamicin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa

ventriculitis, treatment-gentamicin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/ Streptococcus/Staphylococcus 14574.

vibriosis, Campylobacter fetus isolation, case reports 3079. vulvovaginitis, infant, case report, Aeromonas hydrophila

vulvovaginitis, neonates/children, aetiology, bacteria/fungi/ parasites 4233.

vulvovaginitis, treatment-oestrogen ± antibiotic, bacteria/ fungi 4306.

weaning food contamination, bacteriological analysis, Gambia 6604.

wound infection, prophylaxis, accident cases 6501.

yaws, incidence, pygmy population, Central African Rep.

yersiniosis, epidemiology, Hungary, Yersinia enterocolitica

yersiniosis, spectrum/complications, Yersinia enterocolitica 2006.

## Palmitic acid,

composition-erythrocyte membrane-stabilizing fraction, Streptomyces 6970.

derivatives, antibacterial activity, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 8546.

organotin analogue probe-lipid arrangement, membrane, Acholeplasma laidlawii 5811.

#### Palmitoyl-CoA,

interaction-6-O-methylglucose polysaccharide, Mycobacterium smegmatis 5907.

## Palsy,

cranial nerve, complication-necrotizing otitis externa, case report-non-diabetic elderly male, Pseudomonas aeruginosa

# Pan American Cancer Cytology Congress,

6th Meeting 7992.

## Pan troglodytes.

dental disease model, review 4429.

genital microflora, Ureaplasma, role-infertility 13560.

## Panagrellus redivivus,

effect of Bacillus thuringiensis toxin 2373.

#### Panama.

Edwardsiella tarda infection/isolation-wildlife 8875.

#### Panaritis.

enzootic, cattle, outbreak, management, Yugoslavia 11481.

treatment, bacteria/fungi 4328.

islets activating protein, biological activity, rat, Bordetella pertussis 10356.

islets-activating protein, purification/characterization, Bordetella pertussis 10342.

rat, insulin secretion. Bordetella pertussis sensitization effects on 10328.

## Pancreatitis.

acute purulent, diagnosis/treatment, case survey 6345. bacterial infection, diagnosis-pancreas duct cannulation 8574.

## Pancytopenia,

complication septicaemia, case report, Yersinia 12701. complication-tuberculosis (miliary), diagnosis, case report 9913.

## Panophthalmitis (tuberculous),

case report-renal transplantation 3132.

## Panthera leo.

anthrax, case report 11327.

## Pantothenic acid.

growth requirement, Mycoplasma meleagridis 11894. PAO cell culture,

Staphylococcus/Streptococcus infection, adenovirusassociated 4427.

## Papanicolaou stain,

chorioamnionitis diagnosis 1732.

## Papilloedema,

complication typhus (endemic), case report 4818.

## Papilloma,

larynx, treatment-bacterial vaccine, case report 4615.

## Papillon-Lefevre syndrome,

case report-child, isolation-gram negative/-positive bacteria 816.

endotoxin shock, effects on renal blood flow, Escherichia coli 11704.

## Papio anubis,

dental disease model, review 4429.

gastrointestinal microflora, vitamin B12 biosynthesis 6044. isolation-Mycoplasma, safari park, UK 41.

septic shock (experimental), endotoxin/cell response, Escherichia coli 2173.

septic shock (experimental), resuscitation-Ringer's lactate/ Plasmanate, Escherichia coli 2172.

## Papio cynocephalus,

urethritis (experimental), Chlamydia trachomatis/ Ureaplasma urealyticum 11955.

#### Papio hamadryas,

pulmonary infection (experimental), concurrent haematosarcoma, Acholeplasma laidlawii 6866.

## Papua New Guinea,

dental caries, incidence, relationship Betel chewing 8864. dental plaque, Actinomyces/related organisms identification/ enumeration 3548.

leprosy, amyloidosis, geographical variation/associationleucocytosis 9138.

leprosy, immune response-hepatitis B antigen 9025.

## Paracentrotus lividus,

commensalism Arthrobacter, Mediterranean Sea 4741.

## Paracetamol. effect on DNA synthesis/protein synthesis, γ-irradiated

Escherichia coli B/r 1903.

effect on radiosensitivity, Escherichia coli B/r 1903.

#### Paracoccus.

4-chloroaniline, transformation-1,3 bis(p. chlorophenyl)triazene 4983.

growth, yields, relationship substrate, organic compounds

iron-sulphur protein, high potential, amino acid sequence

## Paracoccus denitrificans,

bioenergetics, comparison-mitochondria 4959. cell envelope, composition/permeability 13608. coal oxidation products utilisation 351.

cytochrome b, reduction, induction oxygen, antimycindependent, cytoplasmic membrane 9533.

cytoplasmic membrane vesicle, preparation 14077. fine structure 95.

growth, aerobic, nitrogen source effects on 10744. nitrous oxide elimination, comparison-denitrification 4977. proton motive force, phosphorylating membrane vesicle 12251.

proton translocation, carbon/sulphate limitation, continuous culture 6017.

pyruvate kinase, purification/regulation 2674.

ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase, purification/properties

sphaeroplast, cytoplasmic membrane vesicle, separationright-side-out/inside-out forms, affinity chromatography

2-isopropylmalate synthase, activity, effect of branched chain amino acids/threonine 2672.

#### Paracolobactrum,

enteritis (necrotic), neonate, clinical aspects 755.

purulent infection, treatment 4328.

urinary infection, treatment-ampicillin/nalidixic acid/ terazolidone + fenazopyridine 5422.

## Paracolon.

gangrene-synergistic, scrotum/penis, complication colorectal disease, case reports, mixed infection 11089. infection, treatment-cefatrizine, adults 11203.

urinary infection, treatment-cefatrizine 11200.

## Paradichlorobenzene,

antimicrobial activity, bacteria/Eimeria 14390.

## Paraformaldehyde.

sterilization, medical instrument, microbiocidal activity, bacteria/fungi 9818.

sterilization-operating microscope, Staphylococcus aureus/ Pseudomonas aeruginosa 6290.

## Paraguay,

brucellosis, cattle, incidence/vaccination rate, Paraguay 3331. Parainfluenza virus.

pneumonia (experimental), sheep, mixed infection-Pasteurella haemolytica 5504.

respiratory syncytial virus-virus/adenovirus 11897.

vaccine, prophylaxis-pneumonia, sheep (specific pathogen free), mixed parainfluenza virus 3 + Pasteurella haemolytica infection 11373.

## Paralytic syndrome,

horse, Acholeplasma oculi isolation, Australia 10462.

#### Paramecium bursaria,

intranuclear bacteria, parasitism/morphology 13381.

## Paramecium caudatum,

symbiosis-omega particle, bacteria cell cycle 11733.

#### Paramecium multimicronucleatum,

food vacuole/mating reactivity. Klebsiella aerogenes effects

#### Parametritis (experimental),

Cercopithecus aethiops, Mycoplasma hominis 10469.

Paramphiascella vararensis,

brackish water/marine bacteria food source 10420.

Paranaplasma caudatum,

morphology, oxytetracycline effects on, treated cattle 8026.

Paranaric acid,

interaction-6-O methylglucose polysaccharide,

Mycobacterium smegmatis 5907.

Paraphlepsius irroratus,

X disease transmission, Prunus persica, Michigan, Mycoplasma 5585.

Paraplegia,

cat, case report, Actinomyces viscosus 3232.

complication-neurosyphilis, case report 14425. urinary infection, treatment-tobramycin 7526.

Paraplegia (tuberculous),

case report-child 725.

Parapsoriasis guttata,

relationship with pharyngitis/tonsillitis, children,

Staphylococcus aureus 779.

Paraquat herbicide,

effects on soil microflora 12666.

induction-superoxide dismutase, Escherichia coli 5930.

Parasitaemia (experimental),

sheep, effects on venous blood parameters, Eperythrozoon ovis 4816.

Parasitism,

bacterium like inclusion-Herpetomonas, Aedes-infecting flagellates 11732.

microorganisms, review 12320.

Paramecium bursaria-bacteria 13381.

Parasporal crystal,

biosynthesis, association-plasmid, Bacillus subtilis/Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. galleriae 14252.

effects on Aedes aegypti, Bacillus thuringiensis subsp.israelensis 13371.

interaction-proteinase, Bacillus thuringiensis 10655.

purification/characterization, Bacillus thuringiensis 10351.

Parasporal inclusion body,

crystal purification/characterization, Bacillus thuringiensis

protein composition/toxicity, Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. galleriae 2358.

Parathion insecticide.

antibacterial activity, Azotobacter chroococcum 5248. biodegradation, soil, acceleration-bacteria 3889.

biodegradation, soil microflora, soil-bound residue formation

3888.

degradation, continuous culture, symbiotic Pseudomonas 339.

Paratuberculosis,

cattle, diagnosis, methodology evaluation 6509.

cattle, diagnosis-fluorescent antibody test 5472.

cattle, diagnosis leucocyte migration 9021.

cattle, diagnosis-lymphocyte transformation 6508.

cattle, diagnosis-radio immuno assay-Mycobac terium

paratuberculosis antibody 12977.

cattle, pathology 12995.

cattle, prophylaxis-Mycobacterium paratuberculosis vaccine, efficacy 13280.

cattle/sheep, diagnosis complement fixation, antigen improvement 8948.

dog, pathology 4389.

goat, occurrence, Australia, Victoria 4523.

sheep, current aspects 14687.

sheep, incidence, GFR, serological survey 7751.

Paratuberculosis (experimental),

cattle, diagnosis lymphocyte transformation/tuberculin test/

faeces culture 9020.

cattle, induction, comparison-i.v./oral/s.c. exposure 10139. sheep, immune response 9022, 11667.

Paratyphoid fever,

carrier, treatment-rifampicin +

trimethoprim+sulphamethoxazole 860.

case survey, adults 9871.

clinical aspects/pathology/complications, case survey, type
A/type B 14444.

clinical aspects/treatment-chloramphenicol, India 1933. complication-schistosomiasis/situs invertus, case report 12693.

deafness, case report, Salmonella paratyphi A 7467.

epidemiology, Czechoslovakia 13054.

importation USSR 2206.

incidence, Germany, Fed. Rep. 7712.

incidence/outbreaks, British Isles, Public Health Laboratory Service (UK) report 11410.

incidence/prophylaxis, imported cases-UK 1052.

mortality, India, Bombay 11411.

neurological complication, case report 8656.

outbreak, diagnosis-serology, Salmonella paratyphi B 10152. spinal lesions, case report, type C 12694.

treatment-+ 12923.

treatment-chloramphenicol + furazolidone 2067.

treatment-mecillinam 7538.

treatment-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/ chloramphenicol, comparative study 4308.

treatment-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/ chloramphenicol, clinical trial 12876.

Paraurethritis,

clinical aspects/epidemiology, case reports, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 8587.

Paromomycin,

anomer, stabilisation-ribosome (70S), Escherichia coli MRE 600 553.

biosynthesis, Streptomyces albus subsp. metamycinus subsp. nov. 1642.

biosynthesis, Streptomyces albus subsp. metamycinus subsp.nov. 9512.

subsp.nov. 9512. biosynthesis, Streptomyces albus subsp.metamycinus 6007. derivatives, antibacterial activity/synthesis 6261.

induction-antibiotic resistance (multiple), Mycobacterium tuberculosis 7227.

inhibition-R factor transfer, tetracycline resistance, Escherichia coli-Salmonella pullorum 10927.

Paromomycin phosphotransferase,

isolation/substrate specificity, Streptomyces fradiae 5987. Paromycin,

antibacterial activity, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 8487. developments, review 5214.

effect on Shigella sonnei growth/penetration-HEp-2 cell

culture 612.

treatment-dysentery, children, Shigella snnei 5395. treatment-gonorrhoea, females 11219.

treatment-postoperative infection, intestinal surgery 922.

Paromycin resistance, Vibrio cholerae/Vibrio (NAG), variation 8495.

Paronychia,

clinical aspects/treatment, case reports/literature review, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 8709.

presentation-tuberculosis (cutaneous), case report-autopsy pathologist 12747.

Parotitis.

clinical aspects 5315.

suppurative, treatment-surgery 5434.

## Parvulomycin,

structure 6013.

#### Paspalum notatum,

nitrogen fixation, Azotobacter paspali 3568.

sheath cell/starch, degradation, Ruminococcus 3881.

symbiosis-Spirillum lipoferum, nitrogen fixation, properties/ practical applications 1388.

## Paspalum urvillei,

seed/leaf, Pseudomonas alboprecipitans dissemination/ survival, USA, Florida 8896.

## Pasteurella,

see also Pasteurellosis

#### Pasteurella

4406.

## Pasteurella.

abortion, pig, aetiology 10109.

bacterin, immune response, pneumonia prophylaxis, cattle

classification, quinone/fumaric acid metabolism 9263. identification, Oxi/Ferm tube system 8323.

identification, Oxi/Ferm tube system/API kit 8324.

identification, Oxi/Ferm tube system/API kit 8324.

pulmonary infection, pig, pathogenesis/antibiotic sensitivity, GFR 2151.

respiratory infection, dog kennel cough, aetiology/clinical aspects 3219.

respiratory infection, rat, laboratory colony, sp. nov. 970. respiratory infection, role aetiology, combination-viruses/ Chlamydia psittaci 9333.

vaginitis, dog, clinical aspects, case survey, Netherlands 959.

## Pasteurella anatipestifer,

serositis, duck, case reports 12802.

## Pasteurella haemolytica

46.

## Pasteurella haemolytica,

association Haemophilus somnus/bovine rhinotracheitis virus infection, cattle 5503.

carrier state/infection, domestic/wild animals, serotype distribution, Kenya 8888.

immunity, cross-protection-Pasteurella multocida, mouse 4598.

isolation cattle/pig, abattoir survey, Poland 11480. laryngeal infection, cattle, diagnosis/treatment 14690. pasteurellosis, chicken, symptoms 957.

pasteurellosis, sheep, current aspects 14687.

pneumonia (experimental), sheep, mixed infectionparainfluenza virus 5504.

pneumonia (experimental), sheep (specific pathogen free), mixed infection-parainfluenza virus 11372.

pneumonia (experimental), sheep (specific pathogen free), prophylaxis-parainfluenza virus 3 vaccine, mixed infectionparainfluenza virus 11373.

pneumonia, fibrinous, cattle, microbiology/histology 14695. pneumonia, sheep, incidence/pathology, New Zealand 14697. pneumonia, sheep, role in severity 1496.

pneumonia/septicaemia, sheep, epizootiology/predisposition 6616.

pneumoniae, sheep, role-aetiology 10112.

serotyping, agglutination-plate 10781.

tracheal microflora, chicken, healthy/infectious bronchitic birds 5714.

## Pasteurella multocida.

## see also Cholera (fowl)

association-Haemophilus somnus/bovine rhinotracheitis virus infection, cattle 5503.

bacteraemia, association-peritonitis/cirrhosis, case report 9954.

bacteriocin, activity/sensitivity 1822.

cerebral infection, dog, hydrocephalus complication, case reports 972.

cervical microflora, sheep, embryo death effects on 11741.

cholera (fowl) vaccine, turkey, oral immunisation, tissue examination-immunofluorescence 1233.

encephalitis, cattle, associated phycomycosis, case report 2153.

encephalitis, cattle, symptoms/pathology/aetiology, case report 14685.

endocarditis, associated septic polyarthritis, dog. case report 2155.

endocarditis, case report 5348.

endocarditis, dog, autoimmunity, case reports 13312.

endotoxin, effects on cattle, acetylsalicylic acid/indomethacin effects on 13362.

endotoxin shock (experimental), cattle, effect on blood clotting 1016.

enumeration, cattle lung, radioactively-labelled cells 7143. genital infection, rabbit, actiology/pathology, source-infertility 4385.

goose, septicaemia (haemorrhagic), treatment-trimethoprim + sulphonamide 3240.

growth, vaccine culture 13266.

immune response, chicken/turkey 11569.

immune response, mibolerone effects on, chicken 8979.

immunity, cross-protection-Pasteurella haemolytica, mouse 4598.

immunity, lead microparticles effects on 8980.

isolation-cattle/pig, abattoir survey, Poland 11480.

lipopolysaccharide, characterization isopycnic density gradient centrifugation 10577.

lipopolysaccharide, lipid A, fatty acid linkage 159.

mastitis (bovine), case report 5480.

mastitis (bovine), treatment/control 4402.

meningitis, association-head trauma, case report 12803.

oral/nasal microflora, dog, relationship-bite wound infection 9189.

pasteurellosis, Axis axis, outbreak, India 956.

pasteurellosis, Cervidae, pathology/pathogenicity/antibiotic sensitivity 4520.

pasteurellosis, Lepus europaeus, incidence/significance/ prophylaxis, case survcy/literature review, Yugoslavia 14799.

pasteurellosis, manifestation-adenitis, diagnosis/treatment 6346.

peritonitis, treatment with antibiotics, ascites concentration 864.

plant extract antibacterial activity, Allium sativum 7382. pneumonia (enzootic), pig, role-aetiology 5505.

pneumonia (experimental), pig, induction, live hog cholera vaccine effects on 13026.

pneumonia, fibrinous, cattle, microbiology/histology 14695. pneumonia, pig. pathology 2156.

pneumonia/bacteraemia, case report 4248.

polyarthritis, septic, endocarditis-associated, dog, case report 2155.

respiratory infection, nosocomial, pseudoepidemic 1055. respiratory infection, pig, autopsy data analysis 1152.

respiratory infection, rabbit, relationship-environmental conditions 8775.

rhinitis (atrophic), pig, aetiology 14691.

rhinitis (atrophic), pig, aetiology, role-porcine cytomegalovirus 5475.

rhinitis, dog, diagnosis 14686.

serotyping, novel serotype-cholera (fowl), turkey 11532. serotyping, rhinitis (atrophic) isolates, pig 1151.

Pasteurella multocida,(continued)

temperature-sensitive mutants, isolation/characterization/ immunogenicity-mouse 6169.

vaccine, combination-Bordetella bronchiseptica + Klebsiella, prophylaxis-respiratory infection, rabbit 4590.

vaccine, efficacy, goat/sheep 11617.

vaccine, water in oil/multiple emulsion adjuvant, efficacy, rabbit 6701.

wound infection, cat/dog bite, case reports 6384. wound infection, dog bite, treatment/risks 12881. wound infection dog bite, case report 8663.

Pasteurella pestis, see Yersinia pestis.

Pasteurella pneumotropica,

endocarditis, dog, autoimmunity, case reports 13312. respiratory infection, rat, laboratory colony, sp. nov. 970. wound infection-dog bite, case report 674

Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis, see Yersinia pseudotuberculosis.

Pasteurella septica, see Pasteurella multocida.

Pasteurella tularensis, see Francisella tularensis. Pasteurella ureae.

meningoencephalitis, clinical aspects/treatment, case reportadolescent 14451.

Pasteurellosis.

animals, treatment-antibiotic 7659.

Axis axis, outbreak, India, Pasteurella multocida 956. Cervidae, pathology/pathogenicity/antibiotic sensitivity, Pasteurelia multocida 4520.

chicken, symptoms, Pasteurella haemolytica 957. domestic/wild animals, serotype distribution, Kenya,

Pasteurella haemolytica 8888. infection, cat/dog, treatment-amoxicillin, clinical trial 14709.

Lepus europaeus, incidence/significance/prophylaxis, case survey/literature review, Yugoslavia, Pasteurella multocida

manifestation-adenitis, diagnosis/treatment, Pasteurella multocida 6346.

sheep, current aspects, Pasteurella haemolytica 14687. sheep, effects on thiamine liver/brain levels 6518.

Pasteuria ramosa,

morphology, Moina rectirostris parasite 4696.

Pasteurization,

effects on sewage sludge bacteria/mineralization 5165. egg-dry white, Salmonella oranienburg/Enterobacteriaceae

milk, Bacillus cereus germinant 4067.

milk, human bank 10101.

milk, thermophilic Streptomycetaceae, isolation/ characterization 2443.

milk, thermoresistant bacteria isolation 5760.

milk-human pooled 11822.

Pathogenicity,

see also Cariogenicity, Infectivity, Invasiveness,

Organotropism, Phytopathogenicity, Toxigenicity, Virulence actinomycete, aerobic/anaerobic species 9995.

Bacillus, chemicals effects on 14311.

Bacillus piliformis, rabbit, comparison feline/mouse/rat isolates 4431

Bacillus thuringiensis, Lymantria dispar, Apanteles melanoscelus parasitism effects on 12992. Branhamella catarrhalis clinical isolates 3808. Brucella, game/wild animal isolates 11514.

Brucella canis, mouse/guinea-pig/rabbit 3369. Campylobacter fetus, cattle 5589.

Clostridium perfringens, diarrhoea isolates 11873. contagious equine metritis isolate, cattle/pig/sheep 11386.

Corynebacterium/Propionibacterium 6857. dental plaque 8701,

enteropathogenic bacteria, review 1039.

Erwinia carotovora subsp.carotovora, Nicotiana tabacum

Escherichia coli, adults, enteropathogenic infantile diarrhoea outbreak isolates 11518.

Escherichia coli, avian isolates 7999.

Escherichia coli, determination, methodology, evaluation/ epidemiological applications 14091.

Escherichia coli, diarrhoea, epidemiological aspects 1042. Escherichia coli, enteritis/meningitis/septicaemia isolates, neonate 14837.

Escherichia coli, hamster enteritis isolates 11519.

Escherichia coli, intestinal infection isolates 11522.

Escherichia coli, plasmid K88/K99 adherence factors, stability in vivo 12481.

Escherichia coli, poultry isolates 4772.

Escherichia coli, rabbit intestinal loop, diarrhoea isolatesinfants 14923.

Escherichia coli, relationship with biochemical characteristics, pyelonephritis, children 1191.

Escherichia coli, role-antigen (cell surface), neonate pig 11523.

Escherichia coli, role-enterochelin 10995.

Escherichia coli, role-plasmid 9693.

gram negative bacteria, Hylobius abietis larvae 5766.

Klebsiella, mouse 5793.

Klebsiella, plant environment 3565.

Klebsiella pneumoniae, role of L form inductioncephalosporin 557.

L form 5361.

L form, mouse 5511.

legionnaire's disease bacterium 5381.

Leptospira bratislava, pig 7673.

Listeria monocytogenes, L form, rabbit/sheep 5512.

Mycobacterium bovis, cell-associated cholesterol ester, mouse 2301.

Mycobacterium group VI 4781.

Mycobacterium intracellulare, laboratory animals rabbit

Mycobacterium tuberculosis/Mycobacterium gordonae/ Mycobacterium avium, tuberculosis (osteoarticular) islates

Mycoplasma, review 9313, 13524,

Mycoplasma agalactiae, goat 44.

Mycoplasma arginini, cat 13536.

Mycoplasma hominis, respiratory tract, neonatal rat 49.

Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae, tracheal ring organ culture/ lung explant organ culture/foetal lung fibroblast cell culture, pig 9303.

Mycoplasma hyorhinis, pig (specific pathogen free) 11893. Mycoplasma synoviae, tracheal organ culture, chicken

(specific pathogen free) 13557.

Mycoplasmatales, interaction-host cells 11879, 11880. Neisseria gonorrhoeae, attachment/damage-oviduct mucosa,

host specificity, man/animals 4538.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, chick embryo 14845.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, relationship-colonial type/iron intracellular level 4832.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, role of serum bactericidal activity resistance 1915.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, transformation study 3998.

Neisseria meningitidis, relationship antibiotic sensitivity/ antagonism-nasopharyngeal microflora 7385.

Neisseria meningitidis, role-antagonism/bacteriocinogeny 10245.

Nocardia asteroides, athymic nude mouse/asplenic mouse 13242.

## Pathogenicity,(continued)

Pasteurella multocida, Cervidae 4520.

Pseudomonas, mouse 2156.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, cornea, role-haemolysin 13340. Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Galleria mellonella, relationship with sphaeroplast formation, haemolymph 1226.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, glucose/N-hexadecane growth effects on 14830.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, mammary gland, cattle 4377. Pseudomonas aeruginosa, relationship pigment biosynthesis, clinical isolates 8262.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, role-toxin, burn infection (experimental), mouse 11689.

Pseudomonas putida, Dacus oleae 2170.

Pseudomonas putida, mouse, clinical/nosocomial isolates 7996.

Pseudomonas syringae, Brassica campestris/Brassica napus 7755.

respiratory pathogens, role-adherence, nasal epithelium, SEM 4290.

Rickettsia rickettsii, frozen/mineral oil-immersed Dermacentor andersoni 11986.

Rochalimaea quintana, vole agent 6894.

significance/pathogenicity-Mycoplasma 1485.

Staphylococcus, characterization, neonate/pregnancy isolates 3376.

Staphylococcus, relationship with biochemical characteristics/antibiotic resistance 22.

Staphylococcus aureus, coaglase test, veterinary isolates 3339.

Staphylococcus aureus, hospital isolates 10450.

Staphylococcus aureus, toxin/aggressin, review 7873.

Staphylococcus epidermidis, relationship-classification 6853. Staphylococcus epidermidis/Staphylococcus saprophyticus

Staphylococcus epidermidis/Staphylococcus saprophyticus 784.

Streptococcus group A, L form in vivo 5356.

Streptococcus group A, relationhip with protein M 3727.

Streptococcus group B 11146.

Streptococcus infrequens, cattle udder 1022.

Streptococcus mutans, rat (gnotobiotic) model 1327.

Streptococcus uberis, cattle udder 1022.

Treponema pallidum, role of adherence, mammalian cell culture 2289.

Vibrio alginolyticus 2007.

Vibrio anguillarum, relationship with classification, fish disease isolates. Norway 1467.

Vibrio anguillarum, role-haemolysin 14911.

Vibrio anguillarum, Salmonidae 7745.

Vibrio cholerae, inhibition-P/V plasmid 7222.

Vibrio cholerae, rabbit 10242.

Vibrio-halophilic 11420.

Vibrio parahaemolyticus, seafood/seawater (coastal), Brazil 2378.

Vibrio sp.nov.-halophilic lactose-positive, bacteraemia (experimental), laboratory animals 11374.

Yersinia enterocolitica, rabbit 3373.

Yersinia enterocolitica/Yersinia pseudotuberculosis, rabbit 5502.

## PathoTec system,

Enterobacteriaceae identification, comparison-tube methodology, foodstuff 5033.

## Patoran herbicide,

effects on soil microflora 10989.

## Patulin ± cysteine,

antibacterial activity Escherichia coli/toxicity-mouse 14374.

#### Pear decline,

control-tetracycline, mycoplasma-like organism 7769. Pyrus communis, symptoms, remission, mycoplasma-like organism 11504.

## Peat,

Agrobacterium radiobacter survival/control-crown gall 13149.

## Pectate lyase,

induction-pectic acid breakdown product, Erwinia carotovora 220.

mechanism of action, Streptomyces nitrosporeus 7055. purification/characterization, Erwinia aroideae 219. purification/characterization, Streptomyces nitrosporeus 7054.

#### Pectic acid,

breakdown product, pectate lyase induction, Erwinia carotovora 220.

#### Pectin,

liquefaction, relationship-low temperature growth, Klebsiella 5794.

treatment-diarrhoea/gastroenteritis, children/infants 11196. Pectinase,

detection, agar plate method 425.

## Pectinolytic enzyme,

Rhizobium, occurrence/relationship-legume nodulation 4899. **Pectolytin.** 

biosynthesis, selection-suitable industrial strains, Clostridium felsineum 13898.

## Pedalium murex,

phyllody, mycolasma-like organism 6625.

## Pediococcus,

silages microflora, inhibition-Listeria monocytogenes growth 6313.

## Pediococcus cerevisiae

461.

## Pediococcus cerevisiae,

folate coenzyme assay, ascorbic acid/pH effects on 10801. folate coenzyme assay, microorganism concentration effects on 10800. growth, effect of wine nitrogenous compounds 1901.

wine/must microflora, fermentation effects on 11821.

Pediococcus homari, see Aerococcus viridans.

## Pediococcus pentosaceus,

wine/must microflora, fermentation effects on 11821.

## Pelargonium hortorum,

blackleg/rot (root), Pythium splendens, Trichoderma viride/ Streptomyces effects on 13471.

## Pelvic infection,

case report, Actinomyces 2032.

complication-intrauterine device, case report. Actinomyces israelii 9994.

postpartum, prophylaxis-antibiotic 3204.

treatment, pyrexia index evaluation 7554.

## Pelvic inflammatory disease,

aetiology, role-Mycoplasma 11924.

association-intrauterine device, epidemiology, case survey 14756.

clinical aspects/treatment, Chlamydia trachomatis 11945. clinical aspects/treatment-penicillin G/spectinomycin, gonococcal/nongonococcal infection 11216.

complication-gonorrhoea, screening/conrol, role-urban community hospital 5447.

complication-intrauterine device 9944.

gonorrhoea screening-male consorts, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 5279.

pathogenesis, Neisseria gonorrhoeae/anaerobic bacteria 14537.

## Pelvic inflammatory disease,(continued)

retrospective study, associated factors 1063.

review 6389.

sexually transmitted disease, significance foetus/neonate, review 3316.

syphilis screening 12680.

treatment cephalothin, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 12884. treatment pivampicillin 2083.

#### Pelviperitonitis,

case report, Bacteroides splanchnicus 772.

#### Pemphigus vulgaris,

case report, skin infection/dissemination, Staphylococcus aureus 4176.

#### Penaeidae,

vibriosis/Beneckea/Leucothrix infection, USA, reviews 14696.

## Penaeus aztecus,

Vibrio alginolyticus infection, experimental, treatmentoxytetracycline 2178.

## Pendistrin,

treatment mastitis (bovine), gram-negative/ positive bacteria/ yeasts 2160.

## DL-Penicillamine,

oxidation, host grown Mycobacterium leprae/
Mycobacterium lepraemurium 5013.

#### Penicillanic acid.

derivatives, antibacterial activity 2972.

## Penicillin,

6 aminopenicillanic acid production, immobilized Escherichia coli 14032.

antibacterial activity 2955, 10950.

antibacterial activity. Chlamydia trachomatis 1502.

antibacterial activity, effect of surfaceactive agents, Staphylococcus 595.

antibacterial activity, MIC, relationship  $\beta$  lactamase activity, Enterobacteriaceae 4108.

antibacterial activity, microperfusion chamber, Arthrobacter

globiformis 1729, antibacterial activity. Mycobacterium tuberculosis 8487, antibacterial activity, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 2960.

antibacterial activity, review 566.

assay, Sarcina lutea 7162.

autolysin activation, Escherichia coli/Klebsiella pneumoniae 1608.

bactericidal activity, Escherichia coli 10933.

biosynthesis, developments, review, USSR 5997.

control mastitis (bovine), Streptococcus agalactiae/ Staphylococcus aureus 14716.

control Vibrio anguillarum infection, Crassostrea gigas/ Ostrea edulis 4383.

derivative, antibacterial activity/synthesis, Staphylococcus aureus 10949.

derivative PC 904, antibacterial activity 4114.

derivative T 1220, antibacterial activity in vitro/in vivo 575, derivatives, antibacterial activity, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 7337.

derivatives, penicillinase resistance/antibacterial activity, effect of hydrogenation 5210.

developments, review, USSR 4941.

effect on cell wall, mechanism of action. L form study 6908, effects on intestinal microflora, infants 6251.

effects on lipoteichoic acid excretion, effects on adherenceoral mucosa, Streptococcus group A 9424.

effects on morphogenesis/radiosensitivity, Salmonella typhimurium 8509.

effects on nuclear apparatus fine structure, Salmonella 10503, effects on phage sensitivity, Streptococcus thermophilus

yoghurt culture 10861.

fragmentation-DD-carboxypeptidase-transpeptidase. Streptomyces 8234.

induction cell wall-defective bacteria, frequency, Escherichia coli 98.

induction-L form, mutagenesis, Proteus 4825.

induction L form, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 4834.

induction L form, stable variants, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 4835.

induction-sphaeroplast, non-growing Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus 9355.

inhibition-Limulus lysate test, detection-Escherichia coli/ Salmonella minnesota endotoxin 8348.

interaction-cytoplasmic membrane/peptidyltransferase, kinetics, Streptomyces 13917.

interaction-muramoyl-pentapeptide carboxypeptidase, Proteus mirabilis 9465.

mechanism of action 6270.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, resistance, incidence 5538.

prophylaxis-bacteraemia, complication-tonsillectomy, children 6489.

prophylaxis endocarditis, dental patients, Streptococcus (<a>haemolytic) 1083.

prophylaxis myonecrosis (experimental), rat, bone fractures, Clostridium perfringens 14730.

prophylaxis-rheumatic fever, effect of corticosteroid, children 3194.

prophylaxis-rheumatic fever/rheumatic heart disease, Streptococcus group A 940.

prophylaxis-sepsis, neonate, catheterization 8764.

prophylaxis-sepsis, splenectomy complication, Streptococcus pneumoniae 4360.

prophylaxis urinary infection, renal calculus surgery 2142, review 9793.

stimulation glucosyltransferase activity. Streptococcus mutans 14358.

treatment-abscess (cerebral), Streptococcus 897.

treatment-abscess-subgaleal, Staphylococcus aureus/ streptococci/anaerobes 3112.

treatment-angina, children, streptococci/Staphylococcus aureus 6454.

treatment-Argyll-Robetson pupil, syphilis, case reporthomosexual 4300.

treatment-bronchopneumopathy 11227.

treatment-cerebritis, relapse, case reports-renal transplantation patients, Listeria monocytogenes 8744.

treatment-empyema/abscess (pulmonary), Streptococcus pneumoniae 5420.

treatment-endocarditis, case report, Streptococcus bovis 11137.

treatment-endocarditis, Staphylococcus aureus 14598. treatment-endocarditis, Streptococcus mutans 690.

treatment-endometritis, abortion complication 797. treatment-gangrene (gas), Clostridium 9904.

treatment gangrene (gas), Crostitutum 7504. treatment-gonorrhoea, effects on serum biochemical indexes

treatment gonorrhoea, intrauterine device-associated

resistance 3156. treatment-gonorrhoea, mixed infection-chancroid 7479.

treatment-gonorrhoea/syphilis 11265. treatment-gonorrhoeae, effects on concurrent Chlamydia

trachomatis 11958. treatment-gumma-testis/penis, case report-neurosyphilis

treatment-hepatitis, Treponema pallidum 5383. treatment-infectious sinusitis, turkey 9319. treatment-legionnaire's disease 10062.

#### Penicillin,(continued)

treatment meningitis 10046.

treatment meningitis, relapse, case reports, Streptococcus group B 5415.

treatment neurosyphilis + bilateral oculomotor paralysis 8640.

reatment-osteomyelitis. diphtheroid bacteria 810.

treatment-perihepatitis. Neisseria gonorrhoeae 8589.

treatment-pharyngitis, rheumatic heart disease prophylaxis 3195.

treatment-pharyngitis, Streptococcus 12899.

treatment pharyngitis. Streptococcus group A 9896.

treatment/prophylaxis-syphilis 7522

treatment-respiratory/renal/skin infection, use/abuse 3187.

treatment-septicaemia, pregnancy, case report, Listeria monocytogenes 12824.

treatment-skin infection. Staphylococcus/Streptococcus pyogenes 5411.

treatment-Streptococcus pneumoniae familial outbreak 4474. treatment-syphilis 883.

treatment-syphilis/gonorrhoea 11188.

treatment-urethritis, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 5402.

treatment-urinary infection 12611.

treatment-urinary infection, in vitro bladder model,

Escherichia coli/Proteus mirabilis 554.

treatment wound infection, bite/clenched fist 4311.

treatment-wound infection, dog bite, Pasteurella multocida/ Streptococcus 12881.

## Penicillin + aminoglycoside,

synergism, novel method 437.

Penicillin + aminoglycoside antibiotics,

synergism, therapeutic application 7304, 7319.

Penicillin + cefoxitin,

synergism 563.

Penicillin + clavulanic acid,

antibacterial activity/synergism 7318.

Penicillin + corticosteroid,

treatment-syphilis/associated deafness 12677.

Penicillin + dihydrostreptomycin,

treatment-mastitis (bovine), non lactating animals, gramnegative/-positive bacteria 4405.

Penicillin + erythromycin,

synergism, mechanism. Staphylococcus aureus 8510.

Penicillin + gentamicin,

prophylaxis puerperal sepsis, complicationimmunosuppression 2126.

synergism/treatment-endocarditis, Streptococcus group D 8738.

treatment-endocarditis, case report, Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans 12804.

Penicillin ± macrolide antibiotics,

treatment-postoperative infection, cardiac surgery 11234.

Penicillin + netilmicin.

synergism, in vitro/in vivo, Streptococcus faecalis 7333.

#### Penicillin + probenecid + chloramphenicol,

treatment-conjunctivitis, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 12883.

#### Penicillin + streptomycin,

synergism, Streptococcus group D 8738.

treatment endocarditis, case reports, vitamin B6-dependent Streptococcus 890.

treatment-foot rot, sheep, comparison-interdigital/i.m. administration, field trial 10120.

treatment mastitis (bovine), field trial 4399.

treatment-mastitis (bovine), streptococci/staphylococci 4401.

treatment-septicaemia, leukaemia complication 7585.

Penicillin ± streptomycin/ netilmicin,

treatment-endocarditis (experimental), rabbit, Streptococcus faecalis 8797.

Penicillin + aminoglycoside antibiotics,

synergism, novel method 437.

Penicillin + methicillin,,

treatment-osteomyelitis, children. Staphylococcus aureus/ Streptococcus 3166.

## Penicillin- binding protein,

cytoplasmic membrane, defective mutant, characterization, Escherichia coli K12 3962.

purification, carboxypeptidase/penicillinase/peptidyl transferase activity, Staphylococcus aureus 12191.

## Penicillin acylase,

hydrolysis-racemic amino acid N-phenylacetyl derivatives, Escherichia coli 5939.

#### Penicillin amidase,

immobilization, Escherichia coli 3791.

inactivation kinetics, Escherichia coli 5998.

kinetics, pH effects on, Escherichia coli 9449.

Penicillin benethamine + penicillin G + penicillin procaine, prophylaxis-wound infection, hand laceration, gram-negative/ -positive bacteria 939.

## Penicillin-binding protein,

hydroxylaminolysis, enzymatic catalysis, Bacillus subtilis/ Staphylococcus aureus 6951.

identification/role-peptidyltransferase reaction, penicillin G bactericidal activity, Bacillus megaterium 10554.

isolation/characterization/<DD->carboxypeptidase activity, Salmonella typhimurium 139.

## Penicillin-binding protein 2,

target-mecillinam, gram-negative bacteria 7325.

## Penicillin G,

antagonism-Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Staphylococcus aureus + Pseudomonas aeruginosa mixed culture/ experimental infection 9805.

antibacterial activity, antibiotic inactivation, Bacteroides fragilis experimental infection, rabbit 14359.

antibacterial activity, enteric bacteria, chicken isolates 10915. antibacterial activity/therapeutic applications 14362.

assay, milk, Bacillus stearothermophilus subsp.calidolactis 2832.

bactericidal activity, peptidyltransferase reaction, rolepenicillin-binding protein, Bacillus megaterium 10554.

benzathine, treatment-syphilis (secondary), evaluation 4299. binding-cytoplasmic membrane, penicillin sensitivity/resistance, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 14360.

D(·)-α-[dioxo-1-piperazinecarboxamido] derivatives, synthesis/structure/antibacterial activity 2966.

D(-)-a-(monooxo-1 piperazinecarboxamido) derivatives, antibacterial activity 2971.

derivatives, antibacterial activity, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 7337.

derivatives, antibacterial agent/antibacterial activity 4113. derivatives, penicillinase resistance. Bacillus licheniformis Staphylococcus aureus 569.

disease control-mastitis (bovine). Streptococcus agalactiae 6524.

effect on growth, Moraxella osloensis 574.

effect on Salmonella typhimurium survival. Periplaneta americana faeces 5710.

effects on cell envelope biosynthesis/structure, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 14361.

effects on pancreatic endopeptidase degradation, intestinal microflora, rat 4693.

induction-cell wall polymers secretion, autolysis defective

## Penicillin G.(continued)

Streptococcus pneumoniae 7331, 7332.

interaction cytoplasmic membrane/peptidyltransferase, kinetics, Streptomyces 13917.

prophylaxis postoperative infection, hysterectomy, effects on uterine/vaginal microflora 12945.

solution, sterility testing, Staphylococcus aureus/Bacillus subtilis spore indicator 8313.

tetracycline, treatment syphilis (primary), evaluation 4298. treatment abscess (abdominal), horse, Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis/Streptococcus equi/Streptococcus zooepidemicus 8770.

treatment cavitating pneumonia/empyema, anaerobic bacteria 12705.

treatment-endocarditis. Listeria monocytogenes 4330. treatment gonorrhoea, comparison amoxicillin 880. treatment legionnaire's disease 6475.

treatment-listeriosis, renal transplantation complication 9992. treatment meningitis-penicillin resistance, case report-infant, Streptococcus pneumoniae 12901.

treatment pelvic inflammatory disease, gonococcal/nongonococcal infection 11216.

treatment-relapsing fever, evaluation/Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction management 12862.

treatment syphilis 4296.

treatment urinary infection, dog 14708.

utilization, Pseudomonas fluorescens 6064.

## Penicillin G + acridine,

treatment genital infection (experimental)-scrotum, mouse, effects on penicillin G resistance development, Staphylococcus 10943.

Penicillin G + bile acid,

antibacterial activity, Staphylococcus aureus 570.

Penicillin G ± dichloromethane,

effects on Glycine max seeds decay. Bacillus subtilis 11775.

Penicillin G + dihydrostreptomycin + nafcillin,

treatment mastitis (bovine), comparison-4-(5'nitrofuryl)quinaldinic acid N-oxide, novel test model, staphylococci/ streptococci 7663.

Penicillin G + mecillinam,

antibacterial activity/synergism, in vivo 7323.

Penicillin G + penicillin benethamine + penicillin procaine, prophylaxis wound infection, hand laceration, gram-negative/ positive bacteria 939.

Penicillin G + streptomycin,

treatment mastitis (bovine), staphylococci/streptococci 4400.

## Penicillin G benzathine + dihydrostreptomycin,

treatment mastitis (bovine), comparison-iodinated dapsone 13004.

Penicillin G + probenecid,

treatment gonorrhoea 3024.

## Penicillin G procaine,

treatment endocarditis (experimental), rabbit, Streptococcus viridans 571.

## Penicillin G resistance,

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, incidence, asymptomatic females, military personnel, USA, California 14753.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, incidence, clinical isolates, Switzerland 7701.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, role-penicillinase TEM-1 like 9729.

Staphylococcus, development, acridine + penicillin G treatment effects on, genital infection (experimental), mouse 10943.

Staphylococcus aureus, plasmid pTU512 10883.

#### Penicillin G sensitivity,

disc diffusion test, standardization, Streptococcus 2822.

Leptospira, New Zealand 5208.

Staphylococcus aureus 573.

Staphylococcus aureus, nasal swab isolates, USA 14763. Streptococcus (β-haemolytic) 572.

Streptococcus pneumoniae 14348.

## Penicillin procaine,

treatment gonorrhoea 8731.

Penicillin procaine + penicillin benethamine + penicillin G, prophylaxis wound infection, hand laceration, gram-negative/ positive bacteria 939.

#### Penicillin resistance.

Bacteroides/Clostridium, clavulanic acid effects on 5215.

Enterobacteriaceae/Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus faecalis 9788.

Escherichia coli, relationship lipid composition, cell wall 13755.

Escherichia coli K12,  $\beta$ -lactamase mutation, mapping/dominance 3985.

gonorrhoea, treatment-spectinomycin/thiamphenicol 4313. Haemophilus influenzae, R factor, detection/clinical significance 12540.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae 2081.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, detection/spectinomycin treatmentgonorrhoea 14459.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, incidence, USA, clinical isolates 14755.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, mechanism 12625.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, non-penicillinase producing strains, identification-Congo red agar 6127.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, penicillin G binding-cytoplasmic membrane 14360.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, penicillinase producer, Denmark 3284.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, polyarthritis/pharyngitis treatment, case report 14594.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, R factor, detection/clinical significance 12540.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, role of gene mutation/plasmid 4059. Neisseria gonorrhoeae, urethritis isolate. South Africa 879.

Proteus mirabilis/Proteus vulgaris, role-β-lactamase activity 14286

Staphylococcus, carrier isolates, nosocomial environment, coagulase-positive strains 13070.

Staphylococcus, mastitis (bovine), India 2266.

Staphylococcus aureus, carrier isolates, kitchen personnel, nosocomial environment, Italy 10167.

Staphylococcus aureus, mild/moderately severe infection, treatment-erythromycin 887.

Staphylococcus epidermidis, plasmid borne, transductionphage 108 8440.

Streptococcus (<a->haemolytic), dental patients 1083.

Streptococcus pneumoniae, incidence. British Isles 14773. Streptococcus pneumoniae, meningitis, case report-infant

5419.

Streptococcus pneumoniae, meningitis, case report-infant, treatment-ampicillin/infant 12901.

Streptococcus pneumoniae, meningitis/septicaemia case reports-infants 2025.

Streptococcus pneumoniae, multiply-resistant clinical isolate 12543.

## Penicillin sensitivity,

clinical isolates 10959.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, Arizona 2213.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, penicillin G binding-cytoplasmic membrane 14360.

#### Penicillin sensitivity,(continued)

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, relationship with colonization ability

Neisseria gonorrhoeae L form, relationship-postgonococcal urethritis 12882

Streptococcus, asymptomatic carrier isolates, schoolchildren, Philippines 14769.

Streptococcus group B, clinical isolates 6581.

## Penicillin V,

analogues, synthesis/antibacterial activity 6271. antibacterial activity/therapeutic applications 14362.

derivatives, antibacterial activity, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 7337.

derivatives, penicillinase resistance, Bacillus licheniformis/ Staphylococcus aureus 569.

prophylaxis vasculitis recurrent, Streptococcus (βhaemolytic) 11295.

treatment tonsillitis, Streptococcus group A 4323.

#### Penicillinase,

activity, ampicillin polymer-bound derivatives, Bacillus licheniformis 8504.

activity, bacteriuria/pleuritis specimens, Klebsiella 12179. activity, penicillin-binding protein, Staphylococcus aureus 12191.

activity, relationship MIC, Enterobacteriaceae 4108. activity/role-penicillin resistance. Proteus mirabilis/Proteus vulgaris 14286.

ampicillin resistance, transfer-Haemophilis influenzaeEscherichia coli, clinical isolate 8439.

ampicillin resistance. Vibrio alginolyticus/Vibrio parahaemolyticus 6279.

assay-iodometry, Escherichia coli/Aeromonas hydrophila

biosynthesis, Bacteroides fragilis 1858.

biosynthesis, incidence, USA, Neisseria gonorrhoeae clinical isolates 14755.

biosynthesis, induction-bacitracin, Bacillus cereus 9803.

biosynthesis, inhibition-caffeine/theophylline,

Staphylococcus aureus 2678.

biosynthesis, Neisseria gonorrhoeae, urethritis isolate, South Africa 879.

biosynthesis, overproduction mutant, gene repetition, Escherichia coli K 12 3961.

biosynthesis. Staphylococcus identification/urinary infection diagnosis, coagulase-negative novobiocin-resistant species

biosynthesis/characterization, Streptomyces-new/old soil isolates 9503.

biosynthesis/secretion, relationship lipid biosynthesis, Bacillus licheniformis 13882.

characterization, microiodometric assay, Vibrio parahaemolyticus 5955.

characterization/activity, Enterobacteriaceae 10627. decomposition-penicillin derivatives, effect of hydrogenation

detection, capillary test, Haemophilus influenzae 3928.

detection, Neisseria gonorrhoeae, Denmark 3284.

detection method. Neisseria gonorrhoeae 9623.

detection test. Haemophilus influenzae 1753.

direction-ampicillin/carbenicillin/sulbenicillin resistance barrier, Escherichia coli 7266.

effect of surfaceactive agents. Staphylococcus 595. effects on cephamandole 12539.

excretion, role-phospholipoprotein enzyme form, Bacillus licheniformis 13881.

hydrolysis-oxacillin. Aeromonas hydrophila subsp. hydrophila 7025.

hydrolysis-oxacillin, anion effects on, Escherichia coli W

hyperbiosynthesis, specification R factor Rm201 mutants, Escherichia coli 7250.

inactivation clavulanic acid, Escherichia coli 9452, 9453. inhibition 4920.

inhibition-alkylsulphate, Bacillus licheniformis/ Staphylococcus aureus 234.

inhibition-quinacillin, Staphylococcus aureus 13860. inhibitor, isolation/structure, Streptomyces fulvoviridis 6010. isoelectric point, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Proteus morganii

isolation, Neisseria gonorrhoeae, Ghana origin 2215. mutation, mapping/dominance, Escherichia coli K12 3985. nitration-preferential, tyrosine residue, Staphylococcus aureus 8203.

occurrence, New Zealand, Haemophilus influenzae type b

oxacillin-hydrolyzing, immunochemistry, comparison chromosomal/R factor-mediated enzymes. Aeromonas hydrophila 13848.

penicillin G utilization, Pseudomonas fluorescens 6064. plasmid, characterization, Neisseria gonorrhoeae-Southeast Asia/West Africa 1821.

plasmid, curing, Staphylococcus epidermidis 10886. plasmid, detection/clinical significance, Haemophilus influenzae/Neisseria gonorrhoeae 12540.

plasmid, TEM-1 like, role penicillin G resistance, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 9729.

plasmid, transfer, Staphylococcus

epidermidisStaphylococcus aureus, mixed culture 10877. plasmid derivatives, integration sites, Staphylococcus aureus

production, Branhamella catarrhalis clinical isolates 3808. purification/characterization, Bacteroides fragilis 7027.

R factor Rms298/Rms139-directed, characterization/ comparison, Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa 6209.

relationship with serological/biochemical characteristics.

Yersinia enterocolitica 18.

resistance, Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa 7326. reversible inhibition, Bacillus cereus 3820.

role in  $\beta$ -lactam antibiotic resistance. Pseudomonas aeruginosa 1857.

TEM-1 like, role-penicillin G resistance, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 9729.

unfolded intermediate, conformation, Staphylococcus aureus

X-ray crystallography, Bacillus cereus 10644.

## Penicillinase inhibitor.

isolation/structure, Streptomyces fulvoviridis 6010.

## Penicillinase plasmid,

TEM-1 like, role-penicillin G resistance, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 9729.

#### Penicillium waksmani.

control-American foulbrood disease, Apis mellifera, field trial

treated-American foulbrook disease, Apis mellifera 2165.

## Pennisetum purpureum,

nitrogen fixation, Azotobacter paspali 3568.

#### Pentachlorophenol,

soil, enumeration-herbicide-decomposing/tolerant bacteria 1364.

## Pentaen 2814-P,

mycopenten components, characterization/antimicrobial activity, Streptoverticillium mycoheptinicum 6015.

## Pentitol,

metabolism, novel pathway, Lactobacillus casei 1722.

Pentose phosphate pathway,

effect of oxygen, Chromatium vinosum 2932.

enzymology, Bacillus 9484.

glucose catabolism, Thiobacillus 14051.

presence, Aquaspirillum autotrophicum freshwater isolatę 8278.

Thiobacillus 362.

## Peptidase,

activity, Streptococcus cremoris 13865.

activity-elastase, Streptomyces rimosus/pancreas 10670. cell envelope, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 13783.

characterization/effects on phage f1 pre-coat protein, membrane vesicle, Escherichia coli 13832.

role-cheese production, lactic acid bacteria 13866. role-oncolysis, Clostridium oncolyticum 9495.

#### Peptidase D,

carnosine utilization, Salmonella typhimurium 12177.

Peptide,

antibiotic, biosynthesis/characterization, Bacillus subtilis faecal isolate 3851.

antibiotic, isolation/characterization/antibacterial activity-Escherichia coli, Lactobacillus acidophilus 6001.

antibiotic AM 2504, isolation/properties/antibacterial activity, Streptomyces 4948.

cytoplasmic membrane, interaction-peptidyltransferase/β-lactam antibiotic, Streptomyces 13917.

derivatives, synthesis/antibacterial activity, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 14401.

proteinase inhibitor, characterization, Streptomyces 136. pyrolyzates, mutagenesis, Salmonella typhimurium 4088. requirement, nitrate reductase biosynthesis, Bacillus stearothermophilus 13885.

transport, pH/sodium chloride/temperature effects on, Streptococcus lactis 14007.

transport, regulation-amino acid interaction, Escherichia coli 14014.

transport, relationship-amino acid biosynthesis/transport, Escherichia coli W 14015.

transport/utilization, Streptococcus group N 9538.

## Peptide antibiotic AM-2504,

isolation/properties/antibacterial activity, Streptomyces 4948. **Peptide antibiotics**,

biosynthesis/characterization, Bacillus subtilis 3851. isolation/characterization/antibacterial activity-Escherichia coli, Lactobacillus acidophilus 6001.

# review 14369. Peptidoglycan,

activation-complement alternative pathway, Streptococcus group A 7788.

adjuvanticity, role in arthritis (rheumatoid), Streptococcus group A 4258.

antitumour activity-fibrosarcoma, rat, Bacillus megaterium

biological activity, rabbit, Streptococcus group A 10249. biosynthesis/hydrolysis, enzymes, distribution-cell envelope, Escherichia coli minicell 4909.

cell envelope, composition, Thermus 12004.

cell envelope, hydrolysis, relationship with autolysis, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 4883.

cell envelope, interaction-matrix protein/lipoprotein, Escherichia coli K12 13715.

cell surface, comparison-Mycoplasmatales/L form bacteria 11881.

cell wall, absence Methanosarcina barkeri 166.

cell wall. N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanyl-D isoglutamine unit, adjuvanticity, chemical substitution effects on 7822.

cell wall, adjuvanticity, Arthrobacter/group B types 2337.

cell wall, antigenic characteristics, diffferentiation-Micrococcus/Staphylococcus 8354.

cell wall, antitumour activity, Corynebacterium parvum 10313.

cell wall, arrangement, Streptococcus faecalis 13614. cell wall, Bacillus 3668.

cell wall, binding-polysaccharide, Streptomyces

roseochromogenes 153.

cell wall, biosynthesis, inhibition-D-threonine, Mycobacterium smegmatis 12663.

cell wall, composition, Agrobacterium tumefaciens 6898. cell wall, effects on myelopoiesis, mouse, Escherichia coli

cell wall, elasticity, Escherichia coli 1520.

cell wall, induction-interferon, mouse, Nocardia rubra 9026.

cell wall, isolation/structure, Streptomyces roseochromogenes 165.

cell wall, linkage-sugar phosphate polymer, Micrococcus 4884.

cell wall, penicillin effects on, sphaeroplast induction, nongrowing Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus 9355.

cell wall, relationship-immunostimulation, Propionibacterium 8149.

cell wall, structure, X-ray crystallography, Bacillus licheniformis/Staphylococcus aureus 12117.

cell wall, structure, X-ray crystallography, Bacillus licheniformis/Micrococcus/Proteus vulgaris/Staphylococcus aureus 12116.

characterization, antibiotic-induced secretion, autolysisdefective Streptococcus pneumoniae 7332.

chemical composition, Klebsiella pneumoniae 5913.

composition, Cellulomonas catalyticum/coryneform bacteria 12118.

degradation-dipeptidase, sporulation, Bacillus sphaericus 5970.

effect of mouse reticuloendothelial system/macrophage, Staphylococcus aureus 2311.

hypersensitivity (delayed), guinea-pig, Staphylococcus aureus 13314.

induction-colony-stimulating factor, Escherichia coli B 14841. induction-pyrexia, rat, Streptococcus group A 9167. linkage-teichoic acid, cell wall, review, Bacillus/Micrococcus/Staphylococcus aureus 9366.

linkage-teichoic acid, role-N-acetylglucosamine, Staphylococcus aureus mutant 3748.

lipoprotein structural mutant, Escherichia coli 469.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, water-soluble agent-modified, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 3426.

role-opsonization, polymorphonuclear leucocyte, Staphylococcus aureus 8937.

Staphylococcus aureus 8937.

role-osmoregulation, spore 9761.

spore, diaminopimelic acid cross-linking, Bacillus cereus subsp. alesti 104.

structure/form/function, review 9427.

teichoic acid linkage unit, defective biosynthesis, mutant, Staphylococcus aureus 12410.

turnover, relationship-autolysin activity, Staphylococcus aureus 12019.

## Peptidoglycan biosynthesis,

N-acetylglucosamine incorporation, cell wall, temperature effects on, Streptococcus group A 10567.

DD-carboxypeptidase/LD-carboxypeptidase activity, Gaffkya homari 8210.

cell envelope, penicillin G effects on, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 14361.

cerulenin effects on, Streptococcus faecalis 9808.

cytoplasmic membrane, biochemical lesion, Streptococcus

## Peptidoglycan biosynthesis,(continued)

faecium L form 4841.

defective mutant, characterization, Escherichia coli K12 3962.

inhibition site, stringency, Escherichia coli 13740.

relationship growth phase, synchronous culture, Escherichia coli B 10579.

## Peptidoglycan-lipoprotein complex,

cell envelope, structure, Escherichia coli 12115.

mutant, characterization, Escherichia coli 14152.

role cell division septum morphogenesis, lkyD/lpo mutants, Salmonella typhimurium/Escherichia coli 8059.

## Peptidoglycan-protein complex,

cell envelope, composition, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 13741.

## Peptidoglycolipid,

antitumour activity, mammary gland adenocarcinoma/ fibrosarcoma, mouse. Mycobacterium tuberculosis 13308. interaction-mammalian cells/lipid bilayers, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 12126.

## Peptidyltransferase,

activity, penicillin binding protein, Staphylococcus aureus 12191.

activity, relationship growth phase, synchronous culture, Escherichia coli B 10579.

characterization, Streptomyces/Streptomyces rimosus 13915, interaction cytoplasmic membrane/β-lactam antibiotic, kinetics, Streptomyces 13917.

reaction, role-penicillin-binding protein, penicillin G bactericidal activity, Bacillus megaterium 10554.

ribosome centre, substrate specificity, Escherichia coli MRE 600 9393.

substrate activity, puromycin analogue, Escherichia coli 10544.

## Peptococcus

590, 1917.

## Peptococcus,

abscess (genital) Bartholin gland, isolation 4251.

abscess (skin), occurrence/management 4467.

abscess-retropharyngeal, complication-endotracheal intubation, case report 8681.

anaerobic infection, treatment-metronidazole 5400.

bacteraemia, complication-suction abortion, incidence, case survey, genital microflora 8836.

bacteriuria, males 7518.

cervical microflora, cervical microflora, labour/puerperium 13401

cervical/vaginal microflora, immunosuppressive therapy effects on, renal transplantation 13400.

clindamycin/erythromycin/lincomycin antibacterial activity

endocarditis-prosthetic valve, treatment-anticoagulant, CNS complications 12897.

endocervical/vaginal microflora, effect of povidone-iodine preoperative scrub 5461.

enumeration/isolation, pig waste 7144.

erythromycin sensitivity 9801.

formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase, mechanism of action 13872.

identification, differentiation-Streptococcus, Gram stain, blood culture 10768.

identification, novobiocin resistance 413.

nitrate reduction, review 12301.

osteomyelitis, case reports/literature review 8608.

osteomyelitis, treatment-cefazolin 8736.

otitis media, chilren, bacteriology 11149.

postoperative infection, prophylaxis-cloxacillin, clinical trial

(double-blind) 5446.

postoperative wound infection, incidence, comparisonstandard operating theatre/laminar flow system 2223.

skin microflora, effect of antibiotics/antiseptics 542.

skin/soft-tissue infection, treatment cefatrizine/cephalexin 14600.

uterine/vaginal microflora, cefazolin/penicillin G prophylaxis effects on, hysterectomy 12945.

vaginal microflora, relationship premature membrane rupture/foetal-neonatal infection 5544.

#### Peptococcus aerogenes,

sepsis/septic shock, cardiac output high, blood glucose, insulin response 14441.

## Peptococcus asaccharolyticum,

soft-tissue infection, treatment-clindamycin 7559.

## Peptococcus asaccharolyticus

2829.

## Peptococcus asaccharolyticus,

abscess-subgaleal, case reports 3112.

effect on rumen adaptation, high energy ration, cattle 1435, identification, anaerobic cocci definitions 5801.

## Peptococcus prevotii,

abscess (hepatic), association hepatic metastases, case report

#### Peptococcus prevotti,

skin microflora, space flight, quarantine conditions 3546.

## Peptococcus saccharolyticus,

isolation/identification, skin microflora 11868.

## Peptone,

fish product medium, suitability-microbial Lactobacillus casei 461.

## Peptone water,

Salmonella pre-enrichment, sewage/faeces 5026.

## Peptostreptococcus

590, 1489, 1917.

## Peptostreptococcus,

abscess (cerebral), case report, infant 801.

abscess (cerebral), children. case reports 12726.

abscess (genital)-Bartholin gland, isolation 4251.

abscess (hepatic), gallium-67 scanning, cold lesion, case report 5276.

abscess (skin), occurrence/management 4467.

anaerobic infection, treatment-metronidazole 5400, 6301.

bacteraemia, complication-barium enema, incidence 13087.

bacteraemia, complication-suction abortion, incidence, case survey, genital microflora 8836.

bacteraemia, neonate, diagnosis-blood culture, micro method 1929.

1929. cervical microflora, incidence, labour/puerperium 13401.

dental plaque, composition early periodontitis 9190. dysentery (swine), aetiology, gnotobiotics study 14720.

endocarditis, case report amphetamine user, mixed infection Eikenella corrodens 5350.

endocarditis, musculoskeletal manifestations, case survey 8606.

endocarditis, treatment-clindamycin, relapse, case report 2093

endocervical/vaginal microflora, effect of povidone-iodine preoperative scrub 5461.

enumeration/isolation, pig waste 7144.

erythromycin sensitivity 9801.

faecal microflora, variation 1356.

fermentation, mucin/plant polysaccharide, colon isolate 2777. gastrointestinal microflora, rat, diet effects on 13388.

identification, novobiocin sensitivity 413.

meningitis, complication psoas abscess, case report 4167.

meningitis, complication ventriculo-/lumboperitoneal shunt,

Peptostreptococcus,(continued)

mixed infection, case reports 6396.

nitrate reduction, review 12301.

osteomyelitis, case reports/literature review 8608.

osteomyelitis, treatment-cefazolin 8736.

pelvic inflammatory disease, review 6389.

pleurisy purulent, treatment 7564.

postoperative wound infection, incidence/prophylaxis 3300. pulmonary infection/empyema, bacteriology, transtracheal aspirates/pleural fluid 11123.

pyometra, complication-uterine cancer, management 2065.

sinusitis, treatment-tetracycline 11266.

skin microflora, space flight, quarantine conditions 3546. vaginal microflora, relationship-premature membrane

rupture/foetal-neonatal infection 5544.

Peptostreptococcus anaerobius,

abscess-subgaleal, case reports 3112.

blood culture, medium evaluation 8365.

clindamycin/erythromycin/lincomycin antibacterial activity

identification, anaerobic cocci definitions 5801.

infectivity, blood/haemoglobin/haemostatic agents effects on, mouse 6535.

oxygen bactericidal activity 513.

Peptostreptococcus elsdenii,

apoflavodoxin, binding-flavin 13729.

flavodoxin, fluorescence, effect of pressure 1558.

Peptostreptococcus intermedius,

cervical microflora 3551

dental caries (experimental), rat (gnotobiotic) 2181.

Peptostreptococcus productus,

gastrointestinal microflora, role-stomach cancer, abdominal surgery 7913

Peptostreptococcus ramosum,

gangrene (gas), incidence/clinical aspects, case survey, France 8853.

Peracetic acid,

bactericidal activity, mechanism, Escherichia coli/ Staphylococcus/Bacillus cereus spore 7353.

disinfection, fibre-endoscope 9815.

sterilization (chemical)-drinking water 14387.

Peracetic acid + hydrogen peroxide,

disinfection, butcher's block 5222.

Perboric acid.

bactericidal activity, Bacillus stearothermophilus/Klebsiella/ Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Staphylococcus aureus 2983.

Percarbonic acid.

bactericidal activity. Bacillus stearothermophilus/Klebsiella/ Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Staphylococcus aureus 2983.

Percutaneous drainage,

treatment-abscess (pulmonary), Klebsiella pneumoniae 8721. Perdix perdix,

mycoplasmosis, concomitant ornithosis diagnosis, batteryreared birds, Mycoplasma gallisepticum 8034.

ornithosis, diagnosis, mycoplasmosis infected battery-reared birds 8034

Performic acid,

bactericidal activity, surgical scrubbing up 605.

Periappendicitis,

transmission, case report child, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 11424. Pericarditis,

aetiology, children, %B70/Klebsiella 781.

aetiology/association-eosinophilia, case report,

Streptococcus pneumoniae 11147.

case report adolescent, Neisseria meningitidis type C 3103. children, aetiology, bacteria/virus/fungi/protozoa 7494, children, case survey, Staphylococcus aureus 1952.

clinical aspects, case reports, Rickettsia 89.

complication-pneumonia, case report, Streptococcus pneumoniae 2023.

constrictive, diagnosis/aetiology, case reports-children. Staphylococcus aureus 9922.

diagnosis-radiology 5314.

guinea-pig, Streptococcus pneumoniae 974.

presentation-endocarditis, case report/literature review, Streptococcus group B 6401.

presentation/treatment, case report, adolescent, Neisseria meningitidis 881.

purulent, incidence/spectrum changes, retrospective autopsy survey, USA, Maryland 10214.

Pericarditis (rheumatic).

aetiology, children 781.

Pericarditis (tuberculous),

constrictive, diagnosis/aetiology, case reports-children 9922. diagnosis-radiology 5314.

incidence/clinical aspects, indigenous population/immigrants, British Isles, England 8860.

Perichondritis,

suppurative, postoperative infection, treatment 10027.

Pericoronitis.

treatment-metronidazole, anaerobic bacteria 917.

Perihepatitis.

aetiology, role-Chlamydia trachomatis, females 8039. diagnosis, case report, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 8589.

Perihepatitis (gonococcal), see Fitz-Hugh-Curtis syndrome. Perinatal infection,

clinical aspects, Streptococcus group B 4182.

Perineal microflora,

pregnancy, relationship-vaginal microflora 9196.

Periodontal disease.

aetiology/prophylaxis 5375.

antagonism-dental caries, case report, Streptococcus mutans

cementum/dentine granules, lipid detection 6426.

epidemiology, Netherlands 14780.

immune response, Actinomyces viscosus 7815.

immune response (cell-mediated)-dental plaque extract, age effects on 13245.

immunity (cell-mediated), dental plaque antigen 1211, 1212. immunofluorescence, Rothia dentocariosa 817

immunoglobulin G subclass distribution/incidence 13246.

immunopathology, role of complement activation, Fusobacterium polymorphum cell wall 3403.

marmoset model, review 4429.

osteomyelitis-case survey, Nigeria/mandible, Staphylococcus aureus 4466.

prophylaxis-dental hygiene, efficacy, adults 14664.

rat, aetiology, role oral microfloraoral microflora, rat, role periodontal disease 12999.

relationship-immunodeficiency, case survey 7819. review 11174.

role-Bacteroides melaninogenicus subsp.asaccharolyticus adherence, mouth 6632.

role-dental cementum 12844.

sheep, incidence, New Zealand, relationship-soil type 7752. treatment-coenzyme Q adjunct 5435.

treatments requirements, relationship-dental hygiene, Norway 7715.

Periodontal disease (experimental),

dog, dental plaque displacement-orthodontic tilting 11385. dog, effect of sulfisoxazole 616.

hamster, alveolar loss, association-cell-mediated immune response, thymectomized animals, Actinomyces 4433. rat (gnotobiotic), histopathology, Eikenella corrodens 13028.

#### Periodontal tissues.

rat (germfree), age effects on 7900.

#### Periodontitis,

association-neutropenia, case report-child 14511.

clinical/immunological aspects, adolescent/adult, gramnegative/-positive bacteria 7415.

dental plaque antigen localization-gingiva,

immunofluorescence 13188.

early, dental plaque composition 9190.

immunity (cell-mediated), treatment-levamisole, children 13244.

immunoglobulin A, levels gingiva fluid/saliva 14871. leucocyte migration, oral cells 9028.

neutrophil chemotaxis defect, children 5637.

precocious, definition/clinical aspects/aetiology/treatment 2045.

treatment-surgery + dental hygiene instruction 7580.

#### Periodontitis (experimental),

monkey, effects on dental pulp 13041.

#### Periodontosis,

definition-precocious periodontitis 2045.

#### Peripheral nervous system,

cat, nerve conduction, effect of tetanus toxin 1319.

## Periplaneta americana,

faeces, Salmonella typhimurium survival, effect of penicillin G 5710.

intestinal microflora, effect of formaldehyde 5219.

intestinal microflora, effect of Metronidazole 5230.

intestinal microflora, Fusobacterium varium localizationimmunolatex 8312.

## Periplasm,

vitamin B<sub>12</sub>-binding protein, corrinoid specificity, Escherichia coli 10700.

## Periplasmic space,

alkaline phosphatase, localization, Plectonema boryanum 2613

alkaline phosphatase, localization, Serratia marcescens 8195. antibiotic penetration, Salmonella typhimurium 4058.

Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus growth, heat-treated Escherichia coli ML 9556.

nicotinate phosphoribosyltransferase localization, Escherichia coli K12/ML 7017.

volume/osmotic properties, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium LT2 13603.

#### Peritoneal cavity,

mouse, Bacillus cereus/Bacillus subtilis spore germination/outgrowth/toxicity 10136.

## Peritoneum,

leucocyte-polymorphonuclear/macrophage, effects on survival, peritonitis (experimental), rat, faecal microflora

rat, mesothelium, Bacteroides fragilis adherence, role-capsule 7781.

#### Peritonitis,

aetiology, role Chlamydia trachomatis, females 8039.

alcoholism complication, immunity 1060.

appendicitis complication, treatment/prophylaxis 4341. aseptic, epidemic, endotoxin-contaminated dialysate 1117. aseptic, induction-endotoxin, home peritoneal dialysis 4688. association-bacteraemia, case report, Pasteurella multocida 9954.

Bacteroides fragilis metronidazole resistance, case reportchild 12542.

case report, Bacillus licheniformis 8682.

case report-cancer, Streptococcus pyogenes 2026.

case reports, Neisseria meningitidis 8666.

cirrhosis-associated, haematogenous infection route 6582.

clinical aspects 7423.

clinical aspects, faecal microorganisms 2047.

complication-abscess tuboovarian, rupture, mortality/ management, Escherichia coli 8820.

complication-ascites/cirrhosis, aetiology, anaerobic bacteria 4288.

complication-cancer, children 6424.

complication-cirrhosis, case reports, Listeria monocytogenes 4188.

complication-enteritis, incidence/treatment, Nigeria, Salmonella typhi 4455.

diagnosis-nitroblue tetrazolium test 8624.

diagnosis-peritoneal effluent examination 10269.

guinea-pig, Streptococcus pneumoniae 974.

immune response, characterization, peritoneal cavity, peritoneal dialysis patients 10269.

intrauterine device-associated, case report, Haemophilus parainfluenzae 9958.

nephrotic syndrome, case reports, pneumococci/ Streptococcus viridans/Alcaligenes faecalis 3045.

nosocomial infection, outbreak, peritoneal dialysis drainage fluid contamination, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus subsp.anitratus 10166.

postoperative infection, appendectomy, prophylaxis/ treatment, children, anaerobic bacteria 6498.

postoperative infection, case reports, gram-positive bacteria 7517.

postoperative infection, prophylaxis/treatment-antibiotic, peritoneal lavage, children 8761.

poultry, incidence, Denmark 5575.

presentation-abscess (splenic), case report, Klebsiella aerogenes 11027.

presentation/treatment, case report-infant, Neisseria meningitidis group C 4171.

prognosis, case survey 14524.

relationship with allergic tissue injury-Goodpasture's syndrome, Pseudomonas 3488.

Streptococcus pneumoniae serotyping, Australia 1090. treatment-doxycycline, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 8729. treatment-noxythiolin 11205.

treatment-taurolin, clinical trial, faecal microorganisms 12926.

treatment with antibiotics, ascites concentration 864. tuberculosis (miliary) associated, case report-child/literature review 2042.

## Peritonitis (experimental),

dog, induction-colon microflora, significance-anastomosis 2184.

dog, model, stomach lesions, cimetidine effects on 13027. dog, treatment-heparin 8558, 11376.

guinea-pig/mouse, treatment-noxythiolin, Escherichia coli

mouse/rat, treatment-povidone iodine, Escherichia coli 7598. rat, leucocyte migration, haemoglobin effects on, Escherichia coli 13014.

rat, prophylaxis-antibiotic, peritoneal lavage 8762.

rat, survival, ampicillin + macrophage + polymorphonuclear leucocyte, effects on, faecal microflora 14731.

#### Peritonitis (tuberculous),

diagnosis/presentation/treatment, retrospective study 4208. pyrexia/ascites, case report Addison's disease 4200.

#### Perivasculitis,

complication-brucellosis, case report 7459.

## Permeability factor,

assay, determination-enterotoxin biosynthesis, Salmonella 14910.

#### Permease.

specific mutants, effects on earbohydrate transport regulation phosphoenolpyruvate sugar phosphotransferase. Salmonella typhimurium/Escherihia coli 14002.

activity. Rhizobium inoculated Phaseolus aureus 194. antibacterial activity, role iodide cofactor, Escherichia coli

detection immunodiffusion/immunoelectrophoresis, BCG

localization, aerobic metabolism, Mycobacterium Jepraemurium 3673

relationship with isoniazid resistance. Mycobacterium phlei

#### Peroxidase + hydrogen peroxide + iodide,

antibacterial activity, sulphydryl component oxidation, Escherichia coli 12673.

#### Pertussis.

case reports children, prophylaxis trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole 11288.

children, epidemiology, Indonesia 10198.

clinical aspects, review 1994.

clinical aspects/diagnosis/treatment 9867.

diagnosis/course, antibiotic treatment/DPT vaccine efects on, role adenovirus 8572.

epidemic, Texas 1037.

epidemic, USSR, characteristics children, long-term mass immunization 1038.

epidemiology, infants, variations, role adults 14739.

epidemiology, Kenya 4448.

epidemiology/clinical aspects, adults 3273.

immunity, Canada, Manitoba 13227

immunization, recommendations, India 1246, 4613.

incidence. Canada, association serotyping/immunization status 6556.

management 2059, 4303.

management, infants 853

morbidity/mortality, effect of mass vaccination, Chile 4449. outbreak. Canada. Newfoundland, vaccine effects on 14738. prophylaxis, children 10069.

prophylaxis/treatment-immunoglobulin 7597, 10070. prophylaxis trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/

erythromycin/immunization, children 4354.

prophylaxis trimethoprim+sulphamethoxazole/ erythromycin, infants, criticism 932.

secondary infection, treatment-cephalosporin, vomitingbeneficial effect 14576.

treatment-erythromycin 11241.

treatment-erythromycin, children 11249.

treatment erythromycin/ampicillin/antitussives 4302. vaccination efficacy, children, Nigeria 13277.

vaccination status, children, UK 1230.

## Pertussis vaccine,

adjuvanticity, mouse 4592

adverse reactions, incidence, children, British Isles 11606. adverse reactions/efficacy, children 11609.

bacterial mass opacity/dry weight 11608.

beneficial effects, mathematical model 11628.

children, indications 7825.

contraindications, children 13281.

control pertussis 3273.

effects on neuritis (allergic experimental), Freund's

Mycobacterium, rat 11654.

effects on pertussis outbreak, Canada, Newfoundland 14738, encephalopathy complication, case survey-infants 2320. evaluation, children 10290.

GFR immunization policy 1229.

inhibition-liver metabolism, mouse 3430.

insulin-like action, rat 5641.

mass long term immunization children, effect on epidemic characteristics. USSR 1038.

neurological complications 9036.

neurological complications, case reports children 11607.

neurological complications, children 6691.

oral, prophylaxis-central nervous system infection (experimental), mouse 3432.

production/characteristics, comparison fermentation/flask method 6692.

reactogenicity, children 11605.

sensitization, relationship with streptozotocin-induced diabetes recovery, rat 3489.

toxicity spleen/thymus, mouse 11604.

Pertussis vaccine + Escherichia coli,

nephritis (experimental), rat 4633.

Pertussis vaccine + Plasmodium yoelii, vaccination efficacy, mouse 5642.

leptospirosis, epidemiology, coinciding malaria focus 6551.

Pessoa- Da Silva medium,

modification, Yersinia/Pasteurella identification 409.

Pesticides.

degradation, immobilized enzymes, bacteria/fungi 5923. effect on Rhizobium nodulation/Azotobacter chroococcum

mutagenesis, Salmonella typhimurium/Streptomyces coelicolor 14342.

#### Pesticin.

biosynthesis, Yersinia pestis sphaeroplast 102.

#### Petri dish,

sterilization formaldehyde vapour 1874.

Petrodromus tetradactylus,

plague vector, Kenya 11464.

## Petroleum ether,

effect on fine structure, Yersinia pseudotuberculosis 606. effects on phagocytosis/invasiveness-cell culture, Yersinia pestis/Yersinia pseudotuberculosis 13174.

#### Petunia hybrida,

protoplast, uptake-Escherichia coli DNA 8082. Pfeiffler bacillus, see Haemophilus influenzae. pH,

## see also Acid production

acid adaptation-Rhizobium, effects on nodulation efficacy-Trifolium 11791.

acid resistance, relationship-virulence, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 5608.

Actinomyces viscosus, tryptic soy agar + carbohydrate, comparison-Streptococcus mutans/Streptococcus mitis 14068.

agar medium, flat-bottom electrode 458.

chromatophore, changes, Rhodospirillum rubrum 4960. conditional mutant, Escherichia coli 5095.

cytochrome peroxidase denaturation, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 2621.

dental plaque/salivary sediment, changes, inhibitionchlorhexidine 7349.

dependence, dissolution-ferredoxin/high-potential iron protein iron-sulphur core, Chromatium vinosum 4869.

effect on Azotobacter/Beijerinckia distribution, soil Tanzania

## pH,(continued)

2404.

effect on Bacillus subtilis spore, bread baking 5158.

effect on faecal microflora survival, liquid manure 5168. effect on Salmonella isolation, frozen vegetables, preenrichment method 395.

effect on spore germination inhibition bicarbonate, Bacillus

effect on spore thermoresistance, combined effect-water activity, Clostridium botulinum type A/type B 9754. effect on tRNA, Escherichia coli B 2541.

effects on amino acid/peptide transport, Streptococcus lactis

effects on ammonia metabolism, faecal microflora, in vitro

effects on antigenic characteristics, Bacillus amyloliquefaciens 11545.

effects on bacteria population levels, water (hot spring) 6815. effects on cefoxitin antibacterial activity 10937.

effects on Coriaria myrtifolia nodulation/growth/nitrogen fixation 14985.

effects on cytochrome c-552, absorption/Raman spectroscopy, Thermus thermophilus 6996.

effects on fluoride effects on carbohydrate metabolism, continuous culture, Streptococcus mutans 7351.

effects on folate coenzyme assay, Lactobacillus casei/ Pediococcus cerevisiae 10801.

effects on formaldehyde/phenol bactericidal activity, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus 14385.

effects on glucose metabolism. Neisseria gonorrhoeae 14307. effects on growth 10740.

effects on growth/morphology, Spiroplasma, corn stunt disease agent 9315.

effects on growth rate/viability, neutrophilic/acidophilic streptomycete 12577.

effects on levansucrase activity, Gluconobacter oxydans

effects on lyzosubtilin activity, Bacillus subtilis 13895.

effects on morphology, Spiroplasma citri 6879.

effects on nisin biosynthesis, Streptococcus lactis 13936. effects on ζ-potential, oral streptococci 6227.

effects on Pseudomonas solanacearum survival, soil/ Lycopersicon esculentum tissues 7919.

effects on simazine herbicide degradation, soil microorganisms 14027.

effects on sporulation, food, Bacillus 10894.

effects on Staphylococcus aureus growth, cheese 7132.

Escherichia coli, measurement-n.m.r. 8061.

gradient, cytoplasmic membrane, relationship-glycolysis, n.m.r., anaerobic Escherichia coli MRE 600 10688.

gradient-membrane, colicin Ia effects on, Escherichia coli proton cells/vesicles 14364.

role in proton:substrate stoichiometry, active transport, Escherichia coli ML membrane vesicle 313.

stimulation-spore germination, Clostridium 9582.

## Phaffia rhodozyma,

astaxanthin isolation, use-Bacillus circulans lytic enzymes 12349.

Actinomyces viscosus, isolation 10867.

adsorption, carbohydrate receptor, review 5114.

antigen K1 polysaccharide-specific, isolation, Escherichia coli 8400.

Arthrobacter, typing, soil isolates 3622.

associated hyaluronidase, purification/characterization, Streptococcus pyogenes 9477.

Bacillus licheniformis, isolation/characterization 9683.

Bacillus licheniformis, replication, inhibition-acriflavine 7215. Bacillus pumilis/Bacillus subtilis, nonchromosomal replicons,

regulation-sporulation 12451. Bacillus pumilus, sporulation conversion, characterization 14231.

Bacillus subtilis 168, cloning vehicle, characterization 12452. Bacteroides fragilis subsp.thetaiotaomicron infection, resistance 5798.

biosynthesis effects on, vX174 infected, effect of/effect on uracil mutant, infection synthesis 8407.

Clostridium botulinum, relationship with haemagglutinin biosynthesis 485.

Clostridium botulinum type C, effects on sporulation 9367. Clostridium tetani, tetanus toxin-negative variants, characterization 12424.

DNA-single-stranded, interaction-Escherichia coli protein ω 10618.

effects on acid production, Lactobacillus bulgaricus/ Streptococcus thermophilus 8421.

effects on fermentation/elimination 5111.

Escherichia coli, induction-mitomycin C, enterotoxin release 10855.

Escherichia coli-montmorillonite interaction, particle size effects on 10856.

female-specific, inhibition, F factor gene mapping, Escherichia coli 6196.

isolation/characterization, Clostridium tetani uninduced cultures 12459.

isolation/characterization, Staphylococcus 1805.

lysogenic/defective, isolation/characterization, Actinomyces erythreus/Bacillus/Clostridium botulinum 12455.

lysogeny, release-magnesium limitation, continuous culture, Escherichia coli 1795.

Micrococcus lysodeikticus, antibiotic 6734 21 antiviral activity, Streptomyces bottropensis 4949.

microvirid DNA, transfection, competence, cell surface lipopolysaccharide/cell envelope protein mutation effects on, Escherichia coli C 14210.

Mycobacterium, medium 10825.

Mycobacterium smegmatis, classification-resistance criteria

Myxococcus xanthus, isolation/characterization 14199. population development, bacterial culture, mathematical model 5112.

Pseudomonas pseudoflava sp.nov., physicochemical properties/biological properties 14200.

recombination, review 7181.

replication/lysogeny, streptomycin effects on, Staphylococcus aureus 8494.

resistant mutant, defective peptidoglycan teichoic acid linkage unit biosynthesis, Staphylococcus aureus 12410. restriction, R factor, Escherichia coli 7238.

Salmonella enteritidis, replication, medium constituents effects on 10858.

Salmonella typhimurium LT2, cell envelope protein specific, isolation/characterization 12444.

sensitivity, Rhizobium trifolii, relationship with streptomycin resistance mutation 2860.

Staphylococcus aureus lysates, treatment-osteomyelitis. children 12889.

Streptococcus cremoris, plating efficiency, lactose effects on

## Phage,(continued)

7214.

Streptococcus thermophilus infection, penicillin effects on 10861.

10861. transduction, induction mutants, review, factic acid bacterium 14182.

transfection, effect of basic polymers/sucrose, Escherichia coli 4024.

Xanthomonas oryzae, control-leaf blight. Oryza sativa 6622. Yersinia pestis, origin/host range 3995.

#### Phage oA,

transfection, effect of calcium/barium, Escherichia coli cell envelope mutant 5122.

## Phage a3,

DNA synthesis, host factor dependence, Escherichia coli 7209.

growth, Escherichia coli dna mutants 14215.

#### Phage B.

replication, inhibition Escherichia coli thermosensitive mutant 14202.

role toxigenicity. Corynebacterium diphtheriae 14653.

#### Phage $\theta$ .

Bacillus licheniformis infection, temperate/virulent forms 10862.

#### Phage K,

Serratia marcescens lysis, trail phenomenon, role-marcescin 8415.

#### Phage 1.

absorption, chemotaxis mathematical models 8063. adenovirus vector. DNA recombination, Escherichia coli 14708

carriage exuR locus-Escherichia coli, isolation/ characterization 8401.

carriage-R factor R100 mer genes 12524.

Chi activity, requirement-Escherichia coli recombination gene 483.

cloning vector, properties 14288.

ColE1 carrying, characterization/lysogeny-Escherichia coli K12 12431.

directed polypeptide biosynthesis, identification, minicell, Escherichia coli 4038.

DNA, infectivity, effect of DNA methylase-Escherichia coli

DNA, ribosome binding localization, Escherichia coli 5879, DNA, transfection biotin gene, Escherichia coli K12 5115, endonuclease KpnI mapping, Klebsiella pneumoniae 9464.

Escherichia coli infection, araC protein overproduction 4027. Escherichia coli infection, integration/excision, review 9679.

Escherichia coli infection, lyc mutant, viral protein overproduction 2890.

Escherichia coli infection, phage repressor/Int synthesis 1799. Escherichia coli infection, repressor/transcription regulation-tof gene product 14206.

Escherichia coli infection, 1-β-D-ribofuranosyl-1,2,4-triazole-3 carboxamide effects on 12458.

Escherichia coli K12 infection, growth defect-thermosensitive mutant 12386.

Escherichia coli K12 transfection, calcium chloridedependent system, characterization 12429.

Escherichia coli superinfection-psoralen damaged DNA, effects on prophage 7210, 7211.

Escherichia coli 15 infection, phage growth, effect of gene N 1797.

expression, host lon mutant effects on, Escherichia coli K12 5149.

galactose operon, plasmid pMB9 recombinant construction/ transformation, Escherichia coli 12557. growth, Escherichia coli cultures 14217.

growth, Escherichia coli dna mutants 14215.

heads, cloning vector 5118.

induction-acetylfuratrizine. Escherichia coli 1840. inhibition-plasmid H, chloramphenicol resistance R factor subgroups. Salmonella/Shigella flexneri 12503.

insertion sequence, characterization, Escherichia coli 7212. integration, att site structure, Escherichia coli 2889.

irradiation, reactivation/mutagenesis, Escherichia coli 6181. lysogeny, association-thiomethy¹-β-D-galactoside resistance, Escherichia coli K12 8375.

lysogeny, cIII gene requirement-absence, Escherichia coli 14209.

lysogeny, irradiation (u.v.) dose requirement. Escherichia coli K12 14207.

lysogeny regulation mutant, Escherichia coli K12 1798. morphogenesis, role-groE gene product, Escherichia coli 5117.

morphogenesis, role-groE gene product, Escherichia coli K12 5116.

penetration mutant, mapping, identity-phosphoenolpyruvatesugar phosphotransferase component gene, Escherichia coli K12 12381.

plasmid preparation/incompatibility 12463.

receptor, protein, cell envelope, Escherichia coli K 12 14219. receptor, role-sugar transport, Escherichia coli B/r/K 12 2742, receptor protein, cell envelope, isolation/characterization, Escherichia coli 13721.

receptor protein, role in complement bactericidal activity, Escherichia coli K12 6640.

recombination, recombination deficient host, Escherichia coli 6180.

recombination-illegitimate, review 6139.

replication, attachment site isolation, Escherichia coli 6186. repressor, amino acid sequence, Escherichia coli 8136.

RNA, hybridization Escherichia coli DNA 8335.

rRNA promoter, cloning-colicin E1 4061.

Salmonella typhimurium LT2 infection, interference-R factor R56/R64 7264.

SOS repair, induction kinetics, DNA B mutant Escherichia coli 4026.

transducing, carriage-F traJ, isolation 12495.

transducing, isolation-F' factor integration, Escherichia colì 6197.

transducing, isolation/use, Escherichia coli K12 4855. transducing, probe-F like factor conjugation regulation 12492.

transducing, use-chromosome replication origin location, Escherichia coli 10840.

transduction, Bacillus subtilis gene, expression-Escherichia coli 8399.

transduction, colicin E1, Escherichia coli K12 6218.

transduction, mechanism,  $\lambda rMal^-$  mutant, Escherichia coli K12 6179.

transduction, replication gene, Escherichia coli 4028. transduction, ribosomal protein gene, Escherichia coli K12 3980, 3981, 3982, 3983, 3984.

transduction galactose operon, Klebsiella pneumoniae 5123, transduction-R factor R100, phage isolation/characterization 7259.

transduction-tra genes, phage isolaton/characterization 7260. transfection, Escherichia coli sphaeroplast, prophage DNA 12430.

transposition-transposon Tn5/Tn6, neomycin resistance 9726.

## Phage Aplac5,

DNA, binding-Escherichia coli RNA polymerase 3802.

Phage v.

Serratia marcescens lysis, trail phenomenon, role-marcescin 8415

Phage @A,

Escherichia coli infection, growth, mitomycin C effects on 8406.

Phage oCr30,

transduction, Caulobacter crescentus 4023.

Phage oCr35,

transduction, Caulobacter crescentus 4023.

Phage øEC,

lysogeny, plasmid origin, Nocardia erythropolis 9687.

Phage øK.

growth, Escherichia coli dna mutants 14215.

Phage øLL55.

Lactobacillus lactis infection, macromolecular synthesis 8422.

restriction, Escherichia coli B simian virus 40 recognition site DNA 13816.

Phage øX174,

DNA, duplex region, cleavage endonuclease Hae III 3805. DNA synthesis, role-Escherichia coli dnaB gene product 12055.

Escherichia coli coinfection phage G4, dimeric RF DNA 14205.

Escherichia coli infection, DNA synthesis, dnaH mutant

Escherichia coli infection, dnaI mutant 5121.

Escherichia coli infection, eclipsed phage particles production

gene G, carriage-plasmid pφXG, Escherichia coli 7282. growth, Escherichia coli dna mutants 14215.

related phage, restriction-Escherichia coli 5120. transfection, heterologous system, gram-negative bacteria

sphaeroplast 10857.

Phage @105,

Bacillus subtilis infection, 1  $\beta$ -D ribofuranosyl-1,2,4-triazole 3-carboxamide effects on 12458.

Bacillus subtilis superinfection, phage DNA degradation 10863.

directed polypeptide biosynthesis, identification, minicell, Bacillus subtilis 4038.

lysogeny, frequency, early-blocked asporogenous mutant, Bacillus subtilis 168 10865.

transfection, Bacillus subtilis 14233.

Phage \phi115A,

Thermoactinomyces candidus, isolation/characterization 14237.

Phage ø150A,

Micropolyspora faeni, isolation/characterization 14237. Phage  $\varphi$ 29,

Bacillus subtilis adsorption, role-neck appendage 14232. Bacillus subtilis infection, phage mRNA characterization

9684. directed polypeptide biosynthesis, identification, minicell,

Bacillus subtilis 4038.

transfection, dose response, Bacillus subtilis 4030.

Phage ø3T,

Bacillus subtilis 168 infection, induced thymidylate synthetase biosynthesis, minicell 7216.

Phage  $\varphi75$ ,

transduction-plasmid pPL10, Bacillus pumilus 490.

Phage ø75C1,

transduction-plasmid pPL10, Bacillus pumilus 490.

DNA, hybridization-Escherichia coli rRNA 10790. insertion/transduction, deletion mutant, Escherichia coli K 12 4031.

integration ColxTrp plasmid 10888.

secondary attachment site, Escherichia coli K12 chromosome 2892.

Phage \$60 repressor inactivation,

Escherichia coli K12 SOS repair 8408.

Phage y.

resistant mutants, isolation/characterization, Escherichia coli K12 14171.

Phage ω3,

Streptococcus pneumoniae transfection 6188.

Phage adsorption,

carbohydrate receptor, review 5114.

Phage Al-K-1,

isolation/characterization, alkalophilic Bacillus 8417.

Phage AP29.

transduction, gentamicin-tobramycin resistance/Hly plasmid, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 7234.

Phage AS-1,

adsorption-Anacystis nidulans, receptor isolation 14197.

Phage A25,

Streptococcus pyogenes infection, interference,

characterization 12447, 12448.

Phage CA1,

transduction, M/SOR marker, Streptococcus group A 10860.

Phage CP-51,

transduction, Bacillus thuringiensis 12456.

Phage CP-54,

transduction, Bacillus thuringiensis 12456.

Phage Dp-4,

transfection-Streptococcus pneumoniae 9682.

Phage D108,

Escherichia coli K12, characterization 14204.

Phage EF5,

antigen O conversion, Shigella flexneri/Escherichia 2888.

Phage ES18,

recombination-phage Fels 1, Salmonella typhimurium 6187. Phage fd,

transduction, transposon Tn903-kanamycin resistance 5146.

Phage Fels 1,

recombination-phage ES18, Salmonella typhimurium 6187.

Phage FIC,

restriction, host-dependent, Escherichia coli 9678. Phage FNa8,

isolation/characterization, Nocardia asteroides 9686.

Phage f1,

pre-coat protein, membrane vesicle peptidase effects on, Escherichia coli 13832.

Phage F116,

transduction, gentamicin-tobramycin resistance/autoplaque formation, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 7208.

Phage f2,

Escherichia coli infection, 1 β-D ribofuranosyl-1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxamide effects on 12458.

Escherichia coli infection, thermosensitivity 6183.

Phage G101,

transduction, gentamicin-tobramycin resistance/autoplaque formation, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 7208.

Phage G4,

DNA replication, initiation-Escherichia coli primase RNA primer 12168.

DNA synthesis, role host functions, Escherichia coli dna mutant 12428.

Escherichia coli coinfection-phage φX174, dimeric RF DNA

ribonucleotide primer, synthesis/characterization, Escherichia coli primase 12174.

Phage G4 ribonucleotide primer,

synthesis/characterization-Escherichia coli primase 12174.

Phage HP1,

restriction modification, role of endonuclease Hin, Haemophilus influenzae 4036.

Phage infection,

Bacteroides fragilis subsp.thetaiotaomicron, resistance, relationship capsule/colonial variation 5798.

Streptococcus thermophilus, penicillin effects on sensitivity/ voghurt culture performance 10861.

Phage LPP-1,

Plectonema boryanum infection, 1-β-D-ribofuranosyl-1,2,4triazole 3-carboxamide effects on 12458.

Phage M-1,

Rhizobium japonicum, interaction-polysaccharide receptor 9676.

Phage MS2,

Escherichia coli infection, thermosensitivity 6183.

Phage Mu,

DNA, restriction fragment, cloning, Escherichia coli K12 8402.

Escherichia coli infection, integration, relationshiptransposon 12433.

Escherichia coli infection, integration deficient mutants 12432.

Escherichia coli infection, minicell, protein synthesis 14211. immunity gene, cloning-plasmid pMB9 5151.

induction-plasmid pRD1 derivative deletions, nif gene carriage, Klebsiella pneumoniae 14245.

induction-unc operon polarity, Escherichia coli K12 14141. inhibition-Escherichia coli DNA degradation, recA strains

insertion sequence, characterization, Escherichia coli 7212. transduction, characterization, Escherichia coli K 12 8403. transposition-ribosomal protein genes, mapping, Escherichia coli 14144.

use-genome transposition-R factor RP4, Escherichia coli 14274.

use-plasmid preparation, Hfr Escherichia coli K12 9680.

Phage Mu-1,

Escherichia coli infection, effects on chromosome, role-early functions 8405.

lysogeny, virulent mutants, Escherichia coli 8404.

Phage MX4,

isolation/characterization, Myxococcus xanthus 7207.

Phage M12,

Escherichia coli infection, 1-β-D-ribofuranosyl-1,2,4-triazole-3 carboxamide effects on 12458.

Phage M13,

cloning, novel vehicle 12553.

DNA, transcription-RNA polymerase-Escherichia coli, effect of bacterial DNA-binding protein 1554.

DNA replication, role of nuclease (exo)-associated exonuclease-Escherichia coli 2891.

Escherichia coli infection, coat protein biosynthesis 14213.

replication, temperature/anaerobiosis effects on, Vibrio natriegens 8416.

Phage nt-6,

replication, temperature/anaerobiosis effects on, Vibrio natriegens 8416.

Phage O-1,

use Salmonella/Shigella identification 9612.

Phage oß,

conversion enterotoxin biosynthesis/lysogeny, Escherichia coli 4029.

Phage PA-2,

cell envelope pore, protein 2 function, Escherichia coli K 12/B 14214.

Phage Pal6,

restriction, Streptomyces albus 9688.

Phage PBS,

burst size, methodology, Bacillus subtilis 6191.

Phage PBSX,

defective, sensitive Bacillus subtilis, isolation 8418.

Phage PBSZ,

defective, sensitive Bacillus subtilis, isolation 8418.

Phage PBS1,

adsorption-flagellum, Bacillus 4037.

Phage PBS2,

directed RNA polymerase, transcription specificity, Bacillus subtilis 4928.

Phage PE5,

antigen conversion nonsense mutant, suppression-Shigella flexneri 12445.

transduction, Shigella flexneri 14230.

Phage pf16,

transduction, plasmid pND3 shortening, Pseudomonas putida 5153.

Phage pf16h2, thermosensitive mutant, transduction, Pseudomonas putida 12425.

Phage PL-1,

Lactobacillus casei infection, DNA transcription-bacterial RNA polymerase 12460.

lysogeny, lactobacillus 486.

Phage PMB12,

conversion-sporulation defect, Bacillus subtilis 168 1806.

Phage PM2,

DNA, cleavage-Pseudomonas BAL-31 endonuclease, probemutagen-induced lesion 5919.

Pseudomonas BAL-31 infection, localization 10854. Pseudomonas BAL-31 infection, phosphatidylglycerol

stereoconfiguration, host/phage membrane 12123.

Phage PR4,

Escherichia coli K12 infection, entry, inhibition-fatty acid 6184.

Phage PS20,

transduction, urocanic acid biosynthesis, Serratia marcescens 8414.

Phage PS8,

transfection, Agrobacterium tumefaciens 12427.

Phage P1,

ampicillin resistance gene, transposition-R factor RP4, Escherichia coli 7253.

DNA, localization-insertion sequence 1 14254.

lysogeny, Deg phenotype effects on, Escherichia coli K12

lysogeny-defective, mechanism, Ion mutant, Escherichia coli K12 9677.

plasmid maintenance mutant, characterization, Escherichia coli 12436.

suppression-dnaA mutant, Escherichia coli 12435.

transduction, frequency, gene position effects on, Escherichia

transduction-R factor, Escherichia coli 8429.

Phage P1CM,

transduction, R factor generation, chloramphenicol resistance, Myxococcus virescens 14198.

Phage P22,

gene expression/replication/lysogeny/morphogenesis, review

lysogeny, induction/replication/DNA encapsidation,

## Phage P22,(continued)

Salmonella 12441.

Salmonella, gene 24 product, function Escherichia coli 12442. Salmonella typhimurium adsorption, model 14227.

Salmonella typhimurium infection, effects on superinfection exclusion/transport 14203.

Salmonella typhimurium LT2 infection, interference-R factor R56-R64 7264.

transduction, prophage excision frequency, Salmonella typhimurium 14229.

transduction R factor, Escherichia coli 8429.

use membrane adherence sites probe, Salmonella typhimurium 14228.

## Phage P27,

lysogeny, antigen conversion, effects on lipopolysaccharide, Salmonella bredeney/Samonella typhimurium 12443.

#### Phage P4,

hybrid ColE1, use-plasmid DNA synthesis model, Escherichia coli 14298.

#### Phage P7,

suppression dnaA mutant, Escherichia coli 12435.

#### Phage QB,

Escherichia coli infection, 1-\( \beta \) D ribofuranosyl-1,2,4-triazole-3 carboxamide effects on 12458.

RNA, ribosomal protein \$1 recognition sites, Escherichia coli 1544.

RNA replication, host factor requirement, phylogeny studies, Pseudomonas 10520.

#### Phage receptor,

carbohydrate, phage adsorption, review 5114.

inactivation during infection. Phage T5-Escherichia coli B 484.

#### Phage RFfm,

differentiation-Shigella sonnei phase I/phase II/R form 8065. Phage R17,

Escherichia coli infection, thermosensitivity 6183.

## Phage sd,

damage + irradiation (u.v.) damage, repair-transfection, Escherichia coli C 12437.

#### Phage Sf6,

hydrolysis-Shigella flexneri polysaccharide 10859.

## Phage SPO1,

Bacillus subtilis infection, Hfr mutant, terminal redundancy 14235.

Bacillus subtilis infection, minicell 14234.

Bacillus subtilis infection, promoter complex formation/ stability, transcription factor 1 effects on 12454.

## Phage SPO2,

directed polypeptide biosynthesis, identification, minicell, Bacillus subtilis 4038.

lysogeny, frequency, early-blocked asporogenous mutant, Bacillus subtilis 168 10865.

## Phage SP01,

modification-Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase, promoter recognition 8419.

modified RNA polymerase subunit, Bacillus subtilis 7040.

## Phage SP15,

directed thymine/5-(4',5'-dihydroxypentyl) uracil nucleoside triphosphate biosynthesis. Bacillus subtilis 9685.

directed thymine/5-(4'.5'-dihydroxypentyl)uracil nucleoside triphosphate biosynthesis, Bacillus subtilis 10864.

## Phage SP82,

Bacillus subtilis infection, RNA polymerase modifications 12453.

Bacillus subtilis infection, RNA translation product 6189.

## Phage SP82G,

Bacillus subtilis infection, minicell 14234.

#### Phage \$2,

restriction-modification, role of endonuclease Hin. Haemophilus influenzae 4036.

lysogeny, effect on sporulation kinetics/spore thermoresistance. Clostridium perfringens 4039.

#### Phage T.

growth, Escherichia coli cultures 14217.

## Phage T-odd,

inhibition-plasmid H, chloramphenicol resistance R factor subgroups, Salmonella/Shigella flexneri 12503.

Bacillus thuringiensis infection, relationship sporulation 8420. Phage Tulb,

Escherichia coli resistance, role protein E, cell envelope, tolF mutant 13713.

# Phage typing,

Brucella 1794.

Brucella, India, animals/man 2257.

Corynebacterium diphtheriae, patient/carrier 13090.

Escherichia coli, chicken isolates 1464.

Escherichia coli, enteritis/meningitis/septicaemia isolates, neonate 14838.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, modified methods, comparative study 14100.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, UK indigenous/immigrant populations 5551.

pattern reporting rationale 3608.

Propionibacterium acnes, type diferentiation 9271.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa 6845.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, mastitis (bovine) epizootiology 2256.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, nosocomial environment, computer analysis 6553.

Salmonella enteritidis, Poland 5560.

Salmonella panama, animal isolates, GFR 1140.

Salmonella/Shigella, use-phage O-1 9612.

Salmonella typhi, Singapore 14744.

Salmonella weltevreden, lysogeny 8000, 8001.

Salmonella wien, Italy 1465.

Shigella, dysentery isolates, Romania 7690.

Shigella sonnei, USSR 9259.

Staphylococcus, novel phage set, chicken isolates 10783.

Staphylococcus aureus, comparison aminopeptidase typing/ serotyping 14096.

Staphylococcus aureus, distribution-New York 1073.

Staphylococcus aureus, epidemiological marker 8842.

Staphylococcus aureus, nosocomial infection, neonate 10168. Staphylococcus aureus, pig isolates 11863.

Staphylococcus aureus, population heterogeneity, patients/ carriers 6390.

Staphylococcus aureus, relationship-gentamicin resistance, clinical isolates 14764.

Staphylococcus aureus, sheep/sheep cheese 5800.

Staphylococcus aureus, skin infection 2390.

## Phage T1,

Escherichia coli infection, role-tonA/tonB cell envelope receptor interaction 14218.

#### Phage T2,

DNA, binding-RNA polymerase, Escherichia coli MRE 600

Escherichia coli infection, effects on RNA polymerase activity 5946.

receptor, protein, cell envelope, Escherichia coli K12 14219. Phage T3,

DNA, transcription-RNA polymerase, temperature effects on, Escherichia coli cell-free system 9407.

Phage T3,(continued)

protection-F'lac factor, Escherichia coli 5132.

Phage T4,

directed deoxythymidine kinase, purification/ characterization, Escherichia coli 3798.

Escherichia coli B. cytosine-containing DNA 14220.

Escherichia coli B infection, deoxyribonucleotide synthesis, role-deoxycytidylate deaminase 6185.

Escherichia coli B infection, DNA synthesis-arrested, gene expression/mRNA 14222.

Escherichia coli B infection, multiplication, temperature sensitivity 8413.

Escherichia coli B infection, RNA synthesis transfer 2895.
Escherichia coli infection, effect on cell division-dnaE mutant
482

Escherichia coli infection, folate polyglutamate levels 8410. Escherichia coli infection, recombination-deficient mutant 2893

Escherichia coli infection, tempocholine release, e.s.r. 8411. Escherichia coli K12 infection-abortive, tabC mutant, characterization 14139.

gene rII, carriage-recombinant plasmid, Escherichia coli 6212.

irradiated (u.v.), recombination, Escherichia coli/phage genes effects on 14226.

modification-RNA polymerase α-subunit, NAD+-protein ADP-ribosyltransferase activity, Escherichia coli B/τ 2653. morphogenesis, role-groE gene product, Escherichia coli

7 peptide, modification-tRNA (valyl) synthetase, Escherichia coli 3799.

τ-peptide modified Escherichia coli tRNA (valyl) synthetase, structure, isoelectric focusing 3800.

Phage T4D,

Escherichia coli B infection, effects on membrane permeability 14221.

Phage T5,

directed polypeptide biosynthesis, identification, minicell, Escherichia coli 4038.

Escherichia coli adsorption, role-tonA gene product-cell envelope 12439.

Escherichia coli B infection, receptor inactivation 484.

Escherichia coli infection, deoxynucleoside monophosphatase deficient mutant 1802.

Escherichia coli infection, DNA injection mechanism, kieselguhr-immobilized membrane 12438.

Escherichia coli infection, induction/propertiesdeoxynucleoside-5'-monophosphatase 1801.

Escherichia coli infection, role-ton A/ton B cell envelope receptor interaction 14218.

promotor, interaction-RNA polymerase, Escherichia coli 3848.

Phage T6,

receptor protein, cell envelope, isolation, Escherichia coli 12108.

Phage T7,

DNA, binding ribosome, site mapping, electron microscopy 12071.

DNA, binding-RNA polymerase, Escherichia coli MRE 600 1600.

DNA, binding RNA polymerase, heparin displacement, Escherichia coli 2654.

DNA, binding-RNA polymerase, site mapping, Escherichia coli 12440.

DNA, čomplex-Escherichia coli RNA polymerase, characterization 9448.

DNA, complex formation-Escherichia coli RNA polymerase,

electron microscopy 1598.

DNA, infectivity, effect of exonuclease V/exonuclease I/DNA polymerase-Escherichia coli 1804.

DNA, interaction-Escherichia coli B RNA polymerase, photochemical cross-linking 13815.

DNA, promotor/terminator isolation-Bacillus subtilis endonuclease BsuR cleavage 13893.

DNA infectivity, Escherichia coli transfection 4034.

DNA synthesis mutants-Escherichia coli B, thioredoxin assay/localization 13733.

Escherichia coli assembly-blocking mutant, isolation/characterization 14149.

Escherichia coli infection, F factor carrying cells/minicell 2897.

Escherichia coli infection, lysozyme mRNA size, RNAase III effects on 14223.

Escherichia coli infection, lysozyme mRNA translation, RNAase III effects on 14224.

Escherichia coli infection, predator-prey system, continuous culture 4033.

Escherichia coli infection, recombining/replicating phage DNA 8412.

Escherichia coli superinfection exclusion/absence-phage DNA conservative transfer 14225.

protection-F'lac factor, Escherichia coli 5132.

protein kinase, phosphorylation-Escherichia coli initiation factor 3 1545.

mRNA-early, stability, role-ribosome, Escherichia coli 10543. Salmonella typhimurium LT2 infection, interference-R factor R56/R64 7264.

Phage VUW21,

isolation/characterization, Micromonospora purpurea 487. Phage VUW51,

isolation/characterization. Micromonospora purpurea 487.

Phage wx,

lysogeny, conversion-megacin A biosynthesis, Bacillus cereus 12449.

regulation-megacin A biosynthesis, Bacillus cereus 12450.

Phage Xp12,

Xanthomonas oryzae infection, deoxycytidylate methyltransferase, purification/characterization 12137.

Phage 1,

receptor protein, precursors, synthesis-Escherichia oli polysome 12084.

Phage 1049,

growth, Streptococcus lactis continuous culture 12446.

Phage 108,

transduction, antibiotic resistance (multiple), Staphylococcus epidermidis 8440.

Phage 15,

Streptomyces griseus lysis 6193.

Phage 16-3,

transduction, cysteine gene, Rhizobium meliloti 12426.

Phage 186,

Escherichia coli superinfection-psoralen damaged DNA, effects on prophage 7211.

Phage 2C,

Bacillus subtilis infection, DNA synthesis, permeable cells 6190.

Phage 52HJD,

Staphylococcus aureus infection, phage/host DNA synthesis 2901.

Phage 6-SR,

differentiation-Shigella sonnei phase I/phase II/R form 8065. Phage 6SR,

adsorption, oxa mutant. Serratia marcescens 12407.

#### Phagocytosis,

aerobic bacteria, inhibition obligate anaerobes 4548, bactericidal activity. Neisseria gonorrhoeae, antiserum effects

officiency, recurrent infection, patient evaluation 5638, effect of methylmethacrylate, Staphylococcus aureus 626, effect of vitamin A/E, Escherichia coli experimental infection-

chicken 1009.
Enterobacter cloacae/Escherichia coli K12, haemolymph,

Samia cynthia 6659. Escherichia coli B, macrophage, lysosomes, microscopy (fluorescence) 14418.

haemocyte, Galleria mellonella, Achromobacter nematophilus/other pathogens 1205.

haemolymph, Bacillus thuringiensis subsp.kurstaki/ Micrococcus luteus, Heliothis zea 14941.

Haemophilus influenzae, bronchitis, sputum effects on, relationship-antibiotic treatment 11568.

iron effects on, review 10286.

Klebsiella aerogenes, cardiopulmonary bypass effects on, dog 10266.

L cell culture, Chlamydia psittaci 8038.

L/HeLa cell culture, Chlamydia psittaci/Chlamydia trachomatis 8037.

leucocyte, activation-pneumonia/tuberculosis (pulmonary) serum, guinea-pig, in vitro/in vivo 6680.

leucocyte, defect, Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli 1216.

leucocyte, effect of cell wall/cytoplasmic membrane, Streptococcus pyogenes 1217.

leucocyte, enzyme release, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 6664. leucocyte, Escherichia coli elimination, antibacterials effects on 5217.

leucocyte, oxygen tension effects on, in vitro/in vivo, Staphylococcus aureus 8950.

leucocyce, relationship with Staphylococcus sensitization, burn infection 3490.

leucocyte, Staphylococcus aureus, burns effects on 13221. leucocyte, Staphylococcus aureus/influenza virus, interaction

leucocyte/macrophage, urinary bladder resistance, rat, Escherichia coli 6651.

leucocyte-neutrophil, blood/mastitic milk, cattle, Klebsiella 10265.

leucocyte-polymorphonuclear, induction-gram-positive oral bacteria, rabbit 8954.

leucocyte-polymorphonuclear. Pseudomonas aeruginosa, growth bactericidal activity effects on 10258.

leucocyte-polymorphonuclear, Staphylococcus aureus, capsule formation effects on 8938.

leucocyte-polymorphonuclear neutrophil, limiting factors, bacteria 3397.

Listeria monocytogenes, stimulation-splenectomy, mouse 10275.

macrophage. Brucella abortus protective antigen effects on, guinea-pig 10288.

macrophage, Chlamydia psittaci, growth/survival in vitro, mouse 10483, 10484.

macrophage. Corynebacterium parvum cell wall binding, mechanism, mouse 14868.

macrophage, electron microscopy, Staphylococcus 7804. macrophage, Escherichia coli, Vibrio cholerae neuraminidase effects on, mouse 8977.

macrophage, inhibition colicin V/V2, mouse 7342.

macrophage, inhibition Streptococcus group A, rat 11557.

macrophage, Listeria monocytogenes, suramin effects on 10276.

macrophage, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/conimon antigen coated latex particles, enhancement, mouse 4547.

macrophage. Staphylococcus/Listeria monocytogenes, effect of Mycobacterium tuberculosis methanol extraction residue, mouse 6646.

macrophage, stimulation-Vibrio cholerae LPS, mouse 11719. macrophage-alveolar, bacteria, hypoxia effects on, mouse 7806.

macrophage-bronchoalveolar, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, lung immunosuppression effects on, guinea-pig 8960, macrophage/neutrophil, bacteria/Candida albicans-

opsonized, milk 13222. mononuclear leucocyte, Bordetella pertussis opsonization, guinea-pig 13204.

neutrophil, Escherichia coli, syphilis treatment evaluation

Nocardia brasiliensis, granuloma (experimental), mouse 4438. polymorphonuclear leucocyte, mastitis (bovine) 4566. Pseudomonas pseudomallei 7773.

review 13239.

role-virulence, mouse, antigen O recombinants, Salmonella typhimurium 5596.

Salmonella typhi/Staphylococcus aureus, rat liver in vitro 11566.

stimulation-serum glycoprotein, bacterial infectious disease 4585.

Streptococcus pneumoniae, opsonization requirements 4550. Streptococcus pneumoniae, role of <N->acetylmuryl<-L->alanine amidase 231.

tumour-induced immunosuppression, mouse, Listeria monocytogenes 5668.

Yersinia pestis/Yersinia pseudotuberculosis, petroleum ether effects on 13174.

## Pharmaceutical preparations,

aerosol apparatus, contamination, bacteria/Candida 1431. contamination, nosocomial infection, arthritis (septic),

Pseudomonas cepacia 748.

contamination, quality control 11813.

contamination, review 13457.

contamination, Salmonella, source-salmonellosis/paediatrics, children-cystic fibrosis 1049.

contamination/quality control 10414.

erythropoietin, contamination, endotoxin 10353.

microbial content, effect of tablet compression 1835, microbial origin 4957.

oil based, contamination, role-mastitis (bovine),

Mycobacterium fortuitum/Mycobacterium phlei 10116. polyalcohol ointment base, bactericidal activity 1877. Pseudomonas aeruginosa, antibiotic resistance 530. Staphylococcus aureus, radiosensitivity sterilization (radiation) 518.

transfer factor, contamination, endotoxin 1325.

## Pharyngeal microflora,

cat, Mycoplasma/Acholeplasma laidlawii/Ureaplasma 16459. **Pharyngitis,** 

association-systemic vasculitis, case report, Streptococcus pyogenes 12816.

case report, Neisseria meningitidis 9889.

children, diagnosis, Streptococcus group A 8599.

diagnosis/treatment, general practice, Streptococcus group A 9896.

diagnosis/treatment, North Carolina, Streptococcus group A 891.

epidemiology/diagnosis/treatment. Streptococcus group A 4472.

horse, clinical aspects/diagnosis/treatment, streptococci, viruses 958.

Pharyngitis,(continued)

immune response, outbreak-Israel, Streptococcus group A 4568.

incidence/clinical aspects, UK, Corynebacterium haemolyticum 3306.

infection/carrier differentiation C-reactive protein test. Streptococcus group A 686.

management-respiratory infection (upper) protocol, Streptococcus 2097.

nephritis complication, association-Streptococcus group A binding IgG 13318.

oral microflora, effect of Cepacol, children 596.

outbreak, UK, boarding school, transmission, Streptococcus group A 4471.

pyrexia, pregnancy, relationship foetal anencephaly, case survey, Streptococcus group A 7493.

relationship with allergic tissue injury-Goodpasture's syndrome 3488.

relationship with parapsoriasis guttata, children, Staphylococcus aureus 779.

screening/control, children, Colorado, Streptococcus group A 3193.

sexually-transmitted disease, aetiology, females, Chlamydia trachomatis 5836.

Streptococcus group A serotype T incidence, schoolchildren, India 13079.

treatment, case report, penicillin-resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae 14594.

treatment, children, Streptococcus group A 4329. treatment, rheumatic fever prophylaxis 892.

treatment-erythromycin, children 11249.

treatment/incidence, USA, children, Streptococcus group A 10041.

treatment-penicillin, rheumatic heart disease prophylaxis 3195.

treatment penicillin, Streptococcus 12899.

Pharyngo-tracheitis,

treatment-ampicillin, clinical trial (double-blind) 11277.

Pharyngotonsillitis,

treatment cephradine, infants/children, clinical trial (doubleblind), Streptococcus group A 3170.

Pharynx,

Streptococcus carrier-asymptomatic, incidence, schoolchildren, Philippines 14769.

Streptococcus group A carrier state, incidence. schoolchildren, New Zealand 13080.

Streptococcus group B carrier, detection methods 446.

Streptococcus group B carrier state, effect of IUD 4711. Streptococcus group B colonization, adolescent females 5542.

Phaseollin, antibacterial activity, phytopathogenic/saprophytic bacteria 10992.

Phaseollinisoflavin,

antibacterial activity, phytopathogenic/saprophytic bacteria 10992.

Phaseolus.

nodulation, Rhizobium, relationship-pectinolytic enzyme

Phaseolus aureus,

glutamate dehydrogenase/malate dehydrogenase/peroxidase activity, Rhizobium 194.

halo blight, India, Pseudomonas phaseolicola 2274.

nodulation, effect of common bean mosaic virus infection, Rhizobium 1396.

nodulation, Rhizobium trifolii mutant strains 14989.

Phaseolus vulgaris,

blight, Jamaica, Xanthomonas phaseoli 7760.

blight, pathogen, field study, use-Xanthomonas phaseoli/ Xanthomonas phaseoli subsp.fuscans rifampicin-resistant mutant 13148.

canker, Agrobacterium tumefaciens tumorigenicity. complementation/plasmid content 5127.

canker, initiation complementation, Agrobacterium rhizogenes 8904.

halo blight, acidic rainfall effects on, Pseudomonas phaseolicola 6621.

halo blight, leaf ultrastructure, Pseudomonas phaseolicola

halo blight, role-Pseudomonas phaseolicola toxin 11492.

halo blight, role-toxin, Pseudomonas phaseolicola 5577. hypersensitive response, development, fine structure.

Pseudomonas phaseolicola 13144. leaf blight, transmission-insects, USA, Puerto Rico,

Xanthomonas campestris 14812.

nitrogen fixation, Rhizobium, effect of soil conditions/ fertilizer 6796.

nodulation, cytokinin biosynthesis/root morphology. Rhizobium phaseoli 11790.

nodulation, effect of environmental factors, Rhizobium trifolii

nodulation, fungicide-resistant Rhizobium phaseoli 2421. nodulation/growth/nitrogen fixation, Zea mays companion crops effects on 13426.

nodulation/halo blight, effect of rainfall acidity 1163.

nodulation/nitrogen fixation, planting density effects on 7939. Pseudomonas immobilization/encapsulation, leaf 1165.

Pseudomonas syringae infection, control-erythromycin seed dressing 8900.

seed contamination, Pseudomonas phaseolicola, steam air sterilization 6220.

Phasianidae,

botulism, symptoms/toxin effects 1316.

erysipelas, outbreak, German Dem. Rep., farm 11486.

Phenamiphos nematicide,

effect on gram-negative/-positive bacteria/fungi 1907.

1,10-Phenanthroline,

DNA polymerase I inhibition, Escherichia coli 2639. Phenazine,

biosynthesis, 4,9-dihydroxyphenazine-1,6-dicarboxylic acid

dimethylester intermediate, Pseudomonas cepacia 6047. Phenazine methosulphate- ascorbate,

effects on active transport, membrane vesicle, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 7092.

Phenazine methosulphate-ascorbate,

mediation-light inhibition-energy transduction, chromatophore, Rhodospirillum rubrum 9525.

Phenazine-1,6-dicarboxylic acid,

intermediate-phenazine/lomofungin biosynthesis,

Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Streptomyces lomodensis 12270.

Phenazinic compound,

biosynthesis, Pseudomonas aeruginosa tumour isolates 1674. Phendipham herbicide.

interaction-bacteria 14029.

Phenethyl alcohol,

inhibition-alkaline phosphatase induction, mechanism of action, Escherichia coli 3774.

Phenol,

antiseptic/disinfectant, bactericidal activity, Staphylococcus aureus 609.

bactericidal activity, combination-polyethylene glycol/Tween 80, Staphylococcus aureus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa 6292.

bactericidal activity, factors affecting, Escherichia coli/ Staphylococcus aureus 14385.

bactericidal activity, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 12639.

#### Phenol,(continued)

biodegradation, bacteria, St. Lawrence River 10714, biodegradation, river water, kinetics 7113.

degradation, methanogenic anaerobic bacteria 3883, degradation, Nocardia 383,

effect on alkaline phosphatase, aquatic isolate-Azotobacter

agilis 1583.
effects on chlortetracycline biosynthesis activity/medium

contamination, Streptomyces aureofaciens 9814. growth, activated sludge bacteria 10759.

resistance, Escherichia coli K12, R factor RP1/nutrient limitation effects on 6207.

sensitivity, Proteus mirabilis, nutrient depletion effects on 9819.

## Phenol + heat,

effects on cell wall fine structure, Salmonella typhi 13606.

## Phenol degradation,

methanogenic anaerobic bacteria 3883.

## Phenol sensitivity,

Proteus mirabilis, nutrient depletion effects on 9819.

#### Phenolase,

activity, inhibition-copper smelter dust, Erwinia carotovora 4139.

## Phenolics,

bactericidal activity, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 12639.

## Phenothiazine,

derivatives, antibacterial activity, Mycobacterium 11000. derivatives, antibacterial activity/F' lac factor curing-Escherichia coli K12 14420.

#### Phenotype,

expression, delay, mathematical model 464.

modification amino acid composition, Enterobacter aerogenes 4863.

modification-amino acid composition, predictionmathematical model 4862.

nitrite reductase defective mutant, Escherichia coli K12

variation, Serratia marcescens multiple-drug-resistant clinical isolate 14843.

## Phenoxazinone synthetase,

actinomycin D biosynthesis, site localization, Streptomyces melanochromogenes 9517.

#### Phenoxyacetic acid,

p-2-substituted-4-thiazolyl, antimicrobial activity, Mycobacterium tuberculosis/fungi 9824.

## Phenoxyethanol,

bactericidal activity, effects on cell permeability, Escherichia coli 14388, 14389.

## a-Phenoxylauric acid,

antibacterial activity, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 8546.

Phenoxymethyl penicillin, see Penicillin V.

## a-Phenoxypalmitic acid,

antibacterial activity, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 8546.

## Phenthoate insecticide,

biodegradation, soil microflora 1686.

## Phenyl 1-thio-β-D-galactopyranoside,

derivatives, binding- \( \beta \) galactosidase, Escherichia coli 9443.

## Phenylacetic acid,

p-2-substituted-4-thiazolyl, antimicrobial activity,

Mycobacterium tuberculosis/fungi 9824.

## Phenylalanine,

biosynthesis, analogue-resistant mutants, Methylomonas methanolophila 6942.

biosynthesis, dual enzymatic route, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 183.

biosynthesis, regulation, genetic analysis, Salmonella typhimurium 12404.

effect on alkaline phosphatase, aquatic isolate-Azotobacter agilis 1583.

transport, regulation, role of tyrosine regulator gene product, Escherichia coli K 12 4973.

## Phenylalanine aminotransferase,

purification/characterization, soil bacteria 10671.

#### Phenylbutazone,

effect on Escherichia coli heat stable enterotoxin activity, mouse 1299.

## 1-Phenylethanol,

metabolism, Nocardia/Arthrobacter 10756.

## Phenylglyoxylate carboxy-lyase,

constitutive mutants, isolation, methodology, comparative study, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus 12409.

## Phenylmercuric acetate,

effect on heat inactivation, spore, Bacillus 9747. fungicide, effects on Arachis hypogaea nodulation,

Rhizobium japonicum 14986.

## Phenylmercuric nitrate,

effect on heat inactivation, spore, Bacillus 9747.

#### Phenylmercuric nitrate resistance,

Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Staphylococcus aureus, role-plasmid 12547.

## Phenylmethylsulphonyl fluoride,

inhibition-enterotoxin B biosynthesis, Staphylococcus aureus 13335.

## o-Phenylphenol + soap,

bactericidal activity 2989, 2988.

## 6-Phenylthiopyrazine-2-Carboxylic acid,

antibacterial activity, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 8533.

2-(substitutedPhenylureido)-4-thiocyanatobenzothiazoles, derivatives, synthesis/antibacterial activity, Staphylococcus aureus/Corynebacterium liquefaciens 8532.

## Philippines,

brucellosis, dog, incidence, serological survey, Brucella canis 11472.

cholera, association-blood group 8833.

empyema-thoracic, incidence/clinical aspects/mortality, children, gram-negative/-positive bacteria 1081.

infectious disease, children, morbidity/mortality 10197. pink disease, Ananas commosus, control-disulfoton

insecticide, field trial, Acetobacter/Gluconobacter 11497. plant disease, viruses/mycoplasma-like organism 8916.

Streptococcus carrier-asymptomatic, pharynx, incidence, schoolchildren 14769.

tuberculosis (pulmonary)/leprosy, immunoglobulin level 10284.

## pHisoHex antiseptic,

effect on skin microflora, neonate, hexachlorophene bathing alternatives 14383.

prophylaxis-wound infection, surgical scrub, comparison-povidone-iodine 2139.

## Phlebitis,

complication-i.v. infusion, prophylaxis-povidone-iodine/patient observation 949.

## Phlegmona,

treatment-ampicillin 4343.

## Phleomycin,

antibacterial activity, amplification-aromatic cation compounds, Escherichia coli 8488.

antibacterial activity, potentiation-thiazolo[5,4-d}pyrimidine derivatives, Escherichia coli 8525.

## Phloem phloem,

Ulmus americana, Massachusetts, mycoplasma-like organism 3362.

Pholipomycin,

antibacterial activity/feed additive 10962.

biosynthesis, Streptomyces lividoclavatus sp.nov. 10682. physicochemical characteristics, Streptomyces lividoclavatus sp.nov. 10683.

Phomopsis sclerotioides,

root rot. Cucumis sativus, biological control Streptomyces griseus/Penicillium lilacinum 13472.

Phony disease,

Prunus persica, rickettsia-like organism 3361.

Prunus persica, treatment gibberellic acid, rickettsia-like organism 13157.

Prunus persica/Prunus angustifolia, rickettsia like organism identification immunofluorescence 14821.

Phorbin,

fossil, Little Round Lake Ontario 15006, 15007.

Phormidium autumnale,

phycoerythrin, chromatophore level 6955.

Phormidium luridum,

autolysis, induction Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus 11994.

Phormidium persicinum,

phycoerythrin, chromatophore level 6955.

Phosphamidon insecticide,

antibacterial activity. Azotobacter chroococcum 5248.

Phosphatase,

activity, histone effects on, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus 7374.

activity. Staphylococcus aureus hospital isolates 10450. biosynthesis. Propionibacterium/Corynebacterium minutissimum 10663.

characterization, sewage effluent gram negative oxidative bacterium 1635.

Phosphate,

depletion, effects on antimicrobial sensitivity, Proteus mirabilis 9819.

effects on enterotoxin B biosynthesis. Staphylococcus aureus 11684.

effects on glucose transport, aquatic bacteria 9534, effects on soft rot, Brassica chinensis 13153.

limitation, effect on phospholipid-cytoplasmic membrane, induction polymyxin B resistance, Pseudomonas fluorescens

limitation, effects on cellular composition/phenol resistance, Escherichia coli K12 6207.

lipid A/lipopolysaccharide, n.m.r., Salmonella 3747. metabolism, effect of tannic acid 3911.

regulation antibiotic biosynthesis, review 3844.

rock, solubilization. Streptomyces 14072.

transport, membrane vesicles, energy coupling-electron transport chain, Escherichia coli 7090.

transport, Plectonema boryanum 14041.

transport, relationship proton translocation, Escherichia coli 8258.

Phosphate (inorganic),

effect on cephalosporin biosynthesis, Streptomyces clavuligerus 4950.

effect on hydrogen cyanide biosynthesis. Pseudomonas aeruginosa 337.

inhibition-candicidin biosynthesis, Streptomyces griseus 1646. oxygen-18 exchange, alkaline phosphatase, kinetics,

Escherichia coli 1607.

stimulation-cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase, Mycobacterium smegmatis 13912.

Phosphate cycle,

rhizosphere, predation effects on 7924.

Phosphate-dissolving bacteria,

effect of manganese. Pisum sativum rhizosphere 1377.

effect on Triticum aestivum/Vicia faba growth/nutrition 2409. interaction-Rhizobium, effects on Medicago sativa mycorrhiza infection/growth/nodulation 13425.

rhizosphere microflora. Cocos nucifera/Theobroma cacao, effect of mixed cropping 3562.

rhizosphere microflora/rhizoplane microflora/soil, Gossypium/Pisum sativum/Zea mays 2407, 2408.

seawater (estuarine), seasonal variations, Vellar Estuary, India 9215.

soil microflora, fungicides effects on 5247.

water (lake), community composition/biomass, Lake Kortowskie, Poland 4749.

5'-Phosphate,

glutamate dehydrogenase (NADP\*)/glutamate synthase. inactivation-phenylglyoxal /butane 2,3 dione/pyridoxal 12198.

Phosphatidate phosphatase,

properties, cell free extract, Mycobacterium smegmatis 3756. **Phosphatidylcholine**,

effects on  $\alpha$ -haemolysin biosynthesis, Staphylococcus 13333, identification, cytoplasmic membrane, Actinomyces viscosus 13752.

Phosphatidylcholine-cholesterol,

cholesterol donor-cytoplasmic membrane, Mycoplasma hominis/Acholeplasma laidlawii 4789.

Phosphatidylethanolamine,

functional analogue-2-N-(3-L-acyloxy)-acyl-L-ornithine, mycelium, Actinomyces aureoverticillus 3753.

significance taxonomy, Bacillus 9430.

Phosphatidylglycerol,

conversion-acyl phosphatidylglycerol, phospholipase A/ membrane-bound heat-labile factor. Escherichia coli K12 13820.

cytoplasmic membrane, physicochemical characteristics, Acholeplasma laidlawii 6865.

cytoplasmic membrane, spin-labelling, Escherichia coli 13758.

cytoplasmic membrane, stereoconfiguration, phage PM2infected Pseudomonas BAL-31 12123.

identification, cytoplasmic membrane, Actinomyces viscosus 13752.

cis-octadecenoic acid isomers, distribution, Acholeplasma laidlawii 13527.

Phosphatidylinositol dimannoside,

identification, cytoplasmic membrane, Actinomyces viscosus 13752.

Phosphatidylinositol phospholipase C,

purification/characterization, Bacillus cereus 4661.

Phosphatidylserine decarboxylase,

radioisotope test, Chlamydia trachomatis genital infection diagnosis 11974.

role-pyruvate, Escherichia coli 10607.

Phosphatidylserine synthetase,

defective mutant, cell envelope composition, relationship with antibiotic sensitivity, Escherichia coli K12 14156.

Phosphite,

utilization, anaerobic growth, Bacillus 8299.

3'-Phosphoadenosine5'-Phosphosulphate sulphotransferase, characterization, Synechococcus 12128.

Phosphodiesterase,

activity, growth conditions effects on, Rhodopseudomonas palustris/Rhodospirillum rubrum 12129.

activity-alkaline phosphatase, Bacillus subtilis 13891, 13892.

Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase,

activity, carbon monoxide assimilation, enzyme activity 9561. carbon dioxide fixation, Chromatiaceae 1574.

## Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase,

activity, carbon monoxide assimilation, enzyme activity 9561. allosteric interaction-multiple, Escherichia coli 4904. carbon dioxide fixation. Chromatiaceae 1574.

kinetics/characterization, Pseudomonas gazotropha 6982. regulation, Pseudomonas 13777.

## Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxytransphosphorylase.

pyrophosphate (inorganic) metabolism, Propionibacterium shermanii 7049.

## Phosphoenolpyruvate-glucose phosphotransferase,

thiol group, Escherichia coli 3793

## Phosphoenolpyruvate-sugar phosphotransferase,

component gene, identity-phage \( \lambda \) penetration gene, mutant, Escherichia coli K12 12381.

enzyme I, purification/properties, Mycoplasma capricolum 2482.

enzyme I, regulation-adenylate cyclase, Escherichia coli

gene expression, regulation, Escherichia coli 14158. glucose negative mutants, AMP (cyclic) level regulation,

Mycoplasma capricolum 13538. regulation-carbohydrate transport, permease-specific mutants effects on, Salmonella typhimurium/Escherichia

coli 14002. structure/function/evolution-interrelationships, review 13838.

#### Phosphoenolpyruvic acid,

role glyoxylate cycle induction, acetic acid metabolism, Escherichia coli 8289.

## Phosphofructokinase,

activity, Yersinia pestis 9466.

allosterism, effects on growth, Escherichia coli K12 12155.

## 6-Phosphofructokinase.

isoenzymes, purification/structure/immunological studies, Escherichia coli K12 1597.

purification, affinity chromatography, Lactobacillus plantarum 5978.

structure, X-ray scattering/electron microscopy, Escherichia coli 199.

#### B-Phosphogalactoside galactohydrolase,

biosynthesis, catabolite repression, lactose hydrolysis system, Streptococcus faecalis 10642.

## 6-Phosphogluconate dehydrogenase,

NAD/NADP-dependent, role, Rhizobium 1585.

activity, regulation, Nocardia erythropolis 9589.

## Phosphoglycerate kinase,

thermal unfolding, Thermus thermophilus 2638.

## Phosphoglycerate mutase,

regulation-manganese, developing forespore, Bacillus megaterium 10647.

## Phosphoglycerides,

stimulation-glucan biosynthesis, dextransucrase, Streptococcus mutans 8209.

## Phosphoglycolipid,

cytoplasmic membrane, localization, Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. capri 13539.

## Phosphoglycollamide,

fructose-bisphosphate aldolase inhibition, Bacillus stearothermophilus 2689.

## Phosphoglycollohydroxamic acid,

fructose-bisphosphate aldolase inhibition, Bacillus stearothermophilus 2689.

## Phosphohydrolase,

biosynthesis, repression/derepression, effects on fatty acid composition, Escherichia coli K10/K12 8150.

## Phospholipase,

À C/substrate, cytoplasmic/Bacillus cereus/Pseudomonas aureofaciens 13902.

## Phospholipase A,

phosphatidylglycerol conversion-acyl phosphatidylglycerol, Escherichia coli K12 13820.

## Phospholipase A1,

purification/substrate specificity. Escherichia coli 12149.

## Phospholipase C,

activity, effect of detergent/divalent cations, Clostridium novyi 3829.

activity enterotoxin, Bacillus cereus 2357.

biosynthesis, chloramphenicol/nalidixic acid/rifampicin effects on, Bacillus cereus 12653.

histidine residues, Bacillus cereus 1621.

mechanism of action, Clostridium 4387.

mechanism of action, role-arginine, Bacillus cereus 3819. phosphatidyl inositol specific, characterization/effects on rat

liver plasma membrane, Clostridium novyi 14914.

phosphatidylinositol, purification/characterization, Bacillus cereus 4661.

substrate specificity, Bacillus cereus 13877.

substrate specificity, membranes 13902.

X-ray crystallography, Bacillus cereus 12202.

## Phospholipase D,

effects on vascular endothelial cells, sheep/rabbit, Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis 7876.

purification/characterization, Bacillus subtilis 2690.

## Phospholipid,

adjuvanticity, guinea pig, Halobacterium halobium/ Pseudomonas halosaccharolytica 4554.

antigenicity, rabbit, Nocardia polychromogenes 11549. cell envelope, turnover, Escherichia coli K 12 12124.

cytoplasmic membrane, asymmetric distribution, relationship metabolism, Micrococcus lysodeikticus 4892.

cytoplasmic membrane, effect of phosphate limitation, induction-polymyxin B resistance, Pseudomonas fluorescens

cytoplasmic membrane, phase transitions, n.m.r., Escherichia coli 10583.

cytoplasmic membrane, role antifungal agents effects on. Sarcina lutea 14377.

reconstitution-energy transforming vesicle, thermophilic bacteria 107.

requirement-NADH dehydrogenase, Escherichia coli 13805.

## Phospholipid biosynthesis,

diauxie, Bacillus popilliae 6084.

intracytoplasmic membrane, relationship-cell cycle, synchronous culture, Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides 8047.

kuwaitimycin effects on, Bacillus subtilis 6275.

## Phospholipid composition,

ageing effects on, Streptomyces griseus 6972.

Bacillus stearothermophilus 1572.

chromatophore, covalent labelling study, Chromatium vinosum 5847.

cytoplasmic membrane/cell, relationship with alkaline

phosphatase repression/derepression, Escherichia coli 13760. effect of growth conditions, Vibrio cholerae 13744.

effect of growth temperature/fatty acid supplementation,

Clostridium butyricum 3757 growth conditions effects on, Methylobacterium

organophilum 12003.

methanogenic bacteria 10586.

Methylosinus trichosporium 3758.

Nocardia asteroides/Nocardia polychromogenes 12125.

Nocardia polychromogenes, temperature effects on 4891. nocardiform/related bacteria 9286.

Proteus mirabilis L form, effect of polymyxin B 6904.

protoplast membrane, temperature effects on, Bacillus megaterium 14306.

Phospholipid composition,(continued)

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, growth rate/nutrient limitation effects on 14391.

R factor RP1/nutrient limitation effects on, Escherichia coli K12 6207.

relationship-growth, Nocardia polychromogenes 13763. Streptomyces griseus 13749.

taxonomy, Actinomycetales 8009.

turnover, relationship-cell division, Escherichia coli B/r 13759.

Phospholipid metabolism,

Escherichia coli K12, envC mutant 4821.

Phospholipoprotein,

cell envelope, characterization, Pseudomonas facilis 3733. enzyme form, role-enzyme excretion, Bacillus licheniformis 13881.

Phosphonate,

utilization, sewage/soil bacteria 8282.

Phosphonomycin, see Fosfomycin.

Phosphonopeptide,

antibacterial activity/synthesis 7344.

Phosphoribonuclease,

presence, Methylococcus capsulatus 5925.

5-Phosphoribosyl-1-Pyrophosphate,

role-phosphosphingolipid biosynthesis, Bacteroides melaninogenicus 13761.

Phosphoribulokinase,

activity, carbon monoxide assimilation, enzyme activity 9561.

Phosphorus,

effects on nodulation, Glycine max 6802.

effects on polar lipid composition, Streptomyces olivaceus 13757.

levels-granule, Corynebacterium diphtheriae 12027. transformation, soil, bacteria/fungi 6790.

Phosphorus cycle,

microbial transformation, review 1366.

relationship-iron, role-freshwater bacteria, sediment-water interface 7955.

soil, role of soil microflora biomass, spruce forest 3557.

Phosphorylation,

see also **Oxidative phosphorylation**, **Photophosphorylation** electron transport-dependent, coupling-fumaric acid

reduction, adenosinetriphosphatase, Vibrio succinogenes 13983.

potential, comparison-proton motive force, Paracoccus denitrificans 12251.

role in fructose transport, Bacillus subtilis 2743.

Phosphosphingolipid,

biosynthesis, role-nucleoside/5 phosphoribosyl-1pyrophosphate/ribose-1-phosphate. Bacteroides melaninogenicus 13761.

Phosphotransferase,

phosphoenolpyruvate-glucose, thiol group, Escherichia coli 3793.

pts mutants, pilus biosynthesis, Salmonella typhimurium 10541.

Photoautotrophy,

anaerobic, induction-Oscillatoria limnetica 8273.

Photobacterium,

biology, review 10445.

bioluminescence, function/physiology/regulation, review 10635.

bioluminescence, role-singlet oxygen 7084.

classification, fish spoilage 9258.

pyruvic acid, biosynthesis/excretion, luminous marine isolates 151.

Photobacterium fischeri,

bioluminescence, stimulation-myristic acid, aldehyde mutants 6033.

luciferase, blue fluorescence protein, purification/characterization 10634.

luciferase, flavin intermediate, activity/stability 7085.

Photobacterium leiognathi,

luciferase, induction 12181.

superoxide dismutase, chemical modification 3804. symbiosis, Leiognathidae 1340.

Photobacterium phosphoreum,

bioluminescence, herbicides assay 10805.

bioluminescence, role-blue fluorescence protein, isolation/ characterization 7086.

bioluminescence/photosynthesis, measurementphotobioluminometry 12324.

luciferase, bioluminescent reaction, heat formation, stoppedflow calorimetry 10633.

luciferase, blue fluorescence protein, purification/ characterization 10634.

sphaeroplast, bioluminescence/respiration, controlmonovalent cations 8255.

symbiosis-Teleostei, interspecific relationships 7904.

Photobacterium vibriofitscheri,

glutathione, occurrence 6946.

Photobioluminometry,

bioluminescence/photosynthesis measurement, bacteria/ algae 12324.

Photoblepharon palpebratus steinitzi,

symbiosis, bioluminescent bacteria 4699.

Photochromogenesis,

genetic regulation, Brevibacterium sulfureum 9770.

Photography,

u.v., bonding procedures effects on dental plaque 10084.

Photolithotrophy, see Photoautotrophy.

Photolysis,

waste, photosynthetic bacteria 6019.

Photometry,

bioluminescence, firefly assay 5016.

Photooxidase,

regulation-photophosphorylation, Rhodospirillum rubrum 12241.

Photophobotaxis,

photoreceptor-ferric ion complex, Rhodospirillum rubrum 4965.

Photophosphorylation,

antimycin A/dibromothymoquinone effects on, chromatophore, purple photosynthetic bacteria 7080. coupling-electron flow, limited cooperativity,

Rhodopseudomonas capsulata 9531.

effect of electron donor/acceptor, chromatophore,

Rhodospirillum rubrum 3865.

regulation-photooxidase, Rhodospirillum rubrum 12241. role in respiration inhibition/stimulation-light, Halobacterium halobium 3864.

thermodynamics/kinetics, relationship with proton transmembrane electrochemical potential difference, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata 13975.

Photoreactivation.

irradiation (β), Escherichia coli 7294.

Photosensitization,

bromodeoxyuridine 14320."

bromodeoxyuridine, radiosensitization + 5bromodeoxyuridine + effect on 14320.

irradiation (u.v.) + 8-methoxypsoralen, mechanism, lex/rec/ uvr mutant, Escherichia coli 7295.

irradiation (u.v.) + -8-methoxypsoralen, mutagenesis/cell

#### Photosensitization,(continued)

death, mechanism, Escherichia coli 7296.

toluidine blue bactericidal activity, role of singlet oxygen, Sarcina lutea 1836.

#### Photosynthesis.

## see also Calvin cycle, Reaction centre

aquatic bacteria, review 5744.

benthic algae/bacteria, subtidal sediment 13439.

books Microbial energy conversion 6832.

Chlorobium like vesicle, electron microscopy, Chloroflexus aurantiacus 5848.

continuous/batch culture. Rhodopseudomonas capsulata

dark light transition effects on, Chlorogloea fritschii 7070. effect of 2,5-dibromo-3-methyl-6-isopropyl benzoquinone, chromatophore, Rhodospirillum rubrum 4961.

effect of oxygen, Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum/Chromatium vinosum 2932.

electron transport chain, role cytochrome c2,

Rhodopseudomonas capsulata 8253.

evolution, prokaryote 10436.

hydrogen production-hydrogenase 6021.

inhibition bisulphite-sulphite/nitrite, cyanobacteria 9827. measurement, volumetric apparatus, microorganisms 12325. measurement-photobioluminometry, bacteria/algae 12324. mechanism/methodology, comparison vision,

Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides 7072.

mixed culture, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata + Klebsiella

pigment, biosynthesis, synchronous culture,

Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides 8049.

pigment lipoprotein complex, isolation/characterization, purple photosynthetic bacteria 2590.

primary electron transfer/spin exchange, role/dependencemagnetic field, Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides 10690. relationship-anaerobic respiration, prokaryote evolution 6016. relationship-pigment biosynthesis. Rhodopseudomonas

#### sphaeroides 13948. Photosynthetic bacteria,

anaerobic, superoxide dismutase, evolution/function 6978. beach, isolation/characterization, estuary 6814. growth, manure 6093.

hydrogen production-photolysis, waste 6019.

nitrogen fixation 14073.

nitrogen fixation, intertidal environments 14992.

reaction centre, structure/function, review 13952.

reaction centre, triplet, e.s.r. 13947.

tetrapyrrole, biosynthesis/regulation, review 10705.

hydrogen production, hydrogenase biosynthesis/practical applications 6018.

irradiation, measurement-photodiode 8309.

## Phthalate ester.

assimilation, bacteria identification 30.

## Phthalate esters.

assimilation, bacteria identification 30.

biodegradation, soil microorganisms 8271.

# Phthalazol + chloramphenicol,

treatment-dysentery, comparison-Shigella vaccine 4309.

Phthalylsulphathiazole + metronidazole,

prophylaxis/treatment-dysentery (swine) 7668.

# Phthalylsulphathiazole + neomycin,

prophylaxis-postoperative wound infection, colon surgery

## Phthalylsulphathiazole + metronidazole,

treatment-dysentery (swine) 3236.

#### Phycobiliprotein.

structure/molecular organization, cyanobacteria 5897.

#### Phycocyanin.

biosynthesis/degradation, Anacystis nidulans 4865. fluorescence, enumeration technique, Anabaena 3874. X ray crystallograhy. Anabaena variabilis 6949.

#### C-Phycocyanin.

amino acid sequence, bilin containing peptides, cyanobacteria 10551, 10553.

 $\beta$ -subunit amino acid sequence/ $\alpha$ -subunit cleavage, cyanobacteria 10552.

#### R-Phycocyanin,

amino acid sequence, bilin containing peptides, cyanobacteria 10553.

#### Phycoerythrin,

chromatophore level, cyanobacteria 6955.

X-ray crystallograhy, Porphyridium cruentum 6949. Phylaisiella selwynii,

adherence-Agrobacterium tumefaciens, role-LPS 4530. Phyllody,

Digitalis, Australia, Tasmania, mycoplasma 11502. Pedalium murex, mycolasma like organism 6625.

Raphanus sativus, pathology, India, mycoplasma like organism 5584.

Trifolium repens, Rhizobium nodule fine structure, mycoplasma-like organism 7770.

## Phylloplane microflora,

Lolium perenne, taxonomy (numerical) 5806.

nutrient competition 13416.

Pseudotsuga menziesii 13419.

stimulation-Colletotrichum acutatum appressorium formation 6794.

## Phyllosphere microflora,

Alnus rubra, nitrogen fixation, effect of acid rain 2406. Arachis hypogaea, distribution/nitrogen fixation, virus-

infected/healthy plants 10395.

effects on leaf surface structure. Potamogeton pectinatus 13418

Hordeum vulgare/Triticum aestivum 1379.

Lactuca sativa, decay, interaction-Botrytis cinerea 2413. Pseudotsuga menziesii, nitrogen fixation, effect of acid rain

## Phylococcus epidermidis,

endocarditis-prosthetic valve, treatment-anticoagulant, CNS complications 12897.

## Phylogeny,

see also Evolution

bacteria, rRNA electrophoresis, comparison-Mycoplasma, L

books-A biochemical phylogeny of the protists 13484. cyanobacteria, rRNA homology relationship 10527.

L form, rRNA electrophoresis, comparison-Mycoplasma/ bacteria 1484.

methanogenic bacteria, revision 9264.

Micrococcus, catalase antigenic characteristics 14846.

Mycoplasma, rRNA electrophoresis, comparison-bacteria/L form 1484.

Pseudomonas, phage  $Q\beta$  RNA host factor 10520.

rRNA analysis, prokaryote 1775.

## Physeter catodon,

meat protein, hydrolysis, protofradin, Streptomyces fradiae 13920.

#### Phytane.

biosynthesis, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides 6048.

isomeric, biosynthesis, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides 6048.

#### Phytobacterium,

caffeic acid 10707.

## Phytohaemagglutinin,

effect on Staphylococcus aureus  $\alpha$ -toxin induced haemolyşis, rabbit erythrocyte 4143.

## Phytopathogenic bacteria,

antibiotic/bactericide resistance, review 6257. electron microscopy (scanning), disease tissue 388.

#### Phytopathogenicity,

Agrobacterium/Erwinia/Pseudomonas/Xanthomonas, roleplasmid 12489.

Agrobacterium tumefaciens L form, Daucus carota 5580. Erwinia carotovora L form, irradiation (u.v.)-induced 4830. mycoplasma-like organism, culture 11922.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Vicia faba/Vinca rosea/Nicotiana tabacum 7754.

## Phytopathogens,

electron microscopy (scanning), disease tissue 388.

## Phytophthora cinnamomi,

antagonism-soil bacteria 3592.

#### Phytophthora megasperma,

root rot, Glycine max, protection-Rhizobium japonicum 13466.

#### Phytotoxin,

formation-crop residue decomposition, role-soil microorganisms 60

## Pig .

adenomatosis-intestinal, serologically distinct variant-Campylobacter sputorum subsp.mucosalis 4376.

adenomatosis-intestinal, treatment-lincomycin spectinomycin, Campylobacter sputorum 4397.

anaemia, prophylaxis-iron 997.

arthritis, Mycoplasma hyorhinis Mycoplasma hyosynoviae Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae 4791.

arthritis polyarthritis, incidence, Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae vaccine effects on, Australia, Western Australia 14881.

bacteraemia, association-iron-dextran administration, Klebsiella Salmonella typhimurium Streptococcus Escherichia coli 11338.

blood, contamination, Streptococcus faecium / Pseudomonas fluorescens 1439.

blood *i* urine, effects on Leptospira interrogans ser.grippotyphosa viability *i* virulence 9851.

bone marrow, Salmonella isolation, healthy animals, abattoir survey. Netherlands 1346.

caecum lymphoid tissue, Escherichia coli isolation, characterization plasmid properties, H<sub>2</sub>S-positive strains 11744.

cholera (hog), case survey. Eire, Salmonella bredeny/

Salmonella choleraesuis 11476.

Clostridium perfringens type C toxoid immunization. pregnant sows 3453.

colibacillosis (experimental), treatment chloramphenicol/ chlortetracycline, ASP-250 prophylaxis effects on 10130. colibacillosis, serotyping/antibiotic sensitivity 1186.

colibacillosis/dysentery (swine)/pneumonia (enzootic), incidence/pathogenesis/treatment/control, Hungary 8884. contagious equine metritis isolate pathogenicity 11386.

diarrhoea, immunity inheritance, Escherichia coli 5619. diarrhoea, neonate, pathogenesis, review, Escherichia coli 14692.

diarrhoea, nutrition/temperature effects, Escherichia coli 4379.

diarrhoea, prophylaxis, role-milk, Escherichia coli 9037.

diarrhoea, prophylaxis-iron 997.

diarrhoea/dysentery (swine), diagnosis, review 5467. disease, incidence/clinical aspects, animal intensification, bacteria/viruses 4514.

dysentery (swine), control-dimetridazole 7667.

dysentery (swine), epizootiology/treatment 6608.

dysentery (swine), prophylaxis/eradication/aetiology, Jugoslavia 14713.

dysentery (swine), prophylaxis/treatment 7668.

dysentery (swine), treatment-metronidazole + phthalylsulphathiazole 3236.

dysentery (swine experimental), effect of diet 2166.

dysentery (swine experimental), feeds effects on 13012.

dysentery (swine experimental), induction-Treponema hyodysenteriae pure culture, vitamin E/selenium deficiency 5496.

dysentery (swine experimental), prophylaxis/treatmentipronidazole 3234.

dysentery (swine experimental), treatment-antibiotic G-418/gentamicin, Salmonella choleraesuis infected animals 3235.

dysentery (swine experimental), treatment-virginiamycin, evaluation, feed supplement 9806.

dysentery (swine experimental), treatment/prophylaxisnitroimidazoles, feed supplement 9823.

endotoxin shock (experimental), symptoms, Escherichia coli 1301.

enteritis, mortality preweaning/incidence 3222.

enteritis (necrotic), outbreak. Clostridium perfringens 11360. enteritis/diarrhoea/pneumonia, treatment-antibiotic 7659. enterocolitis (necrotizing), diagnosis, Clostridium perfringens

type C 12975.

enterotoxaemia, association-streptococcal meningoencephalitis, incidence/relationship-feeding method/prophylaxis, Escherichia coli 14796.

enterofoxaemia (experimental), pathogenesis, Escherichia coli 1301.

enterotoxaemia, prophylaxis, Escherichia coli 13006, enterotoxaemia, prophylaxis-Escherichia coli vaccine 13258,

enterotoxaemia, relationship with Shwartzman reaction, Escherichia coli 2341.

epidermatitis (exudative), diagnosis, Staphylococcus hyicus isolation/identification 1472.

epidermitis (exudative), prophylaxis Staphylococcus hyicus vaccine 13271.

erysipelas (swine), immunity (active), aflatoxin effects on.

## Pig.(continued)

Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae bacterin 11624.

erysipelas (swine), incidence/diagnosis, Germany, Fed. Rep., Stuttgart 11485.

Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae carrier state, Hungary 3345. Escherichia coli pulmonary clearance, ammonia effects on 14858

Escherichia coli vaccine, dam, effects on neonate immunity 7826.

Escherichia coli vaccine-oral, use-UK 2607, 3436. faecal microflora-liquid manure, disinfection 5167, 5169. faecal microflora-liquid manure, survival 5168.

faeces, anaerobic bacteria, enumeration/isolation 7144.

faeces, Clostridium perfringens isolation/antibiotic resistance (multiple) 12545.

faeces, fermentation, thermophilic actinomycete 1724. farrowing houses, air/dust contamination, coliform bacteria 15012.

feed, use-single-cell protein, Methylomonas methylotropha 5764.

foetus/placenta, Spirillum-like organism 9186.

foetus/related Spirillum/placenta, spirillum-like organism isolation/identification 9186.

gastrointestinal infection, prophylaxis-lactic acid bacteria 5494.

gastrointestinal microflora, bacteria/yeasts 2385.

gastrointestinal microflora, composition 13393.

gastrointestinal microflora, composition/distribution 13392. gastrointestinal microflora, effect of weaning/relationship-diarrhoea pathogenesis 4705.

gastrointestinal microflora, pre/post weaning, relevance— Escherichia coli enterotoxaemia, bacteria/yeasts 2386. genitourinary/intestinal microflora, Mycoplasma sualvi sp.nov. 10473.

immune response, Bordetella bronchiseptica bacterin, serum/nasal secretion 11603.

infectious disease, control-vaccination 13010.

intestinal adenomatosis/proliferative haemorrhagic enteropathy, Campylobacter sputorum subsp.mucosalis antigenic/biochemical 7994.

intestinal infection, abattoir survey, bacteria/viruses 4381. intestinal infection (experimental), pathogenesis, Escherichia coli + transmissible gastroenteritis virus 13015.

intestinal microflora, coliform bacteria, antibiotic resistance 2915.

intestinal tract. Escherichia coli colonization/adherence/ pathogenicity, role-antigen (cell surface), neonate 11523. leptospirosis. Colombia, role-Rattus norvegicus 14793. leptospirosis, diagnosis-agglutination, Leptospira patoc

leptospirosis, diagnosis allergen 11320.

antigen 8767.

leptospirosis, incidence, Brazil, immunofluorescence 8878.

leptospirosis, incidence, Brazil, Minas Gerais, serological survey 11468.

leptospirosis, incidence, Canada, Quebec, serological survey 8880.

leptospirosis, incidence, Venezuela 5561.

leptospirosis vaccine, agglutinin/protective antibody response, Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae 6686.

listeriosis, incidence, Brazil, serological survey 6619. lymphadenitis (tuberculous), pathology, association-bedding/feeds contamination, Mycobacterium avium 12994.

lymphadenitis (tuberculous), tuberculin test, Idaho,

Mycobacterium avium 1156. lymphadenitis-casseous, transmission/public health

significance, Mycobacterium avium 10115. mastitis-metritis-agalactia syndrome, control-nitrofurazone, intrauterine infusion 6525.

mastitis-metritis-agalactia syndrome, pathology/ pathogenesis/treatment/control, Hungary 4392.

meningitis, incidence/clinical aspects, UK, Streptococcus suis 5567.

meningoencephalitis, incidence, relationship-Escherichia coli enterotoxaemia, Yugoslavia, Streptococcus 7749. meningoencephalitis, incidence, Yugoslavia, Streptococcus

muscles/organs, bacteriological abattoir survey, Poland 11480.

mycobacteriosis, epizootiology/pathogenesis, Japan, Mycobacterium intracellulare 2272.

mycobacteriosis, pathogenesis/epidemiology 981.

Mycobacterium infection, incidence/economic significance, carcasses, Hungary, atypical strains 14803.

Mycoplasma hyosynoviae antibody, detection-metabolic inhbition test 8019.

nasal/tonsils microflora, Staphylococcus aureus, abattoir survey, Germany, Fed. Rep. 13139.

oedema disease, prophylaxis-iron 997.

pleuropneumonia, epizootiology, Haemophilus parahaemolyticus 5565.

pneumonia, aetiology/pathology, gram-negative/-positive bacteria 2156.

pneumonia (enzootic), aetiology, role-Pasteurella multocida 5505.

pneumonia (enzootic), apparent reinfection, pathogen-free herd 3637.

pneumonia (enzootic), control/diagnosis-complement fixation 2485.

pneumonia (enzootic), diagnosis-complement fixation 1490. pneumonia (enzootic), diagnosis-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay 1493.

pneumonia (enzootic), diagnosis-enzyme-linked immunoperoxidase test, Mycoplasma suipneumoniae detection 4795.

pneumonia (enzootic), diagnosis-nonclinical methods 1491.

pneumonia (enzootic), Eire, public health regulations 13138. pneumonia (enzootic), immune response-bronchus lymph node, Mycoplasma suipneumoniae 9304. pneumonia (enzootic experimental), histopathology.

Mycoplasma suipneumoniae/Mycoplasma hyorhinis 4790.

pneumonia (experimental), induction, interaction-live hog cholera vaccine + Pasteurella multocida 13026.

pneumonia, experimental transmission-Metastrongylusinfected Lumbricus, Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae 50.

pneumonia, incidence/aetiology, India 5566.

pneumonia, pathology, Acholeplasma granularum 11882. polyarthritis (experimental), IgG/IgM level, Erysipelothrix

polyarthritis (experimental), IgG/IgM level. Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae 2313. polyarthritis (experimental), IgG/IgM level-synovial fluid.

Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae 3416.

pregnancy, immunization-Clostridium perfringen-, type C toxoid 3453. pulmonary infection, pathogenesis, GFR, gram negative/

positive bacteria 2151.

respiratory infection, autopsy data analysis, gram negative bacteria/Mycoplasma 1152.

respiratory tract, Acholeplasma/Mycoplasma isolates, erythromycin sensitivity/use-medium (selective) 13532 rhinitis (atrophic), aetiology, Bordetella bronchiseptica, Pasteurella multocida 14691.

Pig.(continued)

rhinitis (atrophic), aetiology, Pasteurella multocida serotyping 1151.

rhinitis (atrophic), aetiology, role-porcine cytomegalovirus, Bordetella bronchiseptica/Pasteurella multocida 5475. rhinitis (atrophic), control-bacterin 994.

rhinitis (atrophic), incidence, effect of Bordetella

bronchiseptica vaccine 3429.

rhinitis (atrophic), incidence, Mexico 13133.

rhinitis (atrophic), incidence, USA, Alabama 10205.

rhinitis (atrophic), prophylaxis antibiotics/vaccines 14715. role-Mycobacterium avium intracellulare-scrofulaceum distribution-soil, Brazil 4719.

Salmonella isolation, abattoir 11479.

salmonellosis (experimental), treatment-carbadox/ furazolidone, feed supplement, Salmonella cholerae-suis subsp.kunzendorf 9822.

salmonellosis (experimental), treatment-nitrofurazone/ oxytetracycline/neomycin, effects on prognosis/animal growth/shedding, Salmonella typimurium 7661.

salmonellosis, incidence, Singapore 1141.

salmonellosis, latent infection, incidence/origin, central Europe 1138.

salmonellosis, treatment/prophylaxis-nitroimidazoles, feed supplement, Salmonella cholerae-suis 9823.

scours, clinical aspects/prophylaxis, Escherichia coli/ Salmonella/Clostridium perfringens/spirochaete 5493.

scours, incidence/herd management effects on, Escherichia coli 14795.

septicaemia, mortality preweaning/incidence 3222. septicaemia, outbreak, USA, Haemophilus parasuis 4384. spirochaeotosis, treatment lincomycin + spectinomycin 4397. spirochaetosis, intestinal infection, outbreak, Scotland, treatment 4396.

Staphylococcus aureus, characterization 11863. stomach microflora, neonate, Lactobacillus/Streptococcus

tonsils. Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae isolation methods 14083. tuberculosis (experimental), Mycobacterium avium 6542,

tuberculosis (experimental), pathology, Mycobacterium avium 13038

tuberculosis (experimental), transmission, Mycobacterium avium 13039.

tuberculosis (lymphoid), meat hygiene/pathology aspects, Hungary, atypical strains 14802.

Yersinia pseudotuberculosis distribution, Australia 4519.

Pig (germfree),

emphysema (experimental), intestinal, clinical aspects/ antiserum production, Escherichia coli 2171. intestinal infection (experimental), response-gut associated

lymphoid tissue, Escherichia coli 8968.

pneumonia (experimental enzootic), pathology, electron microscopy (scanning), neonate 51.

production/rearing 9176.

production/rearing, miniature breed 9177.

Pig (gnotobiotic),

dysentery (swine), actiology, Treponema hyodysenteriae/ Vibrio coli/Peptostreptococcus 14720.

dysentery (swine experimental), induction-Treponema hyodysenteriae + Bacteroides vulgatus/Fusobacterium necrophorum 10124.

Pig (specific pathogen free),

dysentery (experimental swine), histology/pathology, imirunofluorescence 3256.

dysentery (swine), prophylaxis Treponema hyodysenteriae

Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae antibody detection complement fixation 1492.

Mycoplasma hyorhinis pathogenicity 11893.

pig, pneumonia (experimental), pathology/diagnosis, Bordetella bronchiseptica 1008.

pleuropneumonia (experimental), pathology/histology, Haemophilus parahaemolyticus 2179.

pneumonia (enzootic), aetiology, role-Pasteurella multocida

pneumonia (enzootic), diagnosis complement fixation 1490.

bedding, contamination-Mycobacterium, associationlymphadenitis (tuberculous) 12994.

Pigment,

see also specific types

aryl-polyene, characterization/taxonomy criterion, Xanthomonas 7

biosynthesis, light effects on, actinomycete/related bacteria

biosynthesis, orange-pigment producing Thermus ruber 14024.

biosynthesis, phenazine, Psuedomonas aeruginosa 10704. biosynthesis, phenotype instability, Myxococcus xanthus

biosynthesis, Pseudomonas aeruginosa tumour isolates 1674. biosynthesis, relationship-pathogenicity/antibiotic sensitivity.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, clinical isolates 8262. biosynthesis, relationship-photosynthesis,

Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides 13948.

biosynthesis, role-AMP(cyclic), Rhodopseudomonas palustris/Rhodospirillum rubrum 12129.

biosynthesis, Streptococcus group B 319.

biosynthesis/characterization, Herpetosiphon giganteus 8264. ceroid, unsaturated fatty acid-Mycobacterium leprae,

deposition-skin/macrophage, induction-B663, leprosy (lepromatous) treatment 12911.

characterization, morphological mutant, Escherichia coli K12 10836.

characterization, taxonomy, Actinomycetales 13516. composition, rhodochrous complex/Nocardia 13520.

effect of carbon dioxide, cyanobacteria 14408.

flexirubin-novel types, isolation/structure, pigment 321. identification criterion, Flavobacterium 4773.

mutants, irradiation (u.v.), dose reponse/high-dose decline, Serratia marcescens 6168.

mycelium, colour groups, Streptomyces/Streptoverticillium classification 13562.

photochromogenicity, temperature dependence, pulmonary infection, Mycobacterium szulgai 14554.

photosynthesis, biosynthesis, synchronous culture, Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides 8049.

practical application, Spirillum lipoferum, Cynodon dactylon

isolate 1697. surface-active agents effects on, Mycobacterium tuberculosis/

Mycobacterium bovis 10974.

toluene effects on, streptomycete 8544.

Pigment-lipoprotein complex isolation/ characterization, purple photosynthetic bacteria 13699.

Pigment biosynthesis,

orange pigment-producing soil isolate, Thermus ruber 14024. phenazine, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 10704.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa tumour isolates 1674.

relationship-streptomycin biosynthesis, Streptomyces galbus mutant 7206.

role-cyclic AMP, Rhodopseudomonas palustris/ Rhodospirillum rubrum 12129.

Streptococcus group B 319.

#### Pigment-lipoprotein complex.

isolation/characterization, purple photosynthetic bacteria

isolation/chiracterization, purple photosynthetic bacteria 13699

## Pigment-protein complex,

reaction centre, characterization, Rhodospirillum rubrum

#### Pili.

adherence-Vero cell culture, Escherichia coli K12 5852. antibody, Neisseria gonorrhoeae, relationship-complementmediated serum bactericidal activity 8981.

biosynthesis, role-AMP (cyclic), cya/pts mutants, Salmonella typhimurium 10541.

fine structure, gram-negative hydrogen bacteria 95.

formation, induction-R factor 9705.

haemagglutination, Edwardsiella/Levinea 3662.

morphology, Neisseria meningitidis, relationship with colonial characteristics 103.

occurrence, Thiobacillus 9359.

pilation, character transformation, Neisseria gonorrhoeae

preparation/properties, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 140.

protein N-terminus, amino acid sequence, Escherichia coli/ Neisseria 6906.

role-adherence, human cells in vitro, Neisseria gonorrhoeae

role-adherence-urinary tract epithelium, Escherichia coli

role-Corvnebacterium renale adherence, urinary bladder, mouse 13620.

role-Escherichia coli adherence, mammary gland epithelial cells, cattle 12009

role-haemagglutination, Escherichia coli K12 5851.

role-R factor transfer-conjugation 9648.

serological characteristics, Enterobacteriaceae 2292.

structure/role-buccal mucosa adherence, Streptococcus salivarius 3666.

thin, mediation-R factor R485, Escherichia coli 12526. vaccine, Moraxella bovis, efficacy, cattle 11619.

vaccine, potential/disadvantages, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 4599.

## Pili (sex).

purification/characterization, Escherichia coli K12 10500. R factor mediation, characterization, Escherichia coli K12/ Salmonella typhimurium LT2 2515.

temperature effects on, electron microscopy, Escherichia coli K12 8454.

amino acid composition, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 140. N methylphenylalanine, N-terminus, Pseudomonas

aeruginosa 3728.

N-terminal, primary structure, comparative study, Moraxella nonliquefaciens/Neisseria gonorrhoeae/Pseudomonas aeruginosa 13697.

#### Pimaricin,

biosynthesis/antimicrobial activity, Actinomyces chromogenes subsp. graecus var. nov. 2472.

## Pineal gland,

rat, cholera toxin effects on 7890.

#### Pink disease.

Ananas commosus, control-disulfoton insecticide, field trial, Philippines, Acetobacter/Gluconobacter 11497.

# Pink eye, see Keratoconjunctivitis.

arthritis/nodule formation 4224.

distribution/epidemiology, review 14733.

epidemiology, Colombia 8812.

#### Pinus elliottii.

reafforestation, effects on soil microflora 9199.

soil microflora, nitrogen cycle, nitrogen transformations, reforestation effects on 6793.

## Pipemidic acid,

treatment-urinary infection 896.

treatment-urinary infection, geriatrics, Enterobacteriaceae/ Streptococcus group D 7527.

## Piper betle,

chewing, relationship-dental caries incidence, Papua New Guinea 8864.

leaf spot, control, India, Xanthomonas betlicola 1844. leaf spot, India, Xanthomonas betlicola 2277.

## Piperacillin.

antibacterial activity 7334, 8511, 10944.

antibacterial activity, cephalothin-resistant gram-negative bacilli 7336.

antibacterial activity, comparison-carbenicillin/ticarcillin 10945.

antibacterial activity, comparison-penicillins/cephalosporins 10946.

antibacterial activity, comparison-ticarcillin/carbenicillin, anaerobic bacteria 7335.

#### Piperidine,

nitrosation, acceleration-bacteria/yeasts 7103.

turnover, mouse, role-intestinal microflora 9181.

## Piperidonium,

antibacterial activity 7377.

## Piperin,

antibacterial activity, sausage microflora 5252.

## Pipobroman,

mutagenesis, Salmonella typhimurium 14336.

## PIP401 R factor,

Clostridium perfringens, chloramphenicol characterization/ transfer 12511.

## Pirampicillin,

treatment-typhoid fever/paratyphoid fever 12923.

## Pirbenicillin,

antibacterial activity, gram-negative bacteria 577. antibacterial activity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 576.

development/antibacterial activity 10939.

osa, Pseudomonas aerugin 577.

## Pisatin,

antibacterial activity, phytopathogenic/saprophytic bacteria

## Pisaura mirabilis,

chlamydia-like organism isolation/characterization 5827. Pisum sativum,

Agrobacterium tumefaciens tumorigenicity, expression, variation 14815.

crop residue, decomposition-phytotoxin formation, role-soil microorganisms 6050.

γ-L-glutamyl-D-alanine/2-alanyl-isoxazolin-5-one, antibacterial activity 4144.

nitrogen fixation, efficiency, relationship-hydrogen production/uptake, Rhizobium leguminosarum 10397.

nitrogen fixation, Rhizobium isocitrate dehydrogenase activity 2417.

nitrogen fixation, role-poly-β-hydroxybutyric acid. Rhizobium 10398

nitrogen fixation-asymbiotic, indoleacetic acid-treated plant. Rhizobium 9206.

nitrogen fixation/growth, Rhizobium leguminosarum/ nitrogen fertilizer applications effects on 13421.

nodulation, efficacy, Rhizobium leguminosarum 5742. nodulation, ineffective nodules, Rhizobium leguminosarum

## Pisum sativum,(continued)

5743

nodulation, role-extracellular polysaccharide, Rhizobium

leguminosarum 14135. nodules, nitric-oxide reductase activity, ammonium chloride effects on, Rhizobium leguminosarum 12139.

nodules. Rhizobium leguminosarum nitric-oxide reductase/ glutamine synthetase, activity/relationship, ageing effects on 10602.

rhizosphere, phosphate-dissolving bacteria, effect of manganese 1377.

rhizosphere microflora/rhizoplane microflora/soil, morphology 2408.

rhizosphere microflora/rhizoplane microflora/soil, acid producers/phosphate-dissolving bacteria 2407.

root nodules. Rhizobium leguminosarum nitric-oxide reductase biosynthesis/leghaemoglobin levels, ammonium nitrate effects on 7940.

#### Pituitary gland,

adrenocorticotropin secretion, stimulation-Escherichia coli endotoxin, role-hypothalamus, rat 11696.

rat, ultrastructure, tetanus toxin effects on 13375.

#### Pivalic acid,

2.2-dimethylheptane metabolism, Achromobacter 342.

Pivampicillin,

antibacterial activity/therapeutic application 2962. treatment-pelvic inflammatory disease 2083. treatment-respiratory infection, bacteriuria development, children 855.

## Pivampicillin + probenecid,

treatment-gonorrhoea 2082, 5403.

Pivampicillin ± probenecid,

treatment-urethritis, Neiserria gonorrhoeae 11217.

## Pivmecillinam.

antibacterial activity 7328.

proceedings-International symposium 7989.

treatment-bacteriuria, postoperative infection, clinical trial (double-blind), Enterobacteriaceae 2060.

treatment cystitis, comparison amoxicillin, clinical trial (double blind) 7530.

treatment-cystitis, gram-negative bacteria/micrococci 7531.

treatment Salmonella carrier 7537.

treatment urinary infection 7528.

treatment-urinary infection, clinical trial 7529.

treatment-urinary infection, Escherichia coli/Proteus mirabilis 8717.

treatment-urinary infection, gram negative/-positive bacteria 858.

#### Pivmecillinam + amoxicillin,

treatment-bronchitis-purulent exacerbations 7548.

## Pivmecillinam resistance,

Micrococcus/Proteus mirabilis, cystitis, treatmentpivmecillinam 7531.

Salmonella. R factor-mediated, occurrence, carrier 7537.

#### Placenta.

pig, spirillum-like organism isolation/identification 9186, rat, Staphylococcus aureus transfer, maternal streptococcal infection (experimental) effects on 13031.

## Placental microflora,

Mycoplasma 8012.

## Plague,

bacteriology/serology/treatment 14532.

control, WHO programme 7601.

diagnosis, methodology, review 5272.

diagnosis latex agglutination 3937.

epidemiology, pathogen survival/transmission, USSR 10201, epizootiology, USSR, Urals 10211.

foci, birds/predatory mammals, USSR, Armenia 7740. foci, Kenya, mammalian/Xenopsylla cheopis vector 11464

immunity, duration, mouse 11567

manifestation-adenitis, diagnosis/treatment 6346.

outbreak, clinical aspects, Rhodesia 10160.

outbreak Libya, reservoir/vector 14792. pregnancy, case report 670.

Rhombomys optimus, epizootiology, serological survey/ statistical analysis, USSR, Turkmenistan 6614.

treatment tetracycline 11264.

#### Plankton.

Vibrio distribution, Indian Ocean 11735.

## Planococcus,

flocculation/enzyme adsorption 12306.

## Plant cell culture.

induction nitric-oxide reductase, Rhizobium/Spirillum lipoferum 9432.

## Plant disease.

biological control-rhizosphere microflora 13414.

books-Compendium of wheat diseases 10426.

books Plant disease - an advanced treatise 5774.

control antibiotic, review 4524.

diagnosis, bacteria/fungi 3365. diagnosis-electron microscopy 8922.

diagnosis-electron microscopy 8922.

electron microscopy (scanning), tissue + phytopathogens 388. enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay applications 10807. India 8913.

Manihot esculenta, CIAT cassava protection workshop proceedings 13483.

mathematical model 14807, 14808.

Mycoplasma detection-fluorescence, sieve tube 14823.

proceedings Symposium-Virus diseases of tropical crops 9241

proceedings Symposium-Viruses in fruit crops 10432. relationship-health, rural areas worldwide 6549.

viruses/mycoplasma-like organism, Philippines 8916.

## Plant extract,

African chewing stick, antibacterial activity 5249.

antibacterial activity 633.

effects on survival, Bacillus 14311.

## Plant hormones,

effects on Lavandula/Lycopersicum/Medicago mycorrhiza, Rhizobium/Azotobacter/Pseudomonas 11830.

## Plant polysaccharide,

fermentation, anaerobic colon bacteria 2777.

#### Plants.

colonization, Klebsiella 3565.

gnotobiotics, methodology 11728.

oil extract, antibacterial activity 5253.

roots, Spirillum lipoferum colonization/survival 9204.

#### Plasma,

antibacterial activity, effect of iron, Escherichia coli 3371, endotoxin, detection-Limulus lysate test, man/laboratory animals 8338.

free fatty acid level, chicken, effect of Escherichia coli endotoxin 3512.

glucoregulation, effect of Pseudomonas endotoxin, normal/diabetic patients 3509.

protein, role-relapsing fever (epidemic)/Jarisch-Herxheimerlike reaction 10354.

rabbit, alkaline phosphatase/glucose, cholera toxin/ Escherichia coli enterotoxin effects on 11720.

# Plasma membrane, see Cytoplasmic membrane.

# Plasmalogen,

role in Streptococcus group A/myocardium antigen crossreaction 4540.

#### Plasmapheresis,

Clostridium tetani antiserum production 8955. treatment glomerulonephritis 7855.

#### Plasmid

see also Colicin E1 (etc.), F factor, R factor, etc.

 $\beta$ , transfer-oral streptococci, Streptococcus faecalis 14270.  $\beta$ , transformation, Streptococcus group F 14257.

\(\lambda\)dv, DNA-binding protein, purification/characterization, Escherichia coli 3696.

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, reconstitution-tobacco mosaic virus protein, processing-plant cells 12554.

n alkane catabolism, interaction-chromosome, Pseudomonas putida 12471.

antigen K88-encoding, characterization, Escherichia coli 12479.

association-tumorigenicity, size classification, Agrobacterium 12486.

bi functional replicon, replication regulation/characterization 9739.

books Plasmids. Medical and theoretical aspects 7983. borne nitrogen fixation genes, transfer-Rhizobium trifolii/

Agrobacterium tumefaciensEscherichia coli K12 3955. cephamycin biosynthesis. Streptomyces griseus 2906.

characterization, Streptococcus mutans 14250.

characterization/transfer, Clostridium perfringens 12470. chimeric, construction/properties, Bacillus subtilis 12550.

CKΔ11 containing colicin E1, construction/cloning, Escherichia coli 6211.

classification/physical properties, Pseudomonas 12464. Clo DF13, gene products synthesized in vivo/in vitro, Escherichia coli 7285.

Clo DF13, mapping 8426.

Clo DF13, replication, genetic/biochemical aspects 7284. cloning, review 9738.

cloning-growth hormone gene 5148.

cloning-mammalian gene, review 14289.

cloning-Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA, yeast expression, Escherichia coli 9737.

ColxTrp, phage  $\varphi 80$  integration 10888.

copy number mutant, mini-plasmid generation, Escherichia coli K12 5139.

copy number mutants, nomenclature 9690.

D, role-conjugation/chromosome mobilization, Proteus mirabilis 14178.

2-deoxystreptamine biosynthesis, kanamycin precursor, curing-acriflavine, Streptomyces kanamyceticus 14242.

detection/characterization, Bacillus subtilis 10869.

directed pristinamycin acetyltransferase, pristinamycin resistance, Staphylococcus aureus 7031.

DNA, isolation, Staphylococcus aureus, use-Achromobacter lyticus lytic enzyme 14103.

DNA, rearrangement, review, prokaryote 6138.

DNA characterization, Pseudomonas putida 7219.

DNA isolation/characterization, Bacillus brevis 14240, 14241.

DNA repair system, interaction-SOS system, Escherichia coli 1535.

effects on dnaB mutant thermosensitivity, Escherichia coli K12 14261.

effects on sodium chlorate sensitivity, Escherichia coli 12461. endonuclease analysis, molecular weights, Haemophilus influenzae 12469.

Ent, role-pathogenicity, Escherichia coli 9693.

Ent, transfer, Escherichia coli 12480.

enterotoxin production/antibiotic resistance, Escherichia coli

5124.

evolution 12466.

evolution, role translocating DNA termini, recombination hotspots 12497.

exfoliatin mediation, molecular/serological characteristics, Staphylococcus aureus 4660.

F factor like, stability/effect on u.v. sensitivity, Escherichia coli K12 1809.

F-like, role in Flac factor maintenance, dnaC mutant, Salmonella typhimurium LT2 4043.

FP, enhancement mutagenesis, irradiation (u.v.)/ spontaneous, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 10905.

genes, detection-crown gall tissue culture. Nicotiana tabacum, Agrobacterium tumefaciens 12487.

H, chloramphenicol resistance R factor subgroups, inhibition phage A/phage T-odd 12503.

Hly, transfer-mixed cultures/transduction, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 7234.

hydrocarbon degradation, DNA, transformation-Pseudomonas putida 7237.

hydrogen sulphide production, genetic characteristics, Escherichia coli faecal isolates 8424.

Hys-Raf, characterization, H<sub>2</sub>S-positive Escherichia coli, pig isolates 11744.

I group, suppression dnaG mutant, Escherichia coli K12 5145.

identification/stability, Bacillus thuringiensis 9691.

Inc P-2, DNA isolation, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 12504. incidence/association-parasporal crystal/proteinase, Bacillus

subtilis/Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. galleriae 14252. induction-mutants, review, lactic acid bacterium 14182.

isolation/characterization, Thermus flavus/Thermus thermophilus 10868.

isolation/role-toxin crystallization, Bacillus thuringiensis 7221.

K88/K99, adherence factors, stability in vivo, Escherichia coli 12481.

lac, DNA isolation/characterization, Streptococcus group N 12473.

lactic acid biosynthesis/N-acetyl-D-glucosamine fermentation, Lactobacillus helveticus subsp.jugurti 10870.

lactose operon gene Y carriage, protein amplification, Escherichia coli 8442.

lactose/raffinose/sucrose fermentation, Yersinia enterocolitica/Escherichia coli 12472.

mercury/organomercurials resistance. Escherichia coli/ Staphylococcus aureus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa 12548.

metal cation/oxyanion resistance, gram-negative bacteria 12549.

metronidazole resistance, Bacteroides fragilis, peritonitis, case report-child 12542.

molecular weight determination-u.v. radiosensitivity, Escherichia coli 12530.

multiple, DNA source, Escherichia coli 14239.

NAH, catechol cleavage, mutant, isolation. Pseudomonas putida 8425.

NAH, characterization, Pseudomonas putida 4042.

NAH/SAL, DNA endonuclease cleavage site, Pseudomonas putida 14243.

NIC, mediation-nicotine/nicotinate degradation.

Pseudomonas convexa 14244.

nitrofuran effects on, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus 10978. nitrogen fixation gene transfer, Klebsiella pneumoniae 1784. nonintegrated, complex-folded chromosome, relationship plasmid replication 12462.

nonintegrated DNA, isolation-modified cleared lysate on sucrose method, Escherichia coli 12465.

Plasmid.(continued)

NPL-1, role-naphthalene oxidation. Psuedomonas putida 12474

P/V, inhibition-pathogenicity, Vibrio cholerae 7222.

noXG, construction/characterization, carriage-phage oX174 gene G. Escherichia coli 7282.

pAMal, tetracycline resistance, role-gene amplification. Streptococcus faecalis 12509.

pAMy1/pAD1/pOB1/pAMy2, role-gene transfer, Streptococcus faecalis 12510.

pAM7, role-glucosyltransferase glucan biosynthesis control, Streptococcus mutans 12475.

pAM77, erythromycin/lincomycin/vernamycin Ba resistance, characterization, Streptococcus sanguis 9717. pAO2, colicin E1 replication/immunity 8449.

pAR 132, replication, synchronous culture, Escherichia coli K12 495.

pAS8, deletion mutants, characterization, Escherichia coli K12 10885.

pAS8-R factor RP4 x Col E1 hybrid, characterization 4062, 4063

pAT2010, hybrid, cloning/transcription-Escherichia coli, Bacillus subtilis 6213.

pBC16, tetracycline resistance, Bacillus cereus/Bacillus subtilis 8447.

pBC16/derivatives, cloning, Bacillus subtilis 14291.

pBC7, bacteriocin, characterization, Bacillus cereus 8447. pBGP120, β-galactosidase expression, regulation, Escherichia coli 9740.

pBR313, cloning-lactose operator, Escherichia coli 14292. pBR313, derivative, construction/characterization 4064. pBR313, novel cloning vehicle, construction/characterization

pBR313, reconstitution-tobacco mosaic virus protein, processing-plant cells 12554.

pBR317, cloning-araBAD genes, Escherichia coli B/r 12555. pBR322, cloning-Haemophilus haemolyticus endonuclease

HhaII genes, Haemophilus haemolyticus 12556.

pBR322, cloning-somatostatin gene, Escherichia coli 5150. pBR322, novel cloning vehicle, construction/characterization

pBS2/pBS3, regulation-naphthalene oxidation, transfer, Pseudomonas 6194.

pB322, DNA insertion, effects on tetracycline resistance expression, Escherichia coli 14293.

PCG86, enterotoxin production/antibiotic resistance, Escherichia coli 5124.

pCR1 k40, cloning-immunoglobulin light chain gene-mouse 14295.

pCR1/pBR313/pBR322, cloning-Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA, expression Escherichia coli minicell 14294.

pCU3, relationship-mercuric chloride/cobalt chloride sensitivity, Escherichia coli K12 8441.

pC194, cloning, Bacillus subtilis 168 9742,

pDU202, R factor R100-1 derivative, transfer-deficient mutant, characterization, Escherichia coli 5142.

pEM1, formation/structure, Escherichia coli 8437.

penicillinase, characterization, Neisseria gonorrhoeae-Southeast Asia/West Africa 1821.

penicillinase, curing, Staphylococcus epidermidis 10886. penicillinase, detection/clinical significance, Haemophilus influenzae/Neisseria gonorrhoeae 12540.

penicillinase, transfer, Staphylococcus

epidermidisStaphylococcus aureus, mixed culture 10877. penicillinase derivatives, integration sites, Staphylococcus

penicillinase-TEM-1 like, role penicillin G resistance,

Neisseria conorrhoeae 9729.

pFA2/3, characterization, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 10873.

phage \(\lambda\), preparation/incompatibility 12463.

phage P1, maintenance mutant, characterization, Escherichia coli 12436. phenylmercuric nitrate/thiomersal resistance. Escherichia

coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Staphylococcus aureus 12547 phytopathogenicity, Erwinia/Agrobacterium/Pseudomonas/ Xanthomonas 12489.

nIP401/2, characterization/transfer, Clostridium perfringens 12511.

pKM101, enhancement-mutagenesis, irradiation (u.v.)/ methyl methanesulphonate/cis-platinum dichlorodiamine, 2aminopurine, Escherichia coli 10906.

pLC1, R factor R100-1 element, antibiotic resistance gene mapping, Escherichia coli K12 4051.

pl.F2450, mediation-chromosome gene transfer-conjugation. Neisseria gonorrhoeae 10872.

pMB4, colicin E1 derivative, stability, exonuclease double mutants, Escherichia coli K12 12568.

nMB9, ampicillin-resistant derivative, construction/ characterization 6214.

pMB9, carriage-uvrB gene, construction in vitro, Escherichia coli 7280.

pMB9, cloning-Beneckea harvevi genes, Escherichia coli 7279

pMB9, cloning-lactose operator, Escherichia coli 14296, pMB9, cloning-ovalhumin gene 5152.

pMB9, cloning-phage Mu immunity gene 5151.

pMB9, gene expression, maximization-recombination, Escherichia coli 5125.

pMB9, ω-reactivation-irradiation (u.v.) 8427.

pMB9, use-ribosome gene localization 5126.

pMB9 recombinant, phage  $\lambda$  galactose operon carrying. construction/transformation, Escherichia coli 12557.

pMF3, cloning vehicle-F factor controlled, isolation/ characterization 7281.

pMG1/pMG2, hexachlorophene resistance, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 9716.

pMG1/pMG5, isolation/characterization 12482.

pND3, phage pf16 transductional shortening, Pseudomonas putida 5153.

pND3, TOL x R factor R91 recombinant, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 4041.

pOC, chromosome replication origin, isolation/ characterization, Escherichia coli K12 14251.

poly d(A·T)-joined cloned, excision, Escherichia coli 8443.

population dynamics, conjugation transfer, mathematical model 4040.

pPL10, transduction-phage φ75/φ75C1, Bacillus pumilus

pRD1 derivative, nif gene carriage, deletions, inductionphage Mu, Klebsiella pneumoniae 14245.

preparation, use-phage Mu, Hfr Escherichia coli K12 9680. properties/role, review, Escherichia coli 1807.

pSC101, cloning-F factor EcoRI fragments, physical

properties/function 12558. pSC101, origin, Escherichia coli 1808.

pSC101, replication, role of dnaA gene, Escherichia coli K12 4050.

pSC101, tetracycline resistance, mechanism, Escherichia coli 6204.

pSC101/pMB9 + derivatives, tetracycline resistance, mechanism 12513.

pSC105, DNA deletion-site specific, ampicillin transposon Tn3 effects on 10881.

pSC134, colicin E1 x pSC101 hybrid, bi-functional replicon.

## Plasmid,(continued)

replication regulation/characterization 9739.

pSC134/pMF4, complex-chromosome, function, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium 12468,

pSL103 x pPL576 recombination, recE gene product, Bacillus subtilis 9692.

PSM, insertion sequence 1, nucleotide sequence 7249.

pSM17, R factor R12-derived, mapping/recombination, Escherichia coli K12 5143.

pSN1, tetracycline resistance, cleavage map, Staphylococcus aureus 10882.

pSY211, cloning-chromosome replication origin, Escherichia coli K12 3979.

pS194/pC194, characterization, Staphylococcus aureus 14255.

pTU512, penicillin G/erythromycin/kanamycin resistance, Staphylococcus aureus 10883.

pT169, tetracycline resistance, thermosensitivity, Staphylococcus aureus 12515.

pUB110, cloning vector, Bacillus subtilis DNA 12559.

pUB110, replication, dna Ts mutant, Bacillus subtilis 12516.

P15A derivatives, cloning vehicles, construction/ characterization, Escherichia coli 14297.

recombinant, construction, carriage-phage T4 gene rII, Escherichia coli 6212.

recombinant DNA, review 7217.

recombination, biohazards 7278.

recombination, review 7181.

related element SUE1, role holomycin biosynthesis control, Streptomyces clavuligerus 14246.

relationship-gas vacuole occurrence, Halobacterium salinarium 14253.

replication defective mutant, characterization, Staphylococcus aureus 12411.

review 14238.

role hydrocarbons degradation, Pseudomonas 10728, role in antibiotic resistance, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 4059, role in chlortetracycline/erythromycin resistance,

Streptococcus group D 5137.

role in thermoadaptation, Bacillus megaterium 1785. role-leupeptin biosynthesis. Streptomyces roseus 13946. role-microbial secondary metabolites biosynthesis, usecancer treatment, review 8423.

Rsc, R factor R1 derivatives, characterization, Escherichia coli 496.

R 1drd19, transmission, Escherichia coliHafnia 12521. SRP1, regulation-fertility, Streptomyces rimosus 9694.

streptomycin/chloramphenicol/erythromycin resistance, role, Streptomyces 10887.

sugar/sugar alcohol metabolism mediation, Salmonella 9570.
Te Hys, characterization, H<sub>2</sub>S positive Escherichia coli, pig isolates 11744.

Ti, conjugation activity, induction-amino acid derivatives, Agrobacterium tumefaciens 10871.

Ti, DNA fingerprinting, Agrobacterium tumefaciens 14256. Ti, transformation, Agrobacterium tumefaciens 12427.

Ti, transposon Tn7 insertion, mutagenesis, Agrobacterium tumefaciens 12483.

Ti derivative, mapping-endonuclease HpaI, Agrobacterium tumefaciens 12484.

TOL, apparent fusion R factor R91, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 4041.

TOL, characterization. Pseudomonas 12478.

TOL, characterization, Pseudomonas putida 4042.

TOL, loss of function, Pseudomonas putida 489.

TOL, maintenance/cell growth inhibition, thermosensitivity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 6195.

TOL, recombination R factor R91, phage pf16 transductional shortening, Pseudomonas putida 5153. TOL, toluene/xylene catabolism enzymes, regulation,

OL, toluene/xylene catabolism enzymes, regulation. Pseudomonas putida 14249.

TOL, transposition/expression, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 14248.

TOL/RP4 recombinant, isolation integrative suppression, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 14247.

TOL/xylene degradation, characterization, soil Pseudomonas 7220.

TOL20, regulation mutants, Pseudomonas putida 12477.

 $\beta$  toxin biosynthesis regulation, prevalence/size classification, Clostridium perfringens 12485.

transfer, Nocardia erythropolis/nocardiform bacteria 9687. transfer, role hydrogen sulphide production.

Enterobacteriaceae 13501.

transfer conjugation, mechanism, review 9647.

transferable unloaded, characterization, enteric bacteria 7218. transmissible, effect on cell envelope composition/structure,

Escherichia coli B/r 7263.

trimethoprim/sulphonamide resistance 9826.

use-chromosome mapping, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 9652. use Drosophila gene isolation/cloning 14290.

virulence, mediation toxigenicity, Enterobacter hafniae 8428. virulence, temperature/ethidium bromide treated

Agrobacterium tumefaciens 6222.

virulence-related, content, relationship-complementation, Agrobacterium tumefaciens 5127.

#### Plasmid-chromosome complex,

function, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium 12468.

#### Plasmid NAH.

DNA (plasmid), restriction endonuclease cleavage site analysis, Pseudomonas putida 14243.

## Plasmid pSM17,

R factor R12-derived, mapping/recombination, Escherichia coli K12 5143.

#### Plasmid SAL,

DNA (plasmid), restriction endonuclease cleavage site analysis, Pseudomonas putida 14243.

## Plasminostreptin,

amino acid sequence, Streptomyces antifibrinolyticus 13695. interaction plasmin/trypsin, Streptomyces antifibrinolyticus 13694.

isolation/characterization, Streptomyces antifibrinolyticus 13693.

## Plasmodium yoelii + pertussis vaccine,

vaccination efficacy, mouse 5642.

#### Plastic,

flat surfaces, contamination, bacteria enumeration, comparison sampling techniques 9605.

leaf, colonization, evaluation-electron microscopy (scanning), aquatic bacteria 6805.

#### Plate count.

aquatic bacteria 10779.

aquatic heterotrophic bacteria, metabolic activity, comparison membrane filtration 3918.

effect of temperature/reconstitution method, casein/caseinate microflora 1744.

meat product 452.

spiral/pour, FDA comparative study 1743.

urinary infection diagnosis, children, comparison microscopy (light) 4222.

## Plate diffusion test,

gentamicin assay, serum, comparative study 435.

## Plate-loop method,

bacterial enumeration, meat/surfaces 1742.

Platenocidin.

isolation/antifungal activity. Streptomyces platensis 289.

Platichthys stellatus,

stomach microflora, bacterial chitinase activity 1342.

cis-Platinum dichlorodiamine.

mutagenesis, enhancement plasmid pKM101/R648, Escherichia coli 10906.

assay, pig tissues, Sarcina lutea 10797.

Plectonema borvanum.

alkaline phosphatase, periplasmic space, localization 2613. cytochrome f, amino acid sequence/evolutionary studies. cvanobacteria 146.

freeze-drying, plastic ampoule 1832.

nitric-oxide reductase, activity/biosynthesis, molybdenum starvation effects on 6973.

nitrogen fixation, pathway 7120.

phage LPP-1 infection, 1-β-D-ribofuranosyl-1,2,4-triazole-3carboxamide effects on 12458.

phosphate transport 14041.

Pleiotropy.

active transport, porin-deficient mutant, Escherichia coli B/r 14164.

oxa mutant, Serratia marcescens 12407.

thermosensitive mutant 72c, Escherichia coli 10844.

Pleomorphism.

Spirillum lipoferum, pigmented Cynodon dactylon isolate

Plesiomonas shigelloides.

isolation-Malaysia 10770.

vaccine, combination-Shigella sonnei, immunity-eye, guinea pig 13261.

Pleural effusion,

rheumatoid disease-associated, clinical aspects, case reports/ literature review, bacteria/fungi 9903.

Pleurisy,

case report. Actinomyces odontolyticus 11159.

clinical aspects, case reports, Rickettsia 89.

complication-rickettsiosis, case report, Rickettsia typhi 90. purulent, treatment 7564.

treatment-cefazolin 6448.

Pleuritis.

aetiology, case survey, bacteria/tumour 14557. clinical aspects/diagnosis, bacteria/virus 12767.

guinea pig, Streptococcus pneumoniae 974.

penicillinase/cephalosporinase activity-specimens, Klebsiella/ Enterobacter/Pseudomonas aeruginosa 12179.

Pleuritis (tuberculous).

aetiology, case survey 14557.

diagnosis pleural biopsy 14508.

diagnosis pleural needle biopsy, evaluation 11071. treatment 14618.

Pleurocansales.

cell division/fine structure/growth/taxonomy 9552.

Pleurodeles waltlii.

Salmonella typhi antigen H immune response 7799.

Pleuromutilin derivative,

Tiamuline, treatment-mycoplasmosis, chicken/turkey 48. Pleuropericarditis.

treatment ampicillin, clinical trial (double-blind) 11277.

Pleuropneumonia,

pig, epizootiology, Haemophilus parahaemolyticus 5565. treatment-amikacin, Serratia marcescens/Pseudomonas 5397.

Pleuropneumonia (contagious bovine),

diagnosis-complement fixation, micro Kolmer test 3631. diagnosis-skin test 11895.

spread, role carrier 4792.

superimposed Clostridium perfringens toxaemia 961. transmission via hav 4793.

Pleuropneumonia (contagious bovine) vaccine.

immunity, administration route effects on, cattle 8020.

Pleuronneumonia (contagious caprine).

agent isolation/identification, Australia 54.

experimental/natural, aetiology, role-Mycoplasma 3624. incidence, Australia 55.

Pleuropneumonia (contagious caprine experimental), contagion 1495.

Mycoplasma strain F38 effects on 9306.

Pleuropneumonia (experimental).

pig (specific pathogen free), pathology/histology. Haemophilus parahaemolyticus 2179.

Bacillus thuringiensis infectivity, stored products 1003.

Pluramycin A. structure. Streptomyces pluricolorescens 13945.

Pneumoconiosis (experimental).

review 3138.

Pneumolysin, see Lysin in Streptococcus pneumoniae.

see also Bronchopneumonia, Pleuropneumonia

abscess (pulmonary) complication, children, morbidity/ mortality/radiology/prognosis 8867.

acute/chronic, mortality, USSR, Leningrad 13117.

acute/persistent transformation, role-allergy 11179. aetiology, bacteria + rhinovirus association 4493.

aetiology, case survey, bacteria/Mycoplasma pneumoniae/ Chlamydia psittaci/virus 9980.

aetiology, military personnel, Viet Nam, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 1497.

alcoholism complication, immunity 1060.

ampicillin resistance, treatment-chloramphenicol, case report. Haemophilus influenzae 14591.

antibiotic therapy/clinical aspects, geriatrics, Staphylococcus/ gram-negative bacteria 7563.

aspiration, treatment-carbenicillin + gentamicin, children, aerobic/anaerobic bacteria 11251.

association-haemolytic anaemia, autoantibody characterization, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 10472,

association-Steven's-Johnson syndrome, case report, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 9309.

asthma, case report, Streptococcus pneumoniae/ Enterobacter cloacae 1963.

asthma-associated, case report, Pseudomonas aeruginosa

autoimmune haemolysis/myocarditis presentation, case report, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 6874.

brain cancer associated, case report, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 4226.

case report, Clostridium sordellii 8683.

case report, Pasteurella multocida 4248.

case report, slow-growing group III Mycobacterium 2035.

case report-animal hide worker, Francisella tularensis 9938.

case report-cancer, Streptococcus pyogenes 2026.

case reports, Klebsiella pneumoniae 14529.

case reports-alcoholics, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus subsp. anitratus 5284.

case reports-infant/mother, Haemophilus influenzae 767. cattle, immune response/vaccination, bacteria/virus 11629. cattle, outbreak, Hungary, Mycoplasma agalactiae subsp. bovis 6869.

cavitating, diagnosis-transtracheal aspiration/treatment penicillin G, anaerobic bacteria 12705.

## Pneumonia,(continued)

- cellulitis complication, case report, Streptococcus pneumoniae 2023.
- central nervous system lesion, development-comatose state 8704.
- children, bacteriology/diagnosis, Staphylococcus aureus/ gram-negative bacilli 2016.
- children, changing pattern, Singapore 11456.
- children, clinical aspects/management, case reports/literature review, Streptococcus group A 7489.
- children, clinical aspects/radiography/treatment, case reports, Haemophilus influenzae type b 12703.
- children, clinical aspects/treatment/prognosis, Staphylococcus aureus 3036.
- children, clinical/radiological findings, epidemic, GFR, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 3632.
- children, clinical/radiological findings, treatmenterythromycin, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 5824.
- children, diagnosis/treatment/complications, Streptococcus pneumoniae 3044.
- children, incidence, Hungary, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 4797.
- children, morbidity/mortality, Philippines 10197.
- children, symptoms, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 4796.
- clinical aspects, case reports, Rickettsia 89.
- clinical aspects, case survey, Haemophilus influenzae 5273.
- clinical aspects/diagnosis, case reports, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 8022.
- clinical course, case reports-children, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 11902.
- cold agglutinin-positive, case report-adolescent, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 4798.
- comparison-legionnaire's disease 3141.
- complement depression, Streptococcus pneumoniae 4570.
- complication-bronchoscopy, case report, Streptococcus pneumoniae 793.
- complication-cancer, aetiology/treatment, gram-negative bacilli 6374.
- complication-cancer, diagnosis/treatment 743.
- complication-cancer, incidence 7719.
- complication-cancer, treatment-sisomicin, comp--arison/intermittent continuous, infusion 7544.
- complication-influenza, Staphylococcus aureus 4257, 11132. complication-influenza, treatment, Staphylococcus aureus 885.
- complication-leukaemia, aetiology/management, bacteria/fungi 9943.
- complication-leukaemia, case survey 7516.
- complication-leukaemia, diagnosis/prognosis, case survey, Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Staphylococcus aureus 12690.
- complication-respiratory infection, inimunoglobulin levelsserum, children 13249.
- control, potential role-vaccination, Streptococcus pneumoniae 10079.
- cuffing, cattle, respiratory tract mucosubstances, Mycoplasma dispar 3629.
- diagnosis, bacteria/virus differentiation, C-reactive protein test, children 8603.
- diagnosis, comparison-sputum/transtracheal aspirates 4165. diagnosis-blood sample/treatment-amoxicillin, advisability,
- diagnosis-bronchoscopy, case survey 11077.

bacteria/virus 14514.

- diagnosis-haemagglutination-indirect, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 6873.
- diagnosis-immunoelectrophoresis (counter-), evaluation 5321. diagnosis-immunoelectrophoresis (counter-), sputum antigen detection, Streptococcus pneumoniae 8602.

- diagnosis-immunoelectrophoresis (counter-)/lung aspiration, children, Streptococcus pneumoniae/Haemophilus influenzae type b 9902.
- diagnosis-immunoelectrophoresis (counter-), Haemophilus influenzae type b/Streptococcus pneumoniae 11053.
- diagnosis-immunoelectrophoresis (counter-), detection-Streptococcus pneumoniae antigen 14477.
- diagnosis-lymphocyte transformation, Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus allergen 8597.
- diagnosis-nitroblue tetrazolium test, evaluation 442.
- diagnosis-nitroblue tetrazolium test, Mycoplasma 8624.
- diagnosis radiography, bacteria/virus 4184.
- diagnosis-radiology/aetiology 12765.
- diagnosis-sputum culture, Streptococcus pneumoniae isolation 10814.
- diagnosis-trachea aspiration, infants, association-hyaline membrane disease, Streptococcus group B 14473.
- diarrhoea, diagnosis/management, infants, Staphylococcus 1950.
- effect on muscle strength, Mycoplasma pneumoniae/viruses/bacteria 641.
- effects on jejunal absorption-histidine/glycylglycine 7515. effects on skeletal muscle, geriatrics, Mycoplasma
- pneumoniae 8627. effects on tracheobronchial clearance, Mycoplasma
- pneumoniae 13551. familial outbreak-Streptococcus pneumoniae 4474.
- familial study, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 6875.
- fibrinous, cattle, microbiology/histology, Pasteurella/ Mycoplasma/Haemophilus somnus 14695.
- foetus/neonate, sexually-transmitted disease, review 3316.
- gangrene complication, case report, Streptococcus pneumoniae 4262.
- gangrene presentation, case report, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 2488.
- goat/sheep, serotype distribution, Kenya, Pasteurella haemolytica 8888.
- immune complex, cryoprecipitates, Streptococcus pneumoniae 4644.
- immune response, complement fixation, Streptococcus pneumoniae 5631.
- immune response, Streptococcus pneumoniae/ Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus 11575.
- importation-USA, Asia, Southeast 11450.
- incidence, high altitude effects on 6566.
- incidence/clinical aspects, adults, USA, Texas, Haemophilus influenzae 7699.
- incidence/clinical aspects, case survey-adults/children, British Isles, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 8023.
- incidence/diagnosis/symptoms, geriatrics, Taiwan,
- Mycoplasma pneumoniae 57.
- incidence/diagnosis/treatment, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 62. incidence-neutropenic patients, gram-negative/-positive bacteria 4468.
- incidence/pathogenesis, GFR, necropsy study-university hospital 3323.
- incidence/treatment, infants/children, India, Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus pneumoniae 3294.
- infants, clinical aspects, Chlamydia trachomatis 11952. infants, incidence, Texas, Haemophilus influenzae type b
- jaundice, biochemical/clinical aspects, case survey-children 14516.
- livestock, control-antibiotic 7672.
- megaoesophagus-associated, case report/literature review. Mycobacterium chelonei subsp.abscessus 9999.
- meningoencephalitis complication, case report, Mycoplasma

#### Pneumonia.(continued)

pneumoniae 5823.

migration inhibition factor, detection-serum 9024, model, hamster ciliated respiratory epithelial monolayers,

Mycoplasma pneumoniae 11905.

mortality, Mexico 11457.

mortality, Singapore General Hospital 4484.

neonate, case reports, Haemophilus influenzae 12801. neonate, clinical aspects, gram negative/ positive bacteria 658.

neonate, nosocomial infection, colonization rate,

Streptococcus group B 14771.

neonate. pathology/microbiology/mortality 3083.

neonate, treatment 12930.

neonate, treatment sisomicin, Escherichia coli 857.

nervous system lesions 4292.

opportunist infection, diagnosis/treatment, elderly immunocompromised patients, bacteria/fungi 14436.

pathophysiology, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 13545. phase, bacteriology/immune response, Staphylococcus/

coliform bacteria 6395.
pig, aetiology/pathology, gram-negative/ positive bacteria

pig, experimental transmission-Metastrongylus-infected Lumbricus, Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae 50.

pig, incidence/aetiology, India 5566.

pig. pathology. Acholeplasma granularum 11882.

pig, treatment antibiotic 7659.

polyradiculoneuritis complication, case report, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 60.

postoperative infection, case report-elderly female, Chlamydia psittaci 11938.

pregnancy, treatment 11263.

prognosis/diagnosis/management, Streptococcus pneumoniae 8675.

prognosis Gram stain/sputum culture, Streptococcus pneumoniae/Haemophilus influenzae 14478. radiology/development, children, GFR, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 59.

recurrent, immune status, children 6683.

review, bacteria/virus/fungi/protozoa 11150.

review, bacteria/viruses/fungi 9983.

screening, children 14515.

serum, activation-leucocyte phagocytosis, guinea pig, in vitro/ in vivo 6680.

sheep, aetiology, role-Pasteurella haemolytica/Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae/Mycoplasma arginini 10112.

sheep, dipping infection, control 14717.

sheep, epizootiology/predisposition, Pasteurella haemolytica 6616.

sheep, histopathology, role of Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae/bacteria 1496.

sheep, histopathology/case report, Corynebacterium equi 978

sheep, incidence/mortality, Eire 7741.

sheep, incidence/pathology, New Zealand, Pasteurella haemolytica/Mycoplasma/viruses 14697.

sheep, predisposition, role virus infection, Streptococcus haemolytica 5482.

soft tissue-infection + treatment/carbenicillin, aeruginosa 837.

sputum immunoglobulin/complement/arylsuphatase levels

Streptococcus pneumoniae serotyping, Australia 1090.
Swyer James syndrome complication, case report-child,
Mycoplasma pneumoniae 11906.

transmission-chicken, case report, Coxiella burnetii 13575. treatment, antibiotic choice, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 2117. treatment, children, Mycoplasma infection-associated 2477. treatment, neutropenia patients 837.

treatment, penicillin-resistant bacteria 10045.

treatment, principles, bacteria/viruses/fungi/protozoa 5421.

treatment-amikacin, gram negative bacteria 850. treatment-amikacin, increasing resistance-mutiply-resistant

Serratia marcescens 866.

treatment-antibiotic + heparin + corticosteroid + surgery, bacteria/virus 874 l.

treatment-bacampicillin, Haemophilus influenzae/ Streptococcus pneumoniae 3150.

treatment-cefaclor, children 10042.

treatment cefazolin 6448.

treatment-cefazolin, Streptococcus pneumoniae 11246.

treatment-cefazolin/cefoxitin, comparison, Streptococcus pneumoniae 7565.

treatment-cephalexin, children, Streptococcus pneumoniae/ Staphylococcus aureus 10043.

treatment-cephalothin/oxacillin, Klebsiella/Staphylococcus aureus 5420.

treatment cephamandole, children, Haemophilus influenzae

treatment-cephamandole, Streptococcus pneumoniae 8739. treatment-cephamandole nafate, evaluation/side effects 7561. treatment-differential lung ventilation, case report, gram

negative/ positive bacteria 895.

treatment-erythromycin + gentamicin 10044. treatment-erythromycin, children, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 13554.

treatment-erythromycin. Mycoplasma pneumoniae 11241. treatment-erythromycin/tetracycline, pneumococci/

Mycoplasma pneumoniae/viruses 4326. treatment-ethonium, bacteria/virus 14632.

treatment-eninocycline, resistance, case report, Streptococcus pneumoniae 5418.

treatment netilmicin, efficacy/safety, Escherichia coli 8722. treatment-penicillin semisynthetic 6455.

treatment/prophylaxis, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 13546.

treatment-tetracycline, Mycoplasma pneumoniae/ Mycobacterium tuberculosis 11266.

zoonosis, ISEW, incidence/public health significance, Streptococcus pneumoniae 10200.

Pneumonia (enzootic),

cattle, effects on performance 10210.

cattle, herd distribution, Denmark, Chlamydia 5829.

cattle, prophylaxis/treatment tylosin + sulphamethazine + vitamin A, Mycoplasma bovirhinis 6870.

pig, aetiology, role-Pasteurella multocida 5505.

pig, apparent reinfection, pathogen-free herd 3637.

pig, control/diagnosis-complement fixation 2485. pig, diagnosis-enzyme-linked immunoperoxidase test,

pig, diagnosis-enzyme-linked immunoperoxidase test Mycoplasma suipneumoniae detection 4795.

pig, diagnosis-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay 1493.

pig, diagnosis-nonclinical methods 1491. pig, Eire, public health regulations 13138.

pig, immune response-bronchus lymph node, Mycoplasma suipneumoniae 9304.

pig, incidence/clinical aspects, animal intensification 4514. pig, incidence/pathogenesis/treatment/control, Hungary 8884.

pig, treatment-lincomycin + spectinomycin 4397.

pig-SPF/conventional, diagnosis-complement fixation 1490, sheep, incidence/pathology, New Zealand, Mycoplasma 14697.

## Pneumonia (enzootic experimental),

pig (germfree), neonate, pathology, electron microscopy (scanning) 51.

pig, histopathology, Mycoplasma suipneumoniae/ Mycoplasma hyorhinis 4790.

## Pneumonia (experimental),

complication-burn, pathology, electron microscopy, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 10127.

dog, bacteriology/pathology, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 1005. dog, pathology, electron microscopy, Mycoplasma cynos 8014.

gnotobiotics (specific pathogen free), pathology/diagnosis, Bordetella bronchiseptica 1008.

guinea-pig, immunology/pathology, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 2489.

mouse, effects on oxygen uptake/lung function, Streptococcus pneumoniae/influenza virus/Mycoplasma pulmonis 7678.

mouse, susceptibility, zinc sulphate/zinc ammonium sulphate inhalation effects on, Streptococcus pyogenes 11381.

pig, induction, interaction-live hog cholera vaccine + Pasteurella multocida 13026.

sheep, mixed infection-Pasteurella haemolytica/parainfluenza virus 5504.

sheep (specific pathogen free), mixed parainfluenza virus + Pasteurella haemolytica infection 11372.

sheep (specific pathogen free), prophylaxis-parainfluenza virus 3 vaccine, mixed parainfluenza virus + Pasteurella haemolytica infection 11373.

treatment-kanamycin, Staphylococcus aureus 11377.

#### Pneumonia (interstitial),

sheep, proliferative condition, case report 5478.

## Pneumonia (tuberculous),

antidiuretic hormone secretory dysfunction, association-respiratory distress syndrome, case report 5305. pyrexia, diagnosis/aetiology 1979.

## Pneumonitis.

association-bacteraemia, children 14482. infants, incidence, Chlamydia trachomatis 10485. interstitial, case report-infant, aetiology, Chlamydia trachomatis/cytomegalovirus 3646.

## Pneumonitis (experimental),

guinea-pig/rat, lung phospholipid metabolism, Freund's adjuvant (complete) 6546.

## Pneumonitis (feline),

vaccination, Chlamydia psittaci vaccine 6881. vaccine, efficacy, Chlamydia psittaci 4805.

# Pneumonitis (feline) vaccine.

recommendations, Chlamydia 5828.

#### Pneumonitis (feline experimental),

clinical aspects/pathology, Chlamydia psittaci 11937.

## Pneumonitis (hypersensitivity),

aetiology/pathogenesis, Micropolyspora faeni/ Thermoactinomyces 4649.

cattle, immunoglobulin levels, sensitized/desensitized calf, Micropolyspora faeni 6736.

cattle, outbreak, Micropolyspora faeni 7858.

humidifier contamination, case reports, Thermactinoinyces

rabbit, induction-BCG/carrageenan 7857.

rabbit, Micropolyspora faeni/Thermoactinomyces vulgaris/ hay aerosol production/characterization 4648.

rabbit, pathogenesis, role-lung macrophage activation, Micropolyspora faeni 9142.

role-cell wall mitogenicity, Micropolyspora faeni 14907.

## Pneumonitis (interstitial),

review, bacteria/viruses/fungi/protozoa 754.

## Pneumopathy,

bullous, case report, Staphylococcus aureus 7484.

## Poa pratensis,

crop residue, decomposition-phytotoxin formation, role-soil microorganisms 6050.

## Poland,

anthropozoonoses, incidence 4504.

cattle/pig infection, bacteriological abattoir survey 11480.

classification, Haemophilus influenzae 8002.

dysentery, epidemic, Shigella sonnei 14746.

infectious/non-infectious disease, incidence, naval personnel 5524.

leptospirosis, Vulpes, incidence, serological survey, Leptospira canicola 13129.

Listeria monocytogenes carrier state-vagina, incidence, pregnancy 13088.

listeriosis, incidence, serological survey, Listeria monocytogenes 13089.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa carbenicillin/gentamicin sensitivity, clinical isolates 3272.

respiratory infection, epidemiology/aetiology, children, virus/bacteria 13105, 13106.

Salmonella enteritidis phage typing 5560.

Shigella sonnei, antibiotic resistance 1846.

Staphylococcus aureus antibiotic sensitivity, geographical variation 7276.

Staphylococcus aureus carrier incidence, comparison-Germany Fed. Rep. 13071.

tuberculosis, cattle, aetiology/incidence, abattoir survey, Mycobacterium avium 7657.

tuberculosis, cattle, diagnosis, atypical PPD reactions 7637. yersiniosis, outbreak, faily, clinical aspects, Yersinia enterocolitica 13058.

## Polarography,

chlorine disinfection probe, water 12641.

#### Poliovirus + tetanus vaccine,

efficacy, infants, Central African Republic 7832.

## Pollution,

# see also Contamination

acidified rain, effect on plant disease/nodulation 1163. actinomycete 9275.

Adriatic Sea, bacteria enumeration 5748.

air, bacteria, urban environments 11812.

air, coliform bacteria, wastewater irrigation sprays 9223.

air, effects on airborne bacteria 15015.

air, microorganisms 10413.

air/dust, pig farrowing houses, coliform bacteria 15012.

airborne microorganisms, drift-wet cooling tower 13456.

Baltic Sea, effluent, Salmonella distribution, relationship-Streptococcus group D, weather effects on, USSR 9211.

books-Microbial aspects of pollution control 1450.

cobalt, water, transport/assimilation-Mycobacterium 1665.

Colorado river beaches, portable toilet effluent, microbiological analysis 4745.

effect on bacterial biodegradation/phytoplankton photosynthesis, Mazurine lake-Poland 2435.

effect on coliform/freshwater bacteria, river/stream, GFR 4743.

fluorine, effects on vegetation/soil microflora 13405.

freshwater, Salmonella indicator 2429.

marine sediment, coliform bacteria indicators, sewage disposal sites 7949.

marine sediment/seawater (coastal), relationship-desalination plants corrosion, Japan, sulphate-reducing bacteria 10405.

Pollution.(continued)

hickel, seawater, estimation, use-nickel-tolerant/heterotrophic hacteria. Sea of Aso, Japan 10404.

odour, bacteria 11808.

oil, seawater, effect on Escherichia coli survival 5245.

proceedings-symposium-Water pollution/fish diseases 9242. River Danube, Salmonella 9218.

River Forth, indicator species, UK 7950.

River Narew, sewage/industrial waste/temperature, effect on bacterial abundance/biomass, Poland 3586.

River Simeto, coliform bacteria/Salmonella, Italy 11806. seawater (coastal), bacteria, recreation sites 13436. seawater (coastal), bacteria/viruses, survival times 14991.

seawater (coastal), coliform bacteria, effects on Crassostrea gigas. feeding behaviour/digestion 13437.

seawater (coastal), microbial, Baltic Sea 13434.

seawater (coastal), sewage, coliform bacteria (faecal) monitoring, Mediterranean Sea, Italy 11794.

seawater (coastal), sewage, Escherichia coli/coprosterol indicator, comparison 14994.

seawater (coastal), sewage, Salmonella detection 9213. seawater (coastal), sulphate-reducing bacteria, growth/hydrogen sulphide production, Tokyo Bay 2425.

seawater, detection-indicator bacteria, methodology, review 2792.

seawater (estuarine), Clostridium perfringens indicator, River Gota. Sweden 13441.

seawater (estuarine), coliform bacteria (faecal) distribution, marine sediment/sewage, New York Bight 1410.

seawater (estuarine), paper mill effluent 1407.

seawater, mercury, inhibition-nitrogen assimilation/ammonia regeneration, bacterioplankton/zooplankton 10403.

seawater, oil, control, use-oil-emulsifying bacteria/yeasts 12311.

soil, coliform bacteria (faecal), sewage, public health risks 14966.

soil, microbial/chemical 6788.

soil, oil, effect on soil microflora, Arctic tundra 2400.

soil, oil, rehabilitation/reclamation 6783.

soil, organic waste, epizootiological significance, bacteria/ viruses 2251.

soil, sewage, Escherichia coli/Streptococcus faecalis indicator organisms, survival/movements 14970.

soil, sewage, Streptococcus faecalis indicator 10390. stream sediment, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons,

biodegradation-microorganisms 8270.

swimming pools, Mycobacterium-atypical 11809.
wastewater, disinfection-ozone/chlorine dioxide, effects on Salmonella/coliforms/faecal streptococci 10973.

water, bacterial indicators, review 5746.

water (canal), Texas, bacteria 2428.

water, endotoxin detection-Limulus lysate test 7175.

water (ground), coliform bacteria, septic tank effluent, soil penetration, artificial drainage effects on 14998.

water (ground), well, coliform bacteria, USA, Iowa 15000, water (ground)-mineral, bacterial survival 2427.

water (river), bacteriology, Amazon/Mississippi/Nile 13446. water (river), effects on Aeromonas/Comamonas/Vibrio distribution, Don, USSR 9217.

water (stream), bacteriology 6816.

water (stream), freshwater bacteria recovery 1415.

water (surface), Enterobacteriaceae 15001.

water (surface), indicator bacteria 11802.

water (surface)/seawater, public health standards 11804. water (surface)/wastewater, Salmonella, antibiotic resistance,

France, Lorraine 11803.

water pollutants, growth inhibition test, Pseudomonas putida/ green alga 454.

Poly (A).

binding-lac repressor, CD, Escherichia coli 3729.

RNA sequences, Hyphomicrobium 9386.

synthesis, oligonucleotide primer/template effects on, RNA polymerase, comparison-Escherichia coli/phage T7 12165. synthesis, RNA polymerase initiation specificity. Escherichia coli 7010.

Poly (A-U).

synthesis, activity, RNA polymerase, Bacillus subtilis 13888. Poly (lysine).

isolation/characterization, Streptomyces 4861.

Poly (U).

binding-ribosome, rotational diffusion, Escherichia coli 10533.

photo-crosslinking-ribosomal protein S1, specificity, Escherichia coli 12079.

translation ribosome, rel\*/rel~ mutant, Escherichia coli 6939.

Polyamine,

content, Anacystis nidulans 12290.

deficiency, DNA synthesis effects on, Escherichia coli 10516. transport system, streptomycin transport, Escherichia coli K 12 12263.

Polyangium,

cellulose biodegradation, soil 6789.

Polyangium cellulosum subsp. fulvum,

antibiotic W-7783, structure 7059.

Polvarteritis.

children, aetiology, Streptococcus 14541.

Polyarteritis nodosa,

association-Streptococcus group A infection, children 1270. Polvarthritis.

cattle, incidence, Netherlands 6618.

complication-pneumonia, case report, Streptococcus pneumoniae 2023.

horse, Acholeplasma oculi isolation, Australia 10462. inflammatory, Mycoplasma pneumoniae isolation,

hypogammaglobulinaemia patient 11898.

pig, incidence, Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae vaccine effects on, Australia, Western Australia 14881.

presentation meningococcaemia, case reports 7414. septic, endocarditis-associated, dog, case reports.

eptic, endocarditis-associated, dog, case reports, Streptococcus/Pasteurella multocida 2155.

treatment, case report, penicillin-resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae 14594.

Polyarthritis (experimental),

pig, IgG/IgM level, Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae 2313. pig, IgG/IgM level-synovial fluid, Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae 3416.

Polyarthropathy,

association-tuberculosis (pulmonary), case report-child 12832.

Polybutene.

mulch, biodegradation/mineralization, solar radiation + soil microflora 1690.

Polychlorinated biphenyls,

biodegradation, chemical modification effects on, Alcaligenes/ Acinetobacter 6054.

degradation, activated sludge microorganisms 4984.

effects on DNA/RNA synthesis, marine Pseudomonas 7381. effects on endotoxin susceptibility, mouse, Salmonella typhi

effects on growth/respiration, marine heterotrophic bacteria

## Polychlorinated biphenyls,(continued)

7380.

effects on tetanus toxoid, immune response/Salmonella typhimurium immunity, mouse/Macaca mulatta 11578.

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons,

biodegradation, microorganisms, stream sediment 8270.

Polyene antibiotics,

macrolide, biosynthesis, review, Streptomyces 6006. role-mycelium outer sheath formation, Streptomyces levoris

Polyene macrolide antibiotics,

biosynthesis, review, Streptomyces 10676.

structure/derivatives/chemical composition/antimicrobial activity 5996.

Polyester,

hydrolysis, triacylglycerol lipase, Achromobacter 4900.

Polyether antibiotics,

biosynthesis/characterization/antimicrobial activity, review, Streptomyces 13939.

Polyethylene glycol,

degradation, Flavobacterium/Pseudomonas 5000.

enterotoxin double-antibody complex precipitation,

radioimmunoassay, Staphylococcus aureus 14118. induction-heat inactivated/living protoplast fusion, Bacillus

megaterium 14128. oxidation, Flavobacterium + Pseudomonas 9469.

precipitation, immune complex detection, endocarditis/ glomerulonephritis 9132.

Polyethylene glycol + phenol,

bactericidal activity, Staphylococcus aureus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa 6292.

Polyethylene glycol dehydrogenase,

isolation/characterization, Flavobacterium + Pseudomonas 9469

Polyethyleneimine,

aggregation-Escherichia coli, mechanism 1904.

Polygalacturonase,

activity, Yersinia/Klebsiella pneumoniae 5952.

Polygalacturonate transeliminase,

activity, Yersinia/Klebsiella pneumoniae 5952.

catabolite repression, relationship-AMP(cyclic) level, Erwinia carotovora 5953.

Polygalacturonic acid,

degradation, Yersinia/Klebsiella pneumoniae 5952.

Polyglycerophosphate,

antiserum, use-Staphylococcus/Micrococcus-Sarcina differentiation 11865.

Polyguluronate lyase,

isolation/characterization, Klebsiella aerogenes 1609.

Poly-β-hydroxybutyric acid,

biosynthesis, nitrogen/oxygen starvation effects on, Azotobacter beijerinckii 341.

composition, R factor RP1/nutrient limitation effects on,

Escherichia coli K 12 6207.

marine microorganisms, recovery, estuarine water 6812.

marine microorganisms, recovery, estuarine water 6812. role-nitrogen fixation, Lupinus luteus/Pisum sativum/Vicia faba, Rhizobium 10398.

## Polymorphism,

heteromorph production/characterization, Bacillus brevis 9362.

Polymyxin,

antibacterial activity, in vivo, Staphylococcus aureus/ Escherichia coli skin infection (experimental)-mouse 1848.

biosynthesis, effect of freeze-drying, Bacillus polymyxa 1833. biosynthesis, relationship-transcription/sporulation, Bacillus polymyxa 14183. review 14369.

Polymyxin + carbenicillin,

treatment-sepsis, complication-cancer, gram-negative bacilli 10059.

Polymyxin + cloxacillin,

synergism, therapeutic application 7304.

Polymyxin + neomycin + nystatin,

treatment-vaginitis, bacteria/yeast/Trichomonas 7570.

Polymyxin + silver sulphadiazine,

treatment-burn infection, gram-negative bacteria 2112.

Polymyxin B

5211.

Polymyxin B,

antibacterial activity, comparison-fosfomycin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 9807.

antibacterial activity, potentiation-gramicidin 4115.

antibacterial activity, sputum effects on, cystic fibrosis, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 14370.

effect on cell envelope structure/LPS, Serratia marcescens 1864

effect on cytoplasmic membrane, mechanism of action, L form study 6908.

effect on L form fine structure, Proteus mirabilis 4829.

effect on phospholipid composition, Proteus mirabilis L form 6904.

effects on lipopolysaccharide, cell envelope, electron microscopy, Serratia marcescens 13607.

fluorescence probe, L form protein, Proteus mirabilis/ Escherichia coli B 4826.

inhibition-endotoxin, meningococcal infection (experimental), mouse 4425.

inhibition-vegetative growth/spore outgrowth, Bacillus subtilis 10953.

labelling-cell envelope components, Salmonella typhimurium 13605.

neutralization-lipopolysaccharide, Yersinia pestis 5698.

resistance, Pseudomonas fluorescens, induction-phosphate limitation 1571.

treatment-keratitis (experimental), guinea-pig, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 2946.

Polymyxin B + bacitracin + neomycin,

treatment-postoperative infection 6434.

Polymyxin B + carbenicillin,

treatment-endocarditis, case report, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 2054.

Polymyxin B + hydrocortisone + neomycin,

treatment-otitis externa, gram-negative/-positive bacteria 852.

Polymyxin B + rifampicin,

synergism, Serratia marcescens 2073.

Polymyxin B + trimethoprim + sulphacetamide,

treatment-otorrhoea, clinical trial (double-blind) 11225.

Polymyxin B + trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole,

treatment-sepsis, complication-cancer, gram-negative bacilli 10059.

Polymyxin B sensitivity,

gram-negative bacilli, aerobic bovine udder infection isolates 10914.

Proteus mirabilis, nutrient depletion effects on 9819.

Polymyxin E, see Colistin.

Polymyxin F,

isolation/purification/chemical composition/antibacterial activity, Bacillus circulans 6000.

Polymyxin M,

biosynthesis, effect of salts, Bacillus polymyxa 1893. effect on Shigella sonnei growth/penetration-HEp-2 cell culture 612.

Polymyxin sensitivity,

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, relationship-pyocin, clinical isolates 4104.

Polymyxin \$1,

isolation/antibacterial activity, Bacillus polymyxa 12223. structure, Bacillus polymyxa 12224.

Polymyxin T1,

isolation/antibacterial activity, Bacillus polymyxa 12223. structure, Bacillus polymyxa 12225.

Polyneuritis.

case report-cattle slaughterer, Brucella abortus 653. inflammatory, clinical aspects, bacteria/viruses 6425.

Polynucleotide,

ribosomal protein S1 binding sites, Escherichia coli B 2558. Polynucleotide kinase.

phage T4-directed, phosphorylation-tRNA His, kinetics, Escherichia coli 2540.

Polynucleotide nucleotidyltransferase,

purification/characterization, affinity chromatography, Escherichia coli 3795.

Polyoxin antibiotics,

Polyoxyethylene lauryl ether + benzoyl peroxide, treatment-benzoyl peroxide, clinical trial (double-blind), Propionibacterium acnes 7572.

Polypeptide,

biosynthesis, phage-directed, identification, minicell, Bacillus subtilis/Escherichia coli 4038.

complex-bacteriochlorophyll, isolation/characterizatin, Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophore 8139. electrophoresis, Bacteroides melaninogenicus 1550. intracytoplasmic membrane, relationship-cell cycle,

Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides 8048.

light-harvesting complex, separation-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, Chromatium minutissimum/ Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides/Thiocapsa rosopersicina 9412.

Polypeptide-bacteriochlorophyll complex,

chromatophore, localization, Rhodospirillum rubrum 13957.

Polyphosphate,

antibacterial activity, Bacillus subtilis 7367. antibacterial activity, Escherichia coli 7368.

Polyphosphate-glucose phosphotransferase,

multiple forms, Mycobacterium 9498, purification/characterisation, Mycobacterium tuberculosis

255. Polyploidy,

induction-acenaphthene/camphor/colchicine 14130. Polyradiculoneuritis,

complication-pneumonia, case report, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 60.

Polyribonucleotide nucleotidyltransferase,

level/characteristics, Rhizobium meliloti 2635.

Polyribosome,

attachment-membrane, nascent chain, Escherichia coli K12 13668.

degradation, ribosome analysis, amino acid starvation, Escherichia coli 8107.

Polysaccharide,

acidic, characterization, Agrobacterium radiobacter 5790, aerial spore rodlet mosaic, Streptomyces coelicolor 8073, antigen (capsular), pyruvate ketal immunodeterminant,

Streptococcus pneumoniae type XXVII 3744. antigen (capsule), radiolabelling, Haemophilus influenzae type b 8936.

antigen, capsule, immune response, regulation, mouse, Haemophilus influenzae type b 8978.

antigen (cell surface), Eubacterium saburreum, immunochemistry 11547.

antigen (cell wall), isolation/characterization, Streptococcus mutans 6636.

antigen, review, Enterobacteriaceae 5591.

antigen, structure, Eubacterium saburreum 5906.

antigen, suppression-immunoglobulin M primary response, mouse, Streptococcus pneumoniae 13182.

antigen K1-specific phage, isolation, Escherichia coli 8400. antigen O, biosynthesis, role-moraprenyl phosphate, Salmonella anatum 9419.

antigenic specificity, comparison-antigen O-sharing Salmonella 8932.

BCG ribosome vaccine contaminant, Mycobacterium tuberculosis immunity induction, mouse 5652.

binding-cell wall peptidoglycan, Streptomyces roseochromogenes 153.

binding-lipid A, endotoxin, Bordetella pertussis 11676. biosynthesis, N-acetylglucosamine incorporation, cell wall, temperature effects on, Streptococcus group A 10567.

biosynthesis, extracellular, batch/continuous culture, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 10569.

biosynthesis-extracellular, batch culture, Pseudomonas 152. biosynthesis-extracellular, effect of saliva constituents, Streptococcus mutans 1914.

capsule, N-acetylneuraminic acid-N-acetylated, biosynthesis, cell-free system, Neisseria meningitidis group C 9421.

capsule, adjuvanticity, action site-mouse, Klebsiella pneumoniae 4562.

capsule, antigen, antigenic determinant characterization, Streptococcus group B 8939.

capsule, antigen, Streptococcus, characterization 10248. capsule, CD/ORD, Klebsiella 10571.

capsule, effects on macrophage differentiation/function, Klebsiella pneumoniae 7787.

capsule, primary structure, Klebsiella 10568.

capsule, role-disseminated intravascular coagulation, Macaca mulatta, Streptococcus pneumoniae 6540.

capsule, structure, Escherichia coli, comparison-Klebsiella antigenicity 6965.

capsule, structure, Klebsiella 5904, 6963.

capsule, structure, Streptococcus pneumoniae 4874. capsule, structure/depolymerization, Klebsiella 6962.

cell envelope, composition, Thermus 12004.

cell surface, comparison-Mycoplasmatales/L form bacteria 11881.

cell surface, environmental function, review 4877.

cell wall, composition, Cellulomonas catalyticum/

cell wall, peptidoglycan-less Methanosarcina barkeri 166. cell wall lipopolysaccharide, analysis, Vibrio cholerae 9423. characteristics/phytotoxicity, review, Xanthomonas 11688. characterization, cyanobacteria 11515.

composition, lipopolysaccharide core, comparison-R form/wild type, Proteus mirabilis 13739.

cross-reaction-type 23/type 32 antipneumococal serum rabbit, Mycoplasma pneumonae 11899.

degradation, dental hygiene, a-1,3-glucanase, Streptomyces 5986.

degradation, Neisseria gonorrhoeae/Neisseria meningitidis sonic extracts 10572.

effect on molybdenum uptake-plants, rhizosphere bacteria 3741.

endotoxin component, relationship-interferon induction capacity, Salmonella paratyphi 11709.

exo, monosaccharide composition, relationship-taxonomy, oligonitrophilic bacteria 4876.

#### Polysaccharide,(continued)

exocellular, accumulation/role in cell-cell attachment, exponential phase Rhizobium japonicum 93.

extracellular, biosynthesis, continuous culture, Pseudomonas

extracellular, biosynthesis, Procion Blue effects on, Streptococcus mutans 7354.

extracellular, biosynthesis, rate, environmental conditions effects on, continuous culture, Azotobacter vinelandii 13736. extracellular, biosynthesis/serological characteristics,

Rhizobium japonicum 156.

extracellular, characterization, Bacillus amyloliquefaciens 2595.

extracellular, characterization, Xanthomonas 9418. extracellular, deficient mutant, isolation, Rhizobium leguminosarum 14135.

extracellular, degradation Streptomyces cellulase/laminarinase, Rhizobium 13918.

extracellular, function, Mycobacterium lacticolum 10573. extracellular, isolation/characterization, Escherichia coli

extracellular, proceedings Society for General Microbiology Microbial Cell Surfaces and Membranes Group Symposium 13493.

extracellular, role nodulation, Pisum sativum, Rhizobium leguminosarum 14135.

extracellular, structure, Escherichia coli, intestinal granuloma isolate 13737.

extracellular, structure/biosynthesis, review 4873.

extracellular layer, actinomycete endophyte-Alnus glutinosa 5739

hydrolysis-phage Sf6, Shigella flexneri 10859. immune response, malnutrition effects on, mouse,

Streptococcus pneumoniae 8994.

immune response, secondary IgG, T lymphocyte, rolememory cell development, mouse, Streptococcus pneumoniae 6670.

immunogenicity, Streptococcus group B 10250.

interaction-plant glycan/role in host-pathogen recognition, Xanthomonas/Arthrobacter 1563.

lipopolysaccharide, characterization, Vibrio cholerae 1566. 6-O-methylglucose, interaction-paranaric acid/palmitoyl-CoA, Mycobacterium smegmatis 5907.

non-Newtonian flow/viscoelasticity, Bacillus polymyxa 5905.
O-specific, structure, lipopolysaccharide, Shigella dysenteriae
12112.

O-specific, structure, Shigella dysenteriae LPS 1565, 2601, 2602.

phage M-1 receptor, interaction, Rhizobium japonicum 9676, physical properties, oligonitrophilic bacteria 3742.

properties, relationship Neisseria meningitidis group A vaccine immunogenicity/side effects, children 13268. pyruvic acid-containing moieties, coryneform bacteria 5908.

repeating unit-lipopolysaccharide, structure, Shigella dysenteriae 3743.

stimulation-fatty-acid synthetase rate-limiting step, Mycobacterium smegmatis 4933.

structure, antigen O, Citrobacter 11524.

structure, n.m.r., antigen (capsular), Neisseria meningitidis 8141.

\$14, interaction-plant lectin, Streptococcus pneumoniae 2598. \$14, structure, Streptococcus pneumoniae 2597.

type-specific, effect of lectin binding, Streptococcus mutans 4541.

vaccine, efficacy, Streptococcus pneumoniae 14876. vaccine, efficacy/safety, Neisseria meningitidis group Y 4600. viscosity, gelatin effects on, coryneform bacteria 6961.

#### Polysaccharide-lipid-protein complex,

slime layer, purification/characterization, Myxococcus virescens 10574.

## Polysome,

cell-free system, Arthrobacter oxidans, combination— Escherichia coli MRE 600 extract, 6-hydroxy-D-nicotine oxidase synthesis 12086.

metabolism, erythromycin/trimethoprim effects on, Escherichia coli 12657.

protein synthesis, cell-free system, arabinose-binding/maltose binding/phage 1 receptor protein, Escherichia oli 12084.

## Polystyrene,

Streptococcus mitior/Streptococcus salivarius adherence

## Polyurethane,

antibacterial activity, identification disc plugs 4147.

#### Polyurethane foam,

colonization, evaluation-electron microscopy (scanning), aquatic bacteria 6805.

#### Polyuria,

sepsis (experimental), dog, mechanism, intrarenal blood flow distribution, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 13013.

#### Polyvinyl alcohol-degrading enzyme,

purification/characterization, Pseudomonas 2616.

## Polyvinylpyrrolidone,

effect on skin microflora 542.

## Polyvinylpyrrolidone-iodine,

inhibition-skin microflora, intensive care unit infection prophylaxis 2141.

#### Pontiac fever,

identity-legionnaire's disease 4215.

## Popilla japonica,

Bacillus thuringiensis toxin effects on 11724.

## Porifera,

antibacterial activity 14421.

## Porin,

see under Protein.

## Pork infusion agar,

spore recovery, heated medium, Clostridium botulinum 398. **Porphyridium cruentum**,

## phycoerythrin, X-ray crystallograhy 6949.

## Porphyrin,

 $\delta$ -aminolaevulinic acid incorporation, Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides 3740.

biosynthesis, clinical isolates-Propionibacterium acnes 1675. biosynthesis, comparison-Propionibacterium acnes/ Propionibacterium granulosum 8265.

biosynthesis, Propionibacterium acnes, acne/seborrhoea isolates 12271.

biosynthesis, role-ammonium nitrogen, Propionibacterium shermanii 12266.

## Porphyrin-zinc,

photooxidation, Escherichia coli 14025.

# Portunus sanguinolentus,

Vibrio distribution, Indian Ocean 11735.

## Postoperative infection,

abdominal surgery, case reports/treatment, Bacteroides 3100. abscess (abdominal)/empyema-abdomen, diagnosis-

radiography + sonography 6361.

abscess, Caesarean section, case report, enterococcus 2022. abscess-iris, cataract surgery, case report, gram-positive cocci 831.

aetiology, role-deficient neutrophil chemotaxis, cardiopulmonary bypass 7820, 7821.

Postoperative infection,(continued)

antibiotic prophylaxis/incidence, retrospective case survey, pacemaker insertion 10081.

appendectomy, prophylaxis/treatment, children, anaerobic bacteria 6498.

appendicitis, infants, aetiology/diagnosis/treatment 14523. arthroplasty, aetiology/prophylaxis 834.

arthroplasty (hip), prophylaxis-cloxacillin, clinical trial (double-blind) 5446.

arthroplasty, prophylaxis-cephalosporin + simplex 6496. arthroplasty, prophylaxis-gentamicin + acrylic cement 2948. arthroplasty, prophylaxis/treatment 4371.

arthroplasty-total hip, prophylaxis-sterile enclosure 948. bacteraemia, renal transplantation, case reports,

Streptococcus pneumoniae/Haemophilus influenzae tupe b

bacteraemia, urological surgery, incidence, Escherichia coli 7460.

bacteriuria, prostatectomy, prophylaxis-chlorhexidine 12961. bacteriuria, treatment pivmecillinam, clinical trial (doubleblind), Enterobacteriaceae 2060.

bone, femur fractures, prophylaxis-cephalothin/cephalexin, Staphylococcus aureus/enteric bacteria 10076.

cardiac-open-heart, prophylaxis-cephalothin 5450.

cardiac surgery, antibiotic sensitivity/biochemical characteristics/epidemiology, Flavobacterium 6255.

cardiac surgery, diagnosis, pyrexia/leucocytosis evaluation 9926.

cardiac surgery, prophylaxis-cephalothin/cephamandole, Staphylococcus aureus 11294.

cardiac surgery, treatment-penicillin ± macrolide/ aminoglycoside + tetracycline 11234.

cardiac surgery-open heart, bacteriological study/control 942. cardiac surgery-open heart, outbreak, Mycobacterium fortuitum 8854.

catheterization-associated, irradiation (γ) effect on aerobic bacteria/anaerobic bacteria/yeasts 7293.

cerebrospinal fluid infection, complication-shunting procedures, children 1078.

cholecystectomy, pathology/bacteriology 1998. choledochostomy, incidence/prophylaxis, Klebsiella/

Escherichia coli 11416.

dog, suture granuloma, case report, Staphylococcus 3223. effect on nitrogen balance 8677, 8678.

endocarditis, dental manipulation complication, Streptococcus mutans 690.

endocarditis, treatment antibiotics 14608.

endophthalmitis, complication-pars plana vitrectomy, case reports, Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus 5287. endophthalmitis, prophylaxis-antibiotics, cataract surgery

7613. endophthalmitis, prophylaxis/incidence 12958.

enteritis (necrotic), case reports 6427.

enteritis (necrotizing)/septicaemia, cholecystectomy, case report-elderly male, Bacteroides fragilis 11121.

eye, prophylaxis-kanamycin ocular film 7581. eye surgery, prophylaxis-gentamicin 5462.

gall bladder/biliary tract surgery, bacteriological study 798. gangrene (gas), complication-cholecystectomy, case report, Clostridium perfringens 4269.

gangrene (gas), complication-hip fracture nailing, case reports-elderly females 14551.

gastroenteritis, outbreak, surgical ward, Italy, multiplyresistant Salmonella bredeney 11408.

general surgery complication, retrospective study, gramnegative bacteria 2242.

gynaecological, treatment-tetracycline, anaerobic bacteria

11224.

gynaecological surgery, prophylaxis 4368.

gynaecological surgery, prophylaxis, epidemiological survey 3188.

hip fracture, geriatrics, Staphylococcus aureus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa 3293.

hydrocephalus shunt surgery, incidence, surgical isolator effects on, children 10169.

effects on, children 10169. hysterectomy, prophylaxis-cefazolin/penicillin G, effects on

uterine/vaginal microflora 12945. hysterectomy, prophylaxis-cephaloridine, clinical trial 12940. hysterectomy, prophylaxis/treatment-cephalothin 11307.

incidence/treatment, anaerobic bacteria 6449.

intestinal surgery, prophylaxis-antibiotics, evaluation 4367. intestinal surgery, prophylaxis-povidone-iodine 7598.

intestinal surgery, prophylaxis-povidolic-loulife 1398. intestinal surgery, treatment-kanamycin/monomycin 922. mediastinitis, cardiac surgery, case reports-children, Staphylococcus aureus 7558.

mediastinitis, cardiac surgery, case report, Staphylococcus aureus 12719.

mediastinitis, complication-cardiac surgery, treatment/incidence 11267.

meningitis, clinical aspects, case survey, Streptococcus/ Staphylococcus 695.

meningitis, complication-circumcision 1109.

obstetric/gynaecological surgery, prophylaxis-amoxicillin, clinical trial 10086.

obstetric/gynaecological surgery, treatment-cephalexin 10061.

otorrhoea, treatment-gentamicin/trimethoprim + sulphacetamide + polymyxin B, clinical trial (double-blind) 11225.

perichondritis-suppurative, postoperative infection, treatment 10027.

peritonitis, case reports, gram-positive bacteria 7517. peritonitis, prophylaxis/treatment-antibiotic, peritoneal lavage, children 8761.

pneumonia, case report-elderly female, Chlamydia psittaci 11938.

predisposing factors/prophylaxis 10013.

pregnancy, maternal mortality, South Africa 1108.

prophylaxis, proceedings-Belgian Society of Surgery 11836. prophylaxis-antibiotic 8763, 11316, 14675.

prophylaxis-antibiotic, advantages/disadvantages, review 14673.

prophylaxis-antibiotic, clinical trial 14671.

prophylaxis-antibiotic, recommendations 2125, prophylaxis-antibiotics + acrylic bone cement, rat model

5509.

prophylaxis-antibiotics/incidence, pacemaker insertion 10081. prophylaxis-bubble isolator, case survey, orthopaedic surgery 11313.

prophylaxis-cefazolin/cephalexin, clinical trial (double-blind), hysterectomy patients 14670. prophylaxis-cefazolin/cephaloridine, comparative study,

vaginal hysterectomy 2133.

prophylaxis-cephalexin/cephalothin + gentamicin, cardiac surgery, bacteria/yeasts 12939.

prophylaxis-cephalothin, uncontrolled study, criticism, cardiac surgery 10097.

prophylaxis-erythromycin 6471.

prophylaxis-povidone-iodine preoperative scrub, bacteria/ Mycoplasma 5461.

prophylaxis/treatment-minocycline 2122.

prostatectomy, urinary infection, prophylaxischloramphenicol/hexamethyleneamine mandelate/

nitrofurantoin/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole 12967.

## Postoperative infection,(continued)

pseudoarthrosis following hip prosthesis removal, pain/disability/infection control 3207.

pyrexia, diagnosis-nitroblue tetrazolium test, evaluation, abdominal surgery 8633.

renal transplantation, case survey, Listeria monocytogenes 3122.

renal transplantation, control/incidence 11315.

renal transplantation, Streptococcus/Staphylococcus/Citrobacter diversus/Proteus mirabilis 11417.

respiratory infection, complication-abdominal surgery, treatment-doxycycline, case survey 7569.

sepsis, prophylaxis-clindamycin + gentamicin, efficacy, case survey, appendectomy 8765.

splenectomy, incidence/prophylaxis/immunity,

Streptococcus pneumoniae 1091.

tetanus, aetiology/prophylaxis 4271.

thoracic infection, prophylaxis-respiratory stimulant 10099. treatment-ampicillin, renal transplantation 2088.

treatment-bacitracin + neomycin + polymyxin B 6434. treatment-lincomycin, Staphylococcus/Streptococcus 7562.

treatment/prophylaxis-gentamicin, cardiac surgery 6492. treatment/prophylaxis-oxacillin 7582.

treatment-tobramycin 10025.

tuberculosis, complication-jejunoileal bypass surgery, case reports 11443.

tuberculosis, jejunoileal bypass surgery, case reports 2232. urinary infection, incidence following gynaecological surgery 2245.

urinary infection, prostatic surgery, severity/course 1128. Postoperative infection (experimental),

dog, splenotomy, effect of oxidized regenerated cellulose, Staphylococcus aureus 1017.

mouse, localized Escherichia coli K12, BCG immunostimulation 8967.

rabbit, endophthalmitis, prophylaxis-gentamicin, Staphylococcus aureus 5506.

Postoperative infection prophylaxis- topical antibiotics//7587.

## Postoperative wound infection,

appendicectomy, prophylaxis-ampicillin/

cetyltrimethylammonium bromide + chlorhexidine 10094. arterial surgery, incidence/distribution, case survey 11431.

artery prostheses, management, case survey, Staphylococcus/ Proteus mirabilis 12898.

arthroplasty (hip), prophylaxis-cefazolin, Bacteroides/gramnegative bacilli/Staphylococcus aureus 12944.

arthroplasty, prophylaxis-antibiotics, gram-positive bacteria 7622.

association-Staphylococcus mastitis, case survey, Proteus mirabilis 5342.

biliary surgery, prophylaxis 933.

biliary tract surgery, prophylaxis-cephaloridine, clinical trial 7616.

Caesarean section, aetiology/incidence 8702.

Caesarean section, prophylaxis-cephalosporin, clinical trial (double-blind) 7619.

cardiac surgery-open heart, prophylaxis-antibiotic, clinical trial 7623.

carotid artery occlusion, case report, Klebsiella aerogenes 2003.

colon surgery, prophylaxis-neomycin ±

phthalylsulphathiazole/erythromycin 11292.

colorectal surgery, prophylaxis-cephalothin, Escherichia coli 10071.

dacron grafting, incidence/management 10199.

effect on nitrogen balance, Escherichia coli 8677.

gynaecological surgery, prophylaxis-antibiotic, review 10072. hypersensitivity (delayed)-Mycobacterium chelonei/

Mycobacterium fortuitum purified protein derivative 10333. hysterectomy-abdominal, prophylaxis-antibiotic, effects on genital microflora 7618.

incidence, comparison-standard operating theatre/laminar flow system 2223.

incidence following percutaneous/subcuticular sutures, experimental study-pig, Staphylococcus aureus 3292.

incidence/management, arterial surgery 11458. incidence/prophylaxis 3300.

incidence/prophylaxis, comparison-dressed/undressed

wounds 6497.

intestinal surgery-colon, prophylaxis-antibiotic 7628. jejunoileal bypass, surgery preparation techniques effects on 10085.

lung resection, prophylaxis-cephalosporin, clinical trial (double-blind) 7624.

neurosurgery, incidence, factors effecting, Staphylococcus aureus/Staphylococcus epidermidis 8844.

neurosurgery, management, case survey-war wounds, Klebsiella-Enterobacter/Staphylococcus 8725.

obstetric/gynaecological surgery, incidence/aetiology/ prophylaxis, Staphylococcus aureus 11429.

orthopaedic surgery, incidence/prophylaxis 13114.

orthopaedics surgery, prophylaxis-antibiotic 7629, orthopaedics surgery, prophylaxis-antibiotic, clinical trial (double-blind) 7621.

pathogenesis/treatment, Clostridium perfringens 14552. prediction, use-Stuart's transport medium, clinical/bacteriological trial 10093.

prophylaxis 4369.

prophylaxis, cardiac surgery, review 951.

prophylaxis, role-plastic drapes, abdominal surgery 7614.

prophylaxis, trauma surgery 10098.

prophylaxis-antibiotic, hysterectomy-vaginal 7626.

prophylaxis-antibiotic, relationship-host defences, time dependence 7627.

prophylaxis-bacitracin + neomycin + polymyxin B 947. prophylaxis-cephalexin/cephalothin + gentamicin, cardiac surgery, bacteria/yeasts 12939.

prophylaxis-erythromycin + neomycin, clinical trial (double-blind), colon surgery 2138.

prophylaxis-lincomycin 923.

prophylaxis-lincomycin + tobramycin/povidone-iodine, clinical trial 3189.

prophylaxis-metronidazole, colon surgery, anaerobic bacteria/Staphylococcus 6487.

prophylaxis-povidone-iodine/cephaloridine/irrigation, clinical trial 10092.

prophylaxis/treatment, cardiac surgery, review 950.

prophylaxis-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, clinical trial (double-blind), abdominal surgery 6500.

relationship-biliary infection, case survey, Aerobacter/ Escherichia coli/Streptococcus group D 8651.

renal transplantation, incidence, wound drainage effects on 14649.

spread via suture thread, experimental in vitro study, Staphylococcus aureus 14765.

stomach surgery, prophylaxis-cefazolin, clinical trial (double-blind) 7617.

Streptococcus group A 8849.

surveillance 14785.

surveillance, high-risk patients 7615.

thrombectomy-venous thrombosis, incidence, case survey 11455.

## Postoperative wound infection (continued)

transmission-carrier-surgeonchildren, case reports. Streptococcus equisimilis 8848.

treatment doxycycline, abdominal surgery, anaerobic bacteria 7553.

treatment povidone iodine 2114.

vascular grafting, prophylaxis-cephalothin 7625.

vascular surgery, case survey, Staphylococcus aureus 8841.

## Postoperative wound infection (experimental),

dog, autogenous/synthetic repair, Staphylococcus aureus

rat infection effects on wound strength, Escherichia coli/ Pseudomonas aeruginosa 10131.

#### Postpartum fever,

actiology, UK 1999.

association Mycoplasma hominis endometritis, blood culture

#### Potamogeton pectinatus,

leaf surface structure, phyllosphere microflora effects on 13418.

## Potassium,

cell permeability, phenoxyethanol effects on, Escherichia coli 14388, 14389,

control bioluminescence/respiration, Photobacterium phosphoreum sphaeroplast 8255

effect on nitrogen fixation, relationship with colonial characteristics/nitrogen fixation, Rhizobium japonicum 1519.

effects on enterotoxin B biosynthesis. Staphylococcus aureus

effects on nodulation, Glycine max 6802.

intracellular levels, continuous culture, Bacillus megaterium

ionophore, isolation/characterization, Streptococcus faecalis 13996.

levels, neutron activation analysis, Mycobacterium phlei/ BCG 14040.

role osmoregulation, halophilic bacteria 9761.

soil cycle, role of soil microflora biomass, spruce forest 3557. transport. Rhodopseudomonas capsulata 13997

transport, structural protein, identification, cytoplasmic membrane, Escherichia coli 10558.

#### Potassium chlorate.

effects on rumen microflora fermentation, sheep 13390.

## Potassium chloride,

effect on polymyxin M biosynthesis, Bacillus polymyxa 1893.

## Potassium chloride + asiaticoside,

treatment leprosy, clinical trial 11256.

## Potassium chromate,

effect on Nitrobacter/Nitrosomonas, activated sludge, MPN technique 4138.

## Potassium cyanide,

effects on electron transport chain, Neisseria gonorrhoeae

Potassium cyanide test, modified. Enterobacteriaceae identification 8326.

#### Potassium iodate,

effect on heat inactivation, spore, Bacillus 9747.

## Potassium iodide,

effect on heat inactivation, spore, Bacillus 9747.

## Potassium iodide + iodine.

treatment uterine infection, cattle, gram-negative/-positive bacteria 989.

## Potassium permanganate,

control columnaris disease/skin infection, Lepomis mactechirus. Flexibacter columnaris/Aeromonas hydrophila 4410.

#### Potassium sorbate.

effects on feed microflora, fungi/bacteria 5236.

#### Potassium sulphate.

effect on microbial activity, soil 1896.

effect on polymyxin M biosynthesis, Bacillus polymyxa 1893.

## Pott's disease.

## see also Tuberculosis (spinal)

abscess (thoracic), case report 3061.

case report tuberculosis (oesophageal)/thoracic cold abscess 6417

diagnosis-spinal angiography, limitations 14498.

diagnosis-vertebral biopsy/puncture, case survey,

Mycobacterium tuberculosis 729.

## Poultry,

## see also Chicken, Duck, Goose, Turkey, etc.

botulism, symptoms/toxin effects 1316.

caecal microflora, Streptococcus pleomorphus sp.nov. 23. dermatitis, outbreak, aetiology, Clostridium perfringens type

A/Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus 10213.

disease, incidence, Belgium 2252,

disease, incidence, Denmark 5575,

enteritis (necrotic)/enteritis (ulcerative), incidence, intensive farming units, GDR, Clostridium perfringens 8889.

Escherichia coli vaccine, preparation/efficacy 2324. faecal microflora, Escherichia coli, antibiotic resistance

transfer 2916. faeces, bacteria enumeration-anaphage, drop plate method/

pour-plate method 7142. food poisoning reservoir, Campylobacter 4443.

infectious disease, incidence, Canada, bacteria/virus/fungi

intestinal microflora, identification/characteristics/ distribution, Staphylococcus/Micrococcus 2382.

manure, disinfection-methyl bromide, bactericidal activity 14386.

ornithosis, epizootiology, USSR, Azerbaijan 10482, ornithosis, prevalence, serological survey, USSR 8031.

processing plant, volatile sulphide-producing bacteria,

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection, serotyping 6605. Pseudomonas isolation-CFC medium 5022

pullorum disease, historical study, USA 3336.

Q fever, incidence, India, serological survey 9343.

Salmonella detection, review 7633.

salmonellosis, diagnosis, serological tests/agent identification

salmonellosis, historical study, USA 3337.

salmonellosis, incidence, Singapore 1141.

typhoid (fowl), historical study, USA 3336.

waste digesters, coliform bacteria, insecticides effects on 14413.

## Poultry houses,

contamination, breeding unit 9228.

contamination, Listeria monocytogenes 8891.

windowless, health problems 11483.

## Pour-overlay method,

coliform bacteria enumeration, dairy products 8322.

## Pour-plate method,

bacteria enumeration, poultry anaphage 7142.

coliform bacteria enumeration, butter 1737.

enumeration-cereal microflora, comparison most-probable number technique, foodstuffs, gram-positive microorganisms 402.

## Povidone-iodine,

antibacterial activity, comparison-chlorhexidine + isopropyl alcohol, hand washing 8530.

effect on endocervical/vaginal microflora, preoperative scrub

## Povidone-iodine,(continued)

5461

effect on skin microflora 542.

effect on skin microflora, hospital patients/personnel 2979. effects on dental plaque/saliva microflora, clinial trial (double-blind) 5459

mouthwash, effects on dental plaque accumulation 12645, prevention-intravenous infusion contamination,

Staphylococcus aureus 5220.

prophylaxis-phlebitis, complication-i.v. infusion 949. prophylaxis-postoperative infection, intestinal surgery 7598. prophylaxis-postoperative wound infection, clinical trial 3189. prophylaxis-postoperative wound infection 4369. prophylaxis-postoperative wound infection, clinical trial

prophylaxis-wound infection, Staphylococcus/Streptococcus 10077.

prophylaxis-wound infection, surgical scrub, comparisonpHisoHex antiseptic 2139.

treatment-acne vulgaris, skin cleanser foam, evaluation 11278.

treatment-burn infection, gram-negative bacteria 2112. treatment-wound infection 2114.

wound infection prophylaxis 4370.

#### Prasinon.

hydrogenolysis/relationship-flavensomycin, Streptomyces prasinus 9518.

# Prays oleae,

control, Bacillus thuringiensis, field trial, Greece 11825.

## Praziquantel,

mutagenesis, Salmonella typhimurium 2945.

#### Precipitation.

agar, ornithosis diagnosis, Columbidae 5832. agar gel, Chlamydia antibody detection, cattle/sheep 10481. gel, pullorum disease diagnosis, chicken 6505.

gel, tuberculosis diagnosis, comparative study, adolescents/ children 14500.

Mycoplasma pneumonae polysaccharide, cross-reaction-type 23/type 32 antipneumococal serum, rabbit 11899.

Streptococcus group A 13181.

Streptococcus serotyping, mastitis, cattle 6633.

syphilis (latent) screening, rapid method, evaluation 8561.

## Precipitin,

Corynebacterium pyogenes, protease, pig 1218.

Mycobacterium leprae, detection-immunodiffusion, leprosy diagnosis, Mycobacterium lepraemurium antigen 6677. Mycoplasma, agar-gel test, avian isolates 1487.

purification, separation-endotoxin, Haemophilus influenzae

Staphylococcus, levels, association-infection severity 13217.

Predation, effects on bacteria continuous culture, model 12283.

effects on bacteria continuous culture, model 12283.
effects on growth/composition, soil bacteria, model 7915.
Escherichia coli-Caenorhabditis elegans, ageing effects on 11824.

Escherichia coli-protozoa, wastewater + activated sludge 1428.

microbial ecosystem, mathematical model 15022.

microorganisms, review 12320.

protozoa-bacteria/fungi, review 5763.

Pseudomonas-Acanthamoeba/nematodes, effects on rhizosphere mineralization 7924.

Rhizobium/Azotobacter chroococcum-protozoa, soil 1368. role of chemotaxis, Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus 1518.

## Prednisone,

effects on conjunctival microflora, bacteria/fungi/viruses 10385.

## Pregnancy,

see also Abortion, Obstetrics, Perinatal infection, Puerperal infection, and specifically associated infections

abortion, endometritis complication, aetiology/treatment 797. abscess (spinal), case report, Staphylococcus aureus 7416. abscess following Caesarean section, case report, enterococcus 2022.

amnionitis, diagnosis 3064.

amnionitis, prophylaxis-cephalosporin 7603.

amnionitis, risk, relationship-amniotic fluid microflora 7447. amniotic fluid infection, incidence/diagnosis 13108.

amniotic fluid infection, pathogenesis/predisposing factors, epidemiological study, USA, Escherichia coli/Aerobacter aerogenes 10146.

appendicitis, incidence/management, Maryland 1116. arthritis, case report, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 6340. bacteraemia-postpartum, aetiology, UK 1999. bacteriuria, asymptomatic, diagnosis 14517.

bacteriuria, asymptomatic, screening 4219.

bacteriuria, incidence/symptoms 11022. bacteriuria, incidence/treatment, India, Escherichia coli/ Proteus vulgaris/Staphylococcus 8818.

bacteriuria, screening Microstix test, evaluation-tropical countries 3943.

bacteriuria, treatment 5445.

bacteriuria-asymptomatic, diagnosis-nitrite test 3075. bacteriuria-asymptomatic, management, current aspects 2116.

bacteriuria-asymptomatic, treatment-nalidixic acid 7536. bacteriuria postpartum, incidence/resolution 1129. bacteriuria postpartum, screening-Bacturcult test, evaluation 742.

bacteriuria/pyelonephritis complication 4295.

Caesarean section, postoperative wound infection, prophylaxis-cephalosporin, clinical trial (double-blind) 7619.

cattle, cervical/vaginal microflora, identification/incidence, bacteria/fungi 13394.

cattle, mastitis (bovine), effects on post-partum udder health/milk yield, Streptococcus agalactiae 12989. cervical infection, association-neonatal infection, incidence,

Chlamydia trachomatis 11951.
cervical infection, association-neonate conjunctivitis,

Chlamydia trachomatis/Neisseria gonorrhoeae 11950. cervical microflora, composition, labour/puerperium, anaerobic bacteria 13401.

endocarditis, case report, Staphylococcus aureus 8671. endocarditis, incidence/clinical aspects 10190.

endometritis, association postpartum fever, blood culture, Mycoplasma hominis 6872.

foetal infection/endometritis, case report-death in utero, Streptococcus group B 3113.

foetal/neonatal infection, clinical aspects/prophylaxis, bacteria/virus/protozoa/fungi 7388.

genital microflora, composition postparturition 6780. gonorrhoea, diagnosis-culture/bacterioscopy 1943. gonorrhoea/syphilis, incidence, adolescents 2217.

hepatitis (experimental), mouse, association, light/electron microscopy, Listeria monocytogenes 13037.

immunity, review 1208.

Listeria monocytogenes carrier state-vagina, incidence, Poland 13088.

listeriosis, clinical aspects 2253, 9933.

listeriosis, diagnosis, case survey/literature review 12732 listeriosis, epidemiology, France, Lyon 7711.

listeriosis, incidence, serological survey, Poland, Listeria monocytogenes 13089.

listeriosis, incidence/diagnosis 10141.

Pregnancy.(continued)

mastitis, treatment gentamicin, post-parturition,

Staphylococcus aureus/gram-negative bacteria 2087.

maternal mortality. South Africa 1108.

meningitis (tuberculous), case report 14502.

metritis, horse, gram negative coccobacilli 14706.

Mycoplasma hominis/Ureaplasma urealyticum colonization

genital tract, antibody titre, case survey 11920. Neisseria meningitidis vaccine, immune response-maternal/

neonate 1234. nosocomial infection, epidemiology, Staphylococcus 7706. ornithosis, case report 8035.

perinatal infection, clinical aspects, Streptococcus group B 4182.

perinatal patients, syphilis/genital infection, incidence/ mortality. India 3270.

perineal microflora, relationship-vaginal microflora 9196. pig. Clostridium perfringens type C toxoid immunization

placental microflora, Mycoplasma 8012.

plague, case report 670.

postpartum infection, prophylaxis-antibiotic 3204.

prematurity, relationship with chlamydiasis 2501.

pseudo, rat, effects on Escherichia coli growth-uterus 10259. pyelonephritis (experimental), rat, treatment-dioxidine,

Escherichia coli 7356. pyrexia, relationship foetal anencephaly, case survey 7493. pyrexia postpartum, aetiology, UK 1999.

rabbit, parturition, Salmonella abortus lipopolysaccharide induced pyrexia effects on 9155

rat, foetal infection (experimental), effects on uterus smooth muscle bioelectric activity, Streptococcus 11380.

rat, genital infection (experimental), effects on foetus/neonate viability, Mycoplasma arthritidis 13537.

rat, streptococcal infection (experimental), effects on foetus development/Staphylococcus aureus transplacental transfer 13031.

respiratory infection, treatment 11263.

rheumatic heart disease, incidence/clinical aspects 10190. sepsis, complication-Shirodkar procedure, case report, Escherichia coli 656.

sepsis, prophylaxis, role-public health department committee, USSR, Minsk, Staphylococcus 12943.

sepsis perinatal, incidence/clinical aspects/morbidity 4497. sepsis puerperal, complication-immunosuppression, case report/prophylaxis, Clostridium perfringens 2126.

septic shock, treatment/prophylaxis, gram-negative bacteria

septicaemia, treatment-immunoglobulin G, case report 11238. sheep, pyrexia, induction-Salmonella abortus equi endotoxin. spontaneous suppression 7884.

sheep, salmonellosis outbreak, British Isles, Salmonella agona 10209.

skin microflora-perineum, antiseptics effects on, dipslide technique 6128.

Streptococcus agalactiae carrier state, vagina, incidence, Spain 2225.

Streptococcus group B carrier state, incidence 6581.

Streptococcus group B carrier state-vagina, epidemiology/ relationship neonate colonization, USA, California 13078.

syphilis, screening-TPHA test/VDRL test 5262. tetanus, postpartum incidence, India 3303.

tuberculosis (congenital), prophylaxis 14616.

tuberculosis, treatment 11263.

typhord fever, hepatitis complication, case report 5268. urinary infection, case report, post-partum haemolytic uraemia syndrome, Staphylococcus aureus 4175.

urinary infection, clinical aspects 9933.

urinary infection, clinical aspects, bacteria/fungi 11021. urinary infection, diagnosis-antibody coated bacteria 11081.

urinary infection, incidence, Streptococcus group B 13083.

urinary infection, incidence/clinical aspects, Escherichia coli 2195.

urinary infection, localization/clinical aspects/treatment 6325. urinary infection postpartum, screening, catheterization risks

uterine microflora, Myconlasma, lochia 8011.

vaginal microflora, changes/relationship-perineal microflora 9196

vaginitis, predisposing factors, Spain, bacteria/fungi/ protozoa 5345.

wound infection burn, treatment-silver nitrate + psulphonamide benzylamide acetate, Proteus vulgaris/ Pseudomonas aeruginosa 2074.

Preisz-Nocard bacillus, see Corynebacterium pseudotuberculoss Premunization.

definition 13283.

Preparation OK-432,

immunotherapy, inhibition-drug-metabolizing enzyme, mouse, Streptococcus 6733.

Prephenate dehydratase,

activity/inhibition, bacteria/fungus/yeast 12215.

chemical modification, 5,5' dithio-bis(2-nitrobenzoic acid), Escherichia coli K12 2649

Prephenate dehydratase-chorismate mutase.

conformation, CD/u.v. studies, Escherichia coli K12 10623. phenylalanine binding, Escherichia coli 10622.

Prephenate dehydrogenase.

activity/inhibition, bacteria/fungus/yeast 12215. transition state structure, Escherichia coli K12 1592.

Preputial microflora,

role in urinary infection, children, gram-negative bacteria 1993.

Preservation.

actinomycete, use-glycerol 14075.

anaerobic bacteria, nitrogen (liquid) 5020.

BCG vaccine 9054.

Beta vulgaris juice, iodoacetone 5234.

chicken patties, microwave irradiation, effects on bacteria

Corynebacterium mediolanum/Arthrobacter simplex, freezedrying optimum conditions 6226.

culture, freezing 6224.

Escherichia coli, medium, water bacteriology proficiency testing 12372.

feed, propionic acid/sorbic acid 5236.

feeds, propionic acid diseasefeed prophylaxis, livestock 3247. fish, irradiation (y) 12579, 12580.

freezing, effect on competence, Escherichia coli 1830. milk, hydrogen peroxide 602.

Mycobacterium, freezing 509.

Streptococcus (β-haemolytic), desiccation-sand/filter paper methods 14076.

wine 11820.

Xanthomonas citri, soft agar stab method 10769.

Zea mays feeds, methylene-bis-propionate 10980.

Pressure.

see also Hydrostatic pressure

effect on flavodoxin fluorescence 1558.

Pretyrosine dehydratase,

characterization, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 183.

Pretyrosine dehydrogenase,

characterization, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 183.

Primary production,

tropical Atlantic Ocean 5750, 5751, 5752.

Primase,

phage G4 ribonucleotide primer synthesis/characterization, Escherichia coli 12174

RNA primer, initiation-phage G4 DNA replication, Escherichia coli 12168.

Primates,

genital microflora, Ureaplasma, role infertility 13560.

Pristinamycin.

Staphylococcus aureus, resistance, plasmid directed pristinamycin acetyltransferase 7031.

Pristinamycin +  $\beta$ -lactam antibiotics,

bactericidal activity, Listeria monocytogenes clinical isolates

Pristinamycin acetyltransferase,

plasmid-directed, pristinamycin resistance, Staphylococcus

Proactinomyces,

antibiotic biosynthesis, regulation-phosphate, review 3844. fatty acid composition 10581

Probenecid + penicillin + chloramphenicol,

treatment-conjunctivitis, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 12883.

Probenecid + pivampicillin,

treatment-gonorrhoea 2082, 5403.

treatment-urethritis, Neiserria gonorrhoeae 11217.

Probenecid + penicillin G,

treatment-gonorrhoea 3024.

Probenicid + amoxicillin,

treatment-gonorrhoea 11218.

Procaine.

see also Penicillin procaine

effects on thermosensitivity, Escherichia coli K12 6221.

Belgian Surgical Association 30th Convention 1452. 23rdSymposium on Toxins-Japan 2449.

Procion Blue,

effects on metabolism, Streptococcus mutans 7354.

Procollagenase.

Clostridium perfringens type D, biosynthesis, enterotoxaemia, sheep 12974.

Proctitis,

case reports, sexually-transmitted disease, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 8732.

case reports-homosexual males, Treponema pallidum 1920. treatment-metronidazole 2110.

treatment-spectinomycin, case report-homosexual, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 3155.

treatment-spectinomycin, homosexuals, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 10032.

Prodigiozan,

stimulation-immunity (non-specific), Salmonella typhi/ Shigella/Staphylococcus, experimental infection, guinea-pig 14864.

treatment/prophylaxis-Pseudomonas aeruginosa experimental infection, mouse, antibiotic-resistant strain

Proflavine hemisulphate + brilliant green + crystal violet, prophylaxis-umbilicus colonization, neonate, Staphylococcus aureus 12942.

Progesterone,

treatment-acne vulgaris 6480.

Proguanil resistance,

cross resistance-trimethoprim 14397.

Prokarvote.

books-Relations between structure and function in the prokaryotic cell 15026.

books Surface carbohydrates of the prokaryotic cell 5373. cell division/population dynamics, mathematical model 12287.

DNA, rearrangement, review 6138.

evolution 10436.

evolution, anaerobic respiration, relationship photosynthesis

gas vesicle, structure/composition/function, review, aquatic species 13625.

phylogeny, rRNA analysis 1775.

R factor, genetic engineering 2909.

rRNA (16S), binding-ribosomal protein, site conservation

Proliferative haemorrhagic enteropathy,

pig, Campylobacter sputorum subsp.mucosalis antigenic/ biochemical characteristics 7994.

Proline.

active transport, role sulphydryl group, cytoplasmic membrane vesicle, Escherichia coli 7088.

auxotroph, genetic analysis, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus

biosynthesis, bioradiological assay reliability, cell-free extract, Escherichia coli 12093.

biosynthesis, Propionibacterium 12092.

degradation genes, mapping, Salmonella typhimurium 7199. intracellular levels, salt adaptation effects on, Staphylococcus aureus 7095.

role-osmoregulation, osmotolerant bacteria 9761.

transport, characterization, Streptomyces antibioticus 14013. transport, energy coupling-galactoside transport, Escherichia

transport, membrane vesicle, Escherichia coli W 4974. transport, rate, cytoplasmic membrane fatty acid composition effects on, Escherichia coli 14008.

Proline dehydrogenase,

purification, identity-pyrroline-5-carboxylate reductase. Clostridium sporogenes 8224.

Proline peptidase,

deficient mutant, dipeptide transport, Salmonella typhimurium 6042.

Proline permease,

gene, regulation, Salmonella typhimurium 7198.

Promazine hydrochloride,

antibacterial activity, gram-negative/-positive bacteria 640.

Promethazine,

antibacterial activity, Mycobacterium 11000.

mutagenesis, lon mutant selection, Escherichia coli K 12 6250. Prometryn herbicide,

degradation, pathway, Agrobacterium radiobacter soil isolate

5002.

aminopeptidase, characterization, Streptomyces griseus 9505. proteolytic activity, Bacillus subtilis/Streptomyces 10653.

Propanediol.

biosynthesis, Propioni bacterium freudenreichii 170.

1,2-Propanediol,

metabolism, O-2-hydroxypropylhomoserine biosynthesis, Flavobacterium rigense 12089.

degradation, 3,4 dichloroaniline product, Pseudomonas aurantiaca 8280.

Properdin,

role-leucocyte bactericidal activity, Escherichia coli 11561.

defective, effect on thermosensitivity, Haemophilus influenzae 4035.

Escherichia coli, induction nitrofuran 10978.

Prophage.(continued)

induction-tallysomycin 7063.

Prophage λ,

cointegrated F lac, isolation/characterization 10874, derepression, effects on galactose operon escape synthesis.

Escherichia coli K12 7192, 9655.

effect on irradiation (u.v.) mutagenesis, Escherichia coli K12 4025.

induction, DNA polymerase I-deficient Escherichia coli K12

induction, effects on galactose operon expression, Escherichia coli 6182.

induction, suppression-tif-1 mutant, Escherichia coli 2870. induction-irradiation (u.v.), Escherichia coli B/r 6238.

Prophage ø80.

induction, role-exonuclease V, Escherichia coli 12434.

Prophage HP1c1.

induction, relationship with transformation-phage N3, Haemophilus influenzae 2898.

Prophage P1,

suppression-dnaA mutation, Escherichia coli 14216.

Prophage P2,

integrative suppression, Escherichia coli dnaA mutant, chromosome replication 14151.

Prophage P7,

suppression-dnaA mutation, Escherichia coli 14216.

Prophage VP5.

induction, spore germination/sporulation, Streptomyces coelicolor 9689.

Propionibacterium,

abscess (skin), occurrence/management 4467.

bacteraemia, diagnosis-blood culture + gas-liquid chromatography 8607.

cervical microflora, incidence, labour/puerperium 13401. cervical/vaginal microflora, immunosuppressive therapy effects on, renal transplantation 13400.

dental plaque, identification/enumeration 3548.

endocarditis, case report 811.

enzyme/haemolysin, biosynthesis 10663.

fatty acid composition 6859.

foot rot, cattle, aetiology 8780.

gingival/salivary microflora 11758.

identification, rapid fermentation test 14094.

intestinal microflora, chicken 11738.

isolation/identification, veterinary laboratory 399.

isolation/identification, veterinary medicine 12332.

keratoconjunctivitis-meibomian, case survey 5354.

postoperative wound infection, colon surgery, prophylaxisneomycin + phthalylogalphathiazole/erythromycin 11292.

proline, biosynthesis 12092.

protein composition/enzyme mobility-electrophoresis 10550. superoxide dismutase, occurrence 7028.

taxonomy/biochemical characteristics/pathogenicity/immunogenicity 6857.

Propionibacterium acidi-propionici,

acetic/propionic acid biosynthesis, immobilized cells 13734.

Propionibacterium acnes,

see also Corynebacterium parvum

Propionibacterium acnes

410.

Propionibacterium acnes,

abscess (hepatic), association-pyrexia-unknown origin, children 12718.

acne, treatment benzoyl peroxide, clinical trial (double-blind) 7572.

acne, treatment-erythromycin/clindamycin 4332, acne-juvenile, pathogenesis/treatment 11134.

acne-nodulo-cystic, lymphocyte transformation 3492. acne vulgaris, treatment, current aspects 6459.

Arthus reaction, acne conglobata, associated erythema nodosum, case report-adolescent 7502.

bacteraemia, complication-barium enema, incidence 13087. bacteraemia/endocarditis, association-porcine xenografts, case reports 12826.

cell wall, chemical composition, relationshipimmunostimulation 8149.

5-chloro-2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)phenol antibacterial activity

endophthalmitis, case report 8685.

enzyme/haemolysin, biosynthesis 10663.

fermentation, acidic by-products, gas chromatography 6114. identification, chromatography-gas head-space, alcohol/volatile fatty acid detection 9617.

immunostimulation/antitumour activity, mouse 10316.

meningitis, case report 707.

meningitis, complication-psoas abscess, case report 4167. methyl-p-hydroxybenzoate/propyl-p-hydroxybenzoate antibacterial activity 7350.

osteomyelitis, aetiology/treatment 810.

osteomyelitis, case reports/literature review 8608.

otitis media, chilren, bacteriology 11149.

phage typing, type differentiation 9271.

porphyrin, biosynthesis, comparison-Propionibacterium granulosum 8265.

porphyrin biosynthesis, clinical isolates 1675.

postoperative infection, prophylaxis-cloxacillin, clinical trial (double-blind) 5446.

skin microflora, regional variations 5723.

skin microflora, space flight, quarantine conditions 3546. vaccine, immunostimulation, mouse 9012.

Propionibacterium avidum,

cell wall, chemical composition, relationshipimmunostimulation 8149.

skin microflora, regional variations 5723.

vaccine, immunostimulation, mouse 9012.

Propionibacterium freudenreichii,

vitamin B12, biosynthesis, 5,6- dimethylbenzimidazole 316. vitamin B12 biosynthesis 316.

1,2- propionic acid 170.

Propionibacterium granulosum,

cell wall, chemical composition, relationshipimmunostimulation 8149.

porphyrin, biosynthesis, comparison-Propionibacterium acnes 8265.

skin microflora, regional variations 5723.

Propionibacterium jensenii,

acetic/propionic acid biosynthesis, immobilized cells 13734.

Propionibacterium lymphophilum,

cell wall, chemical composition, relationship-

immunostimulation 8149

Propionibacterium shermanii,

acetic/propionic acid biosynthesis, immobilized cells 13734. amino acid composition 12091.

antibiotic sensitivity 5190.

corriphyrin biosynthesis 12269.

5,6-dimethylbenimidazole biosynthesis/flavine pool/vitamin B12 biosynthesis 12264.

growth, cheese 2776.

growth, effect of oxygen, continuous culture 6228. histidine/lysine methyl analogues, biomass 8128.

methylmalonyl-CoA mutase, reaction-ethylmalonyl-CoA, mechanism 7048.

pyrophosphate (inorganic) metabolism 7049.

vitamin B<sub>12</sub> biosynthesis, effect of antibiotics 5190.

#### Propionibacterium shermanii,(continued)

vitamin B12, biosynthesis, 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole production 9539.

vitamin B12, biosynthesis, uro'gen III transformationcobyrinic acid 12265.

vitamin B12 biosynthesis, antibiotics effects on 5190.

vitamin B12 biosynthesis, corriphyrin structure/linkagesirohydrochlorin 3871.

vitamin B12 biosynthesis, role-ammonium nitrogen/glutamine 12266.

## Propionibacterium technicum,

isolation, pasteurized milk 5760.

#### Propionic acid.

biosynthesis, glucose metabolism, Bacteroides fragilis 10742. biosynthesis, immobilized Propionibacterium 13734.

biosynthesis, rumen metabolism in vitro, effect of Monensin

effect on colostrum microflora 601.

effects on feed microflora, fungi/bacteria 5236.

effects on swimming pattern, Salmonella typhimurium 13604. preservation, feeds, diseasefeed prophylaxis livestock 3247.

production, 1,2-propanediol fermentation, Propionibacterium freudenreichii 170.

role-fatty acid biosynthesis long-chain odd-numbered, rumen bacteria 6968.

## Propolis.

antibacterial activity 5256, 5258.

antibacterial activity, Staphylococcus 9854.

physicochemical properties/antibacterial activity 5257.

## Propoxur,

effects on survival, Bacillus spore 14311.

## 1,2-Propylene glycol,

pyruvic acid production, Corynebacterium 378.

#### Propylene oxide,

fumigation-Glycine max seed, bacteria/fungi 2986.

## Propylene phenoxetol + triclosan,

treatment-acne vulgaris, clinical trial (double-blind) 7586.

## 1,3-Propylene sulphate,

mutagenesis, Salmonella typhimurium/Proteus mirabilis 8472.

## Propyl-p-Hydroxybenzoate,

antibacterial activity, Propionibacterium acnes 7350.

#### Prosopis.

growth substrate, single-cell protein quality, Pseudomonas

## Prostaglandin,

association-Salmonella enteritidis endotoxin effects on oviduct smooth muscle, rabbit 11706, 11707.

inhibition-intestinal microflora, rat 5707.

release, induction-Escherichia coli endotoxin, effect of acetylsalicylic acid/indomethacin, dog 5693.

treatment-pyometra, cattle, Corynebacterium pyogenes 988. Prostate gland,

biopsy, septicaemia complication, case reports, Bacteroides fragilis/Clostridium perfringens 9960.

enlargement-gonorrhoea, routine rectal examination, adolescents 1945.

## Prostatectomy,

epididymitis complication, incidence 13109.

# Prostatitis.

aetiology, role-Ureaplasma urealyticum, case survey 9318. chronic nonspecific, diagnosis/treatment 8631.

clinical aspects 6326.

diagnosis/aetiology/pathology 12760.

diagnosis-immunofluorescence 8632.

granulomatous non-specific, case survey, Escherichia coli 1928.

treatment-antibiotics + electric field 14595.

treatment-cefadroxil, gram negative bacteria 12868.

treatment-erythromycin 6471.

## Prostatitis (experimental),

dog, antibiotic therapy, guidelines, development, Escherichia coli 6530.

dog, induction, Escherichia coli 6529.

## Prostatitis (granulomatous),

case report, Mycobacterium 714.

## Prosthecochloris.

distribution/biomass, Solar Lake Sinai 1422.

#### Prosthecochloris aestuarii.

bacteriochlorophylla protein, derivative, absorption spectorscopy 12102.

cytochrome c555, absorption/solvent perturbation difference spectroscopy 6029.

growth yield, mixed culture Desulfuromonas acetoxidans 12291.

mixed culture-Desulfuromonas acetoxidans, confusion Chloropseudomonas ethylica 9251.

## Prosthecomicrobium polyspheroidum,

classification, comb.nov., Agrobacterium polyspheroidum reclassification 4.

growth/identification 3.

taxonomy, comb. nov., Agrobacterium polyspheroidum reclassification 2.

#### Prostitution,

gonorrhoea, screening, Taiwan 7704.

#### Protaminobacter ruber,

bacteriochlorophyll biosynthesis 6953.

fatty acid composition, methanol-utilizing strains 13745.

## Protease,

precipitin, pig, Corynebacterium pyogenes 1218.

purifiation/characterisation, Pseudomonas acruginosa 1276.

#### Proteeae,

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, gram-negative bacteria, infection 2018.

respiratory infection (lower), gram negative bacteria, infection 2018.

## Protein,

actin-like, isolation/characterization, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 66.

amino acid composition, effect of tosyl-L-lysine chloromethylketone, Escherichia coli K12 3726.

amino acid composition, thermophiles/non-thermophiles 6947.

assay, sulphur-grown Thiobacillus acidophilus 1755.

assay, use-Bacillus polymyxa 9631.

biosynthesis, bacteria/yeast, review 8133.

biosynthesis, characterization/relationship-growth rate, Escherichia coli B/r 12096.

biosynthesis, effect of roughage form/starch source, cattle rumen microflora 2387.

biosynthesis, effluent-ammonia plant, practical applications, methanol-utilizing bacteria 3878.

biosynthesis, induction-n-alkane, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 8131.

biosynthesis, photosynthetic bacteria, manure 6093.

biosynthesis, rumen microflora, buffalo, iodine-131-albumin marker 2568.

biosynthesis, rumen microflora, cattle, diet feeding order effects on 11748.

biosynthesis, rumen microflora, effect of nitrogen feeding levels, cattle/sheep 3540.

biosynthesis, rumen microflora, low quality roughage 11746. biosynthesis, rumen microflora, low quality roughage, cattle 11747.

## Protein.(continued)

- biosynthesis, rumen microflora, magnesium effects on 8542.
- blue fluorescence, isolation/characterization/rolebioluminescence,%otobacterium phosphoreum 7086.
- books-Industrial applications of microbiology 5777.
- carrier-alanine, purification/characterization. Bacillus subtilis 13702.
- carrier-alanine, purification/liposome reconstitution, thermophilic bacteria 4867.
- catabolism, role-metabolism regulation, Nocardia erythropolis 8304.
- cell content, Pseudomonas putida, methanol-utilizing strain 3612.
- cell envelope, antigen, Neisseria gonorrhoeae, role-serum bactericidal activity resistance 14844.
- cell envelope, biosynthesis, proteinase inhibitor effects on, Escherichia coli B/K12 8138.
- cell envelope, characterization, oxa mutant, Serratia marcescens 12407.
- cell envelope, characterization/genetic analysis, Escherichia coli K 12 12101.
- cell envelope, deficient mutant, cell envelope fine structure, Salmonella typhimurium, electron microscopy 14176.
- cell envelope, deficient mutant, growth defects, Escherichia coli K 12 14049.
- cell envelope, electrophoresis, buffer effects on, Escherichia coli K12 13707.
- cell envelope, F factor-determined, role in surface exclusion, conjugation, Escherichia coli K12 14159.
- conjugation, Escherichia coli K12 14159. cell envelope, isolation/characterization, Bacillus 9416.
- cell envelope, isolation/purification, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 13712.
- cell envelope, labelling-membrane-active agent, Salmonella typhimurium 13605.
- cell envelope, localization, gene fusion study, Escherichia coli 5895.
- cell envelope, localization/role in chemotaxis, Escherichia coli 1555.
- cell envelope, matrix, interaction-lipoprotein, Escherichia coli K12 13715.
- cell envelope, mutation, effects on microvirid phage DNA transfection competence, Escherichia coli C 14210.
- cell envelope, phage  $\lambda$  receptor, isolation/characterization, Escherichia coli 13721.
- cell envelope, phage PA-2 pore function, Escherichia coli  $K\,12/B\,14214$ .
- cell envelope, phage T2/phage  $\lambda$  receptor, Escherichia coli K 12 14219.
- cell envelope, phage T6/colicin K receptor, isolation, Escherichia coli 12108.
- cell envelope, pore properties-cephaloridine/ampicillin, Escherichia coli K12 13597.
- cell envelope, R factor rRM98 effects on, Escherichia coli B/r 14275.
- cell envelope, role-conjugation, Escherichia coli K12 14160. cell envelope, role-conjugation, F-type donors, Escherichia
- coli K12 12393. cell envelope, role-iron-enterochelin complex binding, Escherichia coli 13714.
- cell envelope, role-nucleotide transport, Escherichia coli K12 14018.
- cell envelope, serotyping, solid-phase radioimmunoassay inhibition. Neisseria meningitidis 14119.
- cell envelope, specific phage, isolation/characterization, Salmonella typhimurium LT2 12444.
- cell envelope, tonA gene product, role-phage T5 adsorption, Escherichia coli 12439.

- cell surface, structure, relationship lipid structure, freezefracture, Acholeplasma laidlawii 11883.
- cell total, amino acid composition, phenotype modification, Enterobacter aerogenes 4863.
- cell total, amino acid composition, phenotype modification, prediction-mathematical model 4862.
- cell wall. Bacillus 3668.
- colicin I-specified, limitation-DNA transfer, conjugation, Escherichia coli K12 7286.
- competence factor inhibitory, isolation/characterization, Streptococcus pneumoniae 4000.
- complex-bacteriochlorophyll, light-harvesting antenna, characterization, photosynthetic bacteria 10691.
- crystal, biochemistry/insecticidal activity, Bacillus thuringiensis 4864.
- crystalline inclusion, biosynthesis, proteinase mutant, Bacillus subtilis 5105.
- cytoplasmic membrane, extraction, Acholeplasma laidlawii
- cytoplasmic membrane/cytoplasmic membrane vesicle, solubilization-aprotic solvent, Escherichia coli 13701.
- degradation, Deg phenotype, characterization, lon mutants, Escherichia coli K 12 8376.
- degradation, rumen microflora, sheep 11743.
- digestibility in vitro, rumen bacteria 1551.
- dnaB gene product, isolation/characterization, DNA initiation mutant. Escherichia coli 8132.
- effects on isoenzyme activity/spectrum, heart/kidney/serum, rat, Staphylococcus 8793.
- electrophoresis, epidemiological significance, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 6948.
- electrophoresis, thermophilic actinomycete 8130.
- fermentation, whey, evaluation-feeds, Lactobacillus bulgaricus 7133.
- flagellum, intracellular localization, Escherichia coli 8057. flagellum hook-basal body, gene, mapping, Escherichia coli
- gas vacuole, relationship-plasmid, Halobacterium salinarium 14253.
- gene (dnaG), DNA primase, purification/characterization, Escherichia coli 13825.
- heat-modifiable, cell envelope, molecular weight, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, Escherichia coli K12 13718.
- iron transport receptor, sid gene product, identification, Salmonella typhimurium 13722.
- isovaleric acid metabolism, rumen microflora-bacteria/ protozoa, cattle 1725.
- L form, polymyxin B fluorescence probe, Proteus mirabilis/ Escherichia coli B 4826.
- lactose operon, localization-cell envelope, Escherichia coli 12010.
- leaf fraction, nitrogen source-rumen microflora 12299.
- luciferase component, blue fluorescence, purification/characterization, Photobacterium phosphoreum/Photobacterium fischeri 10634.
- metabolism, DNA/RNA components effects on, starvation, Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus 6927.
- metabolism, effect of Monensin, rumen microorganisms in vitro 591.
- metabolism, spore germination, review, Bacillus 9576.
- metabolism, starvation effects on, coryneform bacteria 10903. methylation, cytoplasmic membrane, role in sensory
- transduction, chemotaxis, Escherichia coli 4820. nalidixic acid target, characterization/relationship with DNA gyrase/novel nicking-
- closing enzyme, Escherichia coli 7186.
- pilus, N-terminus, amino acid sequence, Escherichia coli/

#### Protein.(continued)

Neisseria 6906.

porin, deficient mutant, characterization, Escherichia coli B/r 14164.

potassium transport structural, identification, cytoplasmic membrane, Escherichia coli 10558.

proceedings-Symposium Characterization of proteins involved in energy transfer processes 5779.

pyrolysates, mutagenesis, Salmonella typhimurium 527. pyrolyzates, mutagenesis, Salmonella typhimurium 4088. quantitation-flow microfluorometry, Bacillus subtilis 3907. tungsten incorporation, Clostridium formicoaceticum 5975. u.v.-induced, role in DNA synthesis reinitiation, Escherichia coli 3688.

vaccine, Salmonella emek/Salmonella typhimurium, immunization/cross-protection, mouse 9038.

#### Protein ω,

see DNA nicking-closing enzyme.

#### Protein A.

activation-lymphocyte B/T, Staphylococcus aureus 13193. binding-gold, use-antigen-antibody label, electron microscopy, Staphylococcus aureus 8355.

binding-immunoglobulin G-Tachyglossus aculeatus, Staphylococcus aureus 8951.

binding-immunoglobulin M. Staphylococcus aureus 11556. binding- $\beta_2$ -microglobulin, Staphylococcus aureus 10246. biosynthesis, streptomycin/novobiocin effects on, Staphylococcus aureus 8494.

complex-immunoglobulin G, complement fixation/n.m.r., Staphylococcus aureus 3384.

conjugate-peroxidase, use-membrane/virus antigen detection, Staphylococcus aureus 14853.

detection-haemagglutination (passive), Staphylococcus aureus/Staphylococcus epidermidis 14847.

detection/quantitation, Staphylococcus aureus 13178. Fc-binding region, structure, Staphylococcus aureus 144. ferritin conjugate, use-electron microscopy, surface antigen detection, Staphylococcus aureus 5604.

immune complex-immunoglobulin G, removal, role-liver/ spleen, rabbit, Staphylococcus aureus 9129.

immunoassay-radioimmunoassay, use Clostridium tetani, Staphylococcus aureus 6643.

interaction-immunoglobulin, Staphylococcus aureus 8952. mitogenicity, B/T lymphocyte, Staphylococcus aureus 11572. precipitation-antigen-antibody complex, Staphylococcus aureus 3383.

purification, affinity chromatography, Staphylococcus aureus 2569.

use, review, Staphylococcus aureus 11555.

use-alphavirus antibody radioimmunoassay, Staphylococcus aureus 14852.

use-calicivirus antibody radioimmunoassay, Staphylococcus aureus 13194.

use-immune complex isolation, affinity chromatography. Staphylococcus aureus 2837.

use-immunoglobulin E/immunoglobulin G subclasses separation, Staphylococcus aureus 7167.

use-rubella virus antibody detection, Staphylococcus aureus 5612.

## Protein-bacteriochlorophyll a,

derivative, absorption spectorscopy, Prosthecochloris aestuarii 12102.

## Protein-bacteriochlorophyll complex,

formation, reaction centre, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata 8246.

isolation/characterization, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata 7074.

light-harvesting antenna, characterization 10691.

## Protein composition,

 $\delta$ -endotoxin, Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. galleriae 2358. cell envelope, effect of plasmid, Escherichia coli B/r 7263.

cell envelope, Escherichia coli K12 10557. cell envelope, glucose/N-hexadecane growth effects on, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 14830.

cell envelope, Micrococcus radiodurans 13716.

cell envelope, relationship-iron transport, Escherichia coli K 12 8257.

cell envelope, role-transport functions, TonB turnover, Escherichia coli 12249.

cell envelope, X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy, Salmonella typhimurium 13738.

cell envelope/peribacteroid membrane, Rhizobium lupinus, Lupinus angustifolius nodulation 6897.

cell wall, Neisseria meningitidis 10560.

cell wall, Spirillum serpens 8137.

cell wall/cytoplasm, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 8052.

cell wall/cytoplasmic membrane, electrophoresis, Escherichia coli 143.

chromatophore, covalent labelling study, Chromatium vinosum 5847.

chromatophore, Rhodospirillum rubrum 11995.

cytoplasmic membrane, colicin effects on, Escherichia coli K12 12005, 12006.

cytoplasmic membrane, sporulation, Bacillus subtilis 141. cytoplasmic membrane mutant, effects on sugar transport,

Salmonella typhimurium 6037. determination, cell fractions, lactic acid bacteria 13867.

effect of nitrogen starvation/oxygen, batch culture, anaerobic bacteria 384.

electrophoresis, Erwinia identification 11855.

electrophoresis, Haemophilus 137.

mycoplasmas, electrophoresis, species differentiation 13523. o phthaladehyde reaction, bacteria/dental plaque 8337.

Propionibacterium, electrophoresis 10550.

protoplast membrane, temperature effects on, Bacillus megaterium 14306.

purple membrane, Halobacteriumcutirubrum/Halobacterium halobium 7079.

Rickettsia, typhus group 5843.

Rickettsia-spotted fever group, electrophoresis 8045. slime layer, oligonitrophic bacteria 3745.

## Protein-DNA complex,

characterization, cell/spore, Bacillus subtilis 8084.

#### Protein E,

cell envelope, identification/role-phage TuIb resistance, tolF mutant, Escherichia coli 13713.

# Protein I,

dimer formation in vitro, lysozyme-treated cell envelope, Escherichia coli K 12 13703.

# Protein II,

cell envelope, interaction-lipopolysaccharide, Escherichia coli K12 13700.

## Protein II\*,

transmembrane location, Escherichia coli K12 13717.

## Protein kinase,

stimulation-AMP (cyclic), inhibition-ochratoxin A. Streptococcus faecalis 10988.

#### Protein-lipid-polysaccharide complex,

slime layer, purification/characterization. Myxococcus virescens 10574.

## Protein-lipopolysaccharide complex,

characterization, Pseudomonas fluorescens/Acinetobacter 12111.

## Protein M.

see also Antigen M

amino acid sequence, Streptococcus group A 12097. biosynthesis, induction, Streptococcus pyogenes 2571.

characterizations/relationhip with pathogenicity, Streptococcus group A 3727.

immune response, man/rabbit, Streptococcus 4567. immunochemical characterization. Streptococcus pyogenes 13183.

relationship immunoglobulin G Fc-reacting factor. Strentococcus pyogenes 10252.

role glomerulonephritis, Streptococcus group A 13316. sensization lymphocyte, cytotoxicity, rat cardiac muscle cell culture, Streptococcus group A 6634.

Protein-peptidoglycan complex.

cell envelope, composition, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 13741. Protein-pigment complex,

reaction centre, characterization, Rhodospirillum rubrum

## Protein synthesis,

anabolic competence, Treponema pallidum virulent strains

cell free system, arabinose binding/maltose binding/phage 1 receptor protein, polysome, Escherichia oli 12084.

cell free system, chloramphenicol acetyltransferase, roleblood platelet extracts/Escherichia coli K 9408.

cell free system, cystathionine y-synthetase, phage \( \lambda \) DNA directed in vitro. Escherichia coli K12 10542.

cell free system, halosensitivity. Vibrio costicola 8119.

cell free system, 6 hydroxy D nicotine oxidase, Arthrobacter oxidans polysome + Escherichia coli MRE 600 extract

cell free system, inhibition-puromycin analogue, Escherichia

cell free system, poly(U) directed polyphenylalanine, roleribosomal protein \$1, Escherichia coli 8115.

cell free system, relationship glycerol 3 phosphate transport, I scherichia coli 12258.

cell free system, ribosome, temperature effects on, Escherichia coli MRE 600 (2085.

cell free system, mRNA, initiator site specificity, Escherichia

cell free system, sporulation regulation, Streptomyces griseus 9409

cerulenin effects on, Streptococcus faecalis 9808.

chromosome initiation mutant, Bacillus subtilis 1790. cohem El plasmid/mutants, minicell, Escherichia coli 8450. envoprotector/freezing effects on, Escherichia coli/Serratia marcescens Staphylococcus aureus 12575.

eytochalasin B DNA synthesis, Mycoplasma gallisepticum

extoplasmic membrane, ratio lipid, synchronous culture, Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides 8049.

deficient temperature sensitive mutant, Escherichia coli 3956. drauxie, Bacillus popilliae 6084.

DNA synthesis mutant independence, Escherichia coli 10841. effect of methionine. Aeromonas salmonicida 1900. effect of paracetamol, y irradiated Escherichia coli B/r 1903. effect of rilampicin, spore outgrowth, Clostridium botulinum

extracellular protein accumulation, transcription inhibition,

hypothesis. Bacillus amyloliquefaciens 12083. B galactosidase, periodicity. Streptomyces griseus 9406. indoleacetic acid effects on, Escherichia coli K12 14416. inhibition amethopterin. Bacillus brevis 1524. mhibition 2' amino 2' deoxyguanosine. Escherichia coli

inhibition clostocin O. Clostridium

saccharonerbutylacetonicum 7340, 12562. inhibition-ochratoxin A. Streptococcus faecalis 10988. inhibition-sparsomycin analogue. Escherichia coli 592.

initiation, role of mRNA rRNA complex, Escherichia coli

irradiated medium effects on, germinating spore, Bacillus subtilis 9769

kinetics, mathematical models 10539.

lac ily operon fusion DNA template Bgalactosidase, in vitro system, Escherichia coli K12 3987.

origin, hypothesis 9403.

peptide chain elongation, inhibition-kirromycin, Escherichia coli MRE 600 14379.

peptide chain termination, role-ribosomal protein L11, requirement 9401.

phage @LL55-infected Lactobacillus lactis 8422.

pilus, role AMP (cyclic), cya/pts mutants, Salmonella typhimurium 10541.

ppGpp/pppGpp accumulation, thermosensitive mutant 72c. Escherichia coli 10845.

rate, temperature shift effects on, Escherichia coli 9404. recA, induction/regulation, Escherichia coli 10540.

recovery following amino acid starvation, Streptococcus mutans 6081.

regulation, temperature effects on, Escherichia coli K12

relationship-DNA synthesis, role-DNA structural integrity/ cell radiosensitivity, Escherichia coli 10514.

ribosomal protein/RNA polymerase subunit gene transcription in vitro, stringent regulation, Escherichia coli

ribosome translocation, inhibition-viomycin, Escherichia coli MRE 600 4117.

role-hypersensitive response-Nicotiana tabacum. Pseudomonas syringae 10220.

role in DNA synthesis/repair, irradiation (u.v.), Proteus mirabilis 3693.

spore germination, Streptomyces antibioticus 8072. stimulation-dibutyryl cyclic AMP, Streptomyces hydrogenans 14009.

synchronous culture, Streptococcus faecium 13643.

transcription initiation regulation-deoxyribonucleoside operon. Escherichia coli 6938.

translation error, induction amino acid starvation. Escherichia coli 8118.

translation machinery, structure/function, review, Escherichia coli 13679.

translation products, detection-radioimmunoassay 10808. tryptophan operon leader region translation, Escherichia coli K12 9405.

## Protein X,

inhibition-cell division septation, Escherichia coli 8060. recA gene product, characterization, Escherichia coli 5092, 5093.

rec A gene product, Escherichia coli 8134.

recA gene product, identification, Escherichia coli 1782. Proteinase.

acid/alkaline, biosynthesis, water activity effects on, Staphylococcus aureus 7030.

active site/kinetics, Streptomyces griseus 3838. activity, inhibition copper smelter dust, Erwinia carotovora 4139.

activity, protein-lipid-polysaccharide complex, slime layer, Myxococcus virescens 10574.

activity, soil, Oryza sativa irrigation systems 9201. activity, Streptomyces flavohelwanesis sp. nov. 2729.

#### Proteinase,(continued)

activity. Vibrio/Pseudomonas, marine sediment 7948. activity/microbial contamination/antibiotic activity, industrial preparations 2720.

amino acid sequence, Staphylococcus aureus 12190. amino acid sequence alignment. Streptomyces griseus/pancreas 12216.

anion binding, e.s.r., Staphylococcus aureus 5962.

biosynthesis, aeration/reducer effects on, Actinomyces spheroides 13910.

biosynthesis, association-plasmid, Bacillus subtilis/Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. galleriae 14252.

biosynthesis, calcium/zinc effects on, Clostridium perfringens 13337.

biosynthesis, regulation, Bacillus subtilis 14187,

biosynthesis, sporulation regulation mutants, Bacillus subtilis 12419, 12420.

characterization/localization, lactic acid bacteria 13865. classification-electrophoresis/serology, Staphylococcus epidermidis 8204.

cleavage-haemoglobin, Staphylococcus aureus 2677. Clostridium perfringens 13337.

deficient mutant, characterization, Pseudomonas aeruginosa

effect on <α->toxin biosynthesis, Clostridium perfringens

esterase activity, Achromobacter lyticus 240.

extracellular, activity, oxa mutant, Serratia marcescens 12407.

extracellular, biosynthesis, relationship-sporulation, Bacillus mesentericus 8215.

extracellular, purification/characterization, Staphylococcus aureus 1619.

extracellular, regulation-cell wall turnover, Bacillus subtilis 13617.

extracellular biosynthesis, catabolite repression, Serratia marcescens 2665.

fibrin-hydrolyzing, biosynthesis, relationship-novobiocin, Streptomyces spheroides 8305.

glycohydrolase contamination, fungal cell wall degradation, Streptomyces griseus 4938.

hydrolysis-casein, lactic acid bacteria 13861.

hydrolysis-cattle bone collagen, Streptomyces griseus 4939. immobilization-aminoethyl cellulose, Streptomyces griseus

immobilized, industrial applications 1634.

immunoglobulin A-specific, isolation, Streptococcus sanguis 3926.

interaction-immobilized inhibitor-Phaseolus vulgaris, Streptomyces griseus 5988.

interaction-parasporal crystal, Bacillus thuringiensis 10655. isolation-affinity chromatography, multiple forms, Bacillus subtilis 8219.

milk coagulation, UHT samples, Pseudomonas fluorescens 184.

mutant, characterization/crystalline protein inclusion biosynthesis, Bacillus subtilis 5105.

mutant, spore germination defect, characterization, Bacillus cereus 6171.

neutral, purification/characterization, Erwinia amylovora 2666.

precipitin, pig, Corynebacterium pyogenes 1218.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, role-virulence, burn infection (experimental), mouse 11691.

purification/characterisation, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 1276. purification/amino acid sequence/homology subtilisin.

Bacillus subtilis 10651.

purification/characterization, Bacillus cereus 2685. purification/characterization, Bacillus sphaericus 237. purification/characterization, Myxococcus virescens 8158. purification/characterization, soil isolate WM 122 2717. purification/characterization, Staphylococcus aureus 1282. purification/characterization/thermostability, Pseudomonas fluorescens 3762.

purification/induction-cornea damage, rabbit, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 7861.

purification/properties, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 3761. purity/pH effects, Streptomyces griseus 5992.

role oncolysis, Clostridium oncolyticum 9495.

role Pseudomonas aeruginosa virulence, experimental infection, mouse 13161.

thermostability, Pseudomomas 3925.

use-peptide synthesis, fragment condensation, Bacillus/ Streptomyces caespitosus 8221.

## Proteinase II,

substrate specificity/kinetics, Escherichia coli 5943.

#### Proteinase inhibitor,

characterization, Streptomyces 136.

characterization, Streptomyces griseoincarnatus 13696. effects on protein biosynthesis, cell envelope, Escherichia coli B/K12 8138.

effects on Rhodotorula glutinis growth, Streptomyces naniwaensis 12100.

interaction-methylchymotrypsin, Streptomyces 5893. interaction-plasmin/trypsin, Streptomyces antifibrinolyticus 13694

isolation/characterization, Streptomyces antifibrinolyticus 13693.

subtilisin inhibition, mechanism of action, Streptomyces albogriseolus 2578.

tosyl-L-lysine chloromethylketone, effect on protein amino acid composition, Escherichia coli K 12 3726.

tyrosyl/tryptophyl residues, Streptomyces 5894.

## Protemnodon rufogrisea frutica,

lumpy jaw, case reports, Bacteroides ruminicola subsp.brevis 5481.

## Proteolytic activity,

effect of irradiation ( $\gamma$ ), Lactobacillus 4083.

## Proteolytic bacteria,

growth, beef, soy protein/water effects on 10991.

## Proteolytic enzyme,

activity, irradiation (y) effects on, Lactobacillus 4083. activity, irradiation (X) effects on, Lactobacillus casei 8469. activity, relationship cell cycle, Streptomyces griseus 5989. activity, stimulation-nitrosoguanidine mutagenesis,

Lactobacillus casei 12602.

activity-bovine casein, Lactobacillus bulgaricus/ Lactobacillus casei 12208.

activity determination/localization, lactic acid bacteria 13867, complex, characterization, Actinomyces 13907.

effects on silver regeneration-gelatine, Streptomyces griseus Aspergillus 13922.

hydrolysis-Physeter catodon meat protein, Streptomyces fradiae 13920.

purification/characterization, Bacillus mesentericus 236. relationship-DNAase activity, identification criterion,

Staphylococcus 11862.

role-cheese production, lactic acid bacteria 13866. treatment-mastitis (bovine) 4404.

#### roteus

461, 549, 559, 1120, 1191, 1759, 1855, 2088, 2970, 2978, 4319, 5520.

#### roteus

abscess (cerebral), bacteriology/diagnosis 800.

Proteus.(continued)

abscess (subphrenic), epidemiology/aetiology/Escherichia

abscess thigh, association caecum carcinoma, case report

adenosine triphosphatase, antigenicity. L form 5597, adnexitis, clinical aspects 7423.

aminoglycoside antibiotic resistance, aminoglycoside antibiotics, incidence, France 10159.

aminoglycoside antibiotics resistance, incidence. Kenya 8822. ammonia, biosynthesis urea, role dermatitis nappy rash 9968. amnionitis, prophylaxis cephalosporin 7603.

ampicillin antibacterial activity/therapeutic application infants 6431.

aneurysm, infected arterial, treatment 862.

antibiotic resistance, clinical isolates 541.

antibiotic resistance, complications therapy 12864.

antibiotic resistance, incidence, clinical isolates, German Dem. Rep. 11430.

antibiotic resistance, nosocomial environment 7270, antibiotic resistance, wound infection isoltes, orthopaedic

surgery, USSR 14766.

antibiotic sensitivity, bovine udder infection isolates 10914, antibiotic sensitivity, clinical isolates 1850.

antibiotic sensitivity, dog otitis externa isolates 1849.

antibiotic sensitivity, Germany 10021.

antibiotic sensitivity. Iraq 6302.

antibiotic sensitivity, respiratory infection isolates 5198.

antibiotic sensitivity, urinary pathogen, dog 533.

apaleillin antibacterial activity 8506.

athlete's foot, treatment-benzoyl peroxide 5427.

azlocillin/mezlocillin antibacterial activity 10941.

bacteraemia, complication granulocytopenia, prognosis/actiology 11097.

bacteraemia, complication granulocytopenia, treatmentcarbenicillin + methicillin + gentamicin/carbenicillin + cephalothin 11204.

bacteraemia (experimental), dog, induction-haemorrhagic shock, intestinal microflora egress 3543.

bacteraemia, incidence/gentamicin sensitivity, Ohio 2197, bacteraemia, incidence/mortality, nosocomial environment,

USA, New Jersey 10177.

bacteraemia, incidence/predisposing factors, renal transplantation patients 1045.

bacteraemia, nosocomial, incidence/clinical aspects, Indiana

bacteraemia, treatment-amikacin 848.

bacteriocinogeny 8445.

bacteriuria, catheterization-related, incidence, case survey 8815.

bacteriuria, complication-bilharziasis 5337.

bacteriuria, detection-BACTOMETER system 5042.

bacteriuria, development following respiratory infection treatment-ampicillin/pivampicillin, children 855.

bacteriuria, diagnosis/incidence, gynaecology patients 660.

bacteriuria, screening-Coulter Counter 11020, bacteriuria asymptomatic, children, socio-clinical aspects/incidence/diagnosis, India 8821.

bacteriuria asymptomatic, treatment nalidixic acid, pregnancy 7536.

baumyeins antibacterial activity 9514.

biliary infection, incidence, cholecystitis, adults/children 8824.

bronchitis, isolation sputum/bronchial secretion 4238, bronchitis, treatment ampicillin/erythromycin ± sulphametopyrazine, clinical trial 12903.

bronchitis, treatment tetracycline 11266.

bronchopulmonary infection, treatment cefazolin 6448, burn infection, treatment, recommendations 5398, burn wound, military personnel, aetiology/treatment, Israel

cefaclor antibacterial activity 8501.

cefacior antibacterial activity, clinical isolates 5202. cefazaflur/cephalosporins antibacterial activity 6265. cefoxitin antibacterial activity, comparative study 7315. cefoxitin antibacterial activity, pH effects on 10937.

cell wall defective bacteria, detection/significance bacteriuria

cephalosporin antibacterial activity 556.

cervical microflora 3551.

cervical/vaginal microflora, immunosuppressive therapy effects on, renal transplantation 13400.

clavulanic acid ± penicillins antibacterial activity 7318. clinical isolates, firm agar Clostridium septicum 12298. colonization-ear, effect of antibiotic therapy, children 4706. conjunctiva microflora, hospital patients/hospital personnel

13396. conjunctival microflora, healthy/diseased eye 11755. contamination, fiberoptic bronchoscope 3190.

contamination, urine, inborn errors of metabolism screening test 11403.

cystitis, treatment-amoxicillin/pivmecillinam, clinical trial (double-blind) 7530.

dermatitis, animals, clinical aspects, case survey 973. diarrhoea, treatment-diphenoxylate hydrochloride +

furazolidone, clinical trial 11211.

effects on Cephalobus growth, rhizosphere microflora 7981, endocarditis, prognosis, case survey 12820.

endocervical/vaginal microflora, effect of povidone iodine preoperative scrub 5461.

endometritis, cattle, treatment-cloprostenol 5489.

enteritis (necrotic), neonate, clinical aspects 755. eye infection, dog, isolation 8777.

gangrene, children, case reports 3092.

gangrene (Fournier's), case report/review 796.

gangrene-synergistic, scrotum/penis, complication-colorectal disease, case reports, mixed infection 11089.

gastrointestinal microflora, pig 2385, 13393.

gastrointestinal microflora, pig, pre/post weaning, relevance-Escherichia coli enterotoxaemia 2386.

genital infection, upper tract, aetiology/pathology/treatment 6398.

genitourinary infection, treatment tetracycline 11206. gentamicin resistance, nosocomial environment 11399

gentamicin resistance, nosocomial environment 11399. Haemophilus influenzae, firm agar Streptococcus 12298. hydroxyapatite formation, urine 12280.

identification, methyl mercaptan/dimethyl disulphide

biosynthesis-methionine metabolism, head space-g.l.c. 5035. identification, urine, head space-g.l.c. 5036, 5037.

infection, animals, treatment-antibiotic 7659.

infection, cat/dog, treatment-amoxicillin, clinical trial 14709.

infection, complication-granulocytopenia 11135.

infection, incidence 7712.

infection, prevalence/use-antibiotic therapy, University

Hospital, Brazil 8823.

infection, thoracic/multiple injuries, treatment/prophylaxis 6445.

infection, treatment-cefuroxime 7545.

infection, treatment-tobramycin 10025.

infection, treatment-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole 6438, infectious complication, leukaemia, children, treatment

11195.

intestinal microflora, children-malnutrition, effect on nutrient absorption-rat 4710.

#### Proteus.(continued)

intestinal microflora, Desmodus rotundus 2383.

intestinal microflora, infants, antibiotics effects on 6251.

intestinal microflora, mouse, effect of irradiation (y) 523, intestinal microflora, mouse, induction-bacteraemia/

endotoxaemia under hyperbaric oxygen stress 9182. intestinal microflora/infection 6378.

isolation cattle, liver/spleen 5721.

isolation/enrichment, selenite broth/Kauffmann's medium, pig waste 5024.

isolation-faeces/lymphoid tissue, sheep, Italy 9185.

kanamycin A derivatives antibacterial activity 6260.

L form, biological/genetic characteristics 4825.

β lactam antibiotic antibacterial activity, cephalothinresistant strains 7336.

β lactamase, characterization/activity 10627.

liver/biliary microflora + sphincterotomy 6782.

mastitis (bovine), treatment/control 4402.

mastitis, treatment gentamicin, post-parturition 2087, mecillinam/amoxicillin sensitivity 9799.

meningitis, case survey 6411.

meningitis, treatment-cephalothin + gentamicin/tobramycin

+ chloramphenicol/carbenicillin, infants 10047.

metritis, horse, role-aetiology 7647.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae. firm agar Streptococcus 12298.

neonatal infection, incidence/clinical aspects 10149.

neonate microflora, relationship-inflammation 6579, nocardicin A antibacterial activity 10930.

nocardicin A antibacterial activity in vivo 10932.

nosocomial infection, aetiology/immunity 9949.

nosocomial infection, complication-mechanical ventilation, treatment 11400.

nosocomial infection, incidence/aetiology 11405.

nosocomial infection, incidence/transmission/control, oral surgery 5541.

nosocomial infection, significance/aetiology/control, children 6580.

osteitis/pseudoarthrosis, treatment, case reports 3167.

osteomyelitis 8608.

osteomyelitis, treatment 14589.

osteomyelitis-spine, clinical aspects, case survey 5317.

otitis, animals, clinical aspects, case survey 973.

otitis externa, treatment-hydrocortisone + neomycin + polymyxin B 852.

otorrhoea, treatment-gentamicin/trimethoprim +

sulphacetamide + polymyxin B, clinical trial (double-blind) 11225.

oxolinic acid/nalidixic acid antibacterial activity/therapeutic application 6296.

pancreas infection, diagnosis-pancreas duct cannulation, pancreatitis/cancer 8574.

pancreatitis acute purulent, diagnosis/treatment, case survey

6345.

pelvic inflammatory disease, treatment-pivampicillin 2083. perichondritis-suppurative, postoperative infection, treatment 10027.

peritonitis (experimental), rat, prophylaxis-antibiotic, peritoneal lavage 8762.

piperacillin antibacterial activity 10945.

plant extract antibacterial activity 5253.

pleurisy purulent, treatment 7564.

pneumonia, aetiology/diagnosis/treatment 11150.

pneumonia, neonate, clinical aspects 658.

pneumonia, treatment amikacin 850.

pneumonia, treatment-antibiotic + heparin + corticosteroid

+ surgery 8741.

pneumonitis (interstitial), review 754.

postoperative infection, appendicitis, infants, actiology/diagnosis/treatment 14523.

postoperative infection (experimental), rat, prophylaxis antibiotics + acrylic bone cement 5509.

postoperative infection, gall bladder/biliary tract surgery, bacteriological study 798.

postoperative infection, prophylaxis cephalexin/cephalothin + gentamicin, cardiac surgery 12939.

postoperative infection, prophylaxis-cloxacillin, clinical trial (double-blind) 5446.

postoperative wound infection, colon surgery, prophylaxis neomycin ± phthalylsulphathiazole/erythromycin 11292

postoperative wound infection, incidence/prophylaxis 3300, postoperative wound infection, obstetric/gynaecological surgery, incidence/aetiology/prophylaxis 11429.

postoperative wound infection, prophylaxis-lincomycin + tobramycin/povidone iodine, clinical trial 3189.

prostatitis, diagnosis-immunofluorescence 8632.

purulent infection, treatment 4328.

pyelonephritis, antibody O, urine/serum, clinical value 5620. pyelonephritis, treatment bactericidal antibiotic synergism

pyelonephritis, treatment-carindacillin, efficacy 14571, pyelonephritis-xanthogranulomatous, clinical aspects, case reports, adults/children 6331.

respiratory infection, children, treatment ampicillin 2096, respiratory infection, complication-abdominal surgery.

treatment-doxycycline, case survey 7569.

respiratory infection, complication-bronchopneumopathy, clinical aspects/bacteriology 2027. respiratory infection (upper), treatment-chloramphenicol/

ampicillin/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, children 3185. respiratory infection/septicaemia, complication-neutropenia, treatment-tobramycin 8723.

sepsis, children, review 3142.

sepsis, neonate, incidence, iron injection effects on.

Polynesians, New Zealand 8819.

septic shock, clinical aspects 4159.

septic shock, clinical aspects/incidence, review 8652.

septic shock, complication uropathy, bacteriology 6379.

septicaemia, neonate. diagnosis-antibody levels.

haemagglutination (indirect), gram-negative bacteria 7402, septicaemia, respiratory distress syndrome-adults, effects on gas exchange apparatus 7424.

septicaemia, treatment-immunoglobulin G, pregnancy, case report 11238.

skin infection-recurrent, pathogen colonization, role of skin microflora 1349.

skin microflora, effects on ulcer healing-pig skin grafts 10384. Streptococcus pneumoniae, firm agar Streptococcus 12298. swarming, inhibition-p-nitrophenylglycerol 8314. swarming, mechanism, role of chemotaxis 1521.

taxonomy, DNA hybridization-Providencia/other

Enterobacteriaceae 11854.

tobramycin/gentamicin antibacterial activity 8498. treatment-colistin + neomycin, clinical trial (double-blind) 14572.

trimethoprim resistance, cross resistance-methasquin/methotrexate/proguanil/pyrimethamine 14397.

urease, association-urinary calculus 12856.

urinary claculus infection, distal renal tubular acidosis, evaluation-bicarbonate loading test 9873.

urinary infection, associated malacoplakia, case report 2029. urinary infection, association-CNS dysfunction, children

urinary infection, association-renal calculi, paediatrics 7471, urinary infection, children, aetiology 1993.

Proteus.(continued)

urinary infection, children, aetiology/treatment 6373.

urinary infection, children, clinical aspects 9870.

urinary infection, children, diagnosis/symptoms/treatment 9869.

urinary infection, children, diagnosis/treatment 5393.

urinary infection, diagnosis-imprint method, children 6333.

urinary infection, diagnosis-radiology, children 8570. urinary infection, dog, urinary calculus, case survey 3224.

urinary infection (experimental), rat, treatmentacetohydroxamic acid, urease inhibition 13022.

urinary infection, incidence, bladder catheterization, relationship urine output 7696.

urinary infection, lipid A antibody, occurrence/significance

urinary infection, localization, antibody-coated bacteria detection, children 12692.

urinary infection, postoperative infection, effect on nitrogen balance 8677.

urinary infection, pregnancy, clinical aspects 11021. urinary infection, pregnancy, localization/clinical aspects/ treatment 6325.

urinary infection, treatment-aminoglycoside antibiotics 2063. urinary infection, treatment-amoxicillin, clinical trial 4310. urinary infection, treatment-ampicillin/nalidixic acid/

terazolidone + fenazopyridine 5422. urinary infection, treatment-carbenicillin, resistant strain 843.

urinary infection, treatment-carbenicillin-oral, evaluation urinary infection, treatment-cefadroxil 12868.

urinary infection, treatment-cefadroxil/cephalexin, clinical trial (double-blind) 14579.

urinary infection, treatment-cephalexin, children 10043. urinary infection, treatment-gentamicin 12870.

urinary infection, treatment-gentamicin/spectinomycin 14582.

urinary infection, treatment-oxolinic acid 7535.

urinary infection, treatment-pipemidic acid 896. urinary infection, treatment-pipemidic acid, geriatrics 7527,

urinary infection, treatment-pivmecillinam 858.

urinary infection, treatment/prophylaxis-methenamine 2075. urinary infection, treatment-tobramycin 7526.

urinary infection, treatment-trimethoprim +

sulphamethoxazole, bladder instillation, paraplegic patients

urinary infection recurrent, treatment-antibiotics 10024. uterine infection, cattle, treatment-Iodoplex 10119. uterine microflora, fallopian tube, sterilization 3552. wound infection, arthroplasty (hip), incidence, air conditioning effects on 7707.

2-(furyl-2')imidazo[1,2-a]pyrimidine derivatives antibacterial activity 1897.

## Proteus hauseri.

see also Proteus mirabilis, Proteus vulgaris 13739.

# Proteus inconstans,

intestinal infection, children, aetiology 5341.

Proteus mirabilis.

see also Proteus hauseri

Proteus mirabilis

1855, 1865, 4114,

Proteus mirabilis.

abscess (cerebral), treatment 876.

abscess (cerebral), treatment-surgery 2091.

abscess (genital), tuboovarian, rupture, peritonitis complication, mortality/management 8820.

abscess (hepatic), case reports 12798.

abscess (pancreatic), case reports 12699.

abscess (renal), nephrobronchial fistula complication, case report 8580.

abscess (skin), occurrence/management 4467.

aminoglycoside sensitivity 545.

amniotic fluid antibacterial activity, racial differences 1912. antibiotic resistance, relationship-proticin type, nosocomial environment 14748.

antibiotic resistance/gentamicin sensitivity, urinary infection isolates 12611.

antibiotic sensitivity, Czechoslovakia 13076.

antibiotic sensitivity, multiply-resistant strain 6254.

antibiotic sensitivity, synthetic hydrogel medium 7159. antibiotic SKF 75073 antibacterial activity/

pharmacokinetics 8503.

antimicrobial resistance, urinary pathogens, UK 8817. antimicrobial sensitivity, nutrient depletion effects on 9819.

azlocillin/mezlocillin antibacterial activity, comparison-other penicillins 8507.

bacteraemia, neonate, diagnosis-blood culture, micro method 1929.

bacteraemia, treatment-amikacin 848.

bacteraemia, treatment-tobramycin 2057.

bacteraemia/pyelonephritis, treatment-netilmicin, pharmacokinetics/efficacy 11208.

bacteriocinogeny 8445.

bacteriuria, aetiology/symptoms/treatment 5338.

bacteriuria, association-malnutrition, children, incidence 13051

bacteriuria, treatment-sisomicin 865.

bronchial/pulmonary infection, treatment-cefadroxil 11237.

bronchitis, association-Candida, sputum 11118.

cefaclor antibacterial activity 7314.

cefaclor/cephalexin antibacterial activity 6263.

cefaclor/cephradine/cephalothin antibacterial activity 6264. cefadroxil antibacterial activity 12892.

cefoxitin/cefuroxime bactericidal activity 14355.

cefuroxime antibacterial activity 10938.

cell envelope, photodynamic damage/repair 4081.

cell surface, charge, carbenicillin effects on 10505.

cephaloglycin analogues antibacterial activity 6267.

cephalosporin antibacterial activity/therapeutic advantages/ disadvatages 5201

cephalosporin derivatives antibacterial activity 6268, 6269, cephoxitin/cephalosporin derivative antibacterial activity, in vitro/in vivo 7316.

cephradine + mecillinam synergism 7322.

cerebrospinal fluid infection, complication-shunting procedures, children 1078.

chemotaxis, measurement-Coulter counter 390.

chlortetracycline resistance, poultry feeds additive 11483. chromosome, mobilization, conjugation, role-plasmid D

14178. chromosome-R factor interaction, Hfr strains 7256.

cinoxacin antibacterial activity 1888.

contamination, digoxin, effects on assay 7982. cystitis, treatment-pivmecillinam/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole 7531.

cystitis/pyelonephritis, treatment-cephradine 3145.

diarrhoea, treatment-antiseptic 869. DNA degradation postmortem, role of endonuclease I,

DNAase mutant 1536.

DNA polymerase I, purification/characterization 13843. DNA repair, photodynamic damage 4081.

DNA synthesis/repair, irradiation (u.v.), role of protein

synthesis/rec gene 3693. effect on Candida albicans germ tube development 4760.

## Proteus mirabilis,(continued)

endocarditis, -- haemolytic) 683.

endocarditis, infants 683.

enteritis, neonate, treatment-cefatrizine 11202.

excision repair, irradiation (u.v.), MUT mutant 3694. excision repair, u.v.-irradiated cells 6924.

gastroenteritis, infants, incidence/aetiology/antibiotic resistance, Iran 3280.

gastrointestinal microflora-Orthopristis ruber/distributionseawater 2381.

genital infection, horse, aetiology/control, UK 4382.

genital infection, rabbit, aetiology/pathology, source infertility 4385.

gentamicin assay, urease method 9629.

glucocorticoid amplifier, oligosaccharide, mechanism of action, intestinal isolate 2594.

identification, detection-urine, head-space gas-liquid chromatography 12340.

identification, differentiation-Salmonella, faeces 1745. infection, complication-aplastic anaemia/leukaemia, case survey 7708.

infection, complication-congenital chlorodiarrhoea, case report-infant 7405.

infection, treatment-cefadroxil 12892.

infection, treatment-cefatrizine 12894

infection, treatment-cefatrizine, adults 11203.

infection, treatment cefuroxime 6453.

infection, treatment-cephamandole nafate, evaluation/side effects 7561.

infectious complication, leukaemia/neutropenia, treatmenttobramycin + cephalothin 5386.

intestinal microflora, Agama agama 1343.

intestinal microflora, chicken/man, antibiotic resistance (multiple), transfer-feed 585.

irradiation (y) effect on, Hemovac drainage line 7293.

L form, chemotaxis-leucocyte 3667.

L form, fine structure, effect of polymyxin B 4829.

L form, pathogenicity, mouse 5511.

L form, phospholipid composition, effect of polymyxin B

L form, protein, polymyxin B fluorescence probe 4826. β-lactamase, activity/role-cephaloridine/penicillin resistance 14286.

lipopolysaccharide, antigenicity, role-lysine 11530.

lipopolysaccharide, cell envelope, interaction-detergents/roleresistance 12113.

lipoquinone, purification/characterization/function 3868. mecillinam resistance, role-urine alkalinity 7528.

mecillinam sensitivity, multiresistant clinical isolates 7329.

meningitis, complication-ventriculo-/lumboperitoneal shunt, mixed infection, case reports 6396.

meningitis (experimental), rabbit, treatment-gentamicin ± chloramphenicol, efficacy 12617.

meningitis, neonate, treatment-intraventricular antibiotic

metritis-contagious, horse, aetiology 11339.

metritis-contagious, horse, association 10111.

monoassociation rat (gnotobiotic), antibody cross reaction 11579.

morphology/growth, effect of antibiotic-subinhibitory concentrations 534.

motility, effect of temperature 3664.

muramoyl-pentapeptide carboxypeptidase, interaction penicillin 9465.

mutagenesis, sulphates-cyclic aliphatic 8472.

nalidixic acid resistance, non-transfer 4047.

nocardicin A antibacterial activity 10931.

nosocomial infection, neonate, incidence, longitudinal study, blood pressure cuff contamination 13074.

nosocomial infection, prophylaxis, intensive care unit, Germany 11291.

osteomyelitis, treatment cefazolin 8736.

osteomyelitis, treatment-netilmicin, efficacy/safety 8722.

otitis, dog/antibiotic resistance 2152.

otitis media, treatment-cefatrizine, children 12895.

phagocytosis, inhibition-obligate anaerobes 4548.

pneumonia, treatment-penicillin-semisynthetic 6455. polyalcohol bactericidal activity, ointment base 1877.

postoperative infection, prophylaxis/treatment-minocycline 2122.

postoperative infection, renal transplantation 11417.

postoperative infection, treatment-bacitracin + neomycin + polymyxin B 6434.

postoperative wound infection, arterial surgery, incidence/distribution, case survey 11431.

postoperative wound infection, artery prostheses, management, case survey 12898.

postoperative wound infection, association-Staphylococcus mastitis, case survey 5342.

protoplast, outer membrane composition 4828.

pulmonary infection, nosocomial, treatment amikacin, gentamicin-resistant strain 849.

pyelonephritis (experimental), rat, immunity (cell mediated), passive transfer 5623.

pyelonephritis (experimental), rat, L form 13023.

pyelonephritis, treatment-cefazolin/cefoxitin, comparison 7565.

R factor NR1, FII composite, replication, multiple origins 12506.

R factor NR84 composite, dissociation/replication 7244.

R factor pRR12/colicin E1, replication, thymine starvation effects on 7248.

R factor ROR12, replication 7251.

R factor Rts 1 12518.

R factor Rts1, replication, regulation 7257.

R factor Rts1 x NR1 hybrid, Rts1 replication suppression 7258.

R factor R100-1, tetracycline resistance, constitutive mutant 4052.

R factor R6, transmission/gene expression 1819.

R factor-thermosensitive, stability, comparison Escherichia coli. Proteus 14263.

R form, lipopolysaccharide, core polysaccharide composition, comparison-wild type 13739.

relationship-contagious metritis, horse 10118.

respiratory infection, dog-kennel cough, aetiology/clinical aspects 3219.

respiratory infection. prophylaxis, brain-injured patients 934. respiratory microflora, isolation-fibreoptic bronchoscopy 1770

respiratory/urinary Klebsiella pneumoniae, complication renal transplantation 12787.

septic shock, effects on plasma adrenaline/noradrenaline/dopamine-β-hydroxylase 12797.

septicaemia, complication-haemodialysis, incidence/mortality 13073.

septicaemia, nosocomial infection, morbidity/mortality/economics 5519.

serum bactericidal activity sensitivity, marker-host parasite relationship, acute/persistent infection 8949.

sexually-transmitted disease, horse, outbreak, aetiology/ treatment, UK 1148.

sinusitis/sinobronchial syndrome, treatment doxycycline 3169.

## Proteus mirabilis,(continued)

skin antibacterial activity 10997.

skin infection, complication-split-skin graft storage in situ, case report-hidradenitis suppurativa patient 7470.

skin/perianal infection, complication-leukaemia, treatment<sub>3</sub> radiation 14573.

soft-tissue infection-foot/ankle, aetiology/clinical aspects, Illinois 1082.

sphaeroplast, cell wall biosynthesis, enzyme activity during sphaeroplast growth 4827.

sulphisoxazole + trimethoprim/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole resistance 617.

swaming, inhibition-firm agar 12298.

swarming, Dienes phenomenon, compatibility group 2878. 3-(5-tetrazolyl) penam antibacterial activity 6272.

tobramycin/gentamicin/carbenicillin antibacterial activity 10929.

transposon Tn7, characterization 4054.

treatment-bacteraemia, gram-negative bacteria 847.

trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole antibacterial activity/ therapeutic application 14577.

trimethoprim resistance, incidence 3281.

urease, aminoglycoside antibiotic assay-serum 431.

urinary infection, clinical/bacteriological study 657. urinary infection, diagnosis-semiquantitative culture/

microscopy (light), comparison 8575. urinary infection, dog, treatment-chloramphenicol 13003. urinary infection, dog, treatment-penicillin G/ampicillin

urinary infection, infants, incidence/bacteriology/antibiotic 1044.

urinary infection, neonate, nosocomial infection 8649.

urinary infection, treatment, antibiotic choice 2117. urinary infection, treatment-amikacin/gentamicin,

comparative study 845.

urinary infection, treatment-ampicillin/cephradine, females 4350.

urinary infection, treatment-cefadroxil 12871, 12880. urinary infection, treatment-cefatrizine 11201.

urinary infection, treatment cefatrizine/amoxicillin 11209.

urinary infection, treatment-cefatrizine, children 12873.

urinary infection, treatment-cephradine, infants/children, clinical trial (double-blind) 3170.

urinary infection, treatment-cephradine 8718, 14581, urinary infection, treatment-cephradine, clinical trial (double-blind) 14584.

urinary infection, treatment-gentamicin, children 7533. urinary infection, treatment-minocycline, tetracycline resistant strain 867.

urinary infection, treatment-netilmicin, clinical trial 11193. urinary infection, treatment-penicillin/cephalosporin, in vitro bladder model 554.

urinary infection, treatment-pivmecillinam 8717.

urinary infection, treatment-sisomicin, complicated/severe forms 8712.

urinary infection, treatment-tobramycin 868, 8713. urinary infection, treatment-

trimethoprim+sulphamethoxazole/nitrofurantoin, geriatrics, clinical trial 856.

urinary infection, treatment-trimethoprim + sulphadiazine/sulphamethoxazole, clinical trial (double-blind) 6439.

urinary infection-recurrent, diagnosis/localization, ureterovesical reflux patients-females 4156.

Proteus mirabilis x Escherichia coli hybrid,

r-RNA, structure/function/regulation 9392.

Proteus morganii,

4-alkylaminoquinoline antibacterial activity 4129.

bacteraemia/pyelonephritis, treatment-netilmicin, pharmacokinetics/efficacy 11208.

cefoxitin/cefuroxime bactericidal activity 14355. cephamandole/cephalothin antibacterial activity/

pharmacokinetics 12623. diarrhoea, aetiology, case survey, Chile 5343.

endocarditis, clinical aspects/pathology, case survey 5355. endocarditis, complication-cystoscopy, case report-elderly male 11109.

gastroenteritis, infants, incidence/aetiology/antibiotic resistance, Iran 3280.

gastrointestinal microflora-Orthopristis ruber/distributionseawater 2381.

β-lactam antibiotics transport, cytoplasmic membrane permeability 10935.

morganocin, plasmid, physical properties 8451.

penicillinase/cephalosporinase, isoelectric point 8162. peritonitis, treatment with antibiotics, ascites concentration

pulmonary infection, nosocomial, treatment-amikacin, gentamicin-resistant strain 849.

pulmonary infection, treatment-doxycycline, case report 11248.

pyelonephritis, treatment-cefazolin/cefoxitin, comparison 7565.

rhodirubin antibacterial activity 9511.

septicaemia, complication-intravenous infusion therapy, infants 1080.

soft-tissue infection-foot/ankle, aetiology/clinical aspects, Illinois 1082.

threonine dehydratase, purification/characterization 13844. urinary infection, treatment-tobramycin 2057.

vaginitis, treatment-tetracycline 3149.

## Proteus-Providencia,

netilmicin, treatment-urinary infection 12875.

Proteus rettgeri 5194.

Proteus rettgeri,

abscess (pulmonary), treatment-drainage, case reports, mixed infection-Pseudomonas aeruginosa 12863.

bacteraemia/pyelonephritis, treatment-netilmicin, pharmacokinetics/efficacy 11208.

bacteriuria, antibacterial substances, occurrence-urine, case survey 12700.

cephamandole/cephalothin antibacterial activity/ pharmacokinetics 12623.

gastrointestinal microflora-Orthopristis ruber/distributionseawater 2381.

identification, differentiation-Providencia stuartii, urea hydrolysis/acid production 3613.

immunity-active/passive, mouse 11613.

infection, Alabama argillacea, aetiology/pathology 11333. infection, complication-leukaemia, treatment/prophylaxis 11239.

intestinal microflora, Agama agama 1343.

nosocomial infection, treatment-amikacin, multiply-resistant strain 844.

pulmonary infection, nosocomial, treatment-amikacin, gentamicin-resistant strain 849.

R factor, carbenicillin/gentamicin resistance, transfer/characterization 7272.

R factor-thermosensitive, stability, comparison-Escherichia coli, Proteus 14263.

septicaemia, treatment-amikacin, gentamicin-resistant gramnegative bacteria 846.

soft-tissue infection-foot/ankle, aetiology/clinical aspects, Illinois 1082.

#### Proteus rettgeri, (continued)

taxonomy, biogroup 5, reclassification-Providencia stuartii 3613.

taxonomy, former Rettgerella 2462.

treatment-bacteraemia, gram-negative bacteria 847. urinary infection, clinical/bacteriological study 657.

urinary infection, nosocomial, aetiology/epidemiology, multiply-resistant strain, GFR 2005.

urinary infection, treatment-amikacin/gentamicin, comparative study 845.

urinary infection/faecal microflora, antibiotic resistance (multiple) 1059.

## Proteus vulgaris,

see also Proteus hauseri

Proteus vulgaris

2966, 2971, 5206, 5229.

Proteus vulgaris,

abscess (cerebial), complication-sinusitis, diagnosis/ treatment 14480.

abscess (pancreatic), case reports 12699.

actinomycin-modified-antibacterial activity 9802.

agmatinase, activity, alcohols effects on 7024.

allergy, role-pruritus 9126.

aminopeptidase, activity/kinetics 5949.

asparaginase, activity, marine sediment 2660.

Bacillus subtilis peptide antibiotic antibacterial activity 3851.

bacteriuria, pregnancy, incidence/treatment, India 8818. bronchial/urinary infection, treatment-trimethoprim +

sulphamethoxazole 5388. bronchitis, treatment-amoxicillin/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, clinical trial (blind) 11250.

caffeic acid 10707. calcite III formation, urine 12280.

cellulose antibacterial activity 9840.

cephradine + mecillinam synergism 7322.

citric acid transport 3870.

colitis (ulcerative), animal model, aetiology/pathogenesis 13024.

contamination, surgical shoes 10170.

2,4-diamino-5-pyridylmethyl) pyrimidine antibacterial activity 6304.

diarrhoea, treatment-antiseptic 869.

dinitro-o-cresol degradation 7102.

endocarditis, diagnosis, case survey 6348.

endocarditis, dog, case reports 8779.

enteritis, neonate, treatment-cefatrizine 11202.

faecal microflora, Manis crassicaudata 5720.

flumequine antibacterial activity, in vitro/in vivo 10977.

formaldehyde derivatives bactericidal activity 9813.

gastrointestinal microflora-Orthopristis ruber/distributionseawater 2381.

genital microflora, postparturition level 6780. growth/respiration 1718.

hydrogen peroxide bactericidal activity, water (public supply), nosocomial environment 10972.

infection, complication-leukaemia, treatment/prophylaxis 11239.

infection, isolation/antibiotic sensitivity, Kenya/Japan 10178. infection, treatment-cefuroxime 6453.

inhibition-germ tube formation, Candida albicans 6826. irradiation (y) effect on, Hemovac drainage line 7293.

L form, large cell bodies, SEM 5855.

β-lactamase, activity/role-cephaloridine/penicillin resistance 14286.

meningitis, treatment-immunoglobulin 5424.

methylglyoxal synthase, kinetics/mechanism of action 218. metritis-contagious, horse, role 14694.

osteomyelitis, localization thermography/radiology 14468. paraformaldehyde bactericidal activity, medical instrument sterilization 9818.

peptidoglycan structure, cell wall, X-ray crystallography 12116.

phenol disinfectant bactericidal activity 2988.

phenothiazine derivatives antibacterial activity 14420.

pholipomycin antibacterial activity 10962.

plant extract antibacterial activity, Allium cepa 8550, pleural effusion, rheumatoid disease-associated, clinical

pleural effusion, rheumatoid disease-associated, clinical aspects, case reports/literature review 9903. postoperative infection, cholecystectomy, pathology/

bacteriology 1998.

pyometra, dog, incidence, Norway 6611.

R factor Rts 1 12518.

sepsis/septic shock, cardiac output-high, blood glucose, insulin response 14441.

septic shock, treatment, effects on mortality 11197.

septicaemia, neonate, treatment-antibiotics  $\pm$  exchange transfusion 3148.

soft-tissue infection-foot/ankle, aetiology/clinical aspects, Illinois 1082.

sulphisoxazole + trimethoprim/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole resistance 617.

survival, water-mineral 2427.

swarming, inhibition-firm agar 12298.

urinary infection, dog, incidence-India 2260.

urinary infection, dog, treatment-kanamycin/furadantin 13002.

urinary infection, treatment-tobramycin 868.

uterine infection, cattle, treatment Iodosol endofoam, evaluation 989.

viability, relationship with lysis susceptibility 4146. wound infection-burn, pregnancy, treatment-silver nitrate + p-sulphonamide benzylamide acetate 2074.

## Proticin,

type, relationship-antibiotic resistance, Proteus mirabilis, nosocomial environment 14748.

typing/sensitivity, relationship with Dienes phenomenon compatibility group, Proteus mirabilis 2878.

## Protocatechuate dioxygenase,

inhibition mechanism, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 3760.

hydrolysis-Physeter catodon meat protein. Streptomyces fradiae 13920.

## Proton gradient,

formation, proteoliposome, thermophilic bacteria ATPase - Halobacterium halobium bacteriorhodopsin 13985.

#### Proton pump,

light-driven, mechanism, Halobacterium halobium 13984. **Proton translocation,** 

adenosinetriphosphatase, proton conductor purification, thermophilic bacterium PS3 13932.

association-melibiose permease, Salmonella typhimurium 8256.

bacteriorhodopsin, air water interface, model, Halobacterium halobium 6025.

bacteriorhodopsin proton channel, Halobacterium halobium 13960.

carbon/sulphate limitation, continuous culture, Paracoccus denitrificans 6017.

coupling-ATP biosynthesis, role of membrane-bound ATPase, Streptococcus lactis 6034.

## Proton translocation.(continued)

coupling respiration, cytochrome c deficient mutant, Pseudomonas AM-1 13981.

ecf mutants. characterization. Escherichia coli K 12 13994. electrochemical gradient, energy coupling active transport, Escherichia coli/Halobacterium halobium/

Rhodopseudomonas capsulata 12253.

electrochemical gradient, generation light, vesicle/

chromatophore, Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides 13988. energetics 12248.

energetics, cytoplasmic membrane vesicle 12248.

flashing light periodicity, chromatophore.

Rhodonseudomonas sphaeroides 13951.

haematin grown Streptococcus faecalis subsp.zymogenes

inhibition-lipid A/fatty acid/derivatives, membrane vesicle, Escherichia coli 13993.

membrane potential generation, vesicle, anaerobically-grown Escherichia coli ML 13990.

oxidoreductions, vectorial organization, Escherichia coli 12252.

phenoxyethanol effects on cell permeability. Escherichia coli 14388

purple membrane, model study, Halobacterium halobium 12240.

relationship  $\beta$ -galactoside transport, membrane vesicles, Escherichia coli 6039, 6040.

relationship membrane energization. Escherichia coli 2740. relationship membrane potential/ATP production.

chromatophore, photosynthetic bacteria 12243.

relationship phosphate transport, Escherichia coli 8258. relationship sodium transport, Alteromonas haloplanktis

relationship-sodium transport, membrane vesicles, Escherichia coli ML 6035.

role motility, Rhodospirillum rubrum 13986.

Thiobacillus denitrificans 304.

transmembrane electrochemical potential difference, relationship with chromatophore photophosphorylation, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata 13975.

uncB mutation effects on, vesicles, Escherichia coli K12 13980.

## Protonmotive force,

chromatophore, steady-state, comparison-phosphorylation potential. Rhodospirillum rubrum 13987.

effect on 3 deoxy-2-oxo-D-gluconic acid/D-gluconic acid cotransport, Escherichia coli K12 9535.

induction motility, Bacillus subtilis 3670.

orientation, membrane vesicle, Escherichia coli 7091.

phosphorylating membrane vesicle, Paracoccus denitrificans 12251.

relationship a aminoisobutyric acid transport, Bacillus alcalophilus 10697.

role chemotaxis, nigericin/valinomycin/lipophilic cations effects on, Bacillus subtilis 12001.

role in adenine/hypoxanthine/uracil transport, Escherichia coli 4975.

role motility. Bacillus subtilis 13989.

#### Protoplasm,

characterization, review, spirochaete 9354.

## Protoplast,

Bacillus, reversion 13616.

Bacillus megaterium, membrane composition, temperature effects on 14306.

Bacillús subtilis, fusion, genetic studies 9671.

Clostridium perfringens, disruption, role-L form formation 6910.

Escherichia coli, cytoplasmic membrane, colicin effects on 7341.

fine structure, SEM, Bacillus subtilis/Listeria monocytogenes

fragility, relationship with antibiotic biosynthesis, Bacillus subtilis 2722.

fusion, recombination, Streptomyces 1791.

heat inactivated/living, fusion, induction polyethylene glycol.
Bacillus megaterium 14128.

Micrococcus luteus, lysis, induction iturin A 12628.

Micrococcus luteus/Staphylococcus aureus, osmoregulation, nitrofuran effects on 6298.

Mycobacterium phlei, ghosts, ATPase orientation, trypsin effects on 5861.

Proteus mirabilis, outer membrane composition 4828.

Streptomyces coelicolor, fusion, recombination 14194.
Streptomyces parvulus, actinomycin D biosynthesis/amino acid transport 4952.

## Protoporphyrinogen,

oxidation, role of quinone, haem biosynthesis, Escherichia coli 1658.

## Protothaca antiqua,

isolation-Vibrio parahaemolyticus/Vibrio alginolyticus, characterization 1468.

## Prototrophy,

induction, mechanism, asporogenous/sporogenous Bacillus thuringiensis 6174.

Protozoa, adherence-Streptococcus bovis/Ruminococcus albus, rumen, sheep 13380.

comparison-Leptospira 9252.

predation-bacteria/fungi, review 5763.

predation-Escherichia coli, wastewater + activated sludge 1428.

## Providencia

1759, 1855, 5194, 5520.

#### Providencia.

abscess (hepatic), case reports 12798.

aminoglycoside antibiotic resistance, aminoglycoside antibiotics, incidence, France 10159.

appendicitis-scrotal hernia, case report-neonate 12691.

bacteraemia, treatment amikacin 848.

bacteriuria-asymptomatic, children, socio-clinical aspects/incidence/diagnosis, India 8821.

cefoxitin antibacterial activity, comparative study 7315.

cephalosporinase, cerulenin-released, effect on cephaloridine resistance 4914.

conjunctiva microflora, hospital patients/hospital personnel 13396.

diarrhoea, aetiology, case survey, Chile 5343.

glucose fermentation, anaerobic sludge 1707.

immunity-active/passive, mouse 11613.

intestinal microflora/infection 6378.

isolation-faeces/lymphoid tissue, sheep, Italy 9185.

β-lactam antibiotic antibacterial activity, cephalothinresistant strains 7336.

mecillinam sensitivity, multiresistant clinical isolates 7329. otitis media, treatment-cefatrizine, children 12895.

R factor, carbenicillin/gentamicin resistance, transfer/characterization 7272.

septicaemia, complication-renal failure, case reports-cirrhosis

soft-tissue infection-foot/ankle, aetiology/clinical aspects, Illinois 1082.

taxonomy, DNA hybridization-Proteus/other Enterobacteriaceae 11854.

urinary infection, incidence, bladder catheterization,

#### Providencia,(continued)

relationship-urine output 7696.

urinary infection, pregnancy, clinical aspects 11021.

urinary infection, treatment carbenicillin, resistant strain 843.

urinary infection, treatment-oxolinic acid 7535. urinary infection, treatment-tobramycin 2057, 7526.

urinary infection, treatment-trimethoprim + sulphadiazine/

sulphamethoxazole, clinical trial (double-blind) 6439.

#### Providencia alcaligenes,

urinary infection, treatment-cephradine 14581.

## Providencia-Proteus,

netilmicin, treatment-urinary infection 12875.

## Providencia stuartii

3805

#### Providencia stuartii.

aminoglycoside acetyltransferase, gentamicin assay, chloramphenicol effects on 9628.

cephradine + mecillinam synergism 7322.

chlorhexidine + isopropyl alcohol antibacterial activity, comparison-povidone-iodine, hand washing 8530.

hydroxyapatite formation, urine 12280.

identification, differentiation-Proteus rettgeri, urea hydrolysis/ acid production 3613.

nosocomial infection, outbreak 6571.

pneumonia, treatment-amikacin 850.

povidone-iodine antibacterial activity, comparison-

chlorhexidine + isopropyl alcohol, hand washing 8530. pulmonary infection, nosocomial, treatment-amikacin, gentamicin-resistant strain 849.

taxonomy, reclassification-Proteus rettgeri biogroup 5 3613. treatment-bacteraemia, gram-negative bacteria 847.

trimethoprim resistance, cross resistance-methasquin/ methotrexate/proguanil/pyrimethamine 14397.

#### PRS-peptone broth,

blood culture, anaerobic bacteria 8365.

crown gall, biological control-Agrobacterium radiobacter 13151.

## Prunus amygdalus,

leaf spot, New Zealand, Xanthomonas pruni 2279.

## Prunus angustifolia,

phony disease, rickettsia-like organism identificationimmunofluorescence 14821.

## Prunus armeniaca,

witches broom, symptoms, mycoplasma-like organism 14825.

albino disease, mycoplasma-like organism morphology 5826. canker, Canada, Ontario, Pseudomonas syringae 14809.

## Prunus persica,

canker, effect of nematode Macroposthonia xenoplax/ rootstock, Pseudomonas syringae 1171.

diseases, Australia, Queensland 13156.

phony disease, rickettsia-like organism 3361.

phony disease, rickettsia-like organism identificationimmunofluorescence 14821.

phony disease, treatment-gibberellic acid, rickettsia-like

organism 13157. rosette, outbreak, USA, Arkansas, mycoplasma-like

organism 14826.

X disease, mycoplasma-like organism 8917.

X disease, transmission-leafhopper, Michigan, Mycoplasma 5585.

#### Prunus virginiana,

X disease, mycoplasma-like organism 8917.

X disease, transmission-Cicadellidae vectors, USA, Michigan, Mycoplasma 11501.

### Prurigo,

treatment-neomycin + nystatin + fluocortolone 6477.

aetiology, role-allergy-Escherichia coli/Proteus vulgaris 9126. syphilis (secondary) presentation 9859.

### Psalliota bispora,

microflora evolution, bacteria/fungi/Actinomycetales 1378. Pseudemys scripta elegans,

salmonellosis, latency, activation-dehydration stress 8774.

#### Pseudoaneurysm,

case report, Staphylococcus aureus 2015.

## Pseudoaneurysm (tuberculous),

innominate artery, rupture, case report-elderly male/literature review 7509.

## Pseudoappendicitis,

epidemiology, Hungary, Yersinia enterocolitica 13122. Pseudoarthrosis.

hip prosthesis removal, pain/disability/infection control 3207. infection, dog, treatment-intrafocal osteosynthesis 7578. treatment, case reports 3167.

### Pseudomonadaceae,

contamination, operating theatre, control 8847. lipopolysaccharide composition/structure, review 4879. nosocomial infection, prophylaxis/control-immunization

#### Pseudomonas

369, 1120, 2488, 5194, 5520.

## Pseudomonas,

14691.

## plasmid 488.

abdominal infection, complication-trauma, treatmenttetracycline, appraisal 11253.

abortion, pig, aetiology 10109.

abscess (abdominal), clinical aspects 697.

abscess, incidence-neutropenic patients 4468.

accumulation-air-water interface, models 9210.

adherence, hydrophobic surfaces, marine fouling organism

agrimycin-100 antibacterial activity 7346.

airborne bacteria 10413.

alanine - oxo-acid aminotransferase, substrate specificity 180. alkane/fatty acid dehalogenation 7105.

alkyl sulphate degradation 10735.

alkylsulphohydrolase, secondary S1, purification/ characterization 5920.

alkylsulphohydrolase, secondary \$3, localization 8160.

amikacin/gentamicin/sisomicin/tobramycin antibacterial activity 12620. amine biosynthesis, amino acid decarboxylase activity 375.

amino acid aminotransferase, branched-chain, purification/ characterization 181.

ω-amino acid-pyruvate aminotransferase, characterization 6979.

aminoglycoside antibiotic resistance, aminoglycoside antibiotics, incidence, France 10159.

aminoglycoside antibiotic resistance, incidence/enzymology 4921

aminoglycoside antibiotics resistance, incidence, Kenya 8822. ammonia, biosynthesis-urea, role-dermatitis-nappy rash 9968. ampicillin + cloxacillin synergism, therapeutic application 8505

anal infection, dog, clinical aspects 14483.

aneurysm, infected arterial, treatment 862.

antagonism-Escherichia coli 7387.

antagonism-Phytophthora cinnamomi, soil bacteria 3592. antibiotic BL-S786 antibacterial activity 9797.

Pseudomonas,(continued)

antibiotic BL \$786 resistance 9796.

antibiotic resistance, clinical isolates 541.

antibiotic resistance. livestock/birds, Germany. Fed. Rep.

antibiotic resistance (multiple), amikacin antibacterial activity in vivo/in vitro 851.

antibiotic resistance, wound infection isoltes, orthopaedic surgery. USSR 14766.

antibiotic sensitivity 10913.

antibiotic sensitivity, bovine udder infection isolates 10914, antibiotic sensitivity, disc diffusion method, comparative study 12353, 12354.

antibiotic sensitivity, respiratory infection isolates 5198, antigenic characteristics, comparison-Xanthomonas oryzae 5789.

apaleillin antibacterial activity 8506.

arylsulphatase, stimulation-tyramine 13778.

arylsulphatase biosynthesis derepression/sulphate ester utilization 3759.

athlete's foot, treatment benzovl peroxide 5427.

azlocillin mezlocillin + aminoglycoside antibiotics synergism 8508.

azlocillin mezlocillin antibacterial activity 10941.

bacteraemia, diagnosis, methodology evaluation 2844.

bacteraemia, incidence/mortality, nosocomial environment, USA, New Jersey 10177.

bacteraemia, neonate, clinical aspects, comparison-Streptococcus group B infections 4510.

bacteriocin typing, phytopathogens 6847.

bacteriuria, complication retroperitoneal struvite calculus, case report 7456.

bacteriuria, detection BACTOMETER system 5042.

bacteriuria, treatment sisomicin 865.

baumyeins antibacterial activity 9514.

benz a pyrene metabolism 2747.

biodegradation, oil 1689.

biodegradation, surface active agents, relationship-

distribution, water (river)/sewage, computer analysis 11810, biological control Verticillium dahliae wilt, Fragaria 13470, blood culture 1986.

bronchitis, isolation sputum/bronchial secretion 4238.

bronchopulmonary infection, treatment cefazolin 6448.

burn infection, immune response, abnormality 3405

burn infection, incidence, relationship-nurse staffing level, UK 4444.

burn infection, lymphocyte B/T levels 8959.

burn infection, relationship B/T lymphocyte levels 7793.

butyl phthalate degradation, soil isolates 6053.

caffere acid 10707.

catechol 1,2 dioxygenase, catechol 1,2 dioxygenation, halogen substituent effects on 13788.

catechol 1.2 dioxygenase, purification/characterization 13781

cervical microflora, horse 11750.

chilling effects on, turkey microflora 8455.

chiortetracycline tolerance, marine bacteria 1867.

citrate (si) synthase, purification/characterization 6980.

classification, fish spoilage 9258.

collagenase activity, putrefied skin isolate 4929.

contamination, disinfectants, source nosocomial infection, detection test 13045.

contamination, pharmaceutical preparations, quality control 11813.

cryoinjury 6224.

cyclohexanol metabolism, soil isolate 2758.

L cysteine L cystine biosynthesis, DL 2 amino- $\Delta^2$ -thiazoline-

4-carboxylic acid metabolism 4860.

DDT analogues degradation 6062.

dehydroacetic acid hydrolase/triacetolactone hydrolase.

purification/characterization 10590. dehydroacetic acid metabolism, air/soil isolates 4996.

dental infection-pyogenic, incidence/antibiotic sensitivity.
Australia 11437.

diarrhoea, treatment diphenoxylate hydrochloride + furazolidone, clinical trial 11211.

3.4-dichloroaniline metabolism 8280.

distribution, soil, USSR, Ukraine 7918.

distribution, Tolo Harbour-Hong Kong, environmental factors 1411.

distribution seawater (coastal), Tolo harbour, Hong Kong 3582.

DNA/RNA synthesis, polychlorinated biphenyls effects on 7381

Echinus esculentus microflora 14949.

effect on milk protein 340, 367.

effects on Cephalobus growth, rhizosphere microflora 7981. endocarditis, children, aetiology 7494.

endocarditis, prognosis, case survey 12820.

endocarditis prosthetic valve, clinical/pathological case survey, diagnosis/treatment 3039.

endotoxin, effect on glucoregulation, normal/diabetic patients 3509.

endotoxin, effect on respiratory/cardiovascular system, dog 1294.

enteritis, classification, review 1039.

enteritis (necrotic), neonate, clinical aspects 755.

environmental microflora, effect on Anopheles stephensi competition 5772.

enzyme immobilization 5984.

enzymes-immobilized, pesticides degradation 5923.

fatty acid composition, methanol-utilizing strains 13745.

formic acid endoxidation 10596.

fosfomycin + aminoglycoside antibiotics synergism 12635. fructose metabolism 1698.

gangrene-synergistic, scrotum/penis, complication-colorectal disease, case reports, mixed infection 11089.

genitourinary infection, treatment tetracycline 11206, gentamicin resistance, incidence, antibiotic prophylaxis

gentamicin resistance, incidence, antibiotic prophylaxi regimen effects on 6554.

gentamicin resistance, nosocomial environment 11399, gentisic acid/homogentisic acid catabolism, spectrophotometry 420.

glutaminase-asparaginase, diazooxonorleucine binding site, amino acid sequence 7029.

γ-glutamyltransferase 13904.

glycocyaminase, purification/characterization 2615.

growth, beef, effect of glucose 1898.

growth, 4-chlorophenol 14043.

growth, competition-Spirillum, Spirillum selective advantage, physiological basis, carbon-limited environment 10732.

growth, halogenated hydrocarbons, soil isolates 7123.

growth, L-lysine, glutarate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase/δ-aminovalerate transaminase regulation 4997.

growth, meat, effect of temperature 1829.

growth, yields, relationship-substrate, organic compounds 6070.

growth/fine structure, continuous culture-ethanol, mathematical model 5007.

growth/respiration, polychlorinated biphenyls effects on 7380.

growth/respiration, stimulation-morphine 3004. growth/RNA/DNA synthesis, temperature effects on, psychrophilic soil isolate 5160.

#### Pseudomonas,(continued)

herbicide biodegradation, water (lake) 1684.

humus like substance, biosynthesis/characterization 6943.

hydrocarbon oxidation aliphatic, intermediates 12274.

hydrocarbons degradation 10726, 10727.

hydrogen sulphide oxidation 4978.

hydroxoctadecanoate dehydrogenase, purification/ characterization 9433.

hypersensitivity response, Glycine max, reciprocal protectionozone 3348.

iatrogenic infection, femoral artery, case reports 1033.

identification, amino acid metabolism 405.

identification, biochemical tests, clinical isolates 12337.

identification, methylene blue reduction disc test 7145.

identification, Oxi/Ferm tube system 8323.

identification. Oxi/Ferm tube system/API kit 8324.

identification/polyethylene glycol degradation 5000.

infection, animals, treatment antibiotic 7659.

infection, complication-aplastic anaemia/leukaemia, case survey 7708.

infection, complication cancer 14519.

infection, prevalence/use-antibiotic therapy, University Hospital, Brazil 8823.

infection, treatment aminoglycoside, recommendations 2058, infection, treatment-tobramycin 10025.

infection, treatment trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole 6438, infectious complication, leukaemia, children, treatment

11195. interaction algae 1335.

intestinal infection, Atlantoastacus pallipes, aetiology 4378. intestinal microflora, children-malnutrition, effect on nutrient

absorption-rat 4710. intestinal microflora, Mugil cephalus, water type effects on 14950.

intestinal microflora, overgrowth, complication-non specific diarrhoea, case reports 5379.

intestinal microflora, Rhagoletis cerasi, symbiosis/parasitism

irradiation (y) effects on, fish jelly 9765.

irradiation (y) effects on, preservation, fish 12579.

isocitrate lyase, catabolite repression, carbon/nitrogen source effects on 13779.

isoflavonoid antibacterial activity, phytopathogenic/saprophytic strains 10992.

isolation-CFC medium, poultry 5022.

lake sediment, population levels, Great Lakes, North America 13452.

leaf spot/die-back, Cornus mas 1162.

lipase-exo, biosynthesis 13786.

lipolytic activity, marine environment 1412.

lipolytic activity, marine isolate 191.

lysozyme bacteriocidal activity, induction-cell lysis, fish mucus 7384.

malic enzymes, occurrence/characterization 13789. marine sediment, identification/lipase activity/proteinase activity 7948.

mastitis (bovine), control 995, 3248.

mastitis (bovine), control-disinfection 996.

mastitis (bovine), control/incidence 999.

mastitis (bovine), treatment 2160.

meat microflora, chicken 10417.

meningitis, treatment-cephalothin + gentamicin/tobramycin

+ chloramphenicol/carbenicillin, infants 10047. meningoencephalitis, aetiology/symptoms/pathology, children 786.

methanogenesis 12281.

3-methoxycrotonic acid degradation 10709.

methylamine dehydrogenase, purification/characterization 10592, 10593.

nalidixic acid resistance, non transfer 4047.

neonatal infection, incidence, UK 4452

neonatal infection, treatment blood transfusion 6440.

neutropenia/septicaemia/pneumonia, soft-tissue-infection + treatment/carbenicillin 837.

nitrate reduction/transport, mechanism 311.

nitrilotriacetate degradation 8159.

nitrilotriacetic acid biodegradation, sewage isolate 6055. p-nitrobenzoic acid biodegradation, inhibition benzoic acid,

kinetics 7111.

nosocomial infection, aetiology/immunity 9949.

nosocomial infection, geriatrics, transmission/prophylaxis 6555.

nosocomial infection, incidence/aetiology 11405.

nosocomial infection, treatment-amikacin, multiply-resistant strain 844.

occurrence-water (public supply) 5755.

oil biodegradation 10730.

oral infection, incidence, immunosuppressed renal transplant patients 2208.

ordram herbicide biodegradation, aquatic bacteria 8269.

osteomyelitis, case report 12722

osteomyelitis, treatment 14589.

osteomyelitis, treatment penicillin/diagnosis, children, case survey 14599.

osteomyelitis-pubic symphysis, complication-urological surgery, case reports 6322.

otitis externa, treatment hydrocortisone + neomycin + polymyxin B 852.

otitis externa-necrotizing, case reports 3080.

otitis media, incidence-neutropenic patients 4468.

otorrhoea, treatment gentamicin/trimethoprim +

sulphacetamide + polymyxin B, clinical trial (double blind) 11225.

oxolinic acid/nalidixic acid/5-nitro-8-hydroxyquinoline antibacterial activity in vitro/treatment-urinary infection 14395.

pancreas infection, diagnosis pancreas duct cannulation, pancreatitis/cancer 8574.

pathogenicity, mouse 2156.

pectinase, detection, agar plate method 425.

perichondritis-suppurative, postoperative infection, treatment 10027.

peritonitis/shunt infection, relationship with allergic tissue injury-Goodpasture's syndrome 3488.

phage adsorption, carbohydrate receptor 5114.

phenanthrene catabolism, soil bacteria 8279.

phenol biodegradation, St. Lawrence River 10714.

phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase, regulation 13777.

phylloplane microflora, stimulation-Colletotrichum acutatum appressorium formation 6794.

phylogeny, phage  $Q\beta$  RNA host factor 10520.

piperacillin antibacterial activity 10946.

plant hormones, effects on Lavandula/Lycopersicum/

Medicago mycorrhiza 11830.

plasmid, classification/physical properties 12464.

plasmid, role-phytopathogenicity 12489.

plasmid TOL, characterization 12478.

plasmid TOL/xylene degradation, characterization, soil isolates 7220.

pneumonia, children, bacteriology/diagnosis 2016.

pneumonia, neonate, clinical aspects 658.

pneumonia, opportunist infection, diagnosis/treatment, elderly immunocompromised patients 14436.

pneumonia, treatment-amikacin 850.

Pseudomonas,(continued)

pneumonitis (interstitial), review 754.

polychlorinated biphenyls biodegradation, growth 335.

polyethylene glycol oxidation, mixed culture-Flavobacterium

polysaccharide, biosynthesis-extracellular, batch culture 152, polysaccharide, physical properties 3742.

polysaccharide exo, monosaccharide composition, relationship-taxonomy 4876.

polysaccharide-extracellular, biosynthesis, continuous culture 5909.

polyvinyl alcohol-degrading enzyme, purification/ characterization 2616.

postoperative infection (experimental), rat, prophylaxisantibiotics + acrylic bone cement 5509.

postoperative infection, prophylaxis-antibiotic 2125.

postoperative infection, prophylaxis-cephalexin/cephalothin + gentamicin, cardiac surgery 12939.

postoperative wound infection, arterial surgery, incidence/distribution, case survey 11431.

postoperative wound infection, incidence, comparisonstandard operating theatre/laminar flow system 2223.

postoperative wound infection, prophylaxis-lincomycin + tobramycin/povidone-iodine, clinical trial 3189.

predation-Acanthamoeba/nematodes, effects on rhizosphere mineralization 7924.

protein, biosynthesis, review 8133.

proteinase, thermostability 3825.

pulmonary infection, complication-immunocompromised patients 7461.

pulmonary infection, complication-renal transplantation, diagnosis/treatment 11055.

pulmonary infection, complication-respiratory distress syndrome (adult), management, case survey 751.

pulmonary infection, diagnosis-fibreoptic bronchoscopy, efficacy/safety, immunocompromised patients 6330.

pulmonary infection, nosocomial, treatment-amikacin, gentamicin-resistant strain 849.

pulmonary infection, treatment-gentamicin + ticarcillin, cystic fibrosis patients 2053.

purine/pyrimidine base utilization, freshwater isolates 14067. pyelonephritis, antibody, significance/detection-immunofluorescence 2307.

pyelonephritis, treatment-carindacillin, efficacy 14571. pyelonephritis/soft-tissue infection, treatment-amikacin 11194.

R factor RP1, mapping, endonuclease 14271. red boil disease, Anguilla, association, Sweden 7744. respiratory infection, children, treatment-ampicillin 2096. respiratory infection (lower), acquisition/response 825. respiratory infection, nosocomial, incidence/clinical aspects, Indiana 2191.

retention-agar surface liquid film, dipslide technique 457, rind necrosis, Citrullus vulgaris, aetiology 1177, rRNA (5S), conformation 5877.

role-phytotoxin formation, crop residue decomposition 6050. sepsis, complication-leukaemia, clinical aspects 5270. septic shock, clinical aspects 4159.

septic shock (experimental), dog, pulmonary embolism, histopathology 2360.

septic shock(experimental), dog, role of blood platelet/ fibrinogen 4668.

septicaemia, abdominal surgery 7462.

septicaemia, complication-haemodialysis, incidence/mortality 13073.

septicaemia, complication-intravenous infusion therapy, infants 1080.

septicaemia, complication-leukaemia, treatment-granulocyte transfusion, clincial trial 5412.

septicaemia (haemorrhagic), ornamental fish, management 990.

septicaemia, prophylaxis-gentamicin, immunosuppression, case report 2120.

silvex herbicide biodegradation, farm pond isolates 3886. single-cell protein, quality, mesquite substrate 1552. skin infection, diagnosis, review 3071.

skin infection (experimental) 2390.

skin infection, Sparus aurata, incidence/control, Israel 1150. slime layer, chemical composition 3745.

soil microflora, oil reservoirs, prospecting 14975.

streptocycline antibacterial activity 7346. sulphide-volatile organic, detection, poultry processing plant

10793. taxonomy (numerical), aerobic strains 7995.

taxonomy (numerical), heavy metal-tolerant estuary isolates

taxonomy (numerical), yellow bacilli 5797.

thermal injury, effect of sodium/magnesium 508. toxin, characteristics/phytotoxicity, review 11688.

triacylglycerol lipase, immobilization, activity regulationelectric field 2619.

triacylglycerol lipase, purification, chromatography 2668. trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole resistance 2992. udder infection, cattle, diagnosis, bacteriological method 2146.

urinary infection, associated malacoplakia, case report 2029. urinary infection, children, aetiology/treatment 6373. urinary infection, children, clinical aspects 9870. urinary infection, children, diagnosis/symptoms/treatment

9869. urinary infection, children, diagnosis/symptoms/treatmen 9869.

urinary infection, diagnosis-radiology, children 8770.
urinary infection, dog, treatment-penicillin G/ampicillin 14708.

urinary infection, incidence, bladder catheterization, relationship-urine output 7696.

urinary infection, localization, antibody-coated bacteria detection, children 12692.

urinary infection, nosocomial, incidence/clinical aspects, Indiana 2191.

urinary infection, treatment-cephalexin, children 10043. urinary infection, treatment-gentamicin, children 7533. urinary infection, treatment-minocycline, tetracycline

urinary infection, treatment-oxolinic acid 7535.

urinary infection, treatment oxolinic acid, evaluation 14578.

urinary infection, treatment-pipemidic acid 896.

urinary infection, treatment/prophylaxis-methenamine 2075. urinary infection, treatment-tobramycin 868.

urinary infection/faecal microflora, antibiotic resistance (multiple) 1059.

urinary infection/pleuropneumonia/bacteraemia, treatmentamikacin 5397.

urinary infection-recurrent, treatment-antibiotics 10024. usnic acid biodegradation, (+)-6- desacetylusnic acid 331. vaccine, immunotherapy, cancer, clinical trials/review 6726. vitamin B12 biosynthesis, evolutionary aspects 10701. water (stream), origin/characterization/dynamics 9216.

wound infection, arthroplasty (hip), incidence, air conditioning effects on 7707.

#### Pseudomonas acidovorans,

resistant strain 867.

aryl acylamidase, active site characterization 8161. corneal ulcer, case reports 5331. di-2-ethyl hexyl phthalate biodegradation, soil

microorganisms 8271.

## Pseudomonas acidovorans,(continued)

fructose metabolism 1698.

gentisic acid/homogentisic acid catabolism, spectrophotometry 420.

humus-like substance, biosynthesis, benzene derivatives-

containing medium 6945.

humus-like substance, biosynthesis/characterization 6943, humus like substance, fractionation-gel filtration 6944, identification, phthalate ester-assimilating strain 30, infection, Alabama argillacea, actiology/pathology 11333.

Pseudomonas aerogenes,

ferredoxin, stereochemistry, comparison-Chromatium high potential iron-sulphur protein 3739.

## Pseudomonas aerugin,

pirbenicillin osa 577.

#### Pseudomonas aeruginosa

461, 1045, 1191, 1208, 1680, 1754, 1759, 1763, 1815, 1855, 1866, 1880, 1881, 1918, 2061, 2088, 2438, 2966, 2970, 2971, 2972, 3269, 3591, 4114, 4115, 4127, 4406, 4969, 5027, 5229, 9984, 11274.

#### Pseudomonas aeruginosa,

β-lactam antibiotic resistance, mechanism 1857. abscess (genital), tuboovarian, rupture, peritonitis complication, mortality/management 8820.

abscess (pancreatic), case reports 12699.

abscess (pulmonary), treatment-drainage, case reports, mixed infection Proteus rettgeri/Bacteroides 12863.

abscess (renal), localization-gallium-67 scanning/autoradiography 4153.

abscess (skin), multiple site, case report 3081.

active transport, phenazine methosulphate-ascorbate effects on, membrane vesicle 7092.

adenosine diphosphate ribosyltransferase, comparison-toxin A 13782.

adherence, nasal mucosa 2298.

adnexitis, clinical aspects 7423.

aeruginocin/chromosome interaction 7283.

aeruginocin typing 11848.

agglutination, antiserum O, specificity 11512.

aldehyde dehydrogenase/aldehyde dehydrogenase (NADP+), purification/characterization 5921.

algae antibacterial activity 12667.

alkaline phosphatase, regulation/structure/environment shifts effects on 12133.

4-alkylaminoquinoline antibacterial activity 4129.

alkylsulphatase, biosynthesis, effect of glucose/glucose analogues, sulphur 1578.

amikacin + colistin antagonism, gentamicin-resistant strain 14349.

amikacin ± ticarcillin antibacterial activity 10918.

D-amino-acid dehydrogenase/D-amino-acid oxidase, characterization 12127.

aminoglycoside antibiotic resistance, gram-negative bacteria, Michigan 1035.

aminoglycoside antibiotic resistance, reevaluation-discdiffusion test criteria, burns unit 1762.

aminoglycoside antibiotics resistance, mechanism 7269. aminoglycoside sensitivity 545.

aminopeptidase, activity/kinetics 5949.

ampicillin antibacterial activity/therapeutic applicationinfants 6431.

ampicillin derivatives antibacterial activity 10939.

aneurysm (mycotic), complication-post-renal transplantation nephrectomy, case report 3013.

antibiotic EM49 derivatives antibacterial activity 6274.

antibiotic K-52B antibacterial activity 2733.

antibiotic resistance 9795

antibiotic resistance, clinical/pharmaceutical isolates 530. antibiotic resistance, complications-therapy 12864.

antibiotic resistance, incidence, clinical isolates, German

Dem. Rep. 11430. antibiotic resistance (multiple), transfer Alcaligenes, burn

infection (experimental), mouse (germfree) 4056. antibiotic resistance (multiple), transfer Alcaligenes, burn

infection, mouse (germfree) 12541. antibiotic resistance/gentamicin sensitivity, urinary infection

isolates 12611. antibiotic SCE-129 antibacterial activity, cephalosporin

derivative, in vitro/in vivo 5204. antibiotic sensitivity 14345.

antibiotic sensitivity, agar dilution test-micromethod 428.

antibiotic sensitivity, clinical isolates 1850.

antibiotic sensitivity, Czechoslovakia 13076.

antibiotic sensitivity, dog otitis externa isolates 1849. antibiotic sensitivity, Germany 10021.

antibiotic sensitivity, relationship-pyocin, clinical isolates 4104.

antibiotic sensitivity, synthetic hydrogel medium 7159, antibiotic sensitivity test 12355.

antibody, chronic obstructive lung disease 7852

antigen, common OEP Vibrio cholerae, antigenicity 11513. antigen, protective glycolipoprotein, homologous infection, mouse 3368.

antigen, water soluble, immunochemical characteristics/toxicity/immunogenicity, rat 10233.

antigen-common, derivative, antitumour/interferon inducing activity 10355.

antigen Ö, determination, clinical significance, infected patients 14829.

antigenic characteristics, lysogeny effects on 14831. antigenicity/pathogenicity/cell envelope protein composition, glucose/N-hexadecane growth effects on 14830.

antimicrobial resistance, urinary pathogens, UK 8817. antiserum, review 6693.

antitoxin, passive immunization, burn wound infection (experimental), mouse 5639.

aromatic aminotransferase, purification 183.

arthritis (septic), clinical aspects/radiography/treatment/prognosis 14463.

azlocillin antibacterial activity, in vitro/in vivo 5207.

azlocillin/mezlocillin antibacterial activity, comparison other penicillins 8507.

azurin, interaction Bumilleriopsis filiformis cytochrome c553 12110.

azurin, interaction-cytochrome c oxidase 1662.

azurin, oxidation-pentaamminepyridineruthenium(III) 148. azurin B, tryptophan, optical detection of magnetic

resonance 6957.
bacteraemia, complication-endoscopy-retrograde

cholangiopancreatography, incidence/prophylaxis 8644. bacteraemia, complication-granulocytopenia, prognosis/

bacteraemia, complication-granulocytopenia, prognosis/ aetiology 11097.

bacteraemia, complication-granulocytopenia, treatment carbenicillin + methicillin + gentamicin/carbenicillin + cephalothin 11204.

bacteraemia, complication-leukaemia, prophylaxisgentamicin + vancomycin + nystatin 11286.

bacteraemia, effect on gluconeogenesis, burn patients 8658. bacteraemia (experimental), dog, cardiac depression 1006.

bacteraemia (experimental), dog, induction haemorrhagic shock, intestinal microflora egress 3543.

bacteraemia, incidence/clinical aspects, case survey, USA.

New York 8813.

bacteraemia, nosocomial, incidence/clinical aspects, Virginia, gentamicin-resistant strain 1036.

bacteraemia, treatment-amikacin 848.

bacteraemia, treatment-amikacin/cephalothin,

granulocytopenia 3144.

bacteraemia, treatment-tobramycin 2057.

bacteraemia/meningitis, nosocomial infection, roleamphotericin B contamination, case report 8659.

bacteraemia/pneumonia/wound infection, complicationleukaemia, diagnosis/prognosis, case survey 12690.

bacteraemia/pyelonephritis, treatment-netilmicin, pharmacokinetics/efficacy 11208.

bacteraemia-recurrent, complication-leukaemia, case report

bacteriuria, catheterization-related, incidence, case survey 8815.

bacteriuria, screening-Coulter Counter 11020.

bacteriuria, treatment-sisomicin 865.

bacteriuria-recurrent, diagnosis-Bac-U-Dip test, children, home testing 9868.

balanitis, diagnosis/treatment 650.

benzyl-dodecyl-bis(2-hydroxy-ethyl)- ammonium chloride bactericidal activity 4123.

biliary microflora, postoperatively 5349.

bone infection, partial tibial absence, management, case report-child 4320.

botryomycosis, liver, case report 9934.

bronchial/pulmonary infection, treatment-cefadroxil 11237. bronchial/urinary infection, treatment-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole 5388.

bronchial/wound infection, antibiotic sensitivity, intensive care unit, Singapore 14735.

bronchiectasis, aplastic anaemia, treatment, case report 6485. bronchitis, association-Candida, sputum 11118.

bronchitis, treatment-ampicillin/erythromycin ± sulphametopyrazine, clinical trial 12903.

bronchitis, treatment tetracycline 11266.

bronchopneumonia, treatment-ampicillin/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/josamycin, anthraco-silicosis complication, clinical trial (double-lind) 3151.

bronchopulmonary infection, sputum DNA content 750. burn infection, antigen penetration 7805.

burn infection (experimental), invasion/proliferation, steroid + vitamin A effects on, rat 8559.

burn infection, management, case survey-children 7524. burn infection, treatment 2112.

burn infection, treatment-mafenide + Benadryl + Xylocaine/ tobramycin/gentamicin ± amphotericin B 5408.

burn infection, treatment-neomycin, children 8724.

burn infection/leg ulcer, treatment-Sofratulle 11191

burn wound, military personnel, aetiology/treatment, Israel

cadmium antibacterial activity, pH/phosphate effects on

calcite III formation, urine 12280.

carbenicillin + gentamicin synergism, relationship-antibiotic/ pyocin sensitivity 10920.

carbenicillin antibacterial activity, clinical isolates 5209. carbenicillin antibacterial activity, in vitro/in vivo, acrylic bone cement 2950.

carbenicillin/gentamicin antibacterial activity,

triethylenetetramine dihydrochloride effects on 10942. carbenfeillin sensitivity, clinical isolates, Poland 3272. carditis, diagnosis/symptoms, children 694.

caseolytic activity, milk quality control criterion 372.

cell wall/cytoplasm, carbohydrate/lipid/protein composition

central nervous system infection-opportunistic, review 3082. cephalosporin derivative antibacterial activity 14354.

cephalosporin derivative/dibekacin/gentamicin/sulbenicillin antibacterial activity 7317

cephalosporin derivative HR 756 antibacterial activity, in vitro/in vivo 4111.

cephalosporinase, activity, bacteriuria/pleuritis specimens 12179.

cephalosporinase, characteristics, R factor RPL11-specified enzyme 1577.

cephalosporinase, resistance-cephalosporin 4110.

cetylpyridinium chloride bactericidal activity, inhibitionphospholipid 5218.

chloramphenicol analogues antibacterial activity 6281. chlorhexidine + isopropyl alcohol antibacterial activity,

comparison-povidone-iodine, hand washing 8530. chlorophenol resistance/cell composition, growth rate/ nutrient limitation effects on 14391.

chloroxylenol antibacterial activity 2978.

colistin + amikacin antagonism, gentamicin-resistant strain 14349.

colon microflora, effect of pseudomembranous colitisantibiotic induced 1355.

colonization, mouse (gnotobiotic)-hexa-contaminated, resistance 10373.

colonization-ear, effect of antibiotic therapy, children 4706. conjugation, transfer-antibiotic resistance (multiple)/toxin biosynthesis, nosocomial isolates 7182.

conjunctiva microflora, hospital patients/hospital personnel

conjunctival microflora, healthy/diseased eye 11755.

contamination, diabetes syringe storage water, abscess (skin) complication 6368.

contamination, dialyzers 9225.

contamination, digoxin, effects on assay 7982.

contamination, dish cloths/nail brushes, nosocomial environment, infection source-infants 6486.

contamination, fibre-endoscope 9815.

contamination, milk, collection method effects on 15020. contamination, pharmaceutical preparations/cosmetics 10414.

contamination, pulmonary artery catheter, incidence 13075. contamination, swimming pool water 1427.

contamination, washing bowl, nosocomial environment

contamination, water (public supply), quality testingdifferential hydrobacteriogram 7176.

continuous culture, growth rate, relationship-cold shock sensitivity 6063.

corneal infection (experimental), mouse, treatmentchloramphenicol/actinomycin D 4420.

corneal infection (experimental), pathogenesis, rolehaemolysin 13340.

corneal ring (experimental), rabbit, pathogenesis, roleendotoxin/complement 9150.

corneal ulcer, case reports, soft contact lens wearers 8643. corneal ulcer, contaminated mascara, case reports 1032. corneal ulcer, distribution/aetiology/treatment, Singapore

cystic fibrosis, sputum microflora, relationship-ion composition 6394.

cytochrome b, detection 8251.

cytochrome c oxidase, apoenzyme reconstitution 9436.

cytochrome c oxidase, haem interactions, circular dichroism 6981.

cytochrome c oxidase, interaction-azurin 1662.

cytochrome c551, interaction-Alcaligenes azurin 12110.

cytochrome c551, oxidation-potassium ferricyanide 12106.

cytochrome c551, structure, n.m.r. 6954.

cytochrome c551, structure, X-ray crystallography 12104.

cytochrome c551 oxidase, reaction-oxygen 12134.

cytochrome peroxidase, denaturation, pH 2621.

cytoplasmic membrane/cell envelope, isolation/

characterization/EDTA effects on 12000.

denitrification, inhibition-azide, gas chromatography 6303.

denitrification, inhibition-oxidative phosphorylation uncouplers 12236.

denitrification, Lake Kinneret 4748.

denitrification, role-nitric oxide/nitrous oxide, nitrogen-15 analysis 12292.

3'-deoxyseldomycin 5 antibacterial activity 6262.

disinfectant bactericidal activity, effect of Triton X-100 8527.

DNAase, activity-extracellular 182.

effect on Candida albicans germ tube development 4760. effects on Candida albicans growth 7978.

empyema-thoracic, incidence/clinical aspects/mortality,

children, Philippines 1081. endocaditis, diagnosis, metastatic lesions, heroin addicts

endocarditis, case survey, polymicrobial infection 11401.

endocarditis, diagnosis, case survey 6348. endocarditis, treatment-aminoglycoside antibiotics +

carbenicillin 6433 endocarditis, treatment-carbenicillin + polymyxin B, case

report 2054. endocarditis, treatment-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole

+ colistin, heroin addict 7523

endocarditis-prosthetic valve, prophylaxis, effect on antibiotic sensitivity 2123.

endotoxin, bone marrow response, variations 1307.

endotoxin, derivative, antitumour/interferon-inducing activity

endotoxin biosynthesis, tumour isolates 1674.

enterocolitis (necrotizing), neonate, opportunist pathogens significance/prognosis Limulus lysate test 2002.

exotoxin, activation 7860.

exotoxin, role-virulence, burn infection (experimental), mouse

exotoxin A, biosynthesis, iron effects on 11673.

experimental infection, mouse, effects on colony-stimulating factor level, irradiated animals 11368.

experimental infection, mouse, treatment/prophylaxisdecamethoxin/gentamicin/prodigiozan, antibiotic-resistant strain 12619.

eye infection, donor eyes contamination 9935.

eye infection (experimental), mouse, effect of cyclophosphamide 1004.

eye infection (experimental), mouse, susceptibility, age effects on 11364.

eye infection, treatment 6435.

fine structure 3658.

fine structure, lipopolysaccharide composition effects on

flagellum, staining-Rhodes silver-plating 2784.

fluorescein/pyocyanin, role-urine blue colouration 9865.

formaldehyde derivatives bactericidal activity 9813. fosfomycin antibacterial activity, comparison-carbenicillin/

gentamicin/polymyxin B 9807.

freeze-drying, survival 4070.

gangrene (Fournier's), case report/review 796. genital microflora, antibiotic prophylaxis effects on, abdominal hysterectomy 7618.

genital microflora, horse, comparison-cervical os/uterine lumen/vaginal fornix 11751.

gentamicin B derivative antibacterial activity 8490.

gentamicin resistance, aminoglycoside/penicillin antibacterial activity 14351.

gentamicin resistance, incidence nosocomial infection 14570.

gentamicin sensitivity, clinical isolates, Poland 3272.

gentamicin sensitivity, in vivo/in vitro 8489.

gentamicin/sisomicin derivatives antibacterial activity 12618. gentamicin/sisomicin/tobramycin resistance, nosocomial environment 8491.

glutamine synthetase, activity, nitrogen availability effects on

glycol monomethyl ether bacteric dal/bacteriostatic activity, aircraft fuel anti-icing additive 9821.

gram-negative bacteria, infection, gram-negative/-positive bacteria 2018.

growth, comparison-thermophilic bacteria 1716.

growth, frozen erythrocyte 6225.

growth, octane, concomitant denitrification, oxygen effects on 14044.

growth, oil-aviation turbine fuel 2442.

growth, single-cell protein substrate 3952.

growth, sulphur 9559.

growth, test inocula preparation, occurrence-colonial variants 10733.

haemagglutinin, mannose-binding, purification/properties 1277.

heavy metals/oxyanion resistance, role-plasmid 12549. hydrogen cyanide biosynthesis, effect of phosphate (inorganic) 337.

hydrogen peroxide bactericidal activity, water (public supply), nosocomial environment 10972.

hydroxamic acid-cyclic/related lactam antibiotics antibacterial activity 7312.

hyperbaric oxygen bacteriostatic/bactericidal activity 511. hypersensitivity (delayed) restoration, cancer, anergy 7836. identification, biochemical characteristics/antibiotic sensitivity, purulent infections 9255.

identification, colony analysis-real-time scan 412. immunity (cell-mediated), cystic fibrosis, lymphocyte response in vitro 4553.

immunity (humoral), Galleria mellonella 1226.

immunoglobulin bactericidal/bacteriostatic activity 3239. immunotherapy, leukaemia, mouse 6709.

infection, Alabama argillacea, aetiology/pathology 11333. infection, complication-cancer, aetiology/treatment 6374. infection, complication-granulocytopenia 11135.

infection, complication-leukaemia, treatment/prophylaxis 11239.

infection, diagnosis-immunoelectrophoresis (counter-) 8358. infection, incidence 7712.

infection, isolation/antibiotic sensitivity, Kenya/Japan 10178. infection, thoracic/multiple injuries, treatment/prophylaxis 6445.

infection, treatment, neutropenia 837.

infection, treatment-azlocillin, hospital patients 2056.

infection, treatment-cefatrizine, adults 11203.

infection, treatment-cephalosporins, evaluation 12893.

infection, treatment-tobramycin 8710.

infection-recurrent, association-polymorphonuclear leucocyte locomotion defect, case report 14867.

infectious complication, leukaemia/neutropenia, treatmenttobramycin + cephalothin 5386.

intestinal microflora, infants, antibiotics effects on 6251. irradiation (y) effect on, Hemovac drainage line 7293.

isolation, xylose lysine deoxycholate agar-salt starch 6101, isolation-baby products 5759.

isolation-cattle, liver/spleen 5721.

isolation-cattle/pig. abattoir survey, Poland 11480. isolation/enrichment, tetrathionate brilliant green bile broth, pig waste 5024.

kanamycin A derivatives antibacterial activity 6260.

kanamycin C derivatives antibacterial activity 10921.

kanamycin resistance, R factor kR102-mediated, mechanism 5138.

keratitis (experimental), guinea-pig, treatment-carbenicillin/gentamicin/tobramycin/polymyxin B 2946.

keratitis (experimental), guinea-pig, treatment-tobramycin, efficacy enhancement 8496.

keratitis (experimental), guinea-pig, treatment-carbenicillin + tobramycin, prednisolone effects on 8497.

keratitis (experimental), guineapig, treatment-tobramycin 7674.

keratitis (experimental), mouse, treatment-cephaloridine 2169, keratitis (experimental), rabbit, treatment-gentamicin + dexamethasone 1007.

β-lactam antibiotic antibacterial activity, cephalothinresistant strains 7336.

β-lactamase, characterization/activity 10627.

laryngeal infection, cattle, diagnosis/treatment 14690. leucocyte phagocytosis/bactericidal activity, growth

environment effects on 10258.

lipid composition, unsaturated fatty acid proportion, temperature/growth rate effects on 13747.

lipopolysaccharide, antigen, constituent characterization 163. lipopolysaccharide, effect on lympocyte size/AMP (cyclic) level 2361.

lipopolysaccharide, immunity (humoral), transfer-immune RNA, mouse 7794.

lipopolysaccharide lysozyme complex, characterization 8145. lung bactericidal activity, effect of Salmonella minnesota vaccine aerosol 4594.

lysogeny, deficient mutants, characterization 14134.

M form, stability, batch culture/culture 9557.

macrophage phagocytosis/bactericidal activity,

bronchoalveolar response, lung immunosuppression effects on, guinea-pig 8960.

mannitol/fructose catabolism-negative mutants, enzyme deficiency effects on 9558.

mannose-binding protein, agglutination-Escherichia coli 8556, mastitis (bovine), clinical aspects/treatment 4377.

mastitis (bovine), epizootiology, pyocin typing/phage typing 2256.

mastitis (bovine), pathology 3226.

mastitis (bovine). treatment/control 4402.

mecillinam antibacterial activity, cell envelope penetration/ $\beta$ -lactamase resistance 7326.

meningitis, case report, atypical morphology 12785.

meningitis, case survey 6411.

meningitis, complication-lumbar puncture, case report-infant, treatment-gentamicin 11189.

meningitis. complication-neutropenia, treatment-gentamicin, case report-infant 842.

meningitis, treatment-antibiotics, intralumbar/

intraventricular administration 10026.

meningitis, treatment-immunoglobulin 5424.

mercury/organomercurials resistance, role-plasmid 12548.

mixed culture/experimental infection-Staphylococcus aureus, antibiotic antagonism 9805.

motility. effect of temperature 3664.

motility, viscous environment 3659.

mutagenesis, irradiation (u.v.)/spontaneous, enhancement plasmid FP 10905.

neonate microflora, relationship-inflammation 6579.

netilmicin/gentamicin antibacterial activity, comparison disc diffusion test 10925.

nocardicin A antibacterial activity 10930, 10931.

nocardicin A antibacterial activity in vivo 10932.

noma, neonate, clinical aspects/incidence/pathology 5264. nosocomial environment, isolation/source/antibiotic resistance 4445.

nosocomial infection 10193.

nosocomial infection, complication-leukaemia, prophylaxis 11287.

nosocomial infection, complication-mechanical ventilation, treatment 11400.

nosocomial infection, control-antibacterial sink 13046. nosocomial infection, epidemiology, serotyping/pyocin typing 6.

nosocomial infection, fibreoptic bronchoscopy contamination, epidemiology 11397.

nosocomial infection, gentamicin resistance, clinical aspects/ treatment-amikacin 12684.

nosocomial infection, neonate, incidence, longitudinal study, blood pressure cuff contamination 13074.

nosocomial infection, neonate, treatment-gentamicin + ampicillin/tobramycin + cephalothin/amikacin + ampicillin 11190.

nosocomial infection, outbreak, intensive care unit, concurrent Serratia marcescens 8828.

nosocomial infection, prophylaxis, intensive care unit, Germany 11291.

nosocomial infection, significance/aetiology/control, children 6580.

noxythiolin resistance, nosocomial environment 2982, noxythiolin resistance, reversion/maintenance 9817.

onychia/paronychia, clinical aspects/treatment, case reports/ literature review 8709.

opportunist infection, association-immunodeficiency 13067. opportunist infection, cancer, incidence/prophylaxis 10143. osteitis/pseudoarthrosis, treatment, case reports 3167.

osteomyelitis, complication-aorto-enteric fistula, case report 12819.

osteomyelitis, spinal cord compression, case report-heroin addict 6367.

osteomyelitis-foot, children, infection source 747.

osteomyelitis-vertebra, diagnosis/treatment, case report 651. otitis, dog/antibiotic resistance 2152.

otitis externa, incidence, relationship-swimming pool contamination, case reports 14734.

otitis externa, progressive necrotizing, treatment-ticarcillin/tobramycin 5385.

otitis externa, spread/diagnosis/treatment 14435.

otitis externa, treatment-colistin + neomycin, clinical trial (double-blind) 14572.

otitis externa-necrotizing, cranial nerve palsy complication, case report-non-diabetic elderly male 12786.

otorhinolaryngeal infection, treatment-aminoglycoside antibiotics 6437.

oxolinic acid/nalidixic acid antibacterial activity/therapeutic application 6296.

ozone bactericidal activity 4073.

paediatric infection, mortality/clinical aspects/pathology, Germany, Fed. Rep. 14531.

pancreatitis-acute purulent, diagnosis/treatment, case survey 6345.

paraformaldehyde bactericidal activity, medical instrument sterilization 9818.

paraformaldehyde/ethylene oxide bactericidal activity, sterilization-operating microscope 6290.

parathion degradation, continuous culture 339.

penicillinase, R factor Rms139 directed, characterization/comparison-Escherichia coli enzyme 6209.

penicillinase/cephalosporinase, isoelectric point 8162. peptidase, cell envelope 13783.

perboric acid/percarbonic acid bactericidal activity 2983. peritonitis, treatment-noxythiolin 11205.

peritonitis/septicaemia (experimental), dog, model, stomach lesions, cimetidine effects on 13027.

phage typing 6845.

phagocytosis/bactericidal activity, cells/common antigencoated latex particles, enhancement, mouse macrophage 4547.

phenazine, biosynthesis, phenazine -1,6-dicarboxylic acid intermediate 12270.

phenazine biosynthesis 10704.

phenol + polyethylene glycol/Tween 80 bactericidal activity 6292

phenol disinfectant bactericidal activity 2988.

phenothiazine derivatives antibacterial activity 14420.

phenylmercuric nitrate/thiomersal resistance, role-plasmid

pholipomycin antibacterial activity 10962.

phosphonate utilization 8282.

phytopathogenicity, Vicia faba/Vinca rosea/Nicotiana tabacum 7754.

pigment, biosynthesis, relationship-pathogenicity/antibiotic sensitivity, clinical isolates 8262.

pigment biosynthesis, tumour isolates 1674.

pilin, N-methylphenylalanine, N-terminus 3728.

pilin, N-terminal, primary structure, comparison-Moraxella nonliquefaciens/Neisseria gonorrhoeae 13697.

piperacillin antibacterial activity 7334, 8511, 10944, 10945, 10946.

pirbenicillin antibacterial activity 576.

pirbenicillin osa 577.

plant extract antibacterial activity, Allium sativum 7382. plasmid, classification/physical properties 12464.

plasmid, isolation/characterization 12482.

plasmid Inc P-2, DNA isolation 12504.

plasmid pBS2/pBS3, regulation-naphthalene oxidation, transfer 6194.

plasmid TOL, maintenance/cell growth inhibition, thermosensitivity 6195.

plasmid TOL, transposition/expression 14248.

plasmid TOL/RP4 recombinant, isolation-integrative suppression 14247.

pleurisy-purulent, treatment 7564.

pneumonia, aetiology/diagnosis/treatment 11150.

pneumonia, asthma-associated, case report 7457.

pneumonia, brain cancer-associated, case report 4226.

pneumonia (experimental), complication-burn, pathology, electron microscopy 10127.

pneumonia (experimental), dog, bacteriology/pathology 1005. pneumonia, pig, incidence/aetiology, India 5566.

pneumonia, pig, pathology 2156.

pneumonia, treatment-penicillin-semisynthetic 6455.

pneumonia-aspiration, treatment-carbenicillin ± gentamicin, children 11251.

pollution, seawater (coastal), recreation sites 13436.

pollution indicator, water (surface) 11802.

polyalcohol bactericidal activity, ointment base 1877.

polymyxin B/neomycin/gentamicin/tobramycin antibacterial activity, sputum effects on, cystic fibrosis 14370.

polymyxin F antibacterial activity 6000.

polysaccharide, effect on molybdenum uptake-plants 3741. polysaccharide biosynthesis, extracellular, batch/continuous culture 10569.

Porifera antibacterial activity 14421.

postoperative infection, appendicitis, infants, aetiology/diagnosis/treatment 14523.

postoperative infection, cardiac surgery-open-heart, prophylaxis-cephalothin 5450.

postoperative infection, cardiac surgery, treatment-penicillin ± macrolide/aminoglycoside + tetracycline 11234. postoperative infection, hip fracture, geriatrics 3293.

postoperative infection, hip fracture, genatrics 3293, postoperative infection, prophylaxis-cloxacillin, clinical trial (double-blind) 5446.

postoperative infection, prophylaxis/treatment-minocycline 2122.

postoperative infection, treatment-bacitracin + neomycin + polymyxin B 6434.

postoperative wound infection (experimental), rat, infection effects on wound strength 10131.

postoperative wound infection, obstetric/gynaecological surgery, incidence/aetiology/prophylaxis 11429.

povidone-iodine antibacterial activity, comparisonchlorhexidine + isopropyl alcohol, hand washing 8530.

pretyrosine dehydratase, characterization 183.

pretyrosine dehydrogenase, characterization 183.

propolis antibacterial activity 5256, 5258.

protease, purifiation/characterisation 1276.

protein biosynthesis, induction-n-alkane 8131. proteinase 1276.

proteinase, purification/induction-cornea damage, rabbit 7861.

proteinase, purification/properties 3761.

proteinase, role-virulence, burn infection (experimental), mouse 11691.

proteinase-deficient mutant, characterization 8369. protocatechuate 3,4-dioxygenase, inhibition mechanism 3760. Pseudomonas cytochrome oxidase, reaction-oxygen 12134. pulmonary cavity, rheumatoid disease-associated, clinical

aspects, case reports/literature review 9903. pulmonary infection, complication-arthritis (rheumatoid).

pathogenesis 10329. pulmonary infection, complication-cystic fibrosis 6393.

pulmonary infection, complication-cystic fibrosis, treatment aminoglycoside antibiotics, children 11192.

pulmonary infection, cystic fibrosis, immune complexsputum 13310.

pulmonary infection, nosocomial, treatment-amikacin, gentamicin-resistant strain 849.

pulmonary infection, treatment-amikacin, complicationcystic fibrosis 2055.

purine degradation 336.

purulent infection, treatment 4328.

pyelonephritis, treatment-bactericidal antibiotic synergism 5389.

pyelonephritis, treatment-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole 5390.

pyoarthrosis-sternoarticular, case reports heroin abusers 1925.

pyocin, antitumour activity, enterotoxin contamination effects on 11690.

pyocin, biosynthesis, effect of mitomycin C 5156.

pyocin typing, clinical isolates 5.

pyocin typing, environmental/clinical isolates 6.

pyocin typing, epidemiological study 2190.

pyocin typing, paediatrics units 6844.

pyocyanin biosynthesis, effect of copper/zinc Pseudomonas

aeruginosa 2746.

R factor, antibiotic resistance, biological significance 7240.

R factor, antibiotic resistance, nosocomial environment, Australia 2910.

R factor, boron/chromium resistance 9735.

R factor, characterization 7232.

R factor, evolution, role Tn1 7247.

R factor, hexachlorophene resistance 9716.

R factor, incompatibility classification 9700.

R factor, isolation-column chromatography, carbenicillinresistant strain 6201.

R factor/Hly plasmid, gentamicin-tobramycin resistance/ haemolysin, transfer-mixed cultures/transduction 7234.

R factor R'PA1, isolation/characterization 8435.

R factor RP1, effects on cell wall composition/antibiotic resistance/cold shock sensitivity 9718.

R factor RSF1010, vector potential 7255

R factor R68.45, chromosome mobilization 6208.

relationship-contagious metritis, horse 10118.

respiratory infection, complication-bronchopneumopathy, clinical aspects/bacteriology 2027.

respiratory infection, cystic fibrosis, association-complement activation-alternative pathway, children 8961.

respiratory infection, paediatries intensive care unit, aetiology 11398.

respiratory infection, prophylaxis, brain-injured patients 934. respiratory infection, role-aetiology, combination-viruses/

respiratory infection/septicaemia, complication-neutropenia, treatment tobramycin 8723.

respiratory infection/urinary infection, treatment-tobramycin 8720.

respiratory microflora, isolation-fibreoptic bronchoscopy

respiratory/urinary infection, complication renal transplantation 12787.

ribosome, degradation-RNAase I-Escherichia coli 9394, semen, cattle, effects on artificial insemination 13131.

sepsis, anus stricture complication, case report-infant 12784. sepsis, children, review 3142.

sepsis, complication burn, phenylalanine/tyrosine kinetic abnormalities, significance 9872.

sepsis (experimental), dog, polyuria, mechanism, intrarenal blood flow distribution 13013.

sepsis, treatment gentamicin + carbenicillin 4301.

sepsis/septic shock, cardiac output high, blood glucose, insulin response 14441.

septic shock, effects on plasma adrenaline/noradrenaline/dopamine  $\beta$ -hydroxylase 12797.

septic shock (experimental), dog, relationship between platelet trapping/fibrinogen/pulmonary haemodynamics 1293.

septic shock, presentation-villous tumour, case report 11015, septicaemia, abdominal surgery 7462.

septicaemia, association-renal transplantation/Prototheca wickerhamii infection, case report 11105.

septicaemia, complication-leukaemia, incidence, case survey 13050.

septicaemia, complication-leukaemia, role-mortality, case survey-children 9942.

septicaemia, complication-neutropenia, treatmentgentamicin, case report-infant 842.

septicaemia, epidemiology, Nigeria 5527.

septioaemia, neonate, diagnosis-antibody levels,

haemagglutination (indirect), gram-negative bacteria 7402. septicaemia, neonate, treatment-antibiotics ± exchange

transfusion 3148.

septicaemia, nosocomial infection, morbidity/mortality/economics 5519.

septicaemia, respiratory distress syndrome adults, effects on gas exchange apparatus 7424.

septicaemia, symptoms/treatment, case report 12683.

septicaemia, treatment amikacin, gentamicin-resistant gram negative bacteria 846.

septicaemia, treatment-immunoglobulin G, pregnancy, case report 11238.

sero typing, slide agglutination 10438.

serogroup distribution, clinical isolates. Viet Nam 11396, serotyping 1461.

serotyping, agglutination-slide/tube, comparison-sera 5055, serotyping, agglutination test, clinical isolates 1460.

serotyping, antigenic relationship with cross-agglutinating strains 3611.

serotyping, clinical isolates 5.

serotyping, comparison antigenic schema 3610.

serotyping, distribution Spain, Valencia 10234.

serotyping, environmental/clinical isolates 6. serotyping, Homma's scheme extension 3609.

serotyping, nosocomial environment/clinical material, Spain 8814.

serotyping, poultry farm contamination 6605.

serotyping/phage typing/antibiotic sensitivity, nosocomial environment, computer analysis 6553.

serum bactericidal activity sensitivity, marker-host-parasite relationship, acute/persistent infection 8949.

skin antibacterial activity 10997.

skin microflora, effects on ulcer healing-pig skin grafts 10384. skin/perianal infection, complication-leukaemia, treatment-radiation 14573.

soft-tissue infection, perineum, diagnosis/treatment, case reports 14443.

soft-tissue infection-foot/ankle, aetiology/clinical aspects, Illinois 1082.

spondylitis, case report 746.

spondylodiscitis, clinical aspects, case reports/literature review 6321.

spondylodiscitis, clinical aspects/aetiology/treatment, case reports 14442.

sterilization indicator, dental instruments, autoclave 14303. streptomycin resistance, R factor, mechanisms 7236. succinate thiokinase, tetramer form 12183.

sulphonamide metal derivatives antibacterial activity 10979. a-sulphonated fatty acid ester antibacterial activity 4989.

synergism, effects on immunity (cell-mediated) 11597. synergism-cytomegalovirus, experimental infection, mouse

synergism-cytomegalovirus, experimental infection, mouse 14721.

a-terpineol degradation, intermediates 6051.

tetradecane oxidation 1699, 1700.

thiosulphate sulphurtransferase, isolation/purification affinity chromatography 2620.

threonine dehydratase, characterization, biosynthetic type 10594.

ticarcillin + amikacin/gentamicin/tobramycin synergism 8512.

Ticarcillin  $\pm$  tobramycin  $\pm$  gentamicin antibacterial activity 578.

ticarcillin antibacterial activity, clinical isolates 5209.

ticarcillin antibacterial activity, comparison-carbenicillin, clinical isolates 12626.

ticarcillin/carbenicillin/antibiotic BL-P1908 antibacterial activity 10948.

ticarcillin/cephalothin/gentamicin combinations bactericidal activity, cancer serum 10947.

tipopolysaccharide, complement activation, c1 role, guineapig/man 14918

tobramycin/gentamicin antibacterial activity 8498. tobramycin/gentamicin/carbenicillin antibacterial activity

TOL plasmid/R factor R91, apparent fusion 4041. \*tonsillitis, role-surface/deep tonsil microflora 5347. toxin, biosynthesis, burn infection (experimental), mouse

transduction, phage F116/phage G101, gentamicintobramycin resistance/autoplaque formation 7208. transformation, R factor RP4 8436.

transmission semen, cattle 13132.

transposon Tn501, mercury resistance, characterization

treatment bacteraemia, gram-negative bacteria 847. trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole sensitivity 5233 trimethoprim resistance, cross resistance-methasquin/

methotrexate/proguanil/pyrimethamine 14397. ulcer syndrome, Gadus morhua, association, relationshipmarine bacteria distribution 7649.

urinary infection, children, diagnosis/treatment 5393. urinary infection, clinical/bacteriological study 657.

urinary infection, diagnosis, colony count interpretation 659. urinary infection, diagnosis-semiquantitative culture/

microscopy (light), comparison 8575

urinary infection, dog, incidence-India 2260. urinary infection, dog, treatment-ampicillin 13002. urinary infection, recurrent, diagnosis-Uriglox test/Bac-U-

Dip test 1930. urinary infection, treatment, antibiotic choice 2117. urinary infection, treatment-amikacin/gentamicin,

comparative study 845. urinary infection, treatment-aminoglycoside antibiotics 2063. urinary infection, treatment-amoxicillin, clinical trial 4310. urinary infection, treatment-carbenicillin, resistant strain 843. urinary infection, treatment-carbenicillin-oral, evaluation

14580.

urinary infection, treatment-cefadroxil 12880. urinary infection, treatment-cephradine 14581.

urinary infection, treatment-gentamicin/spectinomycin 14582. urinary infection, treatment-netilmicin, clinical trial 11193. urinary infection, treatment-sisomicin, complicated/severe forms 8712

urinary infection, treatment-tobramycin 2057, 7526, 8713. urinary infection, treatment-trimethoprim + sulphadiazine/ sulphamethoxazole, clinical trial (double-blind) 6439. urinary infection-recurrent, treatment-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/cephalosporin, comparison 7589.

use-antimicrobial selection method in vitro, burn wound infection treatment 14114

uterine microflora, fallopian tube, sterilization 3552. vaccine, prophylaxis-keratitis (experimental), rabbit 7824. vancomycin + carbenicillin/cephalothin, synergism 531. ventriculitis, treatment-gentamicin, child 7525. ventriculitis, treatment-gentamicin, children 14574. viability, oxygen effects on, clinical isolates 9193.

virulence, rat, gentamicin resistance effects on 8928.

virulence, role-proteinase/exotoxin A, experimental infection, mouse 13161.

virulence, role-siderophore 11529.

visnaginone/khellinone derivatives antibacterial activity 9853. vitamin B12, biosynthesis, non-sugar sources 8261. wound infection, treatment-netilmicin, efficacy/safety 8722 wound infection-burn, control-acetic acid 2121.

wound infection-burn, pregnancy, treatment-silver nitrate +

p-sulphonamide benzylamide acetate 2074.

p-xylene metabolism, enzyme activity/regulation 9434.

n-xylene oxidation 7100.

zoonosis, livestock, intensive farming 7729.

2-(furyl-2')imidazo|1,2 a|pyrimidine derivatives antibacterial activity 1897.

## Pseudomonas alboprecipitans,

leaf blight, Zea mays, distribution, relationship-agent dissemination/survival, USA, Florida 8896.

## Pseudomonas alcaligenes,

occurrence-water (public supply) 5755.

respiratory infection, nosocomial, pseudoepidemic 1055.

#### Pseudomonas AM-1,

alcohol-oxidizing enzyme 13934.

bacteriochlorophyll biosynthesis 6953.

proton translocation, coupling-respiration, cytochrome cdeficient mutant 13981.

#### Pseudomonas aminovorans,

N-methylglutamate dehydrogenase, purification/molecular weight 2622.

#### Pseudomonas amyloderamosa,

isoamylase, affinity chromatography 4895.

#### Pseudomonas andropogonis,

glycosidase hydrolase, phytopathogens 6991.

leaf spot, Zea mays, USA 13143.

#### Pseudomonas atlantica,

β- neoagarotetraose hydrolase, assay-chromatography

## Pseudomonas aurantiaca,

aniline acetylation 7106.

polysaccharide, physical properties 3742.

propanide, degradation, 3,4 dichloroaniline product 8280.

## Pseudomonas aureofaciens,

phospholipase, A C/substrate 13902.

phospholipase C, substrate specificity, membranes 13902.

vitamin B12, biosynthesis, non sugar sources 8261.

#### Pseudomonas avenae,

leaf blight, Zea mays, Georgia 3349.

## Pseudomonas BAL-31,

cytoplasmic membrane, phosphatidylglycerol, stereoconfiguration, phage PM2 infection 12123.

exo-DNAase, use phage DNA restriction endonuclease fragment mapping 10591.

endonuclease, cleavage phage PM2 DNA, probe-mutageninduced lesion 5919

phage PM2 infection, localization 10854.

#### Pseudomonas bathycetes,

lipolytic activity, marine isolate 191.

#### Pseudomonas boreopolis,

glutaminase-asparaginase biosynthesis/activity, growth conditions effects on 13785.

## Pseudomonas C,

single-cell protein, biosynthesis, methanol substrate 2761.

## Pseudomonas carboxydovorans,

taxonomy/characterization, comb.nov. 13499.

#### Pseudomonas cepacia,

aminoglycoside antibiotic resistance, gram-negative bacteria. Michigan 1035.

arthritis (septic), case report-contaminated methylprednisolone 748.

bacteraemia, nosocomial infection, pseudoepidemic 1055. cephalosporin derivative/dibekacin/gentamicin/sulbenicillin antibacterial activity 7317.

denitrification/population dynamics, soil 6785.

glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, characterization, fatty acid-sensitive enzyme 2623.

Pseudomonas cepacia,(continued)

identification, phthalate ester-assimilating strain 30. ketone monooxygenase, purification/characterization 5922. phenazine, biosynthesis, 4,9-dihydroxyphenazine-1,6-dicarboxylic acid dimethylester intermediate 6047.

Pseudomonas cichorii,

leaf spot, Chrysanthemum morifolium, Brazil 4525. varnish spot, Lactuca sativa, California 2273.

Pseudomonas citronellolis,

acyl-CoA carboxylase, purification/characterization 2624.

Pseudomonas cohaerens,

L-cysteine biosynthesis, DL-2-amino-Δ²-thiazoline-4carboxylic acid metabolism 4860.

Pseudomonas convexa,

plasmid NIC, mediation-nicotine/nicotinate degradation 14244.

Pseudomonas coronafaciens subsp.zeae,

chocolate spot, Zea mays, aetiology 6620.

Pseudomonas corrugata,

pith necrosis, Lycopersicon esculentum, sp.nov. 8897.

Pseudomonas cytochrome oxidase,

reaction-oxygen, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 12134.

Pseudomonas denitrificans,

biomass, dry specific weight 9560.

denitrification, inhibition-azide, gas chromatography 6303. denitrification, inhibition-oxidative phosphorylation uncouplers 12236.

nitrate reduction, energy production, chemical aspects 8302. 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene biodegradation, wastewater/water 14045.

Pseudomonas desmolytica,

L-cysteine biosynthesis, DL-2-amino- $\Delta^2$ -thiazoline-4-carboxylic acid metabolism 4860.

Pseudomonas diminuta,

fatty acid composition, boron trihalide analysis 7156.

Pseudomonas exalaticus,

ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase, chemical modification-2,3-butadione 6983.

Pseudomonas extorquens,

fatty acid composition, methanol-utilizing strains 13745, fructose metabolism 1698.

single-cell protein, biosynthesis, methanol substrate 2761.

Pseudomonas facilis,

cell envelope, constituents 3733.

cell envelope/cell envelope phospholipoprotein, characterization 3733.

cell surface, labelling-methyl picolinimidate, methodology 7138.

fine structure 95.

fine structure, cell envelope/cytoplasmic membrane/inclusions 94.

phospholipoprotein, cell envelope, characterization 3733.

Pseudomonas facilis vaccine,

phospholipoprotein, cross-protection-Salmonella typhimurium, mouse 3733.

Pseudomonas flava,

fine structure 95.

fine structure, cell envelope/cytoplasmic membrane/inclusions 94.

nitric-oxide reductase, activity, relationship-hydrogenase activity. Zea mays rhizosphere diazotroph 9438. taxonomy, differentiation-Pseudomonas pseudoflava sp.nov. 9256.

Pseudomonas fluorescens

1518-1881.

Pseudomonas fluorescens,

abscess (pulmonary), treatment-drainage, case reports 12863.

actinomycin-modified-antibacterial activity 9802. agglutination, Mercenaria mercenaria haemolymph, agglutinin characterization 7383.

α-aminoisobutyric acid transport, cell/vesicle 12259.
 antibiotic sensitivity/identification, Meloidogyne incognata intestinal tract isolate 13382.

asparaginase-glutaminase, antitumour activity, cancer tissue cultures 11692.

asparaginase-glutaminase, substrate specificity/inhibition/kinetics 2627.

bacteraemia/meningitis, nosocomial infection, roleamphotericin B contamination, case report 8659.

bronchitis, treatment-amoxicillin/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, clinical trial (blind) 11250. catalase, induction, buffer effects on 4896.

colonization, cave silts 11765.

contamination, blood, pig, abattoir 1439.

cytoplasm, Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus growth 11999. deamidase, physicochemical properties/antitumour activity 3764.

denitrification, soil 13412.

freeze-drying, survival 4070.

fructose metabolism 1698.

galactose dehydrogenase, interaction-deoxyfluoro substrate analogues 3763.

glucose/gluconic acid/2-ketogluconic acid transport, temperature effects on 14301.

glutathione, occurrence 6946.

growth, organic acid/neutral compound effects on 4998. growth, vitamin requirement, vitamin B biosynthesis 357. lipase-exo, biosynthesis 13786.

lipid composition, unsaturated fatty acid proportion, temperature/growth rate effects on 13747.

lipopolysaccharide-protein complex, characterization 12111. malic enzymes, occurrence/characterization 13789.

mecillinam antibacterial activity, target-penicillin-binding protein 2 7325.

mercury accumulation, competition-freshwater sediment 1417.

motility, effect of temperature 3664.

NAD(P)<sup>+</sup> transhydrogenase, mechanism of action, model 9437.

negamycin derivatives antibacterial activity 10678. penicillin G, utilization 6064.

plasmid pBS2/pBS3, regulation-naphthalene oxidation, transfer 6194.

polymyxin B resistance, induction-phosphate limitation 1571, proteinase, milk coagulation, UHT samples 184.

proteinase, milk coagulation, OH1 samples 184. proteinase, purification/characterization/thermostability 3762.

R factor, antibiotic resistance, Japan 7230. rhodirubin antibacterial activity 9511.

septicaemia, Atlantoastacus pallipes, aetiology 4378.

soft rot, Allium porrum, aetiology/epidemiology, Italy 7764. stimulation-Colletotrichum acutatum appressorium formation 6794.

taxonomy (numerical), phylloplane microflora-Lolium perenne 5806.

thermoresistance, effect of oil 2921.

triacylglycerol lipase, characterization 2625.

triacylglycerol lipase, purification/characterization 2626. viability, relationship with lysis susceptibility 4146.

Pseudomonas fragi,

lipolytic activity, milk fat 1701.

triacylglycerol lipase, characterization 2629.

Pseudomonas gazotropha,

carbon monoxide assimilation, enzyme activity 9561.

#### Pseudomonas gazotropha,(continued)

phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase, kinetics/characterization 6982.

#### Pseudomonas glycinea,

blight, Glycine max, Zambia 7759.

## Pseudomonas halosaccharolytica,

phospholipid, adjuvanticity, guinea pig 4554.

## Pseudomonas incognita,

geraniol/nerol/limonene degradation 8281.

terpene degradation 10734.

## Pseudomonas indoloxidans,

coal oxidation products utilisation 351.

### Pseudomonas iodinum,

adenosine deaminase, purification/crystallization 8163.

#### Pseudomonas jianii,

dibenzothiophene oxidation-co-metabolism, enzyme induction 338.

### Pseudomonas lemoignei,

taxonomy, related bacterium 4771.

3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase, mechanism of action 2628.

#### Pseudomonas mallei,

#### see also Glanders

antigen (cell wall), sphaeroplast 4534.

antigenic characteristics, cytoplasmic membrane/ lipopolysaccharide, sphaeroplast 4534.

#### Pseudomonas maltophilia,

bacteraemia, case report-prolapsed mitral valve 1992.

cephalosporin derivative/dibekacin/gentamicin/sulbenicillin antibacterial activity 7317.

colitis-pseudomembranous, diagnosis-colonoscopy, case report 14446.

contamination, blood collection tubes-evacuated, sourcesepticaemia misdiagnosis 13047.

corneal ulcer, case report, soft contact lens wearer 8643.

flagellum, staining-Rhodes silver-plating 2784. glycosidase hydrolase, phytopathogens 6991.

lipid composition 9428.

meningitis, case reports-infants 749.

taxonomy, relationship with soil bacteria, non-fermenting gram-negative bacilli 1462.

urinary infection, treatment-sisomicin, complicated/severe forms 8712.

#### Pseudomonas methanolica,

single-cell protein, biosynthesis, methanol substrate 2761.

#### Pseudomonas methylotropha,

fatty acid composition, methanol-utilizing strains 13745. single-cell protein, biosynthesis, methanol substrate 2761.

#### Pseudomonas nitroreducens subsp. thermotolerans,

triacylglycerol lipase, characterization, var. nov. 2629.

#### Pseudomonas ochraceae,

a-hydroxy-γcarboxymuconic ε-semialdehyde dehydrogenase, purification/characterization 12135.

## Pseudomonas oleovorans,

alkane 1- monoxygenase, purification/characterization 185. formaldehyde oxidation, cyclic pathway 4999.

hydrocarbons degradation, genetics 10728.

rubredoxin, complex-cobalt(II), purification/characterization

## Pseudomonas ovalis,

carvone/dihydrocarvone analogues reduction 3884.

L-cysteine biosynthesis, DL-2-amino-Δ²-thiazoline-4-carboxylic acid metabolism 4860.

ferredoxin, amino acid sequence, comparison-Azotobacter/ Chromatium 13726.

superoxide dismutase, reconstitution 8164.

vitamin B12, biosynthesis, non-sugar sources 8261.

#### Pseudomonas oxalaticus,

cytoplasmic membrane vesicle, oxalic acid transport, energy requirement 14019.

diauxie, formic acid/oxalic acid 7124, 7125.

formate dehydrogenase, purification/characterization 8165, growth, formic acid/oxalic acid, oxidative phosphorylation efficiency 3869.

oxidative phosphorylation, efficiency, growth-formic acid/oxalic acid 3869.

#### Pseudomonas palleronii,

fine structure 95.

fine structure, cell envelope/cytoplasmic membrane/inclusions 94.

#### Pseudomonas phaseolicola,

contamination, seed, steam air sterilization 6220.

endotoxin, isolation-Capsicum annuum 11674.

halo blight, Phaseolus aureus, India 2274.

halo blight, Phaseolus vulgaris, acidic rainfall effects on 6621. halo blight, Phaseolus vulgaris, effect of rainfall acidity 1163.

halo blight, Phaseolus vulgaris, effect of rainfall acidity 1163 halo blight, Phaseolus vulgaris, leaf ultrastructure 1164.

hypersensitive response, Phaseolus vulgaris, development, fine structure 13144.

Phaseolus vulgaris, halo blight, role-toxin 5577.

R factor, transfer 1816.

toxin, effect on Beta vulgaris leaf lipid composition 5578. toxin, role halo blight, Phaseolus vulgaris 11492.

#### Pseudomonas pickettii,

identification, biochemical characteristics/antibiotic sensitivity, purulent infections 9255.

#### Pseudomonas piscicida,

genome base composition/size/sequence, comparison-Pseudomonas putrefaciens 9257.

#### Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes subšp.citrulli,

taxonomy, subsp.nov. 10439.

### Pseudomonas pseudoflava,

fine structure 95

fine structure, cell envelope/cytoplasmic membrane/inclusions 94.

phage, physicochemical properties/biological properties, sp.nov. 14200.

phage isolation/characterization 5113.

taxonomy, sp.nov., differentiation-Pseudomonas flava 9256.

## Pseudomonas pseudomallei,

see also Melioidosis

antigen (cell wall), sphaeroplast 4534.

antigenic characteristics, cytoplasmic membrane/

lipopolysaccharide, sphaeroplast 4534.

grayanotoxin oxidation 2748.

isolation-soil/water (surface), Australia 4723.

phagocytosis 7773.

prevalence, antibody, survey methodology, Celebes (Sulawesi) 2192.

## Pseudomonas putida

2760, 14247.

## Pseudomonas putida,

purification/characterization 190.

amine dehydrogenase, induction/role-benzylamine metabolism 9439.

amine dehydrogenase, purification/characterization 13787. carnitine, metabolism, relationship-fatty acid assimilation

catechol <2,3->dioxygenase/homoprotocatechuate<-2,3,->dioxygenase, comparative study 186.

chromosome, mapping, F factor 5070.

coal oxidation products utilisation 351.

Pseudomonas putida.(continued)

cytochrome level/electron transport patterns, relationshipgrowth phase 6026.

cytochrome P-450, tertiary amine <N->oxide reduction 189. cytochrome P450, electron spin resonance 3736.

cytochrome P450, low temperature kinetics, structural probe

cytochrome P450, reduction-putidaredoxin 6032.

cytochrome P450-oxygenated complex, low-temperature stabilization 1557.

DDT products, cometabolism 3880.

effects on Triticum aestivum/Zea mays roots exudates 7931. enoyl-CoA hydratase, purification/characterization/roleisoleucine metabolism 12136.

flagellum, staining-Rhodes, silver-plating 2784.

glutarate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase, purification/ characterization/relationship-L-lysine metabolism 6984. growth, vitamin requirement, vitamin B biosynthesis 357.

growth inhibition test, water pollutants 454.

hydrocarbons degradation 10726.

hydrocarbons degradation, genetics 10728.

2-hydroxy-6-oxo-2,4-heptadienoate hydrolase, purification/ characterization 8166.

identification, biochemical characteristics/antibiotic sensitivity, purulent infections 9255.

identification, methanol-utilizing strain 3612.

identification/antibiotic sensitivity/pathogenicity-mouse, clinical/nosocomial isolates 7996.

immobilization, L-citrulline production 14032.

immobilization/encapsulation, Phaseolus vulgaris leaf 1165. lactic acid, metabolism 8283.

lipoic acid, metabolism, thiosulphinates 6971.

muconolactone Δ-isomerase, cyanogen bromide fragments, purification/partial amino acid sequence 1581.

NAH plasmid, characterization 4042.

pathogenicity, Dacus oleae 2170.

plasmid, n-alkane catabolism, interaction-chromosome 12471

plasmid, DNA characterization 7219.

plasmid, isolation/characterization 12482.

plasmid NAH, catechol cleavage, mutant, isolation 8425.

plasmid NAH/SAL, DNA (plasmid), restriction endonuclease cleavage site analysis 14243.

plasmid NPL-1, role-naphthalene oxidation 12474.

plasmid pBS2/pBS3, regulation-naphthalene oxidation, transfer 6194.

plasmid pND3, phage pf16 transductional shortening 5153. plasmid TOL, loss of function 489.

plasmid TOL, toluene/xylene catabolism enzymes, regulation

plasmid TOL20, regulation mutants 12477.

Porifera antibacterial activity 14421.

putidaredoxin, interaction-cytochrome P-450 13727.

R factor RSF1010, vector potential 7255.

septicaemia, Atlantoastacus pallipes, aetiology 4378.

TOL plasmid, characterization 4042.

toluene dioxygenase, multicomponent system 1582.

transduction. phage pf16h2, thermosensitive mutant 12425. transformation, chromosome DNA 13634.

transformation, plasmid DNA-antibiotic resistance/ degradative 7237.

urocanate hydratase 6985.

urocanate hydratase, inhibition-O-methylhydroxylamine

urocanate hydratase, NAD coenzyme 187.

urocanate hydratase, photoactivation, hourglass timer model

Pseudomonas putrefaciens,

bacteraemia, case report 7458

classification, fish spoilage 9258.

irradiation-microwave, beef 4076.

taxonomy, genome base composition/size/sequence 9257. thermoresistance, freezing, seafood isolates 10896.

Pseudomonas pyocyanea, see Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pseudomonas rosea,

single-cell protein, biosynthesis, methanol substrate 2761. Pseudomonas rubescens,

genome base composition/size/sequence, comparison-

Pseudomonas putrefaciens 9257.

Pseudomonas rubrilineans.

ratoon stunting disease, Saccharum officinale 14811.

Pseudomonas rubrisubalbicans.

glycosidase hydrolase, phytopathogens 6991.

Pseudomonas ruhlandii,

taxonomy, reclassification-Alcaligenes ruhlandii comb.nov.

Pseudomonas solanacearum,

agglutination-Solanum tuberosum lectin, LPS binding site, avirulent strain 1911.

biochemical/colonial characteristics, plant isolates, Taiwan

growth, effect of nematicide 1907.

hypersensitive response, Nicotiana tabacum 8898.

leaf spot, Capsicum annuum/Lycopersicon esculentum

lipopolysaccharide, induction-disease resistance, Nicotiana tabacum 1166.

recombination, marker co-transfer 7183.

soil, detection-Solanum tuberosum indicator method 8362. soil bacteriostasis 3558.

survival, soil/Lycopersicon esculentum tissues 7919. wilt, Lycopersicon esculentum, Jamaica 7760.

Pseudomonas stizolobii,

glycosidase hydrolase, phytopathogens 6991.

Pseudomonas stutzeri,

corneal ulcer, case reports 5331.

N4-ethyl-L-asparagine catabolism 8127.

flagellum, staining-Rhodes silver-plating 2784.

parathion degradation, continuous culture 339.

Pseudomonas syringae,

bacteriocin typing 6847.

blight, Glycine max, defoliation 1169.

blight, Glycine max, ozone effects on 8899.

blossom blast, Pyrus communis, control-copper + streptomycin, California 1170.

canker, Prunus avium, Canada, Ontario 14809.

canker, Prunus persica, effect of nematode Macroposthonia xenoplax/rootstock 1171.

Celosia cristata, blight, Australia 3350.

Citrus infection, identification-immunofluorescence 5579. cytoplasmic membrane, carbohydrate composition 13593.

hypersensitive response, Nicotiana tabacum, role-protein synthesis 10220.

hypersensitive response, Nicotiana tabacum, absence,

bacterial growth inhibition, incompatible host 11493. immobilization/encapsulation, Phaseolus vulgaris leaf 1165. infection, Citrus limon fruit, effects on respiration/ethylene evolution 14810.

infection, Phaseolus vulgaris, control-erythromycin seed dressing 8900.

leaf disease, Nicotiana tabacum, India 1168.

leaf spot, Pyrus communis, control-citric/tartaric acid 4532.

leaf spot, Vigna, control-tartaric acid 4532.

pod spot, Brassica campestris/Brassica napus, pathogenicity/

## Pseudomonas syringae,(continued)

diseases 7755.

syringomycin, role in holcus spot/necrosis (systemic), Zea mays/Vigna 2275.

syringomycin/syringotoxin, biosynthesis/purification/ phytotoxicity 1637.

tabtoxin/2-serine tabtoxin, characteristics/phytotoxicity, review 11688.

taproot vascular blackening, Beta vulgaris 1167.

#### Pseudomonas tabaci,

tabtoxinine-β-lactam, isolation/characterization 7862. wildfire, Glycine max, Zambia 7759.

### Pseudomonas tashirensis,

witches' broom, Camellia, Japan, sp.nov. 7756.

## Pseudomonas testosteroni,

 $\Delta^{5}\text{-}3\text{-}oxosteroid isomerase, novel modification during photoinactivation 1576.$ 

17β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, isolation 3766. 17β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/3a-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, purification/characterization 10595.

purine degradation 336.

RNA synthesis, effect of testosterone 2535.

steroid∆ isomerase, purification 14112.

urocanate hydratase, purification/characterization 6985.

#### Pseudomonas thermophila,

RNA degradation, heat shock 12056.

growth, comparison-mesophilic bacteria 1716.

#### Pseudonorcardia thermophila,

fermentation-pig faeces/straw 1724.

#### Pseudotsuga menziesii,

phylloplane microflora 13419.

phyllosphere microflora, nitrogen fixation, effect of acid rain 2406.

#### Pseudotuberculocin,

biosynthesis/antibacterial activity, Yersinia pseudotuberculosis sphaeroplast 1862.

#### Pseudotuberculosis,

Aves-raptor, incidence/effects on ecology, British Isles 10218. bacteriology/serology/treatment 14532.

Cavia porcellus/man, zoonosis, Argentina 13123.

children, diagnosis 14450.

Damaliscus dorcas/Madoqua/kirkii, Myrmecophaga tridactyla/pathology 10212.

diagnosis/clinical aspects/treatment 14449.

epidemiology, USSR, Leningrad 13061.

horse, diagnosis-Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis antitoxin detection 12976.

Lepus europaeus, incidence/significance/prophylaxis, case

survey/literature review, Yugoslavia 14799. livestock, zoonosis, intensive farming 7729.

outbreak, Argentina 5564.

sheep, effects on thiamine liver/brain levels 6518.

wild animals, epizootiology, France 4518.

zoonosis, public health risks 11466.

#### Pseudouridine synthetase,

substrate-pseudouridine-deficient tRNA, Escherichia coli B 3698.

#### Psittacidae,

psittacosis, diagnosis-Chlamydia psittaci isolation-cell culture, fluorescent antibody 11935.

salmonellosis (experimental), mixed-Salmonella typhimurium + Rhizopus 2177.

salmonellosis/mycosis, mortality/pathology/treatment 2262.

## Psittacosis,

case report 9332.

children, clinical aspects, review 9335.

Melopsittacus undulatus, incidence, GDR 3644.

occupational disease, laboratory/pharmaceutical workers 10189.

postoperative infection, case report-elderly female 11938. Psittacidae, diagnosis-Chlamydia psittaci isolation-cell culture, fluorescent antibody 11935.

rheumatic fever presentation, case report 8030. role heart disease, epidemiology/aetiology 11936.

#### Psoralen,

cross-linking-DNA, removal, role of ATP, Escherichia coli 3681.

## Psoralen + light,

DNA repair, recombination kinetics/topography, Escherichia coli K12 12052.

#### Psoriasis,

aetiology, seroepidemiological analysis, bacteria/viruses

hypersensitivity, Streptococcus 1268.

immunity (cell-mediated), Streptococcus group A antigen 7810.

pathogenesis, relationship-streptococcal infection/histocompatibility antigen 13315.

pathogenesis, role-sensitization-bacteria 11659.

#### Psorophora,

anaplasmosis vectors, cattle, review 9326. Bacillus sphaericus infectivity, assay 1446.

#### Psychrophilic bacteria,

enumeration, water (river), relationship-Salmonella level, White Elster, GDR 5753.

flight spore, soil-microflora spacecraft assembly 504. population diversity, Beaufort Sea, Canada/USA 4739. spore, thermoresistance, spacecraft assembly area isolates 504.

### Psychrotrophic bacteria,

diacetyl reduction, screening method, milk product isolates 12348.

effect on whey protein 3910.

lake sediment, population levels, Great Lakes, North America 13452.

milk preculturing, effect on Streptococcus thermophilus/ Lactobacillus bulgaricus lactic acid biosynthesis 369. population diversity, Beaufort Sea, Canada/USA 4739.

Psychrotrophic microorganisms,

lake sediment, growth, Great Lakes, North America 13451.

## Psyllium hydrocolloid,

degradation, Bacteroides ovatus 8292.

## Pteridine derivatives,

inhibition-dihydroneopterin aldolase, Escherichia coli 14402.

Public Health Laboratory Service (UK),

paratyphoid fever incidence/outbreaks, report 11410.

## Puerperal infection,

see also Postpartum fever

cattle, diagnosis/prophylaxis/control 10102.

incidence, Germany, Fed. Rep. 7712.

role of Mycoplasma 1485.

### Pullorum disease,

chicken, diagnosis-gel precipitation 6505.

poultry, historical study, USA 3336.

## Pullulanase,

detection/starch degradation, Klebsiella 215.

immobilization-tannic acid/TEAE-cellulose, Streptomyces flavochromogenes 13919.

## Pulmonary cavity,

rheumatoid disease-associated, clinical aspects, case reports/literature review, bacteria/fungi 9903.

## Pulmonary clearance,

Escherichia coli, ammonia effects on, pig 14858.

Pulmonary disease.

chronic non-specific, immunoglobulin, bacterial vaccine effects on, children 5655.

Pulmonary embolism,

dog, septic shock (experimental), histopathology, Pseudomonas 2360.

Pulmonary fibrosis,

complication-respiratory infection, pathology/case reports.
Mycoplasma pneumoniae 13542.

Pulmonary fistula,

manifestation-abscess (cerebral), case report. Streptococcus viridans 5298.

Pulmonary infection.

actinomycosis (pulmonary), misdiagnosis, case report.
Actinomyces 711.

actiology/pathology, fungi/protozoa/actinomycetes 827. arthritis (rheumatoid) complication, pathogenesis, Klebsiella/ Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus 10329

bacteriology, transtracheal aspirates/pleural fluid, anaerobic bacteria 11123.

cancer bronchopulmonary-associated, case report.
Salmonella enteritidis 7466.

cancer complication, case reports, Corynebacterium equi 705, case report, Mycobacterium szulgai 14554.

case report-alcoholic, Bifidobacterium eriksonii 11160.

case reports, Mycobacterium kansasii 8691.

case reports. Mycobacterium xenopi 8697.

case reports. Nocardia asteroides 826.

case reports. Staphylococcus 11130.

cattle, case reports, Bacillus anthracis 960.

children, clinical aspects, review, Chlamydia trachomatis 9335.

children, diagnosis-bronchial brushing, bacteria/virus/protozoa 11043.

children, incidence 1126.

clinical aspects, review, Nocardiosis 10008.

complication-aplastic anaemia/leukaemia, case survey 7708. complication-cystic fibrosis, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/ Staphylococcus aureus 6393.

complication-immunocompromised patients 7461. complication-renal transplantation, bacteriology 11177. complication-renal transplantation, diagnosis/treatment

complication-respiratory distress syndrome (adult), management, case survey 751.

cystic fibrosis, immune complex-sputum, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 13310.

diagnosis-bronchoscopy, anaerobic bacteria 4214.

diagnosis-fibreoptic bronchoscopy, efficacy/safety, immunocompromised patients 6330.

diagnosis-fibreoptic bronchoscopy, Nocardia asteroides/ fungi 6359.

diagnosis-immunofluorescence, Streptococcus pneumoniae antigen/antibody detection 8941.

diagnosis/treatment, case reports, Actinomyces 8610. disseminated, case report-child, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 3633.

dog, respiratory disease (chronic) review, Actinomyces/ Nocardia/Bordetella bronchiseptica/Mycobacterium 12978. domestic ruminants, prevalence, Nigeria, Corynebacterium

guinea-pig, pathology, laboratory colony, Nocardia 12997. lung destruction, classification, Staphylococcus 12808, management, role of social/welfare service, Netherlands 3182. neonate, clinical aspects/risk factors, Streptococcus group B 1959. nosocomial infection, treatment-amikacin, gentamicin resistant gram-negative bacteria 849.

ornithosis/Q fever, clinical aspects, review 5835. pig. pathogenesis, GFR, gram-negative/-positive bacteria

relationship with allergic tissue injury-Goodpasture's syndrome, Streptococcus pneumoniae 3488. skin/s.c. granuloma, case reports, Actinomyces 11061.

treatment-amikacin, complication-cystic fibrosis.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa 2055.

treatment-aminoglycoside antibiotics/cephalosporin/ trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, children 11192. treatment-ampicillin 4343.

treatment-ampicillin + dicloxacillin, efficacy/safety 7583. treatment azlocillin, hospital patients. Pseudomonas acruginosa 2056.

treatment cefadroxil 11237.

treatment-cefazolin, children 11236.

treatment doxycycline, Bacteroides fragilis 875.

treatment-doxycycline, case reports, anaerobic bacteria 11248.

treatment-gentamicin + ticarcillin, cystic fibrosis patients, Pseudomonas 2053.

treatment-lincomycin ± chloramphenicol, efficacy, retrospective case survey 14602.

treatment-metampicillin/oleandomycin/spiramycin, evaluation 14634.

Pulmonary infection (experimental),

Papio hamadryas, concurrent haematosarcoma, Acholeplasma laidlawii 6866.

Pulmonary infiltration,

septicaemia-associated, case report, Yersinia enterocolitica 3018.

Pulmonary microflora,

dog, aerobic bacteria 10383.

Pulpitis,

chronic coronal, comparison-clinical/histological findings 8630.

Pulpy kidney disease, see under Enterotoxaemia. Purified protein derivative,

see also Tuberculin

atypical Mycobacterium, tuberculosis diagnosis, cattle, Poland 7637.

evaluation, tuberculosis (experimental), cattle,

Mycobacterium bovis 1274. hypersensitivity (delayed), effect of BCG vaccine,

malnourished African children 1244. hypersensitivity (delayed), leucocyte migration agarose

microdroplet test 5677.

hypersensitivity (delayed), metabolic inhibitor effects on, mouse 7817.

immune response (cell-mediated), surgery effects on 7818. induction-macrophage plasminogen activator, regulation-T lymphocyte/antigen, mouse 13230.

induction-macrophage tumour cytotoxicity, BCG-immune mouse 6725.

leucocyte migration inhibition, proteinase inhibitor effects on 9140.

lymphocyte blastogenic response, indomethacin effects on

lymphocyte response, Mycobacterium bovis-infected cattle, aflatoxin effects on 6676.

lymphocyte transformation 3493.

Mycobacterium bovis, hypersensitivity (delayed), detectionlymphocyte stimulation assay, cattle 11665.

non-specific reaction-tuberculin test, cattle, atypical mycobacteria 11666.

#### Purified protein derivative, (continued)

reactivity, leucocyte migration inhibition, BCG/ hepatocarcinoma sensitized guinea-pig 11651.

sensitivity, effect of administration route, children 715.

sensitization, children, Nigeria, atypical mycobacteria 6734. sensitization, opportunist Mycobacterium, Nigeria 11441. skin sensitization, tuberculin test 2350.

skin test, determination-cell-mediated immunity, comparisonleucocyte adherence/leucocyte migration inhibition 10337. skin test, relationship-leucocyte migration inhibition, cancer

patients 11669.
tumour cell conjugate, comparison-tumour cell.

immunotherapy, sarcoma, mouse 14902.

#### Purine,

cytokinin isolation, epiphytic bacteria 13628.

pool, inhibition-heliomycin, Staphylococcus aureus/ Escherichia coli 12638.

utilization, freshwater bacteria 14067.

utilization, medium, Clostridium enumeration 12336.

#### Purivel dessicant,

effects on cellulase activity/cellulose biodegradation, dessicant effects on 5994.

#### Puromycin,

analogue, peptidyltransferase substrate activity/inhibitionprotein synthesis, Escherichia coli cell-free system 10544.

analogue, synthesis/interaction-ribosomal protein (50S), Escherichia coli 13676.

binding-rRNA (23S), site nucleotide sequence, Escherichia coli 6933.

photoincorporation, ribosome, affinity labelling, Escherichia coli 13665.

#### Purple membrane.

#### see also Bacteriorhodopsin

bacteriorhodopsin immobilization/transition moment orientation, Halobacterium halobium 13962.

effect of ionophore, Halobacterium halobium 13963.

i.r. spectrum, halophilic bacteria 299.

light-energy conversion, Halobacterium halobium 6023. lipid, effects on bacteriorhodopsin photochemical properties, Halobacterium halobium 12239.

novel species, characterization, Halobacterium halobium 13967.

phase transition, temperature effects on, Halobacterium halobium 7075.

photoselection/aggregation, Halobacterium halobium 12238. protein composition, Halobacteriumcutirubrum/ Halobacterium halobium 7079.

proton translocation, model study, Halobacterium halobium 12240.

spectrum transformation, Halobacterium halobium 7076. structure, effect of bleaching/regeneration, CD,

Halobacterium halobium 142.

structure, effect of electric current, Halobacterium halobium 300

structure/function, review, Halobacterium 13969.

surface charge distribution 7078.

synthetic pigment analogues, production/characterization,

Halobacterium halobium 4964.

## Purple sulphur bacteria,

effect on waste lagoon odour 4747.

## Purshia tridentata,

nodulation, comparison-nodule/root cytokinin level 3576.

effects on trimethoprim + sulphadiazine synergism, Escherichia coli 14398.

#### Escherichia con 14390

## Pustule disease,

Glycine max, Australia, Queensland, Xanthomonas phaseoli

subsp.sojense 13147.

Glycine max, Zambia, Xanthomonas glycines 7759.

#### Putidaredoxin.

interaction-cytochrome P 450, Pseudomonas putida 13727. reduction-cytochrome P450, Pseudomonas putida 6032.

#### Putrescine,

biosynthesis, amino acid decarboxylase activity, Lactobacillus/nitrate reducing bacteria 375.

#### Pyelitis,

supravesical bacteriuria indication, females 4157.

#### Pyelonephritis,

alcoholism complication, immunity 1060.

antibody, significance/detection-immunofluorescence, gramnegative bacteria 2307.

antibody O, urine/serum, clinical value, gram-negative bacteria 5620.

antigen detection-immunofluorescence, kidney, Escherichia coli 7398.

association-tuberculosis (renal), effects on kidney function 11169.

children, agent characteristics/immune response, Escherichia coli 1191.

children, Escherichia coli serotyping/diagnosis 14834.

children, screening/prophylaxis 11086.

chronic, treatment, outpatients 7592.

complication-cancer, incidence 7719.

complication-glomerulonephritis/lupus nephritis, occurrence/clinical aspects, USSR 8870.

complication-pregnancy 4295.

diabetes complication, incidence/treatment/prophylaxis 928. diagnosis-antibody serum levels, children 9929.

diagnosis-antigen (common enterobacterial) detection,

Escherichia coli 11018.

diagnosis-electronic harmonization/magnification 7451. diagnosis/treatment 8600.

effect on iron metabolism, nutritional immunity 8700. emphysematous, case reports, diabetes, Escherichia coli 8714. emphysematous, case reports-diabetes mellitus, Escherichia

immunity, sensitization-basement membrane antigen 4642.

L form, reversion, children, Streptococcus 5859.

lipid A antibody, occurrence/significance 3401. mortality, Nigeria 1132.

Mycoplasma occurrence, bladder urine 3630.

pathogenesis, role-urinary tract infection/obstruction 7591. pregnancy, septic shock prophylaxis, gram-negative bacteria 4346.

pyrexia, pregnancy, relationship-foetal anencephaly, case survey 7493.

pyrexia-unknown origin, case survey 1989.

radiological findings, comparison-bacterial/non bacterial forms 7450.

recurrence, relationship-L form 8650.

renal transplantation, diagnosis-haemagglutination (indirect), antigen detection, Escherichia coli 7400.

role-hydronephrotic transformation 7520.

treatment 10021.

treatment-amikacin, gram-negative bacilli 11194.

treatment-bactericidal antibiotic synergism 5389.

treatment-carindacillin, efficacy, gram-negative bacteria 14571.

treatment-cefadroxil, gram negative bacteria 12868.

treatment-cefatrizine, children, Escherichia coli/Klebsiella-Enterobacter 12872.

treatment-cefazolin/cefoxitin, comparison, aerobic bacteria 7565.

treatment-cephradine, enterobacteria 3145.

Pyelonephritis,(continued)

treatment-netilmicin, pharmacokinetics/efficacy 11208. treatment-tobramycin, gram-negative bacteria 868, 2057. treatment-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole 5390. xanthogranulomatous, clinica aspects, case survey.

Escherichia coli 14438.

xanthogranulomatous, clinical aspects, case reports, adults/ children, Proteus 6331.

Pyelonephritis (experimental),

immune response (cell-mediated), modification-serum factor/ suppressor cell. Escherichia coli 13205.

Macaca arctoides, pathogenesis, Escherichia coli 13016, mouse, Corynebacterium renale ascension,

cyclophosphamide effects on 5514.

pregnancy. rat. treatment-dioxidine. Escherichia coli 7356. rabbit. Escherichia coli localization/inflammation 13017. rabbit, kidney histopathology. Escherichia coli 5497. rabbit, pathogenesis, role-urinary tract infection/obstruction

rat, diagnosis gallium scan, Escherichia coli 3258.

rat. effect of acetohydroxamic acid, Corynebacterium renale 6541.

rat, immunity (cell-mediated), passive transfer, Proteus mirabilis 5623.

rat, immunization, role-humoral/local immunity, Escherichia coli 11610.

rat, induction, iron effects on, Corynebacterium renale 14848, rat, infection model, Corynebacterium renale 4432.

rat, kidney morphology, effect of cobra venom factor, Escherichia coli 2175.

rat. prophylaxis-suppuration suppression, Escherichia coli 11366.

rat. Proteus mirabilis L form 13023.

rat, virulence, enterococci 3263.

Pylaisiella selwynii,

gametophores/protonema, adherence-Agrobacterium, electron microscopy (scanning) 9203.

Pylephlebitis,

treatment clindamycin, Bacteroides 7550.

Pyoarthrosis,

sternoarticular, case reports-heroin abusers, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 1925.

Pyocin,

antitumour activity, enterotoxin contamination effects on, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 11690.

biosynthesis, effect of mitomycin C, clinical isolates 5156, interaction chromosome, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 7283, relationship-antibiotic sensitivity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, clinical isolates 4104.

Pyocin sensitivity,

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, relationship carbenicillin + gentamicin synergism 10920.

Pyocin typing,

11848.

clinical isolates 5156.

epidemiological study 2190.

mastitis (bovine) epizootiology 2256.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, clinical isolates 5.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, environmental/clinical isolates 6. Pseudomonas aeruginosa, paediatrics units 6844.

Pyocyanin,

biosynthesis, effect of copper/zinc, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 2746.

biosynthesis, phenazine pigment, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 10704.

role urine blue colouration, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 9865.

Pvoderma,

diabetes complication, incidence/treatment/prophylaxis 928. dog, aetiology/pathogenesis/diagnosis/treatment.

Staphylococcus aureus 12986.

incidence, Algeria 8845.

incidence. India 6596.

incidence/aetiology, Singapore, Staphylococcus aureus/ Streptococcus group A 6577.

incidence/control/education, Ethiopia 2189.

sensitization-Staphylococcus/Streptococcus allergen 2343.
Streptococcus group A serotype T incidence, schoolchildren,
India 13079.

treatment-clindamycin/lincomycin 6467.

treatment-diflucortolone + chloroquinaldol/betamethasone + clioquinol + gentamicin + tolnaftate 14606.

Pyoderma (experimental),

mouse, model-neonate, Staphylococcus aureus/ Staphylococcus epidermidis 11379.

Pvodermatitis,

diagnosis, specimen collection, method novel 10817. treatment-hydrocortisone + miconazole, Staphylococcus aureus 5405.

Pyodermitis,

children, aetiology, Staphylococcus aureus/Candida albicans/ Streptococcus group A 7486.

Pyogenic infection,

Camelus, symptoms/aetiology, Corynebacterium/
Dermatophilus congolensis/Lactobacillus/Staphylococcus/
Streptococcus group B 6506.

treatment-lincomycin, gram-positive cocci 2975.

Pvometra.

cattle, treatment-oestrogen/prostaglandin, Corynebacterium pyogenes 988.

cervix, dog, Mycoplasma isolation, vagina, mixed infection-Brucella/Streptococcus (β-haemolytic) 9295.

complication-uterine cancer, management 2065.

dog, diagnosis-leucocyte/immunoglobulin level, Escherichia coli 2144.

dog, incidence, Escherichia coli 8883.

dog, incidence, Norway, endotoxin association, Escherichia coli 6611.

Pyothorax,

cat, case report 5488.

Pyracantha koidzumii,

wilt, Mexico, Erwinia nimipressuralis 7765.

Pyrazinamide,

bactericidal activity, alone/combination-streptomycin/INH/ rifampicin/ethambutol, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 8486. treatment-tuberculosis (pulmonary), short-term

chemotherapy 5433.

Pyrazine,

derivatives, antibacterial activity, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 8533.

derivatives, synthesis/bacteriostatic activity, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 12649.

derivatives, synthesis/bacteriostatic activity, in vitro/in vivo, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 12650.

Pyrazole,

derivatives, antibacterial activity 1885.

Pyrazolones + nitrite,

mutagenesis, Salmonella typhimurium 14343.

Pyrazon herbicide,

effects on soil microflora 8549.

effects on soil respiration/nitrification 9843.

Pyrenomycetes,

antimicrobial activity 636.

#### Pyrethroid insecticide WL 41706.

degradation, soil microorganisms 9543.

#### Pyrexia,

association respiratory infection (upper), children, bacteria/viruses 7492.

chicken, induction Shigella dysenteriae antigen O/prostaglandin E, antipyretics effects on 13360.

clinical aspects, case reports, Rickettsia 89.

complication granulocytopenia, prognosis/aetiology, bacteria/fungi/virus 11097.

complication-granulocytopenia, treatment-carbenicillin + methicillin + gentamicin/carbenicillin + cephalothin, bacteria/fungi/virus 11204.

complication leukaemia, aetiology/management 9943, complication-leukaemia, incidence, case survey, gram

negative bacilli 13050. complication-neutropenic cancer, treatment-antibiotic 7543.

diagnosis/aetiology, bacteria/viruses 1979. effects on immune response, Aeromonas hydrophilia infection, Dipsosaurus dorsalis 13212.

evaluation postoperative infection, cardiac surgery 9926, goat, induction-Escherichia coli endotoxin, effect on

sulphonamide gastrointestinal absorption 2365. horse, incidence/prophylaxis, Thoroughbred studs, UK 4507. induction Streptococcus group A peptidoglycan, rat 9167. laboratory animals-neonate, induction-Escherichia coli

endotoxin 11703.

outbreak, relationship with hot water, Sweden 2049, pelvic infection, treatment index evaluation 7554. Pontiac fever, outbreaks, clinical aspects/aetiology/epidemiology, association-legionnaire's disease 7720.

postoperative infection, diagnosis-nitroblue tetrazolium test, evaluation, abdominal surgery 8633.

postoperative infection, prophylaxis-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, clinical trial (double-blind), abdominal surgery 6500.

postpartum, aetiology, UK 1999.

pregnancy, relationship-foetal anencephaly, case survey 7493. rabbit, induction-Streptococcus group A exotoxin, antipyretics effects on 11723.

rabbit, pregnancy, induction-Salmonella abortus lipopolysaccharide, effects on parturition/foetus 9155.

rat, prostaglandin E2 metabolism, effect of Escherichia coli endotoxin 1303.

sheep, induction-Salmonella abortus equi endotoxin, pregnancy, spontaneous suppression 7884.

unknown origin, algorithmic diagnosis 12778.

unknown origin, association-abscess (hepatic), children, Staphylococcus aureus/Propionibacterium acnes 12718. unknown origin, case survey 1989.

#### Pyrexia (experimental),

rat, comparison-endotoxin/Escherichia coli/yeast 5692.

## Pyridine,

derivative, antibacterial activity 7359.

#### Pyridoxal,

effect on vitamin B6 biosynthesis, Escherichia coli B/Flavobacterium 318.

growth dependence, Streptococcus mitior 5297.

## Pyridoxal 5'-Phosphate,

binding-δ-aminolaevulinate synthase, Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides 12131.

#### Pyridoxine.

## see also Vitamin B6

effect on vitamin B6 biosynthesis, Escherichia coli B/ Flavobacterium 318.

growth dependence, Streptococcus mitior 5297. requiring mutants, independence-glycolaldehyde

dehydrogenase, Escherichia coli 9662.

#### Pyridoxine hydrochloride,

effects on ornithine decarboxylase activity, dental plaque, Macaca fascicularis 7056.

#### Pyrimethamine resistance,

cross resistance-trimethoprim 14397.

#### Pyrimidine,

derivatives, synthesis/antibacterial activity, Escherichia coli 5232.

2,4-diamino 5 pyridylmethyl) derivatives, antibacterial activity/synthesis 6304.

dimers, quantitation, Bacillus subtilis sphaeroplast 13641. pool, inhibition-heliomycin, Staphylococcus aureus/

Escherichia coli 12638. utilization, freshwater bacteria 14067.

utilization, medium, Clostridium enumeration 12336.

#### Pyrogenicity,

endotoxin, effect of storage, Escherichia coli 2354. endotoxin/exotoxin A, specificity 1306.

lipopolysaccharide, rabbit, Bacteroides/Fusobacterium nucleatum/Veillonella 9165.

Rickettsia lipopolysaccharide, rabbit/guinea pig, typhus group 3652.

## Pyroglutamate aminopeptidase,

assay, 7-amino4-methylcoumarin/p-nitroaniline Lpyroglutamyl derivatives, Bacillus amyloliquefaciens 12196. purification/characterization. Streptococcus faecium 8206.

#### Pyrolyzate,

peptide/protein, mutagenesis, Salmonella typhimurium 4088. **Pyrophosphatase**,

inorganic, kinetics, Bacillus stearothermophilus 10648.

#### Pyrophosphate,

effects on Streptococcus adherence, dentine 14403. stimulation-cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase, Mycobacterium smegmatis 13912.

#### Pyrophosphate (inorganic),

metabolism, Propionibacterium shermanii 7049.

### Pyrophosphate-acetate kinase,

pyrophosphate (inorganic) metabolism, Propionibacterium shermanii 7049.

#### Pyrophosphate-phosphofructokinase,

pyrophosphate (inorganic) metabolism, Propionibacterium shermanii 7049.

#### Pyrroline,

identification-g.l.c./mass spectrometry, Neisseria gonorrhoeae/Neisseria meningitidis 14039.

## Pyrroline-5-Carboxylate reductase,

purification, identity-proline dehydrogenase, Clostridium sporogenes 8224.

#### Pyrrolnitrin,

analogues, antibacterial activity 7372.

treatment-erythrasma, clinical trial 5454.

#### ε-Pyrromycinone,

glycoside determination, Streptomyces galilaeus 14111.

#### Pyrus

pear decline, control-tetracycline, mycoplasma-like organism 7769.

#### Pyrus communis,

blossom blast, control-copper + streptomycin, California, Pseudomonas syringae 1170.

Erwinia amylovora transmission, Lygus vector 7762.

fireblight, canker, pathogen release 3355.

fireblight, control-citric/tartaric acid 4532.

fireblight, control/occurrence predictions 10221.

fireblight, resistance, Canada 7763.

leaf spot, control-citric/tartaric acid, Pseudomonas syringae 4532.

## Pyrus communis,(continued)

pear decline, symptoms, remission, mycoplasma like organism 11504.

## Pyruvate, orthophosphate dikinase.

mechanism of action, Fusobacterium symbiosum 10636. pyrophosphate (inorganic) metabolism, Propionibacterium shermanii 7049.

pyruvate enolization, monovalent cation requirement, Fusobacterium symbiosum 10637.

#### Pyruvate carboxylase,

activation-acyl-CoA, kinetics, Bacillus 13873. carbon dioxide fixation, Chromatiaceae 1574.

deficiency, thermosensitive autolysis mutant, Bacillus subtilis 168 12423.

#### Pyruvate dehydrogenase,

acyl group-electron pair interaction, dihydrolipoyl transacetylase component, Escherichia coli 4907. component transformation, Azotobacter vinelandii 4898. fluoropyruvate decomposition, Escherichia coli 10605. kinetics/properties/role in cell carbon biosynthesis, Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum 1617.

multienzyme complex, fluorescence energy transfer,

Azotobacter vinelandii 6987. multienzyme complex, inhibition-bifunctional arsenoxides,

Escherichia coli 8176. multienzyme complex, modified lipoic acid, fluorescence,

Escherichia coli 2644. purification-affinity chromatography, Escherichia coli 10791. purification-affinity chromatography, ethanolamine

application, Escherichia coli K 4906. purification/characterization, membrane-bound complex, Rhodospirillum rubrum 175.

sulphydryl group determination, chain stoichiometries, Azotobacter vinelandii/Escherichia coli 8167.

#### Pyruvate dehydrogenase (cytochrome),

activation-amphiphiles, Escherichia coli 13799.

#### Pyruvate dehydrogenase (lipoate),

isolation, pyruvate dehydrogenase membrane-bound complex, Rhodospirillum rubrum 175.

#### Pyruvate kinase,

absence. Acetobacter aceti 2762.

cross-reactivity. Escherichia coli-eukarvote enzymes 3775. purification/characterization, Escherichia coli 13831. purification/regulation, Paracoccus denitrificans 2674.

#### Pyruvate medium,

Mycobacterium bovis/Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolation

## Pyruvate oxidase,

activation lipid/proteinase, Escherichia coli 13806, 13807. interaction-sodium dodecyl sulphate, Escherichia coli W

## Pyruvate synthase,

role-carbon dioxide assimilation, Chlorobium/Chromatium vinosum 9554.

#### Pyruvic acid,

activation-lactate dehydrogenase, regulation-lactic acid biosynthesis, continuous culture, Selenomonas ruminantium 13851.

biosynthesis, bistability, continuous culture, Escherichia coli ML 14048.

biosynthesis/excretion, luminous marine Beneckea/ Photobacterium 151.

grown level, <n->alkane-glyoxylic acid Acinetobacter calcoaceticus 358.

levels, n-alkane grown Acinetobacter calcoaceticus 358. metabolic pool, determination, Escherichia coli K12/Bacillus licheniformis 1757.

metabolism, 1,2 propylene glycol, Corynebacterium 378. thiosemicarbazones/isonicotinoylhydrazones, synthesis/ bacteriostatic activity, Mycobaterium 12660.

#### O fever,

cattle, Coxiella burnetii organ/secretion level 3649. chicken, transmission-man, case report 13575. diagnosis-micro-agglutination, use-multiple antigens 11985. endocarditis, aetiology, effects on aortic valve replacement efficacy 11173.

endocarditis, association-glomerulonephritis, case report 10491.

endocarditis presentation, case reports 6890.

epidemiology, combined focus-leptospirosis/tick-borne encephalitis virus, USSR, Siberia 13127.

goat, transmission, USA, California 10490.

incidence, Bulgaria, occupational disease 9340.

incidence, Poland 4504.

incidence, serological survey, Nigeria 5840.

natural foci, Czechoslovakia 5841.

pathology/treatment, pleuropericardial lesions 4813. poultry, incidence, India, serological survey 9343.

pulmonary, clinical aspects, review 5835. review 6892.

rodent, incidence, Australia 7726.

sheep, incidence, GFR, serological survey 7751.

treatment-antibiotics, efficacy 9342.

treatment-tetracycline 11264.

wildlife, incidence, USA, Texas, serological survey 11487.

#### Q fever (experimental),

Coturnix coturnix, course 3648.

guinea-pig, effects on popliteal lymph node/spleen lysosomal enzymes 10489.

guinea-pig, immune response/pathology 5839.

#### O fever vaccine.

challenge resistance, mouse 3650.

effects on popliteal lymph node/spleen lysosomal enzymes, guinea-pig 10489.

efficacy, sensitized subjects 1505.

immune response (cell-mediated), Coxiella burnetii 6889.

## Quail disease, see Enteritis (ulcerative).

Quaternary ammonium compounds,

bactericidal activity, enteric bacteria/Staphylococcus aureus 4122.

disinfectant, bactericidal activity, Staphylococcus aureus 609. disinfection, hand, operating theatre 12642.

prophylaxis-mastitis (bovine), teat spray 3255.

sanitation, abattoir, reduction-pork contamination, faecal microflora/Salmonella 8528.

# Quaternary ammonium compounds + rifamycin SV +

control-mastitis (bovine), dry cow therapy 7671.

#### Quinacillin,

inhibition-penicillinase, Staphylococcus aureus 13860. Quinacrine.

anti-mutagenesis. Escherichia coli 477.

## Quinaldinic acid,

derivative, treatment-mastitis (bovine), comparisondihydrostreptomycin + nafcillin + penicillin G, novel test model, staphylococci/streptoocci 7663.

inhibition-tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase, structure-activity relationship, Streptococcus faecium 13863.

#### Ouindoxin,

antibacterial activity, Escherichia coli 12651.

#### Quinolinate synthetase,

aspartic acid-dihydroxyacetone phosphate condensation, Escherichia coli 1605.

#### Quinoline

antibacterial activity, Serratia, nosocomial isolates 7695, derivative, antibacterial activity, Acholeplasma laidlawii/ Mycoplasma 6868.

derivatives, antibacterial activity 4129.

#### Quinolinic acid,

biosynthesis, aspartic acid-dihydroxyacetone phosphate condensation, Escherichia coli 1605.

#### Quinone,

respiration, classification criterion, Actinobacillus/ Pasteurella 9263.

respiration, classification criterion, Flavobacterium-Cytophaga 9262.

role in protoporphyrinogen oxidation, haem biosynthesis, Escherichia coli 1658.

#### Ouinoxaline-di-N-Oxide.

derivatives, antibacterial activity, Escherichia coli 12651. Quinoxidine,

mutagenesis/bactericidal activity, Salmonella typhimurium 14344.

#### Quintozene,

control-scab, Solanum tuberosum, Streptomyces scabies

#### R factor.

aminoglycoside-aminocyclitol antibiotics/chloramphenicol resistance, mechanism, Streptococcus faecalis/
Streptococcus faecium 14268.

aminoglycoside antibiotic resistance, Staphylococcus aureus 8434

aminoglycoside antibiotics resistance, mechanism 9714. aminoglycoside resistance, Staphylococcus epidermidis, mechanism, aminoglycoside-4',4''-nucleotidyl-transferase end product structure 7228.

ampicillin + chloramphenicol resistance, Salmonella, incidence, Canada 2248.

ampicillin/carbenicillin/sulbenicillin resistance, penicillinasedirected barrier. Escherichia coli 7266.

ampicillin resistance, otitis outbreak, children, Haemophilus influenzae 14266.

ampicillin resistance/tetracycline resistance, transfertransformation, Haemophilus parainfluenzae 4048. ampicillin/tetracycline/chloramphenicol resistance,

Haemophilus influenzae, Germany, Fed. Rep. 12502. antibiotic resistance, biochemical mechanisms, review 79709. antibiotic resistance, biological significance, review 7240. antibiotic resistance, characterization/transfer.comiusation.

antibiotic resistance, characterization/transfer-conjugation, Shigella/Salmonella typhimurium 491.

antibiotic resistance, coliform bacteria, intestinal microflora, pig 2915.

antibiotic resistance, epidemiology, review 9702, 9703.
antibiotic resistance, Escherichia coli/Salmonella, meat isolates 10879.

antibiotic resistance, fish pathogens, Japan 7230. antibiotic resistance, incidence-gastroenteritis pathogens, infants, Iran 3280.

antibiotic resistance, intestinal microflora, animalman transmission, feeds 1851.

antibiotic resistance, intestinal microflora, endogenous transfer 6199.

antibiotic resistance, intestinal microflora, prevalence, roleexogenous bacteria 8432.

antibiotic resistance, mechanism, Escherichia coli/Shigella 14267.

antibiotic resistance, mechanism/clinical implications 9734. antibiotic resistance (multiple), development, Escherichia coli/Shigella 9712.

antibiotic resistance (multiple), Escherichia coli, pork isolates 8431.

antibiotic resistance (multiple), induction paromomycin, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 7227.

antibiotic resistance (multiple), intestinal microflora, chicken/man, transfer-feed 585.

antibiotic resistance (multiple), intestinal microflora, acquisition nosocomial environment, children 10880.

antibiotic resistance (multiple), Salmonella, incidence, USSR 14742.

antibiotic resistance (multiple), transfer. Salmonella wien-Escherichia coli 3279.

antibiotic resistance, nosocomial environment, Australia. Pseudomonas aeruginosa 2910.

antibiotic resistance, nosocomial infection, Serratia/ Klebsiella 6569, 6570.

antibiotic resistance, porcine isolates, Sweden, Escherichia coli 493.

antibiotic resistance, Salmonella isangi/Salmonella worthington, Zaire 11409.

antibiotic resistance, Salmonella typhi, Hungary 7271. antibiotic resistance, Serratia marcescens, nosocomial infection, Australia 1061.

antibiotic resistance, survival, gastrointestinal microflora, Escherichia coli 9697.

antibiotic resistance, transfer, Streptococcus group A/B 9733. antibiotic resistance/metal resistance, freshwater bacteria 1812.

association-dnaB gene analogues, Escherichia coli K12 14262.

behaviour, host effects on, Escherichia coli K12/Salmonella typhimurium 9715.

books-R factor 9235.

books-R factors: their properties and possible control 9233. boron/chromium resistance, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 9735. carbenicillin/gentamicin resistance, transfer/characterization,

Providencia/Proteus rettgeri 7272.

characterization, Bacillus cereus/Bacillus subtilis 8447. characterization, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 7232.

chloramphenicol + ampicillin resistance, Salmonella, incidence, Canada 2248.

chloramphenicol acetyltransferase, sulphydryl group modification, Escherichia coli 12148.

chloramphenicol resistance, characterization, Escherichia coli 14269.

chloramphenicol resistance, evolution, gram-positive bacteria 12500.

chloramphenicol resistance, generation-phage P1CM transduction, Myxococcus virescens 14198.

chloramphenicol resistance, role, Streptococcus pneumoniae 10878.

chloramphenicol resistance, transfer, Staphylococcus epidermidisStaphylococcus aureus, mixed culture 10877.

chloramphenicol/streptomycin resistance, relaxation complexes effects on, Staphylococcus aureus 7235.

cloning, recombinants, characterization, transformed bacteria 4046.

coliform bacteria, colonization-neonate intestinal tract 9701. determined chloramphenicol acetyltransferase, characterization, Haemophilus parainfluenzae 6210.

R factor.(continued)

distribution world-wide, Salmonella typhimurium 9696.
DNA relationship-aminoglycoside phosphotransferase genes,

antibiotic-producing bacteria 12501.

effect on cell envelope composition/structure, Escherichia coli B/r 7263.

effects on dnaB mutant thermosensitivity, Escherichia coli

K12 14261. effects on serum bactericidal activity, rabbit, Escherichia coli

8430.
erythromycin/lincomycin resistance, characterization,

Streptococcus pyogenes 7233. erythromycin/lincomycin/vernamycin Ba resistance,

characterization, Streptococcus sanguis 9717. erythromycin resistance, transfer, conjunctivitis/enteritis

outbreak, neonate, Staphylococcus aureus 14264. evolution, role-Tn1, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 7247.

evolution/origins/relationship-phage, review 9710. fosfomycin resistance, characterization, Escherichia coli 7239.

genetic analysis, review 9704.

genetic engineering, prokaryote 2909.

gentamicin resistance, persistence/transmission-nosocomial environment, endonuclease EcoRI analysis, Klebsiella pneumoniae 12536.

gentamicin resistance, Staphylococcus aureus 1813. gentamicin resistance, Staphylococcus aureus, nosocomial infection, neonate nursery 11482.

gentamicin/tobramycin resistance, Escherichia coli K12

H subgroups, chloramphenicol resistance, inhibition-phage  $\lambda$ / phage T-odd, Salmonella/Shigella flexneri 12503.

hexachlorophene resistance, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 9716. incompatibility classification. Pseudomonas aeruginosa 9700. insertion sequence, characterization, Escherichia coli 9698, 9699

isolation/characterization, Enterobacter 10876.

isolation-column chromatography, carbenicillin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa 6201.

kanamycin resistance, characterization, Haemophilus 7273. lincocmycin resistance, Streptococcus pyogenes 12544, mechanism of action/selection, antibiotic therapy effects on 6200.

nitrofuran sensitivity effects on/role-plasmid carrying bacteria selection 7231.

nosocomial environment 9695.

penicillin resistance, detection/clinical significance,

Haemophilus influenzae/Neisseria gonorrhoeae 12540. penicillinase, oxacillin-hydrolyzing, immunochemistry,

comparison-chromosomal-mediated enzyme, Aeromonas hydrophila 13848.

phage restriction, Escherichia coli 7238.

pivmecillinam resistance, Salmonella, occurrence, antibiotic resistance, Salmonella, R factor-mediated, occurrence, carrier 7537.

plasmid role-mutagenesis resistance, irradiation (u.v.)/4-nitroquinoline oxide, Salmonella typhimurium 5134.

pMB-9 derivatives, araC gene protein overproduction, construction in vitro, Escherichia coli 4049.

R, review, Enterobacteriaceae 9707.

recombinant-F factor, HfrH-type donor cells, Escherichia coli dnaA mutant 4065.

spread, role-conjugation, Escherichia coli 12394, stability/thermosensitivity, Proteus 14263.

streptomycin resistance, mechanisms, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 7236.

structure/replication, review 9706.

surveillance 14265.

tetracycline resistance, complication-acne treatment, Escherichia coli 10065.

tetracycline resistance, determinant 5144.

tetracycline resistance, expression, mechanism, Escherichia coli 12499.

tetracycline resistance, mechanism, Escherichia coli 9713. tetracycline resistance, transfer, Escherichia coli-Salmonella pullorum, inhibition-paromomycin 10927.

tetracycline resistance translocation unit, insertion-lactose operon, Escherichia coli K12 1814.

transduction-phage P1/phage P22, Escherichia coli 8429. transfer, intestinal microflora, Escherichia coli 12498.

transfer, role-infectious disease synergism 14767. transfer, sheep gastrointestinal tract, Escherichia coli/ coliform bacteria 492.

transfer absence, endocarditis treatment, Salmonella brandenburg 6198.

transfer-conjugation, mechanism, review 9647, 9648. transfer-conjugation/pilus formation/interference/replication, review 9705.

transfer factor/insertion sequence/transposon/translocation, review 9708.

transfer/host range/incidence, Escherichia coli K 12 14260. translocating DNA termini, recombination hotspots, role-plasmid evolution 12497.

transmission, intestinal tract, animal-man, role of food chain, Escherichia coli 1137.

transmission absence, laboratory workers 5135.

trimethoprim resistance, coliform bacteria, incidence 3281.

R factor ER1,

identification/characterization, Escherichia coli 7241.

R factor kR102.

kanamycin resistance, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, mechanism 5138.

R factor NR1,

antibiotic resistance gene, mapping 6202.

coding-RNA (4S), isolation/characterization, Escherichia coli 12507.

DNA dissociation/amplification/reassociation, Salmonella typhimurium 12505.

FII composite, replication, multiple origins, Proteus mirabilis

mini-plasmid generation, copy number mutant, Escherichia coli K12 5139.

translation in vitro 7243.

R factor NR1 x Rts1,

Rts1 replication suppression, Proteus mirabilis/Escherichia coli K12 7258.

R factor NR84,

composite, dissociation/replication, Proteus mirabilis/ Escherichia coli 7244.

DNA dissociation/amplification/reassociation, Salmonella typhimurium 12505.

R factor NTP1,

replication, regulation mutant, isolation/characterization, Escherichia coli 12508.

R factor pAMa1,

tetracycline resistance, recombination sequences/amplification, Streptococcus faecalis 7245.

R factor pIE098,

isolation/characterization, tobramycin-resistant Enterobacter cloacae 6203.

R factor pIE099,

isolation/characterization, tobramycin-resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae 6203.

R factor pIP401,

characterization/transferability. Clostridium perfringens

R factor pIP402,

characterization/transferability, Clostridium perfringens

R factor pJY1,

role-chloramphenicol acetyltransferase induction, AMP (cyclic) dependence/independence, Escherichia coli 7242.

replication, thermosensitivity/host dependency, Enterobacter cloacae 5140.

R factor pKM101,

mutagenesis enhancement/repair-deficient mutants, isolation/ characterization, Salmonella typhimurium 12512.

R factor pKN102,

mapping, replication gene/ampicillin resistance, Escherichia coli 8437

R factor pRR12.

replication, thymine starvation effects on, Proteus mirabilis

R factor pSC101 x colicin E1,

bi-functional replicon pSC134, replication regulation/ characterization 9739.

R factor pTP-3,

mutant, isolation, Staphylococcus aureus 12514.

R factor pTP-4,

R factor pTP-3 mutant, isolation, Staphylococcus aureus 12514.

R factor R'PA1,

isolation/characterization, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 8435.

R factor RGN238,

penicillinase, hydrolysis-oxacillin, anion effects on, Escherichia coli W 7019.

R factor RHfm1.

association-streptomycin resistance mutation, Escherichia coli 6205

R factor RK2, replication region, characterization 12570.

transfer, Xanthomonas/other phytopathogens 1816.

R factor RK99.

incidence, Escherichia coli 6206.

R factor Rms139,

directed penicillinase, characterization/comparison-Escherichia coli enzyme, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 6209.

R factor Rms298,

directed penicillinase, characterization/comparison-Pseudomonas aeruginosa enzyme, Escherichia coli 6209.

R factor Rm201,

mutants, specification-penicillinase hyperbiosynthesis, Escherichia coli 7250.

R factor RN3.

transformation-Vibrio cholerae/Salmonella typhi 12538.

R factor ROR12,

replication, Proteus mirabilis 7251.

R factor RP-1,

effect on survival, continuous culture, Escherichia coli W 494.

R factor RPL11.

cephalosporinase, characteristics, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 1577

R factor RP1,

DNA, electron microscopy 10884.

effects on cell wall composition/antibiotic resistance/cold shock sensitivity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 9718.

effects on cellular composition/phenol resistance, Escherichia coli K 12 6207.

mapping, endonuclease, Pseudomonas 14271.

mapping/relationship-RP4/RP8, Pseudomonas aeruginosa

transduction/conjugation, Escherichia coli 1815.

R factor RP4,

ampicillin resistance gene, transposition-phage P1/F factor, Escherichia coli 7253.

characterization, plasmid pAS8 hybrid 4062.

DNA, electron microscopy 10884.

fertility inhibition, Rhizobium lupini 14273.

genome transposition, use-phage Mu, Escherichia coli 14274. integration, mediation-transposon Tn1, Escherichia coli 14272.

mapping, use-plasmid pAS8 deletion mutants, Escherichia coli K12 10885.

mapping/relationship-RP1/RP8, pseudomonas aeruginosa

mutant, integration, transposon Tn1 effects on, Escherichia coli 12517.

recombinant-TOL plasmid, isolation-integrative suppression, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 14247.

transfer, Xanthomonas/other phytopathogens 1816.

transfer/expression, Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides 9719. transformation, Agrobacterium tumefaciens 12427.

transformation, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 8436.

R factor RP4 x Col E1 hybrid,

characterization 4063.

R factor RP8.

DNA, electron microscopy 10884.

mapping/relationship-RP1/RP4, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 7252.

R factor rRM98,

effects on cell envelope protein, Escherichia coli B/r 14275.

R factor Rsc.

ampicillin resistance, generation/replication, Escherichia coli 7254.

formation/structure, Escherichia coli 8437.

R factor RSF1010,

replication, Escherichia coli K12 14276.

vector potential, Pseudomonas 7255.

R factor RSF1030,

replication, Escherichia coli 2912.

replication, role-dna protein, Escherichia coli 14300.

R factor RSF2124,

cloning-leucine genes 5154.

DNA, reassociation kinetics 12042.

R factor Rts1,

copper resistance, characterization, Escherichia coli 14277. DNA synthesis, nonpermissive temperature, Escherichia coli

interaction-chromosome, Hfr strains, Proteus mirabilis 7256. replication, regulation, Proteus mirabilis 7257.

replication/function/properties 12518.

thermosensitive effect, AMP (cyclic) requirement. Escherichia coli 5141.

R factor Rts1 x NR1.

Rts1 replication suppression, Proteus mirabilis/Escherichia coli K12 7258.

R factor R1,

coding-RNA (4S), Escherichia coli 14278.

conjugation, relationship-F factor, Escherichia coli K12 5077. copy mutant pKN102, replication fragment, isolation/

characterization, Escherichia coli 14279.

dissociation/recombination, Escherichia coli 9722.

effects on cell division/cell envelope, Escherichia coli 9721.

mini-plasmid derivative, transposition/insertion-transfer factors, Escherichia coli 4055.

miniplasmid carrying transposon TnA, characterization.

#### R factor R1.(continued)

Escherichia coli 12522.

plasmid Rsc derivatives, characterization, Escherichia coli

replication, regulation, Escherichia coli K 12 12519. replication regulation, copy mutant, Escherichia coli 9723. RNA coding, Escherichia coli 9720.

#### R factor R 1drd-19,

copy mutant, gene dosage effects. Escherichia coli K12 12520.

replication selection/timing, Escherichia coli K12 12523. temperature-dependent/amber copy mutant,

characterization, Escherichia coli 14280.

#### R factor R100.

conjugation, relationship-F factor, Escherichia coli K12 5077. mapping. Escherichia coli K12 5143.

mer genes, carriage-phage λ 12524.

transduction-phage  $\lambda$ , phage isolation/characterization 7259. R factor R100-1,

co-integrate nature, significance-evolution, Escherichia coli K12 12525

plasmid pDU202 derivative, transfer-deficient mutant, characterization, Escherichia coli 5142.

pLC1 element, antibiotic resistance gene mapping, Escherichia coli K12 4051.

replication, synchronous culture, Escherichia coli K12 495. tetracycline resistance, constitutive mutant, Proteus mirabilis 4052.

transfer-deficient mutant, characterization, Escherichia coli 1817.

#### R factor R12.

derivatives, replication, Escherichia coli 14281.

derived plasmid, mapping/recombination, Escherichia coli K12 5143

#### R factor R124,

copy number mutant, Salmonella typhimurium 8438.

#### R factor R135,

transfer-cattleman, effect of tetracycline, Escherichia coli 1818.

## R factor R144,

conjugation, relationship-F factor, Escherichia coli K 12 5077. R factor R192-7,

F like, mutant, isolation/characterization, Escherichia coli K12 4053.

#### R factor R222.

transformation-Vibrio cholerae/Salmonella typhi 12538.

## R factor R245,

isolation/characterization, Escherichia coli K12 7261.

## R factor R388.

mapping 14282

transposition-transposon TnA, limitations, Escherichia coli

trimethoprim resistance, tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase gene, DNA fragment isolation, Escherichia coli 14283.

## R factor R404.

aggregates separation-conjugation/properties, Salmonella enteritidis 7262.

## R factor R447b,

dislodgement/thymine starvation elimination, Escherichia coli 9724.

#### R factor R485.

mediation-thin pili, Escherichia coli 12526.

## R factor R538-1,

cloning-fragments, mapping, Escherichia coli 12528. conjugation transfer-derepressed, transcription, Escherichia coli 12527.

#### R factor R56,

interference-phage infection, Salmonella typhimurium LT2 7264.

#### R factor R6.

cloning-R6-5 HindIII/EcoRI fragments, insertion sequence inactivation 12551

transmission/gene expression, Proteus mirabilis 1819.

#### R factor R6-5,

HindIII/EcoRI fragments, cloning-R6, insertion sequence inactivation 12551.

replication functions 12529.

#### R factor R6K.

cloning, Escherichia coli 9741.

deletion mutant, isolation/characterization, Escherichia coli

deletions/translocation, direction-transposon TnA 12531. interaction chromosome, Hfr strains, Proteus mirabilis 7256. molecular weight determination-u.v. radiosensitivity, Escherichia coli 12530.

replicating/non-replicating, analysis, relationship-folded chromosome, Escherichia coli 7265.

replication, Escherichia coli K12 12532.

replication in vitro, Escherichia coli 12537.

replication region, characterization 12570.

#### R factor R62,

dislodgement/thymine starvation elimination, Escherichia coli 9724.

#### R factor R64,

interference-phage infection, Salmonella typhimurium LT2 7264.

### R factor R648,

enhancement-mutagenesis, irradiation (u.v.)/methyl methanesulphonate/cis-platinum dichlorodiamine, 2aminopurine, Escherichia coli 10906.

#### R factor R68.45,

chromosome mobilization, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 6208. transfer-conjugation, recombination/R' formation,

Rhizobium leguminosarum/Rhizobium meliloti 8371. use-chromosome mapping, Rhizobium leguminosarum 8370.

use-chromosome mapping, Rhizobium meliloti 2859. R factor R711b,

mediation-pilus (sex), Escherichia coli K12/Salmonella typhimurium LT2 2515. R factor R778b.

mediation-pilus (sex), Escherichia coli K12/Salmonella typhimurium LT2 2515.

## R factor R91,

apparent fusion-TOL plasmid, Pseudomonas aeruginosa

recombination-plasmid TOL, phage pf16 transductional shortening, Pseudomonas putida 5153.

## R factor Utrecht.

effect on mutagenesis-spontaneous/irradiation, Salmonella typhimurium auxotroph 2938.

#### R form,

Bacillus thuringiensis, characterization, sporogenous strains 6174.

Bacillus thuringiensis, phage susceptibility 10866.

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp.galleriae, morphology/ sporulation, electron microscopy 4845, 9365.

Brucella abortus, brucellosis vaccine, antibody identification, cattle 2318.

Brucella suis, L form fine structure 8056.

Enterobacteriaceae, antigen (common enterobacterial) agglutination 7774.

Mycobacterium, ratio-M/S ratio, saprophytic strains 12029.

#### R form,(continued)

Mycobacterium lacticolum, relationship-morphological/ biochemical characteristics/physiology characteristics 3672. Proteus mirabilis, lipopolysaccharide, core polysaccharide

composition, comparison-wild type 13739.

Salmonella, endotoxin, electron microscopy 1279, Salmonella, endotoxin physical structure 14909.

Salmonella minnesota, growth, aeration effects on biomass/ LPS, submerged culture 7128.

Salmonella minnesota, growth, temperature dependence 502. Salmonella typhi/Shigella sonnei, serum bactericidal activity, guinea-pig/rabbit 8974, 8975.

Salmonella typhimurium, cell surface charge characteristics, role-LPS 4822

Shigella sonnei, differentiation-phase I/phase II, phage RFfm/ phage 6-SR 8065.

Streptococcus pneumoniae, activation-complement, alternative pathway 11540.

colon microflora, bacteria carbohydrate metabolism 9183. conjunctivitis, treatment-Staphylococcus aureus autogenous vaccine 2159.

diarrhoea/typhlitis, pathology, Escherichia coli 12980. hindgut microflora, fermentation, review 5719. infertility, aetiology/pathology, Pasteurella multocida 4385. intestinal microflora, anaerobic bacteria/Bacillus 6775. intestinal microflora, lincomycin ± gentamicin effects on 12634.

leptospirosis, incidence, Venezuela 5561. lung, Freund's adjuvant effects on, histochemistry 13236. metritis/septicaemia, case report, Moraxella bovis 12984. Mycobacterium intracellulare pathogenicity/virulence 4545.

respiratory infection, prophylaxis-Bordetella bronchiseptica + Klebsiella + Pasteurella multocida vaccine 4590. respiratory infection, relationship-environmental conditions, Pasteurella multocida 8775.

tularaemia, transmission-children, case reports 14790. Tyzzer's disease, outbreak, commercial colony, pathology 13140.

#### Racemomycin,

semi-synthesis/antibacterial activity, Bacillus subtilis 583. Racemomycin A,

biosynthesis, n.m.r., Streptomyces lavendulae 9516. biosynthesis, Streptomyces lavendulae 284.

## Racemomycins,

biosynthesis, Streptomyces lavendulae 12233.

#### Rachiplusia nu.

control-Bacillus thuringiensis, Thuricide 7975.

dihydro-orotate oxidase, Clostridium oroticum 14102. orotic acid, isotope dilution, Escherichia coli 440. Radioautography, see Autoradiography.

Radiography,

## see also Autoradiography

computed tomography, diagnosis-meningitis (tuberculous), hydrocephalus/tuberculoma complication, case report 14504. diagnosis-postoperative infection-abdomen 6361.

#### Radioimmunoassay,

antigen (capsular), Haemophilus influenzae/Neisseria meningitidis, clinical application 2839.

brucellosis diagnosis, comparison, cattle 12970.

calicivirus antibody, use Staphylococcus aureus protein A

cholera toxin antigenic characteristics 4658.

DNA (plasmid) fragments translation products detection

double antibody, enterotoxin A/B, Staphylococcus aureus

10810.

enterotoxin, Staphylococcus aureus 3936.

enterotoxin, Staphylococcus aureus, double-antibody complex precipitation, use-polyethylene glycol 14118.

indirect Staphylococcus aureus, Mycoplasma pneumoniae antibody detection 11903.

microtitre solid-phase, endotoxin detection, Escherichia coli

murine leukaemia virus antigen p30, use-Staphylococcus aureus immunoadsorbent 13192.

Mycobacterium leprae antibody detection 8956.

Mycobacterium paratuberculosis antibody, paratuberculosis diagnosis, cattle 12977.

protein synthesis translation products detection 10808. solid-phase, cholera toxin/toxin antibody detection 12364. solid-phase, enterotoxin, Escherichia coli 9632.

solid-phase, inhibition, Neisseria meningitidis serotyping, cell envelope protein/LPS 14119.

solid-phase, Neisseria gonorrhoeae antibody detection 11553. Staphylococcus aureus exfoliatin antibody detection, scaldedskin syndrome 13191

Streptococcus group B antibody, infants/adults 8989. thioredoxin assay/localization, Escherichia coli B 13733. use Clostridium tetani, immunoassay-Staphylococcus aureus protein A 6643.

#### Radiometry,

carbohydrate metabolism detection, pathogenic Neisseria

carbon dioxide collection/assay, BCG/Histoplasma capsulatum 10762.

contamination detection-liquid food 10821.

Haemophilus influenzae detection, CSF, meningitis diagnosis

Neisseria identification, comparison-cystine tryptic sugar fermentation/fluorescent antibody test 14095.

## Radionuclide generator,

contamination, gram-negative/lpositive bacteria/yeasts 1438. Radioprotection,

adeturone, mechanism, Escherichia coli 9773.

ascorbic acid + tetracycline, Escherichia coli 521.

5-azacytosine, effect on DNA repair, Escherichia coli 4084. cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II), irradiation (y), Escherichia coli 12589.

glutathione, role-oxygen effect, irradiation (γ), Escherichia coli 9775.

irradiation (u.v.)/light, Bacillus thuringiensis spore 8468. β-mercaptoethylamine, mechanism, role-5-

hydroxytryptamine, Escherichia coli B/mammalian cells

B-mercaptoethylamine, role-5-hydroxytryptamine, Escherichia coli B/bone marrow/Ehrlich tumour cells 14313.

5-methoxytryptamine/cysteamine, mechanism. Escherichia coli 12581.

tetracycline + ascorbic acid, Escherichia coli 521.

## Radioresistance,

y, relationship halosensitivity, spore, Clostridium botulinum

lexB mutant, Escherichia coli K12 3960.

Moraxella Acinetobacter, fish isolates 4077.

u.v., mtc/uvs mutants, Micrococcus radiodurans 10850.

## Radiosensitivity,

y, enhancement-oxygen, frozen Escherichia coli B 4082. y, induction-5-bromouracil, Escherichia coli C 9774.

y, induction-camphor, Escherichia coli B/r 10965.

effect of F factor-like plasmid, Escherichia coli K12 1809. effect of paracetamol, Escherichia coli B/r 1903

Escherichia coli, role-DNA synthesis/protein synthesis

### Radiosensitivity,(continued)

relationship 10514.

identification criterion, u.v., yellow-pigmented bacilli 1469, induction bipyridinium compounds, hypoxic Serratia

marcescens 6230. induction 8 methoxypsoralen, uvr/lex mutants, hypoxic

Escherichia coli 10904. lex gene. role DNA repair, Escherichia coli K12/phage λ

Mycobacterium africanum 506.

oxygen + p-nitroacetophenone effects on, spore, Bacillus megaterium 12578.

penicillin effects on, Salmonella typhimurium 8509 Salmonella, u.v. 6240.

u.v., mutants, effects on transformation efficiency, Bacillus subtilis 168 14191.

u.v., plasmid molecular weight determination, Escherichia coli 12530.

u.v., regulation, role-F'arg factor genes, Escherichia coli K12

u.v., Salmonella 6240.

u.v., use identification, yellow pigmented bacilli 1469.

u.v., Vibrio 6233.

uvrB gene, carriage plasmid pMB9, construction in vitro, Escherichia coli 7280.

Vibrio, u.v. 6233.

X. DNA (transforming), Bacillus subtilis 12048, zinc effects on, Bacillus megaterium 12592.

#### Radiosensitization,

bromodeoxyuridine 14320.

8 methoxypsoralen, irradiation (β), hypoxia, Escherichia coli 12584.

nifurpipone/misonidazole, irradiation (u.v.), Serratia marcescens 12594.

nitroheterocyclic compounds, activation-hypoxic Escherichia coli, effects on oxygenated cells 12583.

nitroimidazole/misonidazole, toxicity, Escherichia coli 12582. nitropyridinium compounds, hypoxia, Serratia marcescens 12591.

oxygen/triacetoneamine-N-oxyl/misonidazole, irradiation (β), mechanism of action/kinetics, Serratia marcescens 12585.

photochemical-5-bromodeoxyuridine + effect on, bromodeoxyuridine, photosensitization 14320.

triacetoneamine N-oxyl/nifurpipone dihydrochloride/ misonidazole, effects on oxygen-dependent lethal damage, Bacillus megaterium spore 12586.

## Radish bacillus, see Mycobacterium terrae.

#### Raffinose,

fermentation, determinant, linkage-plasmid-directed hydrogen sulphide production, Escherichia coli faecal isolates 8424.

fermentation, Lactobacillus acidophilus 1720. fermentation, role-plasmid, Yersinia enterocolitica/ Escherichia coli 12472.

## Rainfall,

acid, effect on nitrogen fixation, soil/phyllosphere microflora 2406.

acidic, effects on plant disease 6621.

relationship black leg incidence, cattle, Nigeria 13142.

#### Rana pipiens,

germfree preparation 2377.

intestinal microflora, effect of Bdellovibrio 3534.

## Rana ridibunda,

skin secretions, antibacterial activity 10998.

## Randía.

little leaf disease, India, South, mycoplasma-like organism 10228.

#### Rangifer,

Brucella isolates, pathogenicity/epidemiological significance. USSR 11514.

#### Rangifer tarandus,

brucellosis (experimental), Brucella suis 8785.

## Raphanus sativus,

phyllody, pathology, India, mycoplasma-like organism 5584. Rapid plasma reagin test,

syphilis deafness complication diagnosis 9864.

syphilis diagnosis 7171

syphilis diagnosis, blood donor, comparison-other serological tests 9858.

syphilis diagnosis, comparison-VDRL test 11009.

yaws screening. Colombia, comparative study 3009. Rappaport medium,

# modification, Salmonella isolation, minced meat 9602.

1331.

#### Rat.

abscess (renal), association-corticosteroid therapy.

laboratory colonies, Staphylococcus aureus 7651. caecal microflora, spirochaete isolation/culture 7180. cancer (colon), effect of bile acid 1333.

colon microflora, bacterial  $\beta$  glucuronidase activity, effect of carcinogenic diet 2715.

colon microflora, bile acids metabolism, chlortetracycline effects on 10957.

dental plaque, Streptococcus mutans content, effect of prenatal malnutrition/postnatal refeeding 2384.

dermatitis-ulcerative, aetiology/pathology, laboratory colony, Staphylococcus aureus 6515.

dermatitis-ulcerative, wound infection, Staphylococcus aureus 10113.
Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae experimental infection, course,

previous Trichinella spiralis infection effects on 8802. faecal microflora, enzyme activity, diet/age/Lactobacillus

acidophilus supplements/dimethylhydrazine effects on 13930. gastrointestinal microflora, bacteria effects on enzyme activity 9172.

gastrointestinal microflora, composition, diet effects on 13388.

gastrointestinal microflora, effect on cholic acid biosynthesis

gastrointestinal microflora, methylmercuric chloride metabolism 9541.

gastrointestinal tract, microorganism-filamentous segmented, fine structure-freeze fracture/adherence mechanism 13624. gnotobiotics (germfree), - monocontamination/intestinal

microflora activity 1331. intestinal microflora, effect on sodium taurocholate intestinal

absorption 3536, intestinal microflora, Klebsiella aerogenes, biochemical characteristics 14953.

intestinal microflora, nitrasepam metabolism 1345.

intestinal microflora, pancreatic endopeptidase degradation, antibiotic effects on 4693.

Leptospira bataviae isolation/identification, Viet Nam 8879. meningoencephalitis, case report, Streptobacillus moniliformis 11341.

periodontal disease, aetiology, role-oral microfloraoral microflora, rat, role-periodontal disease 12999.

respiratory infection, laboratory colony, Pasteurella pneumotropica/Pasteurella sp. nov. 970.

stomach, epithelium, adherence-Lactobacillus/ Staphylococcus 9184.

vagina-epithelium, colonization, oestrogen effects on, castrate animals, electron microscopy (transmission), genital

#### Rat.(continued)

microflora 7907

vaginal microflora, cyclic changes, regulation-cellular debris

#### Rat (germfree).

bile acid/cholesterol metabolism, autoclaved dietary lactose effects on 5708.

bile acids metabolism, chlortetracycline effects on 10957. cholesterol/bile acid metabolism, effect of dietary cholesterol

faecal protein/enzyme, isolation/characterization 6771.

faeces, amino acid composition 3530.

gastrointestinal enzyme activity 9172

gastrointestinal microflora, effect on cholic acid biosynthesis

gastrointestinal tract, Salmonella typhimurium histidine

B-glucuronidase activity, intestine 1331.

gnotobiotics (germfree), monocontamination 1331, indomethacin-induced intestinal lesion, resistance 5707

induction-antibiotic/pancreatic endopeptidase degradation 4693.

macrophage chemotaxis defect 7897.

oral cavity, colonization, Streptococcus mutans, vaccine effects on 13272.

periodontal disease, aetiology 12999.

periodontal tissues/gingiva connective tissue composition, age effects on 7900.

vitamin B6 deficiency 4692.

#### Rat (gnotobiotic).

antibody cross reaction 11579.

dental caries (experimental), Peptostreptococcus intermedius 2181.

dental plaque, symbiosis-Streptococcus mutans + Veillonella alcalescens 10381.

gastrointestinal enzyme activity, bacteria effects on 9172.
gastrointestinal microflora, population level, inhibition-

intestinal obstruction, morphology/cell renewal 5703. macrophage chemotaxis defect 7897.

monocontamination-Eikenella corrodens, immune response 6663.

periodontal disease (experimental), histopathology, Eikenella corrodens 13028.

Streptococcus mutans immunity, secretory IgA 6669.

Streptococcus mutans pathogenicity 1327.

Vibrio cholerae carrier, immune response-intestine/lymph node 10268.

## Rat (specific pathogen free),

cholesterol serum level 5706.

haemobartonellosis (experimental), effect on trypanosomiasis, Haemobartonella muris 3651.

isolation efficacy, evaluation-faecal Enterobacteriaceae biotyping 9173.

## Ratoon stunting disease,

Saccharum, aetiology 10232.

Saccharum officinale, agent characterization 10223.

Saccharum officinale, agent fine structure 5860.

Saccharum officinale, Pseudomonas rubrilineans 14811.

Saccharum officinarum, agent fine structure 5860.

Saccharum officinarum, pathogen characterization, relationship-Actinomycetales 10223.

## Rattus,

Rickettsia tsutsugamushi-isolation, Taiwan, Pescadores Is. 10495.

typhus (scrub), incidence, Malaysia 4817.

#### Rattus norvegicus.

isolation-Yersinia, Czechoslovakia 8877.

leptospirosis, Colombia, role pig disease 14793.

leptospirosis, incidence, Michigan, Leptospira

#### Rattus rattus.

isolation-Yersinia, Czechoslovakia 8877.

Yersinia enterocolitica isolation, Czechoslovakia 1149.

#### Reaction.

8247

rhizobium, infectivity 4535.

#### Reaction centre.

bacteriochlorophyll-protein complex, formation, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata 8246.

carotenoid, absorption spectrum, effect of electric field, Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides 4962.

carotenoid, band shift, Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides

carotenoid, structure/function, Rhodospirillum rubrum 1663, characterization, Rhodopseudomonas gelatinosa 13719, chromatophore orientation. Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides

composition, pigment lipoprotein complex, purple photosynthetic bacteria 13699.

e.s.r., Rhodopseudomonas gelatinosa 10689.

electron carrier reduction, effect on bacteriochlorophyll oxidation, Chromatium vinosum/Rhodopseudomonas viridis 296.

fluorescence, emission kinetics, Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides 294.

fluorescence, triplet yield, bacteriochlorophyll, relationshipemission yield, photosynthetic bacteria 13958.

incorporation-phosphatidylcholine vesicle.

Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides 13974.

intermediary electron carrier, interaction-primary acceptor, Rhodopseudomonas viridis 3859.

intermediate states, low redox, Rhodospirillum rubrum 7071.

Chromatium minutissimum 8245

isolation/characterization, Rhodospirillum rubrum 13953, linear dichroism/low temperature spectra.

Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides 9526.

macromolecular components, function, purple bacteria 13954.

primary electron acceptor, e.p.r. novel signal, Rhodospirillum rubrum 1652.

primary electron transfer, role-bacteriochlorophyll/bacteriopheophytin, Rhodopseudomonas viridis 6020.

purification/characterization, Rhodopseudomonas viridis 13720.

purification/photochemical properties, Chromatium vinosum 147.

structure, photosynthetic bacteria 3860.

structure/function, review, photosynthetic bacteria 13952. thermodynamics/spectroscopy/localization, Thiocapsa pfennigii 13955.

triplet, e.s.r., photosynthetic bacteria 13947.

triplet state yield, requirement for magnetic field,

Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides 1653.

#### Reagin screen test.

sero-reversal following treatment, reinfection syphilis 6432. syphilis diagnosis 7171.

## Reagin test,

automated, comparison-TPHA/automated reagin test 6319. syphilis diagnosis, comparative study 444.

## Recombination,

bacteria/phage/plasmid, review 7181.

cephamycin-producing Streptomyces griseus 4022.

#### Recombination,(continued)

defective mutant, induction-colicin E1 biosynthesis, Escherichia coli 1823.

deficient host, phageλ recombination, Escherichia coli 6180. deficient mutants, acridine orange mutagenesis, Escherichia coli 14327.

deficient mutants, suppressibility-nonsense suppressors, Escherichia coli K12 9659.

DNA, benefit/risk 465.

DNA, review 14131.

DNA, uses/hazards 14132.

dnaB locus, hotspot identification, Escherichia coli 3957. fertility mutants, characterization, Streptomyces griseus 290b. functional structure formation, role-recB gene, Escherichia coli 3973.

gene, requirement-phage  $\lambda$  Chi activity, Escherichia coli 483. gene, role in DNA synthesis/repair, irradiation (u.v.), Proteus mirabilis 3693.

heat inactivated/living protoplast, fusion inductionpolyethylene glycol. Bacillus megaterium 14128.

Hfr x F<sup>-</sup> matings, role-simplex/complex aggregates, Escherichia coli 10843.

hotspots, translocating DNA termini, role-plasmid evolution 12497.

illegitimate, Escherichia coli/phage  $\lambda$ , review 6139. inhibition-daunomycin, Streptococcus pneumoniae

inhibition-daunomycin, Streptococcus pneumoniae transformation 4002. insertion sequence 2, F factor sequence excision, role of recA

gene, Escherichia coli 1810. kinetics/topography, DNA repair-psoralen/light, Escherichia

coli K12 12052. marker co-transfer, Pseudomonas solanacearum 7183. maximization-plasmid pMB9 gene expression, Escherichia

coli 5125.
Neisseria gonorrhoeae, clinical isolates 3999.
phage ES18 x phage Fels 1. Salmonella typhimurium 6187.

plasmid pEM1/Rsc formation, Escherichia coli 8437, plasmid pSL103 x pPL576, recE gene product, Bacillus subtilis 9692.

plasmid TOL x R factor R91, pND3 transductional shortening, Pseudomonas putida 5153. protoplast fusion, genetic studies, Bacillus subtilis 9671.

protoplast fusion, Streptomyces 1791.

R factor pAMα1 sequences, tetracycline resistance, Streptococcus faecalis 7245.

R factor R12-derived plasmid, Escherichia coli K12 5143. rec genes, role-DNA repair, ozone degradation, Escherichia coli 12053.

recA gene, effects on phage T4 recombination, Escherichia coli 14226.

recA gene, role-plasmid evolution, Escherichia coli 12466, recA gene product, protein X, characterization, Escherichia coli 5093.

recA gene product, protein X characterization, Escherichia coli 5092.

recA gene product, protein X identification, Escherichia coli 1782.

recA-independent, role of RNA polymerase, Escherichia coli K12 479.

recA mutant, DNA repair/degradation, irradiation (u.v.), Bacillus subtilis 4019.

recA mutant, F' factor recombinant formation, Escherichia coli 5131.

recA mutant, mapping, Escherichia coli K12 3959.

rec A mutant, role-misrepair processes, streptomycin-resistant mutant. Escherichia coli 3966.

recA mutant, transformation, restriction-like phenomenon.

Bacillus subtilis 4018.

recA protein synthesis, induction/regulation, Escherichia coli 10540.

recA strains, DNA degradation, inhibition-phage Mu, Escherichia coli 14212.

recB gene product, role-thymineless death, Escherichia coli K12 3989.

Rhizobium leguminosarum/Rhizobium meliloti, R factor R68.45 transfer 8371.

role-DNA repair 4853.

role-irradiation (u.v.) mutagenesis, Escherichia coli 4085. rRNA gene, Escherichia coli K12 2871.

spr tif sfi/tif sfi mutant, derepression-colicin E1 biosynthesis, Escherichia coli K12 14299.

stimulating factor, biosynthesis, role-F'arg factor genes, Escherichia coli K12 7225.

Streptomyces coelicolor, protoplast fusion 14194. streptomycin effects on, acrA mutant, Escherichia coli K12

## Reconstitution method,

Rectum

Streptococcus group B carrier state, effect of IUD 4711. Streptococcus group B colonization, adolescent females 5542. Red boil disease.

Anguilla, association-Vibrio anguillarum/Aeromonas hydrophila/Pseudomonas, Sweden 7744.

Red fever, see Erysipelas (swine).

Red spot,

ornamental fish, management, Aeromonas liquefaciens 990. Red stripe.

Saccharum officinale 14811.

Redmouth,

Salmo gairdneri, Yersinia ruckeri sp.nov. taxonomy 10444. Redox potential.

measurement/application, review 4080.

NC-5 medium, 2,6-dichlorophenol indophenol, Mycobacterium lepraemurium 5067.

Oryza sativa rhizosphere, nutrient dynamics 1376.

Reductive pentose cycle,

methane-oxidizing bacteria 5925.

Redwater (experimental),

cattle, induction-open-surgery intrahepatic inoculation, Clostridium haemolyticum 10138.

Regeneration,

effect on purple membrane structure, CD, Halobacterium halobium 142.

Regione dessicant,

effects on cellulase activity/cellulose biodegradation, dessicant effects on 5994.

Regulation,

treatment systems treatment, wastewater-nitrification/ nitrogen 13455.

Reiter protein complement fixation,

automated, comparison-TPHA/automated Reiter protein complement fixation 6319.

automated, syphilis screening, evaluation 7169.

syphilis diagnosis 13200.

Reiter's syndrome,

aetiology/pathogenesis, role-shigellosis/yersiniosis/genital infection 12850.

arthritis, children, clinical aspects, review 7468.

associated arthritis, clinical aspects, review 9882.

association-urethritis (non-specific), anti-prostate autoantibody 5681.

case report, Campylobacter fetus 649.

children, clinical aspects, review, Chlamydia psittaci 9335.

#### Reiter's syndrome.(continued)

symptoms/diagnosis, comparison-gonococcal arthritis 3029 yersiniosis, epidemiology/clinical aspects, Germany, Fed. Rep. 13060.

#### Relansing fever.

case reports/literature review, USA, New Mexico, Borrelia 8566

control, WHO programme 7601

tick-borne, case report-child, USA, Ohio 11013

treatment-erythromycin/penicillin G/tetracycline, evaluation/ Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction management 12862.

#### Relapsing fever (epidemic).

Jarisch-Herxheimer-like reaction, role-endotoxin/plasma protein 10354

## Related.

pig. Spirillum, spirillum-like organism isolation/identification

## Relationship.

cattle, relationship-infertility, diagnosis/aetiology 12972.

#### Relative humidity.

effect on airborne bacteria survival, slurry sprinkling 4751. effect on Rhizobium japonicum survival-Glycine max seed 5159

effect on Salmonella/Staphylococcus aureus survival, meat product 507

effects on airborne bacteria, wastewater-spray irrigation

effects on airborne bacteria distribution/enumeration 7968. effects on airborne microorganisms levels 15016.

effects on Pseudomonas solanacearum survival, soil/ Lycopersicon esculentum tissues 7919.

effects on survival, Bacillus 14311.

#### Relomycin.

antibacterial activity, role-ribosome binding, Bacillus subtilis 10951.

## Renal agenesis,

associated salmonellosis, diagnosis, case report-infant 8578.

Renal calculi. association-urinary infection, paediatrics, Proteus 7471. pathogenesis, role-bacterial urease, inhibition-

acetohydroxamic acid 7519.

#### Renal failure.

association-typhoid fever, case report 11023.

complication-leprosy, case reports 8692.

pathogenesis/clinical aspects/management, review 12855. septicaemia complication, case reports-cirrhosis, Providencia/ Escherichia coli/Streptococcus faecalis 8660.

## Renal infection.

case report, Actinomyces bovis 4274.

case reports, Staphylococcus 11130.

renal transplantation, association, Escherichia coli 7399. treatment, antibiotic use/abuse 3187.

## Renal infection (experimental),

rat, histology/function, Streptococcus faecalis 13034.

#### Renal insufficiency.

tuberculosis (renal), treatment 2104.

#### Renal transplantation,

abscess/septicaemia, complication-i.m. injection, case report, Yersinia pseudotuberculosis 9876.

association-Klebsiella pneumoniae septicaemia/Prototheca wickerhamii infection, case report 11105.

association tuberculosis, incidence, prophylaxis-isoniazid

association-tuberculosis, treatment 11260.

bacteraemia, clinical aspects, gram-negative bacteria 10014. bacteraemia, incidence/predisposing factors, coliforms 1045. bacteraemia-postoperative infection, case reports,

Streptococcus pneumoniae/Haemophilus influenzae tupe b 1064

bacteriuria/renal infection association. Escherichia coli 7399. cerebritis, relapse following penicillin treatment, case reports. Listeria monocytogenes 8744.

cervical/vaginal microflora, immunosuppressive therapy effects on 13400

dog, allograft tolerance, induction-Bordetella pertussis/ antithymocyte serum/donor semi-soluble antigen 8962.

encephalitis complication, case reports, Listeria monocytogenes 11058.

infectious complication, bacteriology 11177.

legionnaire's disease, case reports 8634.

listeriosis complication, case reports/literature review 9992.

nephrectomy, aneurysm (mycotic) complication, case report, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 3013.

oral infection incidence, immunosuppressed patients, Klebsiella/Pseudomonas/veasts/viruses 2208.

panophthalmitis (tuberculous) complication, case report 3132. postoperative infection, case survey. Listeria monocytogenes 3122.

postoperative infection, control/incidence 11315.

postoperative infection, Streptococcus/Staphylococcus/ Citrobacter diversus/Proteus mirabilis 11417

postoperative infection, treatment-ampicillin 2088

postoperative wound infection, incidence, wound drainage effects on 14649.

pulmonary infection complication, diagnosis/treatment 11055.

rejection, role-Streptococcus group A/kidney antigen crossreaction 11542

respiratory/urinary infection complication, bacteria/fungi/ viruses 12787.

septicaemia/respiratory infection complication, case reports, children, Streptococcus pneumoniae/Haemophilus influenzae 4263

skin infection complication, occurrence 6602.

tuberculosis complication, treatment, case reports 10050. urinary infection, diagnosis, detection-antibody-coated

bacteria 7452. urinary infection, diagnosis-haemagglutination (indirect),

antigen detection, Escherichia coli 7400. urinary infection/vesicorenal reflux complication, case survey

11184.

## Renastacarcin.

isolation/characterization, Streptomyces violascens 1651.

stability, storage conditions effects on, Bacillus subtilis 9490. Renogram,

isotopic, urinary infection diagnosis, children 3073.

#### Repair-detection method.

Vibrio parahaemolyticus, seafood 12329.

#### Replant disease,

Malus, role of actinomycete 3359.

#### Replica plating,

all-metal block 9595.

novel technique 394. Replication.

gene, transduction, Escherichia coli 4028.

### Reptiles.

Dermatophilus congolensis isolation, USA 5573.

hindgut microflora, fermentation, review 5719.

salmonellosis, latent infection, incidence/origin, central Europe 1138.

Resistomycin-like antibiotic,

purification/antibacterial activity, Streptomyces flavohelwanesis sp. nov. 2729.

Respiration,

anaerobic, relationship-photosynthesis, prokaryote evolution 6016.

Bacillus cereus/Bacillus subtilis 1718.

benthic algae/bacteria, subtidal sediment 13439.

bioluminescence autoinduction effects on. Beneckea harveyi 7083.

cessation, irradiation (u.v.)-induced, regulation-cyclic AMP/cyclic AMP receptor protein, Escherichia coli B/r 6914. coefficient, hydrocarbon utilisation, mathematical model 366. control-monovalent cations. Photobacterium phosphoreum

sphaeroplast 8255. coupling-proton translocation, cytochrome c-deficient mutant, Pseudomonas AM-1 13981.

effect of growth rate, continuous culture, Beneckea natriegens 3900.

effect of octapeptin, Escherichia coli/Bacillus subtilis 5211.
effect on adenine nucleotide pool, Beneckea natriegens 1660.
electron transport chain, role-cytochrome c2,
Rhodopseudomonas capsulata 8253.

electron transport chain activity/measurement, marine sediment. Desulfovibrio 453.

energy conservation, continuous culture, oxygen starvation effects on, Escherichia coli B 10738.

Enterobacter cloacae 1718.

enzymes, catabolite repression, Escherichia coli 13978. Escherichia coli 1718.

fumaric acid metabolism, classification criterion, Flavobacterium-Cytophaga 9262.

fumaric acid metabolism, classification criterion, Actinobacillus/Pasteurella 9263.

haematin-grown Streptococcus faecalis subsp.zymogenes

heterotrophic microorganisms, water, assay correction 7174. inhibition-bisulphite-sulphite/nitrite, Beijerinckia indica 9827. inhibition/stimulation-light. Halobacterium halobium 3864. irradiation (γ) effects on, Escherichia coli B/r 6235.

maintenance oxygen requirement, Azotobacter vinelandii 4958.

marine bacteria, lagoons 11797.

measurement, volumetric apparatus, microorganisms 12325. polychlorinated biphenyls effects on, marine heterotrophic bacteria 7380.

proceedings-Symposium Characterization of proteins involved in energy transfer processes 5779.

Proteus vulgaris 1718.

rate, relationship with viability, activated sludge 1728. relationship-ATPase activity, Alcaligenes eutrophus 6994, rhizosphere/non-rhizosphere soil, effect of actidione/ streptomycin 2954.

sediment, Baltic Sea, marine bacteria 9536. soil, effect of lignin/lignofulyonic acid 4720.

soil, herbicides effects on 8549, 9843.

soil-long term dry stored 7916.

solitolig term dry stored 1916.

soil microflora, herbicides effects on 12665.

soil microflora, measurement 9637.

soil microflora. Picea mariana forests 7926.

soil microflora, relationship-nitrification 10394. spore, mass spectrometry, Bacillus cereus 10751.

spore. Streptomyces viridochromogenes 12315. spore outgrowth, carbon dioxide requirement,

Thermoactinomyces vulgaris 9591. Staphylococcus epidermidis 1718.

starvation effects on, coryneform bacteria 10903.

stimulation-morphine, Pseudomonas 3004.

thermophilic/mesophilic bacteria, comparison 1716.

Respiratory,

diagnosis-nitroblue tetrazolium test, children 2842. incidence, survey, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 13548.

Respiratory chain, see Electron transport chain.

Respiratory distress,

tuberculosis (pulmonary), development, role-microcirculation disorders 12834.

Respiratory distress syndrome,

adult, secondary pulmonary infection/management 751. adult, tuberculosis (miliary)-associated, case reports 7510. pneumonia (tuberculous), association-antidiuretic hormone secretory dysfunction, case report 5305.

septicaemia, effects on gas exchange apparatus, adults 7424.

Respiratory distress syndrome (adult),

secondary pulmonary infection/management, case survey 751.

Respiratory enzyme,

cytoplasmic membrane, nitrofuran effects on, Micrococcus luteus/Staphylococcus aureus 6298.

Respiratory infection,

see also specific infections

aetiology, Mycoplasma hominis/Ureaplasma urealyticum 11892.

antibiotic resistance, Haemophilus 5399.

antibiotic sensitivity, clinical isolates 5198.

association-mucocutaneous reaction/Stevens-Johnson syndrome, case reports-children, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 10471.

asthma complication, incidence, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 13543.

books-Diagnosis of diseases of the chest 7984.

cattle, aetiology, role-Chlamydia psittaci/viruses/bacteria 9333.

cattle, aetiology/pathology/diagnosis, Mycoplasma 2479. chicken, Mycoplasma gallisepticum isolation, Australia 11888.

children, diagnosis/treatment/complications, review, bacteria/viruses 3044.

children, incidence, effect of housing conditions, UK 4494. children, pathology, mixed infection, bacteria/viruses 12841. children, treatment-ampicillin, gram-negative/-positive bacteria 2096.

clinical aspects/complications, Mycoplasma/Chlamydia/viruses 13533.

clinical aspects/epidemiology, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 13553.

community study-USA, effect of family/smoking/symptoms, bacteria/viruses/Mycoplasma pneumoniae 1092.

complication-abdominal surgery, treatment-doxycycline, case survey 7569.

complication-bronchopneumopathy, clinical aspects/bacteriology 2027.

complication-neutropenia, treatment-tobramycin, gramnegative bacteria 8723.

complication-renal transplantation, bacteria/fungi/viruses 12787.

complication-renal transplantation, case report-child, Haemophilus influenzae 4263.

cystic fibrosis, association-complement activation-alternative pathway, children, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 8961.

cystic fibrosis, Haemophilus influenzae/Staphylococcus aureus thymine dependence 4247.

diagnosis/aetiology/incidence, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 13544.

diagnosis-biochemical/serological tests, Mycoplasma

## Respiratory infection,(continued)

pneumoniae 13552.

diagnosis-immunoelectrophoresis (counter-), Haemophilus influenzae 11030.

diagnosis-nitroblue tetrazolium test, asthma patients 736. diagnosis-serological tests, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 13547. diagnosis-sputum culture, interpretation 7137.

dog-kennel cough, aetiology/clinical aspects, gram-negative

bacteria/Mycoplasma/viruses 3219. effects on central nervous system, Mycoplasma/virus 9308. epidemiology, Germany, Fed. Rep., Mycobacterium avium

7728.
epidemiology, relationship-antibiotic therapy, gram-positive bacteria 8871.

epidemiology/aetiology, Poland, children, virus/bacteria 13105, 13106.

guinea-pig. Bordetella bronchiseptica/Klebsiella pneumoniae/ Streptococcus pneumoniae 7736.

horse, Acholeplasma oculi isolation, Australia 10462.

horse, prevalence/prophylaxis, USA 1161.

incidence, Thailand 7692.

incidence/clinical aspects, case survey-adults/children, British Isles, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 8023.

infant, case report, Streptococcus group C 5296.

Legionnaire's disease, cases outside USA, UK tourists 1125. neonate, radiographic features, Streptococcus group B 2020. nosocomial, incidence/clinical aspects 4490.

nosocomial, incidence/clinical aspects, Indiana, gramnegative bacteria 2191.

nosocomial, prophylaxis-patient isolation 3205.

nosocomial, pseudoepidemic, gram-negative/-positive bacteria 1055.

nosocomial infection, diagnosis/treatment, sputum isolation, gram-negative bacilli 4491.

nosocomial infection-intensive care unit, aetiology/control

outbreak, Michigan, relationship-bronchitis, Mycoplasma pneumoniae/viruses 4485.

paediatrics infectious, children, infectious disease 2241. paediatrics intensive care unit, aetiology, Pseudomonas

aeruginosa 11398.
pathology, case survey, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 13549.

pig, autopsy data analysis, gram-negative bacteria/ Mycoplasma 1152.

pneumonia complication, immunoglobulin levels-serum, children 13249.

prevalence/use-antibiotic therapy, University Hospital, Brazil 8823.

primates, aetiology, Corynebacterium ulcerans 980. prophylaxis 4372.

prophylaxis, 572.
prophylaxis, brain-injured patients, gram-negative/-positive bacteria 934.

prophylaxis-Haemophilus influenzae + Klebsiella pneumoniae + Streptococcus pneumoniae + Streptococcus pyogenes ribosome yaccine, evaluationclinical trial (double-

pyogenes ribosome vaccine, evaluationclinical trial (doubleblind) 14877.

prophylaxis-vaccine-ribosome, efficacy, Haemophilus

pneumoniae/Streptococcus pyogenes 11612. Pseudomonas aeruginosa antigen O determination, clinical significance 14829.

influenzae/Klebsiella pneumoniae/Streptococcus

pulmonary fibrosis complication, pathology/case reports, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 13542.

rabbit, prophylaxis-Bordetella bronchiseptica + Klebsiella + Pasteurella multocida vaccine 4590.

rabbit, relationship-environmental conditions, Pasteurella multocida 8775.

rat, laboratory colony, Pasteurella pneumotropica/ Pasteurella sp. nov. 970.

recurrent, association-neutrophil chemotaxis defect/IgE elevated levels, case report-child, Staphylococcus aureus 13218.

recurrent, diagnosis, bacteria/viruses/Mycoplasma pneumoniae/fungi 1981.

recurrent, immunodeficiency-associated, complicationsplenectomy, case report-adolescent 6682.

relationship with asthma, effect of therapy, gram-negative/-positive bacteria 2089.

review 3097.

role in mucoviscidosis pathogenesis, children, Mycoplasma pneumoniae/virus 3636.

serology, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 13550.

serum bactericidal activity sensitivity, gram-negative bacteria, marker-host-parasite relationship 8949.

sheep, diagnosis-electrophorespis, Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae/Mycoplasma arginini 5810.

skin/mucous membrane manifestations, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 6876.

treatment, antibiotic use/abuse 3187.

treatment, Streptococcus pneumoniae/Haemophilus influenzae 6437.

treatment-amoxicillin + bromhexin 11275.

treatment-amoxicillin, cat 13005.

treatment-ampicillin, infants 6431.

treatment-ampicillin/pivampicillin, bacteriuria development, children 855.

treatment-Broncho-BINOTAL, children 6473.

treatment-cefadroxil 12892.

treatment-cefadroxil, Streptococcus pyogenes/ Staphylococcus aureus 11247.

treatment-cefadroxil, Streptococcus pyogenes/Klebsiella pneumoniae 12880.

treatment-cefatrizine 12894.

treatment-cefatrizine, adults 11203.

treatment-cefatrizine/amoxicillin, clinical trial 12905.

treatment-cefazolin, infants, Staphylococcus aureus/ Escherichia coli 889.

treatment-cefuroxime 7545.

treatment-cephalexin/cefatrizine 11242.

treatment-cephradine 8718.

treatment-clindamycin/lincomycin 6467.

treatment-cloxacillin, Staphylococcus aureus 11231.

treatment-doxycycline, children 14635.

treatment-erythromycin, parenteral 6472.

treatment-lincomycin, inhalation route 11273.

treatment-sisomicin, clinical trial, streptococci/Klebsiella/ Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus epidermidis 11207.

treatment-tobramycin 10025.

treatment-tobramycin, gram-negative bacteria 8720.

treatment-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole 6438, 14577. turkey, diagnosis-haemagglutination inhibition, Mycoplasma

urkey, diagnosis-naemaggiutination innibition, My meleagridis 9305.

Respiratory infection (experimental),

mouse, model, Streptococcus group B 6538.

rat, neonate, Mycoplasma hominis 49.

Respiratory infection (lower),

acquisition/response, gram-negative/-positive bacteria/fungi/viruses 825.

children, outbreak/clinical aspects, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 9312.

diagnosis-nitroblue tetrazolium test 8624.

gram-negative bacteria, infection, gram-negative/ positive bacteria 2018.

postoperative infection, effect on nitrogen balance.

Respiratory infection (lower), (continued)

Streptococcus pneumoniae/Haemophilus influenzae 8677. treatment-erythromycin 6471.

treatment-erythromycin + bromhexin, children 12929. treatment flucloxacillin, evaluation, adults/children 12896.

Respiratory infection (upper),

association-Streptococcus outbreak, children 7709. cattle, incidence, German Dem. Rep., Corynebacterium pyogenes 2271.

children, aetiology/treatment, bacteria/viruses 7492.

children, diagnosis/symptomatology/treatment, case report, Streptococcus group A 11045.

children, epidemiology, Indonesia 10198.

children, incidence, Montana paediatric clinic, Streptococcus group A 4470.

incidence, USA, Tennessee, schoolchildren, Streptococcus group A 11433.

presentation sore throat/aetiology, bacteria/viruses 692. recurrent, treatment, children 5436.

surveillance/control, USA, Colorado, schoolchildren,

Streptococcus group A 8759.

treatment, antibiotic choice, Haemophilus influenzae 2117. treatment-amoxicillin, children 5437

treatment cephalexin, children, Streptococcus group A 10043. treatment-cephradine, infants/children, clinical trial (double-

blind). Streptococcus pneumoniae 3170. treatment chloramphenicol/ampicillin/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, children 3185.

treatment-flucloxacillin, evaluation, adults/children 12896. treatment flucloxacillin. Staphylococcus aureus/

Streptococcus pneumoniae 14601.

Respiratory microflora,

bronchitis. Haemophilus influenzae/Streptococcus pneumoniae/anaerobic bacteria 771.

immunodeficiency, child, Staphylococcus/Micrococcus 9191. isolation fibreoptic bronchoscopy 1770.

Moraxella, relationship with conjunctivitis prevalence 2221. tonsils, pig, Staphylococcus aureus, abattoir survey,

Germany, Fed. Rep. 13139.

Respiratory system,

cat, histamine/5-hydroxytryptamine levels, botulism (experimental) 13373.

Respiratory tract,

cough receptor, impaired function, leprosy 10003. dog, effect of Pseudomonas/Escherichia coli endotoxin 1294. leprosy transmission 14774.

mouse/Saimiri sciureus, Klebsiella pneumoniae virulence, administration route effects on 10241.

tracheobronchial clearance, pneumonia effects on,

Mycoplasma pneumoniae 13551.

Restriction,

colicin E1 DNA, endonuclease EcoR1, 4,6'-diamidine-2phenylindole effects on 10889.

host-controlled, phage T3/phage T7 protection-F'lac factor, Escherichia coli 5132.

like phenomenon, recA mutant transformation, Bacillus subtilis 4018.

phage, R factor, Escherichia coli 7238.

phage φX174-like phage. Escherichia coli 5120.

phage FIC, host-dependent, Escherichia coli 9678.

Streptococcus cremoris 7214.

Streptomyces 9688.

Restriction-modification,

phage HP1/phage S2, role of endonuclease Hin, Haemophilus influenzae 4036.

R factor R245, isolation/characterization, Escherichia coli K12 7261.

role of DNA methylase, Bacillus subtilis 4012.

system \$2, characterization, Staphylococcus aureus 7213.

Retgerella, see Proteus rettgeri.

Reticulitermes flavipes,

intestinal microflora, heterotrophic bacteria 9178.

Reticulitermes hesperus,

Bacillus cereus/Serratia marcescens carboxymethylcellulase activity, hindgut isolates 10645.

Reticulitie

traumatic, associated mastitis (bovine), buffalo 4515.

Reticulocyte.

migration, bone marrow, induction-Escherichia coli endotoxin 3516.

protein, effects on electron transport chain, Escherichia coli Q13/MRE 600 10694.

Reticuloendothelial system,

depression, sensitization-Salmonella enteritidis endotoxin shock/hypoglycaemia, rat 7885.

effect of Staphylococcus aureus cell wall/peptidoglycan/ teichoic acid, mouse 2311.

role-immunity, Francisella tularensis/Listeria monocytogenes, BCG-vaccinated mouse 5617.

Reticulohistiocytosis,

multicentric, tuberculosis presentation 1973.

Retinal aldimine.

hydrolysis-bacteriorhodopsin, reversible photoinduced, Halobacterium halobium 10693.

Retinoic acid,

treatment acne vulgaris 5441, 6480.

treatment acne vulgaris, comparison-benzoyl peroxide, clinical trial, Corynebacterium acnes 12909. treatment acne vulgaris. Corynebacterium acnes 9993.

treatment anaplasmosis, cattle 1501.

Vibrio parahaemolyticus, Salmonella/Shigella/Clostridium/ Gonyaulax, paralytic shellfish poisoning 4697.

Rhagoletis cerasi,

symbiosis/parasitism-Pseudomonas 5712.

L-Rhamnose,

tetraheteroglycan, sugar sequence/glycosidic bond arrangement, Streptococcus bovis/Streptococcus faecalis 10570.

Rhamnosyltransferase,

substrate interactions, antigen O biosynthesis, Salmonella anatum 8189.

Rhamrod herbicide,

effects on biodegradation-Zea mays stalk, soil microorganisms 9549.

Rheology,

microbial culture 9641.

Rheumatic disease.

association-Streptococcus, incidence 13077.

Rheumatic fever,

anti-hyaluronidase/antistreptolysin O/streptozyme, comparison 7809.

arrhythmia/Stokes-Adams attack, case report-child,

Streptococcus group A 11046. arthritis, children, clinical aspects, review 7468.

association-HLA 5671.

C-reactive protein-binding lymphocyte 11574.

children, diagnosis 7429.

clinical aspects/diagnosis/treatment 6347.

control, military personnel 10078.

diagnosis, case survey 6348.

diagnosis-antistreptolysin titre, Streptococcus group A 4181. epidemiology. New Zealand, schoolchildren, Streptococcus

#### Rheumatic fever,(continued)

group A 10172.

epidemiology, schoolchildren-amblyopia cases, Romania, Streptococcus group A 11138.

follow up, recurrences/sequelae, Tennessee 5451.

incidence, USA, Minnesota, Streptococcus group A 13081. incidence/diagnosis, Japan 13082.

lone aortic regurgitation/mitral valve disease, development, aortic valve prosthesis patients 12723.

presentation-psittacosis, case report 8030.

prophylaxis 892.

prophylaxis-penicillin, effect of corticosteroid, children 3194. prophylaxis-penicillin, Streptococcus group A 940.

Streptococcus group A serotype T incidence, schoolchildren, India 13079.

symptoms/diagnosis, Jones criteria 687.

tropical, association-Streptococcus skin infection, comparison-glomerulonephritis, Trinidad 10332.

### Rheumatic heart disease,

concurrent congenital bicuspid aortic valve, Streptococcus group A 791.

endocarditis, aetiology, effects on aortic valve replacement efficacy 11173.

endocarditis presentation, case reports, streptococci/ staphylococci 4183.

histology, case survey 6400.

mortality, Nigeria 1132.

pathology, tricuspid valve involvement 11139.

pregnancy, incidence/clinical aspects 10190.

prophylaxis, strategy 3195.

prophylaxis-penicillin, Streptococcus group A 940.

symptoms/diagnosis, Jones criteria 687.

#### Rheumatism,

acne conglobata-associated, case report-adolescent 11080. diagnosis-haemagglutination (passive), antibody-

Streptococcus group A cytoplasm antigen 9899. pathogenesis, role-L form, Streptococcus group A 9973. septicaemia, relationship with Streptococcus L form 788.

#### Rheumatoid disease,

associated-pleural effusion/pulmonary cavity, clinical aspects, case reports/literature review, bacteria/fungi 9903.

#### Rheumatoid factor,

association-endocarditis, Streptococcus 9131.

association-leprosy, Rhodesia 8856.

IgG/IgM, endocarditis, relationship-circulating immune complex 10341.

like-antiglobulin, development, mycoplasmosis

(experimental), chicken, Mycoplasma gallisepticum/ Mycoplasma synoviae 6877.

role-endocarditis pathophysiology, Streptococcus/ Staphylococcus 9981.

TAB vaccine effects on, arthritis (rheumatoid) 6656.

#### Rheumycin,

review 4956.

## Rhinitis,

allergy-Staphylococcus aureus/Klebsiella pneumoniae/ Streptococcus pneumoniae 14904.

dog, diagnosis, bacteria/fungi/parasites/virus 14686.

## Rhinitis (atrophic),

dog, diagnosis 14686.

pig, aetiology, Bordetella bronchiseptica/Pasteurella multocida 14691.

pig, aetiology, Pasteurella multocida serotyping 1151. pig, aetiology, role-porcine cytomegalovirus, Bordetella bronchiseptica/Pasteurella multocida 5475.

pig, control-bacterin 994.

pig, incidence, effect of Bordetella bronchiseptica vaccine 3429.

pig, incidence, Mexico 13133.

pig, incidence, USA, Alabama 10205.

pig, incidence/clinical aspects, animal intensification 4514.

pig, pathogenesis 2151.

pig, prophylaxis-antibiotics/vaccines 14715.

### Rhinitis (inclusion body),

relationship-rhinitis (atrophic), pig. Bordetella bronchiseptica/ Pasteurella multocida/porcine cytomegalovirus 5475.

#### Rhinoscleroma.

bacteriology/experimental studies, Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis 11106.

incidence/case reports, Zambia, Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis 6568.

role of plasma cells, EM study, Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis 2004.

## Rhinoscleroma (experimental),

rabbit, histopathology, Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis 14723. Rhipicephalus bursa,

Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae/Yersinia pseudotuberculosis experimental infection 2183.

#### Rhizobiaceae.

lipopolysaccharide composition/structure, review 4879. **Rhizobium** 

#### 2

#### Rhizobium,

acetylene reduction 10440.

acid adaptation, effects on nodulation efficacy-Trifolium 11791.

ammonia assimilation, regulation/relationship-symbiotic nitrogen fixation 14047.

antigenic characteristics, nodule isolates 5590.

antigenic characteristics-cross/reaction-infectivity 4535.

bacteria/transforming bacteria/bacteroids, isolation-Glycine max nodule 6801.

Cicer arietinum, nodulation/nitrogen fixation, effect of tetrapropylene sodium alkyl benzene sulphonate 4128.

DNA (transforming), transformation-Azotobacter vinelandii nitrogen fixation-defective mutants 12378.

ecological aspects 2420.

glutamate dehydrogenase/malate dehydrogenase/peroxidase, activity, Phaseolus aureus 194.

growth, effect of medium composition/operative conditions 3899.

growth, effect of tetrapropylene sodium alkyl benzene sulphonate 4128.

growth, soil 10393.

interaction-phosphate-dissolving bacteria, effects on Medicago sativa mycorrhiza infection/growth/nodulation 13425

isocitrate dehydrogenase activity, nitrogen fixation-Pisum sativum 2417.

lipopolysaccharide, interaction-Leguminosae lectin, rolesymbiosis 11789.

morphology/nitric-oxide reductase activity, oxygen concentration/temperature combined nitrogen effects on 10899.

nitric-oxide reductase, activity, induction, Glycine max 6990. nitric-oxide reductase, biosynthesis, induction-plant cell culture 9432.

nitrogen fixation 14073.

nitrogen fixation, Cicer arietinum, efficiency, comparative study 2414.

nitrogen fixation, comparative activity 1384.

nitrogen fixation, Glycine max, effect of nitrogen source 1381. nitrogen fixation. Glycine max, senescing tap root nodules

#### Rhizobium.(continued)

nitrogen fixation, Glycine max, shading effects on 14982. nitrogen fixation, Glycine max/Phaseolus vulgaris, effect of soil conditions/fertilizer 6796.

nitrogen fixation, Leguminosae 6797.

nitrogen fixation, Leguminosae. effect of calcium carbonate 1383

nitrogen fixation, Leguminosae, enhancement 7936.

nitrogen fixation, Leguminosae, review 11780.

nitrogen fixation, Lupinus angustifolius, relationship with carbon dioxide fixation, developing nodule 2416.

nitrogen fixation, Medicago sativa, effect of Glomus mosseae mycorrhiza 3575

nitrogen fixation, regulation/evolution 7937.

nitrogen fixation, soil, review 1374.

nitrogen fixation, Trifolium repens, Heterodera trifolii/ Meloidogyne hapla effects on 7941.

nitrogen fixation, Trifolium repens, phyllody effects on, mycoplasma-like organism 7770.

nitrogen fixation-asymbiotic, Pisum sativum, indoleacetic acid treated 9206.

nitrogen fixation/nodulation, Vigna unguiculata, effect of nitrogen fertilizer 1389

nodulation, Azotobacter chroococcum, effect of pesticides 4141.

nodulation, Cicer arietinum, effect of aldrin insecticide 1390. nodulation, Cicer arietinum, effect on seed yield/amino acid composition 2419.

nodulation, Glycine max, allantoin biosynthesis/utilization, enzyme activity 5741.

nodulation, Glycine max, effect of fungicides seed dressing

nodulation, Glycine max, effect of nitrogen/molybdenum

nodulation, Glycine max, effect of ozone 3571.

nodulation, Glycine max/Phaseolus vulgaris, effect of rainfall acidity 1163

nodulation, Leguminosae, nitrogen fixation 6798.

nodulation, Leguminosae, tropical species, Singapore 1395. nodulation, Leguminosae-tropical 6799.

nodulation, Lens esculenta, effects on yield 13424. nodulation, Phaseolus aureus, effect of common bean mosaic

virus infection 1396.

nodulation. Phaseolus vulgaris, Zea mays companion crops effects on 13426.

nodulation, Vicia faba, effect of inoclum/soil nitrate 3578. nodulation, Vigna, fungicide-resistant strain 2421.

nogulation, Vigna radiata, effect on yield 6804.

nodulation. Vigna unguiculata, effects on growth/seed yield 13427.

nodulation, Vigna unguiculata, nitrogen distribution 3570. nodulation/nitrogen fixation, Vicia faba, pesticide effects on, root rot/wilt infected plants 10400.

pectinolytic enzyme, occurrence/relationship-legume nodulation 4899.

plant hormones, effects on Lavandula/Lycopersicum/ Medicago mycorrhiza 11830.

polysaccharide, cell surface, environmental function 4877. polysaccharide, extracellular, degradation-Streptomyces cellulase/laminarinase 13918.

predation protozoa, soil 1368.

seed dressing, effect on Cicer arietinum yield/quality 1391. seed dressing, necessity-Glycine max nodulation 1392.

soil inoculation, effects on Arachis hypogaea/Glycine max vield 11784.

6 phosphogluconate dehydrogenase-NAD/NADP

dependent, role 1585.

Rhizobium + Azotobacter chroococcum.

nodulation. Cicer arietinum, effect on seed yield/amino acid composition 2419.

Rhizobium + Beijerinckia indica,

nodulation. Cicer arietinum, effect on seed yield/amino acid composition 2419.

Rhizobium japonicum

2635.

Rhizobium japonicum,

acetylene reduction 10440.

acetylene reduction, effect of insecticides, Glycine max nodules 1380.

acid tolerance/halotolerance/thermoresistance, adaptation

D-amino-acid aminotransferase, purification/ characterization 6989.

ammonia assimilation, colonial mutants-varying nitrogen fixation 7126.

ammonia assimilation, regulation, role-ammonia/glutamic acid/AMP (cyclic) 5001.

antagonism-fungi, substrate competition 12294.

antigen O, role-Glycine max nodulation 10235.

cell polarity, exponential phase 93.

cell surface, Glycine max lectin binding site, localization 13594.

colonial characteristics/halotolerance/nitrogen fixationsymbiotic/free-living, comparative study 1519. denitrification 10736.

fine structure, relationship-adherence-Glycine max root hairs

glutamine synthetase, two forms, characterization 2634. glutamine synthetase/nitric-oxide reductase, biosynthesis, oxygen tension effects on 13792.

growth, canavanine effects on 8551.

haemoglobin biosynthesis, relationship with  $<\delta$ ->aminolaevulinate synthase activity 322.

hydrogenase, characterization, Glycine max 10601.

isolation/differentiation-centrifugation, Glycine max nodules 14079.

nif gene, transfer-Azotobacter vinelandii 14136.

nitric-oxide reductase, activity, induction, Glycine max 6990. nitric-oxide reductase, protein interaction 12205.

nitrogen fixation/nodulation, Glycine max, effect of/ ionophore A23187 4733.

nodulation, Arachis hypogaea, fungicide effects on 14986. nodulation, Glycine max, effect of lime pelleting 4732.

nodulation, Glycine max, effects on hydrogen production/ uptake-nodules 10399.

nodulation, Glycine max, efficacy 11785.

nodulation, Glycine max, efficacy, strain selection 11786. nodulation, Glycine max, efficient culture selection method 7147.

nodulation, Glycine max, evaluation, methodology 14988. nodulation, Glycine max, role-seed lectin 13423.

nodulation, Glycine max, specificity 11787.

nodulation, Glycine max, transaminase activity 5740.

nodulation/nitrogen fixation, Glycine max, tobacco ringspot virus effects on 11788.

nodulation/nitrogen fixation, Glycine max, inoculation effects on 14987.

phage M-1, interaction-polysaccharide receptor 9676. polysaccharide extracellular, biosynthesis/serological characteristics 156.

protection-Phytophthora megasperma root rot, Glycine max 13466.

tRNA 120.

#### Rhizobium japonicum,(continued)

survival, Glycine max seed, effect of temperature/r.h. 5159. symbiosis-Glycine max, grouping method 7146. symbiosis-nematodes 11734.

viability, Glycine max/Phaseolus vulgaris nodule 3572.

#### Rhizobium leguminosarum,

chromosome, mapping, use-R factor R68.45 8370. conjugation-Rhizobium meliloti, R factor R68.45 transfer, recombination/R' formation 8371.

cytoplasmic membrane, role-nitrogen fixation 10498. denitrification 10736.

effects on Pisum sativum nitrogen fixation/growth 13421. glutamine utilization 6074.

glycogen, detection 9620.

growth, canavanine effects on 8551.

growth, requirements 8284.

nitric-oxide reductase, activity, ammonium chloride effects on. Pisum sativum nodules 12139.

nitric-oxide reductase, biosynthesis, ammonium nitrate effects on, Pisum sativum root nodules 7940.
nitric-oxide reductase/glutamine synthetase, activity/

relationship, ageing effects on, Pisum sativum nodules 10602. nitrogen fixation, Lupinus luteus/Pisum sativum/Vicia faba, role-poly-β-hydroxybutyric acid 10398.

nitrogen fixation, Pisum sativum, efficiency, relationshiphydrogen production/uptake 10397.

nitrogenase/ammonia assimilation enzymes, localization 195. nodulation, Pisum sativum, ineffective nodules 5743.

nodulation, Pisum sativum/Vicia faba, efficacy 5742. nodulation, Vicia faba, symbiotic variability 11792.

nodulation defective/extracellular polysaccharide deficient mutant, isolation 14135.

## Rhizobium lupini

7252.

#### Rhizobium lupini,

bacteriocin, adsorption-lipopolysaccharide in vitro 499. bacteroids, preparation/fractionation-zone sedimentation, Lupinus angustifolius 6803.

flagellin, purification/composition 13698.

glycogen, detection 9620.

isolation/differentiation-centrifugation, Lupinus angustifolius nodules 14080.

lipopolysaccharide, chemical composition 6966.

nitrogen fixation, Lupinus angustifolius, age/darkness/nitrate effects on 14984.

nitrogen fixation, Lupinus luteus/Pisum sativum/Vicia faba, role-poly-β-hydroxybutyric acid 10398.

nitrogenase/ammonia assimilation enzymes, localization 195. R factor RP4. fertility inhibition 14273.

cell envelope/peribacteroid membrane, isolation/ characterization, Lupinus angustifolius nodulation 6897. nodulation, Lupinus angustifolius, fine structure 6896.

#### Rhizobium meliloti,

acetylene reduction, strain selection 1382.

actinomycete antagonism resistance 13463. antagonism-fungi, substrate competition 12294.

antagonism-Fusarium oxysporum 7977.

chromosome, mapping, use-R factor R68-45 2859.

conjugation-Rhizobium leguminosarum, R factor R68.45 transfer, recombination/R' formation 8371.

growth, canavanine effects on 8551.

growth, cobalt requirement, relationship-vitamin B12dependent methionine biosynthesis/morphological characteristics 8285.

nitrogen fixation, asymbiotic 8286.

nitrogen fixation, Medicago sativa, rate, genotype variation 4730.

nitrogen fixation, Medicago sativa, regulation 4729.

nitrogen fixation/nodulation, Medicago sativa, thermal injury 1386.

nodulation, Leguminosae, nodule structure, auxotrophic/ineffective mutants 7185.

nodulation, Medicago, efficacy/specificity 9208.

nodulation, Medicago sativa, effect of mixed inoculation 3574.

nodulation, Medicago sativa, fungicide-resistant strain 2421. polyribonucleotide nucleotidyltransferase, level/characteristics 2635.

survival herbidices effects on, soil 8547.

symbiosis, Leguminosae, auxotrophic mutants, characterization 7184.

symbiosis-nematodes 11734.

transduction, cysteine gene, phage 16-3 12426.

volatile metabolite, effect on growth-phytopathogenic fungi 5769.

### Rhizobium phaseoli,

denitrification 10736.

growth, canavanine effects on 8551.

identification, 3 ketolactose biosynthesis-absence 406. nodulation, Phaseolus vulgaris, cytokinin biosynthesis/root morphology 11790.

nodulation, Phaseolus vulgaris, fungicide-resistant strain 2421.

pectinolytic enzyme, occurrence/relationship-legume nodulation 4899.

viability, Glycine max/Phaseolus vulgaris nodule 3572.

#### Rhizobium trifolii,

acetylene reduction, strain selection 1382.

acid tolerance/halotolerance/thermoresistance, adaptation 5241.

antagonism-fungi, substrate competition 12294.

denitrification 10736.

dihydrostreptomycin accumulation/ribosome binding, resistant mutants 1856.

growth, canavanine effects on 8551.

growth, effect of tetrapropylene sodium alkyl benzene sulphonate 4128.

inoculation, Trifolium repens, effects on dry matter production 13422.

nitric-oxide reductase, activity, relationship-nitrogen fixation, Trifolium pratense 9207.

nitrogen fixation, asymbiotic 8286.

nitrogen fixation genes, plasmid-borne, transferEscherichia coli K12 3955.

nitrogen fixation mutants, nitric-oxide reductase induction 6145.

nodulation, Glycine max/Phaseolus aureus, mutant strains 14989.

nodulation, Leguminosae, soil spray 3573.

nodulation, Phaseolus vulgaris, effect of environmental factors 2420.

nodulation, Trifolium alexandrinum, light effects on pectic enzymes, roots 14990.

nodulation, Trifolium repens, infection genes, transfer-Azotobacter vinelandii 3954.

nodulation, Trifolium subterraneum, effect of lime 3577. pectinolytic enzyme, occurrence/relationship-legume nodulation 4899.

seed dressing, survival, effect of Trifolium repens seed extract 1908.

streptomycin resistance, mutation, relationship with morphology/nodulation/thermosensitivity/phage sensitivity/

## Rhizobium trifolii,(continued)

antibiotic sensitivity 2860.

survival, herbidices effects on, soil 8547.

survival, Trifolium repens seeds, temperature effects on

Trifolium alexandrinum, nodulation/nitrogen fixation, effect of tetrapropylene sodium alkyl benzene sulphonate 4128. viability, Trifolium bacteroid 7127.

volatile metabolite, effect on growth-phytopathogenic fungi 5769.

#### Rhizoctonia tuliparum,

interaction-soil microflora 13406.

#### Rhizophora,

rhizosphere microflora, asparaginase activity 2660.

#### Rhizophora mangle,

nitrogen fixation, rhizoplane bacteria 7928.

#### Rhizoplane,

Glycine max, effect on Nitrobacter winogradskyi 2411. Triticum aestivum, effect on Nitrobacter winogradskyi 2411.

## Rhizoplane/rhizosphere microflora,

Vicia faba/Hordeum vulgare 2412.

## Rhizoplane microflora,

Gossypium/Pisum sativum/Zea mays, acid producers/ phosphate dissolving bacteria 2407.

Gossypium/Pisum sativum/Zea mays, phosphate-dissolving bacteria 2408.

Hordeum vulgare 2412.

mangrove, nitrogen fixation 7928.

Vicia faba 2412.

#### Rhizopogon,

Azotobacter vinelandii localization 8054.

## Rhizosphere,

bacteria effects on plants, gnotobiotics methodology 11728. Glycine max, effect on Nitrobacter winogradskyi 2411. nitrate-reducing/denitrifying bacteria, enumeration-most-probable-number technique 401.

Oryza sativa, nitric-oxide reductase assay, assay-acetylene reduction 6800.

Oryza sativa, redox potential/nutrient dynamics 1376. Pisum sativum, phosphate-dissolving bacteria, effect of

manganese 1377.
respiration, effect of actidione/streptomycin 2954.
Triticum aestivum, effect on Nitrobacter winogradskyi 2411.

Zea mays, diazotroph, nitric-oxide reductase activity, relationship-hydrogenase activity 9438.

Zea mays, microflora/dehydrogenase activity, nitrogen effects on 13415.

#### Rhizosphere microflora,

Allium sativum, effect of root pretreatment 1375.

Arachis hypogaea, distribution/nitrogen fixation, virusinfected/healthy plants 10395.

Avicennia/Rhizophora, asparaginase activity 2660, biological control-plant disease 13414.

Brachypodium ramosum, lipopolysaccharide biodegradation

Cocos nucifera/Theobroma cacao, effect of mixed cropping 3562.

effects on Cephalobus growth 7981.

Glycine max/Zea mays, effect of cropping systems 4727. Gossypium/Pisum sativum/Zea mays, acid producers/ phosphate-dissolving bacteria 2407.

Gossypium/Pisum sativum/Zea mays, phosphate-dissolving bacteria 2408.

Hordeum vulgare 2412.

Hordeum vulgare, growth 3563.

Hordeum vulgare, take all infection effects on 7925. nutrient competition 13416.

Oryza sativa, effect of Azotobacter 2410.

Oryza sativa, nitrogen fixation, effect of environmental factors 1387.

Oryza sativa, nitrogen fixation, growth stage/varieties effects on 4731.

sand dunes plants, nitrogen fixation 7935.

Triticum aestivum, antagonism-Helminthosporium sorokinianum 7927.

Vicia faba 2412.

#### rho factor,

defective mutant, transcription termination rifampicinresistant-RNA polymerase, Escherichia coli K12 5945.

dependent termination site, tRNA Tyr gene transcription, Escherichia coli 14143.

#### Rhodanine,

glycosylated derivatives, synthesis/antimicrobial activity 5239.

#### Rhodesia.

gonorrhoea, incidence, urban female populations 8837. leprosy, association-rheumatoid factor 8856.

mastitis (bovine), incidence, dairy herds 2267.

plague, outbreak, clinical aspects 10160. Salmonella serotyping/epidemiology, animals/man 8885. tuberculosis, control/diagnosis Heaf test, children 7608.

#### Rhodirubin,

isolation/physicochemical characteristics/antimicrobial activity, Streptomyces 9511.

## Rhodochrous complex,

#### see also Gordona, Rhodococcus

antigen, cross reaction-Corynebacterium 5606. biochemical characteristics/pigment composition, comparison-Nocardia 13520.

DNA, nucleotide composition, relationship-growth 6920. identification, chromatography-gas-liquid 6111.

a-ketoglutaric acid transport, comparison-Mycobacterium/ Nocardia 7093.

taxonomy, mycolic acid analysis-gas chromatography/mass spectrometry 8010.

## Rhodococcus,

## see also Gordona, Rhodochrous complex

classification, mycolic acid composition 9285.

DNA homology 13506.

identification, differentiation-Nocardia, thin-layer chromatography 6861.

isoniazid resistance, differentiation-fast-growing Mycobacterium 11876.

taxonomy 9280.

taxonomy, differentiation-Mycobacterium, thin-layer chromatography following [14C]acetate uptake 13518. taxonomy, DNA base composition 9289.

taxonomy (numerical), Gordona reclassification 13519.

taxonomy, review 9288.

## Rhodococcus coprophilus,

pollution indicator, water (river), relationship-Escherichia coli/Streptococcus bovis 10406.

## Rhodococcus sputi,

taxonomy (numerical), sp.nov. 13519.

## Rhodocyclus purpareus,

taxonomy, gen.nov. sp.nov., wastewater isolate 11847.

## Rhodomicrobium,

water-ground/surface, USSR, Sochi 11801.

#### Rhodomicrobium vannielii,

 $\beta$ -carotene biosynthesis, carotenoid cyclization pathway 12268.

## Rhodomicrobium vannielii,(continued)

carotenoid biosynthesis 3873

cytochrome c2, reduction kinetics 2739.

morphogenesis/differentiation 2512

#### ε-Rhodomycinone.

biosynthesis. Streptomyces coeruleorubidus/Streptomyces peucetus 1643.

#### Rhodopin,

biosynthesis, Rhodomicrobium vannielii 3873.

#### Rhodopseudomonas,

distribution, Lake Mergozzo, Japan 10407.

methanogenesis 12281.

occurrence-activated sludge/sewage 5756.

#### Rhodopseudomonas acidophila,

alcohol dehydrogenase (acceptor), purification/ characterization 5916.

light absorbance spectra 9527.

## Rhodopseudomonas capsulata,

adenosine triphosphate biosynthesis, coupling-electron flow, limited cooperativity 9531.

bacteriochlorophyll-protein complex, formation, reaction centre 8246

bacteriochlorophyll-protein complex, isolation/ characterization 7074.

chromatophore, photophosphorylation, thermodynamics/ kinetics, relationship with proton transmembrane electrochemical potential difference 13975.

cytochrome c'. X-ray crystallography 3735. cytochrome c2, reduction kinetics 2739.

cytochrome c2, role-respiration/photosynthesis electron transport chain 8253.

dimethylnitrosamine degradation 9553.

electron transport chain, antimycin-sensitive site, characterization 12242.

electron transport chain, role-ubiquinone 4970.

electron transport/photophosphorylation, chromatophore, antimycin A/dibromothymoquinone effects on 7080. energy conservation, chromatophore 12243.

fructose/glucose/sucrose metabolism, regulation, role-

glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase 8157. glutamine synthetase, regulation-adenylylation/

deadenylylation 9431.

growth, light effects on 12291.

growth, light Rhodopseudomonas capsulata 12291.

growth, mixed culture-Klebsiella 1695.

growth/photosynthesis, continuous/batch culture 1694. hydrogen recycling 3896.

lipopolysaccharide, antigen, O methyl sugars localization

nitrate reductase, purification/characterization 6976. nitrogen, assimilation, defects, a-ketoglutaric acid-deficient mutant 5069.

nitrogen fixation, aerobic 8274.

nitrogen metabolism mutant, characterization 9651.

potassium transport 13997.

proton translocation, electrochemical gradient, energy coupling-active transport 12253.

R factor RP4, transfer-Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides

reaction centre, structure 3860.

ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase, isolation/characterization

sucrose metabolism, fructose degradation, Entner-Doudoroff pathway 8156.

#### Rhodopseudomonas gelatinosa,

bacteriochlorophyll, fluorescence, xenon flash effects on 13959.

citrate (pro-3S)-lyase ligase, regulation 6977.

lipopolysaccharide, antigen, O-methyl sugars localization

nitric-oxide reductase, cyanide reduction 5917.

reaction centre, characterization 13719.

reaction centre, e.s.r. 10689.

reaction centre, structure 3860.

#### Rhodopseudomonas palustris,

adenylate cyclase/AMP (cyclic) phosphodiesterase. localization/characterization/regulation 13769.

adenylate cyclase/phosphodiesterase activity, growth conditions effects on 12129.

bacteriochlorophyll, fluorescence, xenon flash effects on 13959.

cytochrome c2, reduction kinetics 2739.

intracytoplasmic membrane, differentiation, oxygen partial pressure/light effects on 13588.

lipopolysaccharide, <2.3 >diamino < 2.3 >dideoxyhexose, characterization, CD study 160.

nitric-oxide reductase, regulation-ammonia 12130.

pigment-lipoprotein complex, isolation/characterization 2590. 13699

reaction centre, structure 3860.

water (river), USSR, Sochi 11801.

Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides 4894, 13719.

## Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides,

δ-aminolaevulinate synthase, binding-pyridoxal 5'-phosphate

 $\delta$ -aminolaevulinic acid metabolism 3740.

bacteriochlorophyll, fluorescence, reaction centre triplet vield, relationship emission vield 13958.

bacteriochlorophyll, fluorescence, xenon flash effects on

bacteriochlorophyll a, isolation/purification-column chromatography 7155.

bacteriochlorophyll-protein complex, light harvesting antenna, characterization 10691.

carotenoid, absorbance, band shift, reconstituted vesicles Glycine max phospholipid 13949.

carotenoid, absorbance, band shift analysis 13950. carotenoid, reaction centre, band shift 1664.

chromatophore, electrochromic absorbance changes 3862.

chromatophore, electrochromic absorbance changes, stimulation-secondary electron transport 3861.

chromatophore, fluorescence, emission kinetics 294.

chromatophore, light-harvesting complex, polypeptide separation-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis 9412

chromatophore, organization, singlet-triplet fusion study 4963.

chromatophore, orientation-reaction centre 8247. chromatophore, proton binding, kinetics/stoichiometry

chromatophore, triplet state, decay rate, e.s.r. spectroscopy 8244

chromatophore, ubiquinone reduction/proton translocation, flashing light periodicity 13951.

chromatophore, water sorption/desorption 295.

chromatophore/membrane vesicle, structure/function 5846. corrinoid, cobalt-free, biosynthesis/characterization 6046.

cytochrome c, membrane fraction, levels/characterization 12245.

cytochrome c2, reduction kinetics 2739.

denitrification, light effects on 6232.

fatty acid methyl ester, isolation/characterization 1569. ferrochelatase/haem, cytoplasmic membrane, localization 11996.

Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides,(continued)

fluorescence/excitation interaction, infrared spectroscopy, chromatophore 7073.

glutamate dehydrogenase, characterization, nucleotide specificity 13771.

intracytoplasmic membrane, biosynthesis, relationship-cell cycle, synchronous culture 8047, 8048.

isomeric hydrocarbon biosynthesis 6048.

lactate dehydrogenase, purification/characterization 13772. light-harvesting pigment-protein complex, pigment content 12237.

photosynthesis, mechanism/methodology, comparison-vision 7072.

photosynthesis, primary electron transfer/spin exchange, role/dependence-magnetic field 10690.

photosynthesis, relationship-pigment biosynthesis 13948. photosynthesis pigment/electron transport chain component biosynthesis, synchronous culture 8049.

proton electrochemical gradient, generation-light, vesicle/ chromatophore 13988.

R factor RP4, transfer/expression 9719.

reaction centre, carotenoid absorption spectrum, effect of electric field 4962.

reaction centre, fluorescence, emission kinetics 294. reaction centre, incorporation-phosphatidylcholine vesicle

13974. reaction centre, linear dichroism/low temperature spectra 9526.

reaction centre, macromolecular components, function 13954.

reaction centre, structure 3860.

reaction centre, structure/function, review 13952.

reaction centre, triplet state yield, requirement for magnetic field 1653.

ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase, antibody cross reactions

tRNA Phe, isoaccepting species, interrelationships 9387. tRNA Phe, levels, chemoheterotrophic-photoheterotrophic growth transition effects on 8097.

succinate thiokinase, tetramer form 12183.

ubiquinone-cytochrome b-c2 oxidoreductase, turnover reactions, electron donor Z characterization, chromatophore 6030.

ubiquinone-cytochrome b-c2 oxidoreductase, electron flow 13976.

vitamin B12, biosynthesis, non-sugar sources 8261. Rhodopseudomonas viridis,

bacteriochlorophyll, oxidation, effect of reaction centre electron carrier reduction 296.

fluorescence/excitation interaction, infrared spectroscopy, chromatophore 7073.

lipopolysaccharide, <2,3->diamino<-2,3->dideoxyhexose, characterization, CD study 160.

lipopolysaccharide, interaction-complement, relationshiptoxicity, rat 11714.

reaction centre, intermediary electron carrier, interactionprimary acceptor 3859.

reaction centre, primary electron transfer, role-bacteriochlorophyll/bacteriopheophytin 6020.

reaction centre, purification/characterization 13720.

reaction centre, structure 3860.

water (river), USSR, Sochi 11801.

1,2-dihydrocarotenoid biosynthesis, effect of inhibitors 1672. Rhedospirillaceae,

cytochrome c2, structure, n.m.r. 6954.

lipopolysaccharide composition/structure, review 4879, reaction centre, structure/function, review 13952.

Rhodospirillineae,

comparative systematic survey 9250.

Rhodospirillum molischianum,

cytochrome c', X-ray crystallography 3735.

Rhodospirillum rubrum,

adenosinetriphosphatase, purification/characterization/inhibition-antibiotic, chromatophore 13768.

adenylate cyclase/AMP (cyclic) phosphodiesterase, localization/characterization/regulation 13769. adenylate cyclase/phosphodiesterase activity, growth

conditions effects on 12129. bacteriochlorophyll, fluorescence, reaction centre triplet

yield, relationship-emission yield 13958. bacteriochlorophyll, fluorescence, xenon flash effects on

13959. bacteriochlorophyll a, monolayers, quantum yields/image

contrast, photo- electron microscopy 9528.
bacteriochlorophyll a, nitrogen electron nuclear double

resonance/proton triple resonance 10692.

bacteriochlorophyll-polypeptide complex, chromatophore, localization 13957.

bacteriochlorophyll-protein complex, light-harvesting antenna, characterization 10691.

bacteriochlorophyll-protein complex, polypeptide isolation/characterizatin, chromatophore 8139.

bacteriochlorophyll P870, dark recovery kinetics, chromatophore 8249.

carotenoid, fluorescence, enumeration technique 3874. carotenoid, reaction centre, structure/function 1663.

chromatophore, absorbance changes/photophosphorylation, effect of electron donor/acceptor 3865.

chromatophore, energy transduction, phenazine methosulphate-mediated inhibition-light 9525.

chromatophore, pH/pH indicator absorbance changes 4960. chromatophore, protein composition 11995.

chromatophore, proton motive force, steady-state, comparison-phosphorylation potential 13987.

chromatophore, water sorption/desorption 295. coupling factor, subunit purification/characterization, chromatophore 13708.

cytochrome c2, e.s.r./Mossbauer spectroscopy 12105. cytochrome c2, reduction kinetics 2739.

cytochrome c2, reduction kinetics 2739.

3/34. electron transport/photophosphorylation, chromatophore, antimycin A/dibromothymoguinone effects on 7080

antimycin A/dibromothymoquinone effects on 7080. energy conservation, chromatophore 12243.

energy conservation, inhibition-efrapeptin/leucinostatin, chromatophore 7343.

fatty acid methyl ester, isolation/characterization 1569. ferredoxin, isolation/characterization, chromatophore 13724.

homoserine dehydrogenase, inactivation-p-mercuribenzoate, spontaneous reactivation 2614.

homoserine dehydrogenase, physicochemical characterization 8155.

hydrogen production, light-dependent/independent, comparison-photosynthesizing mutant C/parent strain 12376.

light absorbance spectra 9527.

malic enzymes, occurrence/characterization 13789. motility, role-proton translocation/membrane potential 13986.

NAD(P)<sup>+</sup> transhydrogenase, membrane-bound component, solubilization 13767.

nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase, review 1573. nitric-oxide reductase, protein interaction 12205. nitrogen fixation, ammonium/hydrogen photoproduction,

#### Rhodospirillum rubrum,(continued)

nitric-oxide reductase biosynthesis derepressed mutant

nitrogenase, activity, role of chromatophore membrane component 176.

photophobotaxis, photoreceptor-ferric ion complex 4965. photophosphorylation, regulation-photooxidase 12241. photosynthesis, effect of 2,5-dibromo-3-methyl-6-isopropyl benzoquinone, chromatophore 4961.

pyruvate dehydrogenase, purification/characterization, membrane-bound complex 175.

reaction centre, intermediate states, low redox 7071. reaction centre, isolation/characterization 13953.

reaction centre, macromolecular components, function

reaction centre, primary electron acceptor, e.p.r. novel signal

reaction centre, structure 3860.

ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase, inhibition-pyridoxal5'phosphate 6975

ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase, inhibition-pyridoxal 5'phosphate 6974.

succinate dehydrogenase, isolation/characterization, chromatophore 13770.

survival/metabolism, aeration/anaerobiosis/light effects on, starved cells 10901.

tryptophan auxotroph, identification/characterization 9650.

# Rhodospirillum tenue,

lipid A, structure 10582.

#### Rhodotorula glutinis,

growth, Streptomyces naniwaensis proteinase inhibitor effects on 12100.

## Rhombomys opimus,

plague, epizootiology, USSR, Urals 10211.

## Rhombomys optimus.

plague, epizootiology, serological survey/statistical analysis, USSR, Turkmenistan 6614.

#### a-Ribazole.

production, vitamin B12 biosynthesis, Propionibacterium freudenreichii 316.

## Ribes nigrum,

crown gall, Hungary 3354.

#### Ribitol,

metabolism, genetics, Escherichia coli C 10847.

metabolism, xylitol metabolism induction effects on, Escherichia coli 10835.

teichoic acid, cell wall, Bacillus subtilis 3750.

## Ribitol dehydrogenase,

induction, xylitol metabolism, effects on ribitol metabolism, Escherichia coli 10835.

## Riboflavin operon.

genetic/biochemical analysis, Bacillus subtilis 5110.

#### Riboflavin synthase,

function/regulation, Bacillus subtilis 12200.

purification/characterization, Bacillus stearothermophilus 8218.

### 1-B-D-Ribofuranosyl-1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxamide, effects on phage/host 12458.

## Ribonucleoprotein.

novel particle + RNA (6S), Escherichia coli 6930.

## Ribonucleoprotein fibril,

gradient, rRNA gene, fine structure, RNA ase III-deficient Escherichia coli 2864.

#### Ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase,

allosteric effector sites, identification, Escherichia coli 2645. hydroxyurea effects on, phage T4-induced enzyme,

Escherichia coli 13812.

purification/assay, Escherichia coli 2640.

regulation/allosterism/cooperativity, Lactobacillus leichmannii 10660.

#### Ribonucleoside reductase,

characterization, deoxyribonucleoside-requiring mutant, Bacillus subtilis 12413.

## Ribonucleoside triphosphate,

pool, relationship-ribosephosphate pyrophosphokinase regulation, Salmonella typhimurium 5951.

#### Ribonucleoside triphosphate reductase,

hydroxyurea effects on, phage T4-induced enzyme, Escherichia coli 13812.

#### Ribonucleotide,

biosynthesis/role-RNA synthesis, Coxiella burnetii 4812. clindamycin, production, Streptomyces coelicolor 278. occurrence-5'-terminal, DNA, Escherichia coli 5864.

metabolism, DNA/RNA components effects on, starvation, Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus 6927.

transport, role-ribose-binding protein, Escherichia coli K12 13689.

## Ribose-binding protein,

amino acid sequence, Salmonella typhimurium 2572. role-ribose transport/chemotaxis, Escherichia coli K12

## Ribose-1-Phosphate,

role-phosphosphingolipid biosynthesis, Bacteroidesmelaninogenicus 13761.

## Ribosephosphate pyrophosphokinase,

activity, regulation, Salmonella typhimurium 5951. inactivation-lysine modification, Salmonella typhimurium 7021.

## Ribosomal protein,

acidic, secondary structure, CD, comparison-Escherichia coli/Halobacterium salinarium/halophilic bacteria 10537. amber mutant, isolation, Escherichia coli 3963.

antigen-protective, characterization, Haemophilus influenzae

association-r-RNA, characterization, Escherichia coli 9397. binding- r RNA (16S), site conformation/stability, Escherichia coli 10529.

binding-rRNA (16S), site conservation, prokaryote 10531. binding-rRNA (16S), site structure/properties, Escherichia

coli 10530. binding-rRNA (5S), Bacillus stearothermophilus/Escherichia coli 13658.

binding-rRNA (5S), sites identification, Escherichia coli/ Bacillus stearothermophilus 10528.

biosynthesis, characterization/relationship-growth rate,

Escherichia coli B/r 12096.

cross-linking-rRNA, Escherichia coli 9398.

distribution, ribosome/ribosomal subunit (30S), Escherichia coli 8110.

distribution, small-angle neutron scattering, Escherichia coli MRE 600 3714.

evolution, Enterobacteriaceae 8111.

exchange, Escherichia coli 8112.

gene, expression-phage  $\lambda$  vector, promoter identification, Escherichia coli K12 3983.

gene, insertion-phage λ vector, Escherichia coli K12 3982. gene, mapping, phage \( \lambda \) transduction, Escherichia coli K 12 3984.

gene, organization, phage λ insertion mutant analysis, Escherichia coli K12 3981.

gene, organization/identification, phage  $\lambda$  transduction, Escherichia coli K12 3980.

gene, transcription in vitro, stringent regulation, Escherichia

## Ribosomal protein,(continued)

coli 3719.

genes, characterization/role-sporulation regulation, Bacillus subtilis 14186.

genes, mapping, Bacillus subtilis 168 14189.

genes, mapping, Escherichia coli 10838.

genes, mapping-phage Mu transposition, Escherichia coli 14144.

initiation factor 1 binding site, ribosomal subunit (30S), identification, Escherichia coli 5884.

interribosomal exchange, Escherichia coli 3715.

isolation-acrylamide gel, Escherichia coli 9399.

purification method, n.m.r., Escherichia coli 9400. mRNA, biosynthesis, nutritional shift-up effect on,

Escherichia coli K12 8093.

mRNA binding site, ribosomal subunit (30S), identification-2methoxy-5-nitrotropone inactivation, Escherichia coli 8092. secondary structure, prediction, Escherichia coli 2552.

structure, n.m.r., Escherichia coli 1543.

vaccine, Salmonella typhimurium, evaluation, inbred mouse 14875.

Ribosomal protein (30S),

arrangement, immunoelectron microscopy, Escherichia coli 13672.

binding t RNA(phenylalanyl), induction-irradiation (u.v.), Escherichia coli 122.

binding-tRNA, Escherichia coli MRE 600 2542.

immunological relatedness-Escherichia coli/Saccharomyces cerevisiae ribosomal protein 8113.

mapping, neutron scattering, Escherichia coli 12081, secodary structure, Escherichia coli 133.

strA mutants, transmission, effects on virulence, Shigella flexneri 12406.

## Ribosomal protein (50S),

gene, transcription, RNA-DNA hybridisation, Escherichia coli 3992.

interaction-puromycin analogue, Escherichia coli 13676. interaction-tRNA. Escherichia coli MRE 600 6932. secondary structure, Escherichia coli 13675.

Ribosomal protein L1,

binding site-Bacillus stearothermophilus rRNA (23S), nucleotide sequence, Escherichia coli 13660.

Ribosomal protein L10,

amino acid sequence. Escherichia coli MRE 600 13674. synthesis in vitro, mRNA-dependent, Escherichia coli 6940. Ribosomal protein L11.

role-peptide chain termination. Escherichia coli 9401.

X-ray crystallography, Escherichia coli 12075.

Ribosomal protein L12,

synthesis in vitro, mRNA-dependent, Escherichia coli 6940. topography, Escherichia coli B 5883.

Ribosomal protein L13,

complex ribosomal protein L8, characterization, Bacillus stearothermophilus 13673.

Ribosomal protein L14,

amino acid sequence. Escherichia coli K 12076.

Ribosomal protein L15,

role-erythromycin binding-ribosome, Escherichia coli 6936.

Ribosomal protein L16.

effects on ribosome conformation-L16 deficient, Escherichia coli K12 12077.

role-erythromycin binding-ribosome, Escherichia coli 6936. role-virginiamycin S binding-ribosomal subunit (508),

Escherichia coli 14380.

## Ribosomal protein L18,

binding rRNA (5S), effects on conformation/stability, CD, Escherichia coli 13657.

binding-rRNA (5S), site characterization, Escherichia coli 12069.

interaction-rRNA (5S), Escherichia coli MRE 600 12070.

Ribosomal protein L19,

primary structure, Escherichia coli 4857.

rplS gene, mapping, Escherichia coli K12 5094.

Ribosomal protein L23,

puromycin photoincorporation, affinity labelling, Escherichia coli 13665.

Ribosomal protein L24,

mutation, deficient ribosomal subunit (50S) assembly, Escherichia coli 2866.

Ribosomal protein L25,

binding-rRNA (5S), effects on conformation/stability, CD, Escherichia coli 13657.

interaction-rRNA (5S), Escherichia coli MRE 600 12070. Ribosomal protein L31,

primary structure, Escherichia coli B 4858.

Ribosomal protein L5,

binding rRNA (5S), effects on conformation/stability, CD, Escherichia coli 13657.

interaction-rRNA (5S), Escherichia coli MRE 600 12070.

Ribosomal protein L6,

amino acid sequence, gentamicin-resistant mutant, Escherichia coli K12 5091.

Ribosomal protein L7/L10,

structure, comparison-Escherichia coli/rat liver/Artemia salina 8114.

Ribosomal protein L7/L12,

gene expression, Escherichia coli 6161.

isolation/crystallization, Escherichia coli 9402.

role guanosinetriphosphatase activity, Escherichia coli MRE 600 13800.

Ribosomal protein L8,

complex-ribosomal protein L13, characterization, Bacillus stearothermophilus 13673.

Ribosomal protein \$1,

complex-ribosomal subunit (30S), X-ray scattering/neutron scattering, Escherichia coli 10538.

interaction-rRNA (23S), Escherichia coli MRE 600 3717. phage  $Q\beta$  RNA recognition sites, Escherichia coli 1544. photo-crosslinking-poly (U), specificity, Escherichia coli 12079.

polynucleotide binding sites, Escherichia coli B 2558.

purification/occurrence/immunochemistry, gram-negative/positive bacteria 2557.

relationship-elongation factor G/Ts/Tu levels, Escherichia coli 8120.

role-protein synthesis, poly(U)-directed polyphenylalanine, Escherichia coli cell-free system 8115.

role-tRNA binding-ribosomal subunit (30S), Escherichia coli 12078.

Ribosomal protein S11,

N-terminus, isopeptide linkage, Escherichia coli 2555. role-tRNA binding-ribosomal subunit (30S), Escherichia coli 12078.

Ribosomal protein \$15,

structure, Escherichia coli 12080.

Ribosomal protein \$16,

amino acid sequence, Escherichia coli 132.

Ribosomal protein \$17,

amino acid sequence, Escherichia coli K 8116.

Ribosomal protein S18,

interaction-ribosomal protein S6, Escherichia coli 13677. structure, Escherichia coli 12080.

Ribosomal protein \$19,

amino acid sequence, Escherichia coli K 6937.

Ribosomal protein S20,

binding site-rRNA (16S), Escherichia coli MRE 600 2543. X-ray crystallography, Escherichia coli 8117.

Ribosomal protein S21,

role-tRNA binding-ribosomal subunit (30S), Escherichia coli 12078.

## Ribosomal protein S3,

X-ray crystallography, Escherichia coli 8117.

Ribosomal protein S4,

associated rRNA (16S), structure, Escherichia coli 1541. binding rRNA (16S), site characterization, Escherichia coli

binding site-rRNA (16S), electron microscopy, Escherichia coli 8104.

binding site-rRNA (16S), Escherichia coli MRE 600 2543. conformation, n.m.r./CD/<IR->spectroscopy, Escherichia coli 131.

X-ray crystallography, Escherichia coli 8117.

Ribosomal protein S6,

interaction-ribosomal protein \$18, Escherichia coli 13677.

Ribosomal protein S7.

X-ray crystallography, Escherichia coli 8117.

Ribosomal protein S8,

binding site-rRNA (16S), electron microscopy, Escherichia coli 8104.

identification/characterisation, Escherichia coli 3927.

Ribosomal subunit,

association, effect of magnesium, Escherichia coli 2545.

Ribosomal subunit (30S),

activity, sporulating Bacillus subtilis 129.

binding-IF-1, initiation complex effects on/identificationbinding site ribosomal protein, Escherichia coli 5884.

binding-initiation factor 3, fluorescence, Escherichia coli MRE 600 5885.

binding-tRNA, role-ribosomal protein \$1/\$11/\$21, Escherichia coli 12078.

characterization, Ery<sup>R</sup> mutant, Escherichia coli 5882. complex-ribosomal protein S1, X-ray scattering/neutron scattering, Escherichia coli 10538.

inactivation-maleic anhydride, effect on poly (U) binding site, Escherichia coli 2546.

mapping-ribosomal protein, neutron scattering, Escherichia coli 12081.

protein/RNA distribution, Escherichia coli 8110.

protein/RNA distribution, small-angle neutron scattering, Escherichia coli MRE 600 3714.

reconstitution/function, effect of r RNA (16S) cytosine modification, Escherichia coli 124.

rRNA (16S) topography, Escherichia coli MRE 600 13659. rRNA (4S) core, occurrence/characterization, Escherichia coli 12067.

mRNA binding site, ribosomal protein identification-2methoxy-5-nitrotropone inactivation, Escherichia coli 8092. rRNA 16S, nonanucleotide sequence, Escherichia coli 8105. rotational diffusion, Escherichia coli 10532.

rRNA cross-linking region, analysis, Escherichia coli MRE-600 12074.

## Ribosomal subunit (50S),

assembly, altered ribosomal protein L24, thermosensitive mutant, Escherichia coli 2866.

binding-mRNA, site localization, Escherichia coli 6935. binding-virginiamycin S, role-ribosomal protein L16, Escherichia coli 14380.

characterization, Ery<sup>R</sup> mutant, Escherichia coli 5882. protein/RNA distribution, small-angle neutron scattering, Escherichia coli MRE 600 3714.

reconstitution, Bacillus 130.

reconstitution in vitro, Escherichia coli 13671.

rRNA (23S), accessible region, nucleotide sequence, Escherichia coli MRE 600 5876.

role-colicin E3 activity, Escherichia coli 5881.

rotational diffusion, Escherichia coli 10532.

thermolability, Escherichia coli 9657.

#### Ribosome.

activity/structure, chemical modification effects on, Escherichia coli 5878.

affinity labelling heptauridylic acid derivative, Escherichia coli 10534.

antigenic characteristics, cross reaction-Nocardia/ Mycobacterium 10254.

associated enzyme, degradation-ppGpp in vitro, Escherichia coli 8078

associated GDP kinase activity, Escherichia coli 1599.

association/dissocition, viomycin effects on, Escherichia coli/ Mycobacterium smegmatis 13669.

BCG vaccine, polysaccharide contaminant, Mycobacterium tuberculosis immunity induction, mouse 5652.

binding-chloramphenicol, inhibition-dinucleoside (aminoacyl) phosphate, Escherichia coli 8109.

binding-chloramphenicol/tRNA (aminoacyl) fragment, Escherichia coli 15 mutant 10536.

binding-erythromycin, role-ribosomal protein L15/L16, Escherichia coli 6936.

binding-macrocin/relomycin/tylosin/desmomycosin, roleantibacterial activity, Bacillus subtilis 10951.

binding-neomycin, Escherichia coli B 10923.

binding-phage λ DNA, localization, Escherichia coli 5879. binding-phage T7 DNA, site mapping, electron microscopy 12071.

binding-poly (U), rotational diffusion, Escherichia coli 10533. binding-protein, relationship-streptomycin dependence suppressor, Escherichia coli 3964.

binding-tRNA, region localization, Escherichia coli 12072. binding-tRNA Phe, role of elongation factor Tu, Escherichia coli 2565.

binding-tuberactinomycin O, Escherichia coli 13680. cell-free system, protein synthesis, temperature effects on, Escherichia coli MRE 600 12085.

changes during sporulation, affinity chromatography, Bacillus subtilis 9396.

complex-elongation factor G + GDP, decay, Escherichia coli 3678.

complex-elongation factor G + GDP, turnover, effect of cation/antibiotic, Escherichia coli 3679.

composition, relationship-sporulation/phosphorylated nucleotides biosynthesis, Bacillus subtilis 12036.

content, relationship-growth phase, Mycococcus 13670. degradation-RNAase I-Escherichia coli, enteric/non enteric

bacteria 9394. dihydrostreptomycin binding, resistant mutants, Rhizobium

trifolii 1856.

fraction, guanosine tetraphosphate degradation, Escherichia coli 3710.

gene, organization, review, Escherichia coli 1780. genetic aspects, review 6141.

guanosine pentaphosphate synthesis, cell-free system, relationship-ppGpp, spoT mutant, Escherichia coli 8077.

guanosine tetraphosphate/guanosine pentaphosphate synthesis in vitro, effect of mRNA chain length, Escherichia coli 3680.

interaction-streptomycin, induction-messenger misreading, Escherichia coli MRE 600 8493.

interaction-tetracycline, Escherichia coli MRE 600 126. maturation, Escherichia coli 1542.

mitogenicity, splenocyte, mouse, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 11538.

Ribosome,(continued)

peptidyl transferase centre, substrate specificity, Escherichia coli MRE 600 9393.

photochemical cross-linking-tRNA (acetylvalyl), Escherichia coli 12062.

polyribosome degradation analysis, amino acid starvation, Escherichia coli 8107.

precursors, ionic/non-ionic detergents effects on, Bacillus megaterium 6934.

protein/RNA distribution, Escherichia coli 8110.

puromycin photoincorporation, affinity labelling, Escherichia coli 13665.

ratio-stringent factor, assay, Escherichia coli 13667. relaxation kinetics, Escherichia coli 3712.

ribosomal protein exchange, Escherichia coli 8112.

ribosomal protein Exchange, Exchericina con 6112.
ribosomal protein L16-deficient, conformation, L16 effects
on, Escherichia coli K12 12077.

role-granule formation, Corynebacterium diphtheriae 12027. role-phage T7 early mRNA stability, Escherichia coli 10543. role-sporulation, Bacillus 12082.

rotational diffusion, Escherichia coli 10532.

sedimentation analysis, Escherichia coli 3711.

stability, effect of heat/magnesium depletion, Staphylococcus aureus 9395.

structure, electron microscopy, comparison-Escherichia coli/ Artemia salina 10535.

structure, ethylene glycol effects on, Escherichia coli MRE 600 8108.

structure, review 13666.

structure, role-rRNA, Escherichia coli 13661.

structure/function, review, Escherichia coli 128.

structure/size, electron microscopy, Escherichia coli 127.

3'-terminal methylated sequence, structure/role, Escherichia coli 13664.

translation, specificity, Bacillus stearothermophilus 5880. translation-poly (U), rel<sup>+</sup>/rel<sup>-</sup> mutant, Escherichia coli 6939. translocation, mechanism, Escherichia coli 12073.

vaccine, efficacy, mouse, Klebsiella pneumoniae/ Streptococcus/Haemophilus influenzae 10293.

vaccine, efficacy, mouse, Salmonella typhimurium 7827. vaccine, efficacy, mouse/guinea-pig, Shigella sonnei 13262.

vaccine, efficacy, role-antigen O, mouse, Salmonella typhimurium 10291.

vaccine, Haemophilus influenzae + Klebsiella pneumoniae + Streptococcus pneumoniae + Streptococcus pyogenes, prophylaxis-respiratory infecton, evaluation, clinical trial (double-blind) 14877.

vaccine, immunostimulation, combination-cell wall vaccine, Klebsiella pneumoniae 13264.

vaccine, preparation/physicochemical characteristics, Shigella sonnei 10292.

vaccine, prophylaxis-respiratory infection, efficacy,
Haemophilus influenzae/Klebsiella pneumoniae/
Streptococcus pneumoniae/Streptococcus pogenes 11612.

Ribosome (70S),

conformation, effect of sodium bisulphite, Escherichia coli MRE 600 3713.

conformation, streptomycin/viomycin effects on, Escherichia coli MRE 600 14350.

effect of dithioglycolic acid diazide, Escherichia coli MRE 600 3709.

iodine-125 labelling, use-radiocolloid, scintigraphy, Escherichia coli 5068.

stabilisation neomycin B/paromomycin anomer, Escherichia

coli MRE 600 553.

Ribosome structure/function,

review, Escherichia coli 128.

Ribostamycin,

intermediate-neomycin biosynthesis, Streptomyces fradiae 10677.

#### Ribulokinase,

induction, xylitol metabolism, effects on ribitol metabolism, Escherichia coli 10835.

## Ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase,

activity, carbon monoxide assimilation, enzyme activity 9561. activity, carboxysome, Nitrobacter agilis 1523.

antibody cross reactions, Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides 177.

carbon dioxide fixation, Chromatiaceae 1574.

chemical modification-2,3 butadione, Pseudomonas exalaticus 6983.

inhibition-pyridoxal 5'-phosphate, Rhodospirillum rubrum 6974.

inhibition-pyridoxal5'-phosphate, Rhodospirillum rubrum 6975.

 $isolation/characterization, Rhodopseudomonas\ capsulata \\ 4894.$ 

presence, Methylococcus capsulatus 5925.

purification/properties, Paracoccus denitrificans 4919.

## Ribulose phosphate isomerase,

activity, carbon monoxide assimilation, enzyme activity 9561. Ricin D,

proteolysis, alkaline proteinase, Bacillus subtilis 242.

#### Ricinus communis,

agglutinin, binding-cell/type-specific polysaccharide, effect on adherence, Streptococcus mutans 4541.

lectin, interaction-polysaccharide \$14, Streptococcus pneumoniae 2598.

## Rickettsia,

## see also Rickettsiosis

abortion, diagnosis/aetiology 7431.

cell wall-defective variants, relationship-asymptomatic infection 9337.

Dermacentor marginatus, prevalence, Germany, Fed. Rep., spotted fever group 13582.

endocarditis, children, aetiology 7494. immunity, USSR, Predbaikalie 13243.

infectivity, guinea-pig/chick embryo/mouse 5845.

isolation-Dermacentor marginatus, antigenic characteristics,

comparison-Rickettsia slovaca, Germany, Fed. Rep. 8044. Kawasaki disease, role-aetiology, children, USA 13580.

mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome, case report-infant/possible aetiology 4285.

phagocytosis 13239.

Rocky Mountain spotted fever group, antigen detectionantibody neutralization, birds faeces 11908.

skin infection, diagnosis, review 3071.

spotted fever group, natural foci, Czechoslovakia 5841. symbiosis/infection-Arthropoda 10477.

uveitis, aetiology 7511.

## Rickettsia akari,

protein composition, electrophoresis 8045.

rickettsiosis, Argas persicus, occurrence, USSR 3654.

#### Rickettsia australis,

#### see also Typhus (Queensland tick)

protein composition, electrophoresis 8045.

rickettsiosis, Argas persicus, occurrence, USSR 3654.

#### Rickettsia canada,

antigenic characteristics/experimental infection 9347. biochemical characteristics 5843.

lipopolysaccharide, toxicity-laboratory animal/antigenic

#### Rickettsia canada.(continued)

characteristics 3652.

## Rickettsia conorii,

see also Typhus (exanthematous)

myocarditis, epidemiology/serology, association-sheep, France, case report 13581.

protein composition, electrophoresis 8045.

rickettsiosis, Argas persicus, occurrence, USSR 3654. rickettsiosis, clinical aspects, case reports 89.

Rickettsia-like organism.

culture-chick embryo, Vitis vinifera yellowing disease isolates 11989.

epitheliocystis, Morone saxatilis, histopathology/electron microscopy 1513.

infection, Crassostrea gigas 91.

intestinal microflora, Glossina morsitans midgut 2379. phony disease, Prunus persica, treatment-gibberellic acid 13157.

phony disease, Prunus persica/Prunus angustifolia, identification-immunofluorescence 14821.

Pierce's disease, Vitis vinifera, treatment-chilling 1180.

plant disease, diagnosis-electron microscopy 8922. plant disease, review 3361.

thrombocytopenia (experimental)-cyclic, dog, induction 11990.

young tree decline, Citrus, Florida 1181.

Rickettsia mooseri, see Rickettsia typhi.

Rickettsia orientalis, see Rickettsia tstsugamushi.

Rickettsia parkeri,

protein composition, electrophoresis 8045.

## Rickettsia prowazekii,

see also Typhus (epidemic)

antibody, detection-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay 1506.

antibody-fluorescent Fab fragment, characterization/useimmunofluorescence 6121.

antigen, haemagglutination (indirect), effects on erythrocyte ultrastructure 14854.

biochemical characteristics 5843.

haemolysin, activity, antibiotic effects on 9348.

haemolysis, characterization 1507.

lipopolysaccharide, toxicity-laboratory animal/antigenic characteristics 3652.

#### Rickettsia rickettsii,

see also Rocky Mountain spotted fever

immunity, Rocky Mountain spotted fever (experimental), guinea-pig, immunosuppression effects on 10494.

immunogenicity/pathogenicity/viability, frozen/mineral oilimmersed Dermacentor andersoni 11986.

protein composition, electrophoresis 8045.

rickettsiosis, Argas persicus, occurrence. USSR 3654.

#### Rickettsia sibirica,

see also Typhus (North Asian tick)

antibody-fluorescent Fab fragment, characterization/useimmunofluorescence 6121.

antigenic characteristics 9350.

protein composition, electrophoresis 8045.

rickettsiosis, Argas persicus, occurrence, USSR 3654.

## Rickettsia slovaca,

antigenic characteristics, comparison-Dermacentor marginatus isolate, Germany, Fed. Rep. 8044.

## Rickettsia tsutsugamushi,

see also Typhus (scrub)

antibody, detection, haemagglutination (indirect) 88. infection, Leptotrombidium, effects on colony sex ratios 5844. isolation-Rattus/Mus musculus/Suncus murinus/

Leptotrombidium deliense, Taiwan, Pescadores Is. 10495.

#### Rickettsia typhi,

see also Typhus (murine)

adenine nucleotide pool/energy charge, glutamic acid effects on 13585.

antibody, detection-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay 1506.

biochemical characteristics 5843.

lipopolysaccharide, toxicity-laboratory animal/antigenic characteristics 3652.

rickettsiosis, clinical aspects, case reports 89.

rickettsiosis, pleurisy complication, case report 90.

#### Rickettsiales,

Ceratopogonidae control 14705.

World Health Organization virus information system, review 12752.

## Rickettsiella,

symbiosis/infection-Arthropoda 10477.

#### Rickettsiosis,

Argas persicus, occurrence, USSR, spotted fever group Rickettsia 3654.

clinical aspects/treatment 9346.

diagnosis, tramps 11012

epidemiology, combined focus-leptospirosis/tick-borne encephalitis virus, USSR, Siberia 13127.

epidemiology, Oryctolagus cuniculus reservoir 4503.

foci-USSR, occurrence/control 2247.

incidence, Thailand 7692.

natural foci, Czechoslovakia 5841.

pleurisy complication, case report, Rickettsia typhi 90. review 6892

veterinary practitioners, incidence/prophylaxis 8874. zoonosis, incidence, ISEW, public health significance 10200.

Rifampicin.

antibacterial activity, Chlamydia trachomatis 1502. antibacterial activity, Chlamydia trachomatis, McCoy cell culture 11956.

antibacterial activity, Legionnaire's disease pathogen 4105. antibacterial activity, macrophage diffusion chamber,

Mycobacterium lepraemurium 7358.

antibacterial activity, Mycobacterium leprae 14394.

bactericidal activity, alone/combination-streptomycin/INH/ethambutol/pyrazinamide, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 8486.

constituent-Actinomadura isolation medium, soil 6103. curing-penicillinase plasmid, Staphylococcus epidermidis 10886

effect on spore outgrowth/macromolecular synthesis, Clostridium botulinum type E 9583.

effects on fine structure, Escherichia coli 10954.

effects on phospholipase C biosynthesis, Bacillus cereus 12653.

effects on RNA polymerase, Escherichia coli 9804.

effects on spore germination developmental phases, Clostridium 8517.

effects on tryptophan transport, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 14372.

prophylaxis-meningococcal infection 14650.

treatment-BCG infection, case report 900.

treatment-chlamydiasis, sheep, evaluation-pregnant mouse model, Chlamydia ovis 9330.

treatment/control-leprosy, Malta 4333.

treatment-endocarditis, Staphylococcus 11230.

treatment-gastroenteritis, infants, Shigella flexneri 7541.

treatment-gonorrhoea, females 12885.

treatment-legionnaire's disease (experimental), guinea-pig 4440.

treatment-legionnaire's disease, guinea-pig model 6474.

Rifampicin,(continued)

treatment-leprosy (lepromatous) 6460.

treatment-non-tuberculous infection 14620.

treatment-tuberculosis 8750, 14614, 14615.

treatment-tuberculosis (pulmonary), short-term chemotherapy 5433.

tryptophanase induction effects on, Vibrio cholerae 8518.

Rifampicin + dapsone,

treatment-leprosy 7574.

treatment-leprosy (lepromatous) 8745.

Rifampicin + ethambutol,

treatment-tuberculosis (cutaneous) 8747.

Rifampicin + ethambutol + isoniazid,

treatment-tuberculosis 14617.

Rifampicin + INH + ethambutol,

treatment-tuberculosis (pulmonary) 10056.

Rifampicin + INH ± ethambutol/ streptomycin,

treatment-tuberculosis, clinical trial 910, 911, 912, 913.

Rifampicin + INH + streptomycin,

treatment-tuberculosis (pulmonary), relapse rate, MRC East study 914.

Rifampicin ± isoniazid,

prophylaxis-tuberculosis 11298.

Rifampicin + isoniazid,

treatment-meningitis (tuberculous), children 12919.

treatment-tuberculosis (experimental), mouse 14371.

Rifampicin + methadone,

antibacterial activity 1918.

Rifampicin + nafcillin/vancomycin,

antibacterial activity, Staphylococcus aureus 8519.

Rifampicin + polymyxin B,

synergism, Serratia marcescens 2073.

Rifampicin + streptomycin + tetracycline,

treatment-endocarditis, case report, Brucella melitensis 14575.

Rifampicin + sulphonamide + levamisole,

treatment-leprosy 7575.

Rifampicin + trimethoprim,

antibacterial activity/synergism, gentamicin-resistant bacteria 1866.

antibacterial activity/synergism, urinary pathogens 1865.

Rifampicin + trimethoprim+sulphamethoxazole,

treatment-Salmonella carrier 860.

Rifampicin + ethambutol + isoniazid,

treatment-tuberculosis (pulmonary) 6466.

treatment-tuberculosis (renal) 11257.

Rifampicin + isoniazid,

synergism, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 14620.

treatment-tuberculosis, ± ethambutol/streptomycin, clinical trial 910, 912, 913.

treatment-tuberculosis, ± ethambuton/streptomycin, clinical trial 911.

treatment-tuberculosis (lymphoid) 5430.

treatment-tuberculosis (pulmonary), clinical trial, Singapore

Rifampicin + isoniazid + streptomycin,

treatment-tuberculosis (pulmonary), relapse rate, MRC East study 914.

Rifampicin + trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole,

treatment-Salmonella carrier 860.

treatment-Salmonella excretion, faeces 6441.

Rifampicin resistance,

mutant, mapping, Escherichia coli 1779.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Argentina, incidence 11447.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, GFR 6592.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Italy, incidence 11448.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, resensitization, role-

dimethylsulphoxide 7371.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, role of rifampicin treatmentnon-tuberculous infection 14620.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis/Mycobacterium bovis, incidence. GFR 1106.

RNA polymerase mutant, transcription termination, rho factor-defective Escherichia coli K12 5945.

Xanthomonas phaseoli/Xanthomonas phaseoli subsp.fuscans, mutant, use-Phaseolus vulgaris blight pathogen field study 13148.

Rifampicin sensitivity,

Haemophilus influenzae type b 10955.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis 2827.

Rifampin, see Rifampicin.

Rifamycin,

see also Rifampicin

binding-RNA polymerase, site arrangement, Bacillus subtilis 5973.

derivatives, treatment-leprosy (experimental), mouse 1024. developments, review, USSR 4941.

Rifamycin + oxytetracycline,

treatment-legionnaire's disease 7584.

Rifamycin B.

biosynthesis, relationship-mycelium fine structure, Nocardia mediterranei, electron microscopy, mutant study 13621.

Rifamycin derivatives,

treatment-leprosy (experimental), mouse 1024.

Rifamycin SV,

antagonism-Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Staphylococcus aureus + Pseudomonas aeruginosa mixed culture/ experimental infection 9805.

Rifamycin SV + quaternary ammonium compounds + emolients.

control-mastitis (bovine), dry cow therapy 7671.

Rimantadine.

effects on Streptococcus group A/influenza virus A experimental mixed infection, mouse 6537.

Rind necrosis.

Citrullus vulgaris, aetiology 1177.

Ring rot,

Solanum tuberosum, diagnosis, agglutination test, Corynebacterium sepedonicum 1179.

Ristella, see Bacteroides.

Ristocetin.

effect on cell wall, mechanism of action, L form study 6908.

Ristocetin A,

structure, Nocardia lurida 9509.

Ristomycin,

developments, review 5214.

River.

Amazon/Mississippi/Nile, bacteriology 13446.

Colorado, beaches, pollution, portable toilet effluent, microbiological analysis 4745.

Danube, microorganisms, waterworks area 7963.

Danube, pollution, Salmonella 9218.

Don, Aeromonas/Comamonas/Vibrio distribution, seasonal variations, USSR 9217.

Don, bacterioplankton, composition/distribution, USSR 1416.

Elbe, bacterial biomass, fluctuations, GFR 4744.

Elbe, enumeration-coliform/freshwater bacteria, microscopy (fluorescence), GFR 4743.

Forth, water quality, indicator species, UK 7950.

Gota, benthos, community composition, Sweden 13441.

Narew, bacterial abundance/biomass, effect of thermal pollution, Poland 3586.

Narew, thermal pollution, effect on biocenosis, Poland 5754.

#### River,(continued)

Passaic, nitrifying bacteria distribution, New Jersey 4746. Rhode, bacterioplankton/phytoplankton metabolism, autoradiography 2426.

Rhode, Vibrio parahaemolyticus annual cycle, Chesapeake Bay 13442.

Sambre, nitrification, Belgium 13447.

Sava, flooding, relationship-tularaemia outbreak, mammals, Jugoslavia 11462.

Shetucket, pollution indicators-bacteria/yeasts, USA 11805. Simeto, pollution, coliform bacteria/Salmonella, Italy 11806. St. Lawrence, phenol biodegradation, bacteria 10714.

Stor, enumeration-coliform/freshwater bacteria, microscopy (fluorescence), GFR 4743.

Tiber/Anienne, Vibrio cholerae/Vibrio (NAG) enumeration, Italy 9219.

Tisza, bacteriology, Hungary 7964.

Trave, enumeration-coliform/freshwater bacteria, microscopy (fluorescence), GFR 4743.

Vellar Estuary, phosphate-dissolving bacteria, seasonal variations. India 9215.

White Elster, indicator bacteria, enumeration, relationship-Salmonella level, GDR 5753.

#### RNA

accumulation, inhibition-tetracycline, Escherichia coli 12630. coding-R factor R1, Escherichia coli 9720.

content, relationship-growth phase, Mycococcus 13670. metabolism, DNA/RNA components effects on, starvation, Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus 6927.

metabolism, starvation effects on, coryneform bacteria 10903 nucleotide sequence, computer analysis 117.

poly (A)-containing, characterization, Caulobacter crescentus 6929.

poly (A) sequences, Hyphomicrobium 9386.

purification-potassium iodide density gradient centrifugation, Escherichia coli/mammalian 10792.

ratio-DNA, relationship with dehydrogenase activity, activated sludge 3840.

review, Mycoplasma 13524.

role-tumorigenicity expression, Agrobacterium tumefaciens 14815.

secondary leader transcripts, tryptophan operon, secondary structure, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium 4854. small molecules, characterization, Escherichia coli 6930.

small product-colicin E1 plasmid DNA transcription,

Escherichia coli 12565.

uptake, discrimination against, Bacillus subtilis transformation 4014.

uracil incorporation, regulation-uracil

phosphoribosyltransferase, Escherichia coli B 14021.

use-nitrogen metabolism markers, intestinal microflora, sheep, duodenum 11742.

vaccine, Salmonella typhimurium, evaluation, inbred mouse 14875.

#### RNAase.

activity, histone effects on, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus 7374.

purification/characterization, Actinomyces 2707. substrate specificity, Actinomyces 5981.

#### exo-RNAase,

kineti, substrate specificity 2702.

#### RNAase I.

degradation-ribosome-enteric/non-enteric bacteria, Escherichia coli 9394.

#### RNAase II.

purification-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis/ characterization, Escherichia coli 8177.

#### RNAase III

cleavage-rRNA precursor, Escherichia coli 8174.

deficiency, rRNA gene-ribonucleoprotein fibril gradient, fine structure, Escherichia coli 2864.

effects on phage T7 lysozyme mRNA size, Escherichia coli 14223.

effects on phage T7 lysozyme mRNA translation, Escherichia coli 14224.

role-motility, Escherichia coli 7013.

temperature-sensitive mutants, effects on rRNA synthesis, Escherichia coli 14137.

#### RNAase M5.

model substrate, Bacillus subtilis 13887.

## RNAase O,

purification/characterization, Escherichia coli 12164.

#### RNAase Q,

purification/characterization, Escherichia coli 12164.

## RNA degradation,

heat shock, Pseudomonas thermophila 12056.

## RNA- DNA hybridization,

endonuclease EcoRI fragment, spore outgrowth, Bacillus cereus 12046.

transcription-ribosomal protein (50S)/RNA polymerase gene, Escherichia coli 3992.

### RNA polymerase,

 $\sigma$  subunit, thermosensitive mutant, localization, Escherichia coli 6158.

a subunit, modification-phage T4, NAD+-protein ADPribosyltransferase purification/properties, Escherichia coli B/ r 2653.

activity, phage T2-infected/uninfected Escherichia coli 5946. assembly temperature-sensitive mutants, isolation/characterization, Escherichia coli 9656.

binding-DNA, site-localization, Escherichia coli B 13828.

binding-phage lplac5 DNA, Escherichia coli 3802. binding-phage SPO1 DNA, transcription factor 1 effects on,

binding-phage SPO1 DNA, transcription factor 1 effects on, Bacillus subtilis 12454.

binding-phage T2/phage T7 DNA, Escherichia coli MRE 600 1600.

binding-phage T7 DNA, heparin displacement, Escherichia coli 2654.

binding-phage T7 DNA, site mapping, Escherichia coli 12440.

binding-rat liver chromatin, Escherichia coli 12170. catalysis-single nucleotide addition, Escherichia coli 9451. cleavage-phage  $\lambda$ /phage  $\varphi$ 80 DNA in vitro, Escherichia coli 3807.

complex-DNA, characterization, Escherichia coli 9448. complex-DNA, subunit topography, Escherichia coli 12157. complex formation-phage T7 DNA, electron microscopy, Escherichia coli 1598.

gene, transcription, RNA-DNA hybridisation, Escherichia coli 3992.

inhibition-aminoquinone derivatives, cell-free system, Escherichia coli 7355.

inhibition-bis(1-anilino-8-naphthalenesulphonate), Escherichia coli 5947.

inhibition-bleomycin/chromomycin/olivomycin, review, Escherichia coli 9459.

inhibition-Cibacron blue F3GA. Azotobacter vinelandii 1584. inhibition-distamycin A/netropsin, review, Escherichia coli/Micrococcus lysodeikticus 9458.

RNA polymerase,(continued)

inhibition-Escherichia coli  $\beta$ -exotoxin, Bacillus thuringiensis 13370.

inhibition-heliomycin, cell-free system, Escherichia coli 14378.

inhibition-1,10-phenanthroline-copper ion complex, Escherichia coli/Micrococcus luteus 10626.

inhibition-poly A (9-vinyl)/poly U (1-vinyl), Escherichia coli 7005.

initiation/elongation nucleotide binding sites, Azotobacter vinelandii/Escherichia coli 193.

initiator-substrate distance, n.m.r./kinetics, Escherichia coli K12 13829.

interaction-native/denatured DNA, Escherichia coli 10612. interaction-nucleoside triphosphate, Escherichia coli 13826. interaction-phage T5 promotor, Escherichia coli 3848. interaction-phage T7 DNA, photochemical cross-linking, Escherichia coli B 13815.

lipiarmycin-resistant mutant, characterization, Bacillus subtilis 5104.

methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone)/polyamine effects on, Escherichia coli 5931.

modification-intracellular serine proteinase, sporulating Bacillus thuringiensis 1628.

modifications-phage SP82 infection, Bacillus subtilis 12453. mutant, biosynthesis/activity regulation, Escherichia coli 3847.

mutant-defective flagellum formation, characterization, Escherichia coli K12 5071.

mutant subunit identification, Escherichia coli K12 10608. nucleoside triphosphate multiple binding sites, Escherichia coli 12152.

phage PBS2-directed, transcription specificity, Bacillus subtilis 4928.

phage SP01-modified, promoter recognition, Bacillus subtilis 8419.

poly (A)/RNA synthesis, initiation specificity, Escherichia coli 7010.

poly (A)/RNA synthesis, oligonucleotide primer/template effects on, comparison-Escherichia coli/phage T7 12165. poly (A-U)-synthesising activity, Bacillus subtilis 13888.

polyribonucleotide synthesis/pyrophosphorolysis, nucleoside diphosphate effects on, Escherichia coli 12167.

primed abortive initiation-RNA biosynthesis, phage T7 DNA, Escherichia coli 10620.

purification/characterization, Micrococcus luteus 10639.

rifampicin effects on, Escherichia coli 9804. rifampicin-resistant, transcription termination, rho factordefective Escherichia coli K12 5945.

rifamycin binding site arrangement, Bacillus subtilis 5973. RNA transcription in vitro, Escherichia coli 2656.

role in recA-independent recombination, Escherichia coli  $\,$  K 12 479.

role in sporulation gene selection, Bacillus subtilis 2881. role-sporulation regulation, Bacillus subtilis 6176. sigma factor, initiation activity, regulation-delta factor, Bacillus subtilis 168 12199.

a-subunit, amino acid sequence, Escherichia coli 7012, 7014. a-subunit, amino acid sequence, Escherichia coli B 12150,

 $\beta'$ -subunit, role-streptolydigin resistance, Bacillus subtilis 12203.

suburit biosynthesis, rate/stability, Escherichia coli K12 6162.

subunit biosynthesis, regulation, Escherichia coli 5942.

subunit gene, transcription in vitro, stringent regulation, Escherichia coli 3719.

subunit gene expression, Escherichia coli 6161.

β-subunit gene mutation, effects on rpoBC operon transcription, Escherichia coli 7194.

β-subunit mutation, effects on transcription, Salmonella typhimurium 5097.

subunit purification, phage SP01-modified component, Bacillus subtilis 7040.

subunit resolution, isoelectric focusing, Escherichia coli 2815. α-subunit/β-subunit hybrid, Escherichia coli/Micrococcus luteus 9461.

synthesis-complementary RNA in vitro, Escherichia coli 204. temperature-sensitive mutant, characterization, Escherichia coli 472.

thiol group, reaction-7-chloro-4-nitrobenzo-2-oxa-1,3-diazole, Escherichia coli B 3803.

transcription, mouse chromatin, fidelity, Escherichia coli K12 4903.

transcription, phage PL-1 DNA, Lactobacillus casei 12460. transcription-BK virus DNA, Escherichia coli 7016.

transcription-colicin E1 plasmid DNA, small RNA product, Escherichia coli 12565.

transcription factor, characterization, Lactobacillus casei 2697.

transcription fidelity, N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene effects on, Escherichia coli 13813.

transcription-phage M13 DNA, effect of DNA-binding protein, Escherichia coli 1554.

transcription-phage T3 DNA, temperature effects on, Escherichia coli cell-free system 9407.

transcription-simian virus 40 DNA, effect of N-cyclohexyl-N'-β-(4-methylmorpholinium) ethyl, Escherichia coli 3801. zinc-cobalt substitution, Escherichia coli 2643.

RNA polymerase (RNA-dependent),

inhibition-bleomycin/chromomycin/olivomycin, review, Escherichia coli 9459.

RNA synthesis,

cerulenin effects on, Streptococcus faecalis 9808. chromosome initiation mutant, Bacillus subtilis 1790. cytochalasin B DNA synthesis, Mycoplasma gallisepticum

deficient temperature-sensitive mutant, Escherichia coli 3956. diauxie, Bacillus popilliae 6084.

effect of musettamycin/marcellomycin, gram-positive/bacteria 588.

effect of rifampicin, spore outgrowth, Clostridium botulinum type E 9583.

effect of testosterone, Pseudomonas testosteroni 2535. indoleacetic acid effects on, Escherichia coli K12 14416. inhibition-amethopterin, Bacillus brevis 1524.

inhibition-2'-amino-2'-deoxyguanosine, Escherichia coli 8540.

inhibition-clostocin O, Clostridium

saccharoperbutylacetonicum 7340, 12562, 12563. inhibition-granaticin B, Bacillus subtilis 5216.

inhibition-heliomycin, Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli 12638.

irradiated medium effects on, germinating spore, Bacillus subtilis 9769.

low growth rate, Escherichia coli B 6928.

nitrofuran derivatives effects on, Escherichia coli 12654. oligonucleotide primer/template effects on, RNA polymerase, comparison-Escherichia coli/phage T7 12165.

phage  $\varphi$ LL55-infected Lactobacillus lactis 8422.

polychlorinated biphenyls effects on, marine Pseudomonas

recovery following amino acid starvation, Streptococcus mutans 6081.

Rel<sup>-</sup> phenotype, fusidic acid-resistant mutants, Escherichia

rel+/relA- strains, cell size, amino acid starvation/ chloramphenicol effects on, Escherichia coli K12 12015. relA mutation, effects on cca mutants slow growth.

Escherichia coli 9663.

RNA polymerase initiation specificity, Escherichia coli 7010. role-ribonucleotide, Coxiella burnetii 4812.

spore germination, Streptomyces antibioticus 8072. synchronous culture, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 9588. synchronous culture, Streptococcus faecium 13643. temperature effects on, psychrophilic soil isolate,

Pseudomonas 5160.

thermosensitive mutant 72c. Escherichia coli 10845. transfer, phage T4 infection, Escherichia coli B 2895. mRNA.

binding-ribosomal subunit (50S), site localization, Escherichia coli 6935.

binding site, ribosomal subunit (30S), ribosomal protein identification-2-methoxy-5-nitrotropone inactivation, Escherichia coli 8092.

context, effects on nonsense codon suppression, Escherichia coli 10834.

genome transcription, Escherichia coli 478.

extracellular protein-specific, accumulation, hypothesis, Bacillus amyloliquefaciens 12083.

lactose operon, degradation, role-translation, Escherichia coli B/K12 10521.

lipoprotein, cell envelope, 5'-terminal sequence, Escherichia coli 13648.

ribosomal protein, biosynthesis, nutritional shift-up effect on, Escherichia coli K 12 8093.

ribosomal protein/elongation factor synthesis in vitro, Escherichia coli 6940.

relationship with leucine operon enzyme level, Escherichia coli K12 1778.

synthesis/stability, effect of growth rate, Escherichia coli 2544.

translation, role-secondary structure 3697.

## mRNA (cys),

biosynthesis, regulation, use-transducing phage  $\lambda$ , Escherichia coli K 12 4855.

#### mRNA (lac),

lac repressor 5'- terminal sequence, Escherichia coli 119. stability/translation kinetics, lactose operon, amino acid starvation, Escherichia coli 2536.

transcription, coupling-translation, Escherichia coli 5869. translation, inhibition-nitrofurantoin, Escherichia coli 8535.

## mRNA-rRNA complex.

characterization/role in protein synthesis initiation, Escherichia coli 1537.

#### rRNA.

analysis, prokaryote phylogeny 1775.

association-ribosomal protein, Escherichia coli 9397.

association-ribosome, review 13666.

binding-neomycin, Escherichia coli B 10923.

biosynthesis, relationship-growth rate, Escherichia coli B/r cloning-colicin E1, phage 4061.

distribution, small-angle neutron scattering, Escherichia coli MRE 600 3714.

gene, transcription in vitro, stringent regulation, Escherichia coli 3719.

methylation, defective mutant, isolation, Escherichia coli K 12 3990.

13663.

biosynthesis, Treponema pallidum 8106.

content, relationship-growth phase, Mycococcus 13670. cross-linking region-ribosomal subunit 30S, analysis.

Escherichia coli MRE-600 12074.

degradation-RNAase/fragment transcription in vitro, Escherichia coli 13662.

distribution, ribosome/ribosomal subunit (30S), Escherichia coli 8110.

electrophoresis, phylogeny-Mycoplasma/bacteria/L form

gene, recombination, Escherichia coli K12 2871.

gene, ribonucleoprotein fibril gradient, fine structure, R NA ase III-deficient Escherichia coli 2864.

processing in vitro, Escherichia coli MRE 600 123. gene, carriage-colicin E1 hybrids, characterization,

gene, carriage-colicin E1 hybrids, characterization Escherichia coli K12 5149.

homology, phylogeny relationship, cyanobacteria 10527. hybridization-phage  $\phi$ 80 DNA, Escherichia coli 10790. Mycoplasma gallisepticum 11889.

Mycopiasma gainsepticum 11889.
operon, tRNA gene localization, Escherichia coli 6155.
precursor, cleavage-RNAase III, Escherichia coli 8174.
primary processing-RNAase III, Escherichia coli 118.

role-ribosome structure, Escherichia coli 13661. rrnC gene, mapping, Escherichia coli 12396.

structure, irradiation (u.v.) effects on, Escherichia coli 14316. structure/function/regulation, Escherichia coli x Proteus morabilis meridiploid 9392.

synthesis, diauxie lag-mimicking mutants effects on, Escherichia coli 14138.

synthesis, RNAase III-deficient Escherichia coli 2864. synthesis, RNAase III temperature-sensitive mutants effects on, Escherichia coli 14137.

transcription, phage  $\lambda$ /Escherichia coli 9391.

synthesis/stability, effect of growth rate, Escherichia coli 2544.

#### rRNA (4S),

coding-R factor NR1, isolation/characterization, Escherichia coli 12507.

coding-R factor R1, Escherichia coli 14278.

core-ribosomal subunit (30S), occurrence/characterization, Escherichia coli 12067.

#### rRNA (5S),

binding-oligonucleotide, Escherichia coli/Bacillus stearothermophilus 8103.

binding-ribosomal protein, site, Bacillus stearothermophilus 13658.

binding-ribosomal protein, sites identification, Escherichia coli/Bacillus stearothermophilus 10528.

binding-ribosomal protein L18, site characterization. Escherichia coli 12069.

conformation, Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas 5877.

conformation/stability, ribosomal protein binding effects on. CD, Escherichia coli 13657.

interaction-ribosomal protein L5/L18/L25, Escherichia coli MRE 600 12070.

n.m.r., Salmonella typhimurium 12068.

Raman spectroscopy, comparison-yeast tRNA Phe, Escherichia coli K12 13656.

refolding, Escherichia coli 125.

RNA (6S).

constituent-novel ribonucleoprotein, Escherichia coli 6930. rRNA (16S),

binding-ribosomal protein S4, site characterization,

Escherichia coli 2556. characterization, methanogenic bacteria classification 1.

cytosine modification, effect on ribosome (30S) reconstitution/function, Escherichia coli 124.

cleavage-colicin E3, Escherichia coli 3707.

cross-linking-initiation factor 3, Escherichia coli 3720, nucleotide sequence, Escherichia coli 3708.

5'-terminal structure-native/denatured, Escherichia coli 3706. binding-ribosomal protein, site conformation/stability, Escherichia coli 10529.

binding-ribosomal protein, site conservation, prokaryote 10531.

binding-ribosomal protein, site structure/properties, Escherichia coli 10530.

characterization/effect of streptomycin biosynthesis, Streptomyces griseus 5875.

photochemical cross-linking-tRNA (acetylvalyl), Escherichia coli 12062.

ribosomal protein \$4/\$8 binding site, electron microscopy, Escherichia coli 8104.

ribosomal protein (30S) binding site, Escherichia coli MRE 600 2543.

ribosomal protein \$4-associated, structure, Escherichia coli 1541.

ribosomal subunit (30S), nonanucleotide sequence, Escherichia coli 8105.

sequence determination-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, Escherichia coli 5874.

structure, ethylene glycol effects on, Escherichia coli MRE 600 8108.

topography, ribosomal subunit (30S), Escherichia coli MRE 600 13659.

rRNA (23S),

interaction-ribosomal protein \$1, Escherichia coli MRE 600 3717.

accessible region, nucleotide sequence, Escherichia coli MRE 600 5876.

binding-puromycin, site nucleotide sequence, Escherichia coli 6933.

characterization/effect of streptomycin biosynthesis, Streptomyces griseus 5875.

Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L1 binding site, nucleotide sequence, Bacillus stearothermophilus 13660. methylation, association-erythromycin resistance,

Streptomyces erythreus 12546.

tRNA,

activation-stringent factor, 3'-terminal purine requirement, Escherichia coli 9390.

adenosine (2-methylthio-N<sup>6</sup>;( $\Delta^2$ -isopentenyl)-containing, iron deficiency effects on, Escherichia coli 5873. adenosine (2-methylthio-N6;  $\Delta^2$ -isopentenyl)-containing,

iron deficiency effects on, Escherichia coli 5873.

binding-ribosomal protein (30S), Escherichia coli MRE 600 2542.

adenylate residue, recognition-rat liver tRNA methylase, Escherichia coli 3705.

isoaccepting, concentration, genetic determination, Escherichia coli 3703.

methylation, defective mutant, isolation, Escherichia coli K12 3990.

pseudouridine-deficient, substrate-pseudouridine synthetase, Escherichia coli B 3698.

effect of pH, Escherichia coli B 2541.

interaction-copper/zinc/cadmium, Escherichia coli 1539.

amino acid sequence, Bacillus stearothermophilus 238.

anticodon loop structure modification, relationship-cell cycle,
Bacillus subtilis 12066.

binding-ethidium bromide, Escherichia coli 13653.

binding-ribosomal subunit (30S), role-ribosomal protein S1/S11/S21, Escherichia coli 12078.

binding-ribosome, region localization, Escherichia coli 12072. characterization, Mycobacterium smegmatis/Mycobacterium tuberculosis 10526.

defective precursor processing, hisU mutant, Salmonella typhimurium 14174.

gene, localization-rRNA operon, Escherichia coli 6155. gene, mapping, methodology, Escherichia coli 7195.

inhibition-avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptase, Escherichia coli 13655.

inhibition-chorismate mutase, Escherichia coli 12064. interaction-aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub>, Escherichia coli K12 12059. interaction-ribosomal protein (50S), Escherichia coli MRE 600 6932.

intracellular levels, amino acid starvation effects on, Escherichia coli 12063.

metabolism, tRNA nucleotidyltransferase-deficient mutant, Escherichia coli 8101.

N<sup>6</sup>-methyladenosine-containing, immunoadsorption, Escherichia coli 12065.

2-methylthioribosylzeatin 120.

noncognate, interaction-tRNA (glutaminyl) synthetase, Escherichia coli B 10524.

nucleoside composition/characterization, Methanococcus vannielii 5870.

nucleoside Q precursor, structure, Escherichia coli 13654. Raman spectroscopy, Escherichia coli, comparison-yeast tRNA Phe 13656.

ribosyl-cis-zeatin, isolation/identification, Corynebacterium fascians 8102.

sequence, computer prediction, Escherichia coli 5871. suppressor gene, transduction-mammalian cells via simian virus 40, Escherichia coli 10832.

methylation, radiation (u.v.) relationship with-induced photoproduct formation, Escherichia 2539.

uptake/aminoacylation-L cell culture-mouse, Escherichia coli 2537.

4-thiouridine oxidation, Escherichia coli B 1538.

tRNA (acetylvalyl),

photochemical cross-linking-tRNA (16S), Escherichia coli 12062.

tRNA Ala,

5-methoxyuridine/uridine-5-oxyacetic acid biosynthesis, Bacillus subtilis 13649.

tRNA (alanyl) synthetase,

defective mutant, suppression, Escherichia coli 2867.

tRNA (aminoacvi).

fragment, binding-ribosome/precursor, Escherichia coli 15 mutant 10536.

recognition, hygromycin B effects on, cell-free system, Escherichia coli 12621.

ternary complex, Escherichia coli 121.

tRNA (aminoacyl) synthetase,

binding-ATP, site affinity labelling, Escherichia coli/Bacillus stearothermophilus 12175.

biosynthesis/activity, threonine dehydratase mutant, Escherichia coli K12 9450.

characterization, Mycobacterium smegmatis/Mycobacterium tuberculosis 10526.

cross-linking-ATP, Escherichia coli B 205.

fractionation-aminohexyl-Sepharose, Escherichia coli B 2818. intracellular levels, amino acid starvation effects on, Escherichia coli 12063.

ligand bindng/subunit structure, Escherichia coli/Bacillus stearothermophilus 214.

purification, affinity chromatography, Bacllus stearothermophilus 2816.

tRNA Arg.

biological activity, specific structural modification effects on, Escherichia coli 13650.

tRNA Asn,

methyl-deficient, nucleoside Q precursor, detection, Escherichia coli 3699.

tRNA Asp,

nucleoside Q biosynthesis, role of methionine, Escherichia coli K12 1540.

tRNA (asparaginyl) synthetase,

temperature-sensitive mutant, identification/mapping, Escherichia coli K12 5079.

tRNA (aspartyl) synthetase,

purification/characterization, Escherichia coli B 7004.

tRNA Cys.

nucleotide sequence/properties, role-tRNA nucleotidyltransferase, Escherichia coli 8094.

nucleotidyltransferase, Escherichia coli 8094. tRNA fMet, aminoacylation, role-anticodon base, Escherichia coli K12

3702. binding- t RNA(methionyl) synthetase, Escherichia coli

203. RNA(methionyl) synthetase, Escherichia coli

manganese binding, Escherichia coli 3700.

conformation, lanthanide fluorescence, Escherichia coli MRE 600 8095.

nucleotide sequence, Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. capri 5822.

tRNA Gin.

glnT mutant, isolation/characterization, Escherichia coli 9660.

tRNA (glutaminyl) synthetase,

interaction-noncognate tRNA, Escherichia coli B 10524.

tRNA Gly.

glutamic acid codons suppressors, characterization, Escherichia coli 13651.

tRNA His.

phosphorylation-phage T4-directed polynucleotide kinase, kinetics, Escherichia coli 2540.

tRNA Leu,

aminoacylation-tRNA (leucyl) synthetase, in vitro, Escherichia coli B 8096.

role-amino acid transport regulation, Escherichia coli 14142.

tRNA (leucyl) synthetase,

aminoacylation-tRNA Leu, in vitro, Escherichia coli B 8096. biosynthesis, regulation, Escherichia coli 8178.

tRNA Lys,

nucleotide sequence, Bacillus subtilis 3701.

conformation, codon effects on, Escherichia coli 13652.

tRNA (lysyl),

analogue, complex-elongation factor Tu, Escherichia coli B 13682.

mutants, effects on lysine biosynthesis regulation, Escherichia coli 5082.

tRNA Met,

aminoacylation, role-anticodon base, Escherichia coli K12 3702.

tRNA (methionyl) synthetase,

interaction-metal ion, n.m.r., Escherichia coli 9455. tRNA fMet binding, Escherichia coli 203.

tRNA methylase,

inhibition-ethionine, Escherichia coli B 12166, kinetics, Escherichia coli 8181, substrate identification, supK mutant, Salmonella

typhimurium 9462.

tRNA methyltransferase,

trm mutant, characterization, Escherichia coli K12 3991.

tRNA nucleotidyltransferase,

cca mutants, slow growth, relA mutation effects on, Escherichia coli 9663.

deficient mutant, tRNA metabolism, Escherichia coli 8101. purification/characterisation, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis/chromatography, comparison, Escherichia coli MRE 600/Lactobacillus acidopilus 12176.

role-tRNA Cys nucleotide sequence/properties, Escherichia

substrate properties, Escherichia coli/yeast 5933.

kinetics, Escherichia coli 210.

purification/properties, Escherichia coli 209.

tRNA Phe,

alkylation, Escherichia coli 6931.

binding-ribosome, role of elongation factor Tu, Escherichia coli 2565.

conformation, codon effects on, Escherichia coli 13652. conformer interconversion, Escherichia coli 9388. isoaccepting species, interrelationships, Rhodopseudomonas

sphaeroides 9387. levels, chemoheterotrophic-photoheterotrophic growth transition effects on, Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides 8097.

nucleotide sequence, Bacillus stearothermophilus 8098. stimulation-guanosine tetraphosphate synthesis, Escherichia coli 10523.

tRNA (phenyl),

structure, Escherichia coli 9389.

tRNA (phenylalanyl),

binding-ribosomal protein (30S), induction-irradiation (u.v.), Escherichia coli 122.

tRNA (phenylalanyl) synthetase,

inhibition-ochratoxin A, Bacillus subtilis 2691.

tRNA Ser,

5-methoxyuridine/uridine-5-oxyacetic acid biosynthesis, Escherichia coli 13649.

tRNA Thr,

5-methoxyuridine/uridine-5-oxyacetic acid biosynthesis, Bacillus subtilis 13649.

tRNA (threonyl) synthetase,

gene, mapping 1596.

subunit structure/mapping-structural gene, Escherichia coli 1596.

nucleotide sequence, Bacillus subtilis 168 8099.

tRNA Trp.

gene mutation, effect on tryptophan operon, Escherichia coli 3967.

suppressor, codon specificity, Escherichia coli 3704.

tRNA (tryptophanyl) ligase.

mutants, effects on growth thermosensitivity, Escherichia coli K 12 14140.

tRNA (tryptophanyl) synthetase.

amino acid sequence, Bacillus stearothermophilus 238. sequence homology-Bacillus stearothermophilus/Escherichia coli 5972.

tRNA Tvr.

binding-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine, Escherichia coli 12060. complex-tRNA (tyrosyl) synthetase, detection, Bacillus stearothermophilus 12061.

gene, transcription, rho factor dependent termination site, Escherichia coli 14143.

nucleotide sequence, Bacillus stearothermophilus 5872.

tRNA (tyrosyl),

ternary complex formation, equilibrium study, Escherichia

tRNA (tyrosyl) synthetase,

binding tyrosine/ATP/analogues, Bacillus stearothermophilus 13884.

complex tRNA Tyr, detection, Bacillus stearothermophilus 12061.

tRNA Val.

binding tetrakis (acetoxymercuri)methane, sulphur labelling, Escherichia coli 8100.

5 methoxyuridine/uridine-5-oxyacetic acid biosynthesis, Bacillus subtilis/Escherichia coli 13649.

tRNA (valvl) synthetase.

modification phage T4 τ-peptide, Escherichia coli 3799. phage T4 r peptide-modified, structure, isoelectric focusing. Escherichia coli 3800.

ligand bindng/subunit structure. Escherichia coli 214. purification, affinity chromatography, Bacllus stearothermophilus 2817

#### Rochalimaea.

symbiosis/infection Arthropoda 10477.

#### Rochalimaea guintana.

see also Trench fever

identification/pathogenicity, vole agent 6894.

Rocky Mountain spotted fever,

central nervous system complications, children 7455. clinical aspects/diagnosis, children 8043. epidemiology/clinical aspects, review 87.

generalized seizure/acute hallucinosis presentation, case report/literature review 11988.

incidence, New York 2508.

jaundice complication, case reports/literature review, USA, Florida 11987.

laboratory workers, incidence/immunization 9349. retinal manifestations, case report-child 1508. transmission-aerosol, laboratory workers 1510.

treatment-sulphonamide 1509.

treatment-tetracycline 11264.

treatment-tetracycline, children 3653.

## Rocky Mountain spotted fever (continued)

vaccine, laboratory workers 9349. viscerotropic, case report 10493.

Rocky Mountain spotted fever (experimental).

guinea pig, immunity, immunosuppression effects on 10494.

#### Rodents.

hindgut microflora, fermentation, review 5719. tularaemia, incidence, Fenno Scandia 7738.

zoonosis incidence. Australia 7726.

#### Rofenaid.

prophylaxis-cholera (fowl experimental), turkey 1015.

anaerobic bacteria, growth-phosphorylation, fumaric acid respiration 13983.

transposon-chloramphenicol resistance. Streptomyces coelicolor 14284.

#### Rolitetracycline,

antibacterial activity, Enterobacteriaceae/Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus 586.

bacteriocidal/bacteriostatic activity. Escherichia coli/ Staphylococcus aureus 7345.

treatment anaplasmosis (experimental), cattle 3640.

Shigella phage typing/bacteriocin typing, dysentery isolates

streptococcal infection, epidemiology, schoolchildrenamblyopia cases. Streptococcus group A 11138.

#### Rondomycin.

gonorrhoeaetreatment-urethritis. Neisseria/bacteria/viruses. 882

#### Ronidazole.

treatment/prophylaxis-dysentery (swine experimental)/ Salmonella cholerae-suis infection, pig. feed supplement 9823.

Root gall.

Rubus, Corvnebacterium fascians/Agrobacterium radiobacter subsp. tumefaciens 1178.

effects on nodulation/nitrogen fixation, Vicia faba 10400. Manihot esculenta, review 14819.

#### Rosacea.

treatment-tetracycline, Corvnebacterium acnes 12907.

## Rosamicin,

antibacterial activity, Streptococcus group A 8514.

## Rose bengal.

interaction-dextransucrase. Streptococcus sanguis 2683.

## Rose Bengal plate test,

Brucella abortus antibody detection, horse 2143.

brucellosis diagnosis 7396, 12686.

brucellosis diagnosis, cattle, comparison-agglutination test

brucellosis diagnosis, cattle, comparison-other serological tes#s 11321.

brucellosis diagnosis, comparative study 1927.

brucellosis diagnosis, comparison, cattle 12970.

brucellosis screening, cattle, comparison-other serological tests, epidemiological study, Senegal 12968.

evaluation-brucellosis vaccine efficacy, cattle 4588.

meningitis diagnosis, Brucella 11016.

#### Roseofungin.

biosynthesis, relationship-cultural/growth characteristics. Streptomyces roseoflavus subsp.roseofungini 9585.

Prunus persica, outbreak, USA, Arkansas, mycoplasma-like

organism 14826.

#### Rot.

Angelica/Campanula, New Zealand, Erwinia carotovora 14816.

Beta vulgaris, California, Erwinia carotovora 2281.

black, Brassica oleracea, Jamaica, Xanthomonas campestris

heart, Musa sapientum, Jamaica, Erwinia carotovora 7760. Rotating biological contactor,

iron oxidation, acid mine drainage 2752.

#### Rotenone.

effects on electron transport chain, Escherichia coli Q13/MRE 600 10694.

effects on electron transport chain, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 9532.

#### Rothia.

taxonomy, review 9288.

#### Rothia dentocariosa.

dental plaque, identification/enumeration 3548.

levan, biosynthesis/activation-complement, cytotoxicity 6964. morphology, electron microscopy (scanning) 9371. periodontal disease, immunofluorescence 817.

#### Rous sarcoma virus,

infected chicken, sarcoma development, prophylaxis BCG 13303.

#### Rubber,

latex, ammonifying bacteria, enumeration/effects on quality 10780.

#### Rubidium.

control bioluminescence/respiration, Photobacterium phosphoreum sphaeroplast 8255.

ionophore, isolation/characterization, Streptococcus faecalis

levels, neutron activation analysis, Mycobacterium phlei/ BCG 14040.

## Rubomycin,

biosynthesis, auxotrophic mutants, Streptomyces coeruleorubidus 7205.

developments, review 5214.

review 4956.

## Rubomycin resistance,

Staphylococcus aureus 6280.

#### Rubredoxin,

complex-cobalt(II), purification/characterization, Pseudomonas oleovorans 13732.

isolation/characterization, Desulfuromonas acetoxidans 10566.

## Rubromycin,

biosynthesis/characterization, Streptomyces collinus-like bacterium 4783.

#### Rubus,

root gall, Corynebacterium fascians/Agrobacterium radiobacter subsp. tumefaciens 1178.

## Rubus idaeus,

yellowing disease/phyllody/witches' broom, Italy, mycoplasma-like organism 8918.

#### Duman

cattle, high-energy ration adaptation, effect of lactic acid utilising rumen bacteria 1435.

cattle, microflora, protein biosynthesis, effect of nitrogen feeding levels 3540.

sheep, methane biosynthesis, Medicago sativa chaff intake level effects on 12318.

sheep, microflora, protein biosynthesis, effect of nitrogen feeding levels 3540.

sheep, protozoa, adherence-Streptococcus bovis/ Ruminococcus albus 13380.

#### Rumen bacteria.

adherence, epithelium, role-extracellular carbohydrate, cattle, electron microscopy 6639.

degradation-sheath cell/starch, warm season grasses 3881.

enumeration, GCSX-2 medium, use-xylan 10778.

growth, determination-labelled phosphate incorporation 1734, methanogenesis 5008.

protein, digestibility in vitro 1551.

urease activity 5993.

#### Rumen microflora,

arsenic effects on 9832.

buffalo, effect of tetracycline/chloramphenicol/sulphadimidine 4118.

buffalo, growth, relationship-dry matter intake/digestible organic matter/volatile fatty acid biosynthesis 6778.

buffalo, protein biosynthesis, iodine 131-albumin marker 2568.

cattle, carbohydrate degradation/protein biosynthesis, diet feeding order effects on 11748.

cattle, lignosulphonate effects on 9187.

cattle, microbial protein biosynthesis, low quality roughage 11746, 11747.

cattle, protein biosynthesis, effect of roughage form/starch source 2387.

cattle, protein biosynthesis, nitrogen feeding levels effects on 3540.

cattle, protein/lipid/carbohydrate, isovaleric acid metabolism, bacteria/protozoa 1725.

cattle, protein/volatile fatty acid biosynthesis, magnesium effects on 8542.

cattle, vitamin B1 biosynthesis-bacteria 8260.

cattle/sheep, uric acid utilization, adaptation-poultry waste feeds 11749.

fermentation, end-products formation/utilization, mathematical models 4992.

fermentation, heavy metals/trace elements effects on 9830.

fermentation, manipulation 2764.

fermentation, review 5717.

growth, leaf fraction protein nitrogen source 12299.

hemicellulase, characterization 8236.

maintenance apparatus-Rusitec 9593.

nitrogen metabolism, cattle 3539.

sheep, diet effects on 13391.

sheep, fermentation, effect of diet 4702.

sheep, fermentation, in vivo/artificial rumen, effect of diet 4703.

sheep, fermentation, potassium chlorate effects on 13390.

sheep, high-concentrate feeds effects on 13389.

sheep, lipid composition, exogenous/de novo fatty acids 4887. sheep, methanogenesis/volatile fatty acid biosynthesis,

temperature effects 7101. sheep, protein biosynthesis, nitrogen feeding levels effects on

sheep, protein biosynthesis, nitrogen feeding levels effects or 3540.

sheep, protein degradation 11743.

sheep, selenium/sulphur/nitrogen composition 10720.

sheep, urease, nickel requirement 173.

sheep/cattle, oxalic acid degradation 4704.

#### Rumen microorganisms,

cellulase activity/cellulose biodegradation, dessicant effects on 5994.

groundnut cake metabolism, effect of alkali/acid/formaldehyde 1726.

growth/phosphate metabolism, effect of tannic acid 3911. lactic acid biosynthesis, effect of antibiotic 2951.

lysine HCl degradation in vitro, availability in vivo 9544.

metabolism in vitro, effect of Monensin 591.

sulphur metabolism, nitrate/molybdenum effects on in vitro

#### Rumen microorganisms,(continued)

8543.

volatile fatty acid biosynthesis, effect of antibiotic 2951.

#### Rumex acetosa,

interaction-Lolium perenne/Trifolium repens, soil microflora effects on 14973.

#### Ruminococcus,

degradation-sheath cell/starch, warm-season grasses 3881. effect on sheep (germfree)-nutrition/growth 1334.

enumeration/isolation, pig waste 7144.

fermentation, mucin/plant polysaccharide, colon isolate 2777.

#### Ruminococcus albus,

adherence, protozoa, rumen, sheep 13380.

arsenic antibacterial activity 9832.

rumen microflora, fermentation, heavy metals/trace elements effects on 9830.

## Ruminococcus flavefaciens,

adherence, Lolium perenne cell wall, cellulose degradation, mixed culture-Bacteroides succinogenes 10717.

cell envelope, adherence-cotton cellulose/Lolium perenne leaf cell wall 4843.

cellulose metabolism, effect of cellulose, rumen bacteria 370. fatty acid biosynthesis-long-chain odd-numbered, role-propionic acid 6968.

## Runella slithyformis,

taxonomy, gen.nov., sp.nov. 9261.

### Ruthenium red,

inhibition-adenosinetriphosphatase, Escherichia coli 13814.

enteritis, incidence, infants, Campylobacter 7685.

#### S form,

Bacillus thuringiensis, characterization, asporogenous strains 6174.

Bacillus thuringiensis, phage susceptibility 10866.

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp.galleriae, morphology/ sporulation, electron microscopy 4845, 9365.

Brucella suis, L form fine structure 8056.

Mycobacterium, ratio-M/R ratio, saprophytic strains 12029.

Mycobacterium lacticolum, relationship-morphological/ biochemical characteristics/physiology characteristics 3672.

biochemical characteristics/physiology characteristics 3672. Salmonella typhi/Escherichia coli, serum bactericidal activity, guinea-pig/rabbit 8974, 8975.

Salmonella typhimurium, cell surface charge characteristics, role-LPS 4822.

Streptococcus pneumoniae, activation-complement, alternative pathway 11540.

#### Sabouraud medium,

thyroid tissue extract supplement, Mycobacterium leprae culture in vitro, clinical isolate 9911,

## Saccharin.

mutagenesis, Salmonella typhimurium 5174.

#### Saccharin sodium,

inhibition-growth, cariogenic/other Streptococcus 6308. Saccharum.

ratoon stunting disease, aetiology 10232.

## Saccharum officinale,

microbial diseases, review 14811.

#### Saccharum officinarum,

gummosis disease, Xanthomonas vasculorum identificationagglittination 8903.

ratoon stunting disease, agent fine structure 5860. ratoon stunting disease, pathogen characterization,

relationship-Actinomycetales 10223.

Sacculus, see Peptidoglycan.

#### Saframycins,

isolation/physicochemical properties/antibacterial activity, Streptomyces lavendulae 10681.

#### Safrole.

metabolites, mutagenesis, Ames test, Salmonella typhimurium 4096.

## Sagamicin.

biosynthesis, Micromonospora sagamiensis 10687.

## Saguinus oedipus,

dental disease model, review 4429.

#### Saimiri sciureus,

abscess (dental), complication-canine tooth clipping 4391.

dental disease model, review 4429.

isolation-Mycoplasma, safari park, UK 41.

Ureaplasma isolation/characterization 3638.

#### Saintpaulia,

blight, Erwinia chrysanthemi 8909.

#### Salicine,

effects on sorbose/dulcitol metabolism, Salmonella 9571. inhibition-sorbose fermentation, Salmonella 9569.

#### Salicyclic acid,

naphthalene oxidation product, role-plasmid NPL-1, Psuedomonas putida 12474.

#### Salicylamide.

derivatives, synthesis/antimicrobial activity 1889.

#### Salicylamide derivatives,

synthesis/antimicrobial activity 1889.

#### Salinomycin,

deoxy-(O-8), isolation/structure/antimicrobial activity 9513.

characteristics, relationship-dental caries prognosis, children 12754.

effect on adherence-hydroxyapatite/polysaccharide extracellular biosynthesis, Streptococcus mutans 1914.

flow rate, effects on dental plaque accumulation, guinea-pig 14951.

glycoprotein, agglutination-Streptococcus sanguis/ Streptococcus mutans, specificity 6312.

immune response, Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide/ Streptococcus group H antigen/Candida albicans, mouse 11562.

immunoglobulin A-secretory, cholera vaccine effects on level 6685.

immunoglobulin levels, leprosy (lepromatous) 11588. induction-Streptococcus sanguis aggregation, role-sialic acid

Lactobacillus/calcium/fluoride levels, relationship-dental caries 9990.

pH, relationship-dental caries, children 14512.

Shigella antibody titre/immunoglobulin concentration, dysentery diagnosis 11026.

Streptococcus group G antibody, secretion, relationship-blood group 5630.

Streptococcus mutans/Lactobacillus enumeration, micromethod 9607.

Streptococcus mutans levels, relationship-colonization, teeth 11757.

Streptococcus sanguis/Streptococcus mitis aggregation factor, electron microscopy 12020.

## Salivary microflora,

non-sporing anaerobic grant-positive bacilli 11758. povidone-iodine effects on, clinial trial (double-blind) 5459. Salivary sediment.

pH changes, inhibition-chlorhexidine 7349.

Salix babylonica.

vellowing disease/phyllody/witches' broom, Italy, mycoplasma-like organism 8918.

Salmo gairdneri,

aquaculture, effects on water quality 15003.

kidney disease, outbreak, fish farm, Turkey, gram-positive bacilli 14805.

redmouth, Yersinia ruckeri sp.nov. taxonomy 10444.

Salmonella,

see also Salmonellosis

Salmonella

1030, 1807, 1812, 3373, 4443, 6761, 7685, 9164, 11737.

Salmonella.

14629.

abortion, pig. aetiology 10109.

abscess, potential nosocomial infection source, case reports

airborne bacteria, slurry sprinkling, transmission/control

aminoglycoside antibiotic resistance, aminoglycoside antibiotics, incidence, France 10159.

aminoglycoside antibiotics resistance, incidence, Kenya 8822. aneurysm, infected arterial, treatment 862.

antibiotic BL-S786 antibacterial activity 9797.

antibiotic resistance, animal/animal environment isolates. survey, UK 1147.

antibiotic resistance, children's unit, Italy 5521.

antibiotic resistance, clinical isolates 541

antibiotic resistance, incidence, Canada 2248.

antibiotic resistance, incidence, Italy, clinical isolates 11412. antibiotic resistance, incidence, Netherlands 8481.

antibiotic resistance, pattern/transfer-Escherichia coli K12 4057.

antibiotic resistance, R factor, meat isolates 10879. antibiotic resistance, USSR 5187.

antibody-fluorescent, nonspecific staining, Lactobacillus plantarum 12363.

antigen (common enterobacterial), agglutination, R form

antigen, cross-reaction-Escherichia coli, poultry isolates 1190. antiserum, poly H, agglutinin O absorption 1765. arthritis (septic), children, clinical aspects, review 7468.

Aves, control/elimination, role-caecal microflora 10375. bacteraemia, association-pneumonitis/meningitis, children

14482. benz(a)pyrene metabolism 2747.

bone marrow, pig, isolation-healthy animals, abattoir survey, Netherlands 1346.

books-Salmonella - the food poisoner 6834.

carrier, Bufo, India 7742.

carrier, cattle, farm/abattoir, Germany, Fed Rep. 14797.

carrier, horse, prevalence, USA, California 8886.

carrier, treatment-pivmecillinam 7537.

carrier state, children, incidence, USSR 14742.

carrier state, incidence/antibiotic resistance, Italy 3276.

carrier state/infection, birds-migrating, incidence, Israel 8887. cefaclor antibacterial activity 8501.

cefaclor antibacterial activity, clinical isolates 5203.

cefoxitin antibacterial activity, pH effects on 10937.

cephalosporin + penicillin synergism 2955. cephalosporin antibacterial activity 5199.

chilling/freezing effects on, turkey meat 9757.

chlorine antibacterial activity, effluent 1872.

colitis, rectal biopsy 11099.

contamination, butter, public health significance, Spain 11816.

contamination, dehydrated infant food, detection 9638.

contamination, food, detection-fluorescent antibody test, nonspecific staining control 8353.

contamination, food, detection method 8363.

contamination, meat, Netherlands 10416.

contamination, meat, udder levels, cattle 11463.

contamination, pharmaceutical preparations, quality control

contamination, pork, reduction-chemical sanitation, abattoir

detection, foodstuffs, selective medium 6131.

diarrhoea, aetiology, children, Indonesia 14528.

diarrhoea, aetiology/treatment 14539.

diarrhoea, cattle, treatment-rehydration 4380. diarrhoea, children, epidemiology, Belgium 6557.

diarrhoea, children, incidence, comparison-Africa, West/UK

diarrhoea, diagnosis, significance-faecal leucocyte, adults/ children 6329

diarrhoea, epidemiology, UK 1031.

diarrhoea, treatment, children 4329.

diarrhoea, treatment, clinical trial, children 2064.

diarrhoea, treatment-antiseptic 869.

diarrhoea, treatment-diphenoxylate hydrochloride +

furazolidone, clinical trial 11211.

diarrhoea-obstinate severe, clinical aspects, case surveyinfants 7540.

disinfection, liquid manure 5167, 5169.

distribution/isolation-water (surface) 7959.

dysentery, management/prophylaxis 7539.

effects on tularaemia (experimental), immunity, rat 7795. enrichment, tetrathionate-brilliant-green broth, quail isolates

enteritis, classification, review 1039.

enteritis, diarrhoea, prolongation, role-bovine milk proteinsensitive enteropathy, infants 12792.

enteritis, diarrhoea/malabsorption 3016.

enteritis, infants, aetiology/treatment 11094.

enteritis, susceptibility, host factors 7691.

enteritis/carrier, treatment-antibiotic 5394.

enterocolitis, treatment-sulphadimidine + trimethoprim 2069. enterotoxin biosynthesis, determination-permeability factor assay 14910.

epidemiology, Martinique 8825.

erythromycin resistance, mapping 7201.

excretion-faeces, treatment-rifampicin + trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole 6441.

F'lac factor, substituted, transfer 7226.

flagellin, antigen-specific/common determinants 8931.

flagellin, sensitization-erythrocyte, characterization 13168. flagellin, thermal perturbation difference spectroscopy 9415.

flagellum, waveform change, role-mechanics 6903

flumequine antibacterial activity, in vitro/in vivo 10977.

food poisoning, antibody avidity, haemagglutination

inhibition (indirect) 10262.

food poisoning, Canada, annual report 2224.

food poisoning, diagnosis/aetiology/epidemiology, CDC report 698.

food poisoning, incidence, UK 2202.

food poisoning, morbidity/mortality, case survey, British Isles, Scotland 11406.

food poisoning, shellfish, review 4697.

fosfomycin + ampicillin/chloramphenicol synergism 8522.

gastroenteritis, aetiology/symptoms, case survey-infants 759. gastroenteritis, children, clinical aspects 6444.

gastroenteritis, control/epidemiology 7599.

gastroenteritis, epidemiology, Czechoslovakia 13054. gastroenteritis, fat absorption/assimilation 8653.

Salmonella.(continued)

gastroenteritis, incidence/relationship-immune response/ malnutrition, children, Aborigines, Australia 10155.

gastroenteritis, infant, clinical aspects 2068.

gastroenteritis, nosocomial, pseudoepidemic 1055.

gastroenteritis, outbreak, cold chicken + sauce contamination 7689.

gastroenteritis, recent advances 763.

gastrointestinal infection, neonate, immunity, breast feeding

gastrointestinal infection, treatment, antibiotic choice 2117. gastrointestinal infection/carrier, treatment 859.

gastrointestinal microflora-Orthopristis ruber/distributionseawater 2381.

gene tandem duplication, review 9665.

gentamicin antibacterial activity 548.

ground rabbit meat microflora, low temperature storage effects on 12573.

growth, pH effects on 10740.

hanten, immunoglobulin affinity/neutralization, class distribution 14851.

identification, four-tube test 8328.

identification, immunofluorescence, antiserum, use-synthetic disaccharide-protein antigen 14840.

identification, lac+ strains, methodology 12341.

identification, lysine-iron-cystine-neutral red broth, feed/ foodstuff 1746.

identification, phage typing, use-phage O-1 9612.

identification, serotype differentiation-pyrolysis-gas-liquid chromatography 5034.

identification-dulcitol-malonate-phenylalanine agar 8327. incidence, Senegal, animal/human pathogenic isolates 10156. infection, prevalence/use-antibiotic therapy, University Hospital, Brazil 8823

infection, treatment-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole 6438. intestinal infection, clinical aspects/diagnosis/toxin effects

intestinal infection, guinea-pig 7736.

intestinal infection, immunoglobulin A-secretory, levels 8976.

intestinal infection, pig, abattoir survey 4381. intestinal infection/carrier, incidence, Togo 6561.

irradiation (, meat gram-positive bacteria 519.

irradiation (β), disinfection-wastewater residuals 517.

isolation, caesarian-derived calves, methodology 10771. isolation, Leifson's selective medium, modification-substrate 9603.

isolation, minced meat, modified Rappaport medium 9602. isolation, shrimp 13462.

isolation, vegetables-frozen, effect of ?pH, pre-enrichment method 395

isolation/enrichment, Kauffmann's medium, pig waste 5024. isolation/enumeration, pollution detection, methodology, review 2792.

isolation feed, standard technique 2788.

isolation foodstuffs/feeds-dried, effect of medium (selective)/ incubation temperature 1736.

isolation/identification, novel medium 9611.

isolation-Larus, epizootic-unknown origin, Idaho 2261.

isolation meat, enrichment medium 451.

isolation-meat product, novel enrichment method 2787.

isolation-pre-enrichment, sewage/faeces 5026.

isolation-rectal swab, food handlers, Malaysia 661.

isolation-urine, dipslide technique 396.

isolation-vegetables, Netherlands 5761

β-lactamase, characterization/activity 10627

lipid A/lipopolysaccharide, phosphate, n.m.r. 3747.

lysogeny, phage P22, induction/replication/DNA

encapsidation 12441.

meat microflora, chicken 10417.

mecillinam resistance, occurrence, clinical practie 7327.

mecillinam sensitivity 5197.

meningitis, neonate, case report 8576.

meningitis, treatment-ampicillin/cephacetrile/penicillin/ salnicol/sulphamethoxypyridazine, comparative study 10046. morphology, effect of antibiotic-subinhibitory concentrations

mutagenesis, ethylenethiourea 4098.

mutagenesis, fluroxene, Ames test 4100.

mutagenesis, tar, comparison-standard/tobacco substitutecontaining cigarettes. Ames test 12607.

nitrofuran effects on 10978.

nosocomial infection, epidemiology, Italy, Ferrara 7688. nosocomial infection, geriatrics, transmission/prophylaxis

nuclear apparatus, fine structure 10503.

occurrence/distribution-water (canal), Texas 2428.

organic waste, pollution-soil, epizootiological significance

osteitis/osteomyelitis, complication-drepanocytaemia, case survey 14526.

penicillin + cephalosporin synergism 2955.

phage P22 gene 24 product, function-Escherichia coli 12442. plasmid H, chloramphenicol resistance R factor subgroups.

inhibition-phage λ/phage T-odd 12503. pollution, River Simeto, Italy 11806.

pollution, wastewater, ozone/chlorine dioxide effects on

pollution, water (surface)/wastewater, antibiotic resistance, France, Lorraine 11803.

pollution indicator, coastal waters, Baltic Sea 13434.

pollution indicator, freshwater 2429.

postoperative infection, gall bladder/biliary tract surgery, bacteriological study 798.

poultry, detection, review 7633.

relationship-indicator bacteria level, water (river)-White Elster, GDR 5753.

review, Vibrio parahaemolyticus, paralytic shellfish poisoning

salmonellosis, Pseudemys scripta elegans, latency, activationdehydration stress 8774.

scours, pig, clinical aspects/prophylaxis 5493.

seawater (coastal), detection, sewage pollution 9213.

seawater (coastal), distribution, canals 11795.

seawater (coastal) pollution, survival times 14991.

septicaemia, aetiology/treatment, infants/neonates,

Germany, Fed. Rep. 11128.

septicaemia, association-granulocyte bactericidal activity deficiency/growth retardation, children, familial study 14862.

septicaemia, association-kwashiorkor, mortality/clinical aspects, children, South Africa 11413.

septicaemia, epidemiology, Nigeria 5527.

septicaemia, incidence-sickle cell disease 2228.

serotyping, Italy 1046.

serotyping/epidemiology, Rhodesia, animals/man 8885.

sisomicin antibacterial activity 548.

source/incidence, France 14743.

survival, honey, chilling effects on 6223.

survival, liquid manure 5168.

survival, manure 1436.

survival, sewage, public health aspects 2194.

toxin, contamination-foodstuff, health hazard 4687.

toxin, diarrhoea, animals, pathogenesis 14693.

traveller's diarrhoea, clinical aspects 756.

traveller's diarrhoea, risks, association-tourism, Germany,

## Salmonella,(continued)

Fed. Rep. 14741.

urinary infection, aetiology/symptoms/treatment, case survey 7463.

urinary infection, treatment-cefatrizine, children 12873. wastewater, isolation/detection, rapid lysine decarboxylase test 455.

## Salmonella abidjan,

isolation-Africa, new serotypes 2460.

#### Salmonella abony,

irradiation (u.v.), radiosensitivity/DNA repair 6240.

#### Salmonella abortus,

lipopolysaccharide, induction-pyrexia, effects on parturition/foetus, rabbit 9155.

#### Salmonella abortus-equi,

endotoxin, effects on platelet factor X activator 11705. endotoxin, induction-pyrexia, pregnancy, spontaneous suppression, sheep 7884.

lipopolysaccharide, effects on colony-stimulating factor, immunodefective mice 14930.

lipopolysaccharide, induction-lung indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase, mouse 14929.

lipopolysaccharide, interaction-complement, relationshiptoxicity, rat 11714.

#### Salmonella abortus-ovis.

abortion, sheep, current aspects 14687.

abortion, sheep, outbreak, Switzerland 6612.

agglutinin, healthy sheep 6653.

salmonellosis, sheep, abortion, incidence, France 11474.

## Salmonella adelaide,

genitourinary infection, clinical/epidemiological aspects, case reports 4161.

#### Salmonella agama,

salmonellosis, Meles meles, incidence, UK 4516.

# Salmonella agona 2978, 10207.

Salmonella agona, distribution, WHO surveillance 1047.

osteomyelitis-spine, case report 7464.

pollution, River Danube 9218.

salmonellosis (experimental), rabbit, fibrinogen level/ fibrinolytic activity 4423.

salmonellosis, horse, prevalence/epizootiology, USA, California 8886.

salmonellosis, sheep, outbreak, British Isles 10209.

## Salmonella amsterdam,

pollution indicator, freshwater 2429.

## Salmonella anatum,

antigen O, immunoglobulin affinity/neutralization, class distribution 14851.

carrier state/infection, birds-migrating, incidence, Israel 8887. contamination, beef liver powder, health food 2441.

disinfection, liquid manure 5169.

isolation, Cercopithecus aethiops/Macaca, laboratory colony imports 5476.

lipid A, L-2-hydroxytetradecanoic acid constituent 12120. mannosyltransferase, substrate interactions, antigen O biosynthesis 8190.

mannosyltransferase, substrate specificity 7020.

polysaccharide, antigen O, biosynthesis, role-moraprenyl phosphate 9419.

rhamnosyltransferase, substrate interactions, antigen O biosynthesis 8189.

salmonellosis, Meles meles, incidence, UK 4516. survival, liquid manure 5168.

triphenylmethane dyes antibacterial activity, pH effects on 10981.

#### Salmonella anna.

isolation-Africa, new serotypes 2460.

#### Salmonella arizonae,

adherence-lymphocyte subpopulation, mouse 7786.

enteritis, case report-infant 11100.

infection, treatment-cefuroxime 7545.

salmonellosis, Pseudemys scripta elegans, latency, activationdehydration stress 8774.

salmonellosis, turkey, prophylaxis-streptomycin, preincubation egg treatment 11353.

source/incidence, France 14743.

## Salmonella assinie,

isolation-Africa, new serotypes 2460.

#### Salmonella aurantia,

phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase, structure/function/evolution-interrelationships, review 13838.

#### Salmonella babili,

isolation-Africa, new serotypes 2460.

## Salmonella banco,

isolation-Africa, new serotypes 2460.

## Salmonella bern,

immunity, immunosuppression-2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin, role-endotoxin, mouse 13206.

#### Salmonella bignona,

isolation-Africa, new serotypes 2460.

## Salmonella blockley,

carrier state/infection, birds-migrating, incidence, Israel 8887. polysaccharide, antigenic specificity, comparison-antigen Osharing strains 8932.

#### Salmonella bonn,

salmonellosis, Meles meles, incidence, UK 4516.

#### Salmonella braenderup,

isolation, Senegal-Salmonella mowanjum, isolation, Senegal-Salmonella be, isolation, Senegal-Salmonella bahrenfeld, isolation, Senegal 10156.

## Salmonella brandenburg,

contamination, meat, Netherlands 10416.

R factor, transfer absence, endocarditis treatment 6198. salmonellosis, infants, neurological symptoms 6328.

sorbose/dulcitol metabolism, dimethylsulphoxide/salicine effects on 9571.

sorbose fermentation, inhibition-salicine 9569.

sugar/sugar alcohol metabolism, characterization/roleplasmid 9570.

## Salmonella bredeney,

cholera (hog), case survey, Eire 11476.

gastroenteritis, postoperative infection, outbreak, surgical ward, Italy, multiply-resistant strains 11408.

phage P27 lysogeny, antigen conversion, effects on lipopolysaccharide 12443.

salmonellosis, Meles meles, incidence, UK 4516.

## Salmonella brijbhumi,

carrier, Bufo, India 7742.

## Salmonella carmel,

enteritis, infants, clinial aspects 4160.

#### Salmonella chester,

serotyping, feeds additives contamination, Lebanon 15018. Salmonella choleraesuis,

## see also Cholera (hog)

antigen O, use-Torulopsis grouping 6627.

antigenic characteristics, comparison-Torulopsis 2294.

isolation, pig, abattoir 11479.

salmonellosis (camelus, outbreaks, Somali Dem. Rep. 7743. salmonellosis (experimental), rabbit, fibrinogen level/

fibrinolytic activity 4423.

Salmonella choleraesuis (continued)

salmonellosis, pig, treatment/prophylaxis-nitroimidazoles, feed supplement 9823.

vaccine, oral, standards 5643.

Salmonella choleraesuis subsp.kundendorf,

isolation-cattle/pig, abattoir survey, Poland 11480.

Salmonella choleraesuis subsp.kunzendorf,

salmonellosis (experimental), pig, treatment-carbadox/ furazolidone, feed supplement 9822.

Salmonella coein.

salmonellosis. Meles meles, incidence, UK 4516.

Salmonella cubana

4451

Salmonella dabou.

isolation-Africa, new serotypes 2460.

Salmonella derby,

contamination, beef liver powder, health food 2441.

pollution, River Danube 9218.

salmonellosis, incidence/symptoms/control, Singapore 1141.

Salmonella derkie,

isolation-Africa, new serotypes 2460.

Salmonella drogana,

isolation-Africa, new serotypes 2460.

Salmonelia drypool,

salmonellosis, horse, prevalence/epizootiology, USA, California 8886.

Salmonella dublin.

agglutinin, healthy sheep 6653.

antibiotic resistance, cattle isolates 14347.

antibiotic resistance, incidence, Netherlands 8481.

carrier state, cattle, role-neonatal infection 6613.

carrier state/infection, birds-migrating, incidence, Israel 8887. foetal infection, cattle 14798.

genitourinary infection, clinical/epidemiological aspects, case reports 4161.

irradiation (v), meat 519.

meningitis, case report-infant 7465.

osteoarthritis, cattle, bacteriology/soology/radiology/ histology 11337.

salmonellosis, cattle, diagnosis-haemagglutination (indirect)

salmonellosis, cattle, diagnosis-haemagglutination (indirect)

salmonellosis, cattle, incidence, Australia 2250.

salmonellosis, cattle, neonate, epidemiology 6613.

salmonellosis, cattle, outbreak, Netherlands, clinical aspects/ treatment/antibiotic resistance 13134.

salmonellosis, cattle, treatment-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, synergism 7660.

salmonellosis, cattle/man, zoonosis, Belgium 1139.

salmonellosis (experimental), cattle, clinical aspects 2176, salmonellosis (experimental), cattle, oral infection-sewage sludge, susceptibility 13019.

salmonellosis (experimental), cattle, susceptibility, Fasciola hepatica effects on 8787.

salmonellosis. Meles meles, incidence, UK 4516.

salmonellosis, zoonosis, review 2249.

survival, meat product, effect of temperature/relative humidity 507.

vaccine, antibody detection-micro-H-agglutination, cattle 3942.

vaccine, oral, field trial, cattle 1231.

Salmonella durham,

salmonellosis, Meles meles, incidence, UK 4516.

Salmonella eastbourne,

salmonellosis, importation-Canada, international trade 2254, survival, chocolate, dried milk product 2929.

Salmonella eimsbuettel,

salmonellosis, children-cystic fibrosis, contaminated pancreatin 1049.

Salmonella elokate.

isolation-Africa, new serotypes 2460.

Salmonella emek,

polysaccharide, antigenic specificity, comparison-antigen Osharing strains 8932.

vaccine, protein, immunization/cross-protection, mouse 9038.

Salmonella enteritidis

9163, 9165,

Salmonella enteritidis.

aneurysm (mycotic), clinical aspects/diagnosis, case report 1931.

carrier, fish 8876.

carrier, treatment-rifampicin +

trimethoprim+sulphamethoxazole 860.

carrier state/infection, birds-migrating, incidence, Israel 8887.

cephalosporin derivatives antibacterial activity 6267.

colitis (ulcerative), animal model, aetiology/pathogenesis 13024.

endotoxin, effects on oviduct smooth muscle, association-prostaglandin, rabbit 11706, 11707.

endotoxin, effects on ovum transport, rabbit 5694. endotoxin, induction-blood coagulation, role-monocyte

endotoxin, induction-monocyte tissue factor 10360.

endotoxin, potency assay, histamine hypersensitivity test, mouse 5683.

endotoxin shock (experimental), rat, prophylaxis-ATP 5695. endotoxin shock, rat, sensitization-reticuloendothelial system depression 7885.

enteritis (experimental), chicken, model, light/electron microscopy-intestinal tract, neonate 11369.

food poisoning, risk-vacuum-packaged beef patty 2920.

isolation, cattle/utensils/wastewater, abattoir 11479.

isolation/antibiotic sensitivity, Zambia 1040.

isolation-cattle/pig, abattoir survey, Poland 11480.

osteomyelitis, treatment-cefazolin 8736.

phage, replication, medium constituents effects on 10858, phage typing, Poland 5560.

pollution, River Danube 9218.

pollution, water (surface) 15001.

pulmonary infection, cancer-bronchopulmonary-associated, case report 7466.

R factor R404, aggregates separation-conjugation/properties 7262.

salmonellosis, cattle, outbreak, clinical/epidemiological aspects, UK 4517.

salmonellosis, extraintestinal infection spectrum/incidence

salmonellosis, Meles meles, incidence, UK 4516.

septicaemia, association-kwashiorkor, mortality/clinical aspects, children, South Africa 11413.

a-sulphonated fatty acid ester antibacterial activity 4989. thermoresistance, vacuum-packaged beef patty 2920.

Salmonella enteritidis ser.anatum,

virulence, comparison-other serotypes, relationship-biological/physicochemical characteristics 13169.

Salmonella enteritidis ser.newbrunswick,

virulence, comparison-other serotypes, relationshipbiological/physicochemical characteristics 13169.

Salmonella enteritidis ser.oranienburg,

virulence, comparison-other serotypes, relationshipbiological/physicochemical characteristics 13169. Salmonella enteritidis ser.pullorum,

virulence, comparison-other serotypes, relationshipbiological/physicochemical characteristics 13169.

Salmonella enteritidis ser.saintpaul,

urinary infection, case report-infant 12793.

Salmonella enteritidis ser.typhimurium,

salmonellosis, Meriones unguiculatus, outbreak, laboratory colony, clinical aspects/pathology 13135.

Salmonella essen,

isolation, abattoir utensils 11479.

Salmonella farakan,

isolation-Africa, new serotypes 2460.

Salmonella gallinarum,

see also Typhoid (fowl)

endotoxin, anaemia (haemolytic), chicken, pathogenesis, immunology 13311.

endotoxin, induction-immune haemolytic anaemia, chicken 9156.

vaccine, prophylaxis-Salmonella pullorum, chicken 2325.

Salmonella give,

contamination, fish gastrointestinal tract, pollution indicator, freshwater 2429.

distribution, seawater (coastal), relationship-Streptococcus group D, weather effects on, Baltic Sea, USSR 9211.

Salmonella goverdhan,

carrier, Bufo, India 7742.

Salmonella group B,

gastroenteritis, immune response, children 6654. salmonellosis, neonate, outbreak, Iran 4454.

Salmonella heidelberg.

carrier state/infection, birds-migrating, incidence, Israel 8887. genitourinary infection, clinical/epidemiological aspects, case reports 4161.

salmonellosis, outbreak, Jamaica, trimethoprim resistance 5522.

Salmonella hessarek,

carrier state/infection, birds-migrating, incidence, Israel 8887.

Salmonella houtenae,

salmonellosis, Nymphicus hollandicus 14710.

Salmonella hvittingfoss,

food poisoning, association-Vibrio parahaemolyticus outbreak, Netherlands tourists-Japan 3283.

Salmonella hydra,

isolation-Africa, new serotypes 2460.

Salmonella illinois,

lipid A, L-2-hydroxytetradecanoic acid constituent 12120.

Salmonella indiana,

salmonellosis, Meles meles, incidence, UK 4516.

Salmonella infantis,

10207.

salmonellosis (experimental), sheep, pathogenesis/diagnosis 5501.

salmonellosis, horse, prevalence/epizootiology, USA, California 8886.

turkey, Salmonella thompson, salmonellosis incidence/effects on/bird Salmonella london 10207.

Salmonella isangi,

salmonellosis, epidemiology/antibiotic resistance, Zaire 11409.

source/incidence, France 14743.

survival, spaghetti 13458.

Salmonella kottbus.

nosocomial infection, neonate, outbreak, contaminated human milk 5523.

Salmonella lawra,

isolation, Senegal 10156.

Salmonella lille,

survival, spaghetti 13458.

Salmonella livingstone,

survival, spaghetti 13458.

Salmonella lode,

isolation, Senegal, serotype.nov. 10156.

isolation-Africa, new serotypes 2460.

Salmonella manhattan,

urinary infection, aetiology/symptoms/treatment, case survey 7463.

Salmonella maregrosso,

classification, ser.nov., lizard isolate, Italy 16.

Salmonella meleagridis,

salmonellosis, horse, prevalence/epizootiology, USA, California 8886.

serotyping, feeds additives contamination, Lebanon 15018. sorbose/dulcitol metabolism, dimethylsulphoxide/salicine effects on 9571.

sorbose fermentation, inhibition-salicine 9569.

sugar/sugar alcohol metabolism, characterization/roleplasmid 9570.

Salmonella mikawasima.

isolation, Ampullaria, phage 14 lysogenized 5709.

Salmonella milwaukee,

antigen H, immune response, monoclonal, mouse 3398.

Salmonella minnesota.

cell surface, probe-aqueous biphasic partitioning 4824. cell wall components, induction-colony-stimulating factor 14841

contamination, beef liver powder, health food 2441. endotoxin, bone marrow response, variations 1307.

endotoxin, detection-Limulus lysate test, inhibition-penicillin 8348. endotoxin, effects on platelet factor X activator 11705.

endotoxin, electron microscopy, R form 1279.

endotoxin, inflammation/resistance, mouse 9159.

endotoxin, physical structure 14909.

endotoxin, pyrogenicity, specificity 1306.

glycolipid, binding/effects on concanavalin A receptors mobility, rat cell 5915.

growth, R form, aeration effects on, submerged culture 7128. growth, temperature dependence, R form 502.

lipid A, activation/binding-complement C1 13170.

lipid A, cell wall, effects on myelopoiesis, mouse 11552.

lipid A, L-2-hydroxytetradecanoic acid constituent 12120. lipid A, induction-hypothermia tolerance/hypersensitivity,

mouse 9157. lipid A, interaction-complement, relationship-toxicity, rat

11714.

lipid A, stimulation-lymphoid cells 2367.

lipopolysaccharide, cell envelope, interaction-detergents/roleresistance 12113. lipopolysaccharide, hypothermic/lethal effects, susceptibility,

inverse relationship, pretreated mouse 11708. lipopolysaccharide, induction-blood platelet lysis, role-

lipopolysaccharide, induction-blood platelet lysis, rolecomplement alternative pathway, rabbit 13354.

lipopolysaccharide, lipid A, binding-IgG-aggregated 7785. vaccine, aerosol, effect on lung bactericidal activity, mouse 4594.

Salmonella montevideo,

antigen (common enterobacterial), immunological characterization 13172.

antigen (common enterobacterial), isolation/chemical characterization 13171.

salmonellosis, horse, prevalence/epizootiology, USA, California 8886.

survival, spaghetti 13458.

Salmonella moussoro.

isolation-Africa, new serotypes 2460.

Salmonella mpouto,

isolation-Africa, new serotypes 2460.

Salmonella nagova.

salmonellosis, Meles meles, incidence, UK 4516.

Salmonella newport,

dysentery, concurrent chronic inflammatory bowel disease, case reports 8579.

food poisoning, outbreak, USA, raw hamburger source 6558. polysaccharide, antigenic specificity, comparison-antigen Osharing strains 8932.

septicaemia, outbreak, hospital 1050.

sorbose/dulcitol metabolism, dimethylsulphoxide/salicine effects on 9571.

sorbose fermentation, inhibition salicine 9569.

sugar/sugar alcohol metabolism, characterization/roleplasmid 9570.

Salmonella nyanza,

intestinal microflora, Agama agama 1343.

Salmonella ohio.

salmonellosis, chicken, outbreak, India 3335.

Salmonella oranienburg,

temperature effects on, dry egg white pasteurization 8452. thermoresistance, turkey meat 11815.

Salmonella ordonez,

source/incidence, France 14743.

Salmonella oslo.

thymidine dependence, induction-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole 2066.

Salmonella panama.

antibiotic sensitivity, incidence, Italy, clinical isolates 11412. contamination, meat, Netherlands 10416.

phage typing/tetracycline resistance, animal isolates, GFR 1140.

pollution, River Danube 9218.

sorbose/dulcitol metabolism, dimethylsulphoxide/salicine effects on 9571.

sorbose fermentation, inhibition salicine 9569.

source/incidence, France 14743.

sugar/sugar alcohol metabolism, characterization/roleplasmid 9570.

transposon Tn901, probe-cloacin DF13 organization-Escherichia coli 12560.

Salmonella paratyphi,

see also Paratyphoid fever

carrier, fish 8876.

chloroamphenicol analogue antibacterial activity 1868. distribution, WHO surveillance 1047.

endotoxin, immunostimulation, mechanism 10281.

endotoxin, immunostimulation, shigellosis (experimental), mouse 11710.

endotoxin, induction-interferon, mouse 11709.

isolation/antibiotic sensitivity, Zambia 1040.

salmonellosis, opsoclonus presentation, case report 1932. spondylitis, case reports 3086.

Salmonella paratyphi B,

antigenic characteristics, relationship with Salmonella paratyphi C 5595

carrier, treatment-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole 6443. endotoxin, chemical modification, structure-activity relationships 10345

intestinal microflora, children-malnutrition effect on nutrient absorption-rat 4710.

Salmonella paratyphi C,

antigenic characteristics, relationship with Salmonella group B 5595.

Salmonella pullorum,

see also Pullorum disease

intestinal microflora, Agama agama 1343.

R factor, tetracycline resistance, transfer-Escherichia coli, inhibition-paromomycin 10927.

salmonellosis, chicken, resistance, relationship-alkaline phosphatase polymorphism 13207.

salmonellosis, chicken, vaccination-Salmonella gallinarum vaccine 2325.

Salmonella reading

10207.

Salmonella ruiru,

isolation, Senegal 10156.

Salmonella saintpaul

Salmonella saintpaul.

10207.

salmonellosis, infants, neurological symptoms 6328.

source/incidence, France 14743.

Salmonella san diego 10207.

Salmonella sankt-georg,

intestinal microflora, Agama agama 1343.

Salmonella schottmuelleri,

salmonellosis (experimental), mouse, prophylaxis-β-lactam antibiotics, enhancement-novobiocin 10934.

Salmonella schwarzengrund,

salmonellosis, children-cystic fibrosis, contaminated pancreatin 1049.

Salmonella senftenberg,

carrier state/infection, birds-migrating, incidence, Israel 8887. contamination, fish gastrointestinal tract, pollution indicator, freshwater 2429.

growth, heat-stressed cells, catalase activity stimulation 14050.

intestinal microflora, chicken, mortality survey, UK 2259. lipid A, L-2-hydroxytetradecanoic acid constituent 12120. serotyping, feeds additives contamination, Lebanon 15018. survival, meat product, effect of temperature/relative

Salmonella-Shigella agar,

Salmonella isolation, dried foodstuffs/feeds, effect of incubation tetrathionate 1736.

Salmonella sofia.

humidity 507.

carrier state/infection, birds-migrating, incidence, Israel 8887. Salmonella stanleyville,

diarrhoea, infants, incidence/prophylaxis, Eire 2196.

Salmonella strasbourg,

lipid A, L-2-hydroxytetradecanoic acid constituent 12120. Salmonella tel-hashomer,

carrier, Bufo, India 7742.

Salmonella tennessee.

isolation, Ampullaria, phage 14 lysogenized 5709.

serotyping, feeds additives contamination, Lebanon 15018. Salmonella texas,

growth, single-cell protein substrate 3952.

Salmonella tornow,

isolation, Senegal 10156.

Salmonella typhi, see also Typhoid fever

Salmonella typhi 2916, 3269.

Salmonella typhi,

abscess (dental), case report-adolescent 5339. adherence-macrophage, mannose receptor 1899. Salmonella typhi,(continued)

antibiotic resistance, complications-therapy 12864, antibiotic resistance, incidence, Netherlands 8481.

antibiotic resistance, R factor, Hungary 7271.

antibiotic resistance, resensitization, role-dimethylsulphoxide 7371.

antibiotic sensitivity, Senegal 6253.

antibody, detection-Coombs' test/complement fixation/fimbrial agglutination 667.

antibody response, effect of iron, immunised rabbit 2328. antigen, effects on lung macrophage enzyme activity, guineania 10264

antigen, leucocyte migration inhibition, typhoid patients 14863.

antigen H, immune response, Pleurodeles waltlii/Triturus alpestris 7799.

antigen Vi, excess, block-immune response, mouse 10238, antigen Vi, localization/structure 6628.

bacteraemia, nosocomial infection, pseudoepidemic 1055. carrier, treatment-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole 6443. cell wall, fine structure, heat + phenol/acetone effects on 13606.

cell wall fine structure analysis/demonstration-tissues, aldehyde-bisulphite-toluidine blue stain 12327.

colostrum fermentation effects on 14417.

culture 9642.

diarrhoea, aetiology/treatment/prophylaxis, children 3089. diarrhoea, isolation/antibiotic sensitivity, Kenya/Japan 10178.

distribution, WHO surveillance 1047.

endotoxin, effects on liver lipid, mouse 14931.

endotoxin, effects on platelet factor X activator 11705.

endotoxin, inflammation/resistance, mouse 9159.

endotoxin, interaction-complement 11565.

endotoxin, lethality, age/irradiation (X)/lymphoma effects on, mouse 11713.

endotoxin, potency assay, histamine hypersensitivity test, mouse 5683.

endotoxin, protection-zinc chloride, role-peritoneal granulocyte, mouse 14932.

endotoxin, radiolabelling, technetium-99m 13359.

endotoxin, role-typhoid fever pathogenesis 11102.

endotoxin, susceptibility-mouse, polychlorinated biphenyl/ hexachlorobenzene effects on 13357.

endotoxin, tolerance, blood platelet aggregation, rabbit 13358. enteritis, incidence/clinical aspects, case survey, Nigeria 4455. epidemiology, Martinique 8825.

F factor, characterization 5130.

F factor, R-like, clonal distribution, Algeria 5133.

flagellin, immunogenicity 11525.

gastroenteritis, infants, incidence/aetiology/antibiotic resistance, Iran 3280.

immune response, role of antigen dose, dog/rabbit 2308. incidence, Senegal 10156.

isolation, brilliant green + skim milk powder, effect of glucose/antibiotic 3916.

isolation/antibiotic sensitivity, Zambia 1040.

isolation-blood culture 10772.

isolation-vegetables, Netherlands 5761.

L form, large cell bodies, SEM 5855.

lipopolysaccharide, biological activity, chromium chloride effects on 13328.

meningitis, case report 4236.

meningitis, case survey 6411.

meningitis, neonate, case report 4235.

osteomyelitis, association-patella abscess/abdominal typhoid, case report 8655.

osteomyelitis-leg, incidence/clinical aspects/case report 12695.

ozone bactericidal activity 4073.

phage typing, Singapore 14744.

phagocytosis liver in vitro, rat 11566.

serum bactericidal activity, S/R form, guinea-pig/rabbit 8975. serum bactericidal activity, S/R form, rabbit/guinea-pig 8974. skin secretions antibacterial activity, Rana ridibunda 10998. spondylitis, case reports 3086.

transformation, R factor R222/RN3-Escherichia coli K12/ Salmonella typhimurium LT2 12538.

Salmonella typhimurium

1045, 1208, 3269, 7272.

Salmonella typhimurium,

abscess (pancreatic), case report 11101.

abscess-rib, horse, incidence/prophylaxis, Thoroughbred studs, UK 4507.

agglutinin, healthy sheep 6653.

aminopeptidase, activity/kinetics 5949.

ammonia bactericidal activity 10985.

antibiotic resistance, characterization/transfer-conjugation 491.

antibiotic resistance, clinical isolates, Singapore 1141. antibiotic resistance, effect of lipopolysaccharide core defects 4058.

antibiotic resistance, incidence, Netherlands 8481.

antibiotic resistance, USSR 5187.

antibiotic transport, selection cya/crp mutants 9537.

antibody, colostrum levels, cattle 13208.

antigen H, immune response, foetus, sheep 5621.

antigen O, role-virulence, B lymphoyete immunosuppression effects on, mouse 7775.

antigenic characteristics, relationship with Salmonella paratyphi C 5595.

arabinose-/galactose-/ribose-binding protein, amino acid sequence 2572.

ATP phosphoribosyltransferase, amino acid sequence, N-terminus 2661.

bacteraemia, pig, association-iron-dextran administration 11338.

bone marrow, pig, isolation-healthy animals, abattoir survey. Netherlands 1346.

carbamoyl-phosphate synthase (ammonia) maturation, role-N-acetylornithine, pyrA mutant 12402.

carbohydrate transport, permease-specific mutants, effects on regulation-phosphoenolpyruvate-sugar phosphotransferase 14002.

carrier state/infection, birds-migrating, incidence, Israel 8887. cell envelope, biosynthesis, lipopolysaccharide insertion 3663. cell envelope, cleavage planes, comparison-Aquaspirillum bengal 13590.

cell envelope, effect of acrolein-glutaraldehyde, relationship with LPS 101.

cell envelope, fine structure, protein-deficient phage-resistant mutant, electron microscopy 14176.

cell envelope, fine structure following membrane-active agent treatment 13605.

cell envelope, structure/function, review 13602.

cell envelope/cytoplasmic membrane, adhesion sites, usephage P22 probe 14228.

cell surface, charge characteristics, role-LPS, R/S form 4822. cell surface, hydrophobic/charge interaction liability, effect of IgG sensitization + complement 3382.

cell surface, probe-aqueous biphasic partitioning 4824.

chemotaxis, genetic aspects, review 6142.

chemotaxis, mathematical models 8063.

chemotaxis, mechanism, regulation-calcium, model 12016.

Salmonella typhimurium,(continued)

chemotaxis, response potentiation/desensitization/inversion

chloramphenicol antibacterial activity, DNA degradation

colonization, gastrointestinal tract, feed antibiotics effects on, chicken 13136.

conjugation, polA gene transfer-Escherichia coli 3978. conjunctivitis, cat, diagnosis/clinical aspects 10104. contamination, meat, Netherlands 10416.

contamination, poultry carcass, chlorine/acetic acid effects on 9811.

cysteine/methionine-requiring mutant, cysCDHIJ locus structure 2877.

diarrhoea, infants, incidence/prophylaxis, Eire 2196. p-dichlorobenzene 14390.

dipeptide transport, proline peptidase-deficient mutant 6042. distribution, seawater (coastal), relationship-Streptococcus group D, weather effects on, Baltic Sea, USSR 9211.

distribution, WHO surveillance 1047.

DNA, binding-Glycine max protoplasts 111.

DNA repair, irradiation (u.v.) damage 3689.

endocytosis, HeLa cell culture 4759. endotoxin, combination-BCG glycolipid/cell wall, lymph

node tumour metastasis immunotherapy, guinea-pig 15033. endotoxin, effects on AMP (cyclic) uterus levels, mouse 7886. endotoxin, effects on platelet factor X activator 11705. endotoxin, effects on spleen marginal zone/germinal centre,

endotoxin, electron microscopy, R form 1279.

endotoxin, glucocorticoid antagonizing factor, induction/ characterization, mouse 5696.

endotoxin, inductin-immunostimulating factor, mouse serum 13356.

endotoxin, inflammation/resistance, mouse 9159.

endotoxin, lipid A, effect of irradiation 4655.

endotoxin, physical structure 14909.

endotoxin, removal-asbestos-free deep-bed filter, intravenous infusion fluids 4079.

endotoxin, response, indomethacin effects on, mouse 11712. endotoxin shock, rabbit, enhancement-Streptococcus group A exotoxin 11723

enteritis (experimental), sheep, histopathology 8788. enterocolitis (necrotizing), neonate, opportunist pathogens

significance/prognosis Limulus lysate test 2002.

enterotoxin, biosynthesis/partial purification 13327. enterotoxin, detection-ileal loop model, rabbit 10346.

enterotoxin biosynthesis, determination-permeability factor assav 14910.

erythromycin resistance, mapping 7201.

experimental infection, rat, susceptibility, effect of Trypanosoma lewisi/decomplementation 4421.

experimental infection, rat, zinc effects on 6534.

F factor, characterization 5130.

F factor, R-like, clonal distribution, Middle East 5133.

flagellum, biosynthesis/function/genetics/structure, review 12017.

flagellum, electron microscopy (scanning), sample preparation, optimum conditions 12326.

flagellum, structure defect, non-flagellate mutants 8386. fol alleles expression, Escherichia coli genes 8384.

fusidic acid/erythromycin/chloramphenicol resistance, genetics/mechanism 14173.

galactose permease, 2-deoxygalactose substrate, use-galP mutant isolation 7129.

β-galactoside transport, inhibition-p-nitrophenyl αgalactopyranoside binding-membrane vesicles 6041. gastroenteritis, children, epidemiology/clinical aspects 5525. gastroenteritis, immune response, children 6654.

gastroenteritis, infants, epidemiology/clinical aspects 663.

gastroenteritis, outbreak, aircraft passengers 6559. gastroenteritis, outbreak, hospital 1050.

gastroenteritis/septicaemia, cat, outbreak, veterinary hospital

genital infection, rabbit, aetiology/pathology, sourceinfertility 4385.

genitourinary infection/septicaemia, clinical/epidemiological aspects, case reports 4161.

glutamine-chorismate-amidotransferase-free anthranilate phoshoribosyltransferase, purification/characterization/ evolution, mutants 13840.

glutamine synthetase, covalent modification mutants 14175. glutamine synthetase mutant, characterization 480. glutaraldehyde antibacterial activity, meat carcass

preservation 1875. glycolipid, immunotherapy, liver cancer, combination-

arabinose mycolate/cord factor, guinea-pig 14884. growth/survival, meat-barbecued 1717.

growth/survival-bacon, low temperature effects on 8456. histidine auxotrophic mutant, characterization, rat (germfree) gastrointestinal tract 8388.

histidine biosynthesis, hisG mutant, ATP phosphoribosyltransferase substrate/feedback binding regions 8389.

histidine operon, gene expression 12405.

histidine operon, gene tandem duplication 6167.

histidine operon, regulation, relationship-guanosine tetraphosphate intracellular levels 7200.

hisU mutant, defective tRNA precursor processing 14174. horse, salmonellosis, outbreak-stables 5563.

hydrogen peroxide bactericidal activity, water (public supply), nosocomial environment 10972.

N<sup>4</sup>-hydroxycytidine enzymatic reduction 4913.

immune response (humoral), Pleurodeles waltlii, role of thymus 4561.

immunity (cell-mediated) 13238.

immunity, Listeria monocytogenes cell wall effects on, mouse

immunity, polychlorinated biphenyl effects on, mouse/ Macaca mulatta 11578.

immunization, immunity (non-specific), mouse 3438. immunotherapy, liver cancer, guinea-pig 14899. infection, immunity-non-specific/specific, iron overload

effects on, mouse 11564. intestinal infection (experimental), chicken, pathology 1011.

intestinal microflora, Agama agama 1343. intestinal microflora, Desmodus rotundus 2383.

irradiation (u.v.), radiosensitivity/DNA repair 6240.

isolation, cattle/pig/utensils/wastewater, abattoir 11479.

isolation, Cercopithecus aethiops/Macaca, laboratory colony imports 5476.

joint-ill, horse, incidence/prophylaxis, Thoroughbred studs, UK 4507.

leucosis, mouse, aetiology, role 12983.

lipid A, biosynthesis 12121.

lipid A, microheterogeneity 4888.

lipopolysaccharide, solubilization, particle size effects on

lipopolysaccharide/protein composition, cell envelope, X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy 13738.

mecillinam antibacterial activity, target-penicillin-binding protein 2 7325.

morphogenesis/radiosensitivity, penicillin effects on 8509. morphology-defective/osmotic sensitivity, genetic regulation

## Salmonella typhimurium,(continued)

motility, effect of temperature 3664.

motility, swimming pattern, monovalent anion effects on 13604.

motility, translational speed, measurement-photon correlation spectroscopy 9358.

mutagen/carcinogen impurity detection, Ames test 9783.

mutagen detection, fungi, Ames test 12596.

mutagenesis, acetylaminofluorene, cysteine effects on 14334.

mutagenesis, 2-acetylaminofluorene derivatives, enhancement-harman/norharman 8476.

mutagenesis, acrylonitrile 9781.

mutagenesis, N-(a-acyloxy)alkyl-N-alkylnitrosamine, Ames test 6244.

mutagenesis, aflatoxin, activation-Salmo gairdneri hepatic enzyme, Ames test 12603.

mutagenesis, aflatoxin, metabolic activation 14337.

mutagenesis, air-borne particulate matter, benzene-soluble 5184.

mutagenesis, alkyl-(ω-hydroxyalkyl)-nitrosamines 5177. mutagenesis, allyl chloride 8471.

mutagenesis, antitumour agents 14336.

mutagenesis, antitumour agents, Ames test 2942.

mutagenesis, assay, 8-azaguanine resistance marker 10909.

mutagenesis, benomyl/methyl-2-benzimidazole 14338.

mutagenesis, benz[a]anthracene/benz[a]pyrene 1841.

mutagenesis, benzidine analogues, Ames test 12598.

mutagenesis, benz[a]pyrene, glutathione S-transferase effects on 12600.

mutagenesis, benz[a]pyrene, role-epoxide hydratase 12599. mutagenesis, benz[a]pyrene 7,8-diol-9,10-epoxides-optical enantiomers 5175

mutagenesis, bile acid, effect of lithocholic acid, Ames test

mutagenesis, 2-bromo-2-chloro-1,1-difluoroethane 14329. mutagenesis, butadiene 9779.

mutagenesis, carbamic acid derivatives, Ames test 4086. mutagenesis, carcinogen, activation-liver enzymes, Ames test 5183.

mutagenesis, carcinogens 14326.

mutagenesis, carcinogens, conversion-pregnant rat/foetal tissues 4093.

mutagenesis, chrysene, Ames test 1842. mutagenesis, coal fly ash filtrates 8477.

mutagenesis, compound deactivation-rat liver microsome

fraction, Ames test 14328. mutagenesis, cyclopenta(c,d)pyrene, Ames test 12601.

mutagenesis, detection-simplified assay 393.

mutagenesis, dibenzo(a,h)anthracene + dihydrodiols, metabolic activation 14330.

mutagenesis, dichloromethane, Ames test 5176.

mutagenesis, dieldrin insecticide, Ames test 525. mutagenesis, 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene + norharman

mutagenesis, dioxidin 12605.

mutagenesis, dioxydine 9784.

mutagenesis, environmental mutagens/carcinogens screening, Ames test 14323.

mutagenesis, ethylenethiourea 4097.

mutagenesis, food additive 6241.

mutagenesis, food colourants, Ames test 5173.

mutagenesis, food pyrolysis products 14340.

mutagenesis, fungal metabolites 2944.

mutagenesis, hexamethylphosphoramide, Ames test 4095. mutagenesis, hydrocarbon-polycyclic aromatic 4089.

mutagenesis, hydroxamic acid 6248.

mutagenesis, hydroxyadenine/hydroxycytidine 5182.

mutagenesis, insecticide/fungicide 526.

mutagenesis, intrasanguine host-mediated assay-mouse 5178.

mutagenesis, irradiation (u.v.)/4-nitroquinoline oxide,

resistance, role-plasmid 5134.

mutagenesis, isoniazid-lyophilized/stored-rat urine 4101.

mutagenesis, methyl carbamate insecticide 6245. mutagenesis, N-methyl-N-nitrosoguanidine/

dimethylnitrosamine, vitamin C effects on 14332.

mutagenesis, methylene blue + light, Ames test 14341.

mutagenesis, mycotoxin 6247.

mutagenesis, mycotoxin 12606.

mutagenesis, 4-nitrobenzofurazan/4-nitrofuroxan 7297.

mutagenesis, nitrofuran 7361.

mutagenesis, nitrofuran, Ames test 4090.

mutagenesis, N-nitrosamine-heterocyclic 8473.

mutagenesis, N-nitroso compound 6243.

mutagenesis, nitroso compound, inhibition-ascorbic acid

mutagenesis, nitrosoguanidine, inhibition-caffeine 7298.

mutagenesis, N-nitrosopiperidine 8474.

mutagenesis, oil 14331.

mutagenesis, pesticides 14342.

mutagenesis, praziquantel 2945.

mutagenesis, protein pyrolysates 527.

mutagenesis, pyrazolones + nitrite 14343.

mutagenesis, pyrolyzate-peptide/protein 4088.

mutagenesis, quinoxidine 14344

mutagenesis, reversion system 14321. mutagenesis, saccharin/other sweeteners 5174.

mutagenesis, safrole metabolites, Ames test 4096.

mutagenesis, spermidine-nitrosated, Ames test 9782. mutagenesis, stainless steel welding fumes, Ames test 5172.

mutagenesis, stainless steel welding fumes 12609.

mutagenesis, styrene/styrene epoxide, Ames test 10911.

mutagenesis, styrene/styrene oxide, Ames test 8479.

mutagenesis, sulphates-cyclic aliphatic 8472.

mutagenesis, thiocarbamate herbicides 7299, 7300.

mutagenesis, tinidazole, Ames test 8480.

mutagenesis, tobacco smoke condensate. Ames test 10910. mutagenesis, tris(2,3-dibromopropyl)phosphate derivatives 14339.

mutagenesis, 12-O-tetradecanovl-phorbol-13-acetate 2941. mutagenesis, 2,4-toluenediamine, relationship with tumorigenicity 2940.

mutagenesis, 8-methoxypsoralen 1843.

mutagenesis-spontaneous/irradiation, R factor Utrechtcarrying auxotroph 2938.

mutagens detection, methodology 14325.

mutagens testing 14324.

mutation, suppression-chloramphenicol/chlortetracycline

neurotoxin, effects on polymorphonuclear leucocyte/ macrophage metabolism 11711.

nosocomial infection, outbreak, children, predisposing factors/treatment 10153.

opsonization, deficiency-sickle cell anaemia 11563. paradichlorobenzene antibacterial activity 14390.

penicillin-binding protein, isolation/characterization/<DD-

>carboxypeptidase activity 139.

peptidase D, carnosine utilization 12177.

peptidoglycan-lipoprotein complex, role-cell division septum morphogenesis, lkyD mutants 8059.

phage ES18 x phage Fels 1 recombination 6187.

phage P22 adsorption, model 14227.

phage P22 infection, effects on superinfection exclusion/ transport 14203.

Salmonella typhimurium,(continued)

phage P27 lysogeny, antigen conversion, effects on lipopolysaccharide 12443.

phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase, structure/ function/evolution-interrelationships, review 13838. pilus. biosynthesis, role-AMP (cyclic), cya/pts mutants

plant extract antibacterial activity, Allium cepa 8550.

plasmid, isolation/characterization 12482.

plasmid-chromosome complex, function 12468.

plasmid TOL, expression 14248.

plasmid-transferable unloaded, characterization 7218. pollution, River Danube 9218.

pollution, water (surface) 15001.

pollution, water (surface) 15001.

proline degradation genes, mapping 7199.

proline permease gene, regulation 7198.

promazine hydrochloride antibacterial activity 640. protein, cell surface, cross-reaction-Pseudomonas facilis

phospholipoprotein antibody 3733.

protein, iron transport receptor, sid gene product, identification 13722.

proton translocation, association-melibiose permease 8256.

R factor, behaviour, host effects on 9715.

R factor, distribution world-wide 9696.

R factor NR1/NR84, DNA dissociation/amplification/ reassociation 12505.

R factor pKM101, mutagenesis enhancement/repair-deficient mutants, isolation/characterization 12512.

R factor R124, copy number mutant 8438.

ribosephosphate pyrophosphokinase, activity, regulation 5951.

ribosephosphate pyrophosphokinase, inactivation-lysine modification 7021.

rRNA (5S), n.m.r. 12068.

tRNA methylase, substrate identification, supK mutant 9462.

RNA polymerase,  $\beta$ -subunit mutation, effects on transcription 5097.

salmonellosis, case survey, adults 9871.

salmonellosis, cattle, control-vaccination 998.

salmonellosis, cattle, diagnosis-haemagglutination (indirect) 5468.

salmonellosis, cattle, outbreak, West Virginia 3338.

salmonellosis, children/infants, symptoms-intestinal/respiratory 12696.

salmonellosis, effect on lipid metabolism 4234, 8654, salmonellosis (experimental), chicken, bacteriology/pathology 11370.

salmonellosis (experimental), chicken, diagnosis-Coombs' test 10815.

salmonellosis (experimental), chicken, treatment-neomycin 11371.

salmonellosis (experimental), monkey, muscle electrolyte/ water composition response 8790.

salmonellosis (experimental), mouse, nutritional effects 8789, 4422.

salmonellosis (experimental), mouse, susceptibility, effect of iron deficiency 1012.

salmonellosis (experimental), mouse, susceptibility, iron deficiency effects on 6532.

salmonellosis (experimental), pig, treatment-nitrofurazone/ oxytetracycline/neomycin, effects on prognosis/animal growth/shedding 7661.

salmonellosis (experimental), Psittacidae, mixed-Rhizopus 2177.

salmonellosis (experimental), rabbit, fibrinogen level/ fibrinolytic activity 4423.

salmonellosis (experimental), rat, role-endotoxin 7887.

salmonellosis, extraintestinal infection spectrum/incidence 10151.

salmonellosis, horse, prevalence/epizootiology, USA, California 8886.

salmonellosis, incidence/symptoms/control, Singapore 1141. salmonellosis, infants, neurological symptoms 6328.

salmonellosis, iron-deficient rat 3371.

salmonellosis, Psittacidae, mortality/pathology/treatment 2262.

salmonellosis, zoonosis, review 2249.

serine hydroxymethyltransferase, regulation mutants, selection 9666.

serotyping, Italy 1046.

serum bactericidal activity, deficiency-sickle cell anaemia 6655.

source/incidence, France 14743.

spondylitis, case report/literature review 2000.

sugar transport, energization 12256.

sugar transport, membrane mutant effects on 6037.

a-sulphonated fatty acid ester antibacterial activity 4989. survival, chocolate, dried milk product 2929.

survival, faeces, Periplaneta americana, effect of penicillin G 5710.

survival, sausage, stuffing contamination/temperature effects on 8453.

thermal injury, recovery-eosin-methylene blue-salts medium, sublethally heat-injured cells 7140.

threonine dehydratase, active site, characterization, CD 13839.

toxoid, production, endotoxin irradiation 4655.

trace elements, submerged culture 347.

transduction, phage P22, prophage excision frequency 14229. transmission-Nematospiroides dubius 13383.

tryptophan operon, expression, re-initiation, promoter deletion strain 5098.

tryptophan operon, initial transcribed region, nucleotide sequence 12039.

tryptophan operon, promoter-operator region, nucleotide sequence 12044.

tryptophan operon, transcription, termination regulation/RNA structure 4854.

tuf gene, duplication 14172.

tyrosine/phenylalanine, biosynthesis, regulation, genetic analysis 12404.

urinary infection, aetiology/symptoms/treatment, case survey 7463.

vaccine, killed/live, comparison-antigenic fraction, mouse 6695.

vaccine, live oral, efficacy, mouse, streptomycin-dependent strain 11611.

vaccine, protein, immunization/cross-protection, mouse 9038. vaccine, ribosomal protein/RNA, evaluation, inbred mouse 14875.

vaccine, ribosome, efficacy, role-antigen O, mouse 10291. vaccine, ribosome/killed cells/LPS/live cells, efficacy, mouse

vaccine, waterfowl/cage birds 2327.

7827.

virulence, faeces-containing/fresh isolate inoculum, mouse 1192.

virulence, role-phagocytosis, antigen O recombinants, mouse 5596.

virulence, role-siderophore 11529.

Salmonella typhimurium LT2,

chemotaxis, amino acid/sugar, characterization 10504. Flac factor, maintenance, role of F-like plasmid, dnaC mutant 4043.

lipopolysaccharide, desensitization-BCG hypersensitivity

Salmonella typhimurium LT2,(continued)

(delayed), effects on interferon/migration inhibition factor response, mouse 11661.

nad genes, mapping/characterization 8387.

neutrophil granules bactericidal activity, cell envelope mutants 8553,

periplasmic space, volume/osmotic properties 13603. phage, cell envelope protein-specific, isolation/ characterization 12444.

phage infection, interference-R factor R56/R64 7264.

R factor RHfm1, streptomycin resistance 6205.

R factor R222/RN3, transformation-Vibrio cholerae/ Salmonella typhi 12538.

R factor R711b/R factor R778b, transfer-Escherichia coli K12 2515.

threonine dehydratase, allosteric inhibition/catabolite inactivation 7022.

Salmonella typhimurium subsp.copenhagen,

biochemical characteristics/antibiotic sensitivity/antigenic characteristics, pigeon/chicken/animal-isolates, Japan 6850. endarteritis, diagnosis/bacteriology/epidemiology, case report 3015.

salmonellosis, chicken, outbreak/control 11477.

salmonellosis, horse, prevalence/epizootiology, USA, California 8886.

septicaemia, diagnosis/bacteriology/epidemiology, case report 3015.

Salmonella typhimurium x Escherichia coli hybrid,

construction, recipient capacity 6166.

polA gene transfer/phenotypic expression 8385.

Salmonella uganda,

genitourinary infection, clinical/epidemiological aspects, case reports 4161.

Salmonella virchow.

salmonellosis, cattle, diagnosis-haemagglutination (indirect)

Salmonella virginia.

polysaccharide, antigenic specificity, comparison-antigen Osharing strains 8932.

Salmonella weltevreden,

phage typing, lysogeny 8000, 8001.

salmonellosis, incidence/symptoms/control, Singapore 1141.

Salmonella wien,

antibiotic resistance (multiple), incidence, Italy, clinical isolates 11412.

antibiotic resistance (multiple), spread-Belgium 3279.

distribution, WHO surveillance 1047.

enteritis, classification, review 1039.

F factor, characterization 5130.

F factor, R-like, clonal distribution, Algeria 5133.

gastroenteritis, children, epidemiology/clinical aspects 5525. gentamicin antibacterial activity 548.

otitis media, case reports 11103.

phage typing, Italy 1465.

salmonellosis, epidemiology, Italy, Sardinia 10154.

salmonellosis, epidemiology/epizootiology 13121.

salmonellosis, infants, neurological symptoms 6328.

salmonellosis, neonate, outbreak, special care unit 4456.

salmonellosis, nosocomial infection, Italy 1054.

serotyping, Italy 1046.

sisomicin antibacterial activity 548.

source/incidence, France 14743.

Salmonella worthington,

meningitis, neonate, abscess (cerebral) complication, case report/literature review 4162.

salmonellosis, epidemiology/antibiotic resistance, Zaire 11409.

Salmonellosis.

adrenogenital syndrome/renal agenesis associated, diagnosis, case report-infant 8578.

alcoholism complication, immunity 1060.

animals, treatment-antibiotic 7659.

Aves, latent infection, incidence/origin, central Europe 1138. Aves-raptor, incidence/effects on ecology, British Isles 10218.

birds, latent infection, incidence/origin, central Europe 1138. birds-migrating, incidence, Israel 8887.

birds-raptor, incidence/effects on ecology, British Isles 10218.

Camelus, outbreaks, Somali Dem. Rep., Salmonella choleraesuis 7743.

case survey, adults, Salmonella typhimurium 9871. cattle, control-Salmonella dublin oral vaccine, field trial 1231.

cattle, control-vaccination, Salmonella typhimurium 998. cattle, diagnosis-haemagglutination (indirect) 5468.

cattle, diagnosis-haemagglutination (indirect), Salmonella dublin 5469.

cattle, effects on performance 10210.

cattle. Escherichia coli faecal level/antibiotic resistance, bambermycins effects on 6282.

cattle, incidence, Australia, Salmonella dublin 2250.

cattle, neonate, epidemiology, Salmonella dublin 6613. cattle, outbreak, clinical/epidemiological aspects, Salmonella enteritidis, UK 4517.

cattle, outbreak, Netherlands, clinical aspects/treatment/ antibiotic resistance, Salmonella dublin 13134.

cattle, outbreak, West Virginia, Salmonella typhimurium

cattle, transplacental transmission 10208.

cattle, treatment-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, synergism, Salmonella dublin 7660.

cattle/man, zoonosis, Belgium, Salmonella dublin 1139. cattle/sheep, association-Chlamydia psittaci, South Africa Rep. 9334.

chicken, outbreak, India, Salmonella ohio 3335. chicken, outbreak/control, Salmonella typhimurium

subsp.copenhagen 11477. chicken, resistance, relationship-alkaline phosphatase polymorphism, Salmonella pullorum 13207.

chicken, Salmonella pullorum, vaccination-Salmonella gallinarum vaccine 2325.

children, aetiology/clinical aspects 12790.

children, bacteriological/clinical/epidemiological aspects, case survey. Italy 8577.

children, diagnosis/symptoms/aetiology 12697.

children, epidemiology/clinical aspects 5525.

children, incidence, USSR 14742.

children-cystic fibrosis, contaminated pancreatin 1049.

children/infants, symptoms-intestinal/respiratory, Salmonella typhimurium 12696.

control 4412.

control, Chelonia importation restrictions-Canada 13120. diagnosis, mathematical method 668.

dog, health hazard 1142.

dog, latent infection, incidence/origin, central Europe 1138. effect on lipid metabolism, Salmonella typhimurium 4234. 8654.

epidemiology, Czechoslovakia 13054.

epidemiology, Italy, Sardinia, Salmonella wien 10154. epidemiology/antibiotic resistance, Zaire, Salmonella isangi/

Salmonella worthington 11409

epidemiology/epizootiology, Salmonella wien 13121. epizootiology, role-Columba livia domestica, Japan,

Salmonella typhimurium subsp. copenhagen 6850. extraintestinal infection spectrum/incidence 10151 gastrointestinal origin, incidence/aetiology, USA, Virginia

#### Salmonellosis,(continued)

5526.

horse, outbreak stables, Salmonella typhimurium 5563.

horse, prevalence/epizootiology, USA, California 8886.

importation-Canada, international trade 2254.

incidence, Italy 1048.

incidence, Thailand 7692.

incidence, Togo 6561.

incidence, UK 2202.

incidence/aetiology/symptoms 13053.

incidence/morbidity, Italy, Cesena 10150.

incidence/symptoms/control, Singapore 1141.

infants, neurological symptoms 6328.

infection, cat/dog, treatment amoxicillin, clinical trial 14709.

iron-deficient rat, Escherichia coli 3371.

leucocyte level/differential blood cell cell, case survey 5622.

livestock, prophylaxis-feeds preservation 3247.

lung/brain oedema complication, case reports 9945.

Meles meles, incidence, UK 4516.

Meriones unguiculatus, outbreak, laboratory colony, clinical aspects/pathology, Salmonella enteritidis ser. typhimurium 13135.

morbidity/epidemiology, Germany, Fed. Rep., migrant workers 13104.

neonate, outbreak, Iran, Salmonella group B 4454.

neonate, outbreak, special care unit, Salmonella wien 4456. nosocomial infection, Italy, Salmonella wien 1054.

Nymphicus hollandicus, Salmonella houtenae isolation 14710.

opsoclonus presentation, case report, Salmonella paratyphi 1932.

outbreak, Jamaica, trimethoprim resistance, Salmonella heidelberg 5522.

pathology, intestinal motility, case survey 757.

pig, latent infection, incidence/origin, central Europe 1138. pig, treatment/prophylaxis-nitroimidazoles, feed supplement,

Salmonella cholerae-suis 9823. poultry, diagnosis, serological tests/agent identification 1190.

poultry, historical study, USA 3337.

poultry, incidence, Belgium 2252.Pseudemys scripta elegans, latency, activation-dehydration stress 8774.

Psittacidae, mortality/pathology/treatment 2262.

Reptilia, latent infection, incidence/origin, central Europe 1138.

rodent, incidence, Australia 7726.

sheep, abortion, incidence, France, Salmonella abortus-ovis

sheep, current aspects 14687.

sheep, outbreak, British Isles, Salmonella agona 10209.

small intestinal tract function 14525.

spread, Belgium, antibiotic resistance (multiple), Salmonella wien 3279.

surveillance, WHO report 1047.

symptoms/complications-adults 5267.

transmission, bird-man, risk-exhibitions 3325.

transmission/spread 11407.

traveller, prophylaxis/diagnosis 7600.

treatment, case survey 859.

treatment-cefatrizine, adults 11203.

treatment-furazolidone 11210.

treatment-lactobacterin, Shigella dysbacteriosis, children 2070.

treatment-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, inductionthymidine dependence, Salmonella oslo 2066.

turkey, prophylaxis streptomycin, preincubation egg treatment, Salmonella arizonae 11353.

waterfowl/cage birds, prophylaxis-Salmonella typhimurium vaccine 2327.

zoonosis, ISEW, incidence/public health significance 10200.

zoonosis, public health risks 11466.

zoonosis, review 2249.

Salmonellosis (experimental),

cattle, clinical aspects, Salmonella dublin 2176.

cattle, oral infection-sewage sludge, susceptibility, Salmonella dublin 13019.

cattle, susceptibility, Fasciola hepatica effects on, Salmonella dublin 8787.

chicken, bacteriology/pathology, Salmonella typhimurium 11370.

chicken, diagnosis-Coombs' test, Salmonella typhimurium

chicken, pathology, Salmonella typhimurium 1011.

chicken, treatment neomycin, Salmonella typhimurium 11371.

monkey, muscle electrolyte/water composition response, Salmonella typhimurium 8790.

mouse, nutritional effects, Salmonella typhimurium 8789. mouse, prophylaxis-β-lactam antibiotics, enhancement-novobiocin, Salmonella schottmuelleri 10934.

mouse, susceptibility, effect of iron deficiency, Salmonella typhimurium 1012.

mouse, susceptibility, iron deficiency effects on, Salmonella typhimurium 6532.

pig, treatment-carbadox/furazolidone, feed supplement, Salmonella cholerae-suis subsp.kunzendorf 9822.

pig, treatment-nitrofurazone/oxytetracycline/neomycin, effects on prognosis/animal growth/shedding, Salmonella typhimurium 7661.

Psittacidae, mixed-Salmonella typhimurium + Rhizopus 2177.

rabbit, fibrinogen level/fibrinolytic activity, effect of pathogen type 4423.

rat, role-endotoxin, Salmonella typhimurium 7887. sheep, pathogenesis/diagnosis, Salmonella infantis 5501.

#### Salmonidae,

vibriosis, pathogenicity/transmission, Vibrio anguillarum 7745.

#### Salnicol,

treatment-meningitis 10046.

#### Salpingitis,

aetiology, Chlamydia trachomatis 11946.

clinical aspects 7423.

diagnosis/treatment, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 1944.

epidemiology, review 2214.

epidemiology/aetiology/prognosis, case survey 13111.

epidemiology/pathogenesis/bacteriology, review, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 2012.

poultry, incidence, Denmark 5575.

transmission, case report-child, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 11424. treatment-doxycycline, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 8729.

treatment-tetracycline, anaerobic bacteria/Chlamydia/ Neisseria gonorrhoeae 11224.

-1-i--idi- (----id--d-1)

## Salpingitis (experimental),

Cercopithecus aethiops, Mycoplasma hominis 10469. rabbit, specific/non-specific immunity, Staphylococcus 8984.

Salpingo-oophoritis,

bacteriology/anatomy/treatment 5376.

treatment, pyrexia index evaluation 7554.

#### **э**ан,

effect on nitrification/ammonification, soil microorganisms 3559.

#### Salt.(continued)

hypertonicity sensitivity, genetic determination, Escherichia coli K12 468.

#### Salt marsh.

ammonification/nitrification, seasonal variations, soil

artificial, aerobic heterophic bacteria, malathion insecticide effects on 6309.

heterotrophic bacteria, distribution/activity, Georgia, USA 1408.

microbial biomass/suspended matter transport 13443. sediments, sulphate reduction 14997.

soil, alanine/aspartic acid utilization, anaerobic microorganisms 13408.

soil, denitrification, Spartina alterniflora effects on 11781.

inhibition-lyzosubtilin, Bacillus subtilis 13895.

#### Salvelinus fontinalis.

cold water disease, Cytophaga psychrophila 5474. furunculosis (experimental), effects on blood enzymes 8792. treatment, fish/aetiology, Cytophaga psychrophi 5474.

#### Salyut-4 expedition,

space flight effects on immune status/endogenous bacterial flora sensitization 11656.

#### Samia cynthia,

phagocytosis, Enterobacter cloacae/Escherichia coli K12, haemolymph 6659.

# Sanarelli-Shwartzmann reaction, see Shwartzman reaction.

experimental ecosystem, bacterial/meiofauna population development 1361.

## Saprophytic bacteria,

association/decomposition-alga, Kiel Bight, GFR 5747.

#### Sarcina

2170.

#### Sarcina.

L-amino acid decarboxylase, biosynthesis/distribution 9441. bacteraemia, complication-extraction, prophylaxis-

cetylpyridinium chloride + hydrogen peroxide 14652. baumycins antibacterial activity 9514.

distribution, Tolo Harbour-Hong Kong, environmental factors 1411.

distribution-heterotrophic bacteria, Tolo harbour, Hong Kong 3582.

eye microflora, conjunctiva, bacteriological study 1350. irradiation (y) effects on, preservation, fish 12579. madumycin antibacterial activity 9508.

phenol biodegradation, St. Lawrence River 10714.

#### Sarcina flava,

actinomycin-modified-antibacterial activity 9802. coupling-ammonia gas sensor, use-glutamine selective membrane electrode 9616.

Sarcina lutea, see Micrococcus luteus.

## Sarcina-Micrococcus,

identification, differentiation-Staphylococcus, reaction-polyglycerophosphate antiserum 11865.

#### Sarcoidosis,

diagnosis, differentiation-tuberculosis/coccidioidomycosis, serum angiotensin-converting enzyme 1969.

diagnosis-Mycoplasma orale skin test, Arthus reaction 13541. relationship with tuberculosis, infants 12840.

## Sarcophaga peregrina,

haemolymph, protein bactericidal activity, Escherichia coli K12/Bacillus subtilis 5254.

#### Sardinia,

salmonellosis, epidemiology, Salmonella wien 10154.

#### Sargasso Sea.

heterotrophic bacteria distribution/activity, salt marsh estuary/coastal water 1408.

#### Satellitism.

Streptococcus, endocarditis, case report 6399.

Streptococcus, Staphylococcus, Streptococcus cell walldefective bacteria isolation, endocarditis 4838.

#### Saudi Arabia.

dental caries, relationship with Streptococcus mutans prevalence, naval personnel 1088.

#### Sawdust.

Thermoactinomyces isolation 11823.

## Scab,

Prunus persica, Australia, Queensland 13156.

Solanum tuberosum, arid climates, Streptomyces scabies 14820.

Solanum tuberosum, control-quintozene/captafol, Streptomyces scabies 5581.

Solanum tuberosum, control-thiabendazole + iodophor 13155.

Solanum tuberosum, incidence/severity, genotypeenvironment interactions, Streptomyces scabies 10224.

Solanum tuberosum, Streptomyces scabies 6624.

#### Scables,

glomerulonephritis complication, case report, Streptococcus group A 11047.

infected, glomerulonephritis complication, case report, Streptococcus group A 9898.

## Scalded-skin-syndrome,

association-Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection/Stevens-Johnson syndrome, case report-child 10471.

case report-adult, Staphylococcus aureus 8669. children, case reports, Staphylococcus aureus 8670.

clinical aspects, comparison-toxic epidermal necrolysis, children, Staphylococcus aureus 5285.

exfoliatin antibody, detection-radioimmunoassay, Staphylococcus aureus 13191.

presentation/complications/treatment, children, Staphylococcus aureus 6344.

## Scaphytopius acutus,

X disease transmission, Prunus persica, Michigan, Mycoplasma 5585.

#### Scarlet fever,

children, epidemiology/control, USSR, Streptococcus group A 14770.

diagnosis-antistreptolysin titre, Streptococcus group A 4181. incidence, Germany, Fed. Rep. 7712. incidence/pathogenesis, GFR, necropsy study-university

hospital 3323.

inflammation, cellular dynamics 6410.

treatment-cefaclor, children, Streptococcus group A 10042.

#### Scenedesmus obliquus,

Micrococcus luteus/Bacillus subtilis DNA uptake 3683.

## Schistosoma mansoni,

immunity, induction-BCG, independence-histocompatibility gene, mouse 10280.

## Schistosomiasis,

mouse, resistance, induction-BCG vaccine 13278. paratyphoid fever complication, case report 12693.

#### Schizura concinna,

control-Bacillus thuringiensis, mortality models 11826.

## Schwann cells,

Mycobacterium leprae culture in vitro/phagocytosis 12375.

Scophthalmus maximus.

vibriosis, outbreak, clinical aspects, Vibrio anguillarum 2263.

Scorzonera.

crown gall, amino acid enzyme detection 4529.

Scours.

see also Diarrhoea

pig. clinical aspects/prophylaxis, Escherichia coli/Salmonella/ Clostridium perfringens/spirochaete 5493.

pig, incidence/herd management effects on, Escherichia coli

Scrotum.

hernia, appendicitis, case report-neonate, Escherichia coli/ Providencia/Streptococcus (B-haemolytic) 12691.

surgical, prophylaxis 6129.

Scutia,

little leaf disease, India, South, mycoplasma-like organism 10228.

Seafood,

contamination, bacteria 14947.

contamination, Vibrio parahaemolyticus, food poisoning source, Netherlands tourists-Japan 3283.

crab, contamination, Vibrio parahaemolyticus, food poisoning outbreaks 7698.

frozen, Vibrio alginolyticus isolation 11817.

processing waste, use-culture medium 14123.

shrimp, bacterial counts 13462.

Vibrio parahaemolyticus detection, repair-detection method

Vibrio parahaemolyticus distribution, UK coastal waters

Vibrio parahaemolyticus distribution/pathogenicity, Brazil

Vibrio parahaemolyticus/Pseudomonas putrefaciens, thermoresistance freezing 10896.

Seawater,

see also Marine bacteria

actinomycete distribution/characteristics 10402.

air-water interface, bacteria accumulation, models 9210.

Alteromonas citrea sp.nov., taxonomy 5788.

bacteria growth, stamp plate technique 400.

bactericidal activity, coliform bacteria 9212.

denitrification 13431.

detritus, bacteria, effects on Ulva fenestrata growth 13430. distribution-Enterobacteriaceae, Venezuela-Gulf of Cariaco

eutrophic/oligotrophic bacteria, distribution, Yamato Bank, Japan 15002

fertility, microbiological study 7943.

flocculation, faecal bacteria 6059.

flocculation/ion adsorption, mechanisms, Escherichia coli 6058.

heterotrophic bacteria, growth 2422.

microorganisms, interaction 7944.

Mycobacterium survival, atypical strains 9855.

nickel-tolerant bacteria, distribution, comparison-

heterotrophic bacteria, Sea of Aso, Japan 10404. oil biodegradation 1688, 10729.

oil-polluted, Escherichia coli survival 5245.

pollution, detection-indicator bacteria, methodology, review

pollution, mercury, inhibition-nitrogen assimilation/ammonia regeneration, bacterioplankton/zooplankton 10403.

pollution, oil, control, use-oil-emulsifying bacteria/yeasts

pollution. public health standards 11804.

primary production, role of bacterioplankton 1400.

proceedings-Joint Oceanographic Assembly 2450.

proceedings-symposium-Water pollution/fish diseases 9242. surface primary production, role of particulate matter 1399.

Vibrio-halophilic, distribution 11420. wood discs, microorganisms succession 3581.

Seawater (coastal).

bacteria distribution, relationship-ulcer syndrome, Gadus morhua, Vibrio anguillarum 7649.

bacteria/viruses distribution, canals 11795.

bacteria/viruses pollution, survival times 14991.

bacterioplankton distribution, Tokyo Bay 14993.

bacterioplankton/heterotrophic bacteria, enumeration/ distribution/productivity, Barents Sea 11793.

beach microflora/dehydrogenase activity 6809.

canal water circulation, coliform bacteria level, Mississippi Gulf Coast 4737.

Clostridium perfringens distribution, enterotoxin biosynthesis 14995.

coliform bacteria levels, effects on Crassostrea gigas feeding behaviour/digestion 13437.

distribution-heterotrophic bacteria, Tolo harbour, Hong Kong 3582.

distribution-Vibrio parahaemolyticus, Black Sea 13433. ecology/microbial pollution, Baltic Sea 13434.

eutrophic/oligotrophic bacteria, distribution, Toyama Bay, Japan 15002.

heterotrophic, bacteria, population density, Mikawa Bay, Japan 13438.

heterotrophic activity, marine bacteria, Kiel Fjord, GFR 11798.

heterotrophic bacteria distribution, environmental factors, Tolo Harbour-Hong Kong 1411.

heterotrophic bacteria distribution/activity, Georgia, USA 1408.

hydrocarbons-degrading bacteria, distribution/potentials, Alaska 9214.

marine bacteria, biomass estimation, Shimoda Bay, Japan 6807

marine bacteria enumeration/distribution, Long Island Sound

Methylomonas methanica/Methylosinus trichosporium distribution, fluorescent antibody-membrane filtration test, Cleveland Harbor 7177.

nitrogen cycle, Canada 11796.

photosynthesis/nitrification/glucose metabolism, effect of heavy metals, Chesapeake Bay 5240.

pollution, bacteria, recreation sites 13436.

pollution, relationship-desalination plants corrosion, Japan, sulphate-reducing bacteria 10405

pollution, sewage, coliform bacteria (faecal) monitoring, Mediterranean Sea, Italy 11794.

pollution, sewage, Escherichia coli/coprosterol indicator, comparison 14994.

pollution/bacteria enumeration, Adriatic Sea 5748.

pollution-sulphate-reducing bacteria, growth/hydrogen sulphide production, Tokyo Bay 2425.

primary production, Africa coast 1403. salina, biological communities 2424.

Salmonella detection, sewage pollution 9213.

Salmonella distribution, relationship-Streptococcus group D. weather effects on, Baltic Sea, USSR 9211.

saprophytic bacteria, association/decomposition-alga, Kiel Bight, GFR 5747.

shallows, carbon dioxide assimilation-dark, stimulationthiosulphate 13440.

Vibrio, phytoplankton nutrient sources 7946.

Vibrio halophile isolation/epidemiological significance 1402.

#### Seawater (coastal),(continued)

Vibrio isolation, Italy, halophilic strains 13432.

Vibrio parahaemolyticus distribution, UK 13435.

Vibrio parahaemolyticus distribution/pathogenicity, Brazil 2378.

water quality, relationship-ulcer syndrome incidence, Gadus morhua, Denmark 7747.

#### Seawater (estuarine).

bacteria-attached/free, level/glucose metabolism 6810. bacterioplankton, orthophosphate transport, relationship-cell size 6036.

bacterioplankton/phytoplankton metabolism, autoradiography, Rhode River 2426.

beach, photosynthetic bacteria isolation/characterization

benthos, community composition, River Gota, Sweden 13441.

coliform bacteria (faecal) distribution, marine sediment/ sewage, New York Bight 1410.

detritus biodegradation, activity, determination-lipid biosynthesis, marine microorganisms 6806.

dissolved organic carbon release-phytoplankton, assimilationheterotrophic microorganisms 1409.

heavy metal-tolerant bacteria, antibiotic resistance 544. heavy metal-tolerant bacteria, taxonomy (numerical) 1475. heterotrophic bacteria distribution/activity, Georgia, USA 1408

microorganisms, poly-β-hydroxybutyric acid recovery 6812. nitrifying bacteria, distribution, Vellar estuary, India 6813. phosphate-dissolving bacteria, seasonal variations, Vellar Estuary, India 9215.

plant-derived detritus biodegradation, marine microorganisms 6811.

plant litter, microflora succession, Gulf of Mexico 1405. pollution, paper mill effluent 1407.

polychlorinated biphenyls biodegradation, Pseudomonas 335. sediment, corrosive/oxidative activity, Thiobacillus 12304. Vibrio distribution, Chesapeake Bay 4738.

Vibrio parahaemolyticus annual cycle, Rhode River, Chesapeake Bay 13442.

water quality, indicator species, River Forth, UK 7950.

Seawater (lagoon), bacteria respiration 11797.

## Seawater (ocean).

Arthrobacter distribution, benthos-Mediterranean Sea 4741.

bacterioplankton, functional characteristics, depth effects on, Pacific ocean 14996.

bacterioplankton/phytoplankton/zooplankton, primary production, upwelling-Pacific Ocean 11800.

Beaufort Sea, bacteria, population diversity, Canada/USA 4739.

heterotrophic bacteria distribution, NW Africa 7951. heterotrophic bacteria primary production/nitrification, NW Africa 7952.

marine bacteria distribution, Mediterranean Sea 4740. marine/saprophytic bacteria, effect of sewage, Baltic Sea 3580.

nitrification, nitrate distribution/nitrite production, tropical Atlantic Ocean 5752.

nitrification, nitrate distribution/primary production, Atlantic Ocean 5751.

nitrification, nitrite maximum, tropical Atlantic Ocean 5750. oxygen, uptake, kinetics, bacteria 7953.

primary production, role of heterotrophic bacteria, North Sea 1413.

#### Seborrhoea,

Propionibacterium acnes porphyrin biosynthesis, comparisonacne isolates 12271.

#### Sedimentation.

zone, Rhizobium lupini bacteroids preparation/fractionation, Lupinus angustifolius 6803.

#### Seed dressing,

Arachis hypogaea, fungicide, effects on nodulation/yield, Rhizobium japonicum 14986.

erythromycin, control-Pseudomonas syringae infection, Phaseolus vulgaris 8900.

Glycine max, fungicides, effect on Rhizobium nodulation 1393.

Glycine max, necessity-nodulation, Rhizobium, South Africa

Glycine max, Rhizobium japonicum survival, effect of temperature/r.h. 5159.

Leguminosae, fungicide resistant Rhizobium 2421.

Oryza sativa/Gossypium, Azotobacter chroococcum, effects on germination 6827.

Rhizobium, effect on Cicer arietinum yield/quality 1391.

Rhizobium trifolii, survival, effect of Trifolium repens seed extract 1908.

Sorghum vulgare/Brassica oleraceae var capitata, Bacillus, effect on seedling growth 1448.

#### Seeds.

contamination, bacteria/fungi, control-antibiotics 2288. contamination, Pseudomonas phaseolicola, steam-air sterilization 6220.

germination, spermosphere microflora competitive interaction effects on 13417.

Glycine max, contamination-Bacillus subtilis, effects on germination 11776.

Glycine max, contamination Bacillus subtilis, decay, antimicrobials/temperature effects on 11775.

Glycine max, fumigation, bacteria/fungi 2986.

Glycine max, pathogen carriage, incidence/control, USA, Illinois 11499.

sterilization, ethylene oxide, bacteria/fungi plant pathogens 6286.

Trifolium repens, Rhizobium trifolii survival, temperature effects on 11777.

## Seizure,

generalized, presentation-Rocky Mountain spotted fever, case report/literature review 11988.

## Seldomycin,

factor 5, acetylation-aminoglycoside 3-acetyltransferase 1, Escherichia coli 13837.

#### Seldomycin 5,

derivative, antibacterial activity 8492.

Selective enterococcus medium,

Streptococcus identification 2857.

#### Selenite broth.

Enterobacteriaceae isolation/enrichment, pig waste, comparative study 5024.

## Selenite cystine broth,

Salmonella isolation, dried foodstuffs/feeds, effect of incubation tetrathionate 1736.

## Selenium,

composition, rumen microflora, sheep 10720.

#### Selenomonas,

isolation-Papillon-Lefevre syndrome, case report-child 816. nitrate reduction, review 12301.

#### Selenomonas ruminantium,

arsenic antibacterial activity 9832.

effect on ruman adaptation, high-energy ration, cattle 1435. fatty acid biosynthesis-long-chain odd-numbered, role-

## Selenomonas ruminantium,(continued)

propionic acid 6968.

glucose/lactic acid metabolism, effect of Methanobacterium ruminantium methanogenesis 1711.

ruminantium methanogenesis 1711. growth, requirements-lactic acid/glycerol/glucose 6075. lactic acid biosynthesis, regulation-lactate dehydrogenase

activation-pyruvic acid, continuous culture 13851.
rumen microflora, fermentation, heavy metals/trace elements
effects on 9830.

#### Selenomonas sputigena,

preservation-nitrogen (liquid) 5020.

#### Semen.

cattle, bacteria/virus/Trichomonas transmission 13132.
cattle, contamination-Pseudomonas aeruginosa, effects on artificial insemination 13131.

cattle, mycoplasmatales elimination-antibiotics 36. cattle, seminal plasma antibacterial activity 8555.

#### Semibatch culture,

optimization, mathematical model 9551.

#### Semicontinuous culture,

Clostridium perfringens type A, toxin biosynthesis 1773. microorganisms, fermentation optimization, growth curve models 7117.

#### Senegal,

brucellosis, cattle, screening, serological tests, comparison, epidemiological study 12968.

brucellosis, cattle, screening, use-allergen, epidemiological applications 12969.

Salmonella isolation, new serotypes 2460.

Salmonella/Shigella incidence, animal/human pathogenic isolates 10156.

Salmonella typhi antibiotic sensitivity 6253.

## Sensitivity,

anaerobic bacteria, evaluation 2829.

#### Sepiapterin,

transformation-6-(1-carboxyethoxy)pterin, Bacillus subtilis 9545.

#### Sepsis,

anergy, risk indicator 6730.

anus stricture complication, case report-infant, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 12784.

burn infection, relationship-polymorphonuclear leucocyte altered bioenergetics 9029.

cancer, clinical aspects/complications/incidence, case survey-children, Staphylococcus aureus 8843.

cardiac output-high, blood glucose, insulin response 14441. catabolic hormones/substrate pattern 1988.

cattle, incidence, Netherlands, Clostridium 6618.

children, review 3142.

complication-arthroplasty (hip), clinical aspects, case survey, staphylococci/Serratia marcescens 8734.

complication-blood dyscrasia, treatment-gentamicin 5391. complication-burn, phenylalanine/tyrosine kinetic abnormalities, significance, Klebsiella/Pseudomonas aeruginosa 9872.

complication-cancer, diagnosis/treatment 743.

complication-cancer, treatment-antibiotic combinations, gram-negative bacilli 10059.

complication-galactosemia, neonate, clinical aspects/incidence, Escherichia coli 4230.

complication-haemodialysis, treatment-cephapirin 6476. complication-Hodgkin's disease treatment-splenectomy + immunosuppressive therapy, case report, Streptococcus group A 9975.

complication-leukaemia, case report-child/literature review, Clostridium septicum 3120.

complication-leukaemia, clinical/microbiological aspects 5270.

complication-leukaemia, pathology, autopsy survey-children, Staphylococcus 11131.

complication-leukaemia/neutropenia, treatment-tobramycin 5438

complication-respiratory distress syndrome (adult), management, case survey 751.

complication-Shirodkar procedure, pregnancy, case report, Escherichia coli 656.

complication-splenectomy, clinical/immunological aspects, children 9984.

complication-splenectomy, immunological aspects, case report/literature review, Streptococcus pneumoniae 13224.

complication-splenectomy, prophylaxis, Streptococcus pneumoniae 4360.

decubitus ulcer, clinical aspects 806.

diagnosis-immunofluorescence, infants, Streptococcus group B 2092.

disseminated intravascular coagulation complication, asplenic patient, Streptococcus pneumoniae 8676.

effect on adrenal cortex activity 737.

effect on lipid metabolism 4234, 8654.

glomerulonephritis complication, circulating immune complex, case reports-children 11672.

incidence/mortality, GDR 6597.

jaundice, biochemical/clinical aspects, case survey-children 14516.

left ventricular failure, physiology 8705.

neonate, case reports, Haemophilus influenzae 12801.

neonate, catheterization, prophylaxis/incidence 8764. neonate, clinical aspects/source-maternal vagina, case

reports, Streptococcus pneumoniae 3042.
neonate, epidemiology/prophylaxis, Streptococcus group B

11435. neonate, incidence, iron injection effects on, Polynesians,

New Zealand, gram-negative bacteria 8819. neonate, Iran, Salmonella group B 4454.

neonate, onset time, relationship-aminoglycoside antibiotic pretreatment/kanamycin resistance, Escherichia coli/ Klebsiella 12869.

neonate, pathology/microbiology/mortality 3083.

neonate, role-Streptococcus group B 6581.

neonate, susceptibility, iron dextran effects on, Escherichia coli 8972.

neonate, treatment 12930.

neonate, treatment-blood transfusion, Streptococcus group B 7568.

neonate, treatment-chloramphenicol, Klebsiella pneumoniae 2072.

perinatal, incidence/clinical/morbidity, aspects 4497.

postoperative infection, prophylaxis-clindamycin +

gentamicin, efficacy, case survey, appendectomy 8765.

pregnancy/neonate, prophylaxis, role-public health department committee, USSR, Minsk, Staphylococcus 12943.

prophylaxis-erythromycin + neomycin, clinical trial (double-blind), colon surgery 2138.

puerperal, pregnancy, case report/prophylaxis, immunosuppression, Clostridium perfringens 2126.

relationship with neutrophil bactericidal activity/serum albumin level, Staphylococcus aureus 1214.

Sezary cell association, case report 4584.

treatment, Serratia marcescens, antibiotic resistance (multiple) 14588.

#### Sensis (continued)

treatment-dioxidin 6484

treatment-polymorphonuclear neutrophil, case report-infant, Klebsiella 12878.

Weil's disease complication, case report, Escherichia coli 3011.

#### Sepsis (experimental).

dog, hindlimb, arteriovenous shunting, correlation-blood flow/oxygen consumption, faecal microflora 7681.

dog, polyuria, mechanism, intrarenal blood flow distribution, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 13013.

Macaca mulatta, disseminated intravascular coagulation, pathogenesis, Streptococcus pneumoniae 6540.

mouse, model, Streptococcus group B 6538.

rat, effect on femoral fracture metabolic response,

Streptococcus pneumoniae 8801.

rat, effect on liver microsomal enzymes/lipogenesis, Streptococcus pneumoniae 8799.

rat, starvation, total body catabolism, Streptococcus pneumoniae 8800.

#### Septic shock,

see also Endotoxin shock

association-gallstones, case reports, Clostridium perfringens

cardiac output high, blood glucose, insulin response 14441. case report, Micrococcus luteus 11129.

clinical aspects 4159.

clinical aspects/complications/incidence, Neisseria meningitidis 9887.

clinical aspects/incidence, review, gram-negative bacteria 8652

complication-leukaemia, case survey 7516.

complication-uropathy, bacteriology 6379.

dog, inadequate oxygen delivery, mechanism, caecal microflora 7881.

effects on plasma adrenaline/noradrenaline/dopamine-βhydroxylase 12797.

model, heart/cardiovascular system analysis, computer 6744. pregnancy, treatment/prophylaxis, gram-negative bacteria 4346

symptoms/treatment/experimental model 739.

treatment, effects on mortality, case survey 11197.

treatment-dopamine 2111.

## Septic shock (experimental),

dog, pathophysiology, human sepsis model, Klebsiella aerogenes 14722.

dog, pathophysiology, Klebsiella aerogenes 10133.

dog, pulmonary embolism, histopathology, Pseudomonas 2360.

dog, relationship between platelet trapping/fibrinogen/ pulmonary haemodynamics, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 1293.

mouse, treatment-nafcillin + various compounds, Staphylococcus aureus 8796.

Papio anubis, endotoxin/cell response, Escherichia coli 2173.

Papio anubis, resuscitation-Ringer's lactate/Plasmanate, Escherichia coli 2172.

dog, role of blood platelet/fibrinogen, Pseudomonas 4668. Septicaemia,

abdominal surgery, bacteriology, case survey 7462. aetiology, Mycoplasma hominis/Ureaplasma urealyticum 11892.

aetiology/treatment, infants/neonates, Germany, Fed. Rep. 11128.

arthritis complication, case report-alcoholic diabetic, Yersinia pseudotuberculosis 1937.

associated arthritis (septic)/pulmonary infiltration, case

report, Yersinia enterocolitica 3018.

association-adrenal haemorrhage/Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome, children, Streptococcus pneumoniae 14544.

association alcoholism/cirrhosis, case report, non-cholera Vibrio 12702.

association-glomerulonephritis, case report, Escherichia coli 8646.

association granulocyte bactericidal activity deficiency/ growth retardation, children, familial study, Salmonella 14862.

association kwashiorkor, mortality/clinical aspects, children, South Africa, Escherichia coli/Salmonella 11413.

association-renal transplantation/Prototheca wickerhamii infection, case report, Klebsiella pneumoniae/Pseudomonas aeruginosa 11105.

association-tuberculosis (pulmonary), case survey 5292.

Atlantoastacus pallipes, aetiology, Pseudomonas 4378. biliary surgery, prophylaxis 933.

case report, geriatrics, Listeria monocytogenes 7499.

case report, mixed infection, anaerobic bacteria 11122.

case report, Yersinia enterocolitica 5271

case report-elderly male, Yersinia pseudotuberculosis 9955.

case report infant, Yersinia enterocolitica 9875.

case reports, Klebsiella aerogenes 12698. case reports, Staphylococcus 11130.

case reports. Streptococcus (B-haemolytic) 1958.

case survey/literature review, Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae 704.

cat, outbreak, veterinary hospital, Salmonella typhimurium 11478.

cattle, dib, isolation infection abattoir survey, Hungary, Clostridium 14701.

cattle, neonate, diagnosis post mortem, Escherichia coli 14684.

chicken, mortality, UK, Escherichia coli 2259.

chicken, serotyping/mortality, Egypt, Arab Rep., Escherichia coli 2258.

child, case report-agammaglobulinaemia, Campylobacter fetus 4225.

clinical aspects, case survey, Bacteroides 9879.

clinical aspects, case survey, Clostridium 699.

clinical aspects, Streptococcus 9895.

clinical aspects/complications/incidence, Neisseria meningitidis 9887.

clinical/epidemiological aspects, case report, Salmonella typhimurium 4161.

complication-barium enema, case report, Staphylococcus aureus 7483.

complication-bone marrow transplantation, prophylaxisgranulocyte transfusion 13250.

complication-breast implants, case report, Staphylococcus aureus 1953.

complication-bronchoscopy, case report, Streptococcus pneumoniae 793.

complication-burn, risk/diagnosis-blood culture 6363. complication-caesium-137 insertion-uterus, case reports, Clostridium perfringens 7498.

complication-cancer, aetiology/treatment, gram-negative bacilli 6374.

complication-cancer, children, Staphylococcus 6424. complication-cancer, treatment-sisomicin, comp-arison/intermittent continuous, infusion 7544.

complication-catheterization 5322.

complication-dermatosis (bullous), case survey 783.

complication-haemodialysis, incidence/mortality, gramnegative bacilli/staphylococci 13073.

complication-i.m. injection, case report-renal transplantation

## Septicaemia,(continued)

patient, Yersinia pseudotuberculosis 9876.

complication-infected intrauterine device, case report, Streptococcus group A 11141.

complication-intravenous infusion therapy, infants 1080. complication-leukaemia, aetiology/management 9943.

complication-leukaemia, incidence, case survey, gramnegative bacilli 13050.

complication-leukaemia, role-mortality, case survey-children 9942.

complication-leukaemia, treatment-antibiotics ± granulocyte transfusion 7585.

complication-leukaemia, treatment-granulocyte transfusion, clincial trial 5412.

complication-leukaemia treatment, case report, Escherichia coli 5335.

complication-nasogastric feeding, case report 2048.

complication-neutropenia, treatment-gentamicin, case reportinfant, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 842.

complication-neutropenia, treatment-tobramycin, gramnegative bacteria 8723.

complication-pemphigus vulgaris, skin infection dissemination, Staphylococcus aureus 4176.

complication-prostate biopsy, case reports, Bacteroides fragilis/Clostridium perfringens 9960.

complication-renal failure, case reports-cirrhosis,

Providencia/Escherichia coli/Streptococcus faecalis 8660. complication-renal transplantation, case reports, children, Streptococcus pneumoniae 4263.

complication-sickle-cell disease, case report-infant/literature review, Streptococcus pneumoniae 6406.

complication-splenectomy, case reports/literature review, Streptococcus pneumoniae 9978.

diagnosis/bacteriology/epidemiology, case report, Salmonella typhimurium subsp. copenhagen 3015.

diagnosis-blood culture, interpretation, Staphylococcus aureus 4178.

diagnosis-latex agglutination 1940.

diagnosis-nitroblue tetrazolium test 8624.

diarrhoea presentation, case report, Streptococcus group A 14471.

disseminated intravascular coagulation, case report, Staphylococcus aureus 4255.

disseminated intravascular coagulation, treatment-heparin, review 10064.

dog, case reports-racing greyhounds, Streptococcus 12988. ecthyma gangrenosum complication, case report-

immunosuppressed infant, leukaemia, Aeromonas hydrophila 671.

effect on iron metabolism, nutritional immunity 8700. embolic small bowel perforation complication, case report, infant, Staphylococcus aureus 780.

epidemiology, Nigeria, Salmonella/Staphylococcus aureus

geriatrics, case reports, Yersinia pseudotuberculosis 6382. haemorrhagic, goat/sheep, prophylaxis-Pasteurella multocida vaccine 11617.

horse, aetiology/pathology, case report, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus 8776.

horse, diagnosis, Clostridium perfringens 11328.

horse, histopathology, case survey-foals, Streptococcus 7654. horse, incidence/prophylaxis, Thoroughbred studs, UK 4507. incidence, Nigeria, Klebsiella 5529.

incidence, UK, Streptococcus agalactiae 7710.

incidence-sickle cell disease, gram-negative/-positive bacteria 2228.

incidence/treatment, France, Bacteroides fragilis 6576.

infants, incidence, Texas, Haemophilus influenzae type b 4460.

infants, penicillin/chloramphenicol resistance, case reports, Streptococcus pneumoniae 2025.

intrauterine device-associated, case report, Escherichia coli

joint infection complication-knee implant, case reports, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus 14522.

lumbar spine, association-arthritis (rheumatoid), case reports, Staphylococcus aureus 6392.

lymphadenopathy/pancytopenia complication, case report, Yersinia 12701.

misdiagnosis, contamination-evacuated blood collection tubes, Pseudomonas maltophilia 13047.

mortality, Nigeria 1132.

Neisseria meningitidis antigen/antibody detectionimmunoelectrophoresis (crossed) 13215.

neonate, association-galactosaemia, Escherichia coli 9940.

neonate, case report, Staphylococcus aureus 7417. neonate, case report, Streptococcus bovis 11136.

neonate, clinical aspects/risk factors, Streptococcus group B

neonate, diagnosis-antibody levels, haemagglutination (indirect), gram-negative bacteria 7402.

neonate, Escherichia coli antigenic characteristics/ pathogenicity 14837.

neonate, Escherichia coli antigenic characteristics/phage typing/colicin typing/antibiotic resistance 14838.

neonate, incidence/aetiology, UK 4452.

neonate, incidence/clinical aspects, Escherichia coli/Proteus/ Enterobacter 10149.

neonate, incidence/clinical aspects/prophylaxis, Australia, Streptococcus group B 5543.

neonate, incidence/mortality/aetiology, Streptococcus group B/Enterobacteriaceae 13084.

neonate, nosocomial infection, colonization rate, Streptococcus group B 14771.

neonate, Serratia marcescens identification 14530.

neonate, treatment-antibiotics ± exchange transfusion 3148. neonate, treatment-sisomicin, gram-negative/-positive bacteria 857.

nosocomial infection, children, Yersinia enterocolitica 13059. nosocomial infection, gentamicin resistance, clinical aspects/ treatment-amikacin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Serratia marcescens 12684.

nosocomial infection, morbidity/mortality/economics 5519. nosocomial infection, neonate, incidence, Streptococcus group B 14772.

outbreak, hospital, Salmonella newport 1050.

pig, mortality preweaning/incidence 3222.

pig, outbreak, USA, Haemophilus parasuis 4384.

Pisces, clinical aspects, Aeromonaceae 2158.

post-anginal, associated gangrenous cellulitis, case report, anaerobic bacteria 7409.

postoperative infection, abdominal surgery, case reports/ treatment, Bacteroides 3100.

postoperative infection, cholecystectomy, case report-elderly male, Bacteroides fragilis 11121.

male, Bacteroides fragilis 11121.
postoperative infection, retrospective study, gram-negative bacteria 2242.

prophylaxis-gentamicin, immunosuppression, case report, Pseudomonas 2120.

rabbit, case report, Moraxella bovis 12984.

Reiter's syndrome, case report, Campylobacter fetus 649, relationship with rheumatism, Streptococcus L form 788.

respiratory distress syndrome-adults, effects on gas exchange apparatus 7424.

#### Septicaemia.(continued)

sheep, association-Ehrlichiosis ovis tick-borne fever, Listeria monocytogenes 5485.

sheep, epizootiology/predisposition, Pasteurella haemolytica 6616.

sheep, neonate, Escherichia coli isolation/characterization 12981.

skin vasculitis complication, association-haemodialysis, case report, Aeromonas hydrophila 9877.

soft-tissue-infection + treatment/carbenicillin, aeruginosa 837.

sporulation within leucocyte/vacuolization, case report, Clostridium perfringens 7497.

Streptococcus group B type distribution, infants/adults 11434.

symptomatology, case reports mimicking meningococcaemia, Staphylococcus aureus 679.

symptoms/treatment, case report, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 12683.

treatment, neutropenia patients 837.

treatment-amikacin, gentamicin-resistant gram-negative bacteria 846.

treatment-ampicillin + cloxacillin, synergism, gram-negative bacteria 8505.

treatment-antibiotic 14638.

treatment-azlocillin, hospital patients, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 2056.

treatment-chloramphenicol, clindamycin alternative, anaerobic bacteria 3153.

treatment-clindamycin, Staphylococcus aureus/Bacteroides fragilis 7559.

treatment-clindamycin/lincomycin 6467.

treatment-immunoglobulin G, pregnancy, case report 11238, treatment-mafenide + cefazolin, Staphylococcus epidermidis fasciitis (necrotizing) 10040.

treatment-metronidazole, Clostridium subterminale 898.

treatment-tobramycin + cephalothin, leukaemia/neutropenia complication, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli 5386.

treatment-tobramycin + clindamycin, complicationleukaemia, Escherichia coli 5392.

Septicaemia (experimental),

cattle, diagnosis/symptoms, Haemophilus somnus 1014. chick embryo, model, Streptococcus group B 6539. dog, model, stomach lesions, cimetidine effects on 13027. mouse, immunity (non-specific), stimulatin-glucan,

Staphylococcus aureus 13219.

rat, susceptibility, splenectomy effects on, Streptococcus pneumoniae 8993.

Septicaemia (haemorrhagic),

goose, treatment-trimethoprim + sulphonamide, Pasteurella multocida 3240.

ornamental fish, management, Aeromonas liquefaciens/ Pseudomonas 990.

**Septrin,** see **Trimethoprim** + **sulphamethoxazole. Serine.** 

chemotaxis, inhibition-analogues morphine, Escherichia coli

encystment factor, Escherichia coli 1546.

transport, sodium-linked, translation stoichiometry/cooperativity, Halobacterium halobium 10698.

L-Serine dehydratase.

electrophoresis-staining, Arthrobacter globiformis 426.

Serine hydroxymethyltransferase,

regulation mutants, selection, Salmonella typhimurium 9666. Serine proteinase,

bacitracin biosynthesis, Bacillus licheniformis 2688.

electrophoresis, thermophilic actinomycete 8130. intracellular, characterization, sporulating Bacillus

thuringiensis 1628.

occurrence, Staphylococcus aureus 227. structural genes, Bacillus subtilis 6173.

2-Serine tabtoxin.

characteristics/phytotoxicity, review, Pseudomonas syringae

## Serological characteristics,

Anaeroplasma gen. nov., rumen isolates 73.

Bacteroides fragilis, classification 20.

Enterobacteriaceae, pilus 2292.

Erwinia aroidea/Erwinia carotovora, plant isolates 1194. Erwinia carotovora, Solanum tuberosum/Beta vulgaris

isolates-USA 2280.

Rhizobium japonicum, polysaccharide-extracellular 156. Shigella flexneri, antigen O 1193.

Yersinia enterocolitica 18.

Yersinia enterocolitica, relationship with < 18.

Serology

Staphylococcus epidermidis, proteinase classification 8204. Serositis.

duck, case reports, Pasteurella anatipestifer 12802.

Serotyping,

see also Serum agar grouping

Bordetella pertussis, Canada 6556.

Bordetella pertusssis, serotype specificity, relationshipimmunogenicity, mouse 13257.

Campylobacter fetus, relationship-pathogenicity 5589.

Clostridium perfringens, diarrhoea isolates 11873.

Clostridium perfringens, relationship-food poisoning 6583. coliform bacteria, faecal microflora composition, schoolgirls

Escherichia, serotype distribution, USSR 11516. Escherichia coli, blood meal isolates 1738.

Escherichia coli, colibacillosis, chicken, Egypt, Arab Rep. 2258.

Escherichia coli, colibacillosis isolates, pig 1186.

Escherichia coli, diarrhoea 4536.

Escherichia coli, dysentery, Oryctolagus cuniculus, Italy 968.

Escherichia coli, enteritis 14833.

Escherichia coli, enteropathogenic serotype, role in diarrhoeainfants 1996.

Escherichia coli, epidemiological aspects 1042.

Escherichia coli, pyelonephritis, children 14834.

Escherichia coli, relationship-biochemical characteristics, diarrhoea isolates, cattle 7998.

Escherichia coli, relationship-ecology 5518.

Escherichia coli, relationship with enterotoxin biosynthesis

Escherichia coli, sampling statistics, intestinal isolates 3921. Escherichia coli, serotype distribution, gastrointestinal disease 752.

Escherichia coli, urinary infection, evaluation 14832.

Haemophilus influenzae, distribution, Nigeria 5536.

Haemophilus influenzae, meningitis, Nigeria 5535.

Haemophilus parahaemolyticus, porcine strain 1470.

Klebsiella, antigen K82-novel type 5795.

Klebsiella, fluorescent antibody test, novel method 8351. Klebsiella, fluorescent antibody test, novel method,

Klebsiella, fluorescent antibody test, novel method, evaluation 8352.

LGV agent, comparison-micro-immunofluorescence/ neutralization 13568.

Listeria monocytogenes, carrier isolates 11546.

Mycobacterium avium, animal/human isolates, Germany,

## Serotyping,(continued)

Fed. Rep. 7728.

Mycoplasma, agar-gel precipitin test, avian isolates 1487.

Mycoplasma-genital species 70.

Neisseria meningitidis, cell envelope protein/LPS, solid-phase radioimmunoassay inhibition 14119.

Neisseria meningitidis, coagglutination, use-protein Acontaining Staphylococcus aureus 10809.

Pasteurella haemolytica, agglutination-plate 10781.

Pasteurella multocida, novel serotype cholera (fowl), turkey

Pasteurella multocida, rhinitis (atrophic) isolates, pig 1151.

Providencia stuartii, nosocomial urinary infection outbreak
6571.

#### serotyping,

Pseudomonas aeruginosa 1461.

#### Serotyping,

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, agglutination-slide/tube, comparison-sera 5055.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, agglutination test, clinical isolates 1460.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, antigenic relationship with crossagglutinating strains 3611.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, clinical isolates 5.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, comparison-antigenic schema 3610.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, distribution-Spain, Valencia 10234. Pseudomonas aeruginosa, environmental/clinical isolates 6. Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Homma's scheme extension 3609.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, nosocomial environment, computer analysis 6553.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, nosocomial environment/clinical material, Spain 8814.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, poultry farm contamination 6605. Pseudomonas aeruginosa, slide agglutination 10438.

Salmonella, feeds additives contamination, Lebanon 15018. Salmonella, Italy 1046.

Serratia marcescens clinical isolates 14842.

Staphylococcus aureus, comparison-aminopeptidase typing/phage typing 14096.

Staphylococcus aureus, nosocomial isolates, German Dem. Rep. 14761.

Streptococcus, co-agglutination/precipitation, mastitis, cattle 6633.

Streptococcus ( $\beta$  haemolytic), co agglutination 12361.

Streptococcus, immunoelectrodiffusion 9634.

Streptococcus group B, agglutination 3924.

Streptococcus group B, non-typable clinical isolates 1199. Streptococcus group B, type distribution, infants/adults

11434.

Streptococcus mutans, relationship-dental caries, susceptible/resistant adults 5602.

Streptococcus pneumoniae, Australia 1090.

TRIC agent, HeLa cell culture 11977.

Ureaplasma urealyticum 11919.

Vibrio (NAG), USSR 11531.

Vibrio parahaemolyticus, seafood/seawater (coastal), Brazil 2378.

#### Serpens flexibilis.

taxonomy, gen.nov. sp.nov., water (pond) isolate 5786.

## Serratia

1759, 5520.

## Serratia,

airborne bacteria, contamination, wine bottling room 4753, ampicillin + cloxacillin synergism, therapeutic application 8505.

antibiotic resistance, clinical isolates 541.

antibiotic resistance, nosocomial infection 6569, 6570. antibiotic SKF 75073 antibacterial activity/

pharmacokinetics 8503.

azlocillin/mezlocillin antibacterial activity 10941.

bacteraemia, gram-negative bacteria, infection 2018.

bacteraemia, treatment amikacin 848.

bacteraemia nosocomial, incidence/clinical aspects, Indiana 2191.

bacteriuria, detection BACTOMETER system 5042. burn infection, treatment neomyoin, children 8724.

cefaclor antibacterial activity 8501.

cystitis, treatment-amoxicillin/pivmecillinam, clinical trial (double-blind) 7530.

electron microscopy, soil microflora 2782.

endocarditis, children, aetiology 7494.

gastrointestinal microflora-Orthopristis ruber/distributionseawater 2381.

genitourinary infection, treatment-tetracycline 11206. gentamicin resistance, incidence, antibiotic prophylaxis regimen effects on 6554.

gentamicin resistance, nosocomial environment 11399. γ-glutamyltransferase 13904.

ground rabbit meat microflora, low temperature storage effects on 12573.

identification, differentiation-other Enterobacteriaceae, DNAase I test-methyl green 3922.

infection, isolation/antibiotic sensitivity, Kenya/Japan 10178. isolation-faeces/lymphoid tissue, sheep, Italy 9185.

 $\beta$ -lactam antibiotic antibacterial activity, cephalothin-resistant strains 7336.

lipopolysaccharide, L-2-hydroxytetradecanoic acid constituent 12120.

mecillinam sensitivity, multiresistant clinical isolates 7329. occurrence/antibiotic sensitivity/biochemical characteristics, nosocomial environment, France 7695.

osteitis/pseudoarthrosis, treatment, case reports 3167. osteomyelitis-pubic symphysis, complication-urological surgery, case reports 6322.

paediatric infection, mortality/clinical aspects/pathology, Germany, Fed. Rep. 14531.

postoperative wound infection-cholecystectomy, prophylaxisantibiotic 6488.

pulmonary infection, complication-renal transplantation, diagnosis/treatment 11055.

sepsis/septic shock, cardiac output-high, blood glucose, insulin response 14441.

septicaemia, association-tuberculosis (pulmonary), case survey 5292.

sinusitis/sinobronchial syndrome, treatment-doxycycline 3169.

tonsillitis, role-surface/deep tonsil microflora 5347. urinary infection, treatment-tobramycin 7526.

urinary infection-recurrent, treatment-antibiotics 10024. Serratia alcalescens,

urinary infection, treatment-tobramycin 868.

Serratia carollena,

phosphorus transformation, soil 6790.

Serratia kilinsis,

straw decomposition 7104.

## Serratia marcescens

1120, 1754, 1918, 2170, 2966, 2978, 4114, 5206.

#### Serratia marcescens,

L- histidine biosynthesis, histidine ammonia-lyase-deficient regulatory mutant 3724.

adsorption-bentonite 5733.

agglutination, Mercenaria mercenaria haemolymph, agglutinin characterization 7383.

#### Serratia marcescens,(continued)

alkaline phosphatase, localization-periplasmic space 8195. aminoglycoside antibiotic resistance, aminoglycoside antibiotics, incidence, France 10159.

aminoglycoside antibiotic resistance, gram-negative bacteria, Michigan 1035.

aminoglycoside antibiotics antibacterial activity, nosocomial isolates 12615.

aminopeptidase, activity/kinetics 5949.

anthranilate phosphoribosyltransferase, comparison-Erwinia carotovora 10629.

antigen O/bacteriocin sensitivity/serum sensitivity, phenotype variation, multiple-drug-resistant clinical isolate 14843.

bacteraemia, nosocomial, incidence/clinical aspects, Virginia, gentamicin-resistant strain 1036.

bacteraemia, treatment tobramycin 8720.

bacteriocin typing/serotyping, clinical isolates 14842.

binding-Streptococcus mutans glucosyltransferase/glucan biosynthesis 12194.

bronchitis, isolation-sputum/bronchial secretion 4238.

L(+)-butanediol dehydrogenase, purification/ characterization 7037.

carboxymethylcellulase, biosynthesis/activity, Reticulitermes hesperus hindgut isolates 10645.

cefoxitin antibacterial activity, comparative study 7315.

cell envelope, structure/lipopolysaccharide, effect of polymyxin B 1864.

cellulitis, complication-catheterization, case report 9951. cephradine + mecillinam synergism 7322.

chloramphenicol/nalidixic acid/trimethoprim resistance 5213. chlorhexidine + isopropyl alcohol antibacterial activity,

comparison-povidone-iodine, hand washing 8530.
chlorine/ozone bactericidal activity, comparison 14384.

colonization, gastrointestinal tract, role-nosocomial cross infection, multiple antibiotic-resistant strains 11759.

L-cysteine biosynthesis, DL-2-amino- $\Delta^2$ -thiazoline-4-carboxylic acid metabolism 4860.

DNA synthesis, thymidine incorporation, airborne bacteria 1533.

effects on bat susceptibility-Coccidioides immitis 11831 electron microscopy, soil microflora 2782.

endocaditis, diagnosis, metastatic lesions, heroin addicts 7426.

endocarditis, complication-cardiac surgery, Staphylococcus aureus 7558.

endocarditis, complication-cystoscopy, case report-elderly male 11109.

endonuclease SmaI, analysis-Agrobacterium tumefaciens virulence plasmid 12488.

endotoxin, effects on immunity (non-specific), Trypanosoma equiperdum infection, rat 13361.

endotoxin, effects on platelet factor X activator 11705. endotoxin, immunostimulation, radiation-induced immunosuppression, mouse 11715.

endotoxin, inflammation/resistance, mouse 9159.

endotoxin, protection-zinc chloride, role-peritoneal granulocyte, mouse 14932.

ethylene oxide + bromide resistance, use-sterilization monitoring 9812.

freeze-drying, survival 4070.

growth, inhibition-amino acid, relationship-carbon source 9572.

growth, inhibition-isoleucine hydroxamate, stimulation 3725. hydroxamic acid-cyclic/related lactam antibiotics antibacterial activity 7312.

identification, Tween 80 hydrolysis 6107.

identification/enumeration, chemiluminescenceimmunoenzymatic assay 2801.

immune response, antigen O, cancer 6660.

immunity (non-specific), experimental infection, lead/soot inhalation effects on, mouse 10267.

infection, treatment-amikacin, increasing resistance-mutiplyresistant strain 866.

irradiation (γ), resistance, mathematical model verificationsterilized product quality control 1838.

irradiation (u.v.), pigment mutants, dose reponse/high-dose decline 6168.

isoleucine, biosynthesis, strain improvement 3725.

L-asparaginase, extraction-Teepol 1751.

 $\beta$ -lactamase, characterization/activity 10627.

Limulus polyphemus amoebocyte:  $\pm$  haemolymph factors bactericidal activity 14850.

lipolytic activity, milk fat 1701.

lipopolysaccharide, cell envelope, polymyxin B effects on, electron microscopy 13607.

lipopolysaccharide, effects on cardiovascular system, lethality, role-complement, rabbit 9158.

lipopolysaccharide, induction-disease resistance, Nicotiana tabacum 1166.

lung bactericidal activity, effect of Salmonella minnesota vaccine aerosol 4594.

mastitis (bovine), case report/literature review 7646.

mecillinam antibacterial activity, target-penicillin binding protein 2 7325.

metronidazole/misonidazole toxicity/reduction 12597. morphology/protein synthesis/survival, cryoprotector/ freezing effects on 12575.

motility, effect of temperature 3664.

neonatal infection, nosocomial, epidemic, GFR, Serratia marcescens 2209.

netilmicin antibacterial activity, comparison-amikacin/gentamicin, clinical isolates 10924.

netilmicin/gentamicin antibacterial activity, comparison-disc diffusion test 10925.

nocardicin A antibacterial activity 10930.

nocardicin A antibacterial activity in vivo 10932.

nosocomial infection 10193.

nosocomial infection, gentamicin resistance, clinical aspects/ treatment-amikacin 12684.

nosocomial infection, incidence, Australia 1061.

nosocomial infection, incidence, Italy 8830.

nosocomial infection, incidence/aetiology 11405.

nosocomial infection, neonate, incidence 14772.

nosocomial infection, outbreak, intensive care unit 8828.

nosocomial infection, outbreak, retrospective study. New York 8829.

nosocomial infection, outbreak, UK 5531.

nosocomial infection, outbreak, Zaire 11418.

nosocomial infection, treatment-polymyxin B + rifampicin, synergism 2073.

nuclease, dextran binding, antitumour activity, mouse 4617. occurrence/antibiotic sensitivity/biochemical characteristics,

nosocomial environment, France 7695. opsonization, requirements, variation 10272.

osteomyelitis, complication-aorto-enteric fistula, case report 12819.

oxa mutant, characterization, pleiotropy 12407.

ozone bactericidal activity 4073.

persistence, Culicoides variipennis, epidemiological significance, ingested bacteria 13385.

phage lysis, trail phenomenon, role-marcescin 8415, piperacillin antibacterial activity 10944.

pneumonia, treatment-amikacin 850.

# Serratia marcescens (continued)

povidone-jodine antibacterial activity, comparisonchlorhexidine + isopropyl alcohol, hand washing 8530. prodigiosin antialgal activity 1869.

proteinase-extracellular, biosynthesis, catabolite repression

pulmonary infection, children, diagnosis-bronchial brushing 11043.

pulmonary infection, nosocomial, treatment-amikacin, gentamicin-resistant strain 849.

radiosensitivity, induction-bipyridinium compounds, hypoxic

radiosensitization, nifurpipone/misonidazole, irradiation/ (u.v.) 12594.

radiosensitization, nitropyridinium compounds, hypoxia 12591.

radiosensitization, oxygen/triacetoneamine-N-oxyl/ misonidazole, irradiation (β), mechanism of action/kinetics

respiratory infection (lower), gram-negative bacteria, infection 2018.

sepsis, children, review 3142.

sepsis, complication-arthroplasty (hip), clinical aspects, case survey 8734.

sepsis, treatment, antibiotic resistance (multiple) 14588. septicaemia, neonate, agent identification 14530.

septicaemia, treatment-amikacin, gentamicin resistant gramnegative bacteria 846.

skin infection, complication-leukaemia, treatment-radiation 14573.

soil bacteriostasis 3558.

3-(5-tetrazolyl) penam antibacterial activity 6272. threonine, biosynthesis, regulation mutants 10549.

threonine dehydratase, threonine-2-oxobutanoic acid conversion, stereochemistry 7023.

tryptophan synthase, subunit B, purification/characterization

urinary infection, treatment-amikacin/gentamicin, comparative study 845.

urinary infection, treatment-minocycline, tetracycline resistant strain 867.

urinary infection, treatment-tobramycin 868.

urinary infection/pleuropneumonia/bacteraemia, treatmentamikacin 5397.

urocanic acid biosynthesis, phage PS20 transduction 8414. vaccine, acrosol, effect on lung bactericidal activity, mouse

vaccine, combination-Streptococcus pyogenes, cancer immunotherapy, review 10306.

vancomycin + carbenicillin/cephalothin, synergism 531. viability, relationship with lysis susceptibility 4146.

Serratia marcescens x Escherichia coli hybrid,

ribosomal protein genes mapping 10838.

#### Serratia marinorubra,

accumulation air-water interface, models 9210. predation-protozoa, review 5763.

#### Serum,

albumin level, relationship with Staphylococcus aureus sepsis/ neutrophil bactericidal activity 1214.

bactericidal activity, index-immune response-cholera vaccine

effect on cephalosporin antibacterial activity 4109.

effects on antibiotics bactericidal activity, synergism, Escherichia coli K12 9789.

effects on endotoxin/antigen adherence-erythrocyte 5610. foetal calf, contamination, effects on WI-38 cell culture chromosome, toxin 6768.

gentamicin, assay, Klebsiella 6118.

glycoprotein, stimulation-phagocytosis, bacterial infectious disease 4585.

horse, effect on corn stunt Spiroplasma growth 4799.

immunosuppressive factor, characterization, pyelonephritis (experimental), Escherichia coli 13205.

inhibition-aminoglycoside-6'-acetyltransferase. aminoglycoside antibiotic assay 1763

interaction Staphylococcus epidermidis/lymphocyte/ monocyte, colony-stimulating factor release 1202.

pneumonia/tuberculosis (pulmonary), activation-leucocyte phagocytosis, guinea-pig, in vitro/in vivo 6680.

rabbit, amino acid composition, bacteraemia (experimental) effects on, Bacillus subtilis subsp.niger/Staphylococcus aureus 14729.

resistance gene. Neisseria gonorrhoeae 3999.

sensitivity, growth conditions effects on, Escherichia coli

Shigella antibody titre/immunoglobulin concentration, dysentery diagnosis 11026.

#### Serum agar grouping,

Neisseria meningitidis identification, comparison-slide agglutination 8329.

#### Serum bactericidal activity.

see also Complement, Properdin, etc.

chelated/complement-deficient, mechanism, Vibrio cholerae

coliform bacteria, cattle/dairy environment 8963.

complement-mediated, relationship-pilus antibody, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 8981.

deficiency-sickle cell anaemia, Salmonella typhimurium 6655. gram-negative bacteria sensitivity, marker-host-parasite relationship, acute/persistent infection 8949.

growth conditions effects on Escherichia coli 9850.

immune resxonse index, cholera vaccine 6699.

iron dextran effects on, bacterial infection susceptibility, neonate 8972.

lysozyme, Bacillus subtilis 13226.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, role-antigen, disseminated infection 4563.

R factor effects on, rabbit, Escherichia coli 8430.

resistance, Neisseria gonorrhoeae, role-cell envelope protein antigen 14844.

resistance, phenotypic changes, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 1915. Salmonella typhi/Escherichia coli/Shigella sonnei, S/R form, guinea-pig/rabbit 8974, 8975.

Serratia marcescens, phenotype variation 14843.

Streptococcus faecium/Pseudomonas fluorescens, pig 1439. Serum dextrose agar,

Brucella abortus isolation-clinical material, comparative study 5023.

# Serum opacity factor,

biosynthesis, induction, Streptococcus pyogenes 2571. reaction-blood agar, Streptococcus group A 3951.

# Serum sensitivity,

Serratia marcescens, phenotype variation, multiple-drugresistant clinical isolate 14843.

## Serum sickness,

Clostridium botulinum type A antiserum complication, children 700.

# Sesquiterpene lactone,

antibacterial activity/structure relationship 14400.

# Setonix brachyurus,

dental plaque, microflora composition, comparison-rodents/ man 9179.

# Sewage,

see also Wastewater

Sewage,(continued)

aerobic heterotrophic bacteria biodegradation/distribution relationship, computer analysis 11810.

aerobic lagoon treatment, effects on antibiotic resistance, coliform bacteria (faecal) 14346.

anaerobic degradation/methanogenesis, microbiology 6091. bacteria, phosphonate utilization 8282.

Beggiatoa enrichment/isolation, medium 7139.

contamination, feed 7753. contamination, vegetables, Escherichia coli 10396.

cyanide biodegradation, microorganisms 1683.

effect on bacterial biomass, river/rivers, GFR 4744. effect on marine/saprophytic bacteria, Baltic Sea 3580.

effects on coliform bacteria viability, soil 5731. effects on nitrification, autotrophic bacteria 12279.

Escherichia coli enumeration, Teepol broth/Triton X-100 agar, membrane filtration 3920.

gram-negative oxidative bacterium, phosphatase, characterization 1635.

land disposal, infectious disease hazards 15010.

marine sediment, coliform bacteria (faecal) distribution, New York Bight 1410.

microorganisms, alkane/fatty acid dehalogenation 7105. microorganisms, a-sulphonated fatty acid ester biodegradation 4989.

nitrilotriacetic acid biodegradation, Pseudomonas 6055. nitrous oxide elimination, comparison-denitrification 4977. pathogens survival, public health aspects 2194.

phototrophic bacteria/bacteriochlorophyll a occurrence 5756. pollution, marine sediment, coliform bacteria indicators, disposal sites 7949.

pollution, River Narew, effect on bacterial abundance/ biomass, Poland 3586.

pollution, seawater (coastal), coliform bacteria (faecal) monitoring, Mediterranean Sea, Italy 11794.

pollution, seawater (coastal), Escherichia coli/coprosterol indicator, comparison 14994.

pollution, seawater (coastal), recreation sites 13436. pollution, seawater (coastal), Salmonella detection 9213. pollution, soil, coliform bacteria (faecal), public health risks

pollution, soil, Streptococcus faecalis indicator 10390. pollution, water (surface), Salmonella/other Enterobacteriaceae 15001.

Salmonella isolation, pre-enrichment 5026.

Salmonella isolation/detection, rapid lysine decarboxylase

single-cell protein biosynthesis, technical/economic feasibility, photosynthetic bacteria 5891.

sludge, effect on soil microflora, Zea mays crop fields 4721. sludge, Salmonella dublin, oral infection-cattle, susceptibility 13019.

sludge bacteria, cellulose degradation, sulphur effects on 10706.

sludge compost, decomposition, soil microorganisms 5729. soil. Escherichia coli/Streptococcus faecalis indicator organisms, survival/movements 14970.

Streptococcus group D isolation, gentamicin-thallouscarbonate medium 8316.

wastewater, hexamethylene diamine degradation, Bacillus subtilis 14033.

Sex factor, see F-factor. Sexduction, see Conjugation.

Sexually-transmitted diseases,

see also Chancroid, Gonorrhoea, Granuloma inguinale,

Lymphogranuloma venereum, Syphilis arthritis, role-Chlamydia trachomatis/histocompatibility antigen 6887.

association-hepatitis B antigen, South Africa 6550. association-urinary infection, females, Staphylococcus saprophyticus 13072

control, role-medical institutes, USSR 12959.

control/incidence, Arizona 3191.

control/incidence, USA 937.

diagnosis, principles 11011.

diagnosis/incidence, role-venereal disease laboratory,

Uganda, Staphylococcus aureus 4172 epidemiology/control, Singapore 14804.

horse, outbreak, aetiology/treatment, UK, Proteus mirabilis 1148.

incidence, drug addicts, Australia 4495.

incidence, Thailand 7692.

incidence/aetiology/control 11393.

incidence/control, German Dem. Rep., Mycoplasma 13066. incidence-venereal clinic patients, Sweden, Chlamydia

trachomatis 4807.

laboratory methodology 12757. pharyngitis, aetiology, females, Chlamydia trachomatis 5836.

proctitis, case reports, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 8732. prophylaxis, USSR, public knowledge 936.

prophylaxis-condom 935.

prophylaxis/control, USSR, Uzbekistan 10075.

risks, association-tourism, Germany, Fed. Rep. 14741.

shigellosis/amoebiasis/giardiasis, transmission, homosexuals, case reports 7693.

shigellosis/typhoid fever, incidence/diagnosis, male homosexual, New York 6565.

surveillance 11453.

surveillance/control, symposium report 4358.

treatment, Brazil, Sao Paulo 8708.

typhoid fever, food-handler carrier, homosexuality 1053. urethritis (experimental), guinea-pig males, females immunity,

vagina secretory IgA levels, Chlamydia psittaci 8033.

Sezary cell,

association-sepsis, case report 4584.

Sfericase,

purification/characterization, Bacillus sphaericus 237.

characterization, review, spirochaete 9354.

formation, Herpetosiphon 4770.

Sheep,

abortion, case repot, Nocardia 5486.

abortion (enzootic), diagnosis-Ziehl-Neelson staining method modification, Chlamydia 76.

abortion, incidence, France, Brucella/Chlamydia/Salmonella abortus-ovis 11474.

abortion, outbreak, Switzerland, Salmonella abortus ovis

abortion, pregnant mouse model, Chlamydia ovis 9330.

agalactia, diagnosis-complement fixation, Mycoplasma agalactiae 11885.

arthritis, Mycoplasma capricolum 5818.

brucellosis, diagnosis-serological tests, comparative study, Brucella ovis 3941

brucellosis, incidence/significance, South Africa Rep. 7733. cervical microflora, embryo death effects on 11741.

chlamydiasis, diagnosis-agar gel precipitation, Chlamydia antibody detection 10481.

chlamydiasis, diagnosis-fluorescent antibody test 10480. chlamydiasis, South Africa Rep., Chlamydia psittaci 9334. Clostridium perfringens toxoid vaccination, type C + type D

Clostridium vaccine, multi-antigen, clinical trial 5646. contagious equine metritis isolate pathogenicity 11386.

709

Sheep (continued)

Corynebacterium infection, prevalence, Nigeria 2270.

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis vaccine, immunity, levamisole effects on 9049.

dipping infection, control 14717.

encephalitis/neuritis, pathology, microscopy (light), Listeria monocytogenes 976.

endocarditis, case report, Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae 11346. enteritis (experimental), histopathology, Salmonella typhimurium 8788.

enteritis/septicaemia, neonate, Escherichia coli isolation/

enterotoxaemia, Clostridium perfringens type D 12974. epididymitis, aetiology/pathology/control, gram-negative pleomorphs 3230.

epididymitis, isolation-Chlamydia ovis 78.

epididymo-orchitis, pathology/bacteriology/antibiotic sensitivity, Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis 6519. faeces/lymphoid tissue, Enterobacteriaceae isolation, Italy

9185.

foot rot, Eire, public health regulations 13138.

foot rot, treatment-penicillin + streptomycin, comparisoninterdigital/i.m. administration, field trial 10120.

gastrointestinal tract, R factor transfer, Escherichia coli/ coliform bacteria 492.

infectious disease, current aspects 14687.

infectious disease, incidence, GFR, serological survey, bacteria/virus/protozoa 7751.

intestinal microflora, nitrogen metabolism, use-RNA/2,6-diaminopimelic acid/2-aminoethylphosphonic acid markers, duodenum 11742.

jaundice-enterotoxaemic, case reports, India, Clostridium perfringens type A 2147.

keratoconjunctivitis, aetiology, Moraxella identification, Argentina 11342.

leptospirosis (experimental), clinical/biochemical aspects, Leptospira interrogans ser. pomona 2168.

leptospirosis, incidence, serological study, India 2255.

listeriosis, effects on thiamine liver/brain levels 6518. listeriosis, incidence, France, Listeria monocytogenes 8872. listeriosis, incidence/mortality, Eire 7741.

listeriosis, outbreak, USA, Illinois 8890.

lower intestinal tract/rumen, methane biosynthesis, Medicago sativa chaff intake level effects on 12318.

mastitis, diagnosis/treatment 11325.

mastitis, incidence/significance 11490.

mycoplasmosis, Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae isolation/characterization 56.

parasitaemia (experimental), effects on venous blood parameters, Eperythrozoon ovis 4816.

paratuberculosis, diagnosis-complement fixation, antigen improvement 8948.

paratuberculosis (experimental), immune response 9022, 11667.

Pasteurella haemolytica carrier state/infection, serotype distribution, Kenya 8888.

Pasteurella multocida vaccine, efficacy 11617.

pasteurellosis, epizootiology/predisposition, Pasteurella haemolytica 6616.

periodontal disease, incidence, New Zealand, relationship-soil type 7752.

pneumonia (experimental), mixed infection-Pasteurella haemolytica/parainfluenza virus 5504.

pneumonia, histopathology, role of Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae/bacteria 1496.

pneumonia, histopathology/case report, Corynebacterium equi 978.

pneumonia, incidence/pathology, New Zealand, Pasteurella haemolytica/Mycoplasma/viruses 14697.

pneumonia (interstitial), proliferative condition, case report 5478.

pneumonia, predisposition, role-virus infection, Streptococcus haemolytica 5482.

pneumoniae, aetiology, role-Pasteurella haemolytica/ Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae/Mycoplasma arginini 10112.

pregnancy, pyrexia, induction-Salmonella abortus equi endotoxin, spontaneous suppression 7884.

resiratory infection, diagnosis-electrophorespis, Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae/Mycoplasma arginini 5810.

Rickettsia conorii infection, association-myocarditis case report, France 13581.

rumen, protozoa, adherence-Streptococcus bovis/ Ruminococcus albus 13380.

rumen microflora, diet effects on 13391.

rumen microflora, fermentation, effect of diet 4702.

rumen microflora, fermentation, in vivo/artificial rumen, effect of diet 4703.

rumen microflora, fermentation, potassium chlorate effects on 13390.

rumen microflora, high-concentrate feeds effects on 13389. rumen microflora, lipid composition, exogenous/de novo fatty acids 4887.

rumen microflora, methanogenesis/volatile fatty acid biosynthesis, temperature effects 7101.

rumen microflora, oxalic acid degradation 4704.

rumen microflora, protein biosynthesis, effect of nitrogen feeding levels 3540.

rumen microflora, protein degradation 11743.

rumen microflora, selenium/sulphur/nitrogen composition 10720.

rumen microflora, urease, nickel requirement 173. rumen microflora, uric acid utilization, adaptation-poultry waste feeds 11749.

Salmonella agglutinin, healthy animals 6653.

salmonellosis (experimental), pathogenesis/diagnosis, Salmonella infantis 5501.

salmonellosis, outbreak, British Isles, Salmonella agona 10209.

septicaemia, association-Ehrlichiosis ovis tick-borne fever, Listeria monocytogenes 5485.

teriosis, incidence/mortality, Eire 7741.

Sheep (germfree),

endotoxaemia (experimental), clinical aspects/histology, Escherichia coli 1329.

faeces, amino acid composition 3530.

nutrition/growth, effect of rumen bacteria inoculation 1334.

Sheep (specific pathogen free),

pneumonia (experimental), mixed parainfluenza virus + Pasteurella haemolytica infection 11372.

pneumonia, prophylaxis-parainfluenza virus 3 vaccine, mixed parainfluenza virus + Pasteurella haemolytica infection 11373.

Shellfish, see Seafood.

Shigella,

see also Shigellosis

Shigella

1030, 1933, 3373.

Shigella,

aminoglycoside antibiotics resistance, incidence, Kenya 8822. antagonism-Escherichia coli, role-adherence site competition 10240.

antibiotic resistance, clinical isolates 541.

antibiotic resistance (multiple), R factor, development 9712, antibiotic sensitivity, Iraq 6302.

#### Shigella,(continued)

arthritis (septic), children, clinical aspects, review 7468. azlocillin/mezlocillin antibacterial activity 10941.

benz|a|pyrene metabolism 2747.

cefaclor antibacterial activity 8501.

cefaclor antibacterial activity, clinical isolates 5203.

cefoxitin antibacterial activity, pH effects on 10937.

diarrhoea, aetiology, case survey, Chile 5343.

diarrhoea, children, epidemiology, Belgium 6557.

diarrhoea, children, incidence, comparison-Africa, West/UK 6562.

diarrhoea, children, typing/antibiotic sensitivity, Taiwan 2205.

diarrhoea, diagnosis, significance-faecal leucocyte, adults/children 6329.

diarrhoea, diagnosis/treatment, recommendations 12689. diarrhoea, isolation/antibiotic sensitivity, Kenya/Japan 10178.

diarrhoea, treatment, children 4329.

diarrhoea, treatment, clinical trial, children 2064.

diarrhoea, treatment bismuth subsalicylate, student population 4305.

diarrhoea, treatment-diphenoxylate hydrochloride + furazolidone, clinical trial 11211.

diarrhoea, treatment-rehydration 8726.

dysentery, catamnesis 761.

dysentery, epidemiology, Czechoslovakia 13054.

dysentery, haemolytic-uraemic syndrome, case report 1934.

dysentery, importation USA, Asia, Southeast 11450. dysentery, incidence, relationship with blood group 1056.

dysentery, incidence/pathogenesis, GFR, necropsy studyuniversity hospital 3323.

dysentery, management/prophylaxis 7539.

dysentery, pathology, plasma/urinary AMP (cyclic) 762.

dysentery vaccine, antigenicity testing 3445. enteritis, classification, review 1039.

enteritis, diarrhoea/malabsorption 3016.

enteritis, susceptibility, host factors 7691.

enterocolitis, treatment-sulphadimidine + trimethoprim 2069.

flumequine antibacterial activity 10977.

food poisoning, diagnosis/aetiology/epidemiology, CDC report 698.

food poisoning, shellfish, review 4697.

fosfomycin + ampicillin/chloramphenicol synergism 8522. gastroenteritis, aetiology/symptoms, case survey-infants 759.

gastroenteritis, children, clinical aspects 6444.

gastroenteritis, control/epidemiology 7599.

gastroenteritis, incidence/relationship-immune response/malnutrition, children, Aborigines, Australia 10155.

gastroenteritis, infant, clinical aspects 2068.

gastroenteritis, recent advances 763.

gastrointestinal infection, neonate, immunity, breast feeding 1206.

ground rabbit meat microflora, low temperature storage effects on 12573.

identification, biochemical/cultural characteristics, provisional serovars 10442.

identification, phage typing, use-phage O-1 9612.

immunity (passive), transfer via spleen cells/serum, dysentery (experimental), mouse 2309.

incidence, Senegal, animal/human pathogenic, isolates 10156. intestinal infection, clinical aspects/diagnosis/toxin effects 4180.

intestinal infection/carrier, incidence, Togo 6561. irradiation  $(\beta)$ , disinfection-wastewater residuals 517. isolation, Cercopithecus aethiops/Macaca, laboratory colony

imports 5476.

isolation, Leifson's selective medium, modification-substrate 9603.

lipopolysaccharide, induction-hypothermia, tolerance/hypersensitivity, mouse 9157.

nitrofuran effects on 10978.

ozone bactericidal activity 4073.

phage typing/bacteriocin typing, dysentery isolates, Romania 7690.

piperacillin antibacterial activity 10945.

promazine hydrochloride antibacterial activity 640.

R factor, antibiotic resistance, freshwater pathogens 7230.

R factor, antibiotic resistance, mechanism 14267.

review, Vibrio parahaemolyticus, paralytic shellfish poisoning 4697.

toxin, mechanism of action, diarrhoea, children 3089, traveller's diarrhoea, clinical aspects 756.

traveller's diarrhoea, clinical aspects 756

urinary infection, buffalo, association-vaginal prolapse, case report 5477.

vaccine, treatment-dysentery, comparison-chloramphenicol + phthalazol 4309.

virulence, carrier/patient isolates, comparative study 11526. virulence, role-iron 11529.

# Shigella boydii

1862.

# Shigella boydii,

indole-positive variant, children-nosocomial environment, isolation/characterization 13502.

shigellosis, associated Guillain-Barre Syndrome, outbreak, epidemiology, Jordan 11414.

vaccine, immunogenicity, relationship-cell wall structure 10239.

# Shigella dysenteriae

580.

# Shigella dysenteriae,

antigen O, induction-pyrexia, antipyretics effects on, chicken 13360.

antigen O/antigen K, characterization-

immunoelectrophoresis/disc gel electrophoresis 11527. antigenic characteristics, comparison-Leptospira 7777.

diarrhoea, aetiology/treatment 14539.

diarrhoea, aetiology/treatment/prophylaxis, children 3089.

dysentery, case report-child, imported-UK 3017.

dysentery, haemolytic uraemic syndrome complication 9947.

dysentery, haemolytic-uraemic syndrome complication, infants, India 12794.

dysentery, outbreak, Somalia 7694.

dysentery, role of toxin 3519.

dysentery, transmission, mathematical models 8826.

dysentery, treatment-sulphadimidine + trimethoprim 2069. endotoxin, effect on hypothalamus-hyperthermia, chicken

enterotoxin, inhibition-platelet aggregation, toxigenicity test 1196.

exotoxin, characterization/purification-

immunoelectrophoresis/disc gel electrophoresis 11527. isolation-faeces, dysentery carrier 1057.

lipopolysaccharide, O-specific polysaccharide, structure

1565, 2601, 2602. lipopolysaccharide, O-specific, structure

12112. lipopolysaccharide, polysaccharide repeating unit, structure

lipopolysaccharide, polysaccharide side chain structure, antigen O 9420.

shigellosis, symptoms-rose spot, case report, Bangladesh 1935.

Shigella dysenteriae,(continued)

toxin, binding-HeLa cell culture/rat liver cell membrane 5697. toxin, effect on Chinese hamster ovary cell culture morphology 4656.

Shigella flexneri

3269.

Shigella flexneri,

antagonism-Escherichia coli, HEp-2 cell culture 7386. antagonism-Escherichia coli, role-adherence site competition 10240.

antibiotic resistance, characterization/transfer-conjugation 491.

antibiotic resistance (multiple), USSR 4457.

antibody, enzyme immunoassay 13189.

antigen O, chemical composition/serological characteristics 1193.

antigen O. conversion-Escherichia coli phage EF5 2888. antigen O, oligosaccharide structure 4872.

classification, recommendations, immunological/genetic study 1466. diarrhoea, aetiology, children, Indonesia 14528.

diarrhoea, infants, incidence/prophylaxis, Eire 2196. diarrhoea, infants, incidence/typing/antibiotic resistance,

Taiwan 2204.

diarrhoea, treatment-diphenoxylate + kaolin, children 8716. dysentery, aetiology, USSR, Dagestan 7469.

dysentery, clinical aspects/treatment, outbreak, Cyprus 2203. dysentery, concurrent chronic inflammatory bowel disease, case reports 8579.

dysentery, diagnosis-antibody titre/immunoglobulin concentration, serum/saliva 11026.

dysentery (experimental), mouse, yeast RNA effects on 8791,

dysentery, haemolytic-uraemic syndrome complication, infants, India 12794.

dysentery, importation-USSR 2206.

dysentery, transmission, mathematical models 8826.

dysentery, treatment-Intestopan, comparison-tetracycline + sulgin/furazolidone + enteroseptol 7542.

dysentery, treatment-sulphadimidine + trimethoprim 2069. gastroenteritis, infants, incidence/aetiology/antibiotic resistance, Iran 3280.

gastroenteritis, treatment-rifampicin, infants 7541. incidence, Senegal, animal/human pathogenic isolates 10156. infectivity, role of glycolipid toxin, HeLa cell culture 2368. isolation/antibiotic sensitivity, Zambia 1040.

plasmid H, chloramphenicol resistance R factor subgroups, inhibition-phage λ/phage T-odd 12503.

polysaccharide, hydrolysis-phage Sf6 10859.

shigellosis, treatment-tetracycline 12877.

shigellosis, venereal transmission homosexuals, USA 8827. strA mutants, transmission, effects on virulence 12406. streptomycin resistance, virulence reduction, mechanism

suppression-phage PE5 antigen conversion nonsense mutant

transduction, phage PE5 14230.

vaccine, oral, safety/efficacy, monkey 4596.

virulence, mouse lung, comparison-glpK mutant/kcpA mutant/Escherichia coli K12 hybrid 6629.

Shigella flexneri x Escherichia coli hybrid,

immune response, role-Peyer's patches, intestinal tract, rabbit

Shigella newcastle, see Shigella flexneri. Shigelta sonnei

12445.

2978, 4443, 5065.

Shigella sonnei.

antagonism-Escherichia coli, HEp-2 cell culture 7386. antibiotic resistance, characterization/transfer-conjugation

antibiotic resistance, Poland 1846.

antigen (cell surface), immunochemical characterization. virulent strain 7776.

antigen O, immunochemical characterization, virulent strain

antigenic characteristics, immunoelectrophoresis 11528. chloroamphenicol analogue antibacterial activity 1868. colicin typing Taiwan 17.

culture in vivo, fistulated diffusion chamber, association-

Staphylococcus/Candida albicans 9643. diarrhoea, aetiology, children, Indonesia 14528.

diarrhoea, epidemiology, UK 1031.

diarrhoea, infants, incidence/prophylaxis, Eire 2196. diarrhoea, infants, incidence/typing/antibiotic resistance,

Taiwan 2204. dysentery, antibody/immunoglobulin levels, faeces/saliva/

serum 13210.

dysentery, children, bacterial excretion, duration 5528. dysentery, chronic/protracted, pathology/exacerbation, role-

viral respiratory infection, children 12795.

dysentery, clinical aspects/treatment, outbreak, Cyprus 2203. dysentery, diagnosis-agglutination/haemagglutination (passive) 4163.

dysentery, diagnosis-antibody titre/immunoglobulin concentration, serum/saliva 11026.

dysentery, diagnosis-Coombs' test, determination-faecal antibody, children 14445.

dysentery, diagnosis-neutralization, antigen detection-faeces 11025.

dysentery, epidemic, characterization, use-colicinogeny/ enzyme properties 14745.

dysentery, epidemic, Poland 14746.

dysentery, importation-USSR 2206.

dysentery, outbreak intensity, haemagglutination (passive)

dysentery, transmission, mathematical models 8826.

dysentery, treatment-monomycin, children 5395.

dysentery, treatment-sulphadimidine + trimethoprim 2069. endotoxin/lipopolysaccharide, immunogenicity/antigenicity/ toxicity, mouse 6738.

enterotoxin, activity/biosynthesis in vivo, rabbit 7888. gastroenteritis, infants, incidence/aetiology/antibiotic

resistance, Iran 3280. growth/penetration-HEp-2 cell culture, effect of

chemotherapeutics 612.

intestinal microflora, children-malnutrition, effect on nutrient absorption-rat 4710.

lipopolysaccharide-phase I, 2-amino-2-deoxy-L-altruronic acid, identification 8147.

phage typing, USSR 9259.

plasmid-transferable unloaded, characterization 7218.

R form/phase I/phase II, differentiation-phage RFfm/phage 6-SR 8065.

serum bactericidal activity, R form, guinea-pig/rabbit 8975. serum bactericidal activity, R form, rabbit/guinea-pig 8974. shigellosis, treatment-tetracycline 12877.

shigellosis, venereal transmission-homosexuals, USA 8827. survival, honey, chilling effects on 6223.

vaccine, combination-Plesiomonas shigelloides, immunityeye, guinea-pig 13261.

vaccine, live oral, immunoglobulin levels, comparison-adults/ children 13263.

vaccine, oral, safety/efficacy, monkey 4596.

## Shigella sonnei,(continued)

vaccine, ribosome, efficacy, mouse/guinea-pig 13262.

vaccine, ribosome, preparation/physicochemical characteristics 10292.

2-(furyl-2')imidazo[1,2-a]pyrimidine derivatives antibacterial activity 1897.

#### Shigellosis,

associated Guillain-Barre Syndrome, outbreak. epidemiology, Jordan, Shigella boydii 11414.

gastrointestinal origin, incidence/aetiology, USA, Virginia

incidence, India, Tamil Nadu, water supplies effects on. children-rural populations 11422.

incidence, Togo 6561.

incidence/aetiology/symptoms 13053.

role-Reiter's syndrome 12850.

sexual transmission, incidence/diagnosis, male homosexual, New York 6565.

symptoms-rose spot, case report, Bangladesh, Shigella dysenteriae 1935.

transmission, homosexuals, case reports 7693.

treatment-cefatrizine 12894.

treatment-furazolidone 11210.

treatment-tetracycline, Shigella flexneri/Shigella sonnei

venereal transmission-homosexuals, USA, Shigella flexneri/ Shigella sonnei 8827.

# Shigellosis (experimental),

mouse, immunostimulation, Salmonella paratyphi endotoxin

rabbit, immunity, intestine ligated loop 9039.

#### Shock.

see Endotoxin shock, Enterotoxin shock, or Septic shock, Shunt infection.

relationship with allergic tissue injury-Goodpasture's syndrome, Staphylococcus aureus/diphtheroid bacteria/ Pseudomonas 3488.

#### Shwartzman reaction.

Bacteroides fragilis endotoxin, mouse/rabbit 11721.

endotoxin, Bacteroides fragilis 7892.

Escherichia coli endotoxin, fibrinogen/factor VIII-related antigen deposition, rat 10357.

Escherichia coli endotoxin, indomethacin effects on, rabbit 11694.

Escherichia coli endotoxin, kidney sympathetic denervation effects on, rabbit 13343, 13344.

Escherichia coli endotoxin, role-kidney necrosis, rabbit 4670. Escherichia coli endotoxin, role-sympathetic nervous system,

induction-lipopolysaccharide, rabbit, anaerobic bacteria 6761. relationship with enterotoxaemia, pig, Escherichia coli 2341. Rickettsia lipopolysaccharide, rabbit, typhus group 3652.

clinical aspects, Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus 5315. Sialic acid,

role-Streptococcus sanguis aggregation, saliva-induced 4542. Sialidase, see Neuraminidase.

#### Sibiromycin,

binding-DNA, Escherichia coli 112.

review 4956.

chancroid, outbreak 5534.

leprosy, case reports 5546.

Neisseria meningitidis antibody incidence 7803.

## Sickle cell disease,

immunodeficiency, association-Streptococcus pneumoniae infection 5632.

septicaemia complication, case report-infant/literature review, Streptococcus pneumoniae 6406.

Streptococcus pneumoniae infection complication, mortality, children, Jamaica 13085.

synovitis/cartilage destruction, case reports, Streptococcus (anaerobic) 5293.

# Sideramines, see Siderophores.

Siderochromes, See Siderophores.

## Siderophores.

# see also specific types

role-virulence, gram-negative bacteria 11529.

# Sigma factor.

initiation activity, regulation-delta factor, RNA polymerase. Bacillus subtilis 168 12199.

## Silages,

effluent, effect on nitrification, soil 3560.

lactic microflora, inhibition-Listeria monocytogenes growth

nutritional deficiencies/contamination-bacteria/fungi. livestock diseases 14801.

production, effect of lactic acid bacteria 4758.

role-Bacillus/lactic acid bacteria 3876.

#### Silene vulgaris,

infection, mycoplasma-like organism 8924.

abrogation-Corynebacterium parvum/BCG antitumour activity, fibrosarcoma, rat 9103.

exposure, immunoglobulin levels, relationship-tuberculin hypersensitivity 14906.

# Silicosis.

anthraco, bronchopneumonia complication, treatmentampicillin/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/josamycin, coal miner 3151.

#### Silver.

antibacterial activity, reversal-agar medium, Escherichia coli

resistance, role-plasmid, gram-negative bacteria 12549. resistance, transfer-conjugation, Escherichia coli 498.

#### Silver nitrate.

prophylaxis-ophthalmia neonatorum, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 3192, 12949.

treatment-burn infection 7556.

# Silver nitrate + p-sulphonamide benzylamide acetate.

treatment-wound infection, burn, pregnancy, Proteus vulgaris/Pseudomonas aeruginosa 2074.

# Silver sulphadiazine,

control-colonization, neonate, Staphylococcus/Streptococcus group B/gram-negative bacteria 3545.

treatment-burn infection, resistance, Enterobacter cloacae 14586.

# Silver sulphadiazine + antibiotics,

treatment-burn infection, gram-negative bacteria 2112.

## Silvex herbicide,

biodegradation, Achromobacter/Pseudomonas, farm pond isolates 3886.

#### Simazine herbicide.

degradation, pH/tillage effects on, soil microorganisms 14027.

# Simian virus 40,

DNA, cleavage-endonuclease TaqI, Thermus aquaticus 9442. DNA, transcription-Escherichia coli RNA polymerase, effect of N-cyclohexyl-N'-β-(4-methylmorpholinium) ethyl 3801.

endonuclease KpnI mapping, Klebsiella pneumoniae 9464.

transduction, tRNA suppressor gene, Escherichia colimammalian cells 10832.

# Simonsiella,

fatty acid composition, taxonomy criterion 1459.

Simonsiella,(continued)

morphology/fine structure, EM 1515.

Simulidae,

anaplasmosis vectors, cattle, review 9326.

Simulium vittatum,

control-Bacillus thuringiensis, evaluation 1442, 4757.

Singapore,

abdominal/bronchial/wound infection, bacteriology/ antibiotic sensitivity, intensive care unit 14735.

corneal ulcer, distribution/aetiology/treatment 6366. disease mortality, Singapore General Hospital 4484.

Edwardsiella tarda isolation, intestinal tract, Gecko gecko,

epidemiological significance 11737.

infectious disease, children, changing pattern 11456. Leguminosae, tropical species, nodulation, Rhizobium 1395.

pyoderma, incidence/aetiology, Staphylococcus aureus/

Streptococcus group A 6577.

Salmonella typhi phage typing 14744.

salmonellosis, incidence/symptoms/control 1141.

sexually-transmitted disease, epidemiology/control 14804.

## Single-cell protein,

bacterial substrate, bacterial/fungal product 3952.

feasibility, photosynthetic bacteria 5891.

biosynthesis, continuous culture. Methylomonas clara 8287. biosynthesis, growth requirement, Methanomonas margaritae

biosynthesis, yield factors, methanol-grown bacteria 2761, production-hydrocarbons growth 10723.

quality, mesquite substrate, Pseudomonas 1552.

use-pig feed. Methylomonas methylotropha 5764.

Sinobronchial syndrome,

Sinusitis.

Sinusitis.

association yellow nail syndrome, case report, Haemophilus influenzae/coliform bacteria 11032.

complications. diagnosis/treatment, Proteus vulgaris/ Staphylococcus/Streptococcus 14480.

diagnosis-nitroblue tetrazolium test 8624.

effect on muscle strength, Streptococcus group A 641.
Haemophilus influenzae serotyping/antibiotic sensitivity

infectious, turkey, treatment, PPLO 9319.

management-respiratory infection (upper) protocol 2097. maxillary, antibody level, sinus secretion, Streptococcus pneumoniae 8991.

maxillary, treatment antibiotic/drainage, effects on immunoglobulin/complement level 6681.

pyrexia, diagnosis/aetiology 1979.

treatment. Staphylococcus/Streptococcus/

Enterobacteriaceae/Pseudomonas aeruginosa 6437.

treatment-amoxicillin/doxycycline/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, comparative study 11276.

treatment-ampicillin, Haemophilus influenzae/ Staphylococcus aureus 4326.

treatment-doxycycline, streptococci/Neisseria 3169.

treatment-tetracycline 11266. treatment-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, case report,

Nocardia asteroides 7512.

# Sinusitis (experimental),

treatment-kanamycin, Staphylococcus aureus 11377. Siphona,

anaplasmosis vectors, cattle, review 9326.

#### Sirohaem,

methylation/biosynthesis, relationship with vitamin B12

biosynthesis, Escherichia coli K 12 3875.

Sirohydrochlorin,

linkage-corriphyrin, vitamin B12 biosynthesis,

Propionibacterium shermanii 3871.

structure/chemistry, possible vitamin B12 intermediate, Desulfovibrio gigas 1671.

## Sisomicin,

antibacterial activity, clinical isolates-gram-negative bacteria 5191.

antibacterial activity, comparison-amikacin/gentamicin/tobramycin, Pseudomonas 12620.

antibacterial activity, gentamicin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa 14351.

antibacterial activity, Salmonella 548.

assay, gentamicin adenine mono-nucleotide transferase, Escherichia coli K12 2831.

derivative-5-episisomicin, antibacterial activity, in vitro/in vivo 5194.

derivatives, antibacterial activity, Escherichia coli/Klebsiella/ Pseudomonas aeruginosa 12618.

treatment-bacteriuria, gram-negative bacilli 865.

treatment-infectious complication, cancer 7544.

treatment-infectious complication, cancer, comp--arison/intermittent continuous, infusion 7544.

treatment-neonatal infection, gram-negative/-positive bacteria 857.

treatment-urinary infection 2063.

treatment-urinary infection, complicated/severe forms, gramnegative bacteria 8712.

treatment-urinary/respiratory/skin infection, clinical trial 11207.

Sisomicin ± oxacillin,

treatment-osteomyelitis (experimental), rabbit, efficacy, Staphylococcus aureus 14357.

## Sisomicin resistance,

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, nosocomial environment 8491. Staphylococcus aureus/->nucleotidyltransferase, incidence/enzymology 4921.

B-Sitosterol,

transformation, Nocardia 10710.

Skim milk powder + brilliant green,

Salmonella typhi isolation, effect of glucose/antibiotic 3916. Skin,

airborne scales, role in intravenous infusion contamination 3140.

antigen, cross reaction-Streptococcus pyogenes 8943.

antimicrobial activity, bacteria/fungi 10997.
BCG immunotherapy effects on, melanoma, electron microscopy 11647.

cattle, Corynebacterium pyogenes survival 1879.

dacron grafting, postoperative wound infection, incidence/management 10199.

deposition-ceroid pigment-Mycobacterium leprae, induction-B663, leprosy (lepromatous) treatment 12911. disinfection 14786.

dressings-cadaver/pig, treatment-wound infection,

Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus pyogenes 6452.

free fatty acid, role-acne 6430.

granuloma, association-pulmonary infection, case reports, Actinomyces 11061.

granuloma, multiple disseminated pyogenic, associationburn, case report-infant 14564.

guinea-pig, Arthus reaction, Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide 5687.

guinea-pig. Klebsiella virulence, iron chelator effects on 13173.

hand, Klebsiella transmission, hospital personnel-patients,

#### Skin.(continued)

prophylaxis-chlorhexidine 2207.

hand disinfection, alcohol + methalkonium chloride, comparison-scrubbing, surgery 12643.

hand washing, chlorhexidine + isopropyl alcohol/povidoneiodine, efficacy, comparison 8530.

hypopigmentation, leprosy, mechanism, electron microscopy 2037.

injection site-i.m., contamination, faeces, role-abscess, case report, Yersinia pseudotuberculosis 9876.

leprosy, trace elements, X-ray spectrometry 6351.

leprosy transmission 14774.

necrosis, Camelus, symptoms/aetiology, Staphylococcus/ Streptococcus group B 6506.

Rana ridibunda, secretions, antibacterial activity 10998. rat, carrageenan-induced paw oedema, Escherichia coli endotoxin effects on 11699.

Streptococcus group A adherence 2299.

## Skin infection.

see also Burn infection and specific infections

aetilogy/treatment, children, bacteria/virus/fungi/parasites 3110.

aetiology/treatment, review 2390.

association-immunoglobulin G myeloma, antistreptolysin O activity, case report 4569.

association-rheumatic fever-tropical, comparisonglomerulonephritis, Trinidad, Streptococcus 10332. Bulinus jousseaumei, bacterium characterization 2474.

case reports, Mycobacterium 9908.

case reports, Mycobacterium marinum 3130.

cat/dog, treatment-fusidic acid, Staphylococcus 4398.

clinical significance, Acinetobacter 2014.

clinical trial (double-blind)-diflucortolone valerate + chlorquinaldol 11244.

complication-atopic dermatitis, clinical aspects, case reports, Staphylococcus aureus 8668.

complication-cancer, diagnosis/treatment 743.

complication-dermatitis, treatment-cloxacillin, clinical trial (double-blind), Staphylococcus aureus 6451.

complication-injection, prophylaxis, use-disposable materials, diabetic children 12966.

complication-insulin injection, prophylaxis-iso-propyl alcohol cleansing 12965.

complication-leukaemia, prophylaxis-gentamicin + vancomycin + nystatin, Staphylococcus aureus 11286.

complication-leukaemia, treatment-radiation 14573.

complication-pemphigus vulgaris, dissemination, case report, Staphylococcus aureus 4176.

complication-renal transplantation, occurrence 6602.

complication-split-skin graft storage in situ, case reporthidradenitis suppurativa patient, Proteus mirabilis/ Streptococcus group D 7470.

complication-venous stripping, outbreaks, Mycobacterium chelonei subsp.abscessus 13092.

Corynebacterium diphtheriae isolation-desiccated skin swabs 10776.

diagnosis, infants, Staphylococcus aureus 696.

diagnosis, review, bacteria/viruses/fungi/protozoa/parasites 3071.

diagnosis, UK, Treponema vincentii 7404.

finger/fingernail, clinical aspects/treatment, case reports/literature review, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 8709.

fish tank granuloma, case reports, Mycobacterium marinum 1971.

granuloma-tropical fish tank, case report, Mycobacterium marinum 5365.

hand, case reports, Mycobacterium marinum 1970.

incidence, Algeria, bacteria/fungi/virus 8845.

incidence, South Africa, bacteria/fungi 8868.

incidence, UK, Streptococcus agalactiae 7710.

incidence/clinical aspects, British Isles, Streptococcus pyogenes 10176.

incidence/follow-up, military personnel, Vietnam Navy veterans 4501.

Lepomis macrochirus, control-potassium permanganate, Aeromonas hydrophila 4410.

Mycobacterium + Cryptococcus laurentii, case report 2034. nappy rash, diagnosis, Staphylococcus aureus/Candida albicans 12717.

neonate, treatment 12930.

nosocomial, prophylaxis-patient isolation 3205.

nosocomial, pseudoepidemic 1055.

paediatrics infection, children, infectious disease 2241.

precipitin levels, association-severity, Staphylococcus 13217. pressure sore, treatment-metronidazole, topical preparation, anaerobic bacteria 6478.

prophylaxis/incidence, railway construction workers, USSR 12941.

recurrent, association-neutrophil chemotaxis defect/ hyperimmunoglobulinaemia E, case report 11573.

recurrent, association-neutrophil chemotaxis defect/ hypergammaglobulinaemia, case report-child, Staphylococcus aureus 14866.

recurrent, pathogen colonization, role of skin microflora, Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus/Proteus 1349.

scalp, postoperative wound infection, neurosurgery, management, case survey-war wounds, Staphylococcus 8725.

sheep, dipping infection, control 14717.

treatment 7588.

treatment, antibiotic choice 2117.

treatment, antibiotic use/abuse 3187.

treatment, evaluation 931.

treatment, review, Staphylococcus aureus 10036.

treatment, Zealand tunnel construction, New, coliform bacteria/Trichophyton rubrum 7534.

treatment-amoxicillin, cat 13005.

treatment-antibiotic + steroid, Staphylococcus aureus/gramnegative bacilli/Candida albicans 11232.

treatment-betamethasone + iodochlorhydroxyquin, Staphylococcus aureus 8733.

treatment-betamethasone dipropionate 8754.

treatment-betamethasone dipropionate + gentamicin 14640, 14641, 14642.

treatment-betamethasone-17-benzoate ± 5,7-dichloro-8-hydroxyquinolone 12934.

treatment-cefadroxil 12892.

treatment-cefatrizine/cephalexin, comparison 14600.

treatment-cephamandole nafate, evaluation/side effects 7561.

treatment-cloxacillin, Staphylococcus aureus 11231. treatment-diflucortolone valerate + chlorquinaldol, clinical

trial (double-blind) 11244.

treatment-erythromycin 2113.

treatment-flucloxacillin, Staphylococcus aureus/ Streptococcus pyogenes 14601.

treatment-imidazole derivatives, bacteria/fungi 1883.

treatment/incidence, USA, children, Streptococcus group A 10041.

treatment-minocycline, Mycobacterium marinum waterborne infection 904.

treatment-multi-component ointment, Staphylococcus/fungi 3165.

treatment-OD 507 + triamcinolone, fungi/Staphylococcus aureus 888.

Skin infection,(continued)

treatment-penicillin, Staphylococcus/Streptococcus pyogenes

treatment-sisomicin, clinical trial, Staphylococcus epidermidis 11207.

treatment-tetracycline, case reports, Mycobacterium marinum 2103.

treatment-topical antibiotics/disinfectants/antiseptics 7587. treatment-triacetyloleandomycin, clinical trial, Streptococcus/ Staphylococcus/Aerobacter 8742.

treatment-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole 14577.

Skin infection (experimental),

mouse, treatment-antibacterial ointment, Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli 1848.

Skin microflora.

airborne bacteria, operating theatre disposable clothing effects on 10412.

association-psoriasis, seroepidemiological analysis 7488. Bacillus licheniformis effects on, role bacitracin 11754.

benzoyl peroxide antibacterial activity 5427. candidiasis, bacteria 2389.

characterization, immunity (non-specific) evaluation, actinomycosis 13228.

contamination-blood donor sample 2243.

coryneform bacteria, classification, cell wall component identification 5807.

coryneform bacteria, taxonomy 13514.

dermatosis (bullous), case survey 783.

distribution Micrococcaceae/anaerobic diphtheroids, healthy/acne subjects 777.

effect of chlorhexidine/povidone-iodine/hexachlorophene, hospital patients/personnel 2979.

effects on ulcer healing-pig skin grafts 10384.

face, Staphylococcus epidermidis, leukaemia, case report 4154.

hand/wound, disinfection, chlorhexidine 7348.

hospital personnel, airborne bacteria, operating theatre disposable clothing effects on 10412.

infants. Staphylococcus/Micrococcus, temporal study 5722. inhibition-polyvinylpyrrolidone-iodine, intensive care unit 2141.

mammalia, role-odour production 4700.

mouse. Staphylococcus/Lactobacillus/gram-negative bacilli, association-wound infection mortality, irradiated animals 14698.

neonate, effect of antiseptic, hexachlorophene bathing alternatives 14383.

neonate, effect of hexachlorophene 4359.

Peptococcus saccharolyticus, isolation/identification 11868. perineum, pregnancy, antiseptics effects on, dipslide technique 6128.

Propionibacterium, regional variations 5723.

iso-propyl alcohol microflora effects on 12965.

review, India 2390.

role in pathogen colonization, recurrent skin infection 1349. role in postoperative wound infection, Staphylococcus epidermidis 2223.

Skin ulcer,

leg, treatment-benzoyl peroxide 12935.

leprosy, opportunist infection-Pseudomonas putrefaciens, case report 9936.

treatment-pig skin grafts, skin microflora effects on healing 10384.

Skirrow's medium,

Campylobacter jejuni isolation 12328.

Slide culture,

spore germination/outgrowth, Bacillus popilliae 371.

Slime

aggregation function, sessile freshwater bacteria populations, alpine streams 8075.

contamination, reservoir, bacteria/protozoa 7967.

Slime laver.

chemical composition, oligonitrophic bacteria 3745. environmental function, review 4877.

protein-lipid-polysaccharide complex, purification/characterization, Myxococcus virescens 10574.

coliform bacteria (faecal), survival-soil 2398.

contamination, feed 7753.

sprinkling, airborne bacteria, transmission/control 4751.

Smoking,

relationship with urethritis, males 3319.

Soap,

bactericidal activity, skin infection 2390.

castile, control-colonization, neonate, Staphylococcus/ Streptococcus group B 3545.

disinfection, hand, operating theatre 12642.

Soap + o-phenylphenol,

linseed/soya oil, bactericidal activity 2988.

Society for General Microbiology (UK),

Ecology Group, Joint Symposium-Federation of British Plant Pathologists/British Mycological Society Interactions between microorganisms 13486.

Genetics Group Symposium-Genetics of differentiating microbes 5782.

Irish Branch Meeting 9247.

Irish Branch Symposium 3599.

Microbial Cell Surface and Membranes Group Symposium-Antimicrobial agents and the cell surface 5780.

Microbia! Cell Surfaces and Membranes Group Symposium 3598.

Microbial Cell Surfaces and Membranes Group Symposium-Microbial extracellular polysaccharides 13493.

Microbial Ecology Group Meeting 15031.

Microbial Ecology/Microbial Teaching Group Symposium-Experiments in microbial ecology 5781.

Microbial Pathogenicity Group Symposium 3605.

Microbial Systematics Group Symposium-Staphylococci and micrococci 13494.

82ndOrdinary Meeting 13491. 81stOrdinary Meeting 3600.

83rd Ordinary Meeting 11841.

Society for Investigative Dermatology,

Western Region, Meeting proceedings 13490.

Sodium.

binding/exchange, halotolerant bacteria 14406. control-bioluminescence/respiration, Photobacterium phosphoreum sphaeroplast 8255.

effect on lac repressor/operator DNA interaction, Escherichia coli 2577.

effect on nitrogen fixation, relationship with colonial

characteristics/nitrogen fixation, Rhizobium japonicum 1519. effect on thermal injury, Pseudomonas 508.

effects on, nitrogen fixation-ammonium 9202.

intracellular levels, continuous culture, Bacillus megaterium 8301.

levels, neutron activation analysis, Mycobacterium phlei/BCG 14040.

role in glutamic acid transport, Escherichia coli 315. role-thiomethyl- $\beta$ -galactoside transport, Escherichia coli

stimulation-a-aminoisobutyric acid transport, Bacillus 314. transport, coupling-aspartic acid/serine transport, translation

#### Sodium.(continued)

stoichiometry/cooperativity, Halobacterium halobium 10698. transport, relationship-proton translocation, membrane

vesicles, Escherichia coli ML 6035. transport, relationship-proton translocation, Alteromonas

haloplanktis 13999.

#### Sodium azide,

mutagenesis, compound deactivation-rat liver microsome fraction, Ames test, Salmonella typhimurium 14328.

Sodium bisulphite,

effect on ribosome (70S) conformation, Escherichia coli MRE 600 3713.

#### Sodium carbonate.

effect on microbial activity, soil 1896.

# Sodium chlorate,

sensitivity, plasmid effects on, Escherichia coli 12461.

# Sodium chloride,

adaptation, effects on proline/water intracellular levels, Staphylococcus aureus 7095.

effect on polymyxin M biosynthesis, Bacillus polymyxa 1893. effects on amino acid/peptide transport, Streptococcus lactis 14007

effects on dental plaque formation 14661.

## Sodium chloride + irradiation (u.v.),

induction-giant cells, Escherichia coli K 12 9356.

# Sodium cromoglycate,

treatment-respiratory infection (upper)-recurrent, children 5436.

#### Sodium cyanide,

effect on alkaline phosphatase, aquatic isolate-Azotobacter agilis 1583.

# Sodium dichromate,

mutagenesis, compound deactivation-rat liver microsome fraction, Ames test, Salmonella typhimurium 14328.

# Sodium dodecyl benzylsulphate,

curing-penicillinase plasmid, Staphylococcus epidermidis 10886.

# Sodium dodecyl sulphate,

biodegradation, hydrolytic mechanism, activated sludge microorganisms 12220.

curing-penicillinase plasmid, Staphylococcus epidermidis 10886.

degradation, Pseudomonas/Achromobacter/Flavobacterium/ Citrobacter/Enterobacter 10735.

effect on fine structure, Yersinia pseudotuberculosis 606. interaction-pyruvate oxidase, Escherichia coli W 2721.

#### Sodium dodecyl sulphate + lysozyme,

cell lysis, Lac plasmid isolation/characterization, Streptococcus group N 12473.

#### Sodium fluoride,

effects on dental caries (experimental), mouthwash, rat 6287. effects on dental plaque formation 14661.

inhibition-growth, Streptococcus mutans/Leuconostoc mesenteroides 8529.

prophylaxis-dental caries, children 10082.

prophylaxis-dental caries/osteonecrosis, irradiated cancer patients 12950.

# Sodium fumarate,

reduction, growth yield, anaerobic conditions, Escherichia coli 9565.

# Sodium fusidate, see Fusidic acid.

# Sodium gluconate + isoniazid,

treatment-tuberculosis 6462.

# Sodium hypochlorite,

antibacterial activity, meat 603.

antibacterial activity, teat dip, mastitis (bovine) pathogens 1878.

fumigation-Glycine max seed, bacteria/fungi 2986.

#### Sodium iodide.

effect on heat inactivation, spore, Bacillus 9747.

## Sodium laurylsarcosinate,

effects on sphaeroplast, Escherichia coli K12 chl-r mutant 5080.

## Sodium monofluorophosphate,

inhibition-dental plaque 14662.

prophylaxis-dental caries, dentifrice, clinical trial (doubleblind), children 6494.

#### Sodium nitrate.

effect on alkaline phosphatase, aquatic isolate-Azotobacter agilis 1583.

#### Sodium nitrite.

effect on alkaline phosphatase, aquatic isolate-Azotobacter agilis 1583.

effect on Clostridium perfringens recovery, cured pork 4136. inhibition-growth, enhancement-isoascorbic acid, canned cured meat, Clostridium botulinum 5235.

mutagenesis, compound deactivation-rat liver microsome fraction, Ames test, Salmonella typhimurium 14328.

nitrosation-spermidine, mutagenesis, Ames test, Salmonella typhimurium 9782.

N-nitroso derivative, mutagenesis, Salmonella typhimurium 6243.

# Sodium peroxyborate monohydrate bitartarate,

mouthwash, effects on dental plaque accumulation 14666. Sodium phytate,

effects on ornithine decarboxylase activity, dental plaque, Macaca fascicularis 7056.

# Sodium propionate,

effects on feed microflora, fungi/bacteria 5236.

# Sodium taurocholate,

intestinal absorption, rat, effect of intestinal microflora/diet 3536.

# Sodium trimetaphosphate,

control-dental caries, chewing gum additive, children 12955.

# Sodium-2-ethylhexyl sulphate,

biodegradation, hydrolytic mechanism, activated sludge microorganisms 12220.

## Sodium-2-methylundecyl sulphate,

biodegradation, hydrolytic mechanism, activated sludge microorganisms 12220.

## Sofratulle,

wound dressing, treatment-burn/leg ulcer 11191.

# Soft rot,

Allium cepa/Solanum tuberosum, identificationimmunofluorescence, Erwinia carotovora 5579.

Allium porrum, aetiology/epidemiology, Italy, Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora/Pseudomonas fluorescens

Brassica chinensis, phosphate buffer effects on 13153.

Cucurbita pepo, Erwinia carotovora 14817.

Solanum tuberosum, control, Erwinia carotovora subsp.atroseptica 11498.

## Soft-tissue infection,

# see also specific infections

abscess, treatment-cefatrizine, children, Staphylococcus aureus 12872.

actinomycosis, case reports, Actinomyces israelii 710. aetiology/pathology, Clostridium/Strentococcus/

aetiology/pathology, Clostridium/Streptococcus/ Staphylococcus 806.

complication-aplastic anaemia/leukaemia, case survey 7708. familial outbreak-Streptococcus pneumoniae 4474.

foot/ankle, aetiology/clinical aspects, gram-negative/-positive bacteria, Illinois 1082.

Soft-tissue infection.(continued)

gas formation, demonstration-X-ray, case report, Escherichia coli 11017.

infectious complication, cancer, treatment-sisomicin, comp-arison/intermittent continuous 7544.

neonate, treatment 12930.

perineum, diagnosis/treatment, case reports, aerobic/ anaerobic bacteria 14443.

precipitin levels, association-severity, Staphylococcus 13217. treatment, antibiotic choice 2117.

treatment, neutropenia patients 837.

treatment-amikacin, gram-negative bacilli 11194.

treatment-amoxicillin, cat 13005.

treatment-cefadroxil 12892.

treatment-cefatrizine/cephalexin, comparison 14600.

treatment-cefazolin/cefoxitin, comparison, Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus group A 7565.

treatment-cefuroxime 7545.

treatment-cephamandole, children 11235.

treatment-cephradine, infants/children, clinical trial (doubleblind), Staphylococcus aureus 3170.

treatment-clindamycin 7559.

treatment-clindamycin/lincomycin 6467.

treatment-erythromycin 6471.

treatment-fusidic acid, Staphylococcus aureus 11226.

treatment-triacetyloleandomycin, clinical trial, Streptococcus/ Staphylococcus/Aerobacter 8742.

Soil.

see also Rhizoplane, Rhizosphere

acidification, effect of nitrogen cycle 3561.

Actinomadura isolation medium 6103.

actinomycete isolation, methodology 9276.

Actinoplanes distribution, Japan 4717.

Agromyces ramosus L form survival/reversion 8055.

ammonification, bibliographies 14979. ammonification, novel method 449.

Bacillus cereus biotyping 9267.

Bacillus popilliae subsp. rhopaea spore, isolation 5029.

Bacillus survival, environmental factors/chemicals effects on 14311.

bacteriostasis, characterization 3558.

Beijerinckia distribution, Arctic 6786.

carbon cycle, mercuric chloride effects on 14963.

carbon monoxide/hydrogen uptake 1363.

carboxydobacteria-aerobic, ecology/growth 10757.

cellulose biodegradation 2397.

cellulose biodegradation, bacteria/fungi 6789.

Chromobacterium enumeration, Bennett's agar modification

Clostridium botulinum distribution, Venezuela 2403.

coliform bacteria (faecal)/faecal streptococci survival, effect of temperature 2396.

coliform bacteria (faecal) survival, slurry 2398.

coliform bacteria penetration, septic tank effluent, artificial drainage effects on 14998.

conditions/water, effect on nitrogen fixation, Glycine max/ Phaseolus vulgaris + Rhizobium 6796.

cropped, denitrifying/heterotrophic bacteria, Cyperus esculentus effects on 5732.

dehydrogenase activity, effect of incubation 2402.

dehydrogenase activity, nitrogen effects on 13415.

denitrification 13412.

denitrification, analysis-nitrous-oxide reductase inhibitionacetylene 11773.

denitrifying bacteria, enumeration, nitrite broth, mostprobable-number technique 2796.

distribution-Azotobacter/Beijerinckia, effect of pH/calcium.

Tanzania 2404.

endrin insecticide biodegradation, aerobic/anaerobic conditions 1685.

Erwinia carotovora f.sp.zeae survival, effect of crop rotation

Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora transmission, Solanum tuberosum seeds-tubers 10222.

Escherichia coli/Streptococcus faecalis survival/movements, indicator organisms-sewage 14970.

false broomrape agent survival 14827.

freezing-dry ice, microorganisms preservation 6130.

gas production/utilization 7097.

Histosol, Escherichia coli survival, cultural/environmental factors effects on 10387.

humus biodegradation, Streptomyces violaceus-ruber/ Streptomyces viridans 14071.

insecticide dissipation. Abelmoschus esculentus rhizosphere microflora 630.

leaf litter decomposition, microbial enzyme activity, forest 2399.

Leptospira distribution 9198.

Leptospira distribution, leptospirosis focus, USSR 9197. manganese bioaccumulation, bacteria/actinomycetes/fungi 11770.

manganese-oxidizing bacteria, effects on Avena sativa manganese nutrient availability/nutrient uptake 14969.

mineralisation, role of soil microflora 1359. Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare-scrofulaceum

distribution, role-pig, Brazil 4719.

Nicotiana tabacum fields, Erwinia carotovora subsp.carotovora survival 8906.

nitrate level, effect on Vicia faba nodulation/nitrogen fixation/ yield 3578.

nitrate-reducing bacteria, enumeration, nitrite broth, mostprobable-number technique 2796.

nitrate-reducing/denitrifying bacteria, enumeration-mostprobable-number technique 401.

nitrification, Acer saccharum woodland/pasture 7922. nitrification, analysis-fluorescent antibody test, Nitrobacter

nitrification, cell/cell wall nitrogen 4979.

nitrification, effect of manganese, Glycine max crop fields

nitrification, inhibition-benomyl fungicide 1372.

nitrification, inhibition-furano compounds 6297.

nitrification, inhibition-nitrapyrin, Nitrosomonas 2997.

nitrification, kinetics, soil temperature effects on, mathematics 11771.

nitrification, methodology 12371.

nitrification, microbiology/methodology 12370.

nitrification, Nicotiana tabacum, Argentina 1373.

nitrification, Oryza sativa 11772.

nitrification, Oryza sativa, role-anaerobic bacteria 4724. nitrification, relationship-respiration 10394.

nitrification, zinc sulphate effects on 14980.

nitrification/ammonification, effect of carbofuran pesticide

nitrification/denitrification, fallow land 7923.

nitrification/denitrification/nitrous oxide metabolism, intermediates 13413.

nitrification/nitrogen loss, monsoon, effect of ammonia fertilization, tropical soil 5737.

nitrifying bacteria, effect of fungicides 629.

nitrifying bacteria distribution 13410.

nitrite oxidation, effect of nitrogen dioxide 4725.

Nitrobacter, competition 7920.

nitrogen fixation, ammonium, cations effects on 9202.

#### Soil (continued)

nitrogen fixation, Arctic, bacteria/cyanobacteria 13409 nitrogen fixation, comparative activity 1384.

nitrogen fixation, review, gram-negative/-positve bacteria

nitrogen fixation, straw effects on, heterotrophic bacteria

nitrogen isotope ratios, microflora effects on 6784. nitrous oxide elimination, comparison-denitrification 4977. nitrous oxide reduction, inhibition-acetylene 1369, Nocardia distribution, Germany, Fed.Rep. 10389.

non-rhizosphere, respiration, effect of actidione/streptomycin

Orvza sativa, acetylene reduction, evaluation 2852. Oryza sativa irrigation systems, nitrogen fixation/

denitrification/enzyme activity 9201. parathion insecticide biodegradation, acceleration-bacteria 3880

pathogens survival, animal wastes 14976.

pentachlorophenol-treated, enumeration-herbicide-

decomposing/tolerant bacteria 1364.

phosphate-dissolving bacteria, effect of manganese, Pisum sativum rhizosphere 1377.

phosphate-dissolving bacteria, morphology 2408. phosphate-dissolving bacteria/acid producers 2407. phosphorus transformation, bacteria/fungi 6790. physicochemical characteristics, relationship-Azotobacter

distribution 9200.

phytopathogens distribution, USSR, Ukraine 7918. pollution, coliform bacteria (faecal), sewage, public health risks 14966.

pollution, oil, rehabilitation/reclamation 6783. pollution, organic waste, epizootiological significance,

bacteria/viruses 2251.

pollution, sewage, Streptococcus faecalis indicator 10390. pollution-microbial/chemical 6788.

productivity/energy accumulation, semi-desert 4714. properties, relationship with urease activity 1362

Pseudomonas pseudomallei isolation, Australia 4723: Pseudomonas solanacearum, detection-Solanum tuberosum indicator method 8362.

Pseudomonas solanacearum survival 7919.

repopulation after heat treatments, forests 2401. respiration/nitrification, herbicides effects on 9843.

Rhizobium/Azotobacter chroococcum, predation-protozoa 1368

Rhizobium growth 10393.

Rhizobium inoculation, effects on Arachis hypogaea/Glycine max vield 11784.

Rhizobium meliloti/Rhizobium trifolii survival, herbidices effects on 8547.

rock phosphate, solubilization, Streptomyces 14072. salt marsh, alanine/aspartic acid utilization, anaerobic microorganisms 13408.

salt marsh, denitrification, Spartina alterniflora effects on 11781.

Spirillum lipoferum survival 9204.

straw biodegradation 2397.

streptomycete ecology 10388.

structure, soil microflora effects on 14962.

sulphate-reducing bacteria distribution, Oryza sativa, USSR, Ukraine 5734.

sulphur bacteria, oxidation/reduction activity, sulphur/ organic matter effects on 11766.

sulphur oxidation/respiration, long term dry stored 7916. Thiobacillus counting, membrane filtration 12335. type, relationship-periodontal disease, sheep, New Zealand

urea hydrolysis. Strentomyces 14070.

urease activity, herbicides effects on 5246.

Vibrio isolation, novel method 3917.

water balance/nutrient cycle, role of soil microflora biomass. spruce forest 3557.

water-logged, iron/manganase reduction, mechanism, Bacillus polymyxa/Clostridium butyricum 3882.

# Soil bacteria.

antagonism-Phytophthora cinnamomi 3592.

4-chloroaniline transformation 14031.

chlorobenzenes transformation-chlorophenols 12276.

denitrification/population dynamics 6785.

distribution, cave, UK 4715,

DL-5- indolvlmethylhydantoin, hydrolysis L- 385.

effect of benomyl fungicide 628

fine structure. Anabaena cylindrica-lysing 13623. growth/composition, predation effects on, model 7915.

halogenated hydrocarbons degradation 7123.

3-hydroxypyridine metabolism 10758.

immobilization, BOD measurement, wastewater 5062. DL-5-indolylmethylhydantoin hydrolysis, tryptophan production 385.

methanol-utilizing, amino acid biosynthesis 5888. naphthalene/phenanthrene catabolism 8279. nitrification, mechanism/estimation, role-fertilizer

management 5735.

parathion insecticide biodegradation 3889.

phenylalanine aminotransferase, purification/ characterization 10671.

phosphonate utilization 8282.

polysaccharide, effect on molybdenum uptake-plants 3741. proteinase, purification/characterization, isolate WM 122

taxonomy, non-fermenting gram-negative bacilli, DNA-DNA hybridization, relationship with Pseudomonas maltophilia

# Soil dehydrogenase,

Zea actinomycete, mays, microflora/actinomycete 13415. Soil microflora.

activity, effect of salt combinations 1896. activity, herbicides effects on 14961.

activity, relationship-humification, Fagus sylvatica forests

aldehyde biodegradation, effect of montmorillonite 1679. aldicarb effects on 7379.

anaerobic bacteria, role-nitrification, Oryza sativa soil 4724. aniline biodegradation 10712.

antagonism-Helminthosporium sorokinianum 7927. antagonism-phytopathogenic fungi 14971.

Azotobacter chroococcum, effect of pesticides 4141.

Azotobacter/Clostridium/other microorganisms-association 7914.

Bacillus, isolation/characterization, anaerobic growth 11870. bacteria enumeration/identification, forests 14972

bacteria variations, luminescence microscopy 10392.

biodegradation, metal-tolerant vegetation, contaminated mine

biological control-Verticillium dahliae wilt, Fragaria 13470. biomass, role in water balance/nutrient cycle, spruce forest 3557.

calcium cycling 7917.

carbohydrate metabolism, clay minerals effects on 7921. carbon dioxide production, semi-desert soil 4714. carbon monoxide/hydrogen uptake 1363. 3.6-dichloropicolinic acid biodegradation 8268.

distribution, flooded areas 14964.

Soil microflora.(continued)

distribution Kuwait 1430.

effect of endrin 1371.

effect of fertilization/irrigation, bacteria 4716.

effect of fertilizer ± lime, acid soil 2996.

effect of incubation 2402

effect of irradiation (B) 516.

effect of oil pollution, Arctic tundra 2400.

effect of sewage sludge. Zea mays crop fields 4721.

effect of straw burning 1365.

effect of urea/calcium ammonium nitrate, pine humus,

bacteria/actinomycete/fungi 627

effects on higher plant interaction 14973.

effects on nitrogen isotope ratios 6784.

effects on soil structure 14962.

effects on Triticum aestivum/Zea mays roots exudates 7931.

Elaeis guineensis plantations, bacteria/yeast 6787.

electron microscopy 2782.

fluorine pollution effects on 13405.

forest, enumeration/distribution/composition 13402.

forest, reafforestation effects on 9199.

B-fructofuranosidase, activity, herbicides effects on, orchards

fungicide biodegradation 1906.

gallic acid degrading, isolation 7173.

Glycine max/Zea mays, effect of cropping systems 4727.

habitat characterization 11768.

herbicides biodegradation 14968.

herbicides effects on 7378, 8549.

humus, effect of Calamagrostis epigeios, forests 4718.

hydrocarbon biodegradation, effect of lead 620.

inhibition-benomyl fungicide 1372.

interaction-Rhizoctonia tuliparum 13406.

linuron biodegradation 7108.

linuron/patoran herbicide effects on 10989.

Martian environment-simulated-effects on 10391.

mercury volatilization, glucose/autoclaving effects on 14960.

methomyl pesticide biodegradation 3891.

nitrification, effect of silage effluent 3560.

nitrification/denitrification/sulphate reduction, Arctic 13403.

nitrite-oxidizing bacteria, effect of nitrogen dioxide 4725. nitrogen cycle, agrochemicals effects on, bibliographies

13407

nitrogen cycle, nitrogen transformations, reforestation effects on 6793.

nitrogen fixation, effect of acid rain 2406.

nitrogen fixation, effect of straw/fertilizer 2405.

nitrogen transformation/respiration, herbicides effects on 12665.

oil biodegradation 7112.

oil biodegradation, nutrients/aeration effects on 14959.

oil reservoirs, prospecting, bacteria/fungi 14975.

paraquat effects on 12666.

parathion insecticide biodegradation, soil-bound residue formation 3888.

pentachlorophenol-decomposing/tolerant, enumeration 1364. phenthoate insecticide biodegradation 1686.

phosphate-dissolving bacteria, fungicides effects on 5247.

Picea mariana forests, biomass 7926.

polybutene mulch biodegradation/mineralization 1690.

population levels, litter, forests 14965. relationship Hemilepistus cristatus 11736.

respiration, effect of lignin/lignofulvonic acid 4720.

respiration, measurement 9637.

respirátion, relationship-nitrification 10394.

role in mineralisation 1359.

role-tritium accumulation/oxidation 14967.

scrub jungle/dry waste land, ecology 13404.

straw biodegradation, effect of manure 1691.

tropical, bibliographies 14977.

urea biodegradation 3556.

urease activity relationship with soil properties 1362.

Soil microorganisms.

ammonification, effect of salt 3559.

ammonification/nitrification, seasonal variations, salt marsh

biodegradation, plant residues 6056.

biodegradation, Zea mays stalk, herbicide effects on 9549.

denitrification, urea fertilizer, mathematical model 6791. desiccation, relationship with decomposable organic matter

accumulation 4712, 4713.

2.4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid biodegradation/effects on carbon dioxide evolution 14415.

herbicides degradation, climate/soil characteristics effects on

malathion insecticide biodegradation 327.

malathion insecticide biodegradation, enhancement-

cosubstrate enrichment 7110.

monolinuron herbicide degradation 14028.

nitrification, effect of salt 3559.

nitrification, urea fertilizer, mathematical model 6791,

oil pollution effects on, rehabilitation/reclamation 6783.

phthalate esters biodegradation 8271.

polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon transformation. chromatography 421.

pyrethroid insecticide WL 41706 degradation 9543.

role-phytotoxin formation, crop residue decomposition 6050. sewage sludge compost, decomposition 5729.

simazine herbicide degradation, pH/tillage effects on 14027. styrene biodegradation 4988.

styrene oligomer degradation 12275.

Soil space,

psychrophilic bacteria, flight spore, microflora spacecraft assembly 504.

Solanesyl pyrophosphate synthetase,

purification/characterization, Micrococcus luteus 2676.

Solanum laciniatum.

witches' broom, latency, mycoplasma-like organism 2285.

Solanum melongena,

little leaf disease, control via vector-Amrasca biguttula, insecticides, mycoplasma-like organism 7768.

Solanum tuberosum,

blackleg, transmission-Erwinia carotovora subsp.atroseptica aerosol formation 8908.

blackleg/soft rot, control, Erwinia carotovora subsp.atroseptica/subsp.carotovora 11498.

crown gall, inhibition-cyclic AMP/prostaglandins 1175.

Erwinia carotovora f.sp.zeae survival, effect of crop rotation, stem rot transmission 1176.

Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora transmission, seedstubers 10222

indicator method-Pseudomonas solanacearum detection-soil

infectious disease control-thiabendazole + iodophor 13155. lectin, agglutination-avirulent Pseudomonas solanacearum

ring rot, diagnosis, agglutination test, Corynebacterium

sepedonicum 1179. scab, arid climates, Streptomyces scabies 14820.

scab, control-quintozene/captafol, Streptomyces scabies 5581.

scab, incidence/severity, genotype-environment interactions. Streptomyces scabies 10224.

scab, Streptomyces scabies 6624.

#### Solanum tuberosum (continued)

soft rot, identification-immunofluorescence Frwinia carotovora 5579

wilt, USA, North Dakota, Erwinia carotovora subsp.atroseptica 8907.

## Solidago altissima.

extract, antibacterial activity 6310.

# Solomon Is.,

Brevnia bunch, Brevnia cernua, mycoplasma-like organism 8925

# Solvents

lipid, effects on Lactobacillus adherence, rat stomach epithelium 9184.

# Somali Dem. Rep.,

dysentery, outbreak, Shigella dysenteriae 7694. salmonellosis, Camelus, outbreaks, Salmonella choleraesuis 7743.

# Sonography,

diagnosis-postoperative infection-abdomen 6361.

#### Sorbic acid.

effects on feed microflora, fungi/bacteria 5236.

## Sorbic acid + boric acid.

effect on bacterial count, milk 2927.

## Sorbitol.

effects on fructose assay. D-mannitol dehydrogenase. Leuconostoc mesenteroides 6120.

metabolism, acid production, oral streptococci/lactobacilli

metabolism, srl locus, genetic analysis, Escherichia coli K12

transport, systems biosynthesis, regulation, Escherichia coli K12 14005.

## Sorbitol phosphotransferase,

role in D-arabitol toxicity. Escherichia coli 1902.

fermentation, inhibition-salicine, Salmonella 9569. metabolism, dimethylsulphoxide/salicine effects on, Salmonella 9571.

#### Sorghum bicolor.

nitrogen fixation. Enterobacteriaceae 5738.

# Sorghum vulgare.

seed dressing, Bacillus, effect on seedling growth 1448. silage production, effect of lactic acid bacteria 4758.

## SOS repair.

interaction-plasmid-borne system, Escherichia coli 1535. phage \$\phi 80\$ repressor inactivation, Escherichia coli K 12 8408.

feeds, contamination, pathology-pseudotuberculosis Yersinia pseudotuberculosis, outbreak 10212.

#### South Africa.

anthrax, cattle, zoonosis 10215.

beach, Cape Province manganese, aerobic bacteria pollution/ microflora 2423.

beach microflora, Fe/Mn ore dust pollution effects on 2423. brucellosis, livestock/dog, incidence/significance 7733.

chlamydiasis, cattle/sheep, Chlamydia psittaci 9334.

glomerulonephritis, aetiology/clinical aspects/immunology, children, Streptococcus group A 1271.

mastitis (bovine), control, awareness programme 7670. mastitis (bovine), treatment-systemic antibiotics, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus agalactiae 10121. maternal mortality 1108.

meningitis, neonate, case report, Listeria monocytogenes 11154.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae penicillin resistance 879.

septicaemia, association-kwashiorkor, mortality/clinical aspects, children, Escherichia coli/Salmonella 11413.

sexually-transmitted disease, association-henatitis B antigen

skin infection, incidence, bacteria/fungi 8868.

trachoma, control 11970.

trachoma, incidence, rural populations 6886.

water (public supply)-reclaimed, health hazard-evaluation

# South Africa, Pretoria,

tuberculosis, risks 13101

## South America.

leaf blight, Oryza sativa, diagnosis, Xanthomonas oryzae

## South Carolina Medical Association.

symposium-Tuberculosis in South Carolina 15029.

## South China Sea.

heterotrophic bacteria distribution, environmental factors. Tolo Harbour-Hong Kong 1411.

#### Southeast Asia.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, penicillinase/phenotype characterization 1821.

#### Southern Africa.

dental caries, incidence, institutionalized elderly 1112.

# Space flight.

effects on immune status/endogenous bacterial flora sensitization, Salvut-4 expedition 11656.

psychrophilic bacteria, spore, thermoresistance, spacecraft ass6bly area isolates 504.

skin microflora, quarantine conditions 3546.

survival, bacteria/fungi/protozoa/viruses/veasts 4078.

botulism, waterfowl, epizootic 14800.

brucellosis, case reports, Brucella abortus 8645.

butter microbiological quality, public health significance

meningitis, neonate, outbreak, Listeria monocytogenes 2229. Mycobacterium tuberculosis, antibiotic resistance-primary. epidemiological significance 10187.

nosocomial environment. Pseudomonas aeruginosa serotyping 8814.

Streptococcus agalactiae carrier state, vagina-pregnancy, incidence 2225.

vaginitis, incidence/predisposing factors, bacteria/fungi/ protozoa 5345.

# Spain, Benidorm,

legionnaires' disease, case reports-tourists 12768.

# Spain, Salamanca,

paediatrics, brucellosis, epidemiology/clinical aspects, infants 14737.

# Spain, Valencia,

Pseudomonas aeruginosa serotyping, distribution 10234.

## Sparsomycin,

analogue, inhibition-protein synthesis, Escherichia coli 592.

## Sparsomycin analogue.

inhibition-protein synthesis, Escherichia coli 592.

Spartina alterniflora. effects on denitrification, salt marsh soil 11781.

# Sparus aurata

1150.

#### Sparus aurata.

skin infection/gill rot/septicaemia, incidence/control, gramnegative bacteria, Israel 1150.

# Spear rot,

Elaeis guineensis, incidence/aetiology/control 5587.

### Species.

wood discs, marine bacteria 3581.

Specific pathogen free, see Gnotobiotic (specific pathogen free). Specificity,

hydrolytic action lipid, membrane-phospholipase, cytoplasmic/Bacillus cereus/Pseudomonas aureofaciens 13902.

Spectacillin, see Epicillin.

Spectinomycin,

antibacterial activity, Bacteroides 4107.

antibacterial activity, clinical isolates-gram-negative bacteria 5191.

antibacterial activity, urinary pathogens 552. bactericidal activity, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 4106.

effects on Chlamydia trachomatis growth, McCoy cell culture 6884.

treatment-gonorrhoea 7703, 11265.

treatment-gonorrhoea, effect on Chlamydia trachomatis, males 2052.

treatment-gonorrhoea, penicillin replacement 4313. treatment-gonorrhoea, penicillin-resistant strain 2081. treatment-gonorrhoea, penicillin-resistant strains 5538,

treatment-gonorrhoea, penicillinase-producing gonococci 3157.

treatment-gonorrhoea, single-dose regimen 4312. treatment-pelvic inflammatory disease, gonococcal/ nongonococcal infection 11216.

treatment-pneumonia/arthritis, cattle, Mycoplasma agalactiae subsp. bovis 6869.

treatment-proctitis, case report-homosexual, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 3155.

treatment-proctitis, homosexuals, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 10032.

treatment-proctitis, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 8732. treatment-spirochaetosis, pig, intestinal infection 4396. treatment-urinary infection, gram-negative bacteria 14582.

Spectinomycin + lincomycin,

treatment-enteric infection, pig 4397.

Spectinomycin + lincomycin + minocycline, elimination-mycoplasmatales, semen, cattle 36.

Spectinomycin dependence,

Bacillus subtilis, asporogenous mutant, isolation/ characterization 14188.

Spectinomycin resistance,

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, penicillinase-producing strains 2216.

Spectinomycin sensitivity,

Chlamydia trachomatis, cell culture 11968.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, Arizona 2213.

Spectrometry,

mass, cord factor/mycolic acid, Mycobacterium paraffinicum 10585.

mass, identification-heptafluorobutyric anhydride-reactive compounds, Neisseria gonorrhoeae/Neisseria meningitidis 14039.

Spectromycin,

treatment-infectious sinusitis, turkey 9319.

Spectrophotometry,

nitrification analysis 12371.

stopped-flow, assay-glycerol diffusion (facilitated)/diffusion (passive), Escherichia coli 14017.

Spectroscopy,

see also C.d., E.s.r., Mass spectroscopy, N.m.r., X-ray

infra-red, fluorescence/excitation interaction, chromatophore

infra-red, iron-sulphur protein, Desulfovibrio gigas 6956. infra-red, Zymomonas mobilis strain differentiation 13505. inframred, ribosomal protein S4 conformation, Escherichia

Mossbauer, cytochrome c2, Rhodospirillum rubrum 12105. Mossbauer, reaction centre iron valency/function,

Chromatium minutissimum 8245.

Raman, Escherichia coli 13709.

Raman, tRNA/rRNA (5S), Escherichia coli, comparisonyeast tRNA Phe 13656.

Sperm,

contamination ejaculate, Mycoplasma T strain, relationship with male infertility 68.

Spermatozoa.

agglutination, genital Mycoplasma, cattle 40.

antibody-leprosy 4578.

penetration-cervix, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus/ Candida albicans contamination effects on 9941.

Spermidine,

effects on RNA polymerase, Escherichia coli 5931.

metabolism, Anacystis nidulans 12290.

nitrosated, mutagenesis, Ames test, Salmonella typhimurium 9782.

Spermine.

anti-mutagenesis, Escherichia coli 477.

effects on RNA polymerase, Escherichia coli 5931.

metabolism, Anacystis nidulans 12290.

Spermosphere microflora,

competitive interaction 13417.

Sphaerophorus,

erythromycin sensitivity 9801. Sphaerophorus necrophorus,

see also Fusobacterium necrophorum endotoxin, Shwartzman reaction 7892.

panaritis-enzootic, cattle, outbreak, management, Yugoslavia 11481.

Sphaeroplast,

antigenic characteristics, Pseudomonas mallei/Pseudomonas pseudomallei, cytoplasmic membrane/lipopolysaccharide

Bacillus subtilis, pyrimidine dimers, quantitation 13641. Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus, induction-penicillin, non-growing

cells 9355. Escherichia coli, cell envelope/cytoplasmic membrane,

structural heterogeneity, effect of disruption method 3661. Escherichia coli, formation, lysozyme degradation-cell wall, osmotic shock effects on 6901.

Escherichia coli, phage λ transfection, prophage DNA 12430. Escherichia coli K12, sodium laurylsarcosinate effects on,

chl-r mutant 5080. gram-negative bacteria, transfection-phage  $\varphi X 174$ ,

heterologous system 10857.

Paracoccus denitrificans, cytoplasmic membrane vesicle, separation-right-side-out/inside-out forms, affinity chromatography 14110.

Photobacterium phosphoreum, bioluminescence/respiration, control-monovalent cations 8255.

protein I, dimer formation, lysozyme-treated cell envelope,

Escherichia coli K12 13703. Proteus mirabilis, cell wall biosynthesis, enzyme activity

during sphaeroplast growth 4827.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, formation, Galleria mellonella haemolymph 1226.

Thermus ruber, budding/cell division/fine structure 5850. Thiobacillus ferrooxidans, sulphide oxidation 14038.

Yersinia pestis, induction-lithium chloride 102. Yersinia pseudotuberculosis, bacteriocin biosynthesis/

antibacterial activity 1862. Sphaerotilus.

isolation/taxonomy/growth, review 13497.

Sphingoglycolipid.

isolation/characterization, Flavobacterium devorans 13764. Sphingomyelinase.

hydrolysis-liposomes, Staphylococcus aureus 7032. purification/characterization, Bacillus cereus 10650.

Sphingomyelinase C.

see also β-Haemolysin, β-Toxin

effect on erythrocyte, Staphylococcus aureus 2371. inhibition-lymphocyte erythrocyte binding/leucocyte chemotaxis 1318.

purification/characteristics, Staphylococcus aureus 2372.

case report, lumbar type C 12694.

Spinal cord.

cat/rat, tetanus toxin fate, local early tetanus 5686.

Spinal cord disease.

association-paratyphoid fever, case report 12694. horse, aetiology/serology, bacteria/virus/protozoa/fungi 12998

Spinal infection.

case report, Actinomyces 8687.

cat, case report, Actinomyces 7656.

radiological changes, diagnostic value, Escherichia coli/ Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus pyogenes 7425.

Spinal infection (tuberculous).

radiological changes, diagnostic value 7425.

Spiral plate method.

bacteria enumeration, meat, comparison-stomacher method 14085

bacterial enumeration-meat 1741.

Spiramycin,

antibacterial activity, Chlamydia trachomatis, McCoy cell culture 11956.

treatment-pulmonary infection, evaluation 14634.

Spiramycin R factor,

Clostridium perfringens, chloramphenicol characterization/ transfer 12511.

Spiramycin resistance.

Clostridium perfringens, R factor, characterization/transfer 12511.

Spirillaceae.

faecal microflora, variation 1356.

Spirilloxanthin.

biosynthesis, Rhodomicrobium vannielii 3873.

Spirillum.

caffeic acid 10707.

growth, selective advantage over Pseudomonas, physiological basis, carbon-limited environment 10732.

nitrogen fixation 7936.

nitrogen fixation, grass 4728.

nitrogen fixation, Oryza sativa 9205.

nitrogen fixation. Zea mays 4728.

related bacterium, growth, dimethyl sulphoxide reduction, water isolate 8277.

stomatitis, clinical aspects 14433.

Spirillum azotocolligens,

survival/growth, Mars simulation 9760.

Spirillum-like organism.

isolation, pig foetus/placenta, identification 9186.

Spirillum lipoferum,

denitrification, pigmented Cynodon dactylon isolate 1697. ferredoxin, comparison-Mycobacterium flavum 10565. glutamine synthetase, relationship with nitric-oxide reductase

isolation/nitrogen fixation, Triticum aestivum stem 11782. nitric-oxide reductase, biosynthesis, induction-plant cell culture 9432.

nitric-oxide reductase, component separation 13775.

nitric-oxide reductase, protein interaction 12205.

nitrogen fixation 1384.

nitrogen fixation, current aspects 6797.

nitrogen fixation, pigmented Cynodon dactylon isolate 1697. pleomorphy, pigmented Cynodon dactylon isolate 1697. survival, soil/plants roots 9204.

symbiosis-Paspalum notatum, nitrogen fixation, properties/ practical applications 1388.

Spirillum Junatum.

taxonomy, nomen confusum, identification-Oceanospirillum maris subsp.williamsae + Vibrio-like bacterium 9253.

Spirillum pleomorphum.

growth, effect of temperature 4068.

Spirillum serpens.

cell wall, structure, electron microscopy (transmission). frozen hydrated crystalline specimens 10764.

motility, effect of temperature 3664.

motility, relationship with cell coiling 1516. motility, viscous environment 3659.

Spirochaeta,

growth/morphology, review 10497.

Spirochaeta aurantia.

motility, relationship with cell coiling 1516.

Spirochaeta halophila.

motility, relationship with cell coiling 1516.

Spirochaete.

caecal microflora, mouse/rat, isolation/culture 7180. cerebral infection, diagnosis-lumbar puncture 12753. colon microflora, dog 11752.

elimination-Argas persicus colony 4691.

fine structure/biochemical characteristics, review 9354. intestinal infection, pig, outbreak, Scotland, treatment 4396. isolation/culture/fine structure, dog intestinal isolate 13498. lipopolysaccharide composition/structure, review 4879.

oral microflora, health/disease 14957.

scours, pig, clinical aspects/prophylaxis 5493.

Spirochaetosis.

guinea-pig, intestinal infection, laboratory colony 12991. pig, intestinal infection, outbreak, Scotland, treatment 4396. pig, treatment-lincomycin + spectinomycin 4397. symptoms-diarrhoea, case reports, Borrelia 648.

Spirochaetosis (experimental),

chicken, effects on blood biochemistry, Borrelia anserina

chicken, pathology/diagnosis, Borrelia anserina 2167.

2-Spirocyclobutanobisnorpenicillin V.

synthesis/antibacterial activity 6271.

2-Spirocyclopentanobisnorpenicillin V.

synthesis/antibacterial activity 6271.

Spiroplasma,

Apis mellifera infection 4800.

corn stunt, growth, effect of horse serum 4799. culture 11922.

growth/morphology, osmotic pressure/pH/temperature effects on, corn stunt disease agent 9315.

lipoquinone, purification/characterization/function 3868.

Spiroplasma citri,

detection-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, Citrus sinensis/Vinca rosea 13160.

experimental infection, Euscelis plebejus 4801. infection, Vinca rosea, Morocco 8926.

mitogenicity, lymphocyte, mouse 3628. morphology, external factors effects on 6879.

stubborn disease, Citrus, symptoms/control 10231.

Spleen.

Brucella melitensis/BCG effects on, guinea-pig 6650.

Spleen.(continued)

cat, role-haemobartonellosis (experimental), Haemobartonella felis 13579.

colony-forming unit, radiosensitivity/cell cycle, effect of Corynebacterium parvum, mouse 2336.

coryneform bacteria vaccine effects on, mouse 9012.

effect of Streptococcus group A L form, mouse 5629. hypersensitivity-Streptococcus group A L form 5674. immunostimulation-BCG, guinea-pig 3476.

lipid peroxidation, Mycobacterium arthritis (adjuvant)/ carrageenin oedema effects on 11660.

lysosomal enzymes, Q fever vaccine/Q fever (experimental) effects on, guinea-pig 10489.

macrophage, phagocytosis-Mycobacterium bovis/ Mycobacterium tuberculosis, mouse 13233.

mouse, pertussis vaccine toxicity 11604.

rat, marginal zone/germinal centre, Salmonella typhimurium endotoxin effects on 6759.

Spleen cells.

immune response-sheep erythrocyte, cholera toxin effects on, in vitro/in vivo, mouse 14935.

immunity (cell-mediated)-Treponema pallidum, transfer, rabbit 4551.

killer cell cytotoxicity suppression, Corynebacterium parvum effects on, mouse 9001.

mitogenicity-Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxin B, mouse 3521.

mitogenicity-Yersinia pestis lipopolysaccharide, mouse 5698. Splenectomy,

association Streptococcus pneumoniae infection, case reports 8850.

effects on immune response (humoral) phage  $\phi$ X174/ Streptococcus pneumoniae polysaccharide vaccine 8992.

enhancement-immunity (cell-mediated), Listeria monocytogenes, listeriosis (experimental), mouse 4572.

respiratory infection-recurrent complication, immunodeficiency-associated, case report-adolescent 6682. sepsis complication, clinical/immunological aspects, children

9984. sepsis complication, immunological aspects, case report/ literature review, Streptococcus pneumoniae 13224.

sepsis complication, prophylaxis, Streptococcus pneumoniae 4360.

septicaemia/meningitis complication, case reports/literature review, Streptococcus pneumoniae 9978.

spleen tissue autotransplantation, effects on Streptococcus pneumoniae immunity, rat 13225.

stimulation-Listeria monocytogenes phagocytosis, mouse 10275.

Splenitis,

guinea-pig, Streptococcus pneumoniae 974.

Spondylarthritis,

brucellosis associated, association-histocompatibility antigen HLA B27, Hungary 10144.

Spondylitis,

ankylosing, initiation, case survey, role-Klebsiella pneumoniae 12796.

case report, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 746.

case report/literature review, Salmonella typhimurium 2000. case reports, Salmonella typhi/Salmonella paratyphi 3086. diagnosis-vertebral biopsy/puncture, case survey 729.

Spondylodiscitis,

case report, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 7410.

clinical aspects, case reports/literature review, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 6321.

clinical aspects/aetiology/treatment, case reports, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa 14442.

Spondylodiscitis (tuberculous),

clinical aspects/aetiology/treatment 14442.

Spore,

see also Cyst

adenosinetriphosphatase, relationship-butyricin resistance, Clostridium pasteurianum 9496.

aerial, rodlet mosaic, localization/isolation/characterization, Streptomyces coelicolor 8073.

air transmission, Bacillus 11811.

alkali effects on, Bacillus thiaminolyticus 9810.

Bacillus popilliae, infection, Amphimallon majalis, pathology 5484.

Bacillus popilliae, infection, Amphimallon majalis, pathology, electron microscopy/microscopy (light) 5483.

books-Spore Research 1976, Volume I 10429.

books-Spore Research 1976, Volume II 10430.

chlorine/ozone bactericidal activity, Bacillus cereus 14384. Clostridium oncolyticum subsp. butyricum, effect on iododeoxyuridine incorporation, rabbit/hamster/cancer

contamination milk, Clostridium butyricum 11819. control-mosquitoes, Bacillus sphaericus subsp. fusiformis

cortex, lytic enzyme, isolation/characterization, Bacillus cereus 9479.

cortex/membrane/forespore, structure/function, review 13627.

crystal, control-Euproctis chrysorrhoea, Bacillus thuringiensis 14942.

death, heterogeneity/modelling 4066.

dehydrated core, detection-irradiation ( $\beta$ ), Bacillus megaterium 9764.

differentiation model 3657.

DNA (plasmid), isolation/characterization, Bacillus brevis 14241.

DNA composition, effect of growth medium, Bacillus megaterium 9381.

DNA-protein complex, characterization, Bacillus subtilis 8084.
dormant/germinated, acetyl-CoA/coenzyme A level, Bacillus

megaterium 1623. effect of heat ± chlorine, Clostridium bifermentans 598.

effects on gastrointestinal tract epithelium, Anomis sabalifera, Bacillus thuringiensis 15023. endo, formation/structure/properties, Streptomyces

thermovulgaris 8074.

endospore, water binding/thermoresistance, relationship-calcium chelation, Clostridium botulinum 9755.

enolase, purification/characterization, Bacillus megaterium 8214.

enumeration, contaminated flat surfaces, comparisonsampling techniques, Bacillus polymyxa 9605. ethylene oxide effects on, Bacillus larvae 6278.

exosporium, antigen localization, Bacillus cereus 10253.

exosporium fine structure, pigmented Clostridium 8070.

fine structure, Bacillus thuringiensis subsp.galleriae R form, electron microscopy 4845, 9365.

fine structure, Clostridium perfringens 9369.

fine structure, TEM, Sporospirillum praeclarum 2519.

flight, psychrophilic bacteria, microflora spacecraft assembly, soil space 504.

fluorescence, inhibition-Eriochrome black, Bacillus anthracis 3006.

fluorescent antibody test, cross-reactions, Bacillus anthracis/ other Bacillus 2300.

forespore, thermal injury-sublethal, Bacillus cereus 9749.

#### Spore.(continued)

freeze drying, effect on viability, Bacillus anthracis 2928. fructose-bisphosphate aldolase, characterization, comparisonvegetative cells. Bacillus 9492.

gastrointestinal infection, mouse-suckling, toxin biosynthesis in vivo. Clostridium botulinum type A 14915

germination/outgrowth/toxicity, peritoneal cavity, mouse, Bacillus cereus/Bacillus subtilis 10136.

glucose dehydrogenase, location/characteristics, Bacillus subtilis 1627.

glutaraldehyde bactericidal activity, metal dental instrument sterilization, bacteria/yeasts 4127.

glutaraldehyde effects on, Bacillus pumilus 12644.

hairs, fine structure, Streptomyces olivaceus 9375.

hairy, characterization, Streptomyces 32.

heat inactivation, effect of irradiation (γ)/various chemicals, Bacillus 9747.

heat sterilization, temperature dependence, Bacillus stearothermophilus 1826.

heating-parenteral solutions, survival, Bacillus stearothermophilus/Clostridium sporogenes 9751.

hexosaminidase, purification/characterization/rolegermination, Bacillus cereus T 13878.

immobilization-calcium alginate gel, Bacillus stearothermophilus 9622.

inactivation-irradiation (u.v.)/light, Bacillus thuringiensis 8468.

infectivity, Plodia/Ephestia/Galleria stored products, Bacillus thuringiensis 1003.

irradiation (β), oxygen-dependent damage, decay, Bacillus megaterium 6231.

irradiation (β), oxygen-dependent lethal damage, decay, radiosensitizers effects on, Bacillus megaterium 12586.

irradiation (y), sterilization-ham, low level nitrate/nitrite, Clostridium botulinum 9767.

irradiation (γ), survival curve characteristics, Clostridium botulinum 9766.

irradiation (u.v.) bactericidal activity, Bacillus stearothermophilus/Bacillus subtilis, packaging 8464.

irradiation (u.v.)/irradiation (X), mutagenesis, Bacillus subtilis 9778.

irradiation(γ), dose-survival curves, Clostridium botulinum type F 1837.

isolation-soil, Bacillus popilliae subsp. rhopaea 5029. location, sporulating doublets, Bacillus cereus/Bacillus megaterium 8069.

membrane morphogenesis, relationship-calcium accumulation, Bacillus megaterium 9363.

mitomycin C mutagenesis/lethal activity, Streptoverticillium mycoheptinicum 6249.

morphology, freeze etching, Streptomyces chrysomallus 12031.

mutagenesis, irradiation (u.v.), dna mutant effects on, Bacillus subtilis 14185.

mutagenesis, tritiated water, Bacillus subtilis 12587. nucleoid/cellular segregation, autoradiography/electron microscopy, Clostridium botulinum 9368.

number, relationship with droplet size, aerial spray application-Bacillus thuringiensis 2444.

occurrence-lake mud, Micromonospora 1418. oxygen assimilation, mass spectrometry, Bacillus cereus

10751. ozone bactericidal activity, Bacillus subtilis 4073.

ozone bactericidal activity, Bactilus subtilis 4073.
peptidoglycan, diaminopimelic acid cross-linking, Bacillus cereus subsp. alesti 104.

peptidoglycan, role-osmoregulation 9761.

peracetic acid bactericidal activity, mechanism, Bacillus

cereus 7353.

positions, effect of growth medium, Bacillus subtilis 168 2769. prespore, intrasporangial germination/outgrowth, induction/morphology, Bacillus subtilis 12310.

radioresistance-y, relationship-halosensitivity, Clostridium

radiosensitivity, oxygen + p-nitroacetophenone effects on, Bacillus megaterium 12578.

Bacillus megaterium 12578. recovery-heated medium, Clostridium botulinum 398.

sterilization (heat), kinetics, Bacillus subtilis 14304. sterilization, superheated steam, canning, Bacillus stearothermophilus 1827.

survival-foliage, environmental factors/chemicals effects on 14311.

survival-honey/leaching-beeswax, Bacillus thuringiensis 11814.

tetracycline sensitivity, Bacillus larvae 6278.

thermoresistance, dry heat, genetic aspects, Bacillus 9746, thermoresistance, effect of oil, Bacillus subtilis 2921, 2922.

thermoresistance, effect of pH + water activity, Clostridium botulinum type A/type B 9754.

thermoresistance, effect of pre-irradiation, sensitization mechanism, Bacillus subtilis 9753.

thermoresistance, osmotic pressure effects on, Bacillus cereus 10898.

thermoresistance, phage s9 lysogen, Clostridium perfringens

4039. thermoresistance, phosphate buffer/beef gravy, Clostridium perfringens type A 505.

thermoresistance, physical/chemical factors effects on, food 10894

thermoresistance, psychrophilic bacteria, spacecraft assembly area isolates 504.

thermoresistance, relationship-toxigenicity, Clostridium perfringens type A 9148.

thermoresistance, relationship-water activity during preequilibration/heat exposure, Bacillus subtilis 9752.

thermoresistance, role-chelation, Clostridium botulinum 9550. thermoresistance, role-osmoregulation, Bacillus cereus 9748.

thermoresistant, acid sensitization, Bacillus stearothermophilus 9750.

thermosensitivity, effect of thermal shock, Bacillus coagulans 1825.

thermosensitivity/effect of pH, bread baking, Bacillus subtilis 5158.

toxicity-Choristoneura fumiferana, Bacillus thuringiensis 4680.

toxicity-Manduca sexta, Bacillus thuringiensis 4681.

use-pathological waste incinerator microbiological safety evaluation, Bacillus subtilis subsp.niger 9594.

use-penicillin G solution sterility testing, Bacillus subtilis 8313.

viability, antibiotics/disinfectants/irradiation (u.v.) effects on, Clostridium perfringens type A 9791.

#### Spore coat,

antigen localization, Bacillus cereus 10253.

biosynthesis, acetate/glycine incorporation, Myxococcus xanthus 155.

biosynthesis, enzyme activity, Myxococcus xanthus 154. Spore germination,

acetic acid biosynthesis, Bacillus megaterium 1715.

alanine/inosine-induced, inhibition-ammonia, Bacillus cereus T 14407.

Bacillus popilliae, slide culture 371.

calcium/dipicolinic acid release, Bacillus megaterium 12307. calcium/zinc-enriched spore, Bacillus cereus 2768. conditional mutants, characterization, Bacillus subtilis 168

Spore germination,(continued)

defect, proteinase mutant, characterization, Bacillus cereus 6171.

developmental phases, rifampicin effects on, Clostridium

effect of inert gases, Bacillus cereus 9831.

effect of water activity/controlling solute, Bacillus/ Clostridium 9763.

effects on mitomycin C/irradiation (u.v.) lethality/ mutagenesis, Streptoverticillium mycoheptinicum 12595. fine structure/physiology/biochemistry, Streptomyces

antibioticus 8072

genetics, review, Bacillus subtilis 9669.

glucose-initiated, role-electron transport chain, Bacillus megaterium 12244.

growth/macromolecular synthesis, irradiated medium effects on, Bacillus subtilis 9769.

hydrogen peroxide-treated/untreated spores, Bacillus licheniformis 9816.

induction-acids, Bacillus acidocaldarius 9835.

induction-milk constituent, Bacillus cereus 9848.

induction-milk-pasteurized, Bacillus cereus 4067.

induction-subtilisin, effect of dimethylsulphoxide, Bacillus cereus 9480.

inhibition-bicarbonate, effect of heat shock/pH, Bacillus

initiation, L-alanine binding, Bacillus subtilis 168 9578. initiation, role-ATPase, inhibition-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide, Bacillus/Clostridium sporogenes 9481.

initiation-glucose, mechanism, Bacillus megaterium 3906. initiation requirements, method, Bacillus megaterium 8330. metabolism, Streptomyces viridochromogenes 12315. metabolism/triggering, Bacillus megaterium 14062, 14063. mitomycin C mutagenesis/lethal activity, Streptoverticillium

mycoheptinicum 6249.

morphology, electron microscopy, Azotobacter vinelandii 92.

peritoneal cavity, mouse, Bacillus cereus/Bacillus subtilis 10136.

prophage VP5 induction, Streptomyces coelicolor 9689. protein metabolism, review, Bacillus 9576.

responses, Clostridium 9582.

role-hexosaminidase, Bacillus cereus T 13878.

toxin release, effects on Heliothis zea, Bacillus thuringiensis subsp.kurstaki 14941.

## Spore outgrowth,

association-temperature abuse, canned cured pork, Clostridium botulinum 7291.

Bacillus popilliae, slide culture 371.

carbon dioxide requirement, Thermoactinomyces vulgaris

characterization, Clostridium botulinum type E 9583.

chilling effects on, association-temperature abuse, canned cured pork, Clostridium botulinum 7290.

DNA transcription, endonuclease EcoRI fragment analysis, Bacillus cereus 12046.

enzyme biosynthesis timing, gene position/dosage/mutation effects on, Bacillus subtilis 5107.

inhibition-polymyxin B, Bacillus subtilis 10953.

mediation-transformation, Bacillus subtilis 168 14190.

peritoneal cavity, mouse, Bacillus cereus/Bacillus subtilis 10136.

#### Sporocytophaga,

antibiotic sensitivity 4103. taxonomy, review 5785.

Sporosarcina,

ecology 9580.

Sporosarcina ureae,

growth medium-minimal 460.

Sporospirillum,

ecology 9580.

Sporospirillum praeclarum,

spore, fine structure, TEM 2519.

Sporulation,

acetyl-CoA/coenzyme A level, Bacillus megaterium 1623. aerial hyphae, spore fine structure, Nocardia 9282. alkaline phosphatase mutants, novel types, Bacillus subtilis

alkaline proteinase mutations effects on, relationship-glucose extracellular levels, Bacillus subtilis 14184.

arthrospore maturation, fine structure, Streptomyces 5863. asporogenic mutants, isolation method, Bacillus thuringiensis 12331.

asporogenous mutant, spectinomycin dependence, isolation/ characterization, Bacillus subtilis 14188.

asporogenous mutant, streptomycin resistance, Bacillus subtilis 4016.

asporogenous mutant-early-blocked, phage @105/phage SPO2 lysogeny, frequency, Bacillus subtilis 168 10865.

association-septicaemia, leucocyte, case report, Clostridium perfringens 7497.

Bacillus 12022.

calcium accumulation/membrane morphogenesis, Bacillus megaterium 9363.

characterization-flow microfluorometry, Bacillus subtilis

Clostridium botulinum type C, phage effects on 9367. Clostridium perfringens, blood agar 12025.

Clostridium perfringens, diarrhoea isolates 11873.

conversion phage, characterization, Bacillus pumilus 14231. copper intracellular level, Bacillus megaterium 306.

defective mutant, conversion-phage PMB12, Bacillus subtilis 168 1806.

defective mutant, fusidic acid-resistant, isolation/ characterization, Bacillus subtilis 4017.

dipeptidase, degradation-peptidoglycan, Bacillus sphaericus 5970.

DNAase biosynthesis, marker, Bacillus subtilis 168 9487. effect of methylxanthines, Clostridium perfringens 624.

effect of water activity, Bacillus cereus T 1834.

effects on cell wall sheath fine structure, Streptomyces 13622. food, physical/chemical factors effects on, Bacillus 10894.

forespore development, phosphoglycerate mutase regulationmanganese, Bacillus megaterium 10647.

gene selection, role of RNA polymerase, Bacillus subtilis

Gln- mutant, Bacillus subtilis 8395.

5189.

glucose dehydrogenase location/characteristics, Bacillus subtilis 1627.

hyphal sheath, morphogenesis, regulation-tip cell unit, Streptomyces 1529.

inhibition, relationship-carboxypeptidase/y-D-glutamyl-Lmeso-diaminopimelyl endopeptidase, Bacillus 7039. initiation/regulation, role-antibiotic, Bacillus/actinomycetes

initiation/role-phosphorylated nucleotide, Bacillus subtilis 9376.

kinetics, phage s9 lysogen, Clostridium perfringens 4039. medium, Clostridium perfringens 6135.

metabolic regulation, Bacillus subtilis 9577.

microcycle, induction-amethopterin, Bacillus brevis 1524. modification, relationship-tetracycline resistance, Bacillus thuringiensis mutants 14192.

mutants, characterization, Bacillus subtilis 12417.

#### Sporulation.(continued)

nucleoid Bacillus subtilis/isolation, growth 9382. prophage VP5 induction, Streptomyces coelicolor 9689. protein, cell envelope, isolation/characterization, Bacillus 9416

protein composition/turnover, cytoplasmic membrane, Bacillus subtilis 141.

proteinase mutant, Bacillus subtilis 5105.

regulation, review, Bacillus subtilis 6176.

regulation, role-ribosomal protein genes, Bacillus subtilis 14186.

regulation, translation level, Streptomyces griseus 9409. regulation mutants, alkaline phosphatase biosynthesis, Bacillus subtilis 12421.

regulation mutants, proteinase/a-amylase biosynthesis, Bacillus subtilis 12419.

regulation mutants, proteinase biosynthesis, Bacillus subtilis 12420.

regulation mutants, selection/mapping, Bacillus subtilis 12418.

regulation-phage, nonchromosomal replicons, Bacillus pumilis/Bacillus subtilis 12451.

relationship-divalent cations transport, Bacillus megaterium 13995.

relationship-glutamine requirement, mutant, Bacillus subtilis 168 8396.

relationship-growth/toxin biosynthesis, Clostridium bifermentans 9581.

relationship-phage Tg infection, Bacillus thuringiensis 8420. relationship-polymyxin biosynthesis/transcription, Bacillus polymyxa 14183.

relationship-proteinase extracellular biosynthesis, Bacillus mesentericus 8215.

relationship-ribosome composition/phosphorylated nucleotides biosynthesis, Bacillus subtilis 12036.

relationship-toxigenicity, Clostridium perfringens type A 9148.

ribosomal subunit (30S) activity, Bacillus subtilis 129. ribosome changes, affinity chromatography, Bacillus subtilis 9396.

role-ribosome, Bacillus 12082.

sapA/sapB mutants, alkaline phosphatase regulation, Bacillus subtilis 12415.

serine proteinase, intracellular, characterization, Bacillus thuringiensis 1628.

stage I, relationship-synchronous elongation, Clostridium thermosaccharolyticum 9370.

#### Spot,

Capsicum annuum, incidence, Connecticut, Xanthomonas vesicatoria 3352.

Lycopersicon esculentum, Jamaica, Xanthomonas vesicatoria 7760.

pod, Brassica campestris/Brassica napus, pathogenicity/ diseases, Pseudomonas syringae 7755.

Prunus persica, Australia, Queensland 13156.

#### Spotted fever,

see Rocky Mountain spotted fever, Typhus (exanthematous), Spread plate method,

heterotrophic aquatic bacteria enumeration, evaluation 10777.

#### Sputum.

aspiration, specimen staining, methodology 5320.

culture, pneumonia diagnosis, Streptococcus pneumoniae 10814.

culture, pneumonia prognosis, Streptococcus pneumoniae/ Haemophilus influenzae 14478.

culture, tuberculosis (pulmonary) diagnosis/treatment

observation 5304.

culture, tuberculosis diagnosis, transported specimen reliability 6125.

culture interpretation 7137.

cystic fibrosis, effects on polymyxin B/neomycin/gentamicin/ tobramycin antibacterial activity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 14370.

effects on phagocytosis, Haemophilus influenzae, bronchitis, relationship-antibiotic treatment 11568.

gram-negative bacilli isolation, nosocomial respiratory infection diagnosis 4491.

microscopy (fluorescent), tuberculosis diagnosis 6097.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa serotyping, Spain 8814. Streptococcus pneumoniae antigen, detection-

immunoelectrophoresis (counter-), pneumonia diagnosis 8602.

# Sputum culture,

Streptococcus pneumoniae isolation, pneumonia diagnosis 10814.

# Sputum microflora,

cystic fibrosis, relationship-ion composition, Staphylococcus aureus/Haemophilus influenzae/Pseudomonas aeruginosa 6394.

#### Squalene,

occurrence-lipid, gram-positive bacteria 12122.

Sri Lanka,

plant disease, viruses/Mycoplama 8915.

St. Vincent,

Cocos nucifera diseases 4533.

Stachyose,

fermentation, Lactobacillus acidophilus 1720.

Stachytarpheta,

little leaf disease, India, South, mycoplasma-like organism 10228.

# Stagnant loop syndrome,

ileostomy, absorption/bacteriology 5725.

intestinal bacterial overgrowth, relationship with osteomalacia 1353.

# Staining,

agar diffusion test, novel fluorochrome, Mycoplasma 38. allochrome, mycobacteria, tissue sections 5018.

electron microscopy, effects on cell wall, Bacillus subtilis 9364.

endoscopy/sputum specimen, methodology 5320.

flagellum, Gray's stain-modification 1731.

fluorescein diacetate, Anaplasma marginale, measurementviability 13565.

fluorescent antibody test, Salmonella antibody, nonspecific reaction, Lactobacillus plantarum 12363.

fuchsin-acid, improved method, Thiobacillus 10767.

Giemsa/iodine/immunofluorescence, Chlamydia detection 11932.

Papanicolaou stain, chorioamnionitis diagnosis 1732.

Rhodes silver-plating, flagellum 2784.

Streptomyces griseus, initial cell identification, microscopy 6098.

#### Stainless steel,

flat surfaces, contamination, bacteria enumeration, comparison-sampling techniques 9605.

#### Stalk rot,

Zea mays, South Dakota, Erwinia chrysanthemi 2282.

## Stamp plate technique,

grouping-salt-grown bacteria 400.

# Stannous chloride,

effects on dental plaque formation 14661.

Stannous fluoride.

control-dental plaque 4125.

effects on dental plaque formation 14661.

inhibition-dental hygiene, mouthwash 5460.

inhibition-growth. Streptococcus mutans/Leuconostoc mesenteroides 8529.

mouthrinse, effects on dental enamel colonization, bacteria

prophylaxis-dental caries, mouthrinse, children 7611.

Stapedectomy.

meningitis complication, case report, Haemophilus influenzae 3094.

Staphylococcal infection,

animals, treatment-antibiotic 7659.

influenza-associated, case report 9892.

occupational disease, laboratory/pharmaceutical workers 10189.

poultry, incidence, Belgium 2252.

treatment 10033.

treatment, recommendations 2085.

treatment-cefadroxil 12892.

treatment-erythromycin 11241.

treatment-penicillin G derivatives 4113.

treatment-penicillin-penicillinase resistant 2961.

zoonosis, ISEW, incidence/public health significance 10200.

Staphylococcal infection (experimental),

guinea-pig, immunity (non-specific), stimulation-prodigiozan 14864.

rat, effects on isoenzyme activity/spectrum, heart/kidney/ serum 8793.

Staphylococcin 1580,

antibacterial activity, physiological conditions effects on,

Staphylococcus aureus 6215.

effects on cell/membrane vesicle, Bacillus subtilis 14367. effects on fine structure, Staphylococcus aureus 14368. effects on Staphylococcus aureus, energy requirements

Staphylococcus

1120, 2088, 2170, 2307, 2438, 2488, 3544, 4135, 5194, 6471, 8819, 12705.

Staphylococcus,

abortion, diagnosis/aetiology 7431.

abortion, pig, aetiology 10109.

abscess (abdominal), clinical aspects 697.

abscess (cerebrai), bacteriology/diagnosis 800.

abscess (cerebral), case report 4173.

abscess (cerebral), complication-sinusitis, diagnosis/ treatment 14480.

abscess (cerebral), tentorium, children, diagnosis, case reports 14481.

abscess (genital), tuboovarian, rupture, peritonitis complication, mortality/management 8820.

abscess (hepatic), clinical aspects/complications 697.

abscess (intestinal)-retrorectal, neurological complications, case report 3106.

abscess (renal), case reports 7427.

abscess (skin)/inflammation, complication-injection, aetiology/pathogenesis/prophylaxis 9964.

abscess (spinal), treatment/pathology/diagnosis 5414.

abscess (subdural), case report 3033.

adenitis, diagnosis/treatment 6346.

adherence, rat stomach epithelium 9184.

adnexitis, clinical aspects 7423.

airborne, haemolytic), - postoperative infection 1429. airborne bacteria 10413.

airborne bacteria, urban environments 11812.

allergen, sensitization, space flight effects on, Salyut-4

expedition 11656.

allergen, sensitization-pyoderma/acne 2343.

allergy, association-streptomycin hypersensitivity, guinea-pig

L-amino acid decarboxylase, biosynthesis/distribution 9441.

amnionitis, prophylaxis-cephalosporin 7603.

anal infection, dog, clinical aspects 14483.

aneurysm, infected arterial, treatment 862.

aneurysm (mycotic), aorta, case reports-premature infants

aneurysm (mycotic), complication-umbilical artery catheterization, case reports-neonate 7482.

antibiotic BL-S786 antibacterial activity 9796.

antibiotic resistance, carrier isolates, nosocomial environment, coagulase-positive strains 13070.

antibiotic resistance, clinical isolates 537, 541.

antibiotic resistance, complications-therapy 12864.

antibiotic resistance, livestock/birds, Germany, Fed. Rep.

antibiotic resistance, mastitis (bovine), India 2266.

antibiotic resistance, nosocomial environment 7270.

antibiotic resistance, USSR 536.

antibiotic sensitivity, chicken isolates 10915.

antibiotic sensitivity, clinical isolates 1850.

antibiotic sensitivity, effect of surfaceactive agents 595. antibiotic sensitivity, patterns/interpretation, mastitis (bovine)

antibiotic sensitivity, respiratory infection isolates 5198.

antibiotic sensitivity test, microtitre system 2824.

antigenic characteristics, cell wall peptidoglycan,

diffferentiation-Micrococcus 8354.

antimicrobial resistance, urinary pathogens, UK 8817. antiserum, review 6693.

arthritis, clinical aspects 9969.

arthritis, complication-leukaemia, aetiology/management 9943.

azlocillin antibacterial activity 5207.

bacteraemia, complication-extraction, prophylaxiscetylpyridinium chloride + hydrogen peroxide 14652.

bacteraemia, gram-negative bacteria, infection 2018.

bacteraemia, neonate, clinical aspects, comparison-Streptococcus group B infections 4510.

bacteraemia, treatment-amikacin 848.

bacteriolytic activity, assay, novel method 13507, 13508.

bacteriuria, antibacterial substances, occurrence-urine, case survey 12700.

bacteriuria, diagnosis/incidence, gynaecology patients 660. bacteriuria, pregnancy, incidence/treatment, India 8818.

bacteriuria, screening-Coulter Counter 11020.

bacteriuria-asymptomatic, treatment-nalidixic acid, pregnancy 7536.

baumycins antibacterial activity 9514.

bone infection, association-tuberculosis (osseous), case report 4202.

bronchial infection, chronic obstructive, superinfection, treatment-erythromycin 8753.

bronchial/pulmonary infection, treatment-cefadroxil 11237. bronchitis, isolation-sputum/bronchial secretion 4238.

burn infection, treatment-neomycin, children 8724.

burn infection, treatment-silver nitrate 7556.

carrier, epidemiology, hospital personnel, Italy, coagulasepositive strains 13070.

cefoxitin antibacterial activity, pH effects on 10937.

cefuroxime antibacterial activity 8502, 10938.

cephalosporin antibacterial activity/therapeutic advantages/ disadvatages 5201.

cephalosporin/gentamicin/vancomycin antibacterial activity,

# Staphylococcus,(continued)

methicillin-resistant coagulase-negative clinical isolates 14352.

cerebrospinal fluid shunt infection, children, treatmentdrainage antibiotics 11233.

cervical microflora 3551.

cervical microflora, gynaecological surgery effects on 10072. cervical microflora, inhibition-Neisseria gonorrhoeae 6781. cervical microflora, sheep, embryo death effects on 11741. cervical/vaginal microflora, cattle, identification/incidence

13394.

cervical/vaginal microflora, immunosuppressive therapy effects on, renal transplantation 13400.

chilling/freezing effects on, turkey meat 9757.

classification, coagulase-negative strains 9265.

classification, fatty acid composition, gas-liquid chromatography 10449.

coagulase-positive variants, isolation-coagulase-negative enterotoxigenic strains/biochemical characteristics 3813. coagulase test, evaluation 416.

colonization, neonate, control-castile soap/silver sulphadiazine/triple dye 3545.

conjunctival microflora, healthy/diseased eye 11755.

contamination, air, cattle house 15014.

contamination, butter, public health significance, Spain 11816.

contamination, catheter/drain, incidence, paediatrics 2119, 2200.

contamination, catheterization, nosocomial infection source 6599.

contamination, cheese, sources/effects 9227.

contamination, food, detection method 8363.

contamination, margarine 7969.

contamination, meat, udder levels, cattle 11463.

contamination, nasal hood, respiration-sedation bacteria 3590.

contamination, operating theatre, control 8847. cryoinjury 6224.

culture in vivo, fistulated diffusion chamber, association-Shigella sonnei/Candida albicans 9643.

cystitis, treatment-amoxicillin/pivmecillinam, clinical trial (double-blind) 7530.

dental infection pyogenic, incidence/antibiotic sensitivity, Australia 11437.

dermatitis, animals, clinical aspects, case survey 973.

diarrhoea, aetiology/treatment 14539.

diarrhoea, treatment-diphenoxylate hydrochloride + furazolidone, clinical trial 11211.

diarrhoea/gastroenteritis, treatment-kaolin + neomycin + pectin + sulphadimidine, children/infants 11196.

disinfection, liquid manure 5167, 5169.

dissemination, dermatovenereological hospital, pathogenic strains 2265.

doxycycline sensitivity, disc-diffusion test 433.

empyema-thoracic, incidence/clinical aspects/mortality, children, Philippines 1081.

endocarditis, aortic regurgitation, managementhaemodialysis, case report 12887.

endocarditis, case survey 8852.

endocarditis, clinical aspects, case survey 14465.

endocarditis, pathophysiology, current aspects 9981.

endocarditis, prognosis, case survey 12820.

endocarditis, prophylaxis 2124.

endocarditis, prophylaxis/diagnosis/treatment 5452.

endocarditis, rheumatic presentation, case reports 4183.

endocarditis, ruptured aortic valve leaflet, diagnosisechocardiography, case report 9891. endocarditis-prosthetic valve, prophylaxis, effect on antibiotic sensitivity 2123.

endocervical/vaginal microflora, effect of povidone-iodine preoperative scrub 5461.

endometritis, cattle, treatment-cloprostenol 5489.

endometritis, clinical aspects 7422.

endophthalmitis, treatment-methicillin/dicloxacillin/cephaloridine 12888.

enteritis, classification, review 1039.

enteritis (necrotic), neonate, clinical aspects 755.

erythromycin sensitivity, nosocomial environment 7338. external, cerebrospinal fluid shunt infection, children,

treatment-drainage antibiotics + Candida 11233.

eye infection, treatment-antibiotics 4315.

faecal microflora, Manis crassicaudata 5720.

faecal microflora, variation 1356.

gangrene, children, case reports 3092.

gastroenteritis, children, clinical aspects 6444. gastroenteritis, nosocomial, pseudoepidemic 1055.

gastrointestinal microflora, rat (gnotobiotic), population level, inhibition-Lactobacillus 4701.

genital infection, upper tract, aetiology/pathology/treatment

genital infection-ascending, abortion, incidence 1041.

genital microflora, relationship with intrauterine device, long term use 832.

glomerulonephritis, diagnosis/treatment 8600.

growth, beef, soy protein/water effects on 10991.

growth, meat, effect of temperature 1829.

gynaecological infection, incidence/treatment 6449.

a-haemolysin, biosynthesis, synthetic nutrient medium 13333.

herbicide biodegradation, water (lake) 1684. iatrogenic infection, complication-intra-articular infiltration,

prophylaxis-clindamycin 11293. iatrogenic infection, femoral artery, case reports 1033.

identification, differentiation-Micrococcus/Sarcina, reactionpolyglycerophosphate antiserum 11865.

identification, differentiation-Streptococcus, Gram stain, blood culture 10768.

identification, mastitis (bovine) 3212.

identification, proteolytic enzyme, relationship-DNAase activity 11862.

identification/characterization, coagulase-negative/DNAase-positive food/human/veterinary isolates 10451.

identification/growth, yoghurt 8005.

immunity, cell-mediated/humoral, recurrent aphthous stomatitis 8996.

infection, cat/dog, treatment-amoxicillin, clinical trial 14709. infection, cephalexin-cephalosporins, evaluation 12893.

infection, complication-cirrhotic ascites, case report 7401

infection, domestic animals, public health significance 3339.

infection, HEp-2/PAO cell culture, adenovirus/

Streptococcus-associated 4427.

infection, treatment-clindamycin/lincomycin 6467.

infection, treatment-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole 6438. infectious disease, synergism 14767.

influenza virus adsorption, storage effects on 6907.

intestinal infection, children, aetiology/clinical aspects 12790. intestinal infection, children, diagnosis/symptoms/aetiology 12697.

intestinal microflora, chicken 11738.

intestinal microflora, Desmodus rotundus 2383.

intestinal microflora, Isoptera, isolation/identification 7903. intestinal microflora-poultry, identification/characteristics/

distribution 2382. irradiation (, meat gram-positive bacteria 519.

irradiation ( $\gamma$ ), meat 519.

Staphylococcus,(continued)

isolation, coagulated goose/hen egg 1735.

isolation-Papillon-Lefevre syndrome, case report-child 816. joint infection-knee implant, complication-septicaemia, case report 14522.

madumycin antibacterial activity 9508.

mastitis, association-Proteus mirabilis postoperative wound infection, case survey 5342.

mastitis (bovine), buffalo, traumatic reticulitis associated 4515.

mastitis (bovine), control 995.

mastitis (bovine), control/epidemiology. Yugoslavia. Croatia

mastitis (bovine), control-teat sanitization 1001.

mastitis (bovine), diagnosis-milk sampling 7634.

mastitis (bovine), incidence, India, Uttar Pradesh 11484.

mastitis (bovine), incidence, relationship-sire 4509.

mastitis (bovine), milk examination/clinical aspects 2145.

mastitis (bovine), treatment, non-lactating animals 4405. mastitis (bovine), treatment-antibiotic combination,

evaluation 4403.

mastitis (bovine), treatment-cloxacillin/penicillin G + streptomycin 4400.

mastitis (bovine), treatment/control 4402.

mastitis (bovine), treatment dihydrostreptomycin + nafcillin + penicillin G/4-(5'nitrofuryl)-quinaldinic acid-N-oxide.

comparison, novel tet model 7663.

mastitis (bovine), treatment-intramammary infusion product, efficacy/safety, proposed guidelines 4407.

mastitis (bovine), treatment-oxacillin 7662.

mastitis (bovine), treatment systemic/intramammary 4401. mastitis (bovine experimental), enterotoxin effect on milk

production 4677. meningitis, children, clinical aspects, case survey 2028.

meningitis, treatment-ampicillin/cephacetrile/penicillin/ salnicol/sulphamethoxypyridazine, comparative study 10046.

meningitis, treatment-antibiotics, intralumbar/ intraventricular administration 10026.

meningitis, treatment-cephalothin + gentamicin/tobramycin + chloramphenicol/carbenicillin, infants 10047.

meningitis, treatment/diagnosis 14596.

meningoencephalitis, aetiology/symptoms/pathology, children 786.

metal resistance, mastitis (bovine), India 2266.

Micrococcaceae, bacteriolytic activity, novel method 13507,

microflora, milk powdered/baby food 7971.

morphology, effect of antibiotic-subinhibitory concentrations 534.

neonatal infection, incidence, UK 4452.

neonatal infection, treatment-methicillin 2086.

nitrofuran effects on 10978.

nosocomial infection, epidemiology, mothers/neonates 7706. nosocomial infection, incidence, internal disease clinic 1079. nosocomial infection, prophylaxis, intensive care unit,

Germany 11291.

nuclease, immune response, regulation, role-Ir gene, mouse

nuclease, mechanism of action 226.

occurrence-teat end, cattle, relationship-mastitis (bovine)

osteomyelitis, treatment 14589.

osteomyelitis-mandible, treatment-clindamycin 3158. otitis, animals, clinical aspects, case survey 973.

otitis externa, treatment-hydrocortisone + neomycin + polymyxin B 852.

otorhinolaryngeal infection, treatment 6437.

pancreatitis-acute purulent, diagnosis/treatment, case survey

pathogenicity, characterization, neonate/pregnancy isolates

pathway, growth kinase 6076.

penicillinase, effect of surfaceactive agents 595.

peracetic acid bactericidal activity, mechanism 7353.

phage typing, novel phage set, chicken isolates 10783. phagocytosis, macrophage, electron microscopy 7804.

piperacillin antibacterial activity 7334, 8511. pneumonia, antibiotic therapy/clinical aspects, geriatrics

pneumonia, diarrhoea, diagnosis/management, infants 1950. pneumonia, neonate, clinical aspects 658.

pneumonia, phase, bacteriology/immune response 6395. pneumonia/septicaemia, complication-leukaemia, aetiology/ management 9943.

postoperative infection, cholecystectomy, pathology/ bacteriology 1998.

postoperative infection, prophylaxis-antibiotic 2125. postoperative infection, prophylaxis/treatment-minocycline

postoperative wound infection, artery prostheses. management, case survey 12898

postoperative wound infection, cardiac surgery-open heart, prophylaxis-methicillin/cephalothin, clinical trial 7623.

postoperative wound infection, colon surgery, prophylaxisneomycin ± phthalylsulphathiazole/erythromycin 11292. postoperative wound infection, incidence/prophylaxis 3300. postoperative wound infection, neurosurgery, management,

case survey-war wounds 8725. postoperative wound infection, prophylaxis-lincomycin + tobramycin/povidone-iodine, clinical trial 3189.

postoperative wound infection, prophylaxis-metronidazole, colon surgery 6487.

precipitin, levels, association-infection severity 13217. proceedings-Society for General Microbiology Microbial Systematics Group Symposium 13494.

promazine hydrochloride antibacterial activity 640. propolis antibacterial activity 9854.

prostatitis, diagnosis-immunofluorescence 8632.

protein, effects on isoenzyme activity/spectrum, heart/kidney/ serum, rat 8793.

pulmonary infection, complication-respiratory distress syndrome (adult), management, case survey 751.

pulmonary infection, lung destruction, classification 12808. pulmonary infection, pig, pathogenesis/antibiotic sensitivity, GFR 2151.

pulmonary infection, treatment-cephalosporin, children 11192.

pulmonary infection, treatment-lincomycin +

chloramphenicol, efficacy, retrospective case survey 14602. purulent infection, treatment 4328.

pyogenic infection/skin necrosis, Camelus, symptoms/ aetiology 6506.

respiratory/faecal microflora, immunodeficiency, child 9191. respiratory infection, children, treatment-ampicillin 2096. respiratory infection (lower), acquisition/response 825.

respiratory infection, primates, aetiology 980.

rhodirubin antibacterial activity 9511.

salpingitis (experimental), rabbit, specific/non-specific immunity 8984.

satellitism-Streptococcus, Streptococcus cell wall-defective bacteria isolation, endocarditis 4838.

sensitization, relationship with phagocytosis, burn infection

sensitization, role-psoriasis pathogenesis 11659.

## Staphylococcus,(continued)

sepsis, children, review 3142.

sepsis, complication-leukaemia, pathology, autopsy surveychildren 11131.

sepsis, complication-splenectomy, prophylaxis 4360.

sepsis, pregnancy/neonate, prophylaxis, role-public health department committee, USSR, Minsk 12943.

septic shock, clinical aspects 4159.

septicaemia, case reports 11130.

septicaemia, complication-cancer, children 6424.

septicaemia, complication-leukaemia, treatment-granulocyte transfusion, clincial trial 5412.

septicaemia, complication-splenectomy 9978.

skin infection, cat/dog, treatment-fusidic acid 4398.

skin infection, incidence, Algeria 8845.

skin infection, treatment-penicillin 5411.

skin microflora, mouse, association-wound infection mortality, irradiated animals 14698.

skin secretions antibacterial activity, Rana ridibunda 10998. soft-tissue infection, aetiology/pathology 806.

Staphylococcus epidermidis, phage isolation/ characterization, chicken lysogeny 1805.

stomatitis, clinical aspects 14433.

stomatitis-recurrent aphthous, pathogenesis 8680.

survival, manure 1436.

survival, sewage, public health aspects 2194.

tonsillitis, role-surface/deep tonsil microflora 5347.

toxin, contamination-foodstuff, health hazard 4687. toxin, immunostimulation-non-specific 6667.

toxoid, combination-Streptococcus, treatment-acne 2090. toxoid, effects on leucocyte/lung inflammation, rabbit 9043.

toxoid, immunostimulation, rabbit 10300. treatment-colistin + neomycin, clinical trial (double-blind)

14572.

udder microflora, cattle, teat ends, effect of washing/dipping 604.

urinary infection, diagnosis-imprint method, children 6333. urinary infection, diagnosis-semiquantitative culture/ microscopy (light), comparison 8575.

urinary infection, dog, urinary calculus, case survey 3224.

urinary infection, faecal origin-M3 biotype 778. urinary infection, pregnancy, clinical aspects 11021.

urinary infection, treatment-carbenicillin-oral, evaluation 14580.

urinary infection, treatment-pipemidic acid 896. use-nosocomial infection prophylaxis indicators 10067. uterine infection, cattle, treatment-Iodoplex 10119.

uterine microflora, fallopian tube, sterilization 3552.

uterine/vaginal microflora, cefazolin/penicillin G prophylaxis effects on, hysterectomy 12945.

vaccine, combination-Streptococcus, treatment-acne 10302. vaginal infection, clinical aspects 7421.

vaginal microflora, dog 10382.

vaginal microflora, relationship-premature membrane rupture/foetal-neonatal infection 5544.

vaginal microflora/urethral microflora, healthy premenopausal female 2395.

virginiamycin resistance, relationship-M factor o-acetylation

wound infection (experimental), dog, prophylaxis-cefazolin/ bacitracin + neomycin 5413.

wound infection, incidence/prophylaxis/treatment, vascular surgery 5413.

wound infection, prophylaxis-povidone-iodine 10077.

wound infection, treatment 2084. wound infection, treatment 4314.

Staphylococcus + Streptococcus,

toxoid, treatment-acne 2090.

Staphylococcus + Streptococcus vaccine,

treatment-acne, effects on secondary infection 10302.

Staphylococcus albus, see Staphylococcus epidermidis.

Staphylococcus aureus

461, 549, 580.

Staphylococcus aureus, 1045.

Staphylococcus aureus

1191, 1680, 1754, 1759, 1855, 1860, 1861, 1880, 1881,

1889, 1913, 1918, 2061, 2305, 2729, 2966, 2971, 2972, 2978, 3114, 3269, 3397, 3591, 4114, 4127, 4311, 4521, 5206, 5229,

6371, 6420, 9150, 9292, 9984. Staphylococcus aureus,

10081.

Staphylococcus aureus

11274, 11630, 11737, 13112.

Staphylococcus aureus.

a-halogen substituted aroylcarbomethylenetriphenyl phosphorane antibacterial activity 5224.

abscess (cerebral), complication-oesophageal dilatation, case reports-infants 2227.

abscess (cerebral), treatment-antibiotic, case report 10034.

abscess (cerebral), treatment-fusidic acid 897.

abscess (cerebral), treatment-surgery 2091.

abscess (genital), preputial gland, mouse 12985.

abscess (hepatic), association-pyrexia-unknown origin, children 12718.

abscess, incidence-neutropenic patients 4468.

abscess (pancreatic), case reports 12699.

abscess (renal), children, case reports 11042.

abscess (renal), rat, association-corticosteroid therapy, laboratory colonies 7651.

abscess (skin), infant/neonate 8667.

abscess (skin), occurrence/management 4467.

abscess (spinal), case report 5286.

abscess (spinal), diagnosis/management, case reports 681,

abscess (spinal), pregnancy, case report 7416.

abscess-subgaleal, case reports 3112.

acidamfenicol + clotrimazole + dexamethasone antibacterial activity 6300.

actinomycin-modified-antibacterial activity 9802.

adherence, nasal mucosa 2298.

airborne, haemolytic), - postoperative infection 1429.

airborne bacteria, mesosphere, detection 5758.

D-alanine carboxypeptidase, reaction-depsipeptide, kinetics/ acyl-enzyme trapping 3826.

algae antibacterial activity 12667.

4-alkylaminoquinoline antibacterial activity 4129.

alkylsulphate antibacterial activity 8539.

alkyltriazenopyrazole antibacterial activity 5243.

allergy, rhinitis/asthma 14904.

allergy, role-cancer immunotherapy 10330.

alloxazin/isoalloxazin derivatives antibacterial activity 9828. alophosphin antibacterial activity 7344.

aminoglycoside antibiotic resistance, incidence/enzymology

aminoglycoside antibiotic resistance, R factor 8434.

aminoglycoside antibiotics antibacterial activity 12616. ammonia, biosynthesis-urea, role-dermatitis-nappy rash 9968.

amniotic fluid antibacterial activity 12670. amniotic fluid antibacterial activity, racial differences 1912.

amoxicillin antibacterial activity 567.

ampicillin antibacterial activity/therapeutic applicationinfants 6431.

aneurysm (mycotic), complication-drug abuse, case reports

angina, treatment-penicillin, children 6454.

antagonism-Neisseria gonorrhoeae 1917.

anthracyclic antibiotic antibacterial activity 4951.

antibiotic + acrylic cement antibacterial activity/therapeutic

antibiotic A32390A antibacterial activity 12637.

antibiotic EM49 derivatives antibacterial activity 6274.

antibiotic OS-4742 complex antibacterial activity 10684.

antibiotic resistance 9788.

antibiotic resistance, clinical isolates 1847.

antibiotic resistance, Czechoslovakia, survey 9732.

antibiotic resistance, dog isolates 12613.

antibiotic resistance, incidence, clinical isolates, German Dem. Rep. 11430.

antibiotic resistance, methicillin-resistant nosocomial environment isolates, Hungary 7277.

antibiotic resistance, milk isolates, Czechoslovakia 9731. antibiotic resistance, resensitization, role-dimethylsulphoxide 7371.

antibiotic resistance, transfer in vivo, rodents/surgery patients 7274.

antibiotic resistance, wound infection isoltes, orthopaedic surgery, USSR 14766.

antibiotic SCE-129 antibacterial activity, cephalosporin derivative, in vitro/in vivo 5204.

antibiotic sensitivity, Autobac I system, methicillin-resistant strains 8342.

antibiotic sensitivity, comparison-Kirby-Bauer disc diffusion method/Steer's replicator + medium (selective) 3930.

antibiotic sensitivity. Czechoslovakia 13076.

antibiotic sensitivity, dog otitis externa isolates 1849. antibiotic sensitivity, eye isolates 539.

antibiotic sensitivity, geographical variation, Poland/GFR

antibiotic sensitivity, Germany 10021.

antibiotic sensitivity, Iraq 6302.

antibiotic sensitivity, medium effects on 8346.

antibiotic sensitivity, nosocomial environment 13069. antibiotic sensitivity, synthetic hydrogel medium 7159,

antibiotic sensitivity test, leaflet/scatter, comparison/ evaluation 8345.

antibiotic tolerance 10916.

antibody, characterization, cattle 13220.

antigen, adherence-erythrocyte, serum effects on 5610.

antigen (capsular), immunogenicity, mouse 1198.

antigen (cell wall), role-hypersensitivity (delayed), mouse 7854.

antiseptic/disinfectant bactericidal activity 609.

antiserum, combination-antibiotic, treatment-burn infection, side effects 11229.

arteritis, complication-arteriography, case report 12809. arthritis (septic), case report-haemophilia 8595.

arthritis (septic), clinical aspects/radiography/treatment/

arthritis (septic), clinical aspects/radiography/treatment/ prognosis 14463.

arthritis (septic), glenohumeral joint, radiographic features, case reports 4179.

arthritis (septic), infant/neonate, diagnosis/clinical aspects, case survey 14470.

arthritis (septic), treatment-clindamycin 3163.

arthritis (septic), treatment/diagnosis 4317.

arthritis (septic), treatment-methicillin/cloxacillin + ampicillin, children 3166.

arthritis (septic), treatment-synovectomy + antibiotic 7557. arthritis (septic)-glenohumeral joint, clinical aspects/ treatment, case reports 7407.

arthritis (septic)/osteomyelitis, treatment-cefazolin 8736. arthritis (septic)/osteomyelitis, treatment-antibiotic, children 10038

arthritis/osteomyelitis, localization-thermography/radiology

bacteraemia, aetiology/mortality, children 1062.

bacteraemia, clinical aspects/prognosis, case survey 14467. bacteraemia, diagnosis, methodology evaluation 2844.

bacteraemia, diagnosis/quantitation, children 8583.

bacteraemia, diagnosis-teichoic acid antibody test 8357. bacteraemia (experimental), rabbit, effects on serum amino

acid composition 14729. bacteraemia, incidence/mortality, nosocomial environment, USA, New Jersey 10177.

bacteraemia, neonate, diagnosis-blood culture, micro method

bacteraemia, nosocomial-catheterization, clinical aspects 2222

bacteraemia/endocarditis, association-porcine xenografts, case reports 12826.

bacteraemia/pneumonia/wound infection, complication-leukaemia, diagnosis/prognosis, case survey 12690. bacteraemia/soft tissue infection, treatment-cefazolin/

cefoxitin, comparison 7565.

bacteriuria, complication-bilharziasis 5337.

bacteriuria, detection-BACTOMETER system 5042. bacteriuria, pregnancy, incidence/symptoms 11022.

bacteriuria-asymptomatic, children, socio-clinical aspects/incidence/diagnosis, India 8821.

benzalkonium chloride bactericidal activity 6291.

1.5-benzodiazepine derivatives antibacterial activity, structure-activity relationships 9820.

benzoylformic acid amide aryl hydrazones antibacterial activity 5223.

benzyl-dodecyl-bis(2-hydroxy-ethyl)- ammonium chloride bactericidal activity 4123.

biochemical characteristics, relationship with pathogenicity/ antibiotic resistance 22.

biochemical characteristics/enzyme activity/cultural characteristics/pathogenicity, hospital isolates 10450. blepharitis, epidemiology/pathogenesis/immunity/clinical

aspects 1074. blood culture 9645.

bone infection, partial tibial absence, management, case report-child 4320.

bone infection, prophylaxis-cephalothin/cephalexin, postoperative infection-femur fractures 10076.

bone infection, pseudoarthrosis, femur fractures, treatment 11228.

bone infection/arthritis (septic), pathogenesis/diagnosis/ treatment 12810.

bone infection-spine, clinical aspects/treatment 684. bronchial/urinary infection, treatment-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole 5388.

bronchitis, association-Candida, sputum 11118. bronchitis, treatment-amoxicillin/trimethoprim +

sulphamethoxazole, clinical trial (blind) 11250. bronchitis/pneumonia, immune response 11575.

bronchopneumonia, children, incidence, Nigeria 6578.

bronchopneumopathy, treatment-penicillin/Staphylococcus aureus 11227.

bruneomycin resistance 6280.

burn infection, antigen penetration 7805.

burn infection, epidemiology, nosocomial environment,

methicillin resistance 13068.

burn infection, immune response, abnormality 3405.

burn infection, treatment-chlorhexidine-medicated tulle gras 4316.

burn infection, treatment-mafenide + Benadryl + Xylocaine/ tobramycin/gentamicin + amphotericin B 5408.

burn infection, treatment-nitrofurazone + polythene gloves 7560.

cadmium antibacterial activity, pH/phosphate effects on 14404.

caffeic acid 10707.

Campylobacter fetus, diphtheroid bacteria, prosthetic valve/case survey, endocarditis 11054.

capsule, formation, effects on opsonization/phagocytosispolymorphonuclear leucocyte 8938.

carbohydrate transport, enzymology, review 9460.

carotenoid, detection TLG medium 8366.

carrier, incidence, Germany Fed. Rep./Poland 13071.

carrier, incidence/antibiotic resistance, kitchen personnel, nosocomial environment, Italy 10167.

carrier, nose, obstetric unit patients/personnel, incidence 14762.

carrier-nose, incidence/antibiotic sensitivity, USA 14763. cefaclor antibacterial activity 7314.

cefaclor antibacterial activity, clinical isolates 5202.

cefaclor/cephalexin antibacterial activity 6263.

cefaclor/cephalothin antibacterial activity, in vitro/in vivo 10936.

cefaclor/cephradine/cephalothin antibacterial activity 6264. cefoxitin antibacterial activity 9798.

cell division/endotoxin biosynthesis, heat effects on, acidified/ skim milk 5157.

cell grouping 12305.

cell permeability, effect of novoimanine 5238.

cell permeability/enzyme activity, histone effects on 7374.

cell surface, component, activation-complement 10247.

cell surface, properties, role-methicillin resistance 10506.

cell wall, effect on reticuloendothelial system/macrophage, mouse 2311.
cell wall, peptidoglycan/teichoic acid linkage, review 9366.

cell wall turnover, relationship-autolysin activity 12019. cellulitis, aetiology/treatment, retrospective case survey,

adults/children 6397. cellulitis/ethmoiditis, treatment-cephamandole, children

11235. cellulitis-orbital/periorbital, children, clinical aspects, case

survey 8584. cellulose antibacterial activity 9840.

central nervous system infection-opportunistic, review 3082.

cephaloglycin analogues antibacterial activity 6267. cephalosporin antibacterial activity 556, 5200, 8500.

cephalosporin antibacterial activity, 556, 5200, 8500. cephalosporin antibacterial activity, effect of serum 4109. cephalosporin derivatives antibacterial activity 6268, 6269. cerebral infection, dog, hydrocephalus complication, case

reports 972. cerebrospinal fluid infection, complication-shunting

procedures, children 1078. cetocycline antibacterial activity/transport 8520. cetrimide + chlorhexidine bactericidal activity, teat dip 4124.

chloroamphenicol analogues antibacterial activity 6281. chloroamphenicol analogue antibacterial activity 1868. Chlorococcum humicolum antibacterial activity 8552.

chlortetracycline resistance, poultry feeds additive 11483. chronic granulomatous disease infectious complication, familial study 14466.

clindamycin + trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole

antibacterial activity 7311.

clindamycin/fusidic acid antibacterial activity, in vitro/in vivo, acrylic bone cement 2950.

colitis (ulcerative), animal model, aetiology/pathogenesis 13024.

colonization, neonate, incubator/radiant heater 1352.

colonization, neonate, umbilical/nasopharyngeal microflora effects on 14956.

colonization, umbilicus, neonate, prophylaxis triple dye 12942.

colonization-jejunum, case reports-elderly 6779.

conjunctival microflora, immunosuppressive drug effects on 10385.

conjunctivitis, neonate, incidence/aetiology, UK 5540, conjunctivitis, rabbit, treatment-autogenous vaccine 2159, conjunctivitis, treatment, children 4329.

contamination, aerosol apparatus 1431.

contamination, cervix, effects on spermatozoa penetration 9941.

contamination, injection equipment 12966.

contamination, intravenous infusion, prevention-isopropanol/iodine 5220.

contamination, kidney-cadaver 11417.

contamination, meat, isolation/enterotoxin detection 10418. contamination, milk, collection method effects on 15020.

contamination, milk-human, clinical significance 10419. contamination, operating theatre clothes 13113.

contamination, operating theatre floors/surfaces, effect of zoning system 5762.

contamination, pharmaceutical preparations/cosmetics 10414.

contamination, pulmonary artery catheter, incidence 13075. contamination, surgical shoes 10170.

contamination, water (industrial supply), cannery 2439. cystic fibrosis, sputum microflora, relationship-ion composition 6394.

cytoplasmic membrane/cell wall interlayer, fine structure 13613.

dental infection 14535.

dermatitis, poultry, outbreak 10213.

dermatitis-nappy rash, aetiology 9965.

dermatitis-nappy rash/impetigo/pyodermitis, children, aetiology 7486.

dermatitis-ulcerative, rat, aetiology/pathology, laboratory colony 6515.

dermatitis-ulcerative, rat, wound infection 10113.

2,4-diamino-5-pyridylmethyl) pyrimidine antibacterial activity 6304.

diarrhoea, association-long term malabsorption syndrome, case report 5266.

diarrhoea, treatment-antiseptic 869.

p-dichlorobenzene 14390.

dihydrostreptomycin bactericidal activity, liposomeentrapped antibiotic 10919.

disc space infection, clinical aspects, case report 678. distribution, phage typing, New York 1073.

DNA (plasmid), isolation, use-Achromobacter lyticus lytic enzyme 14103.

DNA synthesis/cell division/plasmid replication defective mutant, characterization 12411.

DNAase, antibody, detection-immunodiffusion 8953.

DNAase, inhibition-pig intestinal tract substance 5963.

doxycycline antibacterial activity 586.

doxycycline sensitivity, agar diffusion test 9625.

ecthyma, nomenclature confusion-animal ecthyma 7636. eczema-atopic, vaccinia virus complication, case reportschildren 9967.

effect on Candida albicans germ tube development 4760. empyema-spinal epidural, associated Brown-Sequard syndrome, case report-elderly female 9966.

empyeme-acute, incidence/mortality, USA, Massachusetts,

endocaditis, diagnosis, metastatic lesions, heroin addicts 7426.

endocarditis, association-haemodialysis, case reports 12812. endocarditis, case report 8672.

endocarditis, case reports-infants 683.

endocarditis, case survey, polymicrobial infection 11401. endocarditis, Cercopithecus aethiops, case report 11343.

endocarditis, cirrhosis-associated, incidence, case survey, Connecticut 6582.

endocarditis, clinical aspects, case survey 14465.

endocarditis, clinical aspects/aetiology/mortality 7430.

endocarditis, clinical aspects/pathology, case survey 5355.

endocarditis, clinical/pathological aspects, case survey, cured patients 6409.

endocarditis, complication-catheterization, case survey 5289. endocarditis, complication-heart disease-congenital, case survey 12818.

endocarditis, diagnosis, case survey 6348.

endocarditis, diagnosis, heroin addicts 7426.

endocarditis (experimental), rabbit, treatment-cephalothin/cefazolin/methicillin 6266.

endocarditis (experimental), rat, model 7679.

endocarditis, glomerulonephritis complication, case reportheroin addict 5353.

endocarditis, mitral valve obstruction, case reports 5360. endocarditis, musculoskeletal manifestations, case survey

endocarditis, neonate, diagnosis-echocardiography 680. endocarditis, nosocomial-catheterization, clinical aspects 2222

endocarditis, pregnancy, case report 8671.

endocarditis, prophylaxis, American Heart Association report 5449.

endocarditis, prosthetic valves, case surveys 11054.

endocarditis, relationship with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura-like syndrome, immune complex 1273.

endocarditis, review 782.

endocarditis, role-catheterization, case survey 5290.

endocarditis, symptoms/treatment, case report 4177.

endocarditis, treatment-cefazolin 886.

endocarditis, treatment-cephalosporin/penicillin 14598.

endocarditis, treatment-clindamycin, hepatotoxicity, case report 2093.

endocarditis, treatment-clindamycin, heroin addicts 10039. endocarditis, treatment-rifampicin 11230.

endocarditis, treatment-valve replacement, case report-drug addict 4318.

endocarditis, tricuspid valve, heroin addicts, diagnosis/aetiology 6343.

endocarditis, ventricular shunt complication, recurrence, case report-adolescent 7485.

endocarditis/pericarditis, children, aetiology 7494.

endocarditis-prosthetic valve, case survey 2017.

endocarditis-prosthetic valve, clinical/pathological case survey, diagnosis/treatment 3039.

endocarditis-prosthetic valve, treatment-anticoagulant, CNS complications 12897.

endocarditis/septal abscess, bundle block, case report 1951, endometritis, complication-abortion, aetiology/treatment 797, endonuclease-restriction, site-specific, isolation/characterization 12192.

endophthalmitis, complication-pars plana vitrectomy, case reports 5287.

endophthalmitis (experimental), rabbit, postoperative, prophylaxis-gentamicin 5506.

endophthalmitis (experimental), rabbit, treatment-cephalothin 11378.

enterotoxin, biosynthesis, man/cattle/sheep strains 11685. enterotoxin, biosynthesis/effects, food 11686.

enterotoxin, biosynthesis/effects, food 11686. enterotoxin, detection-food, medium (selective) 10819. enterotoxin, detection-immunoelectrophoresis (counter-)

enterotoxin, foodstuffs, detection medium 6132.

enterotoxin, kinetic stabilities 6739.

10811

enterotoxin, mastititis (bovine), effects on milk fatty acid composition 9166.

enterotoxin, radioimmunoassay 3936.

enterotoxin, radioimmunoassay, double-antibody complex precipitation, use-polyethylene glycol 14118.

enterotoxin A, antigenic characteristics, comparisonenterotoxin E 10350.

enterotoxin A, detection-foodstuff, enzyme immunoassay 3947.

enterotoxin A/B, radioimmunoassay-double antibody 10810. enterotoxin A/B/C, cross-reactivity 7871.

enterotoxin B, biosynthesis, inhibition-proteinase inhibitors 13335.

enterotoxin B, biosynthesis, minerals effects on 11684. enterotoxin B, detection-electro-immunodiffusion, foodstuff 7168.

enterotoxin B, detection-enzyme-linked immunoabsorbent assay 9633.

enterotoxin B, detoxification-chlorine, water 1281. enterotoxin B, effects on cardiovascular system/liver, Macaca mulatta 6762.

enterotoxin B, effects on cardiovascular system/renal metabolism. Macaca mulatta 13366.

enterotoxin B, mitogenicity-spleen cells, mouse 3521. enterotoxin B biosynthesis, effect of cytoplasmic membrane fluidity 2356.

enterotoxin E, purification/antigenic characteristics, comparison-enterotoxin A 10350.

enumeration, food, medium evaluation, ICMSF study 9606. enumeration, most-probable-number-technique, effect of catalase/pyruvic acid 5031.

eosinophil/neutrophil bactericidal activity, role-peroxidase 13195.

epiglottitis, treatment-nasotracheal intubation, children 12904.

erythromycin assay-turbidity, calibration curve linearization 5051.

erythromycin resistance, mutation 581.

erythromycin resistance, R factor transfer, conjunctivitis/ enteritis outbreak, neonate 14264.

ester/fatty acid amide derivatives antibacterial activity 12664. exfoliatin, molecular/serological characteristics, plasmid/chromosome mediation 4660.

exotoxin, purification/stimulation-intestinal fluid-rabbit ileal loop 4659.

experimental infection, mouse, effect of  $\alpha$ -blockers/ $\beta$ -blockers 8795.

experimental infection, mouse, effects on colony-stimulating factor level, irradiated animals 11368.

experimental infection, mouse, immunity, stimulation-BM 06-002 8986.

experimental infection, mouse, immunostimulation-2-cyansubstituted aziridine 6666.

experimental infection, mouse, pulmonary clearance, cystic

fibrosis-like mutant 8985.

experimental infection, mouse, treatment-lincomycin ± chymotrypsin 14727

extracellular enzymes, biosynthesis, water activity effects on, enterotoxigenic strains 7030.

eye infection, dog, isolation 8777

eye infection, incidence/prophylaxis, contact lens wearers 13056.

eyelid infection, association Candida albicans/Trichophyton, imucocutaneous microbiosis, case report-adolescent 12811. fatty acid composition, L form, effect of inducer 4886.

FCRC 53 antitumour agent antibacterial activity 13942. fine structure, staphylococcin 1580 effects on 14368.

flumequine antibacterial activity, in vitro/in vivo 10977. food poisoning, Canada, annual report 2224.

food poisoning, contaminated fish 4464.

food poisoning, diagnosis/aetiology/epidemiology, CDC report 698.

food poisoning, incidence, UK 2202.

food poisoning, symptoms/enterotoxin effects 1075. formaldehyde derivatives bacteriostatic activity 9813.

formaldehyde/phenol bactericidal activity, factors affecting 14385.

fosfomycin + aminoglycoside antibiotics synergism 12635. freeze-drying, survival 4070.

furunculosis, mouse, incidence/transmission, laboratory colonies 10202.

furunculosis, mouse (specific pathogen free) 7650.

gallium-67 transport, mechanism 13992.

gangrene, complication-varicella, clinical aspects/ terminology 3046.

gangrene (gas), lower limbs, clinical aspects/treatment, case reports 5294.

gastroenteritis, aetiology 11098.

gastroenteritis, recent advances 763.

gastrointestinal microflora, role-enterocolitis (necrotizing), neonate 8735.

gene expression, streptomycin/novobiocin effects on 8494. genital infection (experimental)-scrotum, mouse, treatmentacridine + penicillin G, effects on penicillin G resistance development 10943.

genital infection, rabbit, aetiology/pathology, sourceinfertility 4385

genital microflora, dog 13395.

genital microflora, postparturition level 6780.

gentamicin resistance, incidence/relationship-phage type, clinical isolates 14764.

gentamicin resistance, R factor 1813.

gentamicin resistance, spontaneous variants 14180.

gentamicin-tetracycline resistance, unstable, linkage 7275. glomerulonephritis, pathogenesis, case report 4635.

glucose metabolism/growth, thyroid hormones effects on 14419.

glycerol-3-phosphate.dehydrogenase, activity/interactionnitrate reductase, hem mutant 13859.

growth, antibiotic therapy effects on, blood culture 9573.

growth, carbon dioxide dependence 368. growth, cheese, relationship-food poisoning 7132.

growth, effect of methylmethacrylate 626.

growth, frozen erythrocyte 6225.

growth, pH effects on 10740.

growth, single-cell protein substrate 3952.

growth, thymidine requirement, cystic fibrosis isolates 5009. growth/enterotoxin B biosynthesis, relationship 11683.

growth/survival, meat-barbecued 1717.

growth/survival-bacon, low temperature effects on 8456.

 $\delta$ -haemolysin, antibody, rabbit 4565.

 $\delta$ -haemolysin, purification/characterization 13334.

hydrogen peroxide bactericidal activity, water (public supply), nosocomial environment 10972.

hyperbaric oxygen bacteriostatic activity 511.

hypersensitivity (delayed), effect of cyclophosphamide, mouse 3491.

iatrogenic infection, complication-catheterization 1076. identification, aminopeptidase typing/phage typing/

serotyping, comparative study/epidemiological applications 14096.

identification, coagulase/thermostable nuclease/DNAase test 10784.

identification, colony analysis-real-time scan 412.

identification, DNAase test/coagulase test/nuclease test 1748.

identification, sheep/sheep cheese 5800.

identification, subspecies differentiation, novel medium 5041. identification/characterization, coagulase-negative/DNAase-

positive food/human/veterinary isolates 10451.

immune resonse (cell-mediated), multiple sclerosis 1207. immune response (cell-mediated), surgery effects on 7818.

immunity (non-specific), stimulatin-glucan, septicaemia (experimental), mouse 13219.

immunization, secretory antibody response, mouse 13270. immunoadsorbent, use-murine leukaemia virus antigen p30 radioimmunoassav 13192

immunoglobulin bactericidal/bacteriostatic activity 3239. immunoglobulin G binding, receptor characterization 4549.

impetigo, aetilogy/treatment, children 3110.

impetigo, treatment, children 4329

incidence, serological survey, nosocomial environment, German Dem. Rep. 14761.

induction-opsonin, cell extracts 5626.

infection, complication-aplastic anaemia/leukaemia, case survey 7708.

infection, complication-granulocytopenia 11135.

infection, complication-leukaemia, treatment/prophylaxis 11239

infection, diagnosis-anti-staphylococcal nuclease method

infection, effects on conjunctivitis (inclusion experimental), guinea-pig, Chlamydia 8028.

infection, incidence 7712.

infection, isolation/antibiotic sensitivity, Kenya/Japan 10178.

infection, prevalence/use-antibiotic therapy, University Hospital, Brazil 8823.

infection, thoracic/multiple injuries, treatment/prophylaxis

infection, treatment-cefatrizine, adults 11203.

infection, treatment-cefuroxime 6453, 7545.

infection, treatment-cephamandole nafate, evaluation/side effects 7561.

infection, treatment-minocycline 3164.

infection, treatment-tobramycin 10025.

infection hazard, surgeons hair 4256.

infection-mild/moderately severe, treatment-erythromycin, penicillin-resistant strain 887.

infection-recurrent, association-polymorphonuclear leucocyte locomotion defect, case report 14867.

infectious complication, leukaemia, children, treatment 11195.

infectious complication, leukaemia, treatment-tobramycin + clindamycin 5392.

infectious complication, leukaemia/neutropenia, treatment tobramycin + cephalothin 5386.

inhibition-germ tube formation, Candida albicans 6826. intestinal infection, clinical aspects/diagnosis/toxin effects

intestinal microflora, Agama agama 1343.

intestinal microflora, children-malnutrition, effect on nutrient absorption-rat 4710.

intestinal microflora, enteric parasite infection effects on; children 13397.

intestinal microflora, mouse, induction-bacteraemia/ endotoxaemia under hyperbaric oxygen stress 9182.

iodophor bactericidal activity, mastitis (bovine) prophylaxis, teat dip 7352.

isolation-baby products 5759.

isolation-cattle/pig, abattoir survey, Poland 11480.

isolation-domestic animals 3339.

Job's syndrome, cranial synostosis complication, case reports-children 7419.

joint infection-sacro-iliac, case report 14469.

josamycin/erythromycin/clindamycin/penicillin antibacterial activity 10950.

kanamycin A derivatives antibacterial activity 6260.

kanamycin C derivatives antibacterial activity 10921.

keratoconjunctivitis/conjunctivitis, associationimmunodeficiency 6662.

keratoconjunctivitis-meibomian, case survey 5354.

L form, detection-blood platelet, electron microscopy 4837.

L form, enzyme activity/antibiotic sensitivity 10641.

L form, extracellular membrane, fine structure 5858.

L form, pathogenicity, mouse 5511.

L form, transition, fine structure 4836.

L form, unstable, mastitis (bovine), isolation 9300.

leucocyte, polymorphonuclear bactericidal activity, chronic granulomatous disease patients/carriers 6641

leucocyte bactericidal activity, effect of milk fat/casein 3002. leucocyte bactericidal activity, polymorphonuclear

neutrophil/monocyte, guinea-pig 3406.

leucocyte phagocytosis/bactericidal activity, burns effects on

lincomycin antibacterial activity 2975.

lipolytic activity, milk fat 1701.

liver/biliary microflora ± sphincterotomy 6782.

lung clearance, hypoxia effects on, mouse 7806.

lung clearance, polymorphonuclear leucocyte response, mouse 7807

mastitis (bovine), aetiology, Trinidad 4386.

mastitis (bovine), aetiology/control 3250.

mastitis (bovine), control 3248.

mastitis (bovine), control, Australia, New South Wales 11359. mastitis (bovine), control, role-mammary gland immune

system/immunization 5645.

mastitis (bovine), control-bacterin/toxoid 1238.

mastitis (bovine), control-disinfection/hygiene 3251

mastitis (bovine), control-penicillin/novobiocin 14716.

mastitis (bovine), diagnosis/treatment 11325.

mastitis (bovine), immunity (non-specific), role of

polymorphonuclear leucocyte 4566.

mastitis (bovine), incidence, Rhodesia, dairy herds 2267.

mastitis (bovine), milk bacteriostatic activity 7653.

mastitis (bovine), pathology 3226.

mastitis (bovine), pathology, case report 971.

mastitis (bovine), subclinical, prevalence-Malawi 2268.

mastitis (bovine), treatment 2160, 4406.

mastitis (bovine), treatment, review 14711.

mastitis (bovine), treatment-dapsone iodinated 13004.

mastitis (bovine), treatment-intrammary antibiotic, review

mastitis (bovine), treatment-\(\beta\)-lactam antibiotics, cerates

mastitis (bovine), treatment-systemic antibiotics, South Africa 10121

mastitis (bovine), udder immunity (non-specific) 7808. mastitis (bovine), vaccination-toxoid 1237

mastitis (bovine experimental), effect of milking machine vacuum fluctuations 5508.

mastitis (bovine experimental), enterotoxin/thermonuclease biosynthesis 7872.

mastitis (bovine experimental), factors affecting 14726.

mastitis (bovine experimental), model 13033.

mastitis (bovine experimental), research tool, evaluation 3265.

mastitis (bovine experimental), treatment-cloxacillin/penicillin G + streptomycin 4400.

mastitis (experimental), mouse, induction/treatmentcloxacillin 6536.

mastitis, treatment-gentamicin, post-parturition 2087. meat microflora, chicken 10417.

mediastinitis, postoperative infection, cardiac surgery, case reports-children 7558.

mediastinitis, postoperative infection, cardiac surgery, case report 12719.

meningitis, case survey 6411.

meningitis, diagnosis-CSF lactic acid levels 12724.

meningitis, diagnosis-CSF lactic acid level, differentiationviral infection 12716.

meningitis, hospitalization duration, Boston City Hospital, case survey 3289.

meningitis, postoperative infection, clinical aspects, case survey 695.

meningitis, treatment-immunoglobulin 5424.

mercury/organomercurials resistance, role-plasmid 12548. methicillin resistance, infection/colonization, incidence/

clinical aspects 14760.

methicillin resistance, phenotypic expression 7268.

methyl p-hydroxybenzoate/oxytetracycline antibacterial activity, recovery 7141.

methyla-sulphopalmiate/a-sulphonated fatty acid ester antibacterial activity 4989.

miconazole antibacterial activity 12655.

microtubule, structure, L form 3665.

minocycline sensitivity, clinical isolates 12631.

mitogen, lymphocyte response in vitro, cystic fibrosis 4553. mixed culture/experimental infection-Pseudomonas

aeruginosa, antibiotic antagonism 9805

monoassociation-rat (gnotobiotic), antibody cross reaction 11579.

morphology/protein synthesis/survival, cryoprotector/ freezing effects on 12575.

musettamycin/marcellomycin antibacterial mammalian cells

mutalomycin antibacterial activity 10685.

nasal/tonsils microflora, pig. abattoir survey, Germany, Fed. Rep. 13139.

negamycin derivatives antibacterial activity 10678.

neonatal infection, incidence, UK 4452.

neonatal infection, treatment-sisomicin 857.

neonate microflora, relationship-inflammation 6579. nitro-chromene derivatives antibacterial activity 1887.

2-nitrobenzofuran polymethoxylated derivative antibacterial activity 4132.

nitrofuran antibacterial activity, role-membrane effects 6298. nitrofuran effects on 10978.

nitroxide reduction 6052.

norplicacetin antibacterial activity 8241.

nosocomial infection, bacteraemia, prophylaxis, procedurerelated cases 4453.

nosocomial infection, geriatrics, transmission/prophylaxis

6555

nosocomial infection, incidence/aetiology/source, community hospital, podiatric patients 1077.

nosocomial infection, incidence/aetiology 11405.

nosocomial infection, incidence/transmission/control, oral surgery 5541.

nosocomial infection, military personnel, incidence, South Carolina 2198.

nosocomial infection, neonate, epidemiology/control 10168. nosocomial infection, neonate, incidence, longitudinal study, blood pressure cuff contamination 13074.

nosocomial infection, neonate nursery, gentamicin resistance 11482.

nosocomial infection, outbreak, concurrent Serratia marcescens/Pseudomonas aeruginosa 8828.

nosocomial infection, significance/aetiology/control, children 6580.

nosocomial infection-clothes borne, burns unit, control 938. nuclease, antibody level, rabbit/man 1215.

nuclease, assay, food 12359.

nuclease B, characterization 3811.

nuclease-extracellular/a-toxin biosynthesis, inhibitionacetylmethylcarbinol 14410.

opportunist infection, cancer, incidence/prophylaxis 10143. opsonization, polymorphonuclear leucocyte, role-

peptidoglycan 8937.

opsonization/phagocytosis, leucocyte, defect 1216.

oral microflora, effect of Cepacol, pharyngitis/tonsillitis, children 596.

oral/nasal microflora, dog, relationship-bite wound infection 9189.

osteitis (experimental), rabbit, complication-fractures, relationship-internal fixation 13029.

osteitis/osteomyelitis, complication-drepanocytaemia, case survey 14526.

osteitis/pseudoarthrosis, treatment, case reports 3167.

osteomyelitis 8608. osteomyelitis, association-patella abscess/abdominal typhoid,

case report 8655.
osteomyelitis, children, incidence, Nigeria, case survey 4465.

osteomyelitis, diagnosis, bone scanning, children 12720. osteomyelitis, dog, clinical aspects/pathology, case survey 12987.

osteomyelitis (experimental), dog, chronic haematogmnoustibia, immune response/group C 8794.

osteomyelitis (experimental), rabbit, model 5507.

osteomyelitis (experimental), rabbit, technetium bone scanning 4426.

osteomyelitis (experimental), rabbit, treatment-oxacillin/ sisomicin/oxacillin + sisomicin, efficacy 14357. osteomyelitis, intervertebral disc space, children, clinical

spectrum/diagnosis 9893. osteomyelitis, mandible, treatment-hyperbaric oxygen, case

osteomyelitis, mandible, treatment-nyperbaric oxygen, case report-child 10035.

osteomyelitis, neonate, contaminated mineral oil source 6391.
osteomyelitis, sternum, complication-bone marrow
aspiration, case report 11133.

osteomyelitis, treatment, antibiotic choice 2117.

osteomyelitis, treatment-cefadroxil, children 14597.

osteomyelitis, treatment-clindamycin 3163.

osteomyelitis, treatment-clindamycin, children 5404.

osteomyelitis, treatment-lincomycin, children 3160.

osteomyelitis, treatment-methicillin/cloxacillin + penicillin, children 3166.

osteomyelitis, treatment-methicillin/nafcillin/dicloxacillin, eosinophilia complication, infant 884.

osteomyelitis, treatment-penicillin/diagnosis, children, case survey 14599.

osteomyelitis, vertebral column, management/prognosis/diagnosis, case survey 12890.

osteomyelitis-case survey, Nigeria/mandible, periodontal disease 4466.

osteomyelitis-humerus, diagnosis-negative bone scan, case report-child 4174.

osteomyelitis-humerus, treatment-arthroplasty, case report

osteomyelitis-pelvis, case reports-children 7418,

osteomyelitis/septicaemia/soft-tissue infection, treatmentclindamycin 7559.

osteomyelitis-spine, clinical aspects, case survey 5317. osteomyelitis-sternum, case report adolescent 14538.

otitis, dog/antibiotic resistance 2152.

otitis, malignant, case report 5352.

otitis/cellulitis/abscess, treatment-cefatrizine, children 12872. otitis media, children 3116.

otitis media, children, diagnosis/treatment 12725.

otitis media, children, pathogenesis/aetiology/incidence/ treatment 14547.

otitis media, incidence-neutropenic patients 4468.

otitis media, neonate, incidence/aetiology/treatment 10171.

otitis media, treatment-azidocillin/ampicillin/cephalexin 2079.

ouitis media, treatment-cefatrizine, children 12895.

otorhinolaryngeal infection, treatment-lincomycin 5410. otorrhoea, treatment-gentamicin/trimethoprim +

sulphacetamide + polymyxin B, clinical trial (double-blind) 11225.

oxolinic acid/nalidixic acid antibacterial activity/therapeutic application 6296.

oxolinic acid/nalidixic acid/5-nitro-8-hydroxyquinoline antibacterial activity in vitro/treatment-urinary infection 14395.

ozone bactericidal activity 4073.

pancreas infection, diagnosis-pancreas duct cannulation, pancreatitis/cancer 8574.

paradichlorobenzene antibacterial activity 14390.

paraformaldehyde bactericidal activity, medical instrument sterilization 9818.

paraformaldehyde/ethylene oxide bactericidal activity, sterilization-operating microscope 6290.

parapsoriasis guttata, relationship with pharyngitis/tonsillitis, children 779.

pathogenicity, toxin/aggressin, review 7873.

pathway, growth kinase 6076.

pelvic inflammatory disease, complication-intrauterine device 9944.

pelvic inflammatory disease, treatment-pivampicillin 2083. penicillin + erythromycin synergism, mechanism 8510. penicillin-binding protein, hydroxylaminolysis, enzymatic catalysis 6951.

penicillin-binding protein, purification, carboxypeptidase/ penicillinase/peptidyl transferase activity 12191.

penicillin G + bile acid antibacterial activity 570. penicillin G sensitivity 573.

penicillinase, biosynthesis, inhibition-caffeine/theophylline 2678.

penicillinase, effects on cephamandole 12539.

penicillinase, inhibition-alkylsulphate 234.

penicillinase, inhibition-quinacillin 13860.

penicillinase, nitration-preferential, tyrosine residue 8203. penicillinase, penicillin G/penicillin V derivatives-resistance 569.

penicillinase, unfolded intermediate, conformation 10640, penicillinase plasmid derivatives, integration sites 9730.

peptidoglycan, effect on reticuloendothelial system/ macrophage, mouse 2311.

peptidoglycan, hypersensitivity (delayed), guinea-pig 13314, peptidoglycan structure, cell wall, X ray crystallography 12116, 12117.

perboric acid/percarbonic acid bactericidal activity 2983. pericarditis, actiology, children 781.

pericarditis, children, case survey 1952.

pericarditis-constrictive, diagnosis/aetiology, case reportschildren 9922.

pericarditis-purulent, incidence/spectrum changes, retrospective autopsy survey, USA, Maryland 10214. peritonitis, immune response, characterization, peritoneal cavity, peritoneal dialysis patients 10269.

peritonitis, prognosis, case survey 14524.
peritonitis, treatment with antibiotics, ascites concentration 864.

phage isolation/characterization, chicken 1805.

phage resistant teichoic acid-deficient mutant, defective peptidoglycan-teichoic acid linkage unit biosynthesis 12410. phage typing, epidemiological marker 8842.

phage typing, population heterogeneity, patients/carriers 6390.

phage 52HJD infection, phage/host DNA synthesis 2901. phagocytosis, leucocyte in vitro, influenza virus interaction 1213.

phagocytosis, liver in vitro, rat 11566.

phagocytosis/bactericidal activity, macrophage/neutrophil, milk, opsonized cells 13222.

phagocytosis-leucocyte, oxygen tension effects on, in vitro/in vivo 8950.

phagocytosis-macrophage, effect of Mycobacterium tuberculosis methanol extraction residue, mouse 6646, phenol + polyethylene glycol/Tween 80 bactericidal activity 6292.

phenol disinfectant bactericidal activity 2988.
phenothiazine derivatives antibacterial activity 14420.
phenylmercuric nitrate/thiomersal resistance, role-plasmid
12547.

pholipomycin antibacterial activity 10962. piperacillin antibacterial activity 10945. plant extract antibacterial activity 5253.

plant extract antibacterial activity, Ageratum conyzoides

plant extract antibacterial activity, Allium sativum 9845, plasmid, transfer-Staphylococcus epidermidis, mixed culture 10877.

plasmid pSN1, tetracycline resistance, cleavage map 10882, plasmid pS194/pC194, characterization 14255.

plasmid pTU512, penicillin G/erythromycin/kanamycin resistance 10883.

plasmid pT169, tetracycline resistance, thermosensitivity 12515.

pleurisy-purulent, treatment 7564.

pneumonia, aetiology/diagnosis/treatment 11150.

pneumonia, children, bacteriology/diagnosis 2016. pneumonia, children, clinical aspects/treatment/prognosis 3036.

pneumonia, complication-influenza 4257, 11132. pneumonia, complication-influenza, treatment 885. pneumonia, diagnosis-lymphocyte transformation, bacterial allergen 8597.

pneumonia, incidence/treatment, infants/children, India 3294, pneumonia, pig, incidence/aetiology, India 5566.

pneumonia, review 9983.

pneumonia, sheep, role in severity 1496.

pneumonia, treatment antibiotic + heparin + corticosteroid + surgery 8741.

pneumonia, treatment-cephalexin, children 10043. pneumonia, treatment-erythromycin + gentamicin 10044.

pneumonia, treatment-oxacillin 5420. pneumonia, treatment-penicillin-semisynthetic 6455.

pneumonia, treatment-penicilini-senniyittiette 0433. pneumonia-aspiration, treatment-carbenicillin ± gentamicin, children 11251.

pneumonia/sinusitis (experimental), treatment kanamycin 11377.

pneumopathy-bullous, case report 7484. pollution, seawater (coastal), recreation sites 13436. polyalcohol bactericidal activity, ointment base 1877.

polymyxin F antibacterial activity 6000. Porifera antibacterial activity 14421.

postoperative infection, arthroplasty (hip), role-airborne bacteria 1429.

postoperative infection, cardiac surgery-open-heart, prophylaxis-cephalothin 5450.

postoperative infection, cardiac surgery, prophylaxiscephalothin/cephamandole 11294.

postoperative infection, cardiac surgery, treatment-penicillin ± macrolide/aminoglycoside + tetracycline 11234, postoperative infection, dog, suture granuloma, case report

postoperative infection (experimental), dog, splenotomy, effect of oxidized regenerated cellulose 1017.

postoperative infection (experimental), rat, prophylaxisantibiotics + acrylic bone cement 5509.

postoperative infection, hip fracture, geriatrics 3293. postoperative infection, hydrocephalus shunt surgery, incidence, surgical isolator effects on, children 10169.

postoperative infection, prophylaxis-cephalexin/cephalothin + gentamicin, cardiac surgery 12939.

postoperative infection, prophylaxis-cloxacillin, clinical trial (double-blind) 5446.

postoperative infection, treatment-bacitracin + neomycin + polymyxin B 6434.

postoperative infection, treatment-lincomycin 7562. postoperative wound infection, arterial surgery, incidence/distribution, case survey 11431.

postoperative wound infection, arthroplasty (hip), prophylaxis-cefazolin 12944.

postoperative wound infection (experimental), dog, vascular grafting, prophylaxis-cephalothin 7625.

postoperative wound infection (experimental), dog, autogenous/synthetic repair 13030.

postoperative wound infection, incidence, comparisonstandard operating theatre/laminar flow system 2223.

postoperative wound infection, incidence following percutaneous/subcuticular sutures, experimental study-pig 3292.

postoperative wound infection, neurosurgery, incidence, factors effecting 8844.

postoperative wound infection, obstetric/gynaecological surgery, incidence/aetiology/prophylaxis 11429.

postoperative wound infection, renal transplantation, incidence, wound drainage effects on 14649.

postoperative wound infection, spread via suture thread, experimental in vitro study 14765.

postoperative wound infection, vascular surgery, case survey 8841.

postoperative wound infection-cholecystectomy, prophylaxisantibiotic 6488.

pristinamycin resistance, plasmid-directed pristinamycin acetyltransferase 7031.

proline/water, intracellular levels, salt adaptation effects on

7095.

propolis antibacterial activity 5256, 5258.

protein A, activation-lymphocyte B/T 13193.

protein A, binding-gold, use-antigen-antibody label, electron microscopy 8355.

protein A, binding-immunoglobulin G-Tachyglossus aculeatus 8951.

protein A, binding-immunoglobulin M 11556.

protein A, binding- $\beta_2$ -microglobulin 10246.

protein A, complex-immunoglobulin G, complement fixation/n.m.r. 3384.

protein A, conjugate-peroxidase, use-membrane/virus antigen detection 14853.

protein A, detection-haemagglutination (passive) 14847.

protein A, detection/quantitation 13178.

protein A, Fc-binding region, structure 144.

protein A, ferritin conjugate, use-electron microscopy, surface antigen detection 5604.

protein A, immune complex-immunoglobulin G, removal, role-liver/spleen, rabbit 9129.

protein A, immunoassay-radioimmunoassay, use Clostridium tetani 6643.

protein A, interaction-immunoglobulin 8952.

protein A, mitogenicity, B/T lymphocyte 11572.

protein A, precipitation-antigen-antibody complex 3383.

protein A, purification, affinity chromatography 2569.

protein A, use, review 11555.

protein A, use-alphavirus antibody radioimmunoassay 14852. protein A, use-calicivirus antibody radioimmunoassay 13194.

protein A, use-immune complex isolation, affinity chromatography 2837.

protein A, use-immunoglobulin E/immunoglobulin G subclasses separation 7167.

protein A, use-rubella virus antibody detection 5612.

protein A-containing, use-coagglutination, detection-

Neisseria meningitidis antigen CSF/serotyping 10809.

proteinase, amino acid sequence 12190.

proteinase, anion binding, e.s.r. 5962.

proteinase, cleavage-haemoglobin 2677.

proteinase, purification/characterization 1282.

proteinase-extracellular, purification/characterization 1619.

pseudoaneurysm, case report 2015.

pulmonary cavity, rheumatoid disease-associated, clinical aspects, case reports/literature review 9903.

pulmonary infection, children, diagnosis-bronchial brushing 11043.

pulmonary infection, complication-arthritis (rheumatoid), pathogenesis 10329.

pulmonary infection, complication-cystic fibrosis 6393. pulmonary infection, complication-immunocompromised patients 7461.

pulmonary infection, complication-renal transplantation, diagnosis/treatment 11055.

pulmonary infection, diagnosis-fibreoptic bronchoscopy, efficacy/safety, immunocompromised patients 6330. pulmonary infection, treatment-cefazolin, children 11236. purine/pyrimidine pool, inhibition-heliomycin 12638. pyelonephritis, treatment-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole

pyoderma, dog. aetiology/pathogenesis/diagnosis/treatment

12986. pyoderma (experimental), mouse, model-neonate 11379.

pyoderma, incidence/aetiology, Singapore 6577. pyodermatitis, treatment-hydrocortisone + miconazole 5405. pyometra, dog, incidence, Norway 6611.

quaternary ammonium compound bactericidal activity 4122.

R factor, antibiotic resistance, biological significance 7240.
R factor, chloramphenicol/streptomycin resistance, relaxation complexes effects on 7235.

R factor, DNA relationship-aminoglycoside phosphotransferase genes-antibiotic producing bacteria 12501.

R factor pTP-3, mutant, isolation 12514.

R factor pTP-4, R factor pTP-3 mutant, isolation 12514.

radioimmunoassay-indirect, Mycoplasma pneumoniae antibody detection 11903.

respiratory infection, complication-bronchopneumopathy, clinical aspects/bacteriology 2027.

respiratory infection, prophylaxis, brain-injured patients 934, respiratory infection, recurrent, association-neutrophil chemotaxis defect/IgE elevated levels, case report-child 13218.

respiratory infection, relationship with asthma, effect of therapy 2089.

respiratory infection, treatment-cefactor, children 10042. respiratory infection, treatment-cefadroxil 11247, 12871.

respiratory infection, treatment-cefatrizine 12894.

respiratory infection, treatment-cefatrizine/amoxicillin, clinical trial 12905.

respiratory infection, treatment-cephalexin/cefatrizine 11242. respiratory infection, treatment-cephradine 8718.

respiratory infection, treatment-flucloxacillin, evaluation, adults/children 12896.

respiratory infection (upper), treatment-chloramphenicol/ ampicillin/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, children 3185. respiratory infection/abscess, treatment-cefadroxil 12880. respiratory infection/gastrointestinal infection, treatmentcefazolin, infants 889.

respiratory microflora, isolation-fibreoptic bronchoscopy 1770.

restriction-modification, system S2, characterization 7213. rhodanine glycosylated derivatives antibacterial activity 5239. ribosome, degradation-RNAase I-Escherichia coli 9394. ribosome, stability, effect of heat/magnesium depletion 9395. rifampicin + nafcillin/vancomycin antibacterial activity 8519. rolitetracycline/minocycline/doxycycline bacteriocidal/bacteriostatic activity 7345.

rubomycin resistance 6280.

scalded-skin syndrome, case report-adult 8669.

scalded skin syndrome, children, case reports 8670.

scalded-skin-syndrome, clinical aspects, comparison-toxic epidermal necrolysis, children 5285.

scalded skin syndrome, exfoliatin antibody, detectionradioimmunoassay 13191.

scalded-skin syndrome, presentation/complications/ treatment, children 6344.

sepsis, cancer, clinical aspects/complications/incidence, case survey-children 8843.

sepsis, complication-arthroplasty (hip), clinical aspects, case survey 8734.

sepsis, complication-blood dyscrasia, treatment-gentamicin 5391.

sepsis, relationship with neutrophil bactericidal activity/ serum albumin level 1214.

sepsis/septic shock, cardiac output-high, blood glucose, insulin response 14441.

septic shock, effects on plasma adrenaline/noradrenaline/dopamine-β-hydroxylase 12797.

septic shock (experimental), mouse, treatment-nafcillin + various compounds 8796.

septicaemia, association-tuberculosis (pulmonary), case survey 5292.

septicaemia, complication-barium enema, case report 7483.

septicaemia, complication-breast implants, case report 1953. septicaemia, complication-haemodialysis, incidence/mortality 13073.

septicaemia. complication-intravenous infusion therapy, infants 1080.

septicaemia, complication-leukaemia, role-mortality, case survey-children 9942.

septicaemia, complication-pemphigus vulgaris, skin infection dissemination 4176.

septicaemia, diagnosis-blood culture, interpretation 4178. septicaemia, disseminated intravascular coagulation, case report 4255.

septicaemia, embolic small bowel perforation complication, case report, embolic small bowel perforation 780.

septicaemia, epidemiology, Nigeria 5527.

septicaemia, incidence-sickle cell disease 2228.

septicaemia, lumbar spine. association-arthritis (rheumatoid), case reports 6392.

septicaemia, neonate, case report 7417.

septicaemia, neonate, treatment-antibiotics  $\pm$  exchange transfusion 3148.

septicaemia, nosocomial infection, morbidity/mortality/economics 5519.

septicaemia, respiratory distress syndrome-adults, effects on gas exchange apparatus 7424.

septicaemia, symptomatology, case reports mimicking meningococcaemia 679.

septicaemia, treatment-immunoglobulin G, pregnancy, case report 11238.

serine proteinase, occurrence 227.

sexually-transmitted disease, diagnosis/incidence, rolevenereal disease laboratory, Uganda 4172.

shunt infection, relationship with allergic tissue injury-Goodpasture's syndrome 3488.

sialadenitis, clinical aspects 5315.

sinusitis, treatment-ampicillin 4326.

sinusitis/sinobronchiał syndrome, treatment-doxycycline 3169.

skin antibacterial activity 10997.

skin infection, complication-atopic dermatitis, clinical aspects, case reports 8668.

skin infection, complication-dermatitis, treatment-cloxacillin, clinical trial (double-blind) 6451.

skin infection, complication-leukaemia, prophylaxisgentamicin + vancomycin + nystatin 11286.

skin infection, diagnosis, infants 696.

skin infection, diagnosis, review 3071.

skin infection (experimental), mouse, treatment-antibacterial ointment 1848.

skin infection, nappy rash, diagnosis 12717.

skin infection, treatment, review 10036.

skin infection, treatment-betamethasone + iodochlorhydroxyguin 8733.

skin infection, treatment-diflucortolone + chloroquinaldol/ betamethasone + clioquinol + gentamicin + tolnaftate 14606.

skin infection, treatment-multi-component ointment 3165. skin infection, treatment-neomycin + steroid 11232.

skin infection, treatment-OD 507 + triamcinolone 888.

skin infection, treatment-penicillin 5411.

skin infection/abscess (hepatic)-recurrent, associationneutrophil chemotaxis defect/hypergammaglobulinaemia, case report-child 14866.

skin infection-recurrent, association neutrophil chemotaxis defect/hyperimmunoglobulinaemia E, case report 11573. skin infection-recurrent, pathogen colonization, role of skin

microflora 1349.

skin infection/respiratory infection (upper), treatmentflucloxacillin 14601.

skin microflora, association psoriasis, seroepidemiological analysis 7488.

skin microflora, dermatosis (bullous), case survey 783.

skin microflora, effect of antibiotics/antiseptics 542.

skin microflora, effects on ulcer healing-pig skin grafts 10384. skin microflora, space flight, quarantine conditions 3546.

skin microflora/skin infection, review 2390.

skin/perianal infection, complication-leukaemia, treatmentradiation 14573. skin/soft-tissue infection, treatment-triacetyloleandomycin,

clinical trial 8742. skin/wound/respiratory infection, treatment-cloxacillin

11231. sodium hypochlorite/iodophor teat dip antibacterial activity

1878. soft-tissue infection, perineum, diagnosis/treatment, case

reports 14443.

soft-tissue infection, treatment-cephradine, infants/children, clinical trial (double-blind) 3170.

soft-tissue infection, treatment fusidic acid 11226.

soft-tissue infection-foot/ankle, aetiology/clinical aspects, Illinois 1082.

sphingomyelinase, hydrolysis liposomes 7032.

sphingomyelinase C, effect on erythrocyte 2371.

sphingomyelinase C, purification/characteristics 2372. spinal infection, radiological changes, diagnostic value 7425. spondylitis, diagnosis-vertebral biopsy/puncture, case survey

spondylodiscitis, clinical aspects/aetiology/treatment, case reports 14442.

staphylococcin 1580 antibacterial activity, physiological conditions effects on 6215.

staphylococcin 1580 antibacterial activity, energy requirements 14366.

staphylokinase, proteolytic modification 3810.

staphylokinase, purification 3812.

sterilization indicator, dental instruments, autoclave 14303. stomatitis, children, diagnosis 12721.

streptomycin resistance, elimination-magnetic field 8461.

sulphide/sulphone/sulphoxide antibacterial activity, diesel oil fractions 4140.

sulphonamide metal derivatives antibacterial activity 10979, sulphur utilization-inorganic 1713.

survival, honey 9762.

729.

survival, meat product, effect of temperature/relative humidity 507.

survival, space flight 4078.

synergism, effects on immunity (cell-mediated) 11597. teichoic acid, detection, immunoelectrophoresis (counter-)

teichoic acid, effect on reticuloendothelial system/

macrophage, mouse 2311. teichoic acid-peptidoglycan linkage, role-N-acetylglucosamine, mutant 3748.

thiocyanatobenzothiazole derivatives antibacterial activity 8532.

thymine dependence, respiratory infection, cystic fibrosis 4247.

thyroiditis, review 14546.

ticarcillin antibacterial activity, comparison-carbenicillin, clinical isolates 12626.

ticarcillin/cephalothin/gentamicin combinations bactericidal activity, cancer serum 10947.

tobramycin/aminoglycoside aminocyclitol antibiotics

antibacterial activity 9794.

toxin, effects on sulphadimethoxin/sulphalene distribution, mouse/rabbit 5699.

δ-toxin, effects on tissue conductance/ion transport, guineapig ileum 14939.

a-toxin, haemolysis, effect of lectin, rabbit erythrocyte 4143. toxin, mechanism of action, diarrhoea, children 3089.

a-toxin, neutralization hydrocortisone/methylprednisolone

a-toxin/ $\beta$ -toxin, haemolysis, inhibition-zinc 10369. toxoid, treatment-pyogenic lung disease, children 12891.

transmission, man/cattle, haemolysin/fibrinolysin biosynthesis environmental adaptation 13125.

transmission-semen, cattle 13132

transplacental transfer, rat, streptococcal infection (experimental) effects on 13031.

treatment-bronchopneumopathy 11227.

triazine derivatives antibacterial activity 6293.

trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole antibacterial activity/ therapeutic application 14577.

trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole resistance, nosocomial environment 10037.

trimethoprim+sulphamethoxazole sensitivity 618.

triphenylmethane dyes antibacterial activity, pH effects on

udder infection, cattle, diagnosis, bacteriological method 2146.

ulcer-leg, treatment-Sofratulle 11191.

urinary infection, dog, incidence-India 2260.

urinary infection, dog, treatment-chloramphenicol 13003.

urinary infection, dog, treatment-kanamycin 13002

urinary infection, dog, treatment-penicillin G/ampicillin

urinary infection, pregnancy, case report, post-partum haemolytic uraemia syndrome 4175.

urinary infection, treatment-amoxicillin 2095.

urinary infection, treatment-ampicillin/nalidixic acid/ terazolidone + fenazopyridine 5422.

urinary infection, treatment-cefatrizine/amoxicillin 11209. urinary infection, treatment-cephradine 14581.

urinary infection, treatment-cephradine, clinical trial (double-

blind) 14584. urinary infection, treatment-oxolinic acid 7535.

urinary infection, treatment-

trimethoprim+sulphamethoxazole/nitrofurantoin, geriatrics, clinical trial 856.

urinary infection, treatment-trimethoprim + sulphadiazine/ sulphamethoxazole, clinical trial (double-blind) 6439. use-antimicrobial selection method in vitro, burn wound

infection treatment 14114.

use-gentamicin assay 5052.

use-influenza virus identification 8360.

use-penicillin G solution sterility testing 8313.

vaccine + phage lysates, treatment-osteomyelitis, children 12889.

vaccine, control/prophylaxis-mastitis (bovine) 7669.

vaccine, treatment-conjunctivitis, rabbit 2159.

vaginitis, isolation, postmenopausal females 11091.

ventriculitis, treatment-gentamicin, children 14574.

visnaginone/khellinone derivatives antibacterial activity 9853. vulvovaginitis, treatment-oestrogen ± antibiotic, children

wound infection, antibiotic sensitivity, intensive care unit, Singapore 14735.

wound infection, arthroplasty (hip), incidence, air conditioning effects on 7707.

wound infection, hand laceration, prophylaxis-Triplopen (penicillin)/flucloxacillin 939.

wound infection, low-velocity bullets 11428.

wound infection, prevalence, nosocomial environment, surveillance methodology, Sweden 6126.

wound infection, prophylaxis-dicloxacillin, minor lacerations 5448

wound infection, treatment-cadaver/pig skin dressings 6452. 1-phenylcarboxamido-3,5 diaryl-sulphonamidoben

derivatives antibacterial activity 1885. 2-(furyl-2')imidazo 1,2 a pyrimidine derivatives antibacterial activity 1897.

Staphylococcus aureus septicaemia,

epidemiology, Nigeria 5527.

Staphylococcus capitis,

identification/characterization, coagulase-negative/DNAasepositive food/human/veterinary isolates 10451.

taxonomy, DNA homology 8006.

Staphylococcus cohnii

3618.

Staphylococcus cohnii.

taxonomy, DNA homology 8006.

urethral/vaginal microflora, urinary infection source 785. urinary infection, diagnosis 8596.

Staphylococcus epidermidis

1045, 1489, 1865, 3397, 11231, 14847.

Staphylococcus epidermidis,

abscess (cardiac), gallium-67 scanning, case report 5288.

abscess (cerebral), complication-oesophageal dilatation, case reports-infants 2227.

abscess (skin), occurrence/management 4467.

abscess/cyst-Bartholin gland, bacteriology 4253.

abscess-patella, case report 9894.

acidamfenicol + clotrimazole + dexamethasone antibacterial activity 6300.

acne conglobata, case report 3111.

acne-juvenile, pathogenesis/treatment 11134.

adherence, nasal mucosa 2298.

airborne, haemolytic), - postoperative infection 1429.

aminoglycoside resistance, R factor-mediated, mechanism. aminoglycoside-4',4"-nucleotidyl-transferase end product structure 7228.

aneurysm (mycotic), complication-drug abuse, case report 1954.

aneurysm-mitral valve, complication-endocarditis, case report 682.

antagonism-Neisseria gonorrhoeae 1917.

antibiotic resistance, hospital isolates 540.

antibiotic resistance, incidence, clinical isolates, German Dem. Rep. 11430.

antibiotic resistance (multiple), isolation following kanamycin prophylaxis-enterocolitis (necrotizing), neonate 7602

antibiotic resistance (multiple), transduction phage 108 8440. antibiotic resistance, wound infection isoltes, orthopaedic surgery, USSR 14766.

antibiotic sensitivity, urinary pathogen, dog 533.

antigen, cross reaction-human, relationship-protein A 13178. antigen, structure, comparison-immunoglobulin group

factors, man 5600.

Bacillus licheniformis antibacterial activity 11754. bacteraemia, infected ventriculojugular shunt, immune

complex glomerulonephritis complication, case report 4636. bacteraemia/endocarditis, association-porcine xenografts,

case reports 12826. bacteriuria, detection-BACTOMETER system 5042.

bacteriuria, pregnancy, incidence/symptoms 11022. benzoyl peroxide antibacterial activity 5427.

Staphylococcus epidermidis,(continued)

biochemical characteristics, relationship with pathogenicity/ antibiotic resistance 22.

biotyping, aminopeptidase profiles 11864.

bone infection-spine, clinical aspects/treatment 684. burn infection, treatment-nitrofurazone + polythene gloves

Campylobacter fetus, diphtheroid bacteria, prosthetic valve/ case survey, endocarditis 11054.

ccus lysodeikticus, cell wall, enzymatic digest 7814. cefaclor/cephalexin antibacterial activity 6263.

cell wall, enzymatic digest, adjuvanticity 7814.

cellulose antibacterial activity 9840.

cephalosporin antibacterial activity 556, 8500.

cerebrospinal fluid infection, complication-shunting procedures, children 1078.

cerebrospinal fluid shunt infection-ventricular, treatmentantibiotic, children 14603.

cervicovaginitis, treatment-metronidazole + nystatin + oxytetracyline + fluocinolone 14583.

classification, Baird-Parker system, milk isolates, cattle 13509.

colonization, neonate, umbilical/nasopharyngeal microflora effects on 14956.

colonization, skin, neonate, effect of hexachlorophene 4359. conjunctival microflora, immunosuppressive drug effects on 10385.

contamination, aerosol apparatus 1431.

contamination, diabetes syringe storage water, abscess (skin) complication 6368.

contamination, digoxin, effects on assay 7982.

contamination, kidney-cadaver 11417.

contamination, radionuclide generator 1438.

contamination, surgical shoes 10170.

corneal ulcer, case report, soft contact lens wearer 8643. deoxy-(O-8)-salinomycin antibacterial activity 9513.

DNAase, inhibition-pig intestinal tract substance 5963.

effects on colony stimulating factor formation, leucocytegranulocyte 5611.

endocarditis, --haemolytic) 583.

endocarditis, case report 8672.

endocarditis, case survey, polymicrobial infection 11401.

endocarditis, children, aetiology 7494.

endocarditis, clinical aspects/pathology, case survey 5355.

endocarditis, clinical/pathological aspects, case survey, cured patients 6409.

endocarditis, diagnosis, case survey 6348.

endocarditis (experimental), rabbit, induction/course, effect of warfarin 2180.

endocarditis, musculoskeletal manifestations, case survey

endocarditis, postoperative infection, treatment-antibiotics

endocarditis, prophylaxis, American Heart Association report 5449.

endocarditis, prosthetic valves, case surveys 11054.

endocarditis, treatment-clindamycin, hepatotoxicity, case report 2093.

endocarditis, treatment-rifampicin 11230.

endocarditis-prosthetic valve, case report 789.

endocarditis-prosthetic valve, clinical/pathological case survey, diagnosis/treatment 3039.

endocarditis-prosthetic valve, treatment-anticoagulant, CNS complications 12897

endophthalmitis, case report 807.

endophthalmitis, effects on visual acuity, case report 7487. eye infection, dog, isolation 8777.

eye infection, donor eyes contamination 9935.

eye microflora, conjunctiva, bacteriological study 1350. fasciitis (necrotizing), treatment-mafenide + cefazolin 10040.

fumarate reductase, cytoplasmic membrane, assay 2819.

gangrene (Fournier's), case report 676.

gangrene (gas), lower limbs, clinical aspects/treatment, case reports 5294. gangrene-synergistic, scrotum/penis, complication-colorectal

disease, case reports, mixed infection 11089. gastrointestinal microflora, rat/rat (gnotobiotic), effects on

enzyme activity 9172. gastrointestinal microflora, role-enterocolitis (necrotizing).

neonate 8735.

genital infection (experimental)-scrotum, mouse, treatmentacridine + penicillin G, effects on penicillin G resistance development 10943.

genital microflora, postparturition level 6780.

genital microflora, relationship with intrauterine device, long term use 832.

growth/respiration 1718.

hexa-contamination, mouse (gnotobiotic), resistance-Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa colonization

identification, colony analysis-real-time scan 412.

infection, complication-leukaemia, treatment/prophylaxis 11239.

infection, isolation/antibiotic sensitivity, Kenya/Japan 10178. infection. Melopsittacus undulatus, debilitating syndrome. association-Candida albicans 5471.

infection, treatment-cefuroxime 6453.

infectious complication, leukaemia, children, treatment 11195.

interaction-lymphocyte/monocyte/serum, colony-stimulating factor release 1202.

intestinal microflora, Agama agama 1343.

intestinal microflora, mouse, induction-bacteraemia/ endotoxaemia under hyperbaric oxygen stress 9182.

isolation-domestic animals 3339.

joint infection-sacro-iliac, case report 14469.

keratoconjunctivitis/conjunctivitis, associationimmunodeficiency 6662.

keratoconjunctivitis-meibomian, case survey 5354. lincomycin antibacterial activity 2975.

liver/biliary microflora ± sphincterotomy 6782.

mastitis (bovine), aetiology/control 3250.

mastitis (bovine), treatment 2160.

mastitis (bovine experimental), effects on Streptooccus agalactiae/Escherichia coli immunity 13223.

meningitis, complication-ventriculo-/lumboperitoneal shunt, mixed infection, case reports 6396.

meningitis, hospitalization duration, Boston City Hospital, case survey 3289.

meningitis, postoperative infection, clinical aspects, case

survey 695. meningitis, treatment-antibiotics, intralumbar/

intraventricular administration 10026.

monocontamination-mouse (germfree), effects on heat production 6770.

monocontamination-mouse (germfree), effects on body composition 6769.

neomycin assay 7162.

neonate microflora, relationship-inflammation 6579.

nosocomial infection, neonate, incidence, longitudinal study, blood pressure cuff contamination 13074.

nosocomial infection, significance/aetiology/control, children

oral/nasal microflora, dog, relationship-bite wound infection

### Staphylococcus epidermidis,(continued)

9189.

osteomyelitis-mandible, treatment-surgery, case report 5409. osteomyelitis-patella, case report 9894.

osteomyelitis-spine, clinical aspects, case survey 5317. otitis media, children 3116.

otitis media, children, pathogenesis/aetiology/incidence/ treatment 14547.

otitis media, neonate, incidence/aetiology/treatment 10171. otorhinolaryngeal infection, treatment-lincomycin 5410. pathogenicity 784.

pathogenicity, relationship-classification 6853, penicillinase plasmid, curing 10886.

perineal/vaginal microflora, pregnancy, changes/relationship

phage isolation/characterization, Staphylococcus chicken lysogeny 1805.

phagocytosis-macrophage, effect of Mycobacterium tuberculosis methanol extraction residue, mouse 6646. 6-phosphofructokinase-growth, Lactobacillus plantarum/

tagatose-6-phosphate 6076.

plasmid, transfer Staphylococcus aureus, mixed culture 10877.

pneumonia, pig, incidence/aetiology, India 5566. pneumonia, treatment-penicillin-semisynthetic 6455. postoperative infection, arthroplasty (hip), role-airborne bacteria 1429.

postoperative infection, dog. suture granuloma, case report 3223.

postoperative infection. gall bladder/biliary tract surgery, bacteriological study 798.

postoperative infection, hydrocephalus shunt surgery, incidence, surgical isolator effects on, children 10169, postoperative infection, prophylaxis-cloxacillin, clinical trial (double-blind) 5446.

postoperative infection, treatment-bacitracin + neomycin + polymyxin B 6434.

postoperative infection, treatment-lincomycin 7562. postoperative wound infection, incidence, comparison-

standard operating theatre/laminar flow system 2223.
postoperative wound infection, neurosurgery, incidence, factors effecting 8844.

postoperative wound infection, renal transplantation, incidence, wound drainage effects on 14649. prostatitis 6326.

proteinase, classification-electrophoresis/serology 8204. pyoderma (experimental), mouse, model-neonate 11379. pyometra, complication-uterine cancer, management 2065. respiratory infection, complication-bronchopneumopathy,

clinical aspects/bacteriology 2027. respiratory infection, treatment-cefadroxil 12871.

respiratory infection, treatment-cetadroxil 128/1.
respiratory microflora, isolation-fibreoptic bronchoscopy

sepsis, complication-arthroplasty (hip), clinical aspects, case survey 8734.

septicaemia, complication-haemodialysis, incidence/mortality 13073.

septicaemia/urinary infection, complication-dermatosis (bullous), case survey 783.

sinusitis/sinobronchial syndrome, treatment-doxycycline 3169.

skin infection, treatment-multi-component ointment 3165. skin infection, treatment-penicillin 5411. skin infection-recurrent, association-neutrophil chemotaxis

defect/hyperimmunoglobulinaemia E, case report 11573. skin microflora, association-psoriasis, seroepidemiological analysis 7488. skin microflora, effect of antibiotics/antiseptics 542.

skin microflora, face, leukaemia, case report 4154.

skin microflora, infants, temporal study 5722.

skin microflora, review 2390.

skin microflora, role in postoperative wound infection 2223. skin/soft-tissue infection, treatment-cefatrizine/cephalexin

skin/soft-tissue infection, treatment triacetyloleandomycin, clinical trial 8742.

soft-tissue infection foot/ankle, aetiology/clinical aspects, Illinois 1082.

staphylococcin 1580, antibacterial activity-Staphylococcus aureus, physiological conditions effects on 6215.

succinate dehydrogenase, cytoplasmic membrane, assay 2819.

taxonomy. DNA homology 8006.

thymine-requiring mutants, clinical significance 9664, ticarcillin antibacterial activity, comparison-carbenicillin, clinical isolates 12626.

trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole antibacterial activity/ therapeutic application 14577.

trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole resistance 2992. urinary infection, clinical/bacteriological study 657. urinary infection, diagnosis, colony count interpretation 659. urinary infection, localization, antibody-coated bacteria

detection, children 12692. urinary infection, treatment-ampicillin/cephradine, females

4350. urinary infection, treatment ampicillin/nalidixic acid/terazolidone + fenazopyridine 5422.

urinary infection, treatment-cephradine, clinical trial (double-blind) 14584.

urinary infection, treatment trimethoprim + sulphadiazine/sulphamethoxazole, clinical trial (double-blind) 6439.

urinary infection-recurrent, diagnosis/localization, ureterovesical reflux patients-females 4156.

ventriculitis, treatment-gentamicin, children 14574. viability, relationship with lysis susceptibility 4146.

wound infection, hand laceration, prophylaxis-Triplopen (penicillin)/flucloxacillin 939.

#### Staphylococcus haemolyticus,

skin microflora, infants, temporal study 5722.

taxonomy, DNA homology 8006.

Staphylococcus hominis,

pathway, growth kinase 6076.

skin microflora, infants, temporal study 5722.

taxonomy, DNA homology 8006.

Staphylococcus hyicus,

isolation/identification, pig 1472.

vaccine, epidermitis (exudative) prophylaxis, pig 13271.

Staphylococcus intermedius 6076.

Staphylococcus pyogenes, see Staphylococcus aureus. Staphylococcus saprophyticus

1923, 6076.

Staphylococcus saprophyticus,

Bacillus licheniformis antibacterial activity 11754. faecal/urethral/vaginal microflora, urinary infection source 785.

pathogenicity 784.

taxonomy, DNA homology 8006.

taxonomy, faeces, urinary pathogen 3619.

taxonomy (numerical), phylloplane microflora-Lolium perenne 5806.

taxonomy, problems, urinary pathogen 3618.

urinary infection, association-sexually-transmitted disease, females 13072.

Staphylococcus saprophyticus,(continued)

urinary infection, diagnosis 3037, 8596.

Staphylococcus sciuri subsp.lentus,

identification/characterization, coagulase-negative/DNAase-positive food/human/veterinary isolates 10451.

Staphylococcus simulans,

identification/characterization, coagulase-negative/DNAase-positive food/human/veterinary isolates 10451.

taxonomy, DNA homology 8006.

Staphylococcus staphylolyticus,

lysostaphin endopeptidase, reaction with glycyl peptides, mechanism 228.

Staphylococcus warneri

3618.

Staphylococcus warneri,

taxonomy, DNA homology 8006.

Staphylococcus xylosus

6076.

Staphylococcus xylosus,

identification/characterization, coagulase-negative/DNAasepositive food/human/veterinary isolates 10451.

taxonomy, DNA homology 8006. urinary infection, diagnosis 8596.

Staphylokinase,

proteolytic modification, Staphylococcus aureus 3810. purification, Staphylococcus aureus 3812.

Staphylolysin,

activity, proteinase-deficient mutant, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 8369.

Starch.

degradation, pullulanase, Klebsiella 215.

hydrolysate, metabolism, acid production, oral streptococci/lactobacilli 5010.

utilization, Lake Okutama-ko, Japan, aerobic heterotrophic bacteria 13448.

warm-season grasses, degradation, Ruminococcus 3881.

Starter culture,

citric acid fermentation, a-acetolactic acid assay 6960. dipeptide metabolism, Streptococcus cremoris 14059. preparation/storage, lactic acid-producing Streptococcus 6137.

Streptococcus, biochemical characteristics 10750. Streptococcus cremoris, frozen preparation, APLC medium 7178.

technology developments, lactic acid bacteria 6079.

Starvation,

see also under specific nutrients

carbon/nitrogen, survival/metabolism, aeration/anaerobiosis/ light effects on, Rhodospirillum rubrum 10901.

effects on survival, coryneform bacteria 10903.

glucose/magnesium/phosphate, effects on antimicrobial sensitivity, Proteus mirabilis 9819.

glycerol, effect on fatty acid biosynthesis regulation, Escherichia coli 1567.

molybdenum, effects on nitric-oxide reductase activity/biosynthesis, Plectonema boryanum 6973.

nitrogen/oxygen, effects on poly-β-hydroxybutyric acid biosynthesis, Azotobacter beijerinckii 341.

Steclin,

treatment-anaplasmosis, cattle 1501.

Steel

biodeterioration, sulphate reducing bacteria 12277.

Steer's replicator + medium (selective),

testing paediatric, comparison-Kirby-Bauer disc diffusion method 3930.

Stefansky bacillus,

see Mycobacterium lepraemurium.

Steffimycin,

structure, Streptomyces steffisburgensis 9519.

Steffimycin B,

structure, Streptomyces steffisburgensis 9519.

Steffimycinol,

formation-steffimycinone reduction, Streptomyces nogalater/ Streptomyces peucetius subsp. caesius 3858.

reduction-7-deoxysteffimycinol formation, Aeromonas hydrophila 3858.

Steffimycinone,

reduction-steffimycinol formation, Streptomyces nogalater/ Streptomyces peucetius subsp. caesius 3858.

Steinernema kraussei,

symbiosis-Achromobacter/Flavobacterium 1337.

Stem rot,

Manihot esculenta, Africa 14814.

Zea mays, transmission, effect of crop rotation, Erwinia carotovora f.sp.zeae 1176.

Stem wet rot,

Elaeis guineensis, incidence/aetiology/control 5587.

Stenosis.

colon, complication-enterocolitis (necrotising), neonate, diagnosis/management 5319.

mitral, diagnosis-antistreptolysin titre, Streptococcus group A 4181.

subaortic, endocarditis complication, case reports, Streptococcus mutans 1960.

Sterigmatocystin,

mutagenesis, Salmonella typhimurium 2944.

Sterility,

blood collecting tube, testing 15021.

Sterilization.

see also Pasteurization

cordiamine 518.

medical equipment, nosocomial environment 10892.

nosocomial environment 9745.

nosocomial environment, quality control 12960.

penicillin G solution, testing, Staphylococcus aureus/Bacillus subtilis spore indicator 8313.

respiratory equipment, role-nosocomial infection transmission 10165.

Sterilization (chemical),

contact lens, prophylaxis-eye infection 13056. drinking water, peracetic acid 14387.

fibrebronchoscope, benzalkonium chloride + ethanol 14382. heart valve allograft, antibiotic mixture, reevaluation 9787.

medical instrument, paraformaldehyde, microbiocidal activity, bacteria/fungi 9818.

metal dental instrument, glutaraldehyde, bacteria/yeasts 4127.

microscope-operating, paraformaldehyde/ethylene oxide, Staphylococcus aureus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa 6290.

monitoring, use-Serratia marcescens 9812. Petri dish, formaldehyde vapour 1874.

seed, ethylene oxide, bacteria/fungi plant pathogens 6286.

water (public supply), hydrogen peroxide, nosocomial environment 10972.

Sterilization (filtration),

air, effects on wound infection incidence, arthroplasty (hip), airborne bacteria 7707.

air, efficiency determination 5063.

dialysis fluid, prophylaxis-bacteraemia complication 2140. intravenous infusion fluids, asbestos-free deep-bed filter, endotoxin removal 4079.

Sterilization (heat),

autoclaving, infant clothing, nosocomial environment 2136. contact lens, prophylaxis-eye infection 13056.

#### Sterilization (heat) (continued)

contact lens-soft, bacteria/fungi 7287.

dental instruments, autoclave 14303.

dynamics 6219.

egg 1828.

meat knives, Salmonella 14791.

seed, steam-air, Pseudomonas phaseolicola contamination 6220.

spore, kinetics, Bacillus subtilis 14304.

superheated steam, canning. Bacillus stearothermophilus spore 1827.

temperature dependence, Bacillus stearothermophilus spore 1826.

### Sterilization (radiation),

dialysis fluid, prophylaxis-bacteraemia complication 2140. fish, merluza fillets 8463.

ham-low level nitrate/nitrite, irradiation (γ), Clostridium botulinum spore 9767.

laboratory, microwave, Bacillus stearothermophilus indicator 2933.

u.v., packaging, Bacillus stearothermophilus/Bacillus subtilis spore 8464.

#### Sterinol disinfectant,

bactericidal activity, effect of Triton X-100, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 8527.

#### Sternarchus albifrons,

electric organ, electrocyte fibres, demyelination-diphtheria toxin 7895.

#### Steroid.

effects on Pseudomonas aeruginosa invasion/proliferation, ± vitamin A, burn infection (experimental), rat 8559.

### Steroid + antibiotic therapy,

skin infection, Staphylococcus aureus/gram-negative bacilli/ Candida albicans 11232.

#### Steroid A-Isomerase,

characterization, Streptomyces hydrogenans 7053.

purification, Pseudomonas testosteroni 14112.

#### Steroid therapy,

combination-antibiotic, otitis media treatment, children, clinical trial 14631.

multi-component ointment, Staphylococcus/fungi 3165.

#### Sterol.

chemistry, marine bacteria 13753.

degradation, microorganisms, review 14035.

### Sterol composition,

growth conditions effects on, Methylobacterium organophilum 12003.

#### Stevens-Johnson syndrome,

association-Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection, case reportschildren 10471.

association-Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia, case report 9309.

children, case reports, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 11900. children, clinical aspects, Mycoplasma pneumoniae outbreak 9312.

### Stewart's wilt,

Zea mays, incidence, Connecticut, Erwinia stewartii 3352. **Stimulation**,

aminoisobutyric acid transport, sodium Bacillus 314.

### Stolbur disease,

Lycopersicon esculentum, pathology, Mycoplasma 13159. Nicotiana tabacum, regeneration-infected plants,

Mycoplasma 1182.

#### Stomach,

dog, electrophysiology, endotoxin shock (experimental), dopamine effects on, Escherichia coli 14926.

rat, epithelium, adherence-Lactobacillus/Staphylococcus 9184.

surgery, postoperative wound infection, prophylaxiscefazolin, clinical trial (double-blind) 7617.

ulcer inhibitory substance, purification/characterization, glycoprotein, Bacillus subtilis 5899.

### Stomach microflora,

Enophrys bison/Platichthys stellatus, bacterial chitinase activity 1342.

fermentation, review 5717.

pig, neonate, Lactobacillus/Streptococcus 11745.

### Stomacher method,

bacteria enumeration, meat, comparison-spiral plate method 14085.

bacterial enumeration-meat 1741.

#### Stomatitis.

aphthous recurrent, immunity-cell-mediated/humoral,

Streptococcus sanguis/Neisseria subflava/Staphylococcus/oral mucosa antigen 8996.

children, diagnosis, bacteria/fungi/virus 12721.

clinical aspects, bacteria/protozoa 14433.

dentures, control-chlorhexidine gel/denture cleanser 12956.

recurrent aphthous, immunity 8996.

recurrent aphthous, pathogenesis 8680.

recurrent aphthous, pathogenesis, autoimmunity, Streptococcus 8679.

### Stomoxys,

anaplasmosis vectors, cattle, review 9326.

### Strangles,

horse, treatment-antibiotic 7659.

#### Straw.

biodegradation, effect of manure, soil microflora 1691.

biodegradation, soil 2397.

burning, effect on soil microflora 1365.

decomposition, bacteria/fungi 7104.

effect on nitrogen fixation, soil microflora 2405.

fermentation, thermophilic actinomycete 1724.

#### Streptidine,

biosynthesis, defective mutants, isolation/characterization, Streptomyces griseus 14196.

### Streptobacillus moniliformis,

meningoencephalitis, rat, case report 11341.

#### Streptococcal infection,

animals, treatment-antibiotic 7659.

complication-granulocytopenia 11135.

diagnosis-streptozyme, children 9897.

diarrhoea/malabsorption 3016.

dog, transplacentally acquired, clinical/epidemiological aspects 10103.

epidemiology, schoolchildren-amblyopia cases, Romania, Streptococcus group A 11138.

incidence 7712.

Lepus europaeus, incidence/significance/prophylaxis, case survey/literature review, Yugoslavia 14799.

occupational disease, laboratory/pharmaceutical workers 10189.

outbreak, association-respiratory infection (upper). children 7709.

relationship-histocompatibility antigen, psoriasis pathogenesis 13315.

treatment-erythromycin 11241.

zoonosis, ISEW, incidence/public health significance 10200. Streptococcal infection (experimental),

mixed infection-influenza virus, course/immune response 1018.

rat, pregnancy, effects on foetus development/ Staphylococcus aureus transplacental transfer 13031. Streptococcus

1045, 2088, 2307, 3914, 4113, 4135, 4319, 6471, 7551, 7909, 8819, 9984.

Streptococcus,

β lactam antibiotic sensitivity, disc diffusion test, standardization 2822.

abdominal infection, complication-trauma, treatmenttetracycline, appraisal 11253.

abdominal infection, treatment-clindamycin 3146.

abortion, diagnosis/aetiology 7431.

abortion, pig. aetiology 10109.

abscess (abdominal), clinical aspects 697.

abscess (cerebral), aetiology/treatment 2094.

abscess (cerebral), bacteriology/diagnosis 800.

abscess (cerebral), complication-sinusitis, diagnosis/ treatment 14480.

abscess (cerebral), dog, complication-oropharyngeal needle penetration, case report 12979.

abscess (cerebral), tentorium, children, diagnosis, case reports 14481.

abscess (cerebral), treatment-metronidazole 876.

abscess (cerebral), treatment-penicillin 897.

abscess (genital), tuboovarian, rupture, peritonitis complication, mortality/management 8820.

abscess (genital)-Bartholin gland, isolation 4251.

abscess (hepatic), case report, synergism-Eikenella corrodens 773.

abscess (hepatic), clinical aspects/complications 697.

abscess (hepatic), diagnosis/treatment problems, case reports/ literature review 8598.

abscess (skin), occurrence/management 4467.

abscess (skin), pig, outbreak, mixed infection-swinepox, association Haematopinus suis 11344.

abscess (spinal), treatment/pathology/diagnosis 5414.

abscess-retropharyngeal, complication-endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography, case report 9970.

abscess-subphrenic, case survey 9950.

adenitis, diagnosis/treatment 6346.

adherence, dentine, inorganic ions/surface-active agents effects on 14403.

adherence-dental enamel in vitro, effect of chlorhexidine 2977. adnexitis, clinical aspects 7423.

adsorption-hydroxyapatite, effects on acid production 9771. African chewing stick extract antibacterial activity 5249.

Streptococcus (,

airborne, haemolytic), - postoperative infection 1429.

Streptococcus,

airborne bacteria 10413.

allergen, sensitization-pyoderma/acne 2343.

ampicillin antibacterial activity/therapeutic applicationinfants 6431.

aneurysm, infected arterial, treatment 862.

angina tonsillaris, treatment-cephradine 8718.

antibiotic resistance, clinical isolates 541.

antibiotic resistance, incidence, clinical isolates, German Dem. Rep. 11430.

antibiotic resistance, livestock/birds, Germany, Fed. Rep. 11475.

antibiotic sensitivity, chicken isolates 10915.

antibiotic sensitivity, comparison-Kirby-Bauer disc diffusion method/Steer's replicator + medium (selective) 3930.

antibiotic sensitivity, patterns/interpretation, mastitis (bovine) 8484.

antibiotic sensitivity, respiratory infection isolates 5198. antibody, duodenum, relationship-post-enteritis diarrhoea persistence, children 11576.

antigen (capsular), glycoprotein, characterization, type 87

13179

antigen, capsule polysaccharide, characterization 10248. antigen, induction-leucocytoclastic vasculitis, erythema elevatum diutinum 10331.

antigen T4, agglutination, haptoglobin 10270.

arteriovenous fistula infection, relationship with allergic tissue injury-Goodpasture's syndrome 3488.

arthritis, clinical aspects 9969.

arthritis (experimental), model, induction-cell wall 5678.

association-rheumatic disease, incidence 13077.

auxotrophy, recognition 10748.

azlocillin antibacterial activity 5207.

bacteraemia, complication-extraction, prophylaxiscetylpyridinium chloride + hydrogen peroxide 14652.

bacteraemia, complication-suction abortion, incidence, case survey, genital microflora 8836.

bacteraemia, pig, association-iron-dextran administration 11338.

bacteraemia, treatment-amikacin 848.

bacteriuria, detection-BACTOMETER system 5042.

bacteriuria, screening-Coulter Counter 11020.

biliary infection, incidence, cholecystitis, adults/children 8824.

bone infection spine, clinical aspects/treatment 684. bronchitis, isolation-sputum/bronchial secretion 4238.

bronchitis/pneumonia, immune response 11575.

burn infection, treatment-neomycin, children 8724. Campylobacter fetus, diphtheroid bacteria, prosthetic valve/

case survey, endocarditis 11054. cefuroxime antibacterial activity 10938.

cell wall-defective bacteria, isolation-Staphylococcus satellitism, endocarditis 4838.

cell wall-defective bacteria, morphology/fine structure, light/electron microscopy 4839.

cell wall fine structure analysis/demonstration-tissues, aldehyde-bisulphite-toluidine blue stain 12327.

cellulitis, treatment-betamethasone dipropionate + gentamicin 14641.

cellulitis-hand, gangrene complication, case reports/literature review 7428.

central nervous system infection-opportunistic, review 3082, cervical microflora 3551.

cervical microflora, gynaecological surgery effects on 10072. cervical microflora, inhibition-Neisseria gonorrhoeae 6781. cervical microflora, sheep, embryo death effects on 11741.

cervical/vaginal microflora, cattle, identification/incidence 13394.

cervical/vaginal microflora, immunosuppressive therapy effects on, renal transplantation 13400.

classification, blood isolates following dental manipulation, role in endocarditis 1474.

classification, sp. nov., yellowtail epizootic isolate 1473. colitis (ulcerative), animal model, aetiology/pathogenesis

conjunctiva microflora, hospital patients/hospital personnel 13396.

conjunctival microflora, healthy/diseased eye 11755. contamination, nasal hood, respiration-sedation bacteria 3590.

contamination, tooth brush 1440.

cryoinjury 6224.

dental caries, aetiology, prophylaxis/paediatrics 787. dental infection 14535.

dental plaque, identification/enumeration 3548.

dental plaque, isolation-corn cob configuration 11756. dental plaque microflora, macropods 9179.

dermatitis, animals, clinical aspects, case survey 973.

#### Streptococcus,(continued)

diarrhoea/gastroenteritis, treatment-kaolin + neomycin + pectin + sulphadimidine, children/infants 11196. disinfection indicators, veterinary hygiene 4752.

doxycycline antibacterial activity 586.

endocarditis, -- haemolytic) 683.

endocarditis, associated septic polyarthritis, dog, case report

endocarditis, association-rheumatoid factor/immune complex 9131.

endocarditis, case report, satellitic strain 6399.

endocarditis, case survey, polymicrobial infection 11401.

endocarditis, children, aetiology 7494.

endocarditis, cirrhosis-associated, incidence, case survey, Connecticut 6582.

endocarditis, clinical/pathological aspects, case survey, cured patients 6409.

endocarditis, diagnosis 685.

endocarditis, diagnosis/treatment/incidence/associationimmunosuppression, case survey 9901.

endocarditis, echocardiography, case report 9971.

endocarditis (experimental), rabbit, association-dental manipulation 14728.

endocarditis, pathophysiology, current aspects 9981.

endocarditis, prognosis, case survey 12820.

endocarditis, prophylaxis 2124.

endocarditis, prophylaxis/diagnosis/treatment 5452.

endocarditis, prosthetic valves, case surveys 11054.

endocarditis, role-catheterization, case survey 5290.

endocarditis, treatment-clindamycin, relapse, case reports

endocarditis, treatment-penicillin + streptomycin, case reports, vitamin B6-dependent strain 890.

endocarditis, ventricular septal defects, case report/literature review 11243.

endocarditis-prosthetic valve, treatment-anticoagulant, CNS complications 12897.

endometritis, clinical aspects 7422.

endophthalmitis, complication-pars plana vitrectomy, case reports 5287.

erythromycin sensitivity, nosocomial environment 7338. eye microflora, conjunctiva, bacteriological study 1350.

faecal microflora, diarrhoea-persistent, post enteritis, infants 11090.

faecal microflora, neonate, evaluation, novel method 10816. faecal microflora, variation 1356.

foetal infection (experimental), rat. effects on uterus smooth muscle bioelectric activity 11380.

gangrene, complication-varicella, clinical aspects/ terminology 3046.

gangrene-stomach, necrotizing gastritis-associated, case report 9979.

gastrointestinal microflora, pig 2385, 13392, 13393.

gastrointestinal microflora, pig, pre/post weaning, relevance-Escherichia coli enterotoxaemia 2386.

gastrointestinal microflora, rat (gnotobiotic), population level, inhibition-Lactobacillus 4701.

genital infection, treatment-clindamycin 3146.

genital infection-ascending, abortion, incidence 1041.

genital microflora, postparturition level 6780. gingival microflora 1351.

glucan, hydrolysis-Cladosporium resinae endo-1,3-aglucanase 5912.

glucose metabolism, inhibition-fluoride 4121. growth, amino acid requirement, lactic mesophiles 13867. growth, inhibition-saccharin, cariogenic/other species 6308. gynaecological infection, incidence/treatment 6449.

hypersensitivity, psoriasis 1268.

hypersensitivity-immediate, treatment-hyposensitization, guinea-pig 4637.

identification, differentiation-Staphylococcus, Gram stain, blood culture 10768.

identification, mastitis (bovine) 3212.

identification, rapid fermentation test 14094.

identification/antibiotic resistance, selective enterococcus medium 2857.

immunostimulation, extract OK-432, mechanism 3465. infection, cat/dog, treatment-amoxicillin, clinical trial 14709.

infection, cephalexin-cephalosporins, evaluation 12893.

infection, complication-cirrhotic ascites, case reports 7401.

infection, HEp-2/PAO cell culture, adenovirus/ Staphylococcus-associated 4427.

infection, prevalence/use-antibiotic therapy, University Hospital, Brazil 8823.

infection, treatment-clindamycin/lincomycin 6467.

infectious complication, leukaemia, treatment-tobramycin + clindamycin 5392.

infectious disease, synergism 14767.

intestinal microflora, chicken 11738.

intestinal microflora, fish, freshwater reservoir 1341.

intestinal microflora, Isoptera, isolation/identification 7903.

intestinal microflora, Reticulitermes flavipes 9178.

irradiation (, meat gram-positive bacteria 519.

irradiation ( $\gamma$ ), meat 519.

isolation, coagulated goose/hen egg 1735.

isolation-cattle, liver/spleen 5721.

isolation-Papillon-Lefevre syndrome, case report-child 816. josamycin/erythromycin/clindamycin/penicillin antibacterial activity 10950.

L form, fine structure 9360.

L form, reversion, glomerulonephritis/pyelonephritis isolates, children 5859.

madumycin antibacterial activity 9508.

mastitis (bovine), buffalo, traumatic reticulitis-associated

mastitis (bovine), control/epidemiology, Yugoslavia, Croatia

mastitis (bovine), incidence, India, Uttar Pradesh 11484. mastitis (bovine), incidence, Pennsylvania 4521.

mastitis (bovine), incidence, relationship sire 4509.

mastitis (bovine), incidence, Rhodesia, dairy herds 2267.

mastitis (bovine), milk examination/clinical aspects 2145.

mastitis (bovine), treatment 4406.

mastitis (bovine), treatment, non-lactating animals 4405. mastitis (bovine), treatment-antibiotic combination,

evaluation 4403.

mastitis (bovine), treatment-cloxacillin/penicillin G + streptomycin 4400.

mastitis (bovine), treatment/control 4402.

mastitis (bovine), treatment-intramammary infusion product, efficacy/safety, proposed guidelines 4407.

mastitis (bovine), treatment-oxacillin 7662.

mastitis (bovine), treatment-systemic/intramammary 4401. Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome, case report/literature

review 11657.

meningitis, children, clinical aspects, case survey 2028. meningitis, complication-psoas abscess, case report 4167. meningitis, postoperative infection, clinical aspects, case survey 695.

meningitis, treatment-cephalothin + gentamicin/tobramycin + chloramphenicol/carbenicillin, infants 10047. meningoencephalitis, aetiology/symptoms/pathology,

### Streptococcus,(continued)

children 786.

meningoencephalitis, pig, association-Escherichia coli enterotoxaemia, incidence/relationship-feeding method/ prophylaxis 14796.

meningoencephalitis, pig, incidence, relationship-Escherichia coli enterotoxaemia, Yugoslavia 7749.

meningoencephalitis, pig. incidence. Yugoslavia 1153.

microflora, milk-powdered/baby food 7971.

mitogen, lymphocyte response 8987.

neonatal infection, central nervous system complications 7455.

nephritis-acute interstitial, children, clinical aspects, literature review 12813.

netilmicin, treatment-urinary infection 12875.

nosocomial infection, incidence/transmission/control, oral surgery 5541.

occurrence-teat end, cattle, relationship-mastitis (bovine) 7652.

OK-432, antitumour activity, combination-yeast cell wall + mitomycin C, mouse 11631.

OK-432, immunotherapy-stomach cancer, combinationchemotherapy 5658.

opportunist infection, association-immunodeficiency 13067. osteomyelitis, dog, clinical aspects/pathology, case survey 12987.

osteomyelitis, treatment-methicillin/cloxacillin + penicillin, children 3166.

osteomyelitis, treatment-penicillin/diagnosis, children, case survey 14599.

otitis, animals, clinical aspects, case survey 973.

otitis externa, treatment-hydrocortisone + neomycin + polymyxin B 852.

panaritis-enzootic, cattle, outbreak, management, Yugoslavia 11481.

pancreatitis-acute purulent, diagnosis/treatment, case survey

pericarditis-purulent, incidence/spectrum changes, retrospective autopsy survey, USA, Maryland 10214. pharyngitis, management-respiratory infection (upper) protocol 2097.

pharyngitis, treatment-penicillin 12899.

phenothiazine derivatives antibacterial activity 14420.

piperacillin antibacterial activity 7334, 8511, 10945. pleurisy-purulent, treatment 7564.

pneumonia, diagnosis-lymphocyte transformation, bacterial allergen 8597.

pneumonia, neonate, clinical aspects 658.

pneumonia, review 9983.

pneumonia, treatment-erythromycin + gentamicin 10044, polyarteritis, children, aetiology 14541.

polyarthritis, septic, endocarditis-associated, dog, case report 2155.

polyurethane antibacterial activity, identification disc plugs 4147.

postoperative infection, cardiac surgery, treatment-penicillin <u>+</u> macrolide/aminoglycoside + tetracycline 11234.

postoperative infection, cholecystectomy, pathology/bacteriology 1998.

postoperative infection, gall bladder/biliary tract surgery, bacteriological study 798.

postoperative infection, prophylaxis-antibiotic 2125, postoperative infection, prophylaxis/treatment-minocycline

postoperative infection, prophylaxis/treatment-minocycline 2122.

postoperative infection, treatment-bacitracin + neomycin +

polymyxin B 6434.

postoperative infection, treatment-lincomycin 7562.

postoperative wound infection, arterial surgery, incidence/distribution, case survey 11431.

postoperative wound infection, colon surgery, prophylaxisneomycin ± phthalylsulphathiazole/erythromycin 11292. postoperative wound infection, incidence/prophylaxis 3300. postoperative wound infection, prophylaxis-lincomycin +

tobramycin/povidone-iodine, clinical trial 3189.

preparation OK-432, immunotherapy, inhibition-drugmetabolizing enzyme, mouse 6733.

prostatitis, diagnosis-immunofluorescence 8632, protein M, immune response, man/rabbit 4567.

pulmonary infection, treatment-lincomycin ±

chloramphenicol, efficacy, retrospective case survey 14602, purulent infection, treatment 4328.

respiratory infection, children, pathology, mixed infection, bacteria/viruses 12841.

respiratory infection, children, treatment-ampicillin 2096. respiratory infection, complication-abdominal surgery, treatment-doxycycline, case survey 7569.

respiratory infection, relationship with asthma, effect of therapy 2089.

respiratory infection, treatment-cefazolin, infants 889.

respiratory infection, treatment-erythromycin, children 11249.

respiratory microflora, isolation-fibreoptic bronchoscopy 1770.

sensitization, role-psoriasis pathogenesis 11659.

sepsis, children, review 3142.

septic shock, clinical aspects 4159.

septicaemia, clinical aspects 9895.

septicaemia, complication-intravenous infusion therapy, infants 1080.

septicaemia, complication-splenectomy 9978.

septicaemia, dog, case reports-racing greyhounds 12988. septicaemia, horse, histopathology, case survey-foals 7654.

septicaemia, relationship with rheumatism, L form 788. septicaemia-post-anginal, associated gangrenous cellulitis, case report 7409.

serotyping, immunoelectrodiffusion 9634.

sialadenitis, clinical aspects 5315.

skin infection, incidence, Algeria 8845.

skin infection-recurrent, pathogen colonization, role of skin microflora 1349.

skin microflora, dermatosis (bullous), case survey 783.

skin microflora, effects on ulcer healing-pig skin grafts 10384.

skin secretions antibacterial activity, Rana ridibunda 10998.

soft-tissue infection, aetiology/pathology 806.

soft-tissue infection, treatment-clindamycin 75.9.

starter culture, preparation/storage, lactic acid-producing species 6137.

stomatitis, clinical aspects 14433.

stomatitis-recurrent aphthous, pathogenesis, autoimmunity 8679.

survival, sewage, public health aspects 2194.

synergism, effects on immunity (cell-mediated) 11597.

toxin, immunostimulation-non-specific 6667.

toxoid, combination-Staphylococcus, treatment-acne 2090. trimethoprim resistance, cross resistance-methasquin/

methotrexate/proguanil/pyrimethamine 14397. udder microflora, cattle, teat ends, effect of washing/dipping

604. urinary infection, associated malacoplakia, case report 2029.

urinary infection, diagnosis, colony count interpretation 659. urinary infection, diagnosis-semiquantitative culture/microscopy (light), comparison 8575.

#### Streptococcus,(continued)

urinary infection, dog, treatment-chloramphenicol 13003.

urinary infection, dog, urinary calculus, case survey 3224.

urinary infection, pregnancy, clinical aspects 11021. urinary infection, treatment-ampicillin/nalidixic acid/

terazolidone + fenazopyridine 5422. urinary infection-recurrent, vagina introitus colonization, role of bacterial antagonism 2394.

uterine infection, cattle, treatment-Iodosol endofoam, evaluation 989.

uterine/vaginal microflora, cefazolin/penicillin G prophylaxis effects on, hysterectomy 12945.

uveitis, aetiology 7511.

vaccine, activation-lymphocyte, specific/cross-reacting, rabbit 9044.

vaccine, combination-Staphylococcus, treatment-acne 10302. vaginal infection, clinical aspects 7421.

vaginal microflora/urethral microflora, healthy premenopausal female 2395.

vaginitis, dog, clinical aspects, case survey, Netherlands 959.

vaginitis, isolation, postmenopausal females 11091.

ventriculitis, treatment-gentamicin, children 14574. vulvovaginitis, neonates/children 4233.

wound infection, bite/clenched fist, treatment-penicillin/cephalosporin 4311.

wound infection, dog bite, treatment/risks 12881.

wound infection, incidence/characterization 14540.

wound infection, prophylaxis-povidone-iodine 10077. 60 F product, effect on Ehrlich tumour cell invasiveness, mouse 3522, 3522.

#### Streptococcus + Staphylococcus,

toxoid, treatment-acne 2090.

Streptococcus + Staphylococcus vaccine,

treatment-acne, effects on secondary infection 10302.

Streptococcus (B- haemolytic),

respiratory infection, treatment-cefazolin, infants 889.

Streptococcus (anaerobic),

abscess (cerebral), treatment-surgery 2091. gangrene (Fournier's), case report 676.

postoperative infection, prophylaxis-cloxacillin, clinical trial (double-blind) 5446.

synovitis, cartilage destruction, case reports-sickle cell disease 5293.

### Streptococcus

penicillin G/ampicillin/tetracycline - haemolytic) 572.

### Streptococcus (haemolytic),

abscess (cerebral), treatment-surgery 2091.

abscess-subgaleal, case reports 3112.

aneurysm, ruptured aortic, aorto-caval fistula complication, case report 4322.

bacteraemia, neonate, diagnosis-blood culture, micro method 1929.

bacteraemia-postpartum, aetiology, UK 1999.

carrier, schoolchildren, incidence, Japan, Hokkaido 11432.

contamination, meat, udder levels, cattle 11463.

endocarditis, rheumatic presentation, case reports 4183. enterocolitis (necrotizing), neonate, haematological

abnormalities 1965.

gangrene (Fournier's), case report/review 796.

genital microflora, relationship with intrauterine device, long term use 832.

mediastinitis, complication-dental infection, case report 1957. meningitis, neonate, review 4265.

neonate microflora, relationship-inflammation 6579.

oral microflora, effect of Cepacol, pharyngitis/tonsillitis, children 596.

otitis media, treatment-azidocillin/ampicillin/cephalexin 2079.

pelvic inflammatory disease, complication-intrauterine device

penicillin resistance, dental patients 1083.

postoperative wound infection, obstetric/gynaecological surgery, incidence/aetiology/prophylaxis 11429.

pulmonary infection, pig. pathogenesis/antibiotic sensitivity, GFR 2151.

respiratory infection, community study-USA, effect of family/smoking/symptoms 1092.

respiratory infection, complication-bronchopneumopathy, clinical aspects/bacteriology 2027.

respiratory infection (upper), treatment-chloramphenicol/ ampicillin/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, children 3185. septicaemia, case reports 1958.

sinusitis/sinobronchial syndrome, treatment-doxycycline 3169.

soft-tissue infection-foot/ankle, aetiology/clinical aspects, Illinois 1082.

vulvovaginitis, treatment-oestrogen ± antibiotic, children 4306.

#### Streptococcus (a-Haemolytic),

abscess (renal), nephrobronchial fistula complication, case report 8580.

abscess-retropharyngeal, complication-endotracheal intubation, case report 8681.

angina, treatment-penicillin, children 6454.

bacteraemia, complication-suction abortion, incidence, case survey, genital microflora 8836.

endocaditis, diagnosis, metastatic lesions, heroin addicts 7426.

endocarditis, cirrhosis-associated, incidence, case survey, Connecticut 6582.

endocarditis, clinical/pathological aspects, case survey, cured patients 6409.

endocarditis, treatment-clindamycin, heroin addicts 10039. endometritis, cattle, histological classification 8769.

external, cerebrospinal fluid shunt infection, children, treatment-drainage antibiotics + Candida 11233.

eye infection, dog, isolation 8777.

intestinal microflora, overgrowth, complication-non-specific diarrhoea, case reports 5379.

oral mucosa 8680.

otorhinolaryngeal infection, treatment-lincomycin 5410. peritonitis, prognosis, case survey 14524.

pneumonia aspiration, treatment-carbenicillin ± gentamicin, children 11251.

pulmonary infection, treatment-doxycycline, case report 11248.

respiratory infection, treatment-sisomicin, clinical trial 11207. stomatitis-recurrent aphthous/oral ulcer (experimental), pathogenesis 8680.

urethral microflora 4810.

vulvitis, cattle, aetiology, role 11913. Streptococcus (β-haemolytic) 1429.

#### Streptococcus (\(\beta\)-Haemolytic),

abortion, horse, aetiology, Germany, Fed. Rep. 6516. abscess (hepatic), case reports 12798.

abscess-retropharyngeal, complication-endotracheal intubation, case report 8681.

acidamfenicol + clotrimazole + dexamethasone antibacterial activity 6300.

antibiotic resistance, dog isolates 12613.

antibiotic sensitivity 572.

Streptococcus (\beta-Haemolytic),

appendicitis-scrotal hernia, case report-neonate 12691. arthritis (septic), infant/neonate, diagnosis/clinical aspects, case survey 14470.

carrier-asymptomatic, pharynx, incidence, schoolchildren, Philippines 14769.

cellulitis, aetiology/treatment, retrospective case survey, adults/children 6397.

cervical microflora, horse 11750.

cervicovaginitis, treatment-metronidazole + nystatin + oxytetracyline + fluocinolone 14583.

desiccation, preservation, sand/filter paper methods 14076. endocarditis, clinical aspects/pathology, case survey 5355. endocarditis, complication-catheterization, case survey 5289.

endocarditis, infants 683.

endocarditis, musculoskeletal manifestations, case survey

endometritis, horse, diagnosis-cervical swabs 5470. epiglottitis, treatment-nasotracheal intubation, children

external, cerebrospinal fluid shunt infection, children, treatment-drainage antibiotics + Candida 11233. eye infection, dog, isolation 8777.

gangrene (gas), lower limbs, clinical aspects/treatment, case reports 5294.

genital microflora, horse, comparison-cervical os/uterine lumen/vaginal fornix 11751.

infection, isolation/antibiotic sensitivity, Kenya/Japan 10178. infection, treatment cefadroxil 12892.

infection, treatment-cephamandole nafate, evaluation/side effects 7561.

osteomyelitis, treatment 14589.

otorhinolaryngeal infection, treatment-lincomycin 5410. pyometra, dog, incidence, Norway 6611.

pyometra-cervix, dog, Mycoplasma isolation, case report 9295.

respiratory infection, epidemiology/aetiology, Poland, children 13106.

respiratory infection, treatment-sisomicin, clinical trial 11207. serotyping, co agglutination 12361.

skin/soft tissue infection, treatment-triacetyloleandomycin, clinical trial 8742.

soft-tissue infection, perineum, diagnosis/treatment, case reports 14443.

treatment-colistin + neomycin, clinical trial (double blind) 14572.

vaginal microflora, relationship-premature membrane rupture/foetal-neonatal infection 5544.

vasculitis-recurrent, prophylaxis-penicillin V, associationobesity surgical correction, case report, Streptococcus (Bhaemolytic) 11295.

vasculitis-recurrent, prophylaxis penicillin V, case reports 11295.

#### Streptococcus (microaerophilic),

abscess (cerebral), complication-oesophageal dilatation, case reports-infants 2227.

abscess (cerebral), treatment-surgery 2091.

abscess/cyst Bartholin gland, bacteriology 4253.

endocarditis, postoperative infection, treatment-antibiotics

gangrene synergistic, scrotum/penis, complication-colorectal disease, case reports, mixed infection 11089.

Streptococcus (non-haemolytic),

abscess (cerebral), children, case reports 12726.

abscess (cerebral), treatment 876.

abscess (cerebral), treatment-surgery 2091.

burn infection, treatment-nitrofurazone + polythene gloves

colonization-jejunum, case reports-elderly 6779.

gastrointestinal microflora, role-enterocolitis (necrotizing), neonate 8735.

genital infection-ascending, abortion, incidence 1041.

infection, treatment, cefazolin, children 889.

intestinal microflora, Agama agama 1343.

oral microflora, effect of Cepacol, pharyngitis/tonsillitis, children 596.

panaritis-enzootic, cattle, outbreak, management, Yugoslavia 11481.

pelvic inflammatory disease, treatment-pivampicillin 2083. perineal/vaginal microflora, pregnancy, changes/relationship 9196.

postoperative wound infection, incidence, comparisonstandard operating theatre/laminar flow system 2223.

skin infection-recurrent, association-neutrophil chemotaxis defect/hyperimmunoglobulinaemia E, case report 11573. urinary infection, treatment-cefazolin, infants 889.

## Streptococcus agalactiae

4521.

Streptococcus agalactiae,

antibiotic sensitivity, Czechoslovakia 13076.

bacteraemia, clinical aspects, case survey/literature review

carrier state, vagina-pregnancy, incidence, Spain 2225. glucose transport, inhibition-lactoperoxidase + thiocyanate +

hydrogen peroxide, effect on cytoplasmic membrane 14001. glutathione, occurrence 6946.

immunity, Staphylococus epidermidis mastitis (bovine experimental) effects on 13223.

infection, incidence, UK 7710.

mastitis (bovine), aetiology, Trinidad 4386.

mastitis (bovine), aetiology/control 3250.

mastitis (bovine), beef herds, aetiology/losses 4388.

mastitis (bovine), case report 5480.

mastitis (bovine), control 3248.

mastitis (bovine), control, Australia. New South Wales 11359. mastitis (bovine), control-bacterin/toxoid 1238

mastitis (bovine), control disinfection/hygiene 3251.

mastitis (bovine), control/epidemiology, Yugoslavia, Croatia

mastitis (bovine), control-penicillin/novobiocin 14716.

mastitis (bovine), diagnosis/treatment 11325

mastitis (bovine), disease control-penicillin G 6524. mastitis (bovine), immune response/control 3396.

mastitis (bovine), milk bacteriostatic activity 7653.

mastitis (bovine), pregnancy, effects on post-partum udder health/milk yield 12989.

mastitis (bovine), subclinical, prevalence-Malawi 2268. mastitis (bovine), transmission, Hydrotaea irritans vector

mastitis (bovine), treatment 2160.

mastitis (bovine), treatment, review 14711.

mastitis (bovine), treatment-dapsone-iodinated 13004.

mastitis (bovine), treatment-dihydrostreptomycin + nafcillin + penicillin G/4-(5'nitrofuryl)-quinaldinic acid-N-oxide, comparison, novel tet model 7663.

mastitis (bovine), treatment-intrammary antibiotic, review

mastitis (bovine), treatment-β-lactam antibiotics, cerates 7665.

### Streptococcus agalactiae,(continued)

mastitis (bovine), treatment-systemic antibiotics, South Africa 10121.

mastitis (bovine), udder immunity (non-specific) 7808.

mastitis (bovine experimental), association-milking vacuum rapid loss 13032

mastitis (bovine experimental), effect of milking machine vacuum fluctuations 5508.

mastitis (bovine experimental), research tool, evaluation 3265. meningitis, diagnosis CSF lactic acid level, differentiation viral infection 12716.

miconazole antibacterial activity 12655.

osteomyelitis, treatment-cefazolin 8736.

propolis antibacterial activity 5258.

ticarcillin antibacterial activity, comparison-carbenicillin, clinical isolates 12626.

udder infection, cattle, diagnosis, bacteriological method

mastitis (bovine), pathology 3226.

#### Streptococcus avium,

sugar alcohol metabolism, acid production 5010.

#### Streptococcus bovis,

adherence, protozoa, rumen, sheep 13380.

adsorption-hydroxyapatite, effects on acid production 9771. antagonism-Lactobacillus, cheese 3003.

arsenic antibacterial activity 9832

binding-Streptococcus mutans glucosyltransferase/glucan biosynthesis 12194.

cadmium antibacterial activity, pH/phosphate effects on

carrier state-faeces, relationship with cancer (colon), case survey 2226.

diheteroglycan/tetraheteroglycan, sugar sequence/glycosidic bond arrangement 10570.

effect on sheep (germfree)-nutrition/growth 1334.

endocarditis, association-colon adenocarcinoma, case report

endocarditis, association-colon carcinoma, case report 11137. endocarditis, case report 789.

gastrointestinal microflora-pig, effect of weaning/relationshipdiarrhoea pathogenesis 4705.

hydrolase, activity 172.

morphology, effect of antibiotic-subinhibitory concentrations

pollution indicator, water (river), relationship-Rhodococcus coprophilus 10406.

rumen microflora, fermentation, heavy metals/trace elements effects on 9830.

septicaemia, neonate, case report 11136.

stomach microflora, pig, neonate 11745.

survival, soil/drainage water, effect of temperature 2396.

Streptococcus canis,

genital microflora, dog 13395.

#### Streptococcus cremoris,

amino acid requirement/peptidase activity/proteolytic activity/casein utilization 13865.

antagonism-bacteria, review 6080.

batch culture/continuous culture, kinetics 10749.

biochemical characteristics, starter culture 10750.

dipeptide metabolism, starter culture 14059.

growth, APLC medium, frozen starter culture preparation

growth/fatty acid biosynthesis, effect of aflatoxin 1910. growth/metabolites, temperature effects on 6078. isolation-Elliker's medium 3948.

peptide transport/utilization 9538.

phage, plating efficiency, lactose effects on 7214. proteinase, hydrolysis-casein 13861.

Streptococcus diacetilactis.

see Streptococcus lactis subsp.diacetylactis.

Streptococcus durans, see Streptococcus faecium.

Streptococcus dysgalactiae,

mastitis (bovine), control 3248.

mastitis (bovine), control, Australia. New South Wales 11359.

mastitis (bovine), control-disinfection/hygiene 3251.

mastitis (bovine), transmission, Hydrotaea irritans vector 6617.

mastitis (bovine), treatment 2160.

mastitis (bovine), treatment, review 14711.

mastitis (hovine), treatment-dihydrostreptomycin + nafcillin + penicillin G/4-(5'nitrofuryl)-quinaldinic acid-N-oxide, comparison, novel tet model 7663.

mastitis (bovine experimental), effect of milking machine vacuum fluctuations 5508.

udder infection, cattle, diagnosis, bacteriological method

Whipple's disease, role actiology 4259.

### Streptococcus equi,

#### see also Strangles

abscess (abdominal), horse, clinical aspects, case survey 8770. pharyngitis, horse, clinical aspects/diagnosis/treatment 958.

#### Streptococcus equinus,

isolation-extra-respiratory sites, children 4469.

Streptococcus equisimilis,

postoperative wound infection, transmission-carriersurgeonchildren, case reports 8848.

#### Streptococcus faecalis

638, 1865, 1880, 1881, 2931, 2978, 4115, 5065.

#### Streptococcus faecalis,

abscess (hepatic), complication-hepatic artery ligation, liver tumour, case reports 11108.

acidamfenicol + clotrimazole + dexamethasone antibacterial activity 6300.

adenosinetriphosphatase, a subunit, role-cytoplasmic membrane attachment 7033.

adenosinetriphosphatase, inhibition-fluoride 3815.

alanine racemase, inhibition-alophosphin 7344.

4-alkylaminoquinoline antibacterial activity 4129.

amniotic fluid antibacterial activity, racial differences 1912. anal infection, dog, clinical aspects 14483.

antagonism-Lactobacillus, cheese 3003.

antibiotic resistance 9788.

antibiotic sensitivity, Czechoslovakia 13076.

antibiotic sensitivity, urinary pathogen, dog 533.

association-chicken (germfree), Eimeria tenella/monensin effects on 9175.

autolysis, defective mutant, characterization 8393.

bacteraemia (experimental), dog, induction-haemorrhagic shock, intestinal microflora egress 3543.

bacteraemia, neonate, clinical aspects, comparison-Streptococcus group B infections 4510.

bacteriuria, aetiology/antibiotic sensitivity 7687.

bacteriuria, pregnancy, incidence/symptoms 11022.

bacteriuria-asymptomatic, children, socio-clinical aspects/ incidence/diagnosis, India 8821.

bacteriuria-asymptomatic, incidence/course, children 13049. biliary infection, prophylaxis postoperative wound infection/ septicaemia 933.

burn infection, treatment-nitrofurazone + polythene gloves

casein degradation 1721.

cell surface, electrokinetic properties, effect of buffers/cations

cell surface, growth model, application-Bacillus subtilis 168

Streptococcus faecalis,(continued)

cell septum growth 12023.

cell wall, polymer arrangement 13614.

cell wall, structure/growth, review 13615.

cervicovaginitis, treatment-metronidazole + nystatin + oxytetracyline + fluocinolone 14583.

chemotaxis, measurement-Coulter counter 390.

chlortetracycline/erythromycin resistance, transmission-Streptococcus group D 5136.

colon microflora, effect of pseudomembranous colitisantibiotic induced 1355.

cystitis, treatment-amoxicillin/pivmecillinam, clinical trial (double-blind) 7530.

dental infection-pyogenic, incidence/antibiotic sensitivity, Australia 11437.

diarrhoea, treatment-antiseptic 869.

diheteroglycan/tetraheteroglycan, sugar sequence/glycosidic bond arrangement 10570.

DNA polymerase, inhibition, review 5948.

DPNH peroxidase, effect of DPN+ 4922. effect on Candida albicans germ tube development 4760. endocarditis case survey, polymicrobial infection 11401.

endocarditis, case survey, polymicrobial infection 11401. endocarditis, diagnosis/management-echocardiography

endocarditis (experimental), rabbit, prophylaxis-ampicillin/ streptomycin/gentamicin/vancomycin/cefazolin 1019.

endocarditis (experimental), rabbit, treatment-netilmicin/ penicillin/streptomycin, alone/combinations 8797.

endocarditis (experimental), rat, model 7679.

endocarditis, treatment-valve replacement 7566.

faecal microflora, effect of carbenicillin 1859.

faecal microflora, effect of vegetarian/general diet,

relationship with cancer (colonic) 1357. faecal microflora, Manis crassicaudata 5720.

fermentation, sterilized egg 1828.

folate coenzyme assay, microorganism concentration effects on 10800.

fosfomycin + aminoglycoside antibiotics synergism 12635. gangrene (Fournier's), case report/review 796.

gangrene (gas), lower limbs, clinical aspects/treatment, case reports 5294.

gastrointestinal microflora, rat/rat (gnotobiotic), effects on enzyme activity 9172.

growth, ascorbic acid effects on, folate coenzyme assay 10801.

growth, pH effects on 10740.

hexa-contamination, mouse (gnotobiotic), resistance-Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa colonization 10373.

hydroxamic acid-cyclic/related lactam antibiotics antibacterial activity 7312.

infection, complication-leukaemia, treatment/prophylaxis 11239.

infection, isolation/antibiotic sensitivity, Kenya/Japan 10178. infection, thoracic/multiple injuries, treatment/prophylaxis 6445.

intestinal microflora, Agama agama 1343.

intestinal microflora, children-malnutrition, effect on nutrient absorption-rat 4710.

intestinal microflora, enteric parasite infection effects on, children 13397.

ionophore, potassium/rubidium, isolation/characterization 13996.

irradiation-microwave, beef 4076.

isolation/identification, insects 6773.

L form, chemotaxis-leucocyte 3667.

L form, transition, fine structure 4836.

lactate dehydrogenase, chromatography-affinity 9494. leucocyte, polymorphonuclear bactericidal activity, chronic granulomatous disease patients/carriers 6641.

lipoquinone, purification/characterization/function 3868. macromolecular synthesis/cell division, cerulenin effects on 9808.

membrane potential, measurement-thallium transport 10696. meningitis, neonate, treatment-intraventricular antibiotic 8719.

mutalomycin antibacterial activity 10685.

neonate microflora, relationship-inflammation 6579. netilmicin + penicillin synergism, in vitro/in vivo 7333.

nosocomial infection, neonate, incidence, longitudinal study, blood pressure cuff contamination 13074.

osteomyelitis 8608.

pepper/piperin antibacterial activity 5252.

peritonitis (experimental), rat, prophylaxis-antibiotic, peritoneal lavage 8762.

peritonitis, prognosis, case survey 14524.

peritonitis, treatment-noxythiolin 11205.

peritonitis/septicaemia (experimental), dog, model, stomach lesions, cimetidine effects on 13027.

phenol disinfectant bactericidal activity 2988.

β-phosphogalactoside galactohydrolase, biosynthesis, catabolite repression, lactose hydrolysis system 10642.

phylogeny, rRNA electrophoresis, comparison-Mycoplasma/ L form 1484.

plant extract antibacterial activity 5253.

plasmid  $\beta$ , transfer-oral streptococci 14270.

plasmid pAMa1, tetracycline resistance, role-gene amplification 12509.

plasmid-transmissible, role-gene transfer-conjugation 12510. pollution, seawater (coastal), recreation sites 13436.

pollution indicator, sewage, soil 10390.
polyalcohol bactericidal activity, ointment base 1877.

postoperative infection, prophylaxis-cephalexin/cephalothin + gentamicin, cardiac surgery 12939.

postoperative wound infection, incidence, comparisonstandard operating theatre/laminar flow system 2223.

postoperative wound infection, renal transplantation, incidence, wound drainage effects on 14649. protein synthesis, inhibition-ochratoxin A 10988.

pyelonephritis, treatment-cefazolin/cefoxitin, comparison 7565.

pyometra, complication-uterine cancer, management 2065. R factor, aminoglycoside-aminocyclitol antibiotics/chloramphenicol resistance, mechanism 14268.

R factor  $p\bar{A}M\alpha 1$ , tetracycline resistance, recombination sequences/amplification 7245.

renal infection (experimental), rat, histology/function 13034. respiratory infection (upper), treatment-chloramphenicol/

ampicillin/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, children 3185. ribosome, degradation-RNAase I-Escherichia coli 9394. septicaemia, abdominal surgery 7462.

septicaemia, complication-renal failure, case reports-cirrhosis 8660.

septicaemia, nosocomial infection, morbidity/mortality/economics 5519.

sugar alcohol metabolism, acid production 5010. sulphonamide metal derivatives antibacterial activity 10979.

superoxide dismutase, characterization 8207. survival, foodstuff, effect of water activity 2930.

survival, water-mineral 2427.

survival/movements, soil, indicator organisms-sewage 14970. thymidylate synthetase, review 2701.

thymine-requiring mutants, clinical significance 9664. ticarcillin/carbenicillin/antibiotic BL-P1908 antibacterial

#### Streptococcus faecalis,(continued)

activity 10948.

trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole antibacterial activity/ therapeutic application 14577.

trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole resistance 2992. tyrosine decarboxylase, purification/characterization 13862. urinary infection, association-CNS dysfunction, children

urinary infection, children, diagnosis/treatment 5393.

urinary infection, dog, incidence India 2260.

urinary infection, dog, treatment-kanamycin 13002. urinary infection, sulphonamide resistance, treatment-

sulphamethoxazole ± trimethoprim 12874. urinary infection, treatment-aminoglycoside antibiotics 2063. urinary infection, treatment-cefadroxil 12871, 12880.

urinary infection, treatment-cefatrizine 11200.

urinary infection, treatment-cephradine 8718, 14581.

urinary infection, treatment-cephradine, clinical trial (double-blind) 14584.

urinary infection, treatment-pivmecillinam 858.

urinary infection, treatment-trimethoprim + sulphadiazine/sulphamethoxazole, clinical trial (double-blind) 6439.

uterine infection, cattle, treatment-Iodoplex 10119.

vaginitis, isolation, postmenopausal females 11091.

visnaginone/khellinone derivatives antibacterial activity 9853. wound infection, arthroplasty (hip), incidence, air

conditioning effects on 7707.

### Streptococcus faecalis subsp.zymogenes,

cytochrome biosynthesis/proton translocation/respiration, haematin-grown cells 6077.

### Streptococcus faecium,

antagonism-Lactobacillus, cheese 3003.

autolysis, synchronous culture 8297.

bio-selective membrane electrode component 5771.

cell division, DNA/RNA/protein synthesis, synchronous culture 13643.

contamination, blood, pig, abattoir 1439.

effect on sheep (germfree)-nutrition/growth 1334.

intestinal microflora, infants, Lactobacillus bulgaricus/ Streptococcus thermophilus effects on-yoghurt 11760.

isolation/identification, insects 6773.

L form, biochemical lesion 4841.

L form reversion 4840.

pyroglutamate aminopeptidase, purification/characterization 8206.

R factor, aminoglycoside-aminocyclitol antibiotics/ chloramphenicol resistance, mechanism 14268.

septicaemia, abdominal surgery 7462.

Staphylococcus aureus, radiosensitivity sterilization (radiation) 518.

sugar alcohol metabolism, acid production 5010.

tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase, inhibition-quinazoline, structure-activity relationship 13863.

triazine derivatives antibacterial activity 6293.

#### Streptococcus faecium laser light scattering,

use-cytosine arabinoside assay, laser light scattering 14116.

Streptococcus faecium subsp. durans,

tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase, n.m.r. 9473.

Streptococcus group,

glomerulonephritis, A/classification 4639.

Streptococcus group A,

abscess (tonsillar), treatment-tonsillectomy, case survey 7567.

abscess-subgaleal, case reports 3112.

adherence, skin/oral epithelium 2299.

adherence-epithelium 11541.

angina, treatment-penicillin, children 6454.

antibiotic resistance (multiple) 10917.

antibiotic resistance, R factor, transfer 9733.

antibody, binding site, characterization 6642.

antibody, diagnosis infection, haemagglutination (passive), cytoplasm antigen 9899.

antigen, cross-reaction-kidney antigen, role-renal transplantation rejection 11542.

antigen, cross reaction-myocardium, role of plasmalogen 4540.

antigen, glomerulonephritis, cross reaction-urine/serum antigen 13317.

antigen, immunity (cell-mediated), psoriasis 7810.

arthritis (experimental), rat 9130. arthritis (rheumatoid), pathogenesis, role of peptidoglycan/

adjuvanticity 4258. arthritis (septic)/septicaemia, complication-infected

intrauterine device, case report 11141.

bacteraemia, complication-tonsillectomy, prophylaxispenicillin, children 6489.

bacteraemia, incidence/clinical aspects, British Isles 10176. bacteraemia, incidence/mortality, nosocomial environment, USA, New Jersey 10177.

bacteriocinogeny, relationship-bacteriocin sensitivity, in vivo 9743.

binding-immunoglobulin G, association-nephritis, pharyngitis complication 13318.

binding-immunoglobulin G, effect of complement 3385. burn infection, treatment-mafenide + Benadryl + Xylocaine/ tobramycin/gentamicin ± amphotericin B 5408.

carrier-asymptomatic, pharynx, incidence, schoolchildren, Philippines 14769.

carrier/respiratory infection (upper), incidence, USA, Tennessee, schoolchildren 11433.

carrier state, pharynx, incidence, schoolchildren, New Zealand 13080.

cellulitis, aetiology/treatment, retrospective case survey, adults/children 6397.

cellulitis-orbital/periorbital, children, clinical aspects, case survey 8584.

chronic granulomatous disease infectious complication, treatment-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, children 14587.

eczema-atopic, vaccinia virus complication, case reportschildren 9967.

endocarditis, echocardiography-aortic valve, case reportchild 792.

endocarditis, role-catheterization, case survey 5290. endocarditis/myocarditis, children, aetiology 7494.

epiglottitis, diagnosis/treatment, children 14457.

erysipelas, effects on skeletal muscle, geriatrics 8627.

erysipelas, nomenclature confusion-animal erysipelas 7636.

exotoxin, heterogeneity, pyrogenic type B 13336.

exotoxin, immunosuppression, role-T lymphocyte, mouse 13367.

exotoxin, induction-pyrexia, antipyretics effects on, enhancement-Salmonella typhimurium endotoxin shock, rabbit 11723.

experimental mixed infection-influenza virus A, mouse, rimantadine effects on 6537.

food poisoning, diagnosis/aetiology/epidemiology, CDC report 698.

glomerulonephritis, aetiology/clinical aspects/immunology, African children 1271.

glomerulonephritis, arteritis (necrotizing) complication, case report-child 2344.

glomerulonephritis, associated renal cortical necrosis, case report-child 4638.

glomerulonephritis, chronicity/healing, Trinidad 11140.

Streptococcus group A,(continued)

glomerulonephritis, classification 4639.

glomerulonephritis, complement activation, children 1267.

glomerulonephritis, complement activation 5673.

glomerulonephritis, complement/immunoglobulin level, infants 1269.

glomerulonephritis, complication-infected scabies, case report 9898.

glomerulonephritis, complication scabies, case report 11047.

glomerulonephritis, diagnosis/treatment 8600.

glomerulonephritis, diagnosis-ultrasound 14472.

glomerulonephritis, epidemiology, schoolchildren-amblyopia cases, Romania 11138.

glomerulonephritis, immune complex, detection-polyethylene glycol precipitation 9132.

glomerulonephritis, incidence, relationship with chronic leg ulcer/immunodeficiency, sickle cell anaemia 1084.

glomerulonephritis, progression-severe epithelial crescent formation, case report-child 4641.

glomerulonephritis, progressive condition 5672.

glomerulonephritis, role-nephritogenic antigen/prognosis, Venezuela 13316.

glomerulonephritis, treatment-anticoagulant + immunosuppression 9133.

glomerulonephritis, treatment-plasmapheresis 7855.

glomerulonephritis/rheumatic fever, association-HLA 5671. hypersensitivity (delayed), macrophage lysosome membrane

permeability, laboratory animal 5670. identification, bacitracin sensitivity, evaluation 3923.

identification, comparison-Streptonase B test/antideoxyribonuclease B test 3938.

identification, immunodiffusion 10785.

identification, immunofluorescence staining 6099.

immune response, BASILEA rabbit 5628.

immunoglobulin G binding, receptor characterization 4549. impetigo, aetilogy/treatment, children 3110.

impetigo, children, aetiology 7486.

impetigo, clinical aspects/epidemiology/immune response 5295.

impetigo, treatment-diflucortolone valerate + chlorquinaldol, clinical trial (double-blind) 11244.

incidence, healthy/sick schoolchildren, India, serotype T 13079.

infection, association-encephalopathy/cryoglobulinaemia, case report-child 8988.

infection, association-polyarteritis nodosa, children 1270. infection, diagnosis-antibody-streptolysin O/antibody-

DNAase B/streptozyme test, children 8361. infection, diagnosis-antistreptolysin titre 4181.

infection, diagnosis and sueptorysin due 4161.

infection, pathogenesis, monocyte function 13240.

infection, treatment-cephalosporins, evaluation 12893. inhibition-macrophage phagocytosis, rat 11557.

L form, effect on parathymic lymph node/spleen, mouse 5629.

L form, hypersensitivity-heart/thymus/lymph node/spleen 5674

L form, pathogenicity/organotrophism 5361.

L form, persistence/pathogenicity in vivo 5356.

L form, role-rheumatism pathogenesis 9973.

lipoteichoic acid, excretion, penicillin effects on, effects on adherence-oral mucosa 9424.

mediastinitis, complication-dental infection, case report 12814.

NAD+ nucleosidase antibody, detection test 1768. nephritis, children, clinical/immunological aspects 2345. nosocomial infection, neonate, outbreak/control, maternity wards 14768.

nosocomial infection, outbreak 8849.

opacity factor, purification/characterization 9414.

otitis media, children, diagnosis/treatment 12725.

otitis media, children, pathogenesis/aetiology/incidence/ treatment 14547.

pathology infection, mortality/clinical aspects/pathology, GFR 14531.

peptidoglycan, activation-complement alternative pathway 7788.

peptidoglycan, biological activity, rabbit 10249.

peptidoglycan, induction pyrexia, rat 9167.

peptidoglycan adjuvanticity, role in arthritis (rheumatoid) 4258.

peptidoglycan/polysaccharide biosynthesis, N-

acetylglucosamine incorporation, cell wall, temperature effects on 10567.

peritonitis, prognosis, case survey 14524.

pharyngitis, children, diagnosis 8599.

pharyngitis, diagnosis/treatment, general practice 9896.

pharyngitis, diagnosis/treatment, North Carolina 891.

pharyngitis, epidemiology/diagnosis/treatment 4472. pharyngitis, immune response, outbreak Israel 4568.

pharyngitis, infection/carrier differentiation-C-reactive protein test 686.

pharyngitis, outbreak, UK, boarding school, transmission 4471.

pharyngitis, pyrexia, pregnancy, relationship-foetal anencephaly, case survey 7493.

pharyngitis, screening/control, children, Colorado 3193.

pharyngitis, treatment, children 4329.

pharyngitis, treatment, rheumatic fever prophylaxis 892. pharyngitis/skin infection, treatment/incidence, USA, children 10041.

pharyngotonsillitis, treatment-cephradine, infants/children, clinical trial (double-blind) 3170.

pneumonia, children, clinical aspects/management, case reports/literature review 7489.

pneumonia, treatment, principles 5421.

pneumonia-aspiration, treatment-carbenicillin ± gentamicin, children 11251.

postoperative infection, prophylaxis-antibiotic 2125.

precipitation/haemagglutination 13181.

protein M, amino acid sequence 12097.

protein M, characterizations/relationhip with pathogenicity 3727.

pulmonary infection, complication-renal transplantation, diagnosis/treatment 11055.

pyoderma, incidence/aetiology, Singapore 6577.

pyodermatitis, diagnosis, specimen collection, method novel 10817.

pyometra, complication-uterine cancer, management 2065. respiratory ifection (upper), surveillance/control, USA, Colorado, schoolchildren 8759.

respiratory infection (upper), children, incidence, Montana paediatric clinic 4470.

respiratory infection (upper), children, diagnosis/ symptomatology/treatment, case report 11045.

respiratory infection (upper), treatment-cephalexin, children 10043.

rheumatic disease, children, diagnosis 7429.

rheumatic fever, anti-hyaluronidase/antistreptolysin O/ streptozyme, comparison 7809.

rheumatic fever, arrhythmia/Stokes-Adams attack, case report-child 11046.

rheumatic fever, clinical aspects/diagnosis/treatment 6347. rheumatic fever, epidemiology, New Zealand, schoolchildren 10172.

Streptococcus group A.(continued)

rheumatic fever, epidemiology, schoolchildren-amblyopia cases, Romania 11138.

rheumatic fever, follow-up, recurrences/sequelae, Tennessee 5451.

rheumatic fever, incidence, USA, Minnesota 13081.

rheumatic fever, incidence/diagnosis, Japan 13082.

rheumatic fever, prophylaxis-penicillin, effect of corticosteroid, children 3194.

rheumatic fever, review 688.

rheumatic fever/rheumatic heart disease, symptoms/ diagnosis, Jones criteria 687.

rheumatic fever/rheumatic heart disease, prophylaxispenicillin 940.

rheumatic fever-tropical, association-skin infection. comparison-glomerulonephritis, Trinidad 10332.

rheumatic heart disease, concurrent congenital bicuspid aortic valve 791.

rheumatic heart disease, endocarditis, aetiology, effects on aortic valve replacement efficacy 11173.

rheumatic heart disease, histology, case survey 6400.

rheumatic heart disease, prophylaxis, strategy 3195. rosamicin/erythromycin antibacterial activity 8514.

scarlet fever, children, epidemiology/control, USSR 14770. scarlet fever, incidence/pathogenesis, GFR, necropsy study-

university hospital 3323.

scarlet fever, inflammation, cellular dynamics 6410. scarlet fever/tonsillitis, treatment-cefaclor, children 10042. sensization-lymphocyte, cytotoxicity, rat cardiac muscle cell culture 6634.

sepsis, complication-Hodgkin's disease treatmentsplenectomy + immunosuppressive therapy, case report

septicaemia, association-tuberculosis (pulmonary), case survey 5292.

septicaemia, diarrhoea presentation, case report 14471. septicaemia, neonate, treatment-antibiotics ± exchange transfusion 3148.

serum opacity factor, reaction-blood agar 3951.

skin antibacterial activity 10997.

skin infection, association-immunoglobulin G myeloma, antistreptolysin O activity, case report 4569.

skin infection, treatment-diflucortolone + chloroquinaldol/ betamethasone + clioquinol + gentamicin + tolnaftate 14606.

soft-tissue infection, treatment-cefazolin/cefoxitin, comparison 7565.

strepdornase B biosynthesis, relationship-growth phase 9474. streptokinase, solvent stability 2680.

streptokinase-streptodornase IgE, significance-kidney disease, children 4643.

streptolysin O, cytolysis, leucocyte/lymphocyte 4679. streptolysin O, effect on amino acid/glucose analogue/ nucleoside transport, HeLa cell culture 14940.

streptolysin S, biosynthesis 1283.

streptolysin S, cell culture-suckling mouse 4678.

thyroiditis-suppurative, diagnosis, case report 11048.

tonsillitis, current aspects 790.

tonsillitis, immunity-humoral/non-specific, children 5627. tonsillitis, role-arthritis (rheumatoid)/glomerulonephritis, treatment 9974.

tonsillitis, role-surface/deep tonsil microflora 5347.

tonsillitis, treatment 6437.

tonsillitis, treatment-erythromycin, parenteral 6472.

tonsillitis, treatment-penicillin V 4323.

tonsillitis/sinusitis, effect on muscle strength 641. transduction, phage CA1, M/SOR marker 10860. vaccine, hyperimmunization, autoantibody development. rabbit 4640

vaccine, reversal-transplantation antigen tolerance, mouse 13180.

vaginitis, isolation, postmenopausal females 11091.

virulence, genetic analysis 10860.

Streptococcus group B 3042, 3397.

Streptococcus group B.

abscess (cerebral), case report-adolescent 8673.

abscess (cerebral), complication-oesophageal dilatation, case reports-infants 2227.

abscess (genital)-Bartholin gland, isolation 4251.

adherence, MDCK cells-influenza virus A infected, secondary infection model 11142.

amniotic fluid infection, prophylaxis-antibiotic, premature membrane rupture-foetus 3199.

antibiotic resistance (multiple) 10917.

antibiotic resistance, R factor, transfer 9733.

antibody, detection-radioimmunoassay, infants/adults 8989. antigen, capsule polysaccharide, antigenic determinant characterization 8939.

antigen Ibc, use-classification, fluorescent antibody test, clinical isolates 8007.

arthritis (experimental), rat 9130.

arthritis (septic)/meningitis, case reports/literature review

association-arthritis (rheumatoid) 13077.

bacteraemia, clinical aspects, case survey/literature review

bacteraemia, diagnosis/incidence, infants 696.

bacteraemia, neonate, clinical aspects, comparison-other infections 4510.

carrier, pharynx, detection methods 446.

carrier state, effect of IUD 4711.

carrier state, incidence, females, role-neonatal infection 6581. carrier state-vagina, antibiotic prophylaxis, literature review

carrier state-vagina, incidence, Australia 5543.

carrier state-vagina, pregnancy, epidemiology/relationshipneonate colonization, USA, California 13078.

cellulitis/fasciitis (necrotizing), neonate, case reports 5357. classification, fluorescent antibody test, use-antigen Ibc, clinical isolates 8007.

colonization, adolescent females, vagina/pharynx/rectum

colonization, aetiology/transmission-neonate meningitis, Neisseria meningitidis 4266.

colonization, neonate 3544.

colonization, neonate, control-castile soap/silver sulphadiazine/triple dye 3545.

contamination, pooled human milk 11822.

DNA base composition 4850.

endocarditis, abscess (cardiac)/pericarditis presentation, case report/literature review 6401.

endocarditis, aetiology, case survey/literature review 9900. endocarditis, diagnosis-echocardiography, case report-infant 11051.

endocarditis, disseminated infection-associated, case reports

endometritis, case report-death in utero 3113.

endometritis, complication-abortion, aetiology/treatment 797.

foetal infection, case report, death in utero 3113.

foetal/neonatal infection, clinical aspects 11059.

growth/amino acid requirement 8298.

haemolysis, comparison-pneumococci 1203.

identification, CAMP test 12344.

Streptococcus group B,(continued)

identification. CAMP test-replicator method 10786. identification detection, immunoelectrodiffusion (counter-),

identification/serotyping, agglutination 3924.

liver biliary microflora ± sphincterotomy 6782. lymphadenitis/pyogenic infection/skin necrosis. Camelus,

symptoms/aetiology 6506. meningitis, cerebrospinal fluid fistula associated, case report-

meningitis, infants, complications 2019.

meningitis, neonate, aetiology/treatment/prognosis 10022. meningitis, neonate, case report-breast feeding transmission 1085, 1086.

meningitis, neonate, epidemiology 4473.

meningitis, neonate, incidence/clinical aspects/prophylaxis. Australia 5543.

meningitis, neonate, survival, prognostic features, retrospective case survey 8573.

meningitis, treatment, infants, delayed response 5416. meningitis, treatment-penicillin, relapse, case reports 5415.

meningitis, ventriculitis complication, treatment failure, case report neonate 11245.

meningitis/osteomyelitis, neonate, case report 5358. meningitis/septicaemia, neonate, incidence/mortality/ aetiology 13084.

neonatal infection, clinical aspects 2021.

neonatal infection, clinical aspects, case survey 8601. neonatal infection, clinical aspects/risk factors 1959.

neonatal infection, early onset disease, risk factors/ prophylaxis 11049.

neonatal infection, epidemiology 4473.

neonatal infection, incidence, UK 4452

neonatal infection, nosocomial, incidence-UK 1087.

neonatal infection, onset/management 5417.

neonatal infection, screening-differential leucocyte count

osteomyelitis, case report, infant 689. osteomyelitis, neonate 14542.

osteomyelitis, skull/toe, case reports adolescent/elderly male

osteomyelitis/arthritis (septic), infants, clinical aspects/ radiography, case reports 11050.

pathogenicity 11146.

perinatal infection, clinical aspects 4182.

peritonitis, prognosis, case survey 14524.

pigment biosynthesis 319.

pneumonia, diagnosis-trachea aspiration, infants, associationhyaline membrane disease 14473.

pneumonia/septicaemia, neonate, nosocomial infection, colonization rate 14771.

polysaccharide, immunogenicity 10250.

respiratory infection, neonate, radiographic features 2020.

sepsis, diagnosis-immunofluorescence, infants 2092.

sepsis (experimental), mouse, model 6538.

sepsis, neonate, epidemiology/prophylaxis 11435.

sepsis, neonate, treatment-blood transfusion 7568.

septicaemia (experimental), chick embryo, model 6539.

septicaemia, neonate, incidence/clinical aspects/prophylaxis, Australia 5543.

septicaemia, nosocomial infection, neonate, incidence 14772. serotyping, co-agglutination/precipitation, mastitis, cattle

serotyping, non-typable clinical isolates 1199.

serotyping, type distribution, infants/adults 11434. sinusitis/sinobronchial syndrome, treatment-doxycycline 3169.

urinary infection, pregnancy, incidence 13083.

vaginal microflora, relationship premature membrane rupture/foetal neonatal infection 5544.

vaginitis, isolation, postmenopausal females 11091.

virulence, neonate 2021.

zoonosis, livestock, intensive farming 7729.

Streptococcus group C,

antibiotic resistance (multiple) 10917.

antigen T4, agglutination, relationship-haptoglobin type 5603. arthritis (experimental), rat 9130.

carrier-asymptomatic. pharynx, incidence, schoolchildren, Philippines 14769.

immunoglobulin G binding, receptor characterization 4549. respiratory infection, infant, case report 5296.

serotyping, co-agglutination/precipitation, mastitis, cattle 6633. streptokinase, characterization/serological cross-reaction

1284. vaccine, hyperimmunization, autoantibody development, rabbit 4640.

Streptococcus group D

1191, 1759, 1917, 4319.

Streptococcus group D,

abscess, postoperative infection-Caesarean section, case report 2022.

amnionitis, prophylaxis-cephalosporin 7603.

antibiotic BL-S786 resistance 9796. antibiotic resistance, incidence, clinical isolates, German

Dem. Rep. 11430.

antibiotic sensitivity, Germany 10021.

antimicrobial resistance, urinary pathogens, UK 8817.

arthritis (experimental), rat 9130.

bacteraemia, complication-extraction, prophylaxiscetylpyridinium chloride + hydrogen peroxide 14652.

bacteraemia, gram-negative bacteria, infection 2018. bacteraemia, incidence/mortality, nosocomial environment, USA, New Jersey 10177.

bacteriuria, aetiology/symptoms/treatment 5338.

bacteriuria, diagnosis/incidence, gynaecology patients 660. bacteriuria-asymptomatic, treatment-nalidixic acid, pregnancy 7536.

bacteriuria-recurrent, diagnosis-Bac-U-Dip test, children, home testing 9868.

biliary infection, relationship-postoperative wound infection, case survey 8651.

biliary microflora, postoperatively 5349.

biliary microflora, surgery patients 2392.

bronchial/urinary infection, treatment-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole 5388.

burn infection, control-antibiotics, colon microflora suppression 12946.

burn infection, treatment-neomycin, children 8724. cefaclor antibacterial activity, clinical isolates 5202

cefaclor sensitivity, disc-diffusion test reliability 5047. cefuroxime antibacterial activity 8502.

cerebrospinal fluid shunt infection, children, treatmentdrainage/antibiotics 11233.

cervical microflora, gynaecological surgery effects on 10072. chlorine antibacterial activity, effluent 1872.

chlortetracycline/erythromycin resistance, role of plasmid

chlortetracycline/erythromycin resistance, transmission-

Streptococcus faecalis 5136. colonization-jejunum, case reports-elderly 6779.

conjunctival microflora, immunosuppressive drug effects on 10385.

Streptococcus group D,(continued)

contamination. Mutilus galloprovincialis, Mediterranean Sea 7902.

contamination, water (public supply), quality testingdifferential hydrobacteriogram 7176.

disinfection, liquid manure 5167, 5169.

distribution, seawater (coastal), relationship-Salmonella, weather effects on, Baltic Sea, USSR 9211.

distribution/survival/characteristics, egg white-dried 7972. empyeme-acute, incidence/mortality, USA, Massachusetts, Boston 13086.

endocaditis, diagnosis, metastatic lesions, heroin addicts

endocarditis, association haemodialysis, case reports 12812. endocarditis, case survey 8852.

endocarditis, cirrhosis-associated, incidence, case survey, Connecticut 6582

endocarditis, clinical aspects 8672.

endocarditis, clinical aspects/pathology, case survey 5355. endocarditis, clinical/pathological aspects, case survey, cured patients 6409.

endocarditis, complication-catheterization, case survey 5289. endocarditis, complication dental manipulation, medicolegal problems, case report 5359.

endocarditis, diagnosis, heroin addicts 7426.

endocarditis (experimental), rabbit, treatment-penicillin + gentamicin 1020.

endocarditis (experimental), rabbit, treatment-cephalothin + gentamicin, synergism 13035.

endocarditis, mitral valve obstruction, case reports 5360. endocarditis, musculoskeletal manifestations, case survey

endocarditis, rheumatic presentation, case reports 4183. endocarditis, role-catheterization, case survey 5290. endocarditis, role-oral irrigation device, case report 4264. endocarditis, treatment-gentamicin + penicillin/ampicillin

endocarditis-prosthetic valve, treatment-anticoagulant, CNS complications 12897.

enterocolitis (necrotizing), neonate, haematological abnormalities 1965.

enumeration, water (river), relationship-Salmonella level, White Elster, GDR 5753.

eye microflora, conjunctiva, bacteriological study 1350. gastrointestinal microflora, rat, diet effects on 13388.

genital infection, upper tract, aetiology/pathology/treatment genital infection-ascending, abortion, incidence 1041.

genital microflora, relationship with intrauterine device, long term use 832. gentamicin + penicillin/ampicillin, synergism, in vitro/in vivo

identification, halotolerance test, enterococci differentiation

10787.

identification/antibiotic resistance, selective enterococcus medium 2857.

identification/detection, immunoelectrodiffusion (counter-), evaluation 12362.

infection, complication-granulocytopenia 11135. infection, treatment-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole 6438.

intestinal microflora, chicken/man, antibiotic resistance (multiple), transfer-feed 585.

intestinal microflora, mouse, effect of irradiation (y) 523. intestinal microflora, rabbit, lincomycin ± gentamicin effects

irradiation (β), disinfection-wastewater residuals 517. isolation, shrimp 13462.

isolation-gentamicin-thallous carbonate medium, sewage/ faeces/water 8316.

isolation-vegetables, Netherlands 5761.

liver/biliary microflora + sphincterotomy 6782.

meningitis, diagnosis-CSF lactic acid levels 12724.

meningitis, geriatrics, case reports 9982.

neonatal infection, central nervous system complications 7455

neonatal infection, incidence, UK 4452.

nosocomial infection, incidence/transmission/control, oral surgery 5541.

nosocomial infection, neonate, treatment-gentamicin + ampicillin/tobramycin + cephalothin/amikacin + ampicillin

oral/nasal microflora, dog, relationship-bite wound infection 9189.

osteomyelitis, complication-aorto enteric fistula, case report 12819.

osteomyelitis, complication fracture + bone resorption, case report 9977.

oxolinic acid/nalidixic acid antibacterial activity/therapeutic application 6296.

pancreas infection, diagnosis pancreas duct cannulation, pancreatitis/cancer 8574.

pancreatitis-acute purulent, diagnosis/treatment, case survey

peritonitis (experimental), dog, treatment-heparin 11376. peritonitis, treatment with antibiotics, ascites concentration

periurethral microflora, role in urinary infection 3084. piperacillin antibacterial activity 10944.

pollution, wastewater, ozone/chlorine dioxide effects on 10973.

pollution, water (stream) 6816.

pollution indicator, water (surface) 11802.

pollution indicators, Shetucket river, USA 11805.

postoperative infection, gall bladder/biliary tract surgery, bacteriological study 798.

postoperative infection, prophylaxis-antibiotic 2125.

postoperative infection, prophylaxis-cloxacillin, clinical trial (double-blind) 5446.

postoperative wound infection, colon surgery, prophylaxisneomycin ± phthalylsulphathiazole/erythromycin 11292.

postoperative wound infection, incidence/prophylaxis 3300.

propolis antibacterial activity 5258.

prostatitis, diagnosis-immunofluorescence 8632. pulmonary infection, treatment-doxycycline, case report

11248. pyelonephritis (experimental), rat, virulence 3263.

pyelonephritis, treatment-bactericidal antibiotic synergism 5389

pyelonephritis, treatment-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole

respiratory infection, complication-abdominal surgery, treatment-doxycycline, case survey 7569.

seawater (coastal) pollution, survival times 14991.

septicaemia, clinical aspects 9895.

septicaemia, complication-intravenous infusion therapy, infants 1080.

septicaemia, complication-leukaemia, aetiology/management 9943.

septicaemia, neonate, treatment-antibiotics ± exchange transfusion 3148.

septicaemia, neonate, treatment sisomicin 857.

septicaemia, respiratory distress syndrome-adults, effects on gas exchange apparatus 7424.

skin infection, complication-split-skin graft storage in situ,

Streptococcus group D,(continued)

case report-hidradenitis suppurativa patient 7470. skin microflora, association-psoriasis, seroepidemiological analysis 7488.

soft-tissue infection, perineum, diagnosis/treatment, case, reports 14443.

Staphylococcus, external, cerebrospinal fluid shunt infection, children, treatment-drainage antibiotics + Candida 11233. streptomycin + ampicillin/penicillin, synergism 8738.

survival, liquid manure 5168.

survival, soil/drainage water, effect of temperature 2396. urinary infection, diagnosis-imprint method, children 6333. urinary infection, diagnosis-semiquantitative culture/microscopy (light), comparison 8575.

urinary infection, incidence, bladder catheterization, relationship-urine output 7696.

urinary infection, pregnancy, clinical aspects 11021. urinary infection, recurrent, diagnosis-Uriglox test/Bac-U-Dip test 1930.

urinary infection, treatment-amoxicillin/ampicillin, children 12867.

urinary infection, treatment-cephradine 8718.

urinary infection, treatment-furagin 12900.

urinary infection, treatment-pipemidic acid 896.

urinary infection, treatment-tobramycin 7526.

urinary infection-recurrent, treatment-antibiotics 10024.

urinary infection recurrent, vagina introitus colonization, role of bacterial antagonism 2394.

vaginal microflora, relationship-premature membrane rupture/foetal-neonatal infection 5544.

vaginitis, aetiology, relationship-vaginal microflora 8017. wastewater, removal-calcium hydroxide flocculation/sedimentation 9834.

wound infection, hand laceration, prophylaxis-Triplopen (penicillin)/flucloxacillin 939.

wound/tissue infection, role, clinical study 3114.

#### Streptococcus group E,

pathogenicity, cattle udder 1022.

serotyping, co-agglutination/precipitation, mastitis, cattle 6633.

#### Streptococcus group F,

abscess (cardiac)/osteomyelitis, case report 11143. isolation-anaerobic culture/role-dental infection 10774. transformation, plasmid  $\beta$  14257.

#### Streptococcus group G,

antibody, haptoglobin activity 5601.

antibody, level, relationship with haptoglobin type 3407. antibody, secretion-saliva, relationship blood group 5630. antigen T4, agglutination, relationship-haptoglobin type 5603. bacteraemia, neonate, clinical aspects, comparison-

Streptococcus group B infections 4510.

carrier-asymptomatic, pharynx, incidence, schoolchildren, Philippines 14769.

endocarditis, case report-child 11144.

immunoglobulin G binding, receptor characterization 4549. postoperative infection (experimental), rat, prophylaxisantibiotics + acrylic bone cement 5509.

serotyping, co-agglutination/precipitation, mastitis, cattle 6633.

streptokinase, characterization/serological cross-reaction 1284.

vaccine, hyperimmunization, autoantibody development, rabbit 4640.

vaginitis, isolation, postmenopausal females 11091.

#### Streptococcus group H,

antigen, immune response, saliva, mouse 11562. arthritis (experimental), rat 9130.

Streptococcus group L,

serotyping, co-agglutination/precipitation, mastitis, cattle 6633.

Streptococcus group N,

cell lysis-lysozyme + sodium dodecyl sulphate, Lac plasmid isolation/characterization 12473.

identification-Corynebacterium kutscheri avirulent variant 13186.

peptide transport/utilization 9538.

Streptococcus group O,

Whipple's disease, role-aetiology 4259.

Streptococcus group R,

meningitis, case reports, occupational disease, British Isles 11145.

meningitis, epidemiology/clinical aspects, France 10173, 10174.

Streptococcus haemolyticus, see Streptococcus pyogenes.
Streptococcus infrequens, see Streptococcus group E.

#### Streptococcus iniae,

isolation/characterization, Inia geoffrensis 11866.

Streptococcus lactis

461, 1701.

#### Streptococcus lactis,

albumin antibacterial activity, effect of proteolytic enzyme 625.

amino acid/peptide transport, pH/sodium chloride/ temperature effects on 14007.

amino acid requirement/dipeptidase activity 13865. antagonism-bacteria, review 6080.

biochemical characteristics, starter culture 10750. catabolite repression/sequential sugar metabolism 9574. cell lysis, Streptomyces levoris lytic enzyme 12217.

cheese, Staphylococcus contamination effects on 9227. desiccation effects on, egg white 9759.

glutathione, occurrence 6946.

glycerophospholipid, characterization 13765.

growth/fatty acid biosynthesis, effect of aflatoxin 1910. growth/metabolites, temperature effects on 6078.

hydrogen peroxide bactericidal activity, milk preservation 602.

intestinal microflora, infants, Lactobacillus bulgaricus/ Streptococcus thermophilus effects on-yoghurt 11760. isolation, pasteurized milk 5760.

isolation-Elliker's medium 3948. lacstrepcin, biosynthesis/characterization/antibacterial activity 1638.

nisin, biosynthesis, growth medium organic components effects on 8238.

nisin, biosynthesis/characterization/applications 7060. nisin biosynthesis, pH effects on 13936.

peptide transport/utilization 9538.

phage 1049 growth, continuous culture 12446.

proteinase, hydrolysis-casein 13861.

proton translocation, coupling-ATP biosynthesis, role of membrane-bound ATPase 6034.

superoxide dismutase 8207.

triacylglycerol lipase, reaction-neutral lipids 13864. tyrosine decarboxylase, biosynthesis 232.

#### Streptococcus lactis subsp.diacetylactis,

antagonism-bacteria, review 6080.

biochemical characteristics, starter culture 10750. citrate (pro-3S)-lyase, prosthetic group structure 1611. citric acid fermentation, *a*-acetolactic acid assay, starter culture 6960.

dipeptidase, isolation/characterization 3814. growth/metabolites, temperature effects on 6078.

## Streptococcus mastitidis, see Streptoccus agalactiae. Streptococcus MG-intermedius.

abscess (cerebral), case reports 14474.

#### Streptococcus milleri.

abscess (cerebral), bacteriology/diagnosis 800.

dental caries, gnotobiotic system 6402.

identification, Lancefield grouping, CO<sub>2</sub>-dependent clinical isolates 11867.

isolation-appendicitis/appendix 4260.

sugar alcohol metabolism, acid production 5010.

suppurative infections, clinical spectrum 14475.

transformation-Streptococcus sanguis, streptomycin resistance 8392.

### Streptococcus mitior,

### Streptococcus mitis,

adherence, glass/polystyrene 9232.

adherence, hydroxyapatite, affinities/adsorption sites 9361. adherence-sucrose-dependent, effect of Streptococcus

salivarius glucosyltransferase 3817.

adsorption-hydroxyapatite, effects on acid production 9771. aggregation factor, electron microscopy, saliva 12020.

arthritis (experimental), rat 9130.

binding-Streptococcus mutans glucosyltransferase/glucan biosynthesis 12194.

dental infection-pyogenic, incidence/antibiotic sensitivity, Australia 11437.

effect on Candida albicans germ tube development 4760. endocarditis (experimental), rat, model 7679.

β-fructofuranosidase/α-glucosidase, isoelectric focusing 12193.

growth, pyridoxine/pyridoxal dependence 5297.

identification-chromatography, pyrolysis gas-liquid, oral isolates 5043.

pH. tryptic soy agar + carbohydrate, comparison-Actinomyces viscosus 14068.

sugar alcohol metabolism, acid production 5010.
transformation-Streptococcus sanguis, streptomycin

transformation-Streptococcus sanguis, streptomyc resistance 8392.

viridin B, body fluids/enzymes effects on 12629. viridin B, inactivation-haemoglobin 2973.

#### Streptococcus mucosus,

meningitis, case survey 6411.

### Streptococcus mutans

3817, 4127.

#### Streptococcus mutans,

acid production, sugar substitutes fermentation 9575.

adherence, effect on lectin binding 4541.

adherence, glass, role-glucan biosynthesis/glucosyltransferase adsorption 9475.

adherence, hydroxyapatite 6403.

adherence, hydroxyapatite, affinities/adsorption sites 9361. adherence, hydroxyapatite, effect of saliva constituents 1914. adherence-teeth, interaction-hydroxyapatite, role-electrostatic force 4261.

adsorption-hydroxyapatite, effects on acid production 9771. agglutination, saliva glycoprotein, specificity 6312.

agglutination, saliva glycoprotein, specificity 0312. alkaline pyrophosphatase, activity, diphosphonate effects on 8208.

amino acid composition/excretion 3722.

amino acid starvation, recovery 6081.

antigen (cell wall), isolation/characterization 6636.

antigen, characterization, serotype c 11543.

antigen, immune response-external secretion, secretory IgA 8990.

antiplaque agent activity, in vitro assay 597.

aspartate kinase, purification/characterization/regulation

bacteriocin, inhibitor, purification/characterization, Streptococcus pyogenes 12099.

biotyping, relationship with dental caries prevalence, naval personnel, Saudi Arabia 1088.

carbohydrate metabolism, fluoride/pH effects on, continuous culture 7351.

cariogenicity, comparison-Peptostreptococcus intermedius 2181.

cariogenicity/metabolism, coupling sugar/sucrose effects on 6635.

cariogenicity/virulence, hamster, comparison-caries-resistant/-susceptible human isolates 10251.

chlorhexidine antibacterial activity, dental caries isolate 7349. chlorhexidine antibacterial activity, prolongation sulphate, pH effects on 10966.

colonization, teeth, relationship-saliva levels/host age 11757. colonization, teeth-artificial fissure, effect of initial inoculum 4708.

dental caries, aetiology, role-sugar 7490.

dental caries, antagonism periodontal disease, case report 14543.

dental caries, control-kanamycin 941.

dental caries (experimental), rat, collaborative model evaluation 8798.

dental caries (experimental), rat, fluoride effects on-diet 13036.

dental caries (experimental), rat, inhibition-fluoride 4428. dental caries (experimental), rat, microbial challenge/age effects on 10135.

dental caries (experimental)/dental plaque, effect of sucrose/fluoride 1023.

dental caries, incidence, relationship with immunodeficiency 1089.

dental caries, monkey/marmoset model, review 4429.

dental enamel demineralization in vitro 7099.

dental plaque, content, effect of prenatal malnutrition/postnatal refeeding, rat 2384.

dental plaque, survival, effect of transport conditions 5162. dental plaque accumulation/teeth demineralization, artificial mouth 14121.

dental plaque/dental caries, review 11174.

dental root canal filling material N2 antibacterial activity 8557.

dextran-binding protein, purification/characterization 1553. dextransucrase, activation-dextran/modified dextran 4923. dextransucrase, activity, effect of ?bis- biguanide 230.

dextransucrase, distribution/activity, effect of soluble dextran

dextransucrase, glucan biosynthesis, stimulationphosphoglycerides 8209.

dextransucrase activity, assay-filter disc 7035.

endocarditis, case report 690.

endocarditis, complication-subaortic stenosis, case reports 1960.

enumeration, saliva, micro-method 9607.

fatty acid composition, boron trihalide analysis 7156.

fatty acid composition, exogenous fatty acid effects on, comparison-wild type/non-dental plaque forming mutant 13746.

fluoride antibacterial activity 10968.

fluoride transport 12250.

glucan, hydrolysis-Cladosporium resinae endo-1,3-a-glucanase 5912.

glucan biosynthesis, glucosyltransferase, control, roleplasmid pAM7 12475.

glucan-extracellular/cell-associated, structure, comparisoncariogenic/glucan biosynthesis-defective mutant 13735. Streptococcus mutans,(continued)

glucose metabolism, inhibition-fluoride 4121.

D-glucosyltransferase 5912.

glucosyltransferase, binding/glucan biosynthesis,

streptococci/Actinomyces/Escherichia coli/Lactobaçillus plantarum/Serratia marcescens 12194.

glucosyltransferase, biosynthesis, effect of Tween 80 607. glucosyltransferase, biosynthesis, relationship-growth carbon source 5964.

glucosyltransferase, interaction-cell surface 13869. glucosyltransferase, purification/characterization 2681. glucosyltransferase activity, stimulation-penicillin 14358.

glucosyltransferase binding, effect of lectin 4541, glucosyltransferase location/adherence-glass, sucrose effects

growth, inhibition-sodium fluoride/stannous fluoride 8529. growth/fermentation, dental enamel trace element effects on 10969

growth/metabolism, Procion Blue effects on 7354. B-haemolysin, biosynthesis/characterization 7874.

8-hydroxyquinoline derivatives antibacterial activity, dental plaque model 14393.

identification-chromatography, pyrolysis gas-liquid, oral isolates 5043.

immunity (passive), dental caries, colostrum transfer, rat 4603.

immunity (passive), prophylaxis-dental caries, role-antiimmunoglobulin G, Macaca mulatta 7830.

immunity, secretory IgA, rat 6669.

immunoglobulin M, IgA immunodeficiency, relationshipdental caries 6668.

interaction-polymorphonuclear leucocyte, rabbit 8954. lactate dehydrogenase, orthophosphate effects on 7034, lactate dehydrogenase deficient mutant, isolation/characterization/treatment-dental caries 12412.

lactoferrin bactericidal activity 10995.

lactose transport, role-phosphoenolpyruvate-sugar phosphotransferase, disaccharide catabolism 14004. lipid composition 10584.

oral infection, incidence/transmission, intrafamilial study, Sweden 10175.

pathogenicity, rat (gnotobiotic) model 1327.

pathogenicity, role of dextran 4387.

pH, tryptic soy agar + carbohydrate, comparison-Actinomyces viscosus 14068.

plasmid, characterization 14250.

plasmid  $\beta$ , transfer-Streptococcus faecalis 14270.

polyglycerophosphate, antiserum, use-Staphylococcus/ Micrococcus-Sarcina differentiation 11865.

polysaccharide biosynthesis-extracellular, effect of saliva constituents 1914.

ζ-potential, pH/counter ion effects on 6227.

preservation-nitrogen (liquid) 5020.

serotyping, relationship-dental caries, susceptible/resistant adults 5602.

stannous fluoride antibacterial activity, dental plaque control 4125.

sugar alcohol metabolism, acid production 5010. superoxide dismutase 8207.

symbiosis-Veillonella alcalescens, dental plaque, rat (gnotobiotic) 10381.

transformation-Streptococcus sanguis, streptomycin resistance 8392.

vaccine, effects on oral cavity colonization, rodents 13272 vaccine, prophylaxis-dental caries, Macaca mulatta 4604.

Streptococcus pleomorphus,

classification, sp.nov., avian caecal isolate 23.

Streptococcus pneumoniae

3808, 4113, 4114, 4127, 8835, 9923, 10248, 12705.

Streptococcus pneumoniae,

14872

abscess (cerebral), complication-sinusitis, diagnosis/ treatment 14480.

abscess (renal), nephrobronchial fistula complication, case report 8580.

abscess (spinal), treatment/pathology/diagnosis 5414. α-N-acetyl-D-galactosaminidase, endo-, purification/

characterization 5966. adnexitis, clinical aspects 7423.

allergy, rhinitis/asthma 14904.

alloxazin/isoalloxazin derivatives antibacterial activity 9828. antibiotic resistance, incidence, British Isles 14773.

antibiotic resistance (multiple), clinical isolate 12543.

antibiotic sensitivity 8483, 14348.

antigen, binding-myeloma immunoglobulin 8940. antigen (capsular), comparison-Streptococcus type 87

glycoprotein 13179.

antigen (capsular), polysaccharide type XXVII, pyruvate ketal immunodeterminant 3744.

antigen, detection-immunoelectrophoresis (counter-) 11053. antigen, detection-immunoelectrophoresis (counter-), pneumonia diagnosis 14477.

antigen/antibody, detection-immunofluorescence, pulmonary infection diagnosis 8941.

antiserum, type 23/type 32, cross-reaction-Mycoplasma pneumonae polysaccharide, rabbit 11899.

arthritis, clinical aspects 9969. arthritis (experimental), rat 9130.

arthritis (septic), case report-infant/literature review 6405. arthritis (septic), clinical aspects/radiography/treatment/

prognosis 14463 arthritis (septic), glenohumeral joint, clinical aspects/treatment 7047.

arthritis (septic), glenohumeral joint, radiographic features, case report 4179.

arthritis (septic), infant/neonate, diagnosis/clinical aspects, case survey 14470.

autolysis, <N->acetylmuryl<-L->alanine amidase, role in phagocytosis 231.

autolysis, amidase/glycosidase activity-cell wall 2682. bacteraemia, aetiology/mortality, children 1062.

bacteraemia, association-pneumonitis/meningitis, children 14482.

bacteraemia, community infection, comparison-nosocomial infection 4453.

bacteraemia, diagnosis/quantitation, children 8583.

bacteraemia, incidence/mortality, nosocomial environment, USA, New Jersey 10177.

bacteraemia, lumbar puncture, meningitis complication risk, children 14607.

bacteraemia, postoperative infection-renal transplantation, case reports 1964.

bacteraemia, prognosis, children 894.

bronchial infection, bronchitis-associated 9959.

bronchial infection, diagnosis/treatment 2098.

bronchial/pulmonary infection, treatment-cefadroxil 11237. bronchitis, isolation, transtracheal aspirate, case survey

bronchitis, respiratory microflora 771.

bronchitis, treatment 4327.

bronchitis, treatment-amoxicillin/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, clinical trial (blind) 11250.

bronchitis, treatment-ampicillin/erythromycin ± sulphametopyrazine, clinical trial 12903.

#### Streptococcus pneumoniae.(continued)

bronchitis, treatment-doxycycline, clinical trial 8740. bronchitis/pneumonia, immune response 11575. bronchitis/sinusitis, treatment-tetracycline 11266.

bronchopneumonia, treatment-amoxicillin 2095.

bronchopneumonia, treatment-ampicillin/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/josamycin, anthraco-silicosis complication, clinical trial (double-lind) 3151.

bronchopulmonary infection, treatment-cefazolin 6448.

cefaclor antibacterial activity 7314.

cefaclor/cephradine/cephalothin antibacterial activity 6264.

cefadroxil antibacterial activity 12892.

cell wall, choline-containing polymers, characterization, antibiotic-induced secretion, autolysis-defective strain 7332.

cell wall, choline-containing polymers, secretion, antibiotictreated autolysis defective strain 7331.

cell wall fine structure analysis/demonstration-tissues, aldehyde-bisulphite-toluidine blue stain 12327.

cellulitis, aetiology/treatment, retrospective case survey, adults/children 6397.

cellulitis/ethmoiditis, treatment-cephamandole, children

cephaloglycin analogues antibacterial activity 6267.

cephalosporin derivatives antibacterial activity 6268, 6269. chloramphenicol resistance 10878.

chloramphenicol resistance, incidence, Africa, West, clinical isolates 11436.

competence factor, receptor/function/isolation/ characterization 4000.

conjunctivitis, treatment, children 4329.

contamination, kidney-cadaver 11417.

2,4-diamino-5-pyridylmethyl) pyrimidine antibacterial activity 6304.

DNA, damage during thymidine starvation 4003.

DNA (transforming), fate-Streptococcus sanguis 6919.

DNA polymerase, activity, stimulation-glycolipid, DNAmembrane complex 13870.

empyema, treatment-penicillin 5420.

empyema-acute, incidence/mortality, USA, Massachusetts, Boston 13086.

empyema-maxillary sinus, pathogenesis, role-gas composition 7491.

empyema-thoracic, incidence/clinical aspects/mortality, children, Philippines 1081.

empyeme-acute, incidence/mortality, USA, Massachusetts, Boston 13086.

endocarditis, children, aetiology 7494.

endocarditis, clinical/pathological aspects, case survey, cured patients 6409.

endocarditis, immune complex deposits-skin/brain/kidney, case report 11658.

endocarditis, role-catheterization, case survey 5290. endonuclease, restriction, cleavage-Escherichia coli DNA,

Okazaki fragment terminal determination 6922. endonuclease, specificity, relationship with DNA methylation 1620.

epiglottitis, diagnosis/treatment, children 14457.

erythromycin sensitivity, nosocomial environment 7338.

experimental infection, mouse, effects on colony-stimulating factor level, irradiated animals 11368.

experimental infection, rat, zinc effects on 6534. extrapulmonary infection, guinea-pig 974.

gangrene, complication-pneumonia, case report 4262. glomerulonephritis, diagnosis/treatment 8600.

glycosidase, purification/assay 5965.

haemolysis, CAMP test 1203.

hypersensitivity, type III, passive sensitization-mouse/rat

13319.

immune response, lung lymphoid tissue, rat 8995. immunity, spleen tissue autotransplantation effects on. splenectomy, rat 13225.

immunoglobulin G binding, receptor characterization 4549.

infection, association-splenectomy, case reports 8850. infection, cephalexin-cephalosporins, evaluation 12893. infection, complication-sickle-cell disease, mortality, children, Jamaica 13085.

infection, immunodeficiency, sickle cell disease 5632. infection, treatment-cefatrizine, adults 11203.

infection, treatment-cefuroxime 7545.

infection, treatment-cephamandole nafate, evaluation/side effects 7561.

infection, treatment-minocycline 3164.

infection, treatment-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole 6438. isolation-respiratory secretion, gentamicin-blood agar, evaluation 14082.

josamycin/erythromycin/clindamycin/penicillin antibacterial activity 10950.

lincomycin antibacterial activity 2975.

lung clearance, hypoxia effects on, mouse 7806.

lysin, cellular location 3816.

madumycin antibacterial activity 9508.

meningitis, case report-adolescent, association-tuberculous meningitis 4284.

meningitis, case survey 6411.

meningitis, cerebrospinal fluid chemotaxis 11052.

meningitis, children, antidiuretic hormone secretory dysfunction 8581.

meningitis, children, clinical aspects, case survey 1961, 2028. meningitis, children, diagnosis accuracy, fatal cases 5281. meningitis, children, incidence/morbidity/mortality,

Polynesians/Europeans 6574.

meningitis, children, prognosis 7700.

meningitis, clinical aspects, case reports 1962.

meningitis, clinical aspects/epidemiology 14456.

meningitis, complication-sickle cell anaemia, clinical aspects, children 14476.

meningitis, CSF albumin/IgG levels 14865.

meningitis, diagnosis 14462

meningitis, diagnosis, use-CSF lysozyme level 8594.

meningitis, diagnosis-CSF lactic acid level/pH, differentiationvirus 3043.

meningitis, diagnosis-CSF lactic acid levels 12724.

meningitis, diagnosis-CSF lactic acid level, differentiationviral infection 12716.

meningitis, diagnosis-gas-liquid chromatography 8591. meningitis, diagnosis-immunoelectrodiffusion 8592.

meningitis, diagnosis-immunoelectrophoresis (counter-) 9890.

meningitis, diagnosis-Limulus lysate test, children 11040. meningitis, diagnosis-serological tests, CSF ultrasonic

treatment effects on 8593.

meningitis, diagnosis/treatment, children 5282.

meningitis, epidemiology/clinical aspects, review 10164.

meningitis, geriatrics, case reports 9982.

meningitis, hospitalization duration, Boston City Hospital, case survey 3289.

meningitis, incidence-sickle cell disease 2228.

meningitis, neonate 4266.

meningitis, neonate, review 4265.

meningitis, penicillin resistance, case report-infant 5419.

meningitis, penicillin resistance, case report infant, treatmentampicillin/infant 12901.

meningitis, treatment-ampicillin/cephacetrile/penicillin/

salnicol/sulphamethoxypyridazine, comparative study 10046. meningitis, treatment/diagnosis 14596.

Streptococcus pneumoniae.(continued)

meningitis, treatment/diagnosis, children 12886.

meningitis, treatment heparin 4324, 4325.

meningitis, treatment immunoglobulin 5424.

meningitis recurrent, case report-child 6408.

meningitis recurrent, case reports-child 6408.

meningitis recurrent, case reports-children 691.
meningoencephalitis, aetiology/symptoms/pathology,
children 786.

musettamycin/marcellomycin antibacterial mammalian cells

neonatal infection, central nervous system complications 7455.

norplicacetin antibacterial activity 8241.

opportunist infection, association immunodeficiency 13067.

opsonization, requirements, variation 10272.

osteomyelitis, case report-infant/literature review 6405, osteomyelitis, diagnosis, bone scanning, children 12720.

osteomyelitis, treatment-penicillin/diagnosis, children, case survey 14599.

otitis media, case report-infant/general characteristics 6407.

otitis media, children, diagnosis/treatment 12725.

otitis media, children, pathogenesis/aetiology/incidence/ treatment 14547.

otitis media, chilren, bacteriology 11149.

otitis media (experimental), Chinchilla, pathogenesis 2024. otitis media, neonate, incidence/aetiology/treatment 10171. otitis media, predisposing factors/complications/aetiology/

treatment 795.

otitis media, treatment, children 4329, 14593.

otitis media, treatment/aetiology, review 3168.

otitis media, treatment-azidocillin/ampicillin//cephalexin 2079.

otorhinolaryngeal infection, treatment 6437.

otorhinolaryngeal infection, treatment-lincomycin 5410. otorrhoea, treatment-gentamicin/trimethoprim +

sulphacetamide + polymyxin B, clinical trial (double-blind)

pericarditis, aetiology/association eosinophilia, case report

pericarditis purulent, incidence/spectrum changes,

retrospective autopsy survey, USA, Maryland 10214.

peritonitis, nephrotic syndrome, case reports 3045.

peritonitis, prognosis, case survey 14524.

peritonitis, treatment with antibiotics, ascites concentration 864.

phage ω3 transfection 6188.

phagocytosis, opsonization requirements 4550.

phylogeny, rRNA electrophoresis, comparison-Mycoplasma/

pleural effusion, rheumatoid disease-associated, clinical aspects, case reports/literature review 9903.

pneumolysin, cellular location 3816.

pneumonia, aetiology, case survey 9980.

pneumonia. aetiology/diagnosis/treatment 11150.

pneumonia, asthma, case report 1963.

pneumonia, cellulitis complication, case report 2023.

pneumonia, children, diagnosis/treatment/complications, review 3044.

pneumonia, complement depression 4570.

pneumonia, complication-bronchoscopy, case report 793. pneumonia, diagnosis, comparison sputum/transtracheal aspirates 4165.

pneumonia, diagnosis, differentiation-virus, C-reactive protein test, children 8603.

pneumonia, diagnosis-immunoelectrophoresis (counter), sputum antigen detection 8602.

pneumonia, diagnosis immunoelectrophoresis (counter-)/lung aspiration, children 9902.

pneumonia, diagnosis-immunoelectrophoresis (counter-)

pneumonia, diagnosis-lymphocyte transformation, bacterial allergen 8597.

pneumonia, diagnosis-radiography 4184.

pneumonia, diagnosis-sputum culture 10814.

pneumonia (experimental), mouse, effects on oxygen uptake/

pneumonia, immune complex, cryoprecipitates 4644. pneumonia, immune response, complement fixation 5631.

pneumonia, incidence, infants/children, India 3294.

pneumonia, prognosis/diagnosis/management 8675. pneumonia, prognosis Gram stain/sputum culture 14478.

pneumonia, review 9983.

pneumonia, treatment, penicillin-resistant strains 10045.

pneumonia, treatment, principles 5421.

pneumonia, treatment antibiotic + heparin + corticosteroid + surgery 8741.

pneumonia, treatment-cefazolin 11246.

pneumonia, treatment-cefazolin/cefoxitin, comparison 7565.

pneumonia, treatment-cephalexin, children 10043.

pneumonia, treatment cephamandole 8739.

pneumonia, treatment-erythromycin 4326.

pneumonia, treatment-erythromycin + gentamicin 10044. pneumonia, treatment-minocycline, resistance, case report 5418.

pneumonia, treatment-penicillin semisynthetic 6455, pneumonia, zoonosis, ISEW, incidence/public health significance 10200.

pneumonia-aspiration, treatment-carbenicillin ± gentamicin, children 11251.

pneumonia/soft-tissue infection, familial outbreak 4474. polysaccharide, antigen, suppression-immunoglobulin M primary response, mouse 13182.

polysaccharide, capsule, structure 4874.

polysaccharide, immune response, malnutrition effects on, mouse 8994.

polysaccharide, immune response, secondary IgG, T lymphocyte, role-memory cell development, mouse 6670.

polysaccharide \$14, interaction-plant lectin 2598.

polysaccharide \$14, structure 2597.

postoperative infection, gall bladder/biliary tract surgery, bacteriological study 798.

postoperative infection, prophylaxis-antibiotic 2125.

postoperative infection, prophylaxis-cephalexin/cephalothin

+ gentamicin, cardiac surgery 12939.
ostoperative infection, splenectomy, incidence/prople

postoperative infection, splenectomy, incidence/prophylaxis/ immunity 1091.

Proteus, firm agar Streptococcus 12298.

pulmonary infection, children, diagnosis-bronchial brushing 11043.

pulmonary infection, complication-renal transplantation, diagnosis/treatment 11055.

pulmonary infection, complication-respiratory distress syndrome (adult), management, case survey 751.

pulmonary infection, relationship with allergic tissue injury-Goodpasture's syndrome 3488.

pulmonary infection, treatment-cefazolin, children 11236. pulmonary infection, treatment-lincomycin  $\pm$ 

chloramphenicol, efficacy, retrospective case survey 14602, respiratory infection, children, treatment-ampicillin 2096.

respiratory infection, complication-abdominal surgery, treatment-doxycycline, case survey 7569.

respiratory infection, complication-bronchopneumopathy, clinical aspects/bacteriology 2027.

#### Streptococcus pneumoniae,(continued)

respiratory infection, control, potential role-vaccination 10079.

respiratory infection, diagnosis-sputum culture, interpretation

respiratory infection, guinea-pig 7736.

respiratory infection (lower), acquisition/response 825.

respiratory infection (lower), postoperative infection, effect on nitrogen balance 8677.

respiratory infection (lower), treatment-bacampicillin 3150, respiratory infection, nosocomial, pseudoepidemic 1055.

respiratory infection, primates, aetiology 980.

respiratory infection, relationship with asthma, effect of therapy 2089.

respiratory infection, treatment-cefaclor, children 10042.

respiratory infection, treatment-cefadroxil 12871.

respiratory infection, treatment-cefatrizine 12894.

respiratory infection, treatment-cefatrizine/amoxicillin, clinical trial 12905.

respiratory infection, treatment-cephalexin/cefatrizine 11242. respiratory infection, treatment-flucloxacillin, evaluation, adults/children 12896.

respiratory infection (upper), children, aetiology/treatment 7492.

respiratory infection (upper), treatment-cephradine, infants/children, clinical trial (double-blind) 3170.

respiratory infection (upper), treatment-flucloxacillin 14601, respiratory microflora, isolation-fibreoptic bronchoscopy 1770.

S/R form, activation-complement, alternative pathway 11540. sepsis, children, review 3142.

sepsis, complication-splenectomy, clinical/immunological aspects, children 9984.

sepsis, complication-splenectomy, immunological aspects, case report/literature review 13224.

sepsis, complication-splenectomy, prophylaxis 4360.

sepsis, disseminated intravascular coagulation complication, asplenic patient 8676.

sepsis (experimental), Macaca mulatta, disseminated intravascular coagulation, pathogenesis 6540.

sepsis (experimental), rat, effect on femoral fracture metabolic response 8801.

sepsis (experimental), rat, effect on liver microsomal enzymes/lipogenesis 8799.

sepsis (experimental), rat, starvation, total body catabolism 8800.

sepsis, neonate, clinical aspects/source-maternal vagina, case reports 3042.

septicaemia, aetiology/treatment, infants/neonates, Germany, Fed. Rep. 11128.

septicaemia, association-adrenal haemorrhage/Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome, children 14544.

septicaemia, association-tuberculosis (pulmonary), case survey 5292.

septicaemia, complication-bronchoscopy, case report 793. septicaemia, complication-renal transplantation, case reports, children 4263.

septicaemia, complication-sickle-cell disease, case report-infant/literature review 6406.

septicaemia (experimental), rat, susceptibility, splenectomy effects on 8993.

septicaemia, incidence-sickle cell disease 2228.

septicaemia/meningitis, complication-splenectomy, case reports/literature review 9978.

serotyping, Australia 1090.

sialadenitis, clinical aspects 5315.

sinusitis-maxillary, antibody level, sinus secretion 8991.

superoxide dismutase 8207.

teichoic acid, cell wall, activation-complement alternative pathway 7789.

thymidylate synthetase, review 2701.

thyroiditis, review 14546.

tonsillitis, role-surface/deep tonsil microflora 5347.

tonsillitis/otitis, treatment-cefatrizine, children 12872.

transfection, phage Dp-4 DNA 9682.

transformation, DNA binding/entry 4001.

transformation, heterologous DNA 3997.

transformation, homologous/heterologous DNA, swamping effect 4004.

transformation, recombination, inhibition-daunomycin 4002. trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole antibacterial activity/ therapeutic application 14577.

vaccine, capsular polysaccharide, efficavy 9046.

vaccine, development, meningitis prophylaxis 3450.

vaccine, efficacy/indications, children 13273.

vaccine, immunization-sickle cell anaemia/splenectomy, children 3452.

vaccine, polysaccharide, efficacy 14876.

vaccine, polysaccharide, immune response (humoral), splenectomy effects on 8992.

vaccine, polyvalent, revaccination, adults/infants 9045. vaccine, potential role-respiratory infection control,

Streptococcus pneumoniae 10079. vaccine, ribosome, combinef preparation, prophylaxisrespiratory infection 14877.

vaccine, ribosome, efficacy, mouse 10293.

vaccine, ribosome, prophylaxis-respiratory infection, efficacy 11612.

Streptococcus pneumoniae + Haemophilus influenzae

vaccine, ribosome, prophylaxis-respiratory infection, evaluation, clinical trial (double-blind) 14877.

## Streptococcus pyogenes 1913, 4114, 4127.

Streptococcus pyogenes,

abscess (dental), masticator space, complication-suspensio wires removal, case report/literature review 14545. adherence, nasal mucosa 2298.

adherence-sucrose-dependent, effect of Streptococcus salivarius glucosyltransferase 3817.

antibiotic EM49 derivatives antibacterial activity 6274. antibiotic resistance, genetic analysis 7202.

antibiotic resistance, resensitization, role-dimethylsulphoxide 7371.

antigen, cross reaction-skin 8943.

antigen, detection-skin, allergic skin disease 7856.

antigen, lipoteichoic acid, characterization 6637

antigen T4, agglutination, relationship-haptoglobin type 5603.

antigen T4, relationship-haptoglobin 8942.

antigen T4, relationship-haptoglobulin types 11544.

antistreptolysin O, activity, amphotericin B effects on 13196. arthritis (septic), treatment clindamycin 3163.

arthritis (septic)/osteomyelitis, treatment-cefazolin 8736. arthritis (septic)/osteomyelitis, treatment-antibiotic, children

rthritis (septic)/osteomyelitis, treatment-antibiotic, childre 10038. actergemia incidence/clinical aspects. British Islas 10176

bacteraemia, incidence/clinical aspects, British Isics 10176. bacteriocin inhibitor, purification/characterization 12099. bacteriuria, pregnancy, incidence/symptoms 11022.

1,5-benzodiazepine derivatives antibacterial activity. structure-activity relationships 9820.

bronchitis, treatment-amoxicillin/trimethoprim +

sulphamethoxazole, clinical trial (blind) 11250, bronchopneumonia, treatment-amoxicillin 2095.

bronchopulmonary infection, treatment-cefazolin 6448, cefaclor antibacterial activity 7314.

factor antibacterial activity 7514.

Streptococcus pyogenes,(continued)

cefaclor/cephradine/cephalothin antibacterial activity 6264. cefadroxil antibacterial activity 12892.

cellulitis/ethmoiditis, treatment cephamandole, children 11235.

cephaloglycin analogues antibacterial activity 6267. cephalosporin derivatives antibacterial activity 6268. cephalosporin derivativesantibacterial agent 6269. clindamycin + trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole antibacterial activity 7311.

dental infection-pyogenic, incidence/antibiotic sensitivity, Australia 11437.

2.4-diamino-5-pyridylmethyl) pyrimidine antibacterial activity 6304.

1.4-dioxyquinoline/derivatives antibacterial activity 5226. DNAase, inhibition-pig intestinal tract substance 5963. eethyma, nomenclature confusion animal ecthyma 7636. erythromycin resistance, R factor, characterization 7233. exotoxin A. pyrogenicity, specificity 1306. genital infection, rabbit, aetiology/pathology, source-

infertility 4385.

glomerulonephritis/impetigo contagiosa, incidence/ bacteriology, children, Egypt, Arab Rep. 8851.

hyaluronidase, purification/characterization, phageassociated enzyme 9477.

hydrogen peroxide bactericidal activity, water (public supply), nosocomial environment 10972.

immunoglobulin G, Fc-reacting factor, occurrence/relationship-protein M 10252.

infection (experimental), mouse, susceptibility, ozone ± sulphuric acid effects on 5510.

infection, treatment-cefatrizine, adults 11203. infection, treatment-cefuroxime 6453.

L form, effects on heart/kidney/liver cell culture, immunosuppressed mouse 12021.

L form, induction/growth 4842.

L form, pathogenicity, mouse 5511.

lacstrepcin antibacterial activity 1638.

lincocmycin resistance, zonal characteristics 12544. lincomycin antibacterial activity 2975.

lincomycin resistance, R factor, characterization 7233. lipoquinone, purification/characterization/function 3868. lymphocyte mitogen, purification/molecular weight 6740.

meningitis, case survey 6411. mitogen, lymphocyte response in vitro, cystic fibrosis 4553. monocontamination, rat, β-glucuronidase activity 1331. musettamycin/marcellomycin antibacterial mammalian cells

norplicacetin antibacterial activity 8241.

oral microflora, effect of Cepacol, pharyngitis/tonsillitis, children 596.

osteomyelitis, treatment-clindamycin 3163.

osteomyelitis mandible, case report-elderly male 12815. otitis externa, dog, mixed infection-Pityrosporum 12990. otitis media, predisposing factors/complications/aetiology/treatment 795.

otitis media, treatment-cefatrizine, children 12895. otorhinolaryngeal infection, treatment-lincomycin 5410. phage A25 infection, interference, characterization 12447, 12448.

phagocytosis, effect of cell wall/cytoplasmic membrane 1217. pharyngitis, association-systemic vasculitis, case report

pneumonia, actiology/diagnosis/treatment 11150, pneumonia (experimental), mouse, susceptibility, zinc sulphate/zinc ammonium sulphate inhalation effects on 11381.

pneumonia, pig, incidence/aetiology, India 5566.

pneumonia, sheep, predisposition, role-virus infection 5482. pneumonia, treatment-penicillin-semisynthetic 6455.

pneumonia/peritonitis, case report-cancer 2026. polymyxin F antibacterial activity 6000.

postoperative infection, cholecystectomy, pathology/bacteriology 1998.

postoperative infection, treatment-lincomycin 7562.

protein M, biosynthesis, induction 2571.

protein M, immunochemical characterization 13183. Proteus, firm agar Streptococcus 12298.

respiratory infection, prophylaxis, brain-injured patients 934. respiratory infection, treatment-cefadroxil 11247, 12871, 12880.

respiratory infection, treatment-cefatrizine 12894. respiratory infection, treatment-cefatrizine/amoxicillin, clinical trial 12905.

respiratory infection, treatment-cephalexin/cefatrizine 11242. respiratory infection, treatment-flucloxacillin, evaluation, adults/children 12896.

sepsis/septic shock, cardiac output-high, blood glucose, insulin response 14441.

septic shock, treatment, effects on mortality 11197. septicaemia, incidence-sickle cell disease 2228.

septicaemia, nosocomial infection, morbidity/mortality/economics 5519.

serum opacity factor, biosynthesis, induction 2571.

skin infection, diagnosis, review 3071.

skin infection, treatment-flucloxacillin 14601.

skin infection, treatment-penicillin 5411.

spinal infection, radiological changes, diagnostic value 7425. streptokinase, characterization/serological cross-reaction

streptolysin O, effects on heart, mouse 13365.

streptolysin O/S, haemolysis, inhibition-zinc 10369. streptolysin S, haemolysis, kinetics/mechanism of action 1312.

streptolysin S-deficient mutants, isolation/characterization 14181.

superoxide dismutase 8207.

thyroiditis, review 14546.

tonsillitis, allergy/autoimmunity 6732.

tonsillitis, presentation/aetiology 692.

tonsillitis, treatment-cefatrizine, children 12872.

trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole antibacterial activity/ therapeutic application 14577.

vaccine, combination-Serratia marcescens, cancer immunotherapy, review 10306.

vaccine, ribosome, combined preparation, prophylaxisrespiratory infection 14877.

vaccine, ribosome, efficacy, mouse 10293.

vaccine, ribosome, prophylaxis-respiratory infection, efficacy 11612.

vasculitis-allergic, case report-child 1272.

wound infection, treatment-cadaver/pig skin dressings 6452.

Streptococcus pyogenes + Haemophilus influenzae vaccine, ribosome, prophylaxis-respiratory infection,

evaluation, clinical trial (double-blind) 14877.

Streptococcus pyogenes animalis,

see Streptococcus zooepidemicus.

Streptococcus salivarius,

adherence, glass/polystyrene 9232.

adherence, hydroxyapatite, affinities/adsorption sites 9361. adsorption-hydroxyapatite, effects on acid production 9771. colonization, dental enamel, stannous fluoride mouthrinse effects on 10967.

dental caries (experimental)/dental plaque, effect of sucrose/fluoride 1023.

#### Streptococcus salivarius,(continued)

dental infection-pyogenic, incidence/antibiotic sensitivity, Australia 11437.

dental plaque, formation-plastic film, early detection 1985. dextransucrase activity, assay-filter disc 7035.

gastrointestinal microflora-pig, effect of weaning/relationshipdiarrhoea pathogenesis 4705.

glucosyltransferase, biosynthesis, Tween 80 effects on 5967. glucosyltransferase, effect on sucrose dependent adherenceoral bacteria 3817.

growth/fermentation, dental enamel trace element effects on

pilus, structure/role-buccal mucosa adherence 3666. plasmid B, transfer-Streptococcus faecalis 14270.

ζ-potential, pH/counter ion effects on 6227.

stomach microflora, pig, neonate 11745.

sugar alcohol metabolism, acid production 5010.

transformation Streptococcus sanguis, streptomycin resistance 8392.

#### Streptococcus sanguis,

adherence, hydroxyapatite, affinities/adsorption sites 9361. adherence, MDCK cells-influenza virus A infected, secondary infection model 11142.

adherence, platelet/fibrin, endocarditis pathogenesis, roledextran, in vitro/rabbit model 11148.

adherence-teeth, interaction-hydroxyapatite, role-electrostatic force 4261.

adsorption hydroxyapatite, effects on acid production 9771. agglutination, saliva glycoprotein, specificity 6312.

aggregation, induction-saliva, role-sialic acid 4542.

aggregation factor, electron microscopy, saliva 12020. antigen, immunity (cell-mediated), periodontal disease 1211.

antiplaque agent activity, in vitro assay 597. ATP-extractable levels, dental plaque viable cell mass,

Macaca mulatta 9608.

binding Streptococcus mutans glucosyltransferase/glucan biosynthesis 12194.

colonization, dental enamel, stannous fluoride mouthrinse effects on 10967.

colonization, teeth-artificial fissure, effect of initial inoculum

dental caries, control-kanamycin 941.

uptake 6404.

dental plaque, composition-early periodontitis 9190.

dental plaque, formation-plastic film, early detection 1985. dental plaque-artificial, dental enamel microhardness/fluoride

dextransucrase, interaction-rose bengal 2683.

DNA (transforming), bound, fate 6919.

DNA (transforming), bound, fate 6918.

DNA (transforming), inactivation-heterospecific factor

endocarditis, diagnosis-electron microscopy, case report 693. glucosyltransferase, inhibition-antibody 13197.

growth/fermentation, dental enamel trace element effects on 10969.

8-hydroxyquinoline derivatives antibacterial activity, dental plaque model 14393.

identification-chromatography, pyrolysis gas-liquid, oral isolates 5043.

immunity, cell mediated/humoral, recurrent aphthous stomatitis 8996.

interaction-polymorphonuclear leucocyte, rabbit 8954. oligosaccharide-lipid, biosynthesis 5903.

plasmid  $\beta$ , transfer-Streptococcus faecalis 14270. ζ-potential, pH/counter ion effects on 6227.

proteinase, immunoglobulin A-specific, isolation 3926.

R factor, erythromycin/lincomycin/vernamycin Ba

resistance, characterization 9717,

stannous fluoride antibacterial activity, dental plaque control 4125.

sugar alcohol metabolism, acid production 5010.

transformation, DNA integration 4005.

transformation, streptomycin resistance, oral streptococci

### Streptococcus suis.

meningitis, pig, incidence/clinical aspects, UK 5567.

### Streptococcus thermophilus,

acid production, phage effects on 8421.

dipeptidase activity 13865.

 $\beta$ -galactosidase, biosynthesis, milk 229.

growth, cheese production, whey drainage effects on 14060. growth factor, isolation/identification 377.

growth factor, isolation/identification, Lactobacillus bulgarious product 376.

growth/fatty acid biosynthesis, effect of aflatoxin 1910. isolation, pasteurized milk 5760.

lactic acid, biosynthesis, temperature effects on 12571.

lactic acid biosynthesis, psychrotrophic bacteria-precultured milk 369.

phage infection, penicillin effects on sensitivity/yoghurt culture performance 10861.

yoghurt, effects on intestinal microflora, infants 11760. Streptococcus uberis,

### iodophor bactericidal activity, mastitis (bovine) prophylaxis,

teat dip 7352.

mastitis (bovine), aetiology, Trinidad 4386. mastitis (bovine), control 3248.

mastitis (bovine), control, Australia, New South Wales 11359.

mastitis (bovine), control-disinfection 996.

mastitis (bovine), control-disinfection/hygiene 3251.

mastitis (bovine), treatment, review 14711.

mastitis (bovine), treatment-cloxacillin/penicillin G + streptomycin 4400.

mastitis (bovine), treatment-intrammary antibiotic, review

panaritis-enzootic, cattle, outbreak, management, Yugoslavia 11481.

pathogenicity, cattle udder 1022.

sodium hypochlorite/iodophor teat dip antibacterial activity

udder infection, cattle, diagnosis, bacteriological method 2146.

### Streptococcus viridans

### Streptococcus viridans,

abscess (cerebral), pulmonary arteriovenous fistula/ telangiectasia manifestation, case report 5298.

abscess (spinal), diagnosis/management, case reports 681. abscess (spinal), diagnosis/management, case report 7420.

aneurysm (mycotic), diagnosis-gallium-67 scanning, case report 8604.

antagonism-Neisseria gonorrhoeae 1917.

antibiotic resistance, resensitization, role-dimethylsulphoxide

bacteraemia, incidence/mortality, nosocomial environment, USA, New Jersey 10177.

bacteraemia, neonate, clinical aspects, comparison-Streptococcus group B infections 4510.

bacteraemia/endocarditis, association-porcine xenografts, case reports 12826.

bacteriuria, pregnancy, incidence/symptoms 11022.

carditis, diagnosis/symptoms, children 694. cefaclor antibacterial activity 7314.

colonization-jejunum, case reports-elderly 6779.

Streptococcus viridans,(continued)

conjunctival microflora, immunosuppressive drug effects on 10385.

conjunctivitis, neonate, incidence/aetiology, UK 5540. contamination, surgical shoes 10170.

dental infection-pyogenic, incidence/antibiotic sensitivity, Australia 11437.

endocarditis, aortic/mitral valve replacement, case report 12902.

endocarditis, case survey 8852.

endocarditis, cerebral aneurysm complication 794.

endocarditis, children, aetiology 7494.

endocarditis, clinical aspects 8672.

endocarditis, clinical aspects/aetiology/mortality 7430.

endocarditis, clinical aspects/pathology, case survey 5355. endocarditis, complication-catheterization, case survey 5289.

endocarditis, complication-dental extraction, comparisondental extraction 12817.

endocarditis, complication-heart disease-congenital, case survey 12818.

endocarditis, diagnosis, case survey 6348.

endocarditis, diagnosis-immunofluorescence, antibody detection 14479.

endocarditis, diagnosis/management-echocardiography

endocarditis (experimental), rabbit, treatment-penicillin G procaine 571.

endocarditis, immune complex, detection-microscopy (immunofluorescence) 7635.

endocarditis, musculoskeletal manifestations, case survey 8605, 8606.

endocarditis, relationship with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura-like syndrome, immune complex 1273.

endocarditis, rheumatic presentation, case reports 4183.

endocarditis, role-catheterization, case survey 5290.

endocarditis, treatment-antibiotics 14608.

endocarditis, treatment-clindamycin, case report 2093.

endocarditis-prosthetic valve, case survey 2017.

endocarditis-prosthetic valve, clinical/pathological case survey, diagnosis/treatment 3039.

endocarditis-prosthetic valve, prophylaxis, effect on antibiotic sensitivity 2123.

endometritis, postoperative wound infection-Caesarean section, prophylaxis-cephalosporin, clinical trial (double-blind) 7619.

epiglottitis, treatment-nasotracheal intubation, children 12904.

erythromycin sensitivity, nosocomial environment 7338. genital microflora, relationship with intrauterine device, long term use 832.

infection, complication leukaemia, treatment/prophylaxis 11239.

infection, treatment-cefuroxime 6453.

lincomycin antibacterial activity 2975

liver/biliary microflora + sphincterotomy 6782.

meningitis, hospitalization duration, Boston City Hospital, case survey 3289.

neonate microflora, relationship-inflammation 6579.

oral microflora, effect of Cepacol, pharyngitis/tonsillitis, children 596.

otorhinolaryngeal infection, treatment-lincomycin 5410.
pelvic inflammatory disease, complication-intrauterine device
9944.

peritonitis, nephrotic syndrome, case report 3045.

pneumonia, treatment-differential lung ventilation, case report 895.

pneumonia, treatment-penicillin semisynthetic 6455.

postoperative infection, treatment-bacitracin + neomycin + polymyxin B 6434.

propolis antibacterial activity 5258.

septicaemia, neonate, treatment-antibiotics ± exchange transfusion 3148.

septicaemia, nosocomial infection, morbidity/mortality/economics 5519.

ticarcillin antibacterial activity, comparison-carbenicillin, clinical isolates 12626.

vulvovaginitis, neonates/children 4233.

#### Streptococcus zooepidemicus,

abscess (abdominal), horse, clinical aspects, case survey 8770. pharyngitis, horse, clinical aspects/diagnosis/treatment 958. septicaemia, horse, incidence/prophylaxis, Thoroughbred studs, UK 4507.

transmission-semen, cattle 13132.

#### Streptocycline,

antibacterial activity, plant pathogens 7346.

antibacterial activity, Xanthomonas betlicola 1844.

#### Streptodornase B,

biosynthesis, relationship-growth phase, Streptococcus group A 9474.

#### Streptokinase,

characterization/serological cross-reaction, Streptococcus 1284.

solvent stability 2680.

### Streptokinase-streptodornase,

immunoglobulin E, significance-kidney disease, children 4643. Streptolydigin,

induction-transcription termination, Escherichia coli B 6284. Streptolydigin resistance,

Bacillus subtilis, role-RNA polymerase  $\beta'$ -subunit 12203.

**Streptolysin O**, antibody, Streptococcus group A infection diagnosis,

children 8361.
cytolysis, leucocyte/lymphocyte, Streptococcus group A

4679. effect on amino acid/glucose analogue/nucleoside transport.

HeLa cell culture 14940. effects on heart, mouse, Streptococcus pyogenes 13365.

effects on heart, mouse, Streptococcus pyogenes 13365. haemolysis, inhibition-zinc, Streptococcus pyogenes 10369. Streptolysin S.

biosynthesis, Streptococcus group A 1283.

cell culture-suckling mouse, Streptococcus group A 4678. component 60 F product, Streptococcus group A 3522.

deficient mutants, isolation/characterization, Streptococcus pyogenes 14181.

haemolysis, inhibition-zinc, Streptococcus pyogenes 10369. haemolysis, kinetics/mechanism of action, Streptococcus pyogenes 1312.

## Streptomyces 8499.

### Streptomyces,

4 maridomycin III ->depropionyl-maridomycin V, maridomycins 10675.

actinomycin, biosynthesis, review 13940.

airborne bacteria, farms, relationship with farmer's lung, Scotland 4647.

airborne bacteria/soil microflora, distribution, Kuwait 1430. amino acid biosynthesis-aromatic, regulation 12215.

aminoglycoside phosphotransferase, genes, DNA

relationship-R factor-antibiotic resistant bacteria 12501. aminotransferase, p-aminophenylalanine substrate,

purification/characterization 7052.

amylase inhibitor, effects on Aureobasidium pullulans pullulan biosynthesis 13691.

antagonism-Phytophthora cinnamomi, soil bacteria 3592.

#### Streptomyces.(continued)

anthranilate synthase, characterization/regulation 8235. antibiotic A-7, isolation/characterization/antifungal activity

antibiotic AM-2504, isolation/properties/antibacterial activity 4948.

antibiotic A60, biosynthesis/physicochemical properties/ antibacterial activity 271.

antibiotic biosynthesis, cellular accumulation site 13944. antibiotic biosynthesis, regulation-phosphate, review 3844. antibiotic G7063-2, antimicrobial activity 270. antibiotic resistance (multiple) 7309.

antimycin A/metabolite M281, synonymy/antirespiratory activity 4947.

books Nocardia and Streptomyces 9237.

calcium eyeling, soil 7917.

carboxypeptidase, exocellular/lysozyme releasable/ membrane-bound, immunological studies 13916.

DD carboxypeptidase-transpeptidase, penicillin fragmentation 8234.

DD carboxypeptidase-transpeptidase, preparation-large scale 13914.

cellulose biodegradation, soil 6789.

chloramphenicol, biosynthesis, acriflavine/ethidium bromide effects on 12227

effects on 12227. chloramphenicol, biosynthesis, role-dichloroacyl moiety 9510.

classification, characterization-hairy spore 32. classification, mycelium pigement colour groups 13562. classification/rubromycin characterization 4783.

copper-chrome-arsenate wood preservative detoxification 4985

#### evanide oxidation 5991.

4-depropionyl maridomycin III reacylation, maridomycin V isolation/antibacterial activity 10675.

2.5 dihydro-L-phenylalanine, isolation/inhibition-tryptophan5-monooxygenase 6005.

4.5-dihydroxyisophthalic acid, isolation, brain glutamate decarboxylase inhibitor 8266.

distribution-water (lake)/freshwater sediment, Lake District, UK 2431.

DNA (plasmid), isolation, method 8336,

effect on Rhizobium trifolii nodulation, Phaseolus vulgaris 2420.

effects on Pythium splendens blackleg/rot (root), Pelargonium hortorum 13471.

electron microscopy, soil microflora 2782.

enzyme immobilization 5984.

enzymes immobilized, pesticides degradation 5923.

erythrocyte membrane-stabilizing fraction, purification/fatty acid composition/characterization 6970.

ezomycin, isolation/antimicrobial activity 4944.

ezomycins, structure 3834.

fatty acid composition 13743.

fermentation, biomass, culture fluorescence 6136.

a-1,3 glucanase, biosynthesis/purification 3837.

a-1,3-glucanase, characterization/polysaccharide degradation, soil isolate 5986.

glucose isomerase, immobilized, fructose production 5985. hydroxynybomycin, isolation/structure/antibacterial activity 269.

identification, melanin biosynthesis, modified Arai-Mikami test 415.

insecticide, biosynthesis/toxicity-Heliothis virescens, soil isolates 6824.

isocomarin, isolation/structure 1673.

isoniazid resistance, differentiation-fast-growing Mycobacterium 11876.

 $\beta$ -lactam antibiotics, biosynthesis/enzymes, review 4935. lignocellulose degradation 10711.

macrolide antibiotic, current aspects, review 2723.

nocardamine/tri-O-methylnocardamine, n.m.r./mass spectra

odour pollution, water 11808.

pathogenicity/medical significance 9995.

penicillinase/cephalosporinase, biosynthesis/characterization, new/old soil isolates 9503.

penicillinase inhibitor 4920.

peptidoglycan-crosslinking enzymes, characterization 13915. peptidyltransferase, interaction-cytoplasmic membrane/β-lactam antibiotic, kinetics 13917.

poly (lysine), isolation/characterization 4861.

polyene macrolide antibiotics, biosynthesis, review 6006, polyene macrolide antibiotics biosynthesis, review 10676.

polyether antibiotics, biosynthesis/characterization/

antimicrobial activity, review 13939.

proteinase inhibitor, characterization 136.

proteinase inhibitor, interaction-methylchymotrypsin 5893. proteinase inhibitor, tyrosyl/tryptophyl residues 5894, rhizosphere/rhizoplane microflora, Coriandrum sativum

11774.
rhodirubin, isolation/physicochemical characteristics/
antimicrobial activity 9511.

rock phosphate solubilization 14072.

sporulation, arthrospore maturation, fine structure 5863.

subtilisin inhibitor, interaction thiol-subtilisin 1626.

subtilisin inhibitor, X-ray crystallography 2579.

survival, space flight 4078.

taxonomy (numerical) 9290.

teichoic acid, structure, relationship-growth 9426.

tetracycline, biosynthesis, enzyme regulation 9590.

urea hydrolysis, soil 14070. valinomycin biosynthesis 4946.

vitamin B12 biosynthesis, evolutionary aspects 10701.

1,3-β-D-xylan xylanohydrolase, purification/characterization 3835.

1,3-β-D-xylan xylanohydrolase, xylan/xylooligosaccharide hydrolysis 3836.

### Streptomyces achromogenes,

streptozotocin, induction-kidney tumour, rat 6766.

### Streptomyces acrimycini,

chloramphenicol/erythromycin resistance, stability/mechanism 10887.

### Streptomyces actuosus,

nosiheptide, n.m.r. 274, 275, 2725, 2726.

nosiheptide, structure 273, 1641, 2724.

### Streptomyces albogriseolus,

proteinase inhibitor, subtilisin inhibition, mechanism of action 2578

### Streptomyces albosporeus,

rhizosphere microflora, Coriandrum sativum 11774.

#### Streptomyces albus,

antibiotic, antibacterial/antifungal activity 9809.

deoxy-(O-8)-salinomycin, isolation/structure/antimicrobial activity 9513.

endonuclease Sall, purification/characterization 10668. restriction, phage Pal6 9688.

### Streptomyces albus subsp.metamycinus,

paromomycin, biosynthesis 6007.

paromomycin biosynthesis, subsp. nov. 1642.

paromomycin biosynthesis, subsp.nov. 9512.

#### Streptomyces antibioticus,

chlorothricin, biosynthesis 7065.

oleandomycin antibacterial activity 8513.

oleandomycin biosynthesis, extraction-emulsion formation

### Streptomyces antibioticus,(continued)

3855.

proline transport, characterization 14013.

spore germination, fine structure/physiology/biochemistry 8072.

urea hydrolysis, soil 14070.

Streptomyces antifibrinolyticus,

plasminostreptin, amino acid sequence 13695.

plasminostreptin, interaction-plasmin/trypsin 13694. plasminostreptin, isolation/characterization 13693.

Streptomyces arenae,

2,5-dihydrophenylalanine biosynthesis 13941.

#### Streptomyces aureofaciens,

amino acid biosynthesis-aromatic, regulation 12215.

chlortetracycline biosynthesis, activity/medium

contamination, antimicrobial agent effects on 9814. chorismate mutase, immobilized enzymes, prephenate synthesis 258.

continuous culture, mathematical models 7179.

DNA, isolation/characterization 6277.

fine structure, submerged culture 9373.

freeze-drying, effect on viability/tetracycline biosynthesis 1833.

medium, culture/caseinolytic enzyme biosynthesis 10826. narasin, isolation/characterization/antimicrobial activity 12228.

rock phosphate solubilization 14072.

sporulation, initiation/regulation, role-antibiotic 5189. tetracycline, biosynthesis, aeration effects on 6229.

tetracycline biosynthesis, effect of aeration/agitation 3856. urea hydrolysis, soil 14070.

#### Streptomyces aureus,

identification/characterization, tetrane-producing soil isolate

#### Streptomyces autotrophicus,

taxonomy, comb.nov., marsh isolate 6863.

### Streptomyces bikiniensis,

glucose isomerase, biosynthesis/purification/characterization 1633.

rhizosphere/rhizoplane microflora, Coriandrum sativum

#### Streptomyces bottropensis,

antibiotic 6734-21, antiviral activity 4949.

Streptomyces cacaoi subsp. asoensis,

carbamoylpolyoxamic acid, biosynthesis 7066.

### Streptomyces caeruleus,

caerulomycin B/C, structure 8239.

#### Streptomyces caespitosus,

proteinase, use-peptide synthesis, fragment condensation 8221.

#### Streptomyces capreolus,

capreomycin, structure 12229.

#### Streptomyces carzinostaticus,

neocarzinostatin, antitumour activity, leukaemia cell, in vitro 3731.

#### Streptomyces cattleya,

antibiotic G2201-C, biosynthesis/isolation/antibacterial activity 12230.

### Streptomyces cavourensis,

taxonomy, sp.nov. 10457.

#### Streptomyces cavourensis subsp.washingtonensis,

taxonomy, comparison-antibiotic-producing

Actinomycetales 11875.

taxonomy, subsp.nov. 10457.

#### Streptomyces cellulosae,

deoxy-(O-8)-salinomycin antibacterial activity 9513.

#### Streptomyces chartreusis,

chartreusin, biosynthesis, n.m.r. study 276.

chartreusin, biosynthesis/assay 277.

urea hydrolysis, soil 14070.

#### Streptomyces chrysomallus,

spore, morphology, freeze etching 12031.

Streptomyces chrysomallus subsp. carotenoides, carotenoid biosynthesis, inhibition- $\beta$ -ionone 2995.

#### Streptomyces chrysomallus subsp.carotenoides,

amylocyanin, isolation/purification/structure 3872.

carotene, biosynthesis, organic acids effects on 8263. carotenoid/macrotetralide biosynthesis, role-acetic acid 6009.

Streptomyces cinereocrocatus,

dehydrogriseofulvin transformation, griseofulvin production, n.m.r. 528.

#### Streptomyces cinnamonensis,

glucose isomerase, activity/fructose syrup production 1632.

#### Streptomyces clavuligerus,

cephalosporin biosynthesis, effect of phosphate (inorganic)/organic buffer 4950.

chromosome, mapping 14193.

holomycin biosynthesis, control, role-genetic element SUE1 14246.

#### Streptomyces coelicolor,

actinomycin-modified-antibacterial activity 9802.

chloramphenicol resistance, role-transposon 14284.

clindamycin transformation, ribonucleotide production 278. F factor SCP2, characterization 12496.

genome, size, determination-reassociation kinetics 10853.

L-histidine, biosynthesis, regulatory mutant 2567.

mutagenesis, pesticides 14342.

prophage VP5, induction, spore germination/sporulation

recombination, protoplast fusion 1791, 14194.

role, transposon-chloramphenicol resistance 14284.

spore-aerial, rodlet mosaic, localization/isolation/characterization 8073.

### Streptomyces coeruleorubidus,

baumycins, isolation/purification/antimicrobial activity 9514. cell wall, sheath, fine structure, sporulation effects on 13622. daunomycinone derivatives biosynthesis 1643.

rubomycin biosynthesis, auxotrophic mutants 7205.

sporulation, hyphal sheath morphogenesis, regulation-tip cell unit 1529.

#### Streptomyces cremeospinus.

carminomycin, biosynthesis/structure/antitumour activity 9507.

#### Streptomyces cyaneus,

rhizosphere/rhizoplane microflora, Coriandrum sativum 11774.

### Streptomyces cyanogenus,

xanthine dehydrogenase, biosynthesis, repression-glucose/ammonia 2711.

### Streptomyces deltae,

deltamycin/deacyldeltamycin, biosynthesis 1644.

#### Streptomyces diastaticus subsp. amylostaticus,

taxonomy, amylase inhibitor producer 33.

#### Streptomyces erythreus,

11-acetyllankolide/darcanolide/lankamycin transformation, blocked erythromycin-biosynthesising mutant 12272.

erythromycin resistance, association-rRNA (23S) methylation 12546.

freeze-drying, effect on viability/erythromycin biosynthesis 1833.

lysozyme, purification/characterization 9504.

#### Streptomyces erythrochromogenes,

rhizosphere microflora, Coriandrum sativum 11774.

#### Streptomyces eurocidicus,

arginine metabolism 323.

Streptomyces finlavi.

cell wall, sheath, fine structure, sporulation effects on 13622. sporulation, hyphal sheath morphogenesis, regulation-tip cell unit 1529.

Streptomyces flavochromogenes,

pullulanase, immobilization-tannic acid/TEAE-cellulose

rhizosphere/rhizoplane microflora, Coriandrum sativum

Streptomyces flavohelwanesis,

antibiotic AS-H-23, purification/antibacterial activity, sp. nov. 2729.

Streptomyces flavovirens,

glucose isomerase, biosynthesis 259.

Streptomyces fluorescens,

fatty acid composition 10581.

Streptomyces fradiae,

antibiotic biosynthesis, mutant selection method 14195. enzyme, biosynthesis/isolation/immobilization 5950. freeze-drying, effect on viability/neomycin biosynthesis 1833. glucose isomerase, activity/fructose syrup production 1632. glucose isomerase, biosynthesis 4936. neomycin, biosynthesis, ribostamycin intermediate 10677.

neomycin, biosynthesis, role-cell wall biosynthesis 9515. neomycin biosynthesis, effect of cell wall inhibition 1645. neomycin biosynthesis, subunit assembly 12231. neomycin/paromomycin phosphotransferase, isolation/ substrate specificity 5987.

pronase, proteolytic activity 10653.

protofradin, hydrolysis-Physeter catodon meat protein 13920. tylosin, biosynthesis, nitrosoguanidine/ethyleneimine/

irradiation (u.v.)/irradiation (X) mutagenesis effects on 14333.

Streptomyces fulvoviridis,

 $\beta$ -lactamase inhibitor inhibitor, isolation/structure 6010.

Streptomyces furlongus subsp. furlongus,

cis-β-carboxacrylamidine, effects on lipolysis, adipose tissue, rat, sp. nov. 6767.

Streptomyces galbus,

streptomycin biosynthesis, relationship with A factor/brown pigment, mutant 7206.

Streptomyces galilaeus,

aclacinomycin A/analogues, antitumour activity 9171. anthracyclic antibiotic, isolation/structure/antibacterial + antitumour activity 4951.

 $\varepsilon$ -pyrromycinone, glycoside determination 14111.

Streptomyces ganmycicus,

antibiotic, characteristics/antimicrobial activity 4937.

Streptomyces glaucescens,

sporulation, initiation/regulation, role-antibiotic 5189. streptomycin resistance, stability/mechanism 10887.

Streptomyces globisporus,

fatty acid composition 10581.

Streptomyces goshikiensis,

negamycin, 3-epi-deoxy-/leucyl-3-epi-deoxy- derivatives, isolation/physicochemical characteristics/antibacterial activity 10678.

Streptomyces gougeroti,

rhizosphere/rhizoplane microflora, Coriandrum sativum 11774.

Streptomyces granaticolor,

non-filamentous form, origin/morphology 3674.

Streptomyces griseobrunneus,

rhizosphere/rhizoplane microflora, Coriandrum sativum 11774.

Streptomyces griseochromogenes.

blasticidin H, isolation/structure/antifungal activity 10679. demethylblasticidin S, isolation/structure/antimicrobial activity 10680.

Streptomyces griseoincarnatus,

proteinase inhibitor, characterization 13696.

Streptomyces griseus

487, 7206.

Streptomyces griseus,

adenosine monophosphate transport, extracellular dephosphorylation 14016.

aminopeptidase, characterization, Pronase 9505.

antagonism-Helminthosporium sorokinianum 7927.

biological control-Phomopsis sclerotioides root rot, Cucumis sativus 13472.

candicidin biosynthesis 279.

candicidin biosynthesis, effect of nucleotide-straight chain/ cyclic 1649.

candicidin biosynthesis, inhibition-phosphate (inorganic)

carboxypeptidase-alkaline, occurrence 5990.

carboxypeptidase S, purification/characterization 2712. cell wall fine structure analysis/demonstration-tissues,

aldehyde-bisulphite-toluidine blue stain 12327. colony, initial cell identification, microscopy 6098.

enzyme, biosynthesis/isolation/immobilization 5950.

F factor mutants, cephamycin biosynthesis/recombination, characterization 2906.

fatty acid composition 10581.

FCRC 53, isolation/characterization/antitumour activity/ antibacterial activity 13942.

 $\beta$ -galactosidase, biosynthesis, induction 9406.

geosmin, biosnthesis/extraction 2810.

glycinothricin, isolation/antibacterial activity 281. guanosine pentaphosphate/tetraphosphate, intracellular

levels, relationship-streptomycin biosynthesis 12035.

lipid composition 13749. phage 15 lysis 6193.

phospholipid composition, ageing effects on 6972.

pronase, proteolytic activity 10653.

proteinase, active site/kinetics 3838.

proteinase, amino acid sequence alignment-pancreas 12216. proteinase, glycohydrolase contamination, fungal cell wall degradation 4938.

proteinase, hydrolysis-cattle bone collagen 4939.

proteinase, immobilization-aminoethyl cellulose 13921. proteinase, interaction-immobilized inhibitor-Phaseolus vulgaris 5988.

proteinase, purity/pH effects 5992.

proteolytic enzyme, activity, relationship-cell cycle 5989. proteolytic enzyme, effects on silver regeneration-gelatine

recombination, cephamycin-producing strain 4022. recombination, protoplast fusion 1791.

rRNA, characterization/effect of streptomycin biosynthesis

sporulation, initiation/regulation, role-antibiotic 5189. sporulation, regulation, translation level 9409.

streptomycin, biosynthesis, barbital effects on 6011.

streptomycin, biosynthesis, role-cell wall biosynthesis 9515. streptomycin biosynthesis, role of substance S 2730.

streptomycin biosynthesis, streptidine biosynthesis defective mutants, isolation/characterization 14196.

streptomycin fermentation 280.

streptomycin-N-methyl-L-glucosamine moiety, biosynthesis

streptomycin resistance, stability/mechanism 10887.

### Streptomyces griseus,(continued)

urea hydrolysis, soil 14070.

6-chlorogenistein biosynthesis, soybean meal medium 1648. 6,3'-dichlorogenistein biosynthesis, soybean meal medium

Streptomyces hydrogenans,

amino acid transport, effect of cyclic AMP 14009.

L-aspartic acid transport, characterization 14011.

4-ene-3-oxosteroid-5 $\alpha$ -reductase/steroid  $\Delta$  isomerase. characterization 7053.

20β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, inactivationmedroxyprogesterone bromoacetate 13924.

20β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, steroid binding site, affinity labelling 13923.

protein synthesis, stimulation dibutyryl cyclic AMP 14009.

Streptomyces hygroscopicus,

adenosine monophosphate (cyclic)/guanosine monophosphate (cyclic), occurrence/fluctuations, fermentation 6915.

carriomycin, biosynthesis/isolation/antibacterial activity

carriomycin, structure, X-ray crystallography 283.

cell envelope, fine structure/modification 9374 continuous culture, maintenance coefficient, mathematical

model, glucose-limited growth 12313. enzyme, biosynthesis/isolation/immobilization 5950. F factor, relationship antibiotic biosynthesis 7223.

growth/turimycin biosynthesis, AMP (cyclic) effects on 6915.

lipid metabolism, whale oil, relationship hygrolytin biosynthesis 12314.

turimycin, biosynthesis 282.

Streptomyces indigocolor,

manganese bioaccumulation, soil 11770.

Streptomyces kanamyceticus,

kanamycin, biosynthesis, 2 deoxystreptamine precursor, plasmid, curing acriflavine 14242.

Streptomyces kitazawaensis,

rhizosphere/rhizoplane microflora, Coriandrum sativum 11774.

Streptomyces laurentii,

taxonomy/thiostrepton biosynthesis, sp.nov. 3857.

Streptomyces laurentii taxonomy/ thiostrepton biosynthesis, sp. nov., soil isolate 3857.

Streptomyces lavendulae,

cholesterol esterase, purification/characterization 10669. cholesterol oxidase, use-hypercholesterolaemia

hypercholesterolaemia (experimental) treatment, guinea-pig 13925.

mimosamycin, structure 7067.

racemomycin A, biosynthesis 284.

racemomycin A, biosynthesis, n.m.r. 9516.

racemomycins, biosynthesis 12233.

rock phosphate solubilization 14072,

saframycins, isolation/physicochemical properties/

antibacterial activity 10681.

Streptomyces levoris,

growth, effect of redox potential 4080.

levorin, biosynthesis, stimulation-Candida tropicalis 13943.

lytic enzyme, characterization 12217.

mycelium, outer sheath, fine structure 6911.

Streptomyces lincolnensis,

lincomycin, structure, n.m.r./spin-lattice relaxation time 285.

Streptomyces lividans,

recombination, protoplast fusion 1791.

Streptomyces lividoclavatus,

pholipomycin, physicochemical characteristics, sp.nov.

pholipomycin biosynthesis/taxonomy, sp.nov. 10682.

Streptomyces lomodensis,

lomofungin, biosynthesis, phenazine -1,6 dicarboxylic acid precursor 12270.

Streptomyces luteogriseus,

antibiotic KT-151, purification/characterization 6012.

Streptomyces lysosuperficus,

tunicamycin, structure 8240.

Streptomyces matensis subsp.vineus,

antibiotic OS-4742 complex, isolation/antibacterial activity/ antitumour activity 10684.

Streptomyces melanochromogenes,

actinomycin D, biosynthesis, site localization, phenoxazinone synthetase 9517.

antibiotic biosynthesis, cellular accumulation site 13944.

Streptomyces mutabilis,

mutalomycin, isolation/structure, antibacterial activity 10685. Streptomyces naniwaensis,

proteinase inhibitor, effects on Rhodotorula glutinis growth 12100.

Streptomyces nedumensis,

identification/antimicrobial activity, sp. nov., soil isolate 34.

Streptomyces nitrosporeus,

pectate lyase, mechanism of action 7055.

pectate lyase, purification/characterization 7054.

Streptomyces nogalater,

steffimycinone reduction-steffimycinol formation 3858.

Streptomyces olivaceus,

 $\beta$ -lactam antibiotic-olivanic acid derivatives, structure 1650. D-aminoacylase, purification/characterization 13926.

antibiotic MM 17880, structure 7068.

cysteine-deficient mutant, characterization 1792.

fatty acid composition 13743.

lipid composition, polar, phosphorus effects on 13757.

penicillinase inhibitor 4920.

rhizosphere/rhizoplane microflora, Coriandrum sativum 11774.

spore hairs, fine structure 9375.

Streptomyces olivocinereus.

glucose isomerase, purification/immobilizationaminosilochrome 13927.

Streptomyces olivoreticuli,

olivomycin, biosynthesis/antitumour activity 6003.

olivomycin, biosynthesis/structure/antitumour activity 9507.

Streptomyces pactum,

piericidin, isolation/physical properties 286.

piericidin, structure, novel compounds 287.

Streptomyces parvullus,

dactinomycin biosynthesis, foam control 4953.

parvulomycin, structure 6013.

protoplast, actinomycin D biosynthesis/amino acid transport 4952.

recombination, protoplast fusion 1791.

Streptomyces peucetius,

daunomycinone derivatives biosynthesis 1643.

Streptomyces peucetius subsp. caesius,

steffimycinone reduction-steffimycinol formation 3858.

Streptomyces platensis,

platenocidin, isolation/antifungal activity 289.

Streptomyces plicatus,

β-N-acetylglucosaminidase, endo-, assay/purification 8332. norplicacetin, isolation/structure/antibacterial activity 8241. Streptomyces pluricolorescens,

pluramycin A/neopluramycin, structure 13945.

#### Streptomyces prasinus.

prasinon, hydrogenolysis/relationship-flavensomycin 9518.

#### Streptomyces pseudogriseolus.

rhizosphere/rhizoplane microflora, Coriandrum sativum

#### Streptomyces rimosus.

carboxypeptidase, exocellular/lysozyme-releasable/ membrane-bound, immunological studies 13916.

elastase, esterase/peptidase activity 10670.

enzyme, biosynthesis/isolation/immobilization 5950.

freeze-drying, effect on viability/oxytetracycline biosynthesis 1833.

mutagenesis, nitrosoguanidine, localized effects 2885.

mutagenesis, 1,3,5-triazine derivatives 12608.

mutagenesis, 5,6-dihydrobenzcarbazole-carboxylic acid dialkylaminoethyl ester 2939.

oxytetracycline, biosynthesis 6014.

peptidoglycan-crosslinking enzymes, characterization 13915.

peptidyltransferase, interaction-cytoplasmic membrane/β-lactam antibiotic, kinetics 13917.

plasmid SRP1, regulation fertility 9694.

pronase, proteolytic activity 10653.

Streptomyces rimosus subsp.paromomycinus,

neomycin biosynthesis, subunit assembly 12231.

Streptomyces roseochromogenes.

oestrone transformation 4987

peptidoglycan, cell wall, isolation/structure 165.

polysaccharide, binding-cell wall peptidoglycan 153.

Streptomyces roseoflavus subsp.roseofungini,

cultural/growth characteristics 9585.

fatty acid composition 10581.

non-differentiated variants, submerged culture 12032.

#### Streptomyces roseolus,

lincomycin biosynthesis, mutant selection 8242.

### Streptomyces roseus,

leupeptin biosynthesis 12234.

leupeptin biosynthesis, role-plasmid 13946.

rock phosphate solubilization 14072.

### Streptomyces scabies,

see also Scab

growth, effect of nematicide 1907.

organophosphorus/carbamate insecticides antibacterial activity 14414.

scab, Solanum tuberosum 6624.

scab, Solanum tuberosum, arid climates 14820.

scab, Solanum tuberosum, control-quintozene/captafol 5581. scab, Solanum tuberosum, incidence/severity, genotype-environment interactions 10224.

Streptomyces spheroides,

growth, medium composition effects on 8305.

novobiocin/proteinase biosynthesis, medium composition effects on 8305.

Streptomyces steffisburgensis,

steffimycin/steffimycin B, structure 9519.

Streptomyces thermovulgaris,

spore-endo, formation/structure/properties 8074.

Streptomyces toyocaenis,

gabaculine, inhibition-aminobutyrate aminotransferase-Pseudomonas fluorescens 1579.

gabaculine, inhibition studies 1291.

Streptomyces venezuelae,

growth/fine structure, chloramphenicol effects on 14373.

Streptomyces vinaceus,

electron microscopy 9598.

Streptomyces violaceoniger,

lankamycin derivatives, biosynthesis/antibacterial activity 8243.

Streptomyces violaceus,

antagonism Helminthosporium sorokinianum 7927.

manganese bioaccumulation, soil 11770.

Streptomyces violaceus-ruber,

fatty acid composition 13743.

soil humus biodegradation 14071.

urea hydrolysis, soil 14070.

Streptomyces violascens,

renastacarcin, isolation/characterization 1651.

Streptomyces virens,

sp.nov., virenomycin biosynthesis, antibacterial/antitumour activity 4954.

taxonomy, sp.nov., soil isolate 4954.

virenomycin, physicochemical properties 4955.

### Streptomyces viridans,

rock phosphate solubilization 14072.

soil humus biodegradation 14071.

Streptomyces viridis,

fatty acid composition 10581.

Streptomyces viridochromogenes,

cyclopaldic acid antibacterial activity, EDTA effects on 8524. spore germination, metabolism 12315.

Streptomyces wedmorensis,

rhizosphere/rhizoplane microflora, Coriandrum sativum 11774.

Streptomyces yokosukanensis,

antibiotic H537 SY2, isolation/purification/physicochemical properties/antifungal activity 288.

Streptomycete,

F factor, relationship-antibiotic biosynthesis 7223.

growth/pigment, toluene effects on 8544.

growth rate/viability, pH effects on, neutrophilic/acidophilic strains 12577.

Streptomycin,

culture 612

antibacterial activity, clinical isolates-gram-negative bacteria

antibacterial activity, effects on ribosome (70S)

conformation, Escherichia coli MRE 600 14350.

antibacterial activity, enteric bacteria, chicken isolates 10915. antibacterial activity, interaction-ribosome, induction

messenger misreading, Escherichia coli MRE 600 8493.

antibacterial activity, Mycobacterium leprae 14394. antibacterial activity, Xanthomonas betlicola 1844.

antibacterial activity/effect on ethambutol assay,

Mycobacterium smegmatis 3932.

bactericidal activity, alone/combination INH/rifampicin/ ethambutol/pyrazinamide, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 8486.

biosynthesis, barbital effects on, Streptomyces griseus 6011. biosynthesis, effect on rRNA, Streptomyces griseus 5875.

biosynthesis, relationship-guanosine pentaphosphate/ tetraphosphate intracellular levels, Streptomyces griseus

biosynthesis, relationship with A factor/brown pigment, Streptomyces galbus mutant 7206.

biosynthesis, role-cell wall biosynthesis. Streptomyces griseus 9515.

biosynthesis, role of substance S, Streptomyces griseus 2730. biosynthesis, streptidine biosynthesis defective mutants, isolation/characterization. Streptomyces griseus 14196.

dependence suppressor, relationship-ribosome protein binding, Escherichia coli 3964.

effect on electrical polarizability, Escherichia coli K12 5192, effect on respiration, rhizosphere/non rhizosphere soil 2954, effect on Shigella sonnei growth/penetration-HEp 2 cell

effects on gene expression, Staphylococcus aureus 8494.

Streptomycin,(continued)

effects on Glycine max seeds decay, Bacillus subtilis 11775.

effects on Idiocerus clypealis symbionts 5711.

effects on recombination, acrA mutant, Escherichia coli K12

fermentation, Streptomyces griseus 280.

hypersensitivity, association-Staphylococcus allergy, guinea

N-methyl-L. glucosamine moiety, biosynthesis, Streptomyces griseus 1647.

prophylaxis-salmonellosis, turkey, preincubation egg treatment, Salmonella arizonae 11353.

transport, polyamine system, Escherichia coli K12 12263. treatment-chancroid, mixed infection gonorrhoea 7479.

treatment-endocarditis, case report, Streptococcus bovis

treatment-infectious disease, animals 8782.

treatment infectious sinusitis, turkey 9319.

treatment-lymphogranuloma inguinale 6575.

treatment-osteomyelitis, diphtheroid bacteria 810.

treatment-tuberculosis 14614.

treatment tuberculosis (cutaneous), comparison ethambutol

treatment-tuberculosis (lymphoid), supplement INH + rifampicin/ethambutol 5430.

treatment-tuberculosis (pulmonary), comparison administration routes 12915.

treatment-tuberculosis (pulmonary), short-term chemotherapy 5433.

Streptomycin + p-aminosalicylic acid + isoniazid,

treatment tuberculosis (genitourinary), females, retrospective study 6465.

Streptomycin + ampicillin,

synergism, Streptococcus group D 8738.

Streptomycin + ampicillin/vancomycin,

prophylaxis-endocarditis (experimental), rabbit, Streptococcus faecalis 1019.

Streptomycin + chloramphenicol,

treatment-diarrhoea, clinical trial, children 2064.

Streptomycin + copper,

control blossom blast, Pyrus communis, California, Pseudomonas syringae 1170.

Streptomycin + fosfomycin.

synergism, Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus faecalis/ gram-negative bacilli 12635.

Streptomycin + INH + rifampicin/thiacetazone,

treatment-tuberculosis (pulmonary), relapse rate, MRC East study 914.

Streptomycin +  $\beta$ -lactam antibiotics,

bactericidal activity, Listeria monocytogenes clinical isolates 9792.

Streptomycin + minocycline,

treatment septicaemia, geriatrics, Yersinia pseudotuberculosis 6382.

Streptomycin + penicillin,

synergism, Streptococcus group D 8738,

treatment-endocarditis, case reports, vitamin B6 dependent Streptococcus 890.

Streptomycin + penicillin,

treatment-endocarditis (experimental), rabbit, Streptococcus faecalis 8797.

Streptomycin + penicillin,

treatment foot rot, sheep, comparison interdigital/i.m. administration, field trial 10120.

treatment mastitis (bovine), field trial 4399.

treatment mastitis (bovine), streptococci/staphylococci 4401. treatment septicaemia, leukaemia complication 7585.

Streptomycin + penicillin G.

treatment-mastitis (bovine), staphylococci/streptococci 4400. Streptomycin + serum.

bactericidal activity, synergism, Escherichia coli K 12 9789.

Strentomycin + sulfisoxazole.

treatment-meningitis, comparison ampicillin, children, Haemophilus influenzae 10029.

Streptomycin + tetracycline.

treatment-brucellosis, Brucella abortus 8645.

Streptomycin + tetracycline + rifampicin.

treatment-endocarditis, case report, Brucella melitensis 14575.

Streptomycin + isoniazid,

control-tuberculosis (pulmonary) 12948.

treatment-tuberculosis (pulmonary), combination-rifampicin/ thiacetazone, relapse rate 914.

treatment-tuberculosis, WHO report-Czechoslovakia 5432.

Streptomycin + isoniazid + p-aminosalicylic acid,

treatment-tuberculosis (pulmonary) 10056.

treatment-tuberculosis, WHO report-Czechoslovakia 5432.

Streptomycin + isoniazid + rifampicin.

treatment-tuberculosis, clinical trial 910, 911, 912, 913.

Streptomycin dependence.

Escherichia coli B/K12, relationship AMP (cyclic) intracellular level 6912.

Streptomycin resistance,

Bacillus cereus/Bacillus subtilis, R factor 8447.

Bacillus subtilis, asporogenous mutant 4016.

Escherichia coli, isolation misrepair processes 3966.

Escherichia coli, mutation, association R factor RHfm1 6205.

Escherichia coli/Shigella, R factor, mechanism 14267. Flavobacterium, disc-diffusion/tube dilution test 6256.

induction-irradiation (u.v.), Escherichia coli B/r 6238.

Klebsiella pneumoniae, incidence, Japan, clinical isolates 10158.

Mycobacterium, atypical species 10928.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Argentina 8861.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Argentina, incidence 11447.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, GFR 6592

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Italy, incidence 11448.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Ivory Coast 8862.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis/Mycobacterium bovis. incidence, GFR 1106.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis/Mycobacterium gordonae/ Mycobacterium avium, tuberculosis (osteoarticular) islates 12652.

nososcomial isolates, aminoglycoside antibiotics, incidence, France 10159.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, R factor, mechanisms 7236.

R factor, DNA dissociation/amplification/reassociation 12505.

R factor R6K, deletions/translocation, direction-transposon TnA 12531.

Rhizobium trifolii, mutation, relationship with morphology/ nodulation/thermosensitivity/phage sensitivity/antibiotic sensitivity 2860.

Shigella flexneri, virulence reduction, mechanism 1783.

Staphylococcus, carrier isolates, nosocomial environment, Italy strains 13070.

Staphylococcus aureus, elimination-magnetic field 8461. Staphylococcus aureus, R factor, relaxation complexes effects on 7235.

Staphylococcus epidermidis, chromosomal, transductionphage 108 8440.

Streptococcus sanguis, transformation-oral streptococci

Streptomyces griseus/Streptomyces glaucescens, stability/

#### Streptomycin resistance,(continued)

mechanism 10887.

Vibrio cholerae/Vibrio (NAG), variation 8495.

### Streptomycin sensitivity,

Mycobacterium tuberculosis 2827.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Canada, associationimmigration 13095.

### Streptonase B test,

Streptococcus group A identification, comparison-antideoxyribonuclease B test 3938.

#### Streptonigrin,

analogue, synthesis/antimicrobial activity 587.

#### Streptopelia decoacto,

ornithosis, incidence, Belgium, serological survey 6880.

#### Streptopelia orientalis orientalis,

salmonellosis, role-epizootiology, Salmonella typhimurium subsp. copenhagen 6850.

#### Streptosporangium,

distribution-water (lake)/freshwater sediment, Lake District, UK 2431.

#### Streptotrichosis,

cattle, incidence/control, Botswana 8892.

cattle, mouth, association-actinomycosis, diagnosis 14688.

horse, case report, France 11348.

horse, symptoms/aetiology 3216.

#### Streptovaricin,

characteristics/antimicrobial activity, review 2734.

#### Streptoverticillium.

classification, mycelium pigement colour groups 13562.

#### Streptoverticillium ehimense,

classification, antibiotic producer 4784.

classification/antibiotic 388 characterization 35.

#### Streptoverticillium griseoviridum,

taxonomy/antimicrobial activity, sp.nov. 9292.

### Streptoverticillium mycoheptinicum,

aureothin/pentaen 2814 P, mycopenten components,

characterization/antimicrobial activity 6015.

mutagenesis, mitomycin C, spore/germinating spore 6249. mutagenesis, mitomycin C/irradiation (u.v.), spore

germination effects on 12595.

mycopenten/mycoheptin, biosynthesis 290.

### Streptoverticillium roseoverticillatum subsp.albosporum,

antibiotic K-52B, isolation/physicochemical properties/ antibacterial activity 2733.

## Streptozotocin,

induction-kidney tumour, rat, Streptomyces achromogenes 6766.

### Streptozyme,

rheumatic fever, comparison-anti-hyaluronidase/ antistreptolysin O 7809.

Streptococcus antibody detection, children 9897.

#### Streptozyme test,

Streptococcus group A infection diagnosis, children 8361.

### Streptrococcus pneumoniae,

bacteraemia, prognosis, children 894.

### Stringent factor,

activation-tRNA, 3'-terminal purine requirement,

Escherichia coli 9390.

ATP pyrophosphate transfer-guanosine nucleotide, Escherichia coli 7011.

ratio-ribosome, assay, Escherichia coli 13667.

#### Strontium,

intracellular levels, continuous culture, Bacillus megaterium 8301.

#### Structure,

IRL@1979

X-ray crystallography, Streptomyces hygroscopicus, carriomycin 283.

#### Stuart's transport medium,

effects on survival, contagious equine metritis pathogen 12576.

postoperative wound infection prediction, clinical/bacteriological trial 10093.

### Stubborn disease,

Citrus, symptoms/control, Spiroplasma citri 10231.

Citrus sinensis/Vinca rosea, diagnosis, enzyme linked immunosorbent assay, Spiroplasma citri 13160.

#### Stunt.

Vaccinium, symptoms/control, mycoplasma-like organism 10230.

### Stylosanthes,

nodulation, Rhizobium, relationship pectinolytic enzyme 4899.

#### Stylosanthes humilis,

nodulation, Rhizobium 6799.

#### Styrene.

biodegradation, soil microorganisms 4988.

epoxide, mutagenesis, Ames test, Salmonella typhimurium 10911.

mutagenesis, Ames test, Salmonella typhimurium 8479, 10911.

oligomer, degradation, soil microorganisms 12275.

#### Styrene oxide,

mutagenesis, Ames test, Salmonella typhimurium 8479.

### Subaortic stenosis,

endocarditis complication, case reports, Streptococcus mutans 1960.

### Substrate specificity,

RNase(exo), kineti 2702.

#### Subtilisin.

characterization, proteinase mutant, Bacillus subtilis 5105.

crystals, kinetics, Bacillus subtilis 3824.

esterase activity, Bacillus subtilis 240. homology-proteinase, Bacillus subtilis 10651.

induction-spore germination, effect of dimethylsulphoxide, Bacillus cereus 9480.

thiol, interaction-Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor, Bacillus subtilis 1626.

#### Subtilisin inhibitor,

interaction-methylchymotrypsin, Streptomyces 5893.

interaction-thiol-subtilisin-Streptomyces, Bacillus subtilis

X-ray crystallography, Streptomyces 2579.

### Succession,

### see also Colonization

wood discs, marine species 3581.

### Succinate dehydrogenase,

cytoplasmic membrane, assay, Staphylococcus epidermidis 2819.

electrophoresis, mobility, Propionibacterium 10550.

rubrum 13770.

mutant, succinic acid requirement, Escherichia coli K12 12399.

mutants, suppression-lipoamide dehydrogenase mutants succinic acid requirement, Escherichia coli K12 471.

thermosensitivity, Vibrio fischeri 8198.

### Succinate oxidase,

electron transport chain, respiratory inhibitors effects on, Escherichia coli Q13/MRE 600 10694.

### Succinate thiokinase,

### Succindialdehyde,

disinfection, fibre-endoscope 9815.

Succinic acid,

biosynthesis, glucose metabolism, Bacteroides fragilis 10742. effects on isocitrate lyase catabolite repression, Pseudomonas

effects on ribosome activity/structure, Escherichia coli 58,78. growth requirement, Escherichia coli K12, succinate dehydrogenase-dependent, mutant studies 12399.

metabolic pool, determination, Escherichia coli K12/Bacillus

oxidation, host-grown Mycobacterium leprae/ Mycobacterium lepraemurium 5013.

requirement-lipoamide dehydrogenase mutants, suppressionsuccinate dehydrogenase mutants, Escherichia coli K12 471.

Succinivibrio dextrinosolvens,

fatty acid biosynthesis-long-chain odd-numbered, rolepropionic acid 6968.

Succinoglucan,

biosynthesis, mutagenesis, Alcaligenes faecalis subsp. myxogenes 2862

Succinyl-CoA synthetase,

cross-linking-N,N'-o-phenylenedi[1,4-14C]maleimide, Escherichia coli 12162.

dimer/tetramer form, gram-negative/-positive bacteria 12183.

Succinyl-CoA synthetase (ADP-forming),

N-alkyl maleimides effects on, Escherichia coli 12172.

Sucrose,

chewing gum additive, effects on dental plaque growth 12957. effect on dental caries (experimental)/dental plaque, streptococci/lactobacilli 1023.

effect on transfection, Escherichia coli 4024.

effects on dental plaque accumulation, guinea-pig 14951. effects on glucosyltransferase location/adherence-glass, Streptococcus mutans 13868.

effects on metabolism/cariogenicity, Streptococcus mutans

fermentation, Lactobacillus acidophilus 1720.

fermentation, role-plasmid, Yersinia enterocolitica/ Escherichia coli 12472.

glycogen biosynthesis, amylosucrase activity, Neisseria 8144. metabolism, fructose degradation, Entner-Doudoroff

pathway, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata 8156. metabolism, regulation, role glucose 6-phosphate

dehydrogenase, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata 8157. metabolism/transport, Neisseria denitrificans 14006.

Sudan (Dem. Rep.),

tuberculosis (abdominal), diagnosis, case survey 3054.

Sudden-infant-death syndrome,

mertality/clinical aspects/pathology, Germany, Fed. Rep. 14531.

pertussis vaccine, encephalopathy complication, case survey-

role-botulism, toxin production-intestinal tract 12821.

cell wall composition, Corynebacterium renale classification

coupling, effects on metabolism/cariogenicity, Streptococcus miutans 6635.

invert, effects on ornithine decarboxylase activity, dental plaque, Macaca fascicularis 7056.

metabolism, catabolite repression, Streptococcus lactis 9574. metabolism, characterization/role-plasmid, Salmonella 9570. O-methylated, review, microorganisms 5901.

substitutes, fermentation, acid production, Streptococcus mutans 9575.

transport, energization, Salmonella typhimurium 12256. transport, genetic regulation, Nocardia erythropolis 9673. transport, membrane mutant effects on, Salmonella

typhimurium 6037.

transport, role-cell envelope protein, phage λ receptor, Escherichia coli B/r/K12 2742.

transport, role of phosphorylation, pulse-labelling, bacteria/ yeast 6038.

Sugar alcohol,

metabolism, characterization/role-plasmid, Salmonella 9570. Sugar metabolism,

sequential, catabolite repression, Streptococcus lactis 9574.

Sugar transport,

energization, Salmonella typhimurium 12256. genetic regulation, Nocardia erythropolis 9673.

Sulbenicillin.

antibacterial activity, Pseudomonas 7317.

Sulbenicillin resistance,

Escherichia coli, R factor, penicillinase-directed barrier 7266. Sulfisoxazole,

effect on periodontal disease (experimental), dog 616.

Sulfisoxazole + streptomycin,

treatment-meningitis, comparison-ampicillin, children, Haemophilus influenzae 10029.

Sulfisoxazole + trimethoprim,

resistance, Proteus 617

Sulfisoxazole sensitivity,

Haemophilus influenzae type b 10955.

Sulfolobus

1692

Sulfolobus,

identification, thermophilic acidophilic bacteria, water (hot spring) 5799.

lipid, structure 3752.

lipid-ether, n.m.r./biosynthetic data 3754.

lipid-ether, structure 3755.

Sulgin + tetracycline,

treatment-dysentery, comparison-Intestopan, Shigella flexneri 7542.

Sulpha drugs, see Sulphonamide.

Sulphacetamide + trimethoprim + polymyxin B,

treatment-otorrhoea, clinical trial (double-blind) 11225. Sulphadiazine,

prophylaxis-meningococcal infection 14650.

Sulphadiazine + trimethoprim,

synergism, pus effects on, Escherichia coli 14398.

treatment-urinary infection, clinical trial (double-blind) 6439. Sulphadiazine resistance,

Neisseria meningitidis, carrier-military personnel, Taiwan

Sulphadiazine sodium,

antibacterial activity, Neisseria meningitidis 12656.

Sulphadimethoxine,

distribution, Staphylococcus aureus toxin effects on, mouse/ rabbit 5699.

prophylaxis-cholera (fowl experimental), turkey 1015.

Sulphadimidine,

effect on rumen microflora, buffalo 4118.

prophylaxis-adenomatosis intestinal, pig, Campylobacter sputorum 4397.

treatment-diarrhoea/gastroenteritis, children/infants 11196. Sulphadimidine + trimethoprim,

treatment-dysentery/enterocolitis/otitis media/urinary infection 2069.

Sulphafurazole, see Sulfisoxazole.

Sulphalene,

distribution, Staphylococcus aureus toxin effects on, mouse/ rabbit 5699.

treatment-urinary infection, Escherichia coli 5387.

#### Sulphamethazine.

treatment-mastitis (bovine), follow-up, Escherichia coli 7658. Sulphamethazine + trimethoprim.

treatment-mastitis (bovine) 5490.

Sulphamethazine + tylosin + vitamin A,

prophylaxis/treatment pneumonia (enzootic), cattle,

Mycoplasma bovirhinis 6870.

#### Sulphamethoxazole,

antibacterial activity, Haemophilus influenzae 1886. treatment-urinary infection, sulphonamide resistance,

Escherichia coli/Streptococcus faecalis 12874.

### Sulphamethoxazole + cefaclor/erythromycin,

antibacterial activity, comparison-chloramphenicol. Haemophilus influenzae 8537

# Sulphamethoxazole + clindamycin, antibacterial activity 7311.

Sulphamethoxypyrazine,

treatment cholera carrier 2210.

Sulphamethoxypyridazine, treatment-meningitis 10046.

Sulphametopyrazine + erythromycin,

treatment-bronchitis, comparison-bronchitis, clinical trial

### Sulphametrole + trimethoprim,

antibacterial activity/synergism, comparison co trimoxazole, in vitro/in vivo 5231.

#### Sulphanilamide,

treatment-wound infection, Staphylococcus 2084.

#### N<sup>4</sup>-Sulphanilamide,

antibacterial activity, structure-activity relationships 7364. Sulphanilamide resistance,

Escherichia coli/Shigella, R factor, mechanism 14267.

#### Sulphasomidine.

treatment-urinary infection, Escherichia coli 5387.

limitation, proton translocation, continuous culture,

### Paracoccus denitrificans 6017.

prolongation-chlorhexidine antibacterial activity, pH effects on, Streptococcus mutans 10966.

transport, role-sulphate permease, Escherichia coli K12 14153.

#### Sulphate ester,

derepression-arylsulphatase/utilization, Pseudomonas 3759. Sulphate permease,

role-sulphate transport/gene mapping, Escherichia coli K12 14153.

### Sulphate-reducing bacteria,

anaerobic, faecal microflora, characterization 9194.

biodegradation, oil 1689.

biodeterioration, steel 12277.

desalination plants corrosion, relationship marine sediment/ seawater (coastal) pollution, Japan 10405.

distribution, Oryza sativa soil, USSR, Ukraine 5734. distribution-cyanobacteria mats, Solar Lake-Sinai 1424.

nitrogen fixation, water (lake) 6819. pollution-seawater (coastal), growth/hydrogen sulphide

production, Tokyo Bay 2425.

soil, Oryza sativa irrigation systems, activity 9201. soil microflora, distribution, flooded areas 14964.

water (ground), USSR, Sochi 11801.

### Sulphate reduction,

aquatic bacteria, review 5744.

Desulfovibrio 8003.

Lake Katanuma, Japan 11807.

marine sediment, anaerobic bacteria 4980.

marine sediment, relationship-deposition, anaerobic bacteria 4981.

optimum conditions/kinetics, Desulfovibrio desulfuricans

salt marsh sediments 14997.

soil microflora, Arctic 13403.

tsnC mutant, Escherichia coli B 10849.

### Sulphathiazole sensitivity,

Shigella sonnei, Poland 1846.

### Sulphide,

antibacterial activity, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus, diesel oil fractions 4140.

oxidation, role-cell envelope, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans 14038. stimulation-growth/methane biosynthesis.

Methanobacterium 3905.

volatile organic, detection, poultry processing plant bacteria 10793.

#### Sulphide ore,

leaching, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans 7115.

#### Sulphite.

antimicrobial activity, bacteria/cyanobacteria/algae/fungi/ protozoa 9827.

#### Sulphite-reducing bacteria,

anaerobic, contamination, food, detection method 8363.

### Sulphite reductase,

regulation-cysteine/methionine, effects on isotope fractionation-sulphite/sulphate reduction, Clostridium pasteurianum 12207.

### Sulphite reduction,

sulphite reductase, isotope fractionation, cysteine/methionine effects on, Clostridium pasteurianum 12207.

### Sulphoacetaldehyde,

formation-isethionate oxidation, enzyme characterization, taurine-degrading bacterium 1636.

#### Sulphonamide,

derivatives-thiazole, synthesis/antibacterial activity 8536. disc-diffusion test, value-urinary infection treatment. Enterobacteriaceae 854.

gastrointestinal absorption, effect of Escherichia coli

endotoxin-induced pyrexia, goat 2365.

metal derivatives, antibacterial activity 10979.

properties/clinical applications 14646.

prophylaxis-respiratory infection (upper) recurrent, children 5436.

treatment-genitourinary infection, children, gram-negative bacteria 14437.

treatment respiratory/renal/skin infection, use/abuse 3187. treatment-Rocky Mountain spotted fever 1509.

treatment urinary infection, children 5393.

treatment-urinary infection, gram-negative bacteria 14644.

### Sulphonamide + trimethoprim,

synergism, history/current aspects 7365.

treatment-bronchopulmonary infection 4344.

treatment-septicaemia (haemorrhagic), goose, Pasteurella multocida 3240.

#### p-Sulphonamide benzylamide acetate + silver nitrate,

treatment-wound infection, burn, pregnancy, Proteus vulgaris/Pseudomonas aeruginosa 2074.

### Sulphonamide resistance,

mechanism, review 9826.

Neisseria meningitidis, carrier, Arctic Norway 14758. urinary infection, treatment sulphamethoxazole ± trimethoprim 12874.

urinary pathogens, UK 8817.

#### Sulphonamide sensitivity,

Mycobacterium kansasii/Mycobacterium aviumintracellulare/Mycobacterium fortuitum 12614. Neisseria meningitidis 11425.

a-Sulphonated fatty acid ester,

biodegradation/antibacterial activity, sewage microorganisms 4989.

Sulphone,

antibacterial activity, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus, diesel oil fractions 4140.

derivatives, antibacterial activity, macrophage diffusion chamber, Mycobacterium lepraemurium 7358.

Sulphoxide,

antibacterial activity, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus, diesel oil fractions 4140.

Sulphur,

composition, rumen microflora, sheep 10720.

effect on alkylsulphatase biosynthesis, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 1578.

effect on cellulose degradation, sewage sludge bacteria

effects on oxidation/reduction activity, sulphur bacteria, soil 11766.

effects on sulphur bacteria/Leguminosae yield 14983. inorganic, utilization, Staphylococcus aureus 1713. metabolism, nitrate/molybdenum effects on, rumen

microorganisms 8543.

metabolism, nitrifying bacteria 12303.

oxidation, energy coupling, efficiency, continuous culture, Thiobacillus denitrificans 14053.

oxidation, soil-long term dry stored 7916. oxidation, Thiothrix nivea 11998.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa growth 9559.

recycling, Desulfovibrio 7114.

Sulphur- oxidizing bacteria,

cultural characteristics 363.

Sulphur bacteria,

oxidation/reduction activity, sulphur/organic matter effects on, soil 11766.

phototrophic, marine sediment, survival, Black Sea 11799. purple, effect on waste lagoon odour 4747.

rhizosphere microflora, Leguminosae, sulphur effects on 14983.

symbiosis-Kentrophoros fasciolatum 4695.

volatile sulphide-producing, detection, poultry processing plant 10793.

water (ground), USSR, Sochi 11801.

Suiphur cycle,

cyanobacteria benthic mats, Solar Lake-Sinai 1424.

Sulphur dioxide,

effects on Microbacterium thermosphactum growth, sausage 7134.

Sulphur metabolism,

nitrate/molybdenum effects on in vitro, rumen microorganisms 8543.

Sulphur-oxidizing bacteria,

cultural characteristics 363.

occurrence/chemical activity, mine water (ground) 5757. role in land reclamation-mines-USA, Colorado/Dakota 4722.

Sulphur-35,

fractionation-sulphite/sulphate reduction, sulphite reductase, cysteine/methionine effects on, Clostridium pasteurianum 12207.

Sulphuric acid,

biosynthesis, Thiobacillus, seawater (estuarine) sediment isolate 12304.

sensitization, thermoresistant spore, Bacillus stearothermophilus 9750.

Sulphydryl group,

role-active transport, cytoplasmic membrane vesicle,

Escherichia coli 7088.

Suncus murinus,

Rickettsia tsutsugamushi-isolation, Taiwan, Pescadores Is. 10495.

Superinfection,

phage φ105-Bacillus subtilis, phage DNA degradation 10863. phage P22-Salmonella typhimurium, exclusion 14203. phage T7-Escherichia coli, exclusion/absence-phage DNA conservative transfer 14225.

Superoxide,

inhibition-nitric-oxide reductase, Azotobacter chroococcum 3771.

resistance, relationship-virulence, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 5608.

Superoxide dismutase,

characterization, Streptococcus faecalis 8207. chemical modification, Photobacterium leiognathi 3804. induction-paraquat herbicide, Escherichia coli 5930. isolation/characterization, Chlorobium limicola f.sp. thiosulfatophilum 12132.

level, comparison-Escherichia coli K12/halophilic Vibrio

localization, reevaluation, Escherichia coli 197.

occurrence, anaerobic bacteria 7028.

purification/characterization, Thermus thermophilus 12143. purification/characterization/evolution/function, anaerobic photosynthetic bacteria 6978.

reconstitution, Pseudomonas ovalis 8164.

X-ray crystallography, Bacillus stearothermophilus 3821.

ıramin,

effects on Listeria monocytogenes killed vaccine efficacy, mouse 5648.

effects on macrophage antibacterial activity, Listeria monocytogenes 10276.

Surfactants,

see also Detergents

biosynthesis, Corynebacterium hydrocarboclastus 1559. characteristics/biodegradation, Corynebacterium hydrocarboclastus 1560.

Ditalan WO hc/Nekal BX, use-homogenization/decontamination, Mycobacterium culture 6305.

effects on pigment/virulence, Mycobacterium tuberculosis/ Mycobacterium bovis 10974.

polyethylene glycol-containing, assimilation, Flavobacterium/ Pseudomonas 5000.

Survival,

see also Viability

Aegyptianella pullorum, nitrogen (liquid) 2476. Agromyces ramosus L form, soil, reversion 8055. airborne bacteria, air samplers, solar light effects on 10900.

Anaplasma marginale, nitrogen (liquid) 2476.

Bacillus, environmental factors/chemicals effects on 14311.

Bacillus stearothermophilus spore, heating-parenteral solutions 9751.

Bacillus thuringiensis spore, honey 11814.

bacteria, freeze-drying 4070.

bacteria, water (ground)-mineral 2427.

bacteria/viruses, manure 1436.

Bacteroides fragilis subsp.fragilis, pus, temperature effects on 8457.

Borrelia anserina, Argas ticks 4418.

Chlamydia psittaci, macrophage in vitro, mouse 10483, 10484.

Clostridium botulinum spore, irradiation (γ), curve characteristics 9766.

Clostridium botulinum type F, irradiation(γ), spore 1837. Clostridium perfringens, beef, cooking temperature effects on

#### Survival, (continued)

9756.

Clostridium sporogenes spore, heating-parenteral solutions 9751.

coliform bacteria (faecal), soil, slurry 2398.

coliform bacteria (faecal), soil/drainage water, effect of temperature 2396.

coliform bacteria, Lake Michigan 9221.

contagious equine metritis pathogen, swab, temperature/ transport medium effects on 12576.

Corynebacterium pyogenes, storage conditions 1879, coryneform bacteria, starvation effects on 10903.

dental plaque bacteria, effect of transport conditions 5162.

enterotoxigenic bacteria, meat-barbecued 1717.

Erwinia carotovora f.sp.zeae, Zea mays/soil 1176.

Erwinia carotovora subsp.atroseptica/subsp.carotovora, Solanum tuberosum 11498.

Erwinia carotovora subsp.carotovora, Nicotiana tabacum soil, hollow stalk agent 8906.

Escherichia coli, Histosol, cultural/environmental factors effects on 10387.

Escherichia coli, iodine-125 decay effects on 14309.

Escherichia coli, irradiation, Tween 80 effects on 10907.

Escherichia coli, oil-polluted seawater 5245.

Escherichia coli, water (reservoir) + thermal pollution 15008. Escherichia coli B/r, chilling effects on pre-irradiation 12574.

Escherichia coli B/r, irradiation (u.v.) 6239.

Escherichia coli B/r, mutagen effects on 6237.

Escherichia coli K12, irradiation (X), effect of DNA repair mutation 1781.

Escherichia coli/Serratia marcescens/Staphylococcus aureus, cryoprotector/freezing effects on 12575.

Escherichia coli/Streptococcus faecalis, soil, indicator organisms-sewage 14970.

Escherichia coli W, continuous culture, effect of R factor RP-1 494.

faecal microflora, liquid manure 5168.

false broomrape agent, soil/Nicotiana tabacum tumour tissue 14827.

foodstuff-dry, literature review, faecal bacteria 2931.

Klebsiella, plant environment 3565.

Leptospira, medium evaluation 14078.

Leptospira pomona, pork, freezing effects on 12572.

meat contaminants, microwave-irradiated beef 4076.

Methylococcus capsulatus/Methylomonas albus, mutagen effects on 6237.

Mycobacterium, atypical strains, seawater 9855.

Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, slurry-cattle/pig 510.

pathogens, animal wastes, soil 14976.

pathogens, sewage, public health aspects 2194.

pollution indicator bacteria, seawater (coastal) 14991. Pseudomonas alboprecipitans, relationship-Zea mays leaf

blight distribution, USA, Florida 8896.

Pseudomonas solanacearum, soil/Lycopersicon esculentum tissues 7919.

R factor, gastrointestinal microflora 9697.

Rhizobium japonicum, Glycine max seed, effect of temperature/r.h. 5159.

Rhizobium meliloti/Rhizobium trifolii, herbidices effects on, soil 8547.

Rhizobium trifolii, seed dressing, effect of Trifolium repens seed extract 1908.

Rhizobium trifolii, Trifolium repens seeds, temperature effects on 11777.

Rhodospirillum rubrum, aeration/anaerobiosis/light effects on, starved cells 10901.

Salmonella, spaghetti 13458.

Salmonella eastbourne/Salmonella typhimurium, dried milk product-chocolate 2929.

Salmonella/Shigella sonnei, honey, chilling effects on 6223. Salmonella/Staphylococcus aureus, meat product, effect of temperature/relative humidity 507.

Salmonella typhimurium, beef, cooking temperature effects on 10893.

Salmonella typhimurium, faeces, Periplaneta americana, effect of penicillin G 5710.

Salmonella typhimurium, sausage, stuffing contamination/ temperature effects on 8453.

space flight, bacteria/fungi/protozoa/viruses/yeasts 4078. Spirillum lipoferum, soil/plants roots 9204.

Staphylococcus aureus, honey 9762.

Staphylococcus aureus/Salmonella typhimurium, bacon, low temperature effects on 8456.

Streptococcus faecalis, soil, sewage pollution indicator 10390. Streptococcus group D, egg white-dried 7972.

Streptococcus group D, soil/drainage water, effect of temperature 2396.

streptomycete, soil, spore 10388.

Treponema pallidum, tissue culture 1772.

Vibrio alginolyticus, freezing effects on, seafood 11817.

Xanthomonas citri, Trichachne insularis, Citrus canker pathogen 4527.

xerophytic microorganisms, Mars simulation 9760.

Yersinia pestis, natural environment, USSR 10201.

#### Suture thread,

postoperative wound infection spread, experimental in vitro study, Staphylococcus aureus 14765.

#### Swab,

alginate, enumeration-bacteria, contaminated flat surfaces, comparison-other sampling techniques 9605.

#### Swarming,

Dienes phenomenon, compatibility group, Proteus mirabilis 2878.

inhibition firm agar, Clostridium/Proteus 12298.

mechanism, role of chemotaxis, Proteus 1521.

Proteus, inhibition-p-nitrophenylglycerol 8314.

### Sweden,

dental caries, incidence variation, diet/dental hygiene/fluoride chewing tablets effects on, infants 7612.

dental health, children 14783.

enteritis, case reports, Campylobacter jejuni 6552.

Escherichia coli antibiotic resistance, R factor, porcine isolates 493.

meningitis, outbreak, Listeria monocytogenes 5545.

oral infection, incidence/transmission, intrafamilial study, Streptococcus mutans 10175.

ornithosis, nosocomial outbreak 5834.

otitis media, children, incidence 1123.

pyrexia, outbreak, relationship with hot water 2049.

red boil disease, Anguilla, association-Vibrio anguillarum/ Aeromonas hydrophila/Pseudomonas 7744.

sexually-transmitted disease, incidence 7705.

sexually-transmitted disease, incidence venereal chnic patients, Chlamydia trachomatis 4807.

wound infection, prevalence, nosocomial environment, surveillance methodology, Enterobacteriaceae/ Staphylococcus aureus 6126.

Swimmer's ear, see Otitis externa.

#### Swinepox,

mixed infection-Streptococcus abscess (skin), association-Haematopinus suis, outbreak 11344. Swiss Society for Biochemistry,

Joint Meeting-French Society for Biological Chemistry/ German Society for Biological Chemistry 3597.

Swiss Society of Microbiology,

36th Annual Meeting 9245

Switzerland,

abortion, sheep, outbreak, Salmonella abortus ovis 6612. antibiotic sensitivity, clinical isolates 1131.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, penicillin G resistance, incidence, clinical isolates 7701

tuberculosis (genitourinary), diagnosis/incidence, case survey

tuberculosis, screening-X-ray, strategy modification, adolescents/children 8612.

typhus (exanthematous), case report 84.

Swyer-James syndrome,

complication-pneumonia, case report-child, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 11906.

tuberculosis (lymphoid), case report/literature review 4280.

Symbiosis,

see also Commensalism, Nitrogen fixation, Nodulation, Parasitism, Satellitism, and microflora of specific animal and plant sites

Achromobacter/Flavobacterium + Steinernema kraussei

actinomycete-Ceanothus integerrimus, endosymbiont progress-nodule 7930.

actinomycete-Ceanothus integerrimus, nodule/endosymbiont fine structure 7929.

anaerobic bacteria, mitochondria evolution 9675.

bacteria Ardisia, nodules, relationship-trichomes 7932.

bacteria/blue-green algae-Chondrilla nucula 10374.

bacteria-Gonyostomum semen 11731.

bacteria growth, mixed culture 12284.

bacteria higher plants, nitrogen fixation, review 1385.

bacteria-Hylobius abietis, infection 6774.

bacteria-Isoptera 7903.

bacteria-Leptotermes formosanus, role-amino acid

biosynthesis 13386. bacteria-like organism-Crithidia deanei/Crithidia oncopelti, ornithine carbamoyltransferase 6772

bacteria-like particle-Euplotes crassus 1336.

bacteria-Periplaneta americana 5230.

bacteria-Trichonympha turkestanica, morphology/fine structure/function 3675

bioluminescent bacteria-Photoblepharon palpebratus steinitzi

chlamydia like organism Onchocerca volvulus 1338.

Frankia ceanothi-Ceanothus greggii subsp.perplexans root 11779.

Klebsiella-Idiocerus clypealis mycetomes, antibiotics effects on 5711.

Leptospira Hydra attenuata 2380.

microbial interaction 12285, 12286.

omega particle-Paramecium caudatum, bacteria cell cycle

Photobacterium leiognathi-Leiognathidae 1340.

Photobacterium phosphoreum-Teleostei, interspecific relationships 7904.

Pseudomonas-continuous culture, parathion degradation 339. Pseudomonas-Rhagoletis cerasi 5712.

Rhizobium japonicum-Glycine max, grouping method 7146. Rhizobium Leguminosae, role-bacterial lipopolysaccharide +

plant lectin interaction 11789. Rhizobium-Medicago sativa-Glomus mosseae mycorrhiza

Rhizobium meliloti, efficacy, relationship-antagonism

capacity 7977.

Rhizobium meliloti-Leguminosae, auxotrophic mutants, characterization 7184.

Rhizobium-nematodes 11734.

Spirillum lipoferum-Paspalum notatum, nitrogen fixation. properties/practical applications 1388.

Streptococcus mutans + Veillonella alcalescens-dental plaque, rat (gnotobiotic) 10381.

sulphur bacteria-Kentrophoros fasciolatum 4695.

Wolbachia pipientis-Culex pipiens, symbiote-dependent cytoplasmic incompatibility, population dynamics, model 4819.

Wolbachia pipientis-Culex pipiens, symbiont fine structure/ virus infection 13586.

#### Symbiotes.

symbiosis/infection-Arthropoda 10477.

#### Syncerus caffer.

anaplasmosis/parasitic disease, latency, Tanzania 75.

Synchronous culture,

Bacillus subtilis, induction-glucose starvation, relationship DNA synthesis 12309.

Bacillus subtilis, transformation, novel DNA intermediate

Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus, cell elongation/cell division 1517. Escherichia coli B, alanine carboxypeptidase activity/

peptidoglycan biosynthesis/peptidyl transferase activity. relationship-growth phase 10579.

induction-heat shock, optimum time, mathematical models

methane-oxidizing bacteria, role unstable growth rate 5014. Mycobacterium tuberculosis 9588.

R factor R100-1 replication, Escherichia coli K12 495.

Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides, intracytoplasmic membrane biosynthesis, relationship-cell cycle 8047, 8048.

Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides, photosynthesis pigment/ electron transport chain component biosynthesis 8049.

selection-centrifugation, Escherichia coli B/r 346. Streptococcus faecium, autolysis 8297.

Streptococcus faecium, DNA/RNA/protein synthesis 13643. synchronization-amino acid starvation, Alteromonas macleodii 1702.

#### Synechococcus,

acetic acid transport/assimilation, cyanobacteria 309. autolysis, induction-Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus 11994. 3'-phosphoadenosine5'-phosphosulphate sulphotransferase, characterization 12128.

### Synechococcus lividus,

pigment/intracytoplasmic membrane, effect of carbon dioxide 14408.

### Synephrine.

degradation, oxidation product/3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetate 2,3-dioxygenase characterization, Arthrobacter synephrinum 1678.

### Synergism,

see also Antibiotic synergism

Eikenella corrodens-Streptococcus, abscess (hepatic), case report 773.

infectious disease 14767.

irradiation (γ) + ultrasound, Escherichia coli B 9768.

irradiation (u.v.) + hydrogen peroxide, bactericidal activity, Escherichia coli K12 8465.

microbial, mechanism 11597.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa + cytomegalovirus, experimental infection, mouse 14721.

serum + antibiotics, Escherichia coli K12 9789.

sulphadiazine + trimethoprim, pus effects on, Escherichia coli 14398.

Synnema,

fine structure, Nocardia 1528.

Synovitis,

see also Tenosynovitis

cartilage destruction, case reports-sickle cell disease,

Streptococcus (anaerobic) 5293.

case report/treatment, Mycobacterium terrae 12831. erosive, animal model-rat, streptococci 9130.

poultry, incidence, Belgium 2252.

Synovitis (experimental),

chicken, course, bursectomy/thymectomy effects on, Mycoplasma synoviae 9314.

Synovitis (tuberculous),

knee, diagnosis-lymph node biopsy 9912.

Syphilis,

see also Neurosyphilis

allergy 11653.

Argyll-Robetson pupil, treatment-penicillin, case reporthomosexual 4300.

arthritis/nodule formation 4224.

associated hearing loss, diagnosis-transtympanic electrocochleography 7389.

association-deafness, treatment-penicillin + corticosteroid 12677.

autoimmunity 2340, 2457.

autoimmunity, antiglobulin consumption/complement fixation/liver function test 5669.

B/T lymphocyte levels 10257.

blood donor, diagnosis-serological tests, comparison 9858. central nervous system complications, children 7455.

children, incidence/source, India 1029.

condyloma lata location, case report 5259.

control 10068.

control, Ethiopa 2186.

control/incidence, USA 937.

deafness complication, case reports 9861.

deafness complication, diagnosis-serological tests/incidence, USA, Massachusetts 9864.

diagnosis, errors, case survey 9860.

diagnosis, FTA-ABS test, borderline reactivity, serum analysis 1922.

diagnosis, immunoelectrophoresis (counter-), Treponema pallidum antigen 5057.

diagnosis, immunofluorescence 443, 645.

diagnosis, methodology, analysis, USSR Ukraine 8564.

diagnosis, serological tests 444.

diagnosis, tramps 11012.

diagnosis-cardiolipin flocculation test + FTA-ABS test + TPHA test 14427.

diagnosis-cardiolipin Wasserman test, treated gonorrhoea patients 4150.

diagnosis-fluorescent antibody technique (direct), evaluation

diagnosis-FTA-ABS test, false-positive reactions 4151.

diagnosis-FTA-ABS test, ingredient evaluation 9862.

diagnosis-FTA-ABS test/TPHA test, evaluation 12681.

diagnosis-FTA-ABS test/VDRL test, evaluation/

methodology, comparison 11002.

diagnosis-FTA-ABS test/VDRL test, treated/untreated cases 3008.

diagnosis-immunoelectrophoresis (counter-) 6317.

diagnosis-immunofluorescence 643

diagnosis/incidence, role-venereal disease laboratory. Uganda 4172.

diagnosis-lymphocyte transformation 11008.

diagnosis-microtest, time study 9863.

diagnosis-rapid plasma reagin/reagin screen test 7171.

diagnosis-Syphla Chek test, evaluation 9855.

diagnosis/therapy, guidelines, Germany 4152.

diagnosis-TPHA/automated reagin/automated Reiter protein complement fixation test 6319.

diagnosis-TPHA test 8563.

diagnosis-TPI test/Kolmer's test, specificity comparison 8562.

diagnosis/treatment 14430.

diagnosis-VDRL/FTA-ABS test, interpretation 1921.

diagnosis VDRL test/rapid plasma reagin test 11009.

distribution/epidemiology, review 14733.

epidemiology, Colombia 8812.

epidemiology/clinical aspects/treatment 1028.

general infantile paralysis presentation, case report 4148. genital tract lesion, association-herpes simplex virus 6320.

hand, case report, primary lesion study 5260.

Herxheimer reaction, clinical aspects/mechanism 4631.

immmunoglobulin level, immunodiffusion 13199.

immune response (cell-mediated), Ethiopia/England 8958.

immunity/diagnosis-serological tests 13200.

incidence, Aborigenes, Australia, Northern Territory 7684. incidence, Kenya 2188.

incidence, naval personnel, Poland 5524.

incidence, Sweden 7705.

incidence/control, German Dem. Rep. 13066.

incidence/control/education, Ethiopia 2189.

incidence/mortality, perinatal patients, India 3270.

incidence/natural history, Ethiopia 2187.

incidence/pathogenesis, GFR, necropsy study-university hospital 3323.

liver involvement, case survey 1990.

lymphadenopathy, case report 14428.

manifestation-adenitis, diagnosis/treatment 6346.

moral aspects versus methodology, Tuskegee Study, USA, Alabama 13043.

oral cavity, children 14431.

pregnancy, incidence, adolescents 2217.

prophylaxis-vaccination, current prospects 10287.

recurrence, criteria 12679.

reinfection, diagnosis 14429.

reinfection/relapse, diagnosis 4149.

relapse-reinfection, diagnosis/control 12678.

repeated infection, diagnosis/incidence, case survey 11006.

screening, elderly patients 647.

screening, homosexual baths, Colorado 3285.

screening, pelvic inflammatory disease patients 12680.

screening, USSR 3010.

screening-automated serological tests, evaluation 7169. screening/control, methodology, review 7393.

screening-rapid serological microtest 14426.

screening-TPHA test, evaluation 9857.

screening-TPHA test/VDRL test, pregnancy/blood donor

symptoms/bone involvement 7392.

transmission-blood transfusion 2185. treatment, antibiotic choice 2117

treatment, Brazil, Sao Paulo 8708.

treatment, drug suitability 8707

treatment, effects on immunity 5384.

treatment, evaluation-phagocytosis/neutrophil biochemical characteristics 2051.

treatment, recommendations, Canada 841.

treatment, review 7522.

treatment-bismuth 4297

treatment-erythromycin 11241.

treatment penicillin 883, 11188.

treatment-penicillin G 4296.

Syphilis,(continued)

treatment-penicillin G derivatives 4113. treatment-penicillin/tetracycline 11265.

Syphilis (congenital),

associated hearing loss, diagnosis-transtympanic electrocochleography 7389.

associated monocytic leukaemoid reaction, case report-infant 745.

BCG vaccine effects on, case report 11010.

bone lesions, case reports-infants 14518.

case report 6316.

diagnosis/prophylaxis/treatment, problems, retrospective survey 6314.

foetus, diagnosis-placenta histology, case report 11004. immunity (cell-mediated), neonate/infant/mother 5616. Livedo reticularis/osteomyelitis presentation, case report 11005.

neonate, case reports 14423.

prophylaxis-penicillin 7522. Syphilis (experimental),

rabbit, autoimmunity 13309.

rabbit, diagnosis nitrobiue tetrazolium test 4416.

rabbit, immunity (cell-mediated), macrophage migration inhibition 2302, 4552.

rabbit, immunity (cell-mediated), transfer-spleen cells 4551. rabbit, immunopathology, organ lipid analysis 6647. rabbit, leucocyte migration inhibition, homologous organ extract effects on 7792.

rabbit, T lymphocyte response in vitro 5588.

Syphilis (latent),

screening precipitation, rapid method, evaluation 8561.

Syphilis (primary),

penis, orally-acquired infection, case report 11003. reinfection, treatment, serological response 6432.

symptoms, natives, Guinea 7391

treatment benzathine penicillin G/tetracycline, evaluation 4298

Syphilis (secondary),

alcoholism, association-pain, case report 14424.

antibody localization method 8957.

liver involvement, case survey 1991.

nephrotic syndrome complication, immune complex, case report 10326.

presentation-pruritic dermatosis, case reports 644. pruritus presentation 9859.

reinfection, treatment, serological response 6432.

rheumatic presentation, case reports 646.

symptoms, natives, Guinea 7391.

treatment-benzathine penicillin G/tetracycline, evaluation 4299.

Syphilis (tertiary),

joint involvement, case report 11007.

precocious, case report 8641.

Syphilis vaccine,

role, current aspects 9033.

Syphla Chek test,

syphilis diagnosis, evaluation 9856.

Syringic acid,

metabolism, 3-O-methylgallic acid intermediate, Azotobacter

Syringomycin,

biosynthesis/purification/phytotoxicity, Pseudomonas

role in holcus spot/necrosis (systemic), Zea mays/Vigna, Psoudomonas syringae 2275.

Syringomyelic syndrome,

complication-meningitis (tuberculous), case reports 9920.

Syringotoxin,

biosynthesis/purification/phytotoxicity. Pseudomonas syringae 1637.

Systemic lupus erythematosus,

association-infection, susceptibility parameters, computer analysis 13103.

# T cells, see Lymphocyte T.

TAB vaccine,

activation-macrophage, effect on glucose oxidation in vitro, mouse 3380.

antibody, detection-Coombs' test/complement fixation/ fimbrial agglutination 667.

antibody level 3400.

contraindications, children 13281.

immune response (humoral)/effects on rheumatoid factor level, arthritis (rheumatoid) 6656.

immune response, relationship with nutrition, children 1232.

Tabanidae,

Anaplasma marginale ingestion, effects on infectivity/ viability 9322.

Tabanus.

anaplasmosis vectors, cattle, review 9326.

Tabtoxin.

characteristics/phytotoxicity, review, Pseudomonas syringae

Tabtoxinine-β-Lactam,

isolation/characterization, Pseudomonas tabaci 7862.

Tagatose-6-Phosphate,

growth activity, phosphorylation 6076.

Staphylococcus epidermidis, 6-phosphofructokinase-growth

Tagatose-6-phosphate pathway,

occurrence, Staphylococcus 6076.

Tagetes erecta,

yellowing disease/phyllody/witches' broom, Italy, mycoplasma-like organism 8918.

Tagetes patula,

crown gall, New Zealand 14816.

Tail rot,

ornamental fish, management, Aeromonas liquefaciens 990.

#### Taiwan.

diarrhoea, children, Shigella typing/antibiotic sensitivity 2205. diarrhoea, infants, incidence/typing/antibiotic resistance

Escherichia coli antibiotic sensitivity, milk isolates 1433.

gonorrhoea, screening, prostitution 7704.

Neisseria meningitidis carrier, incidence, military personnel, group A/C/B 8840.

pneumonia, incidence/diagnosis/symptoms, geriatrics,

Mycoplasma pneumoniae 57

Shigella sonnei colicin typing 17

trachoma, epidemiology/clinical aspects 81.

typhus (scrub), epidemiological/serological survey, military personnel 2509.

## Takedamycin,

control-seed-borne bacteria/fungi 2288.

# Tallysomycin,

biosynthesis/isolation/properties, actinomycete 7063. structure, actinomycete 7064.

#### Tannic acid.

effect on growth/phosphate metabolism, rumen microorganisms 3911.

anaplasmosis/parasitic disease. Syncerus caffer, latency 75. soil, distribution-Azotobacter/Beijerinckia, effect of pH/ calcium 2404.

#### Tapes decussatus,

commensalism-Arthrobacter, Mediterranean Sea 4741.

## Taproot vascular blackening,

Beta vulgaris, Pseudomonas syringae 1167.

mutagenesis, comparison-standard/tobacco substitutecontaining, Ames test, Salmonella 12607.

control-fireblight/leaf spot, Pyrus communis, Erwinia amylovora/Pseudomonas syringae 4532.

# Tatera robusta.

plague vector, Kenya 11464.

#### Taurine aminotransferase.

inactivation/reactivation, Achromobacter superficialis 5929.

## Tauro-ornithine lipid,

synthesis-Gluconobacter cerinus cell-free extract 13754.

Taurolin, antibacterial activity, in vivo/in vitro, anaerobic bacteria

## 8541. Taurotragus oryx,

brucellosis, reservoir-Zambia, Brucella melitensis 2246. brucellosis, serological reactor, occurrence, Zambia, Brucella melitensis 4513.

# Taxonomy,

## see also Classification, Identification

Acetobacterium gen.nov. 4780.

Acholeplasma equifetale/Acholeplasma hippikon sp.nov. 9293.

Acinetobacter 2014.

Actinomadura 9274.

Actinomycetales 9272, 9273.

Actinomycetales, phospholipid composition 8009.

Actinomycetales, pigment characterization 13516.

Actinomycetales-antibiotic producing, comparison-

Streptomyces cavourensis subsp.washingtonensis 11875. actinomycete, chemical composition 1477.

actinomycete, fatty acid composition 9277.

actinomycete, relationship-antibiotic biosynthesis 9275.

Actinosynnema mirium gen.nov., sp.nov. 10455.

Aeromonas, lipopolysaccharide core analysis 13504.

Alcaligenes, comparative study 11851.

Alcaligenes ruhlandii comb.nov., reclassification-Pseudomonas ruhlandii 10.

Alteromonas citrea sp.nov., seawater isolate 5788.

Alteromonas espejiana sp.nov./Alteromonas undina sp.nov., marine isolates 11849.

Anaeroplasma gen. nov., serological characteristics, rumen isolates 73.

antibiotic A60, antibiotic A60 producer 271.

Aquaspirillum autotrophicum sp.nov. 9254.

Arthrobacter sialophilus sp.nov., neuraminidase biosynthesis 3623.

Bacillaceae, tRNA fMet nucleotide sequence, relationship-Mycoplasma 5822

Bacillus, DNA homology 11869.

Bacillus, lipid composition-polar, significance 9430.

Bacillus azotoformans sp.nov. 10452.

Bacterioides, DNA homology 11858.

bacterium, Bulinus jousseaumei isolate 2474. Bacteroides, DNA homology 2464, 11857, 11858.

Bacteroides bivius/Bacteroides disiens sp.nov., clinical isolates 4776

Bacteroides ureolyticus sp.nov., anaerobic Bacteroides corrodens reclassification 10448.

Beneckea, review 10445

Bifidobacterium, review 10378.

Brucella, fatty acid composition 14.

Brucella, oxidative metabolism 12.

Cellulomonas catalyticum/coryneform bacteria, peptidoglycan/cell wall polysaccharide composition 12118.

Chamaesiphon 6143.

Chlamydia 3642.

Chlamydiales, review 9320.

Chlorobiineae 9250.

Chromatium vanda sp.nov., Antarctic lake isolate 6843.

Chromobacterium/Janthinobacterium, rRNA cistron taxonomy comparison 11856.

Citrobacter freundii/Levinea, DNA base composition 11853.

Clostridium acidiurici/Clostridium cylindrosporum.

ferredoxin/formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase amino acid sequence, soil isolates 6854.

Clostridium botulinum type B 5803.

Corynebacterium cystitidis/Corynebacterium pilosum sp.nov., bovine isolates 10454.

Corvnebacterium diphtheriae, toxin biosynthesis 3621.

Corynebacterium-like bacteria 6856.

Corynebacterium/Propionibacterium 6857.

coryneform bacteria, review 13514.

cyanobacteria, Cyanobacteriales order proposal +

Photobacteria/Scotobacteria classes nov., opinion request 11845.

cyanobacteria, nomenclature-ICNB 11846.

cvanobacteria, proceedings-symposium 13485.

Cyanophyta, tRNA tMet nucleotide sequence, relationship-Mycoplasma 5822.

Cytophaga aquatilis sp.nov., freshwater fish isolate 13496.

Desulfotomaculum nigrificans subsp. salinus, oil strata isolate 6855.

Desulfovibrio, growth-hydrogen + sulphate 8003.

Desulfovibrio desulfuricans subsp.faecalis subsp.nov., faecal microflora 9194.

Enterobacteriaceae, tRNA fMet nucleotide sequence, relationship-Mycoplasma 5822.

Flavobacterium, carotenoid characterization 320.

Flavobacterium breve, revised description/neotype strain

Flavobacterium odoratum, revised description/neotype strain designation 4774.

Taxonomy,(continued)

Haemophilus avium sp.nov., chicken isolate 4775.

Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae, Haemophilus parahaemolyticus reclassification 10447.

Halobacterium vallismortis sp.nov. 11850.

Herpetosiphon, redefinition 4770.

higher taxa proposals 9249.

International Code of Nomenclature of Bacteria, emendation proposals 10437.

Klebsiella, differences, UK/other countries 3615.

lactic acid bacteria, relationships/methodology, review 13510. Lactobacillus hordniae sp.nov., Hordnia circellata isolate

Leptospira, comparison-protozoa 9252.

Leptothrix, review 13497

Metallogenium, lakes 13449.

methane-oxidizing bacteria 3614.

methane-oxidizing bacteria 6848.

Methanobacterium, comparison-Methanospirillum hungatii 364

methanogenic bacteria, revision 9264.

methanol-utilizing bacteria, fatty acid composition 13745.

Methylobacillus glycogenes, gen.nov. sp.nov. 9.

Methylomonas aminofaciens sp.nov., methanol-utilizing soil isolate 5888.

Methylomonas methanolovorans sp. nov. 8.

Micrococcaceae, bacteriolytic activity, novei method 13507,

Micrococcus, faeces, urinary pathogen 3619.

Micrococcus, problems, urinary pathogen 3618.

Micromonospora capillata sp. nov., antibiotic M-4365 producer 291.

Mycobacterium, differentiation-Nocardia/Rhodococcus, thinlayer chromatography following [14C] acetate uptake 13518. Mycobacterium, hydrolase assay-fluorimetry, group-specific

enzymes 14106. Mycobacterium group III, slow-growing pneumonia isolate 2035.

Mycobacterium group VI 4781.

Mycobacterium haemophilum sp.nov. 9279.

Mycobacterium leprae, proceedings IMMLEP Scientific Working Group 3rd Meeting 11837.

Mycobacterium malmoense sp.nov., clinical isolate 28.

Mycobacterium/related genera, fatty acid composition 6859.

Mycobacterium scrofulaceum, Mycobacterium marianum species name rejection, ICSB opinion 10456.

Mycoplasma, tRNA fMet nucleotide sequence, relationship-Bacillaceae/Cyanophyta/Enterobacteriaceae 5822.

Mycoplasma sualvi sp.nov., pig intestinal/genitourinary isolates 10473.

Nocardia, DNA base composition 9283.

Nocardia, lipid composition 9281.

Nocardia, sporulation 9282.

Nocardia indigoensis sp.nov., soil isolate 13938.

Nocardia/related genera 9280.

Nocardia/rhodochrous complex/Gordona bronchialis, mycolic acid analysis-gas chromatography/mass spectrometry 8010.

nocardiform/related bacteria, menaquinone/ubiquinone patterns 9287.

nocardioform actinomycetes, review 9288.

nomenclature, international codex 11844.

oligonitrophilic bacteria, relationship-exopolysaccharide monosaccharide composition 4876.

Pasteurella sp. nov., respiratory infection, rat-laboratory colony 970.

Photobacterium, review 10445.

Photobacterium leiognathi/bioluminescent bacteria, Leiognathidae 1340.

Pleurocapsales 9552.

Prosthecomicrobium polyspheroidum comb. nov., Agrobacterium polyspheroidum reclassification 2.

Proteus/Providencia, DNA hybridization 11854.

Proteus rettgeri, former Rettgerella 2462.

Proteus rettgeri biogroup 5, reclassification-Providencia stuartii 3613.

Providencia stuartii, reclassification-Proteus rettgeri biogroup

Pseudomonas carboxydovorans comb.nov. 13499.

Pseudomonas lemoignei-like bacterium 4771.

Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes subsp.citrulli subsp.nov. 10439.

Pseudomonas pseudoflava sp.nov., differentiation-Pseudomonas flava 9256.

Pseudomonas putrefaciens, genome base composition/size/ sequence 9257

Pseudomonas tashirensis sp.nov., witches' broom, Camellia, Japan 7756.

review 13495.

rhodochrous complex/Nocardia, biochemical characteristics/ pigment composition 13520.

Rhodococcus/related taxa, DNA base composition 9289.

Rhodocyclus purpureus gen.nov. sp.nov. 11847.

Rhodospirillineae 9250.

Runella slithyformis gen.nov., sp.nov. 9261.

Salmonella lode serotype.nov., isolation, Senegal 10156. Serpens flexibilis gen.nov. sp.nov., water (pond) isolate 5786.

Simonsiella, fatty acid composition 1459.

soil bacteria, non-fermenting gram-negative bacilli, DNA-DNA hybridization, relationship with Pseudomonas maltophilia 1462.

Sphaerotilus, review 13497.

Spirillum lunatum, nomen confusum, identification-Oceanospirillum maris subsp.williamsae + Vibrio-like bacterium 9253.

Staphylococcus, DNA homology 8006.

Staphylococcus saprophyticus, faeces, urinary pathogen 3619.

Staphylococcus saprophyticus, problems, urinary pathogen 3618.

Streptococcus group B, review 9266.

Streptococcus iniae, isolation/characterization-Inia geoffrensis 11866.

Streptomyces, antibiotic A60 producer 271.

Streptomyces autotrophicus comb.nov., marsh isolate 6863. Streptomyces cavourensis sp.nov./Streptomyces cavourensis

subsp.washingtonensis subsp.nov. 10457. Streptomyces diastaticus subsp. amylostaticus, amylase

inhibitor producer 33.

Streptomyces laurentii sp. nov., soil isolate 3857.

Streptomyces lividoclavatus sp.nov., pholipomycin biosynthesis 10682.

Streptomyces/Streptoverticillium, physiological/biochemical characteristics 9291.

Streptomyces virens sp.nov., soil isolate 4954.

Streptoverticillium griseoviridum sp.nov. 9292.

sulphate-degrading bacteria 2465.

Thermoactinomyces 13521.

taxonomy,

Thermoactinomyces, species descriptions 1479. Taxonomy,

Thermomonospora galeriensis comb.nov., primycinproducing strain 13522. Thermus, water (hot spring) isolate 1463.

#### Taxonomy (continued)

Thiobacillus thiooxidans, novel soil isolate 2467.

Treponema, DNA base composition 6144.

Ureaplasma urealyticum 11918.

Vibrio, sp. nov., DNA hybridization, clinical isolate 19.

Vibrio alginolyticus 2007.

Vibrio-halophilic 11420.

Xanthomonas, aryl-polyene pigment 7.

Yersinia ruckeri sp.nov., redmouth agent, Salmo gairdneri 10444.

#### Taxonomy (numerical).

Arthrobacter, novel computer programme 1476. Brevibacterium, novel computer programme 1476.

Brucella 13.

Cellulomonas, novel computer programme 1476. Corvnebacterium, novel computer programme 1476.

Corynebacterium, phytopathogens 13512.

Enterobacteriaceae, coefficient evaluation 15.

Flavobacterium/related vellow gram-negative bacilli 5797.

heavy metal-tolerant bacteria, estuary isolates 1475.

Lactobacillus, dry sausage isolates 9268.

Microbacterium, novel computer programme 1476.

Nocardia 4782.

Nocardia asteroides 9284.

Nocardia/related genera 9280.

phylloplane microflora, Lolium perenne 5806.

Pseudomonas, aerobic strains 7995.

Rhodococcus, Gordona reclassification 13519.

Streptomyces 9290.

Vibrio metschnikovii 9260.

# Tchad,

Salmonella isolation, new serotypes 2460.

## Technetium-99m,

radiolabelling-Corynebacterium parvum, distribution, mouse 9071.

radiolabelling-Salmonella typhi endotoxin 13359.

#### Leepoi,

extraction-L-asparaginase, Serratia marcescens 1751.

#### Teepol broth,

enumeration-Escherichia coli, membrane filtration, sewage/water 3920.

#### Teepol detergent,

biodegradation, hydrolytic mechanism, activated sludge microorganisms 12220.

# Teeth,

artificial fissure, colonization streptococci, effect of initial inoculum 4708.

carious, microbial activity, calcium hydroxide/chlorhexidine effects on 12640.

colonization, Streptococcus mutans, relationship-saliva levels/host age 11757.

crowding, relationship with dental plaque/gingivitis 12846. demineralization, artificial mouth, Streptococcus mutans 14121.

Streptococcus adherence, interaction-hydroxyapatite, roleelectrostatic force 4261.

#### Teeth microflora.

dog, periodontal disease (experimental), effect of sulfisoxazole 616.

#### Teichoic acid,

biosynthesis, regulation, Bacillus licheniformis 4881.

cell envelope, absence, Bacillus 3668.

cell surface, comparison-Mycoplasmatales/L form bacteria

cell wall, activation-complement alternative pathway, Streptococcus pneumoniae 7789.

cell wall, isolation/purification/characterization,

Lactobacillus bulgaricus 10578.

cell wall, role-methicillin resistance. Staphylococcus aureus

deficient mutant, defective peptidoglycan-teichoic acid linkage unit biosynthesis, Staphylococcus aureus 12410, detection, immunoelectrophoresis (counter-), Staphylococcus aureus 3749.

effect of lectin binding. Streptococcus mutans 4541. effect of mouse reticuloendothelial system/macrophage.

Staphylococcus aureus 2311. linkage-peptidoglycan, cell wall, review, Bacillus/ Micrococcus/Staphylococcus aureus 9366.

linkage-peptidoglycan, role N acetylglucosamine, Staphylococcus aureus mutant 3748.

occurrence/function, review 4882.

peptidoglycan linkage unit, defective biosynthesis, mutant, Staphylococcus aureus 12410.

review 4880.

ribitol, cell wall, Bacillus subtilis 3750.

role-autolytic enzyme regulation/ion exchange 9425.

secretion, induction cell wall synthesis inhibitors, autolysisdefective Streptococcus pneumoniae 7331.

structure, Bacillus stearothermophilus/Bacillus subtilis subsp.niger 12114.

structure, relationship-growth, Streptomyces 9426.

test, diagnosis-bacteraemia, Staphylococcus aureus 8357. turnover, relationship autolysin activity. Staphylococcus aureus 12019.

# Teichoic acid hydrolase,

carbohydrate degradation, cell surface, review 4893.

# Teichuronic acid,

cell envelope, batch culture, Bacillus megaterium/Bacillus cereus 1525.

# Telangiectasia,

manifestation-abscess (cerebral), case report. Streptococcus viridans 5298.

#### Teleostei,

symbiosis-Photobacterium phosphoreum, interspecific relationships 7904.

# Temperature,

# see also Cold, Heat

cooking, effects on Clostridum perfringens, beef 10891. cooking, effects on Salmonella typhimurium, beef 10893. dependence-photochromogenicity, pulmonary infection, Mycobacterium szulgai 14554.

effect on bacterial abundance/biomass, River Narew, Poland 3586.

effect on denitrification, sediment-lakes 2432.

effect on dental plaque bacteria survival, transport conditions 5162.

effect on disinfection, animal production 1873.

effect on faecal microflora survival, liquid manure 5168.

effect on growth, meat, Yersinia enterocolitica 1829.

effect on growth, obligate psychrophile 4068.

effect on growth, Salmonella minnesota R form 502. effect on motility 3664.

effect on ozone bactericidal activity, Mycobacterium

fortuitum 1876. effect on plate count, casein/caseinate microflora 1744.

effect on Rhizobium japonicum survival-Glycine max seed 5159.

effect on Salmonella isolation-dried foodstuffs/feeds 1736. effect on Salmonella/Staphylococcus aureus survival, meat product 507.

effect on survival, coliform bacteria (faecal)/faecal streptococci effects on, soil/drainage water 2396. effect on virulence, Agrobacterium tumefaciens 6222. Temperature,(continued)

effects on Aeromonas/Comamonas/Vibrio distribution, Don, USSR 9217.

effects on airborne bacteria distribution/enumeration 7968. effects on airborne microorganisms levels 15016.

effects on amino acid/peptide transport, Streptococcus lactis 14007.

effects on bacteria population levels, water (hot spring) 6815. effects on bacteria/viruses survival, seawater (coastal) 14991. effects on bacteriorhodopsin flash photolysis, Halobacterium halobium 7077.

effects on Bacteroides fragilis subsp.fragilis survival, pus 8457.

effects on chromosome replication initiation, dnaA mutant, Escherichia coli 14167.

effects on Clostridium perfringens growth/survival, beef 9756. effects on cyst germination, Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus 6061. effects on DNA (transforming) attachment, competent Bacillus subtilis 8397.

effects on fatty acid composition, Bacillus thermoruber 10580.

effects on glucose/gluconic acid/2-ketogluconic acid transport, Pseudomonas fluorescens 14301.

effects on Glycine max seeds decay, Bacillus subtilis 11775. effects on growth, wastewater, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus 10895.

effects on growth/metabolites, lactic acid-producing Streptococcus 6078.

effects on growth/morphology, Spiroplasma, corn stunt disease agent 9315.

effects on growth/RNA/DNA synthesis, psychrophilic soil isolate, Pseudomonas 5160.

effects on lac carrier protein, Escherichia coli 12257. effects on lactic acid biosynthesis, lactic acid bacteria 12571. effects on lipid biosynthesis, Acholeplasma laidlawii 6867.

effects on lipid biosynthesis, Acholeplasma laidlawii 6867. effects on lipid composition-unsaturated fatty acid proportion, mesophilic/psychrotrophic bacteria 13747.

effects on 1-acyl-lysophosphatidyl glycerol metabolism, cerulenin-treated Bacillus megaterium 13751.

effects on lyzosubtilin activity, Bacillus subtilis 13895. effects on morphology/nitric-oxide reductase activity, Rhizobium 10899.

effects on peptidoglycan/polysaccharide biosynthesis, N-acetylglucosamine incorporation, cell wall, Streptococcus group A 10567.

effects on phage T3 DNA transcription-RNA polymerase, Escherichia coli cell-free system 9407.

effects on phospholipid composition, Nocardia polychromogenes 4891.

effects on pilus (sex), electron microscopy, Escherichia coli K12 8454.

effects on protein synthesis, ribosome cell-free system, Escherichia coli MRE 600 12085.

effects on protein synthesis regulation, Escherichia coli K12 13678.

effects on protoplast membrane composition, Bacillus megaterium 14306.

effects on Pseudomonas solanacearum survival, soil/ Lycopersicon esculentum tissues 7919.

effects on pyrimidine base metabolism, Escherichia coli B cellfree extract 8076.

effects on Rhizobium trifolii survival, Trifolium repens seeds 11777.

effects on Salmonella typhimurium survival, sausage 8453. effects on sporulation, food, Bacillus 10894.

effects on survival, Bacillus 14311.

effects on survival, contagious equine metritis pathogen

12576.

low, effect on stability-cytochrome P450 oxygenated complex, Pseudomonas putida 1557.

low, effects on ground rabbit meat microflora, Enterobacteriaceae 12573.

low, effects on growth, bacteria, frozen erythrocyte 6225. low, effects on salted fish microflora, low temperature storage, bacteria/yeasts 5161.

low, effects on Staphylococcus aureus/Salmonella typhimurium growth/survival, bacon 8456.

low, Klebsiella growth, relationship-faecal coliform response/indole biosynthesis/pectin liquefaction 5794.

non-permissive, effect on growth, DNA synthesis mutant, Escherichia coli 5078.

sensitive mutants, isolation/characterization/immunogenicitymouse, Pasteurella multocida 6169.

shift, effects on protein synthesis effects on, Escherichia coli 9404.

soil, effects on nitrification kinetics, mathematics 11771. sterilization, spore, kinetics, Bacillus subtilis 14304. storage, effects on chicken microflora 7289.

supermaximum, effect on Curtobacterium psychorphilum growth 4069.

Temperature + detergents,

bactericidal activity, hospital laundry cycles 10975.

Tempocholine,

release, phage T4 infection-Escherichia coli, e.s.r. 8411. **Tenosynovitis**,

presentation-endocarditis, case survey, staphylococci/ streptococci 8605.

Terazolidone + fenazopyridine,

treatment-urinary infection, Streptococcus/Staphylococcus/coliform bacteria 5422.

Termination factor rho,

characterization, nitA mutants, Escherichia coli 10545, 10546.

Terpene,

degradation, Pseudomonas incognita 10734.

a-Terpineol,

degradation, intermediates, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 6051. **Tertbutylbenzene**,

metabolism, Achromobacter 342.

Tertiary amine-N-oxide,

reduction-cytochrome P-450, Pseudomonas putida 189. **Testosterone**,

effect on RNA synthesis, Pseudomonas testosteroni 2535.

Tetanus,

case report-child following foreign body inhalation 2030. case report-elderly male 6350.

cattle, incidence, Netherlands 6618.

cephalic, case report/literature review 11057.

children, epidemiology, Indonesia 10198.

children, incidence, Nigeria 6578.

children, morbidity/mortality, Philippines 10197.

clinical aspects, case survey 699.

complication-haemorrhoid ligation, case report 11152.

epidemiology/control, review 7683.

immunity, Canada, Manitoba 13227.

immunity (passive), immunoglobulin transfer-placenta 13276. immunization 11623.

immunization, cost-benefit analysis 6697.

immunization, recommendations, India 1246, 4613. incidence, postabortal/postpartum cases, India 3303.

livestock, survey 10216.

mortality, Nigeria 1132.

postoperative infection, aetiology/prophylaxis 4271. prophylaxis, children 10069.

## Tetanus.(continued)

prophylaxis-serological methods, antitoxin levels 7831 prophylaxis/treatment-immunoglobulin 7597, 10070. serum cholinesterase level, case report-child 6349.

sheep, dipping infection, control 14717.

sympathetic overactivity, assessment, case report 804. treatment-antiserum + hydrocortisone, evaluation 10048. treatment-antiserum, intrathecal route 5423.

treatment-erythromycin 11241.

treatment-tetanus immune globulin + tetanus toxoid 2099. vaccination efficacy, children, Nigeria 13277.

vaccination status, Brazil, student population 1235.

vaccination status, children, UK 1230.

zoonosis, ISEW, incidence/public health significance 10200.

# Tetanus + poliovirus vaccine,

efficacy, infants, Central African Republic 7832.

# Tetanus (experimental).

cat/rat. toxin fate-spinal cord 5686.

cat/rat, treatment-tetanus immune globulin 4606.

rabbit, central nervous system histology, relationship with antibody formation-CSF 2312.

#### Tetanus antitoxin.

detection/measurement-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay

detection/quantitation-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, horse 6123.

levels/degradation, tetanus prophylaxis 7831.

specificity 7811.

titration-radial immunodiffusion 14878.

## Tetanus immune globulin,

immune response, antibody levels, rabbit 11621. treatment-tetanus, combination-tetanus toxoid 2099. treatment-tetanus (experimental), cat/rat 4606.

#### Tetanus neonatorum,

management 11252.

mortality 805.

mortality/prophylaxis/control, Ghana 1094. symptoms/treatment/mortality 11056.

# Tetanus toxin.

effect on hypothalamus-behaviour responses, rabbit 4685.

effect on nerve conduction, cat 1319. effects on central nervous system, rabbit 14945.

effects on pituitary gland ultrastructure, rat 13375.

fate-spinal cord, local early tetanus, cat/rat 5686.

fragment B, effects on autonomic nervous system, mouse

glutaraldehyde-treated, use-antiserum production 9048. interaction-thyroid gland, rat 14946.

localization-central nervous system, rat 6763.

negative variants, isolation/characterization 12424.

neutralization-immunoglobulin 5613.

subcellular distribution, central nervous system, rabbit 4686. Tetanus toxoid,

antibody, detection-latex agglutination, blood donor 11577. antibody, passive haemagglutination, automated method 6644.

Arthus reaction 14879.

immune response, polychlorinated biphenyl effects on, mouse/Macaca mulatta 11578.

lymphocyte response, in vitro, relationship-age 13198. sulphydryl/disulphide groups 10301.

treatment-tetanus, combination-tetanus immune globulin

vaccination, neurological complications, case report 1240.

# Tetanus vaccine,

administration/efficacy 14880.

contraindications, children 13281.

efficacy 13275.

immune response, antibody levels, rabbit 11621

# y-Tetrachlorocyclohexene.

hexachlorocyclohexane isomers dechlorination/degradation product, anaerobic/facultative anaerobic bacteria 7109.

# 2.3.7.8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin,

immunosuppression, bacterial infection, mouse 13206.

# Tetracycline.

analogues, treatment-urinary infection, safety-renal failure 11281

antibacterial activity, anaerobic bacteria 10958.

antibacterial activity, Chlamydia trachomatis 1502. antibacterial activity, effect of surfaceactive agents,

Staphylococcus 595.

antibacterial activity, enteric bacteria, chicken isolates 10915. antibacterial activity/effect on ethambutol assay.

Mycobacterium smegmatis 3932.

antibacterial activity/therapeutic applications 14362. biosynthesis, aeration effects on, Streptomyces aureofaciens

biosynthesis, developments, review, USSR 5997.

biosynthesis, effect of aeration/agitation, Streptomyces aureofaciens 3856.

biosynthesis, effect of freeze-drying, Streptomyces aureofaciens 1833.

biosynthesis, enzyme regulation, Streptomyces 9590. control-greening disease, Citrus sinensis, mycoplasma-like

organism 8920. control-pear decline, mycoplasma-like organism 7769.

effect on R factor R135 transfer-cattleman, Escherichia coli 1818.

effect on rhizosphere microflora, Allium sativum 1375.

effect on rumen microflora, buffalo 4118.

effect on Shigella sonnei growth/penetration-HEp-2 cell culture 612.

effects on Chlamydia trachomatis growth, McCoy cell culture 6884.

effects on haemolysin activity, Rickettsia prowazeki 9348. effects on intestinal microflora, infants 6251.

feeds supplement, effects on Escherichia coli, farm environment 9711.

inhibition-guanosine tetraphosphate metabolism/RNA accumulation, Escherichia coli 12630.

interaction-ribosome, Escherichia coli MRE 600 126. prescription, children 3653.

properties/clinical applications 14646.

prophylaxis-dental infection, clinical trial (double-blind) 2128. prophylaxis-tropical canine pancytopenia 83.

review 9793.

transport, envC mutant, Escherichia coli K12 4821. transport, role of magnesium, Escherichia coli K12 1670. treatment, efects on pertussis diagnosis/course 8572.

treatment-abdominal infection/abscess (abdominal), appraisal 11253.

treatment-acne 12908.

treatment-acne, Corynebacterium acnes 2100.

treatment-acne, recommendations 14639.

treatment-acne-juvenile, Staphylococcus epidermidis/ Propionibacterium acnes/fungi 11134.

treatment-acne vulgaris 6480.

treatment-acne vulgaris, Corynebacterium acnes 9993.

treatment-anaplasmosis, cattle 1501.

treatment-bronchitis, Streptococcus pneumoniae/ Haemophilus 4327.

treatment-brucellosis/ornithosis/plague/Q fever/rickettsiosis/ tularaemia 11264.

Tetracycline,(continued)

treatment chlamydiasis, sheep, evaluation-pregnant mouse model, Chlamydia ovis 9330.

treatment-cholera, comparison-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole 7546.

treatment-conjunctivitis, neonate, Chlamydia trachomatis<sup>a</sup> 3645.

treatment-cystitis, case reports 8706.

treatment-diarrhoea, long term, malabsorption syndrome, case report 5266.

treatment genitourinary infection, gram negative bacteria 11206.

treatment-genitourinary infection, Mycoplasma hominis/ Ureaplasma 1488.

treatment-gonorrhoea 7703.

treatment-granuloma inguinale, case report 5274.

treatment-gynaecological infection, anaerobic bacteria 6449.

treatment-gynaecological infection-postoperative/salpingitis, anaerobic bacteria/Chlamydia/Neisseria gonorrhoeae 11224. treatment-infectious disease, symposium, New York

Academy of Medicine 11839.

treatment-Mycoplasma hyorhinis tissue culture contamination 8018.

treatment-mycoplasma-like organism infection, Opuntia subulata 10229.

treatment-postoperative infection, abdominal surgery, Bacteroides 3100.

treatment-Q fever, efficacy 9342.

treatment-relapsing fever, evaluation/Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction management 12862.

treatment-respiratory infection, bacteria/Mycoplasma pneumoniae 11266.

treatment-respiratory/renal/skin infection, use/abuse 3187. treatment-Rocky Mountain spotted fever, children 3653. treatment-rosacea, Corynebacterium acnes 12907.

treatment sexually-transmitted disease 11265.

treatment-shigellosis. Shigella flexneri/Shigella sonnei 12877. treatment-sinusitis, Mycoplasma pneumoniae/viruses 4326.

treatment-skin infection, case reports, Mycobacterium marinum 2103.

treatment-syphilis (primary), evaluation 4298.

treatment syphilis (secondary), evaluation 4299.

treatment-urethritis (non-specific), Mycoplasma hominis/ Ureaplasma 67.

treatment-urethritis (non-specific), Mycoplasma T strain 4802.

treatment urethritis (non specific), review 919.

treatment urethritis (non-specific), Ureaplasma urealyticum 1499.

treatment urethritis-post-gonococcal 11218.

treatment urinary infection 12611.

treatment-urinary infection, safety renal failure 11281.

treatment vaginitis, Klebsiella-Enterobacter/Proteus morganii 3149.

treatment-witches' broom, Vigna, mycoplasma-like organism 11505.

treatment-yellowing disease, Hordeum vulgare, mycoplasmalike organism 1184.

treatment yersiniosis 14449.

Tetracycline + aminoglycoside antibiotics,

treatment-postoperative infection, cardiac surgery 11234.

Tetracycline + amphotericin + ascorbic acid,

treatment mastitis (bovine), gram-negative/-positive bacteria/ yeasts 2160.

Tetracycline + ascorbic acid,

radioprotection, Escherichia coli 521.

Tetracycline + lincomycin,

treatment-Q fever, efficacy 9342.

Tetracycline + novobiocin,

synergism, therapeutic application 7304.

Tetracycline + rifampicin + streptomycin,

treatment-endocarditis, case report, Brucella melitensis 14575.

Tetracycline + serum,

bactericidal activity, synergism, Escherichia coli K12 9789.

Tetracycline + streptomycin,

treatment brucellosis, Brucella abortus 8645.

Tetracycline + sulgin,

treatment-dysentery, comparison-Intestopan, Shigella flexneri 7542.

Tetracycline + trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole,

assay, pig blood/tissues, Bacillus cereus/Bacillus subtilis 12357.

Tetracycline + zinc sulphate,

treatment acne vulgaris 6479.

#### Tetracycline R factor.

Clostridium perfringens, chloramphenicol characterization/ transfer 12511.

Tetracycline resistance

584.

## Tetracycline resistance,

Bacillus cereus/Bacillus subtilis, R factor 8447.

Bacillus thuringiensis, mechanism 12632.

Bacillus thuringiensis, mechanism, mutants 14192.

Clostridium perfringens, R factor, characterization/transfer 12511.

Enterobacteriaceae/Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus faecalis 9788.

Escherichia coli, complication-acne treatment, role-R factor 10065.

Escherichia coli, expression, plasmid pB322, DNA insertion effects on 14293.

Escherichia coli, plasmid pSC 101, mechanism 6204. Escherichia coli, R factor, expression, mechanism 12499.

Escherichia coli, R factor, mechanism 9713.

Escherichia coli, R factor, transmission-Proteus mirabilis 1819.

Escherichia coli K12, relationship with cyclopropane fatty acid content 7246.

Escherichia coli/Salmonella pullorum, R factor transfer, inhibition-paromomycin 10927.

Escherichia coli/Shigella, R factor, mechanism 14267.

Flavobacterium, disc-diffusion/tube dilution test 6256. Haemophilus influenzae, R factor, Germany, Fed. Rep.

12502.

Haemophilus influenzae/Streptococcus pneumoniae, incidence, British Isles 14773.

Haemophilus parainfluenzae, R factor, transfertransformation 4048.

intestinal microflora, chicken/man, transfer-feed 585. Klebsiella pneumoniae, incidence, Japan, clinical isolates 10158.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, mechanism 12625.

plasmid pSC101/pMB9 + derivatives, mechanism 12513.

Proteus mirabilis, R factor R 100-1, constitutive mutant 4052. R factor, determinant 5144.

Salmonella, incidence, Netherlands 8481.

Salmonella panama, animal isolates, GFR 1140.

Staphylococcus aureus, plasmid pSN1, cleavage map 10882.

Staphylococcus aureus, plasmid pT169, thermosensitivity 12515.

#### Tetracycline resistance,(continued)

Staphylococcus aureus, unstable, linkage-gentamicin resistance 7275.

Staphylococcus epidermidis, plasmid borne, transductionphage 108 8440.

Streptococcus faecalis, plasmid pAMa1, role-gene amplification 12509.

Streptococcus faecalis, R factor pAMα1, recombination sequences/amplification 7245.

Streptococcus pneumoniae 14348.

Streptococcus pneumoniae, multiply-resistant clinical isolate

transposon Tn10, organization 12534.

Ureaplasma urealyticum, urethritis (non-specific) isolates 11917.

urinary pathogens, UK 8817.

Vibrio cholerae/Vibrio (NAG), variation 8495.

Tetracycline sensitivity,

Bacillus larvae spore 6278.

clinical isolates 10959.

Leptospira, New Zealand 5208.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, Arizona 2213.

pathogens, Iraq 6302.

Staphylococcus aureus, nasal swab isolates, USA 14763.

Streptococcus (\beta-haemolytic) 572.

Vibrio alginolyticus/Vibrio parahaemolyticus 6279.

Tetracycline transport,

envC mutant, Escherichia coli K12 4821.

Tetradecane,

oxidation, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 1699, 1700.

Tetraheteroglycan,

sugar sequence/glycosidic bond arrangement, Streptococcus bovis/Streptococcus faecalis 10570.

Tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase,

amino acid sequence, methotrexate-resistant Escherichia coli B 7009.

binding-substrate/inhibitor, Lactobacillus casei 7043. complex-substrate/coenzyme/inhibitor, CD, Lactobacillus casei 8226.

fluorescence/CD, temperature effects, Escherichia coli 10614. fol alleles, Escherichia coli, expression-Salmonella typhimurium 8384.

gene, DNA fragment-R factor R388, isolation, Escherichia coli 14283.

inhibition-quinazoline/2,4-diamino-5-benzylpyrimidine, structure-activity relationship, Streptococcus faecium/ Escherichia coli 13863.

inhibition-2,4-diamino-5-pyridylmethyl) pyrimidine, Escherichia coli 6304.

interaction-NADPH/analogues, fluorescence, Lactobacillus casei 9497.

isolation-chromatography, Lactobacillus casei 417. ligand binding, cooperativity, Lactobacillus casei 8225. n.m.r., Streptococcus faecium subsp. durans 9473.

N-terminal sequence, comparison with other reductases, methotrexate-resistant Lactobacillus casei 246.

primary structure, comparison- $\beta$ -galactosidase, Escherichia coli 7008.

tryptophan residue, n.m.r., Lactobacillus casei 3831.

Tetramethylurea,

protein solubilization, cytoplasmic membrane/cytoplasmic membrane vesicle, Escherichia coli 13701.

Tetrapropylene sodium alkyl benzene sulphonate,

effect on nodulation/nitrogen fixation, Cicer arietinum/ Trifolium alexandrinum, Rhizobium 4128.

effect on Rhizobium growth 4128.

Tetrapyrrole,

biosynthesis/regulation, photosynthetic bacteria/cyanobacteria/fungi/algae, review 10705.

metabolism, Bacteroides ruminicola 355.

Tetrasaccharide,

side chain-lipopolysaccharide, structure, antigen O-Escherichia coli 2293.

Tetrathionate,

Salmonella isolation, sewage/faeces 5026.

Tetrathionate-brilliant-green broth,

Salmonella enrichment, quail isolates 9601.

Tetrathionate broth,

brilliant green/bile, Enterobacteriaceae isolation/enrichment, pig waste, comparative study 5024.

Salmonella isolation, dried foodstuffs/feeds, effect of incubation tetrathionate 1736.

Tetrathionate reductase,

detection, identification criterion, Enterobacteriaceae/Vibrio 12338.

Tetrazolium.

indicator-blood culture, novel medium 5065.

3-(5-Tetrazolyl) penam,

antibacterial activity, Klebsiella 6272.

Thailand,

cholera carrier 14749.

infectious disease, incidence, bacteria/protozoa/virus 7692. leprosy, association-histocompatibility antigen 11590. leprosy, control 7605.

Thalictrum revolutum,

alkaloids, antibacterial activity, Mycobacterium smegmatis 5251.

Thallium,

transport, membrane potential measurement, Streptococcus faecalis/Escherichia coli 10696.

Thayer-Martin medium,

gonorrhoea diagnosis, comparison-modified New York City medium 9636.

gonorrhoea screening, females, use-general practice 6339.

Thelitis (nodular),

cattle, aetiology, Mycobacterium vaccae 2157.

Thenoyltrifluoroacetone,

effects on electron transport chain, Escherichia coli Q13/MRE 600 10694.

Theobroma cacao,

rhizosphere microflora, effect of mixed cropping 3562.

Theophylline,

effect on sporulation, Clostridium perfringens 624. effects on sporulation, Clostridium perfringens 6135. penicillinase biosynthesis inhibition, Staphylococcus aureus 2678.

Therapy,

respiratory/renal/skin infection, use/abuse 3187.

Thermal injury,

see also Cryoinjury

effect of sodium/magnesium, Pseudomonas 508. effect on ribosome stability, Staphylococcus aureus 9395. effects on magnesium transport, Vibrio parahaemolyticus 14305.

forespore, sublethal damage, Bacillus cereus 9749. microwave irradiation/oven cooking, bacteria, meat 503. Mycobacterium africanum 506.

recovery, incubation medium effects on, Escherichia coli K12 14302.

Rhizobium meliloti, nitrogen fixation/nodulation. Medicago sativa 1386.

Salmonella senftenberg, heat-stressed cells, catalase activity stimulation 14050.

Thermal injury,(continued)

Salmonella typhimurium, recovery eosin-methylene blue-salts medium, sublethally heat-injured cells 7140.

Thermoactinomyces,

airborne bacteria, farms, relationship with farmer's lung. Scotland 4647

fermentation, biomass, culture fluorescence 6136.

isolation-sawdust 11823.

pneumonitis (hypersensitivity), humidifier contamination, case reports 11671.

taxonomy 13521.

taxonomy, species descriptions 1479.

Thermoactinomyces candidus,

phage \( \phi \) 115A, isolation/characterization 14237. pneumonitis (hypersensitivity), aetiology/pathogenesis 4649. protein/proteinase, electrophoresis 8130.

Thermoactinomyces sacchari,

antigen, characterization 11550.

bagassosis, complement-macrophage interaction 13323. bagassosis, prevalence, paper manufacturing plant workers.

USA, Louisiana 11451. pneumonitis (hypersensitivity), aetiology/pathogenesis 4649.

Thermoactinomyces vulgaris,

see also Farmer's lung

aerosol, production/characterization, pneumonitis (hypersensitivity), rabbit 4648.

DNA, incorporation-exogenous thymidine 3687.

endopeptidase, isolation/purification/characterization 12218. isolation/characterization-milk 2443.

lytic enzyme, fungi/algae lysis 13928.

pneumonitis (hypersensitivity), aetiology/pathogenesis 4649. protein/proteinase, electrophoresis 8130

spore outgrowth, carbon dioxide requirement 9591. sporulation, initiation/regulation, role-antibiotic 5189.

Thermoadaptation,

Bacillus megaterium 1785.

Thiobacillus thiooxidans, novel soil isolate 2467.

Thermolysin,

phosphoramidon binding/mechanism of action, X-ray diffraction. Bacillus thermoproteolyticus 243.

thermostability. Bacillus thermoproteolyticus 3825.

Thermomonospora,

distribution water (lake)/freshwater sediment, Lake District, UK 2431.

isolation, soil 9276.

Thermomonospora curvata,

, amylase/biosynthesis/purification 262.

a-amylase, biosynthesis/purification 262.

cellulase, biosynthesis, bipyridylium herbicides effects on 8548.

fermentation-pig faeces/straw 1724.

Thermomonospora fusca,

fermentation-pig faeces/straw 1724.

Thermomonospora galeriensis,

kinetics, strain PS3 13931.

taxonomy/morphology, comb.nov., primycin-producing strain 13522

Thermonuclease,

biosynthesis, mastitis (bovine experimental), Staphylococcus aureus 7872.

Thermophilic bacteria,

acidophilic, lipid-ether, n.m.r./biosynthetic data 3754.

acidophilic, lipid-ether, structure 3755. adenosinetriphosphatase, adenosine triphosphate/proton

gradient formation, proteoliposome 13985. adenbsinetriphosphatase, hydrogen-deuterium exchange,

adenosinetriphosphatase, proton conductor purification,

bacterium PS3 13932.

adenosinetriphosphatase, structure, electron microscopy

alanine transport, carrier purification/liposome reconstitution 4867

amino acid accumulation-extracellular, carbon source effects on 14061.

isolation/growth-long chain hydrocarbon 8306.

L form, relationship-Thermoplasma 13558.

methanogenesis, water (hot spring), algae-bacteria mats 13444.

phospholipid/adenosine triphosphatase, reconstitution-energy transforming vesicle 107

Sulfolobus-like, identification/characterization, water (hot spring) 5799.

thermosensitivity, effect of growth medium 2924.

Thermophilic microorganisms,

continuous culture, small-scale chemostat 2754.

Thermoplasma.

lipid, structure 3752

lipid-ether, n.m.r./biosynthetic data 3754.

lipid-ether, structure 3755.

lipoquinone, purification/characterization/function 3868.

relationship-L form, acidophilic/thermophilic bacteria 13558. Thermoplasma acidophilum,

carbohydrate, cell surface, localization-concanavalin A 9316. cytochrome complement 13558.

endonuclease Tha I, isolation/characterization 11912. lipoquinone, function-electron transport chain 3868.

Thermopolyspora polyspora, see Micropolyspora faeni. Thermoresistance,

adaptation, Rhizobium japonicum/Rhizobium trifolii 5241. bacteria isolation, pasteurized milk 5760.

effect of oil, Bacillus subtilis spore 2922.

effect of oil, Bacillus subtilis spore/Pseudomonas fluorescens effect of water activity, Bacillus cereus T spore 1834.

endospore, relationship-calcium chelation, Clostridium botulinum 9755.

freezing, seafood isolates, Vibrio parahaemolyticus/ Pseudomonas putrefaciens 10896.

Salmonella enteritidis, vacuum-packaged beef patty 2920. Salmonella oranienburg, turkey meat 11815.

spore, dry heat, genetic aspects, Bacillus 9746.

spore, effect of pH + water activity, Clostridium botulinum type A/type B 9754.

spore, effect of pre-irradiation, sensitization mechanism, Bacillus subtilis 9753.

spore, osmotic pressure effects on, Bacillus cereus 10898. spore, phage s9 lysogen, Clostridium perfringens 4039.

spore, phosphate buffer/beef gravy, Clostridium perfringens type A 505.

spore, physical/chemical factors effects on, food 10894. spore, psychrophilic bacteria, spacecraft assembly area isolates 504.

spore, relationship-toxigenicity, Clostridium perfringens type A 9148.

spore, relationship-water activity during pre-equilibration/ heat exposure, Bacillus subtilis 9752

spore, role-chelation, Clostridium botulinum 9550.

spore/vegetative cell, role-osmoregulation, Bacillus cereus 9748.

Thermosensitivity.

Bacillus subtilis spore, bread baking 5158.

cytoplasmic membrane lipid composition/procaine effects on, Escherichia coli K12 6221.

DNA synthesis, filamentation mutant Bacillus subtilis 5868.

## Thermosensitivity,(continued)

effect of growth medium, thermophilic bacterium 2924. effect of thermal shock, Bacillus coagulans spore 1825. Haemophilus influenzae, effect of defective prophage 4035.

mutant, isolation technique/characterization, Escherichia coli

mutant, isolation/use-quantitative bactericidal assay, Escherichia coli 12385.

mutant, lipopolysaccharide/antigenic characteristics, Escherichia coli K 12 5085.

mutant 72c, characterization, Escherichia coli 10844. mutant 72c, ppGpp/pppGpp accumulation, protein synthesis, Escherichia coli 10845.

R factor, Proteus 14263.

R factor pJY5 replication, Enterobacter cloacae 5140. regulation, role-F'arg factor genes, Escherichia coli K12 7225.

relationship with streptomycin resistance mutation, Rhizobium trifolii 2860.

rodB mutant, Bacillus subtilis 6172.

tif-1 mutant, mapping, Escherichia coli K12 3959.

tif-1 mutant, thermoinduction/filamentation suppression, Escherichia coli 2870.

tumorgenicity mutant, characterization, Agrobacterium tumefaciens 1777.

# Thermus.

cell envelope composition 12004.

DNA base composition 6849.

protein, amino acid composition, comparison-nonthermophiles 6947.

taxonomy, water (hot spring) isolate 1463.

#### Thermus aquaticus,

cell envelope composition 12004.

citrate synthase, size/thermostability 12142.

endonuclease TaqI, cleavage-simian virus 40 DNA 9442. glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase, structure/ characterization 5971.

protein, amino acid composition, comparison-nonthermophiles 6947.

## Thermus flavus.

aspartate kinase, purification/characterization 3773. plasmid, isolation/characterization 10868.

### Thermus ruber,

identification/pigment biosynthesis, orange pigmentproducing soil isolate 14024.

sphaeroplast, budding/cell division/fine structure 5850.

# Thermus thermophilus,

cell envelope composition 12004.

cytochrome c-552, pH effects on, absorption/Raman spectroscopy 6996.

cytochrome c-552, purification/characteristics 4969.

cytochrome c-552, reduction, ferrocyanide 145.

cytochrome c549/c554, purification/characterization 10555.

cytochrome C552, thermal unfolding, CD/fluorescence 12107.

elongation factor Tu, hydrogen deuterium exchange kinetics/ thermostability, comparison-Escherichia coli 3721.

phosphoglycerate kinase, thermal unfolding 2638. plasmid, isolation/characterization 10868.

superoxide dismutase, purification/characterization 12143.

#### Thiabendazole + iodophor,

control-Solanum tuberosum infectious disease 13155.

# Thiacetazone,

treatment-tuberculosis, children 11261.

Thiacetazone + INH + rifampicin + streptomycin, treatment-tuberculosis (pulmonary), relapse rate, MRC East study 914.

#### Thiacetazone + isoniazid.

treatment-tuberculosis (pulmonary), relapse rate, MRC East study 914.

# Thiacetazone + isoniazid + streptomycin,

treatment-tuberculosis (pulmonary), relapse rate 914.

# Thiacetazone resistance.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis/Mycobacterium gordonae/ Mycobacterium avium, tuberculosis (osteoarticular) islates 12652.

### Thiamine.

# see also Vitamin B1

biosynthesis, deficient mutant, isolation/characterization, Bacillus subtilis 168 5109.

biosynthesis, thiazole moiety, Escherichia coli 10702.

transport, Bacillus cereus 312.

transport, role-binding protein, Lactobacillus casei 14020.

# Thiamine-binding protein,

characterization/role-thiamine transport, Lactobacillus casei 14020.

purification/properties, role-transport, Lactobacillus casei 13688.

# Thiamine pyrophosphate,

role-fluoropyruvate decomposition, pyruvate dehydrogenase. Escherichia coli 10605.

#### Thiamphenicol,

treatment-gonorrhoea, penicillin replacement 4313. treatment-meningitis, children, Haemophilus influenzae 2078. treatment-typhoid fever/paratyphoid fever 12923.

derivatives, antimicrobial activity, Mycobacterium tuberculosis/fungi 9824, 9825.

sulphonamide derivatives, synthesis/antibacterial activity

## Thiazolidone,

derivatives, antibacterial activity, Mycobacterium tuberclosis 4131

# Thiazolo[5,4-d]Pyrimidine,

derivatives, potentiation-phleomycin antibacterial activity. Escherichia coli 8525.

# Thiobacillus,

biodeterioration, iron, review 9547.

corrosive/oxidative activity, seawater (estuarine) sediment isolate 12304.

counting, membrane filtration, soil/water 12335.

distribution/role in copper leaching-metallic sulphide mine waste 1692.

ecology 9580.

glucose metabolism, glycolysis/Entner-Doudoroff/pentose phosphate pathway 362.

glucose metabolism, pathways 14051.

growth, heterotrophy/diauxie, sugar/organic acid 361.

phosphorus transformation, soil 6790.

pilus, occurrence 9359.

staining, acid fuchsin, improved method 10767.

# Thiobacillus acidophilus,

glucose metabolism, Entner-Doudoroff/pentose phosphate pathway 362.

protein assay, sulphur grown culture 1755.

## Thiobacillus concretivorus,

leaching, oil shale 7114.

# Thiobacillus denitrificans,

continuous culture, kinetics, aerobic/anaerobic conditions 14052.

continuous culture, transition aerobic-anaerobic growth. effects on metabolism 14053.

nitrate reductase, inhibition-5'-AMP/NAD, NADH-linked enzyme 9470.

Thiobacillus denitrificans,(continued)

nitrite reductase, purification/characterization 10638. proton translocation 304.

Thiobacillus ferrooxidans,

cell surface filament, fine structure/function 8068. gallium sulphide oxidation 14026.

glucose metabolism, Entner-Doudoroff/pentose phosphate pathway 362.

growth, heterotrophyautotrophy conversion 2767.

iron ferrous, oxidation rate, substrate concentration effects on 14054.

iron/mineral/nitrogen oxidation 3904.

iron oxidation, acid mine water 3895.

leaching, copper 333.

leaching, ferrous sulphide 7116.

leaching, ferrous/sulphide ore 6057.

leaching, lead/zinc 3893.

leaching, review 3894.

leaching, sulphide ore 7115.

leaching-chalcopyrite, kinetics, mathematical model 14037.

leaching-non-ferrous metals 4990.

nitrogen fixation 8295.

protein, biosynthesis, review 8133.

sulphide oxidation, role-cell envelope 14038.

Thiobacillus novellus.

cytochrome c/cytochrome c oxidase, comparison-

Nitrosomonas europaea, evolutionary significance 1661.

Thiobacillus thiooxidans,

adenosinetriphosphatase, purification/characterization 13853. growth, stimulation-molybdenum 8296.

leaching, oil shale 7114.

lipid, ornithine-containing, mass spectroscopy 9429.

sulphur oxidation/respiration, soil-long term dry stored 7916. taxonomy/physiology, novel soil isolate 2467.

Thiobacillus thioparus,

activated sludge, thiocyanate assimilation/identification/fatty acid composition 14055.

hydrogen sulphide oxidation 4978.

thiocyanate oxidation, enzyme localization 12186.

Thiocapsa pfennigii,

carbon dioxide fixation, enzymes 1574.

isolation/characterization, marine sediment, Antarctic 6808. reaction centre, thermodynamics/spectroscopy/localization 13955.

Thiocapsa roseopersicina,

carbon dioxide fixation, enzymes 1574.

chromatophore, light-harvesting complex, polypeptide separation-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis 9412.

hydrogenase, purification/characterization 10587.

isolation/characterization, marine sediment, Antarctic 6808. marine sediment, survival, Black Sea 11799.

nitrogen utilisation/ammonia assimilation 334.

Thiocarbamate herbicide,

mutagenesis, Salmonella typhimurium 7299, 7300.

Thiocarboxamide,

derivatives, synthesis/antibacterial activity, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 1882.

Thiocyanate,

assimilation, Thiobacillus thioparus, activated sludge isolate

cyanide oxidation product, Streptomyces 5991.

oxidation, enzyme localization, Thiobacillus thioparus 12186.

Thiocyanate + hydrogen peroxide + lactoperoxidase,

antibacterial activity, relationship sulphydryl group oxidation, Escherichia coli 10996.

glucose transport inhibition, effect on cytoplasmic

membrane, Streptococcus agalactiae 14001.

Thiocyanate + hydrogen peroxide + lactoperoxidase,

bactericidal activity, cell envelope treatment effects on, Escherichia coli ML 6289.

Thiocyanatobenzothiazole,

derivatives, synthesis/antibacterial activity, Staphylococcus aureus/Corynebacterium liquefaciens 8532.

Thiocystis violaceae,

isolation/characterization, marine sediment, Antarctic 6808.

Thiodigalactoside-binding protein,

cytoplasmic membrane, solubilization, Escherichia coli 13690.

Thiogalactoside.

transport, lactose permease counter transport, Escherichia coli 4972.

Thiol broth,

blood culture, anaerobic bacteria 8365.

Thiomersal.

effect on heat inactivation, spore, Bacillus 9747.

Thiomersal resistance.

Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Staphylococcus aureus, role-plasmid 12547.

Thiomethyl-β-galactoside,

resistance, biochemical/genetic mechanisms, phage λ lysogens, Escherichia coli K12 8375.

transport, role-sodium/lithium, Escherichia coli 12255.

Thiopeptin,

antibacterial activity, enteric bacteria, chicken isolates 10915. Thiophen-2-Carbonic acid hydrazide,

sensitivity, Mycobacterium tuberculosis, UK indigenous/ immigrant populations 5551.

a-Thiophenoxylauric acid,

antibacterial activity, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 8546.

a-Thiophenoxypalmitic acid,

antibacterial activity, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 8546. Thioredoxin.

assay/localization-radioimmunoassay, Escherichia coli B

phosphoprotein form, isolation/characterization, Escherichia coli 13731.

trxA gene, mapping, Escherichia coli 3971.

tsnC mutant, sulphate reduction, Escherichia coli B 10849.

Thiorhodaceae.

single-cell protein biosynthesis, agricultural waste, technical/ economic feasibility 5891.

bis-Thiosemicarbazone,

antibacterial activity, in vitro/in vivo, Mycoplasma gallisepticum 47.

Thiostrepton,

biosynthesis, Streptomyces laurentii sp. nov., soil isolate 3857

Thiosulphate,

biosynthesis, pathway, Desulfovibrio vulgaris 1613. oxidation, energy coupling, efficiency, continuous culture,

Thiobacillus denitrificans 14053. stimulation-carbon dioxide assimilation-dark, marine shallows 13440.

Thiosulphate-forming enzyme,

characterization, Desulfovibrio vulgaris 1613.

Thiosulphate oxidase,

activity, cyanide oxidation-thiocyanate, Streptomyces 5991.

Thiosulphate sulphurtransferase,

activity, cyanide oxidation-thiocyanate, Streptomyces 5991. isolation/purification-affinity chromatography, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 2620.

Thiotepa.

mutagenesis, intrasanguine host-mediated assay-mouse,

#### Thiotena.(continued)

Salmonella typhimurium 5178

#### Thiothrix nivea.

fine structure/sulphur oxidation/ecology 11998.

# 4-Thiouridine disulphide,

isolation-tRNA, Escherichia coli 10525.

# 4-Thiouridine,

oxidation, Escherichia coli B tRNA 1538.

# Thiram fungicide,

effects on Arachis hypogaea nodulation, Rhizobium japonicum 14986.

# Thoracic infection,

postoperative infection, prophylaxis respiratory stimulant 10099

#### Threonine.

biosynthesis, regulation mutants, Serratia marcescens 10549, conversion 2 oxobutanoic acid, threonine dehydratase, stereochemistry, Serratia marcescens 7023.

encystment factor, Escherichia coli 1546.

metabolism, role of threonine dehydrogenase, Escherichia coli K 12 1548.

transport, rate, cytoplasmic membrane fatty acid composition effects on, Escherichia coli 14008.

#### D-Threonine.

conversion-2-oxobutanoic acid, threonine dehydratase, stereochemistry, Serratia marcescens 7023.

inhibition-growth/cell wall biosynthesis, Mycobacterium smegmatis 12663.

## Threonine dehydratase.

active site, characterization, CD, Salmonella typhimurium

allosteric inhibition/catabolite inactivation, Salmonella typhimurium LT2 7022.

characterization, biosynthetic type, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 10594.

induction anaerobiosis/amino acid, Escherichia coli 1603. mutant, tRNA (aminoacyl) synthetase biosynthesis/activity, Escherichia coli K12 9450.

purification/characterization, Proteus morganii 13844. regulatory role, Escherichia coli K12 5083.

threonine-2-oxobutanoic acid conversion, stereochemistry, Serratia marcescens 7023.

## Threonine dehydrogenase,

role in threonine metabolism, Escherichia coli K12 1548.

#### Threonine operon.

structure, Escherichia coli K12 12397.

#### Thrombectomy,

venous thrombosis, postoperative wound infection, incidence, case survey 11455.

# Thrombocytopenia,

complication-BCG immunotherapy, melanoma 13294. presentation-ehrlichiosis, dog, case report, Ehrlichia canis

#### Thrombocytopenia (experimental),

cyclic, dog, induction-rickettsia-like organism 11990.

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura-like syndrome,

relationship with endocarditis, immune complex, case reports, Streptococcus viridans/Staphylococcus aureus 1273.

## Thuricide insecticide,

control Ostrinia nubilalis, Bacillus thuringiensis 1444. Rachiplusia nu/Epicauta pilme/Dichroplus maculipennis control 7975.

#### Thuringiensin A.

effect on Allium cepa mitosis, Bacillus thuringiensis 3523. inhibition Allium cepa root cells mitosis, Bacillus thuringiensis 13369.

# Thymectomy,

effects on synovitis (experimental) course, chicken, Mycoplasma synoviae 9314.

#### Thymidine.

dependence, induction trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, Salmonella oslo 2066.

exogenous, incorporation DNA, Thermoactinomyces vulgaris 3687.

growth requirement, Staphylococcus aureus, cystic fibrosis isolates 5009.

incorporation DNA synthesis, airborne bacteria 1533.

# starvation, DNA damage, Streptococcus pneumoniae 4003. Thymidine kinase.

irreversible inhibition-thymidine derivatives/analogues, Escherichia coli 6999.

purification, affinity chromatography, Escherichia coli 1756. Thymidine nucleotides.

biosynthesis, Bacillus subtilis 9377.

# Thymidine phosphorylase,

inhibition-uridine, practical application, Escherichia coli 3792. Thymidine starvation.

DNA damage, Streptococcus pneumoniae 4003.

# Thymidylate synthetase,

biosynthesis, induction phage  $\varphi 3T$  infection, minicell, Bacillus subtilis 168 7216.

catalytic cysteinyl residue, activation, Lactobacillus casei 7044.

characterization/mutant selection, Bacillus subtilis 9489, inactivation-proteolysis, effect of pteroylpolyglutamate/phosphate, Lactobacillus casei 2699.

inhibition-5-aminomethyl 2' deoxyuridine 5'-phosphate-Nsubstituted, Escherichia coli 14409.

interaction-FdUMP + <5,10-> methylenetetrahydrofolate, n.m.r., Lactobacillus casei 247.

kinetics, Lactobacillus casei 12209.

reaction-sulphydryl reagents, Lactobacillus casei 2698. review 2701.

# Thymine,

dependence, Haemophilus influenzae/Staphylococcus aureus, respiratory infection, cystic fibrosis 4247.

effect on morphology, thymineless mutant, Escherichia coli B/r 5853.

 $\label{eq:continuous} metabolism, 2'\cdot deoxyribonucleoside products, temperature\\ effects on, \;\; Escherichia coli \; B \; cell-free extract \; 8076.$ 

nucleoside triphosphate, phage SP15 directed biosynthesis, Bacillus subtilis 9685, 10864.

requiring mutants, clinical significance, Escherichia coli/ Staphylococcus epidermidis/Streptococcus faecalis 9664.

# Thymine starvation,

effects on cell size/morphology, thymine requiring Escherichia coli 6899.

effects on DNA N-glycosidase-defective Bacillus subtilis 6917.

effects on R factor pRR12/colicin E1 replication, Proteus mirabilis 7248.

elimination-R factor R447b/R62, Escherichia coli 9724.

medium effects on, Escherichia coli 6071.

resistance, Escherichia coli, mec mutant 12382.

# Thymineless death,

dnaB/dnaB dnaG mutants, Escherichia coli 5089. role-recB gene product, Escherichia coli K12 3989.

# Thymocyte,

concanavalin A response, stimulation Escherichia coli LPS, mouse 6751.

# Thymus,

# see also Lymphocyte, T

Brucella melitensis/BCG effects on, guinea pig 6650.

Thymus,(continued)

foetal, transplantation, treatment-leprosy (lepromatous)

hypersensitivity-Streptococcus group A L form 5674. immunostimulation-BCG, guinea-pig 3476.

mouse, pertussis vaccine toxicity 11604.

role in Salmonella typhimurium immune response (humoral), Pleurodeles waltlii 4561

ultrastructure, effect of BCG vaccination, guinea-pig 4575.

Thyroid gland,

disease, association-Yersinia enterocolitica antibody 7800. rat, interaction-tetanus toxin 14946.

Thyroid hormones,

effects on glucose metabolism/growth, Staphylococcus aureus 14419.

Thyroiditis,

review 14546.

suppurative, diagnosis, case report, Streptococcus group A 11048.

Thyrotoxicosis,

complication-tuberculosis, case reports 12839.

Tiamuline,

antibacterial activity, in vitro/in vivo, Leptospira interrogans 8526.

treatment-mycoplasmosis, chicken/turkey 48.

Ticarcillin,

antibacterial activity 2970.

antibacterial activity, comparison-antibiotic BL-P1908/ carbenicillin 10948.

antibacterial activity, comparison-carbenicillin,

Enterobacteriaceae/Pseudomonas aeruginosa clinical isolates 12626.

antibacterial activity, comparison-piperacillin, anaerobic bacteria 7335.

antibacterial activity, comparison-piperacillin 10945, 10946. antibacterial activity, in vitro/in vivo, acrylic bone cement

antibacterial activity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 578. antibacterial activity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, clinical isolates 5209.

antibacterial activity/therapeutic applications 14362. development/antibacterial activity 10939.

prophylaxis-urinary infection, renal calculus surgery 2142. treatment-gram-negative infection, review 10020.

treatment-otitis externa-progressive necrotizing,

Pseudomonas aeruginosa 5385.

Ticarcillin ± amikacin,

antibacterial activity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 10918.

Ticarcillin + aminoglycoside antibiotics,

synergism, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 8512.

Ticarcillin + cephalothin/gentamicin,

bactericidal activity, cancer serum 10947.

Ticarcillin + gentamicin,

treatment-pulmonary infection, cystic fibrosis patients, Pseudomonas 2053.

Ticarcillin + gentamicin + tobramycin,

antibacterial activity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 578.

Tick-borne fever,

sheep, association-Listeria monocytogenes septicaemia, Ehrlichiosis ovis 5485.

organic derivatives, synthesis/antimicrobial activity 10982.

homoeopathic, antimicrobial activity 632.

Tine test.

comparison-Mantoux test 12736, 14506, 14507. comparison-Mantoux test, BCG vaccination prerequisite 11069.

Tinidazole,

antibacterial activity, anaerobic bacteria 590. antibacterial activity, anaerobic gram-negative bacilli 7363. bactericidal activity, Bacteroides fragilis 6299. mutagenesis, Ames test, Salmonella typhimurium 8480. treatment-septicaemia, Bacteroides fragilis 6576.

Tisbe holothuriae,

brackish water/marine bacteria food source 10420.

Tissue culture.

Chlamydia trachomatis isolation, genital infection 11966. Chlamydia trachomatis isolation, genital infection diagnosis 11963.

mammalian/fish, Vibrio parahaemolyticus toxicity 7891. Mycoplasma hyorhinis contamination, treatmentchloramphenicol/gentamicin/tetracycline 8018.

Treponema pallidum survival 1772.

TLG medium,

carotenoid detection, Staphylococcus aureus 8366. TMP,

incorporation-DNA, host cell-free culture, Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus 9555.

Tobacco mosaic virus,

protein, reconstitution-Agrobacterium tumefaciens plasmid/ Escherichia coli plasmid pBR313, processing-plant cells

Tobacco ringspot virus,

Glycine max, effects on nodulation/nitrogen fixation, Rhizobium japonicum 11788.

Tobacco smoke condensate,

mutagenesis, Ames test, Salmonella typhimurium 10910. mutagenesis, conversion-pregnant rat/foetal tissues, Salmonella typhimurium 4093.

mutagenesis, Salmonella typhimurium 4088.

Tobramycin,

antibacterial activity 2955.

antibacterial activity, clinical isolates-gram-negative bacteria 5191.

antibacterial activity, comparison-amikacin/gentamicin/ kanamycin/netilmicin 1855.

antibacterial activity, comparison-amikacin/gentamicin/ sisomicin, Pseudomonas 12620.

antibacterial activity, comparison-gentamicin 8498. antibacterial activity, gentamicin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa 14351.

antibacterial activity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 578. antibacterial activity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Escherichia coli/Proteus mirabilis 10929

antibacterial activity, sputum effects on, cystic fibrosis, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 14370.

antibacterial activity/therapeutic application 9794.

assay, gentamicin adenine mono-nucleotide transferase, Escherichia coli K12 2831.

derivative, structure, aminoglycoside-4',4"-nucleotidyltransferase end product, mechanism-R factor-mediated aminoglycoside resistance, Stphylococcus epidermidis 7228.

proceedings-Symposia-Australia/New Zealand 9240. treatment-bacteraemia/urinary infection, gram-negative bacteria 2057.

treatment-bacteraemia/urinary infection/respiratory infection/cellulitis, gram-negative bacteria 8720. treatment-burn wound infection, bacteria/fungi 5408. treatment-gram-negative infection, review 10020. treatment-infection 10025.

treatment-infectious complication, leukaemia/neutropenia

treatment-keratitis (experimental), guinea-pig, Pseudomonas

# Tobramycin.(continued)

aeruginosa 2946

treatment-keratitis (experimental), guineapig, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 7674.

treatment-keratitis (experimental), guinea-pig, efficacy enhancement, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 8496.

treatment-legionnaire's disease (experimental), guinea-pig

treatment-otitis externa-progressive necrotizing,

Pseudomonas aeruginosa 5385.

treatment-peritonitis, aerobic/anaerobic bacteria 8711. treatment-Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection 8710

treatment-urinary infection 12611.

treatment-urinary infection, gram-negative bacteria 868. 8713

treatment-urinary infection, paraplegia 7526.

# Tobramycin + carbenicillin.

treatment-endocarditis, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 6433.

treatment-keratitis (experimental), guinea-pig, prednisolone effects on Pseudomonas aeruginosa 8497.

treatment-spondylodiscitis, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 6321. Tobramycin + cephalothin,

treatment-leukaemia/neutropenia infectious complication. Pseudomonas aeruginosa 5386.

treatment-meningitis, infants 10047.

treatment-nosocomial infection, neonate, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/enterococci 11190.

#### Tobramycin + clindamycin.

treatment-leukaemia infectious complication. Escherichia coli 5392.

#### Tobramycin + gentamicin.

antibacterial activity, enteropathogenic Escherichia coli 5195.

Tobramycin + gentamicin + Ticarcillin,

antibacterial activity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 578.

Tobramycin + ticarcillin.

synergism, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 8512.

## Tobramycin + lincomycin,

prophylaxis-postoperative wound infection, clinical trial 3189. Tobramycin resistance.

Enterobacter cloacae/Klebsiella pneumoniae, R factor pIE098/pIE099 isolation/characterization 6203.

Escherichia coli K12, R factor 8433.

Flavobacterium, disc-diffusion/tube dilution test 6256. gram-negative bacteria, clinical isolates 2057.

gram-negative bacteria, reevaluation-disc-diffusion test criteria, burns unit 1762.

gram-negative bacteria-clinical isolates, Massachusetts 1034. incidence, gentamicin-resistant gram-negative bacteria 5520. nososcomial isolates, aminoglycoside antibiotics, incidence, France 10159.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, nosocomial environment 8491.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, R factor, transfer-mixed cultures/ transduction 7234.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, transduction-phage F116/phage G101 7208.

Staphylococcus aureus/->nucleotidyltransferase, incidence/ enzymology 4921.

Staphylococcus aureus, aminoglycoside-3'phosphotransferase 4921.

# Tobramycin sensitivity,

aerobic/anaerobic bacteria 2959.

Escherichia coli, enteropathogenic strains 5195.

salmonellosis/shigellosis, incidence 6561.

wilt, Cocus nucifera, fine structure-mycoplasma-like organism 1183.

#### Tolerance.

hypothermia, induction-Salmonella minnesota lipid A. mouse

Tolnaftate + betamethasone + cliquinol + gentamicin, treatment-skin infection, bacteria/fungi 14606.

catabolism, regulation-TOL plasmid, Pseudomonas putida 14249

degradation, TOL plasmid, characterization, Pseudomonas

degradation, TOL20 plasmid, regulation mutants. Pseudomonas putida 12477.

degradation plasmid, characterization, soil Pseudomonas

effects on cell envelope/cytoplasmic membrane structure/ permeability, Escherichia coli 14412.

effects on growth/pigment, streptomycete 8544.

# Toluene catabolism.

enzymes, regulation-TOL plasmid, Pseudomonas putida 14249.

# Toluene dioxygenase,

multicomponent system, Pseudomonas putida 1582.

# 2.4-Toluenediamine.

mutagenesis, relationship with tumorigenicity. Salmonella typhimurium 2940.

# Toluidine blue.

bactericidal activity, photosensitization, role of singlet oxygen, Sarcina lutea 1836.

# Tolypothrix tenuis.

phycoerythrin, chromatophore level 6955.

# Tongue.

mouse, epithelium, adherence-oral microflora, rolemucopolysaccharide 9180.

rats, hypoglossal nucleii, effect of botulinum toxins 4663. Tonsil microflora.

surface/deep, role-recurrent tonsillitis 5347.

# Tonsillectomy.

treatment-abscess (tonsillar), case survey 7567. Tonsillitis.

# see also Pharvngotonsillitis

allergy/autoimmunity, Streptococcus pyogenes 6732.

case report, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 3031.

children, symptoms/diagnosis 11078.

current aspects, bacteria/viruses 790.

diagnosis-antistreptolysin titre, Streptococcus group A 4181. diagnosis-haemagglutination (passive), antibody-

Streptococcus group A cytoplasm antigen 9899. effect on muscle strength, Streptococcus group A 641. immunity-humoral/non-specific, children 5627 oral microflora, effect of Cepacol, children 596.

presentation/aetiology, Streptococcus pyogenes 692. recurrent, role-surface/deep tonsil microflora 5347.

relationship with parapsoriasis guttata, children,

Staphylococcus aureus 779.

role-arthritis (rheumatoid)/glomerulonephritis, treatment, Streptococcus group A 9974.

treatment, Streptococcus group A 6437.

treatment-cefaclor, children, Streptococcus group A 10042. treatment-cefatrizine, children, Streptococcus pyogenes 12872.

treatment-Detonsy, clinical trial, adults/children 11272. treatment-erythromycin 6471.

treatment-erythromycin, children 11249.

treatment-erythromycin, parenteral, Streptococcus group A

treatment-flucloxacillin, evaluation, adults/children 12896. treatment-penicillin V, Streptococcus group A 4323.

#### Tonsils.

pig. Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae isolation methods 14083.

Tooth brush,

contamination, gram-negative/-positive bacteria/yeasts 1440. Tortrix viridana,

control Bacillus thuringiensis 10422.

#### Torulopsis.

grouping, use-Salmonella choleraesuis antigen O 6627.

L-1-Tosylamido-2-Phenylethylchloromethyl keton,

inhibition-enterotoxin B biosynthesis, Staphylococcus aureus

## Tosyllysine chloromethylketone,

proteinase inhibitor, effect on protein amino acid composition, Escherichia coli K 12 3726.

#### Tourism.

infectious disease risks, Germany, Fed. Rep. 14741.

### Toxaemia,

cattle, Clostridium perfringens, pleuropneumonia-infected animals 961.

Toxic epidermal necrolysis, see Scalded-skin syndrome. Toxigenicity,

see also Infectivity, Invasiveness, Pathogenicity, Virulence Chlamydia trachomatis, macrophage, moust 11940.

Clostridium perfringens type A, relationship-sporulation

Corynebacterium diphtheriae, role-phage ;b 14653. Enterobacter hafniae, mediation-virulence plasmid 8428. enteropathogenic bacteria, review 1039.

Fscherichia coli, diarrhoea pathogenesis, cattle/pig, neonate 14692.

Escherichia coli, enteritis/septicaemia isolates, neonate sheep 12981.

Escherichia coli, rabbit intestinal loop, diarrhoea isolatesinfants 14923.

tox gene mutant, mapping, Vibrio cholerae 12408.

#### Toxin,

see also Aggressin, Endotoxin, Enterotoxin, Exotoxin

Actinomycete/Streptomyces, biosynthesis/toxicity-Heliothis virescens, soil isolates 6824.

Anacystis nidulans, chemical/biological studies 162, association-sensorineural deafness 12763.

Bacillus cereus, biosynthesis/toxicity, mouse, culture filtrate

Bacillus sphaericus, toxicity-Culex pipiens 9169.

Bacillus thuringiensis, effect on nematodes 2373.

Bacillus thuringiensis, effects on Popilla japonica 11724.

Bacillus thuringiensis subsp.kurstaki, release-spore germination, effects on Heliothis zea 14941.

biosynthesis, crystallization, role-DNA (plasmid), Bacillus thuringiensis 7221.

biosynthesis, single-cell protein substrate 3952.

Bordetella pertussis, loss, magnesium sulphate-grown cells, heat labile form 11675.

Clostridium, contamination foodstuff, health hazard 4687.

Clostridium, role-antibiotic associated pseudomembranous colitis 9170.

Clostridium, role-clindamycin-induced colitis, rabbit 7893.

Clostridium, role-clindamycin-induced enterocolitis (experimental), hamster 13374.

Clostridium bifermentans, biosynthesis, relationshipsporulation 9581.

Clostridium difficile, associated-pseudomembranous colitis 7495.

Clostridium difficile, colitis-pseudomembranous, complication clindamycin treatment, treatment-vancomycin 14610

Clostridium difficile, isolation-faeces/role-

pseudomembranous colitis, infants 14944.

Clostridium difficile, role clindamycin-induced enterocolitis (experimental), hamster/pseudomembranous colitis 10137. Clostridium difficile, role-colitis pseudomembranous.

clindamycin associated 9987.

Clostridium difficile, role-pseudomembranous colitis 7496. 11151.

Clostridium perfringens type A, biosynthesis, culture 1773. Clostridium perfringens type A, effect on microcirculation, hamster 3528.

Clostridium sordelli, association pseudomembranous colitis 7894.

contamination, feeds, significance-animal health 13460. contamination, foetal calf serum, effects on WI 38 cell culture chromosome 6768.

Corynebacterium/Pseudomonas/Xanthomonas, characteristics/phytotoxicity, review 11688.

Erwinia amylovora, agglutination activity. Malus cell culture 10348.

Erwinia amylovora, biosynthesis/effects. Malus cell culture 10347.

Escherichia coli, gastroenteritis, children, clinical aspects 6444.

Escherichia coli, mechanism of action 4387.

Escherichia coli, production/properties, novel type 6737. gram-negative bacilli, enteritis acute ischaemic 733.

intestinal infection, effects 4180.

proceedings-23rdSymposium on Toxins-Japan 2449. Pseudomonas aeruginosa, biosynthesis, burn infection (experimental), mouse 11689.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, biosynthesis, transfer-conjugation, nosocomial isolates 7182.

Pseudomonas phaseolicola, effect on Beta vulgaris leaf lipid composition 5578.

Pseudomonas phaseolicola, role-halo blight, Phaseolus vulgaris 5577, 11492.

Pseudomonas tabaci, tabtoxinine-β-lactam, isolation/characterization 7862.

Salmonella, contamination-foodstuff, health hazard 4687. Salmonella, diarrhoea, animals, pathogenesis 14693.

Salmonella typhimurium, effects on polymorphonuclear leucocyte/macrophage metabolism 11711.

Shigella, mechanism of action, diarrhoea, children 3089.Shigella dysenteriae, binding-HeLa cell culture/rat liver cell membrane 5697.

Shigella dysenteriae, effect on Chinese hamster ovary cell culture morphology 4656.

Shigella dysenteriae, role in dysentery 3519.

Shigella flexneri, glycolipid, role in infectivity-HeLa cell culture 2368.

Staphylococcus, contamination-foodstuff, health hazard 4687.

Staphylococcus aureus, biosynthesis, cheese 7132.

Staphylococcus aureus, biosynthesis, inhibition-antibiotic, mixed culture/experimental infection-Pseudomonas aeruginosa 9805.

Staphylococcus aureus, effects on sulphadimethoxin/sulphalene distribution, mouse/rabbit 5699.

Staphylococcus aureus, mechanism of action, diarrhoea, children 3089.

Staphylococcus aureus, role-pathogenicity, review 7873.Staphylococcus/Streptococcus, immunostimulation-non-specific 6667.

Streptococcus pyogenes + Serratia marcescens, cancer immunotherapy, review 10306.

Streptomyces toyocaenis, gabaculine, inhibition studies 1291. Treponema pallidum, Herxheimer reaction, syphilis 4631.

# Toxin,(continued)

Ureaplasma urealyticum, biosynthesis 11918. Vibrio cholerae 4654.

Yersinia pestis, block-β-adrenergic transmission, mouse 2369.

Staphylococcus aureus, haemolysis, effect of lectin, rabbit ervthrocyte 4143.

# B-Toxin,

Clostridium perfringens type C, purification 4665.

# Toxin (botulinum).

activity, mixed culture-sporulating anaerobes 3506. animal susceptibility, type G 5701.

assay, mouse 10806.

biosynthesis, in vivo, intragastrically infected suckling mouse, type A 14915.

biosynthesis, type C 6742.

biosynthesis/absorption, caecum, botulism (experimental), chicken 13372.

contamination, feeds, food poisoning, cattle, type B 7750. detection-enzyme-linked-immunosorbent assay, type A 14120.

effect on brain, locus coeruleus, type B 4683.

effect on cholinergic transmission, spinal cord, cat 3525.

effect on neuromuscular transmission, cat, type A 4682. effect on neuromuscular transmission, rat 2374.

effect on potsynaptic inhibition/spinal  $\langle a \rangle$  motor neurone,

mechanism, cat 1315. effect on tongues hypoglossal nucleii, rats 4663.

effects on neurophysiology, type B 10370.

food poisoning 6584.

induction-axon sprouting, effect of common peroneal nerve implantation, mouse 3524.

intestinal absorption, rat, type B 5700.

intestinal tract, role-sudden-infant-death syndrome 12821. mechanism of action 4387.

molecular weight, type B 1288.

precipitation-RNA, type C/D 9147.

purification, affinity chromatography 9146.

purification, chromatography, type B 1287. stability, environment, type C 13141.

structure, single/di-chain forms, type F 4664.

structure-activity relationships 1317.

## Toxin (cholera) 4654.

## Toxin (cholera),

adenosine diphosphate ribose transfer/NAD hydrolysis

antigenic characteristics, radioimmunoassay 4658.

antigenic characteristics, relationship with coliform bacteria enterotoxin 3503.

assay, haemagglutination (passive reverse) 7866.

assay-Chinese hamster ovary cells 14117.

biosynthesis, inhibition-P/V plasmid 7222.

biosynthesis, review 7868.

biosynthesis, sulphide-containing water effects on 7958. comparison-thermolabile/thermostable Escherichia coli

enterotoxin 11702.

crystalline preparations, production 11680.

detection-radioimmunoassay-solid-phase 12364.

detection-suckling hamster assay 7867.

effect on adenylate cyclase regulation-GTP, lymphoma cell culture, mouse 4675.

effect on intestinal water, rat 2355.

effect on Yersinia pestis toxin-induced  $\beta$ -adrenergic block, mouse 2369.

effects on adenylate cyclase activity, erythrocyte, pigeon

14934.

effects on erythrocyte properties, turkey 6760.

effects on IgA secretion, intestine, rabbit 10364.

effects on immunocyte immune response-sheep erythrocyte. in vitro/in vivo, mouse 14935.

effects on intestinal tract, rat, closed/open intestinal loop model 7889.

effects on intestinal tract haemodynamics, cat 11716. effects on liver regeneration, rat 10362.

effects on ovary cell culture, progesterone biosynthesis/

protein kinase, inhibition-gangliosides, rat 14933. effects on pineal gland, rat 7890.

effects on plasma glucose/alkaline phosphatase, rabbit 11720. gastroenteritis, children, clinical aspects 6444.

immune response, intestinal tract IgA, suppressionimmunization, rabbit 7801.

immunological cross-reactions-Escherichia coli enterotoxin 14908.

immunosuppression, role-macrophage/T lymphocyte, mouse 10363.

induction-diarrhoea (experimental), inhibition-berberine, rat 11679.

induction-diarrhoea, rat 9161.

induction-electrolyte/fluid secretion, jejunum, pig, glucose effects on 10359.

induction-jejunum secretory response, prevention/reversalnicotinic acid, rabbit 13363.

inflammation, berberine effects on, rat 13364.

inhibition-interferon antiviral activity/cell growth inhibition, leucocyte 11718.

inhibition-platelet aggregation, toxigenicity test 1196. inhibition-Xenopus laevis oocytes meiosis reinitiation 11717.

interaction-adrenal cell culture 14936. interaction-ganglioside 7865.

mechanism of action 4387.

mechanism of action, diarrhoea, Staphylococcus aureus 3089. migrating action potential complex, rabbit, effect of antiinflammatory drugs 1308.

modification-adenylate cyclase, adrenal cortex, rat 14937. properties 6700.

purification, novel methods, use hypertoxinogenic mutant 13329.

review 14938.

secretion 7864.

stimulation-adenylate cyclase, intestinal tract, rabbit 9162. tox mutants, isolation-affinity filtration 7163.

toxicity, effect of attapulgite/charcoal, rabbit 4676.

X-ray diffraction 4657.

# Toxin (diphtheria),

biosynthesis, L form 10508.

biosynthesis, mutant/L form 1290.

biosynthesis, taxonomy 3621.

catalysis-elongation factor ADP-ribosylation 1320.

conformation, CD 11687.

cytotoxicity, resistance-malignant rodent cells 1322.

demyelination-electrocyte fibres, electric organ, Sternarchus albifrons 7895.

demyelination-sciatic nerve, chicken 6765.

effect on optic chiasm, cat 1321.

effects on cardiac cell culture, mammalian foetus 6764.

mechanism of action 4387.

neutralization-fragment A antibody, FL cell 7875. reconstitution 9149.

review 14916.

toxicity-lymphoblastoid cells, antilymphocytic globulin

Toxin (diphtheria),(continued)

conjugation effects on 13339.

Toxin (tetanus),

effect on hypothalamus behaviour responses, rabbit 4685. effect on nerve conduction, cat 1319.

effects on central nervous system, rabbit 14945.

effects on pituitary gland ultrastructure, rat 13375.

fate spinal cord, local early tetanus, cat/rat 5686.

fragment B, effects on autonomic nervous system, mouse glutaraldehyde-treated, use-antiserum production 9048.

interaction-thyroid gland, rat 14946.

localization-central nervous system, rat 6763. negative variants, isolation/characterization 12424.

neutralization-immunoglobulin 5613.

subcellular distribution, central nervous system, rabbit 4686.

a-Toxin, activity/role-gangrene (gas experimental)/myonecrosis (experimental), guinea-pig, Clostridium perfringens type A

Clostridium perfringens 13337.

Clostridium perfringens, biosynthesis, calcium/zinc effects on

Clostridium perfringens, biosynthesis, effect of proteinase 1289.

Clostridium perfringens, haemolysis, inhibition-zinc 10369. Clostridium perfringens type D, biosynthesis,

enterotoxaemia, sheep 12974. Staphylococcus aureus, biosynthesis, inhibitionacetylmethylcarbinol 14410.

Staphylococcus aureus, haemolysis, inhibition-zinc 10369. Staphylococcus aureus, neutralization-hydrocortisone/ methylprednisolone 7870.

B-Toxin,

see also β-Haemolysin, Sphingomyelinase C

Clostridium perfringens, biosynthesis, regulation-plasmid

Staphylococcus aureus, haemolysis, inhibition-zinc 10369.

Staphylococcus aureus, effects on tissue conductance/ion transport, guinea pig ileum 14939.

e-Toxin.

Clostridium perfringens, prototoxin, molecular alteration during activation 3507.

Clostridium perfringens type D, biosynthesis, enterotoxaemia, sheep 12974.

Clostridium perfringens type D, prototoxin, activation site 3508.

 $\theta$ -Toxin.

activity/role gangrene (gas experimental)/myonecrosis (experimental), guinea-pig, Clostridium perfringens type A 6177

Clostridium perfringens, inhibition-lymphocyte erythrocyte binding/leucocyte chemotaxis 1318.

purification/characteristics, Clostridium perfringens 2359.

Toxin A,

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, comparison-ADP ribosyltransferase/exoenzyme S 13782.

Toxoid.

Clostridium, purification 2317.

Clostridium perfringens, vaccination, cattle/sheep, type C + type D 11620.

Clostridium perfringens type C, immunization-pregnant sows 3453

Clostridium perfringens type C, immunization, cattle, response 3454.

mastitis (bovine) control, control 1238.

Salmonella typhimurium, production, endotoxin irradiation

Staphylococcus + Streptococcus, treatment-acne 2090. Staphylococcus, effects on leucocyte/lung inflammation, rabbit 9043.

Staphylococcus, immunostimulation, rabbit 10300.

Staphylococcus aureus, treatment-pyogenic lung disease, children 12891.

Staphylococcus aureus, vaccination-mastitis (bovine) 1237. Toxoid (cholera),

crystalline preparations, production 11680.

development/efficacy 6700.

effects on intestinal tract response-Escherichia coli enterotoxin, dog 11702.

immunogenicity, guinea pig 13265.

Toxoid (diphtheria),

vaccination, children 5649.

Toxoid (diphtheria + tetanus),

skin test immunity (cell-mediated) 11582.

Toxoid (tetanus),

antibody, detection-latex agglutination, blood donor 11577. antibody, passive haemagglutination, automated method 6644.

Arthus reaction 14879.

immune response, polychlorinated biphenyl effects on, mouse/Macaca mulatta 11578.

lymphocyte response, in vitro, relationship-age 13198. sulphydryl/disulphide groups 10301. treatment-tetanus, combination-tetanus immune globulin

vaccination, neurological complications, case report 1240. a-Toxoid, purification/immunogenicity/physicochemical

characteristics, Clostridium perfringens 13274.

TPHA test, combination-cardiolipin flocculation test/FTA-ABS test 14427.

comparison automated reagin/automated Reiter protein complement fixation test 6319.

evaluation, comparison-FTA-ABS test 12681. micro, neurosyphilis diagnosis, CSF 14422.

micromethod, modification 2840. syphilis diagnosis 8563, 13200.

syphilis diagnosis, comparative study 444.

syphilis screening, evaluation 9857.

syphilis screening, pregnancy/blood donor 5262.

TPI test,

specificity, comparison-Kolmer's test 8562.

syphilis diagnosis 13200.

syphilis diagnosis, blood donor, comparison-other serological tests 9858.

Trace elements,

dental enamel, effects on growth/fermentation, Actinomyces/ Streptococcus 10969.

effects on rumen microflora fermentation 9830.

levels, neutron activation analysis, Mycobacterium phlei/ BCG 14040.

submerged culture, Salmonella typhimurium 347.

Trachea,

aspiration, pneumonia diagnosis, infants, association hyaline membrane disease, Streptococcus group B 14473.

Trachea organ culture,

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection, effect on ATP level, hamster 2490.

Tracheal microflora,

chicken, Pasteurella haemolytica, healthy/infectious bronchitic birds 5714.

#### Tracheitis.

treatment ampicillin, clinical trial (double blind) 11277.

## Trachoma,

amyloidosis complication conjunctiva, case report 5838. children, clinical aspects/pathogenesis/transmission,

Denmark 11969. clinical aspects 11942.

clinical aspects/pathology 4809.

control, South Africa 11970.

control programmes 10080.

epidemiology/clinical aspects, Taiwan 81.

incidence, Navajo Indians, children, USA, New Mexico 13572.

incidence, South Africa, rural populations 6886.

morbidity/epidemiology, Germany, Fed. Rep., migrant workers 13104.

pathogenesis/prophylaxis/control 11949.

treatment 6435.

treatment, comparison-urethritis (non-gonococcal) 11972.

Transacylase,

chain length specificity, fatty-acid synthetase complex, Mycobacterium smegmatis 4932.

Transcriptase, see RNA polymerase (RNA-dependent). Transcription,

arginine operon direction, transducing phage, Escherichia

deoxyribonucleoside operon, unit overlapping, Escherichia coli K 12 473.

Escherichia coli DNA, Petunia hybrida DNA polymerase

galactose operon, regulation-AMP (cyclic)/CRP, Escherichia coli 3958

genome, Escherichia coli 478.

inhibition-granaticin B, Bacillus subtilis 5216.

initiation, Escherichia coli 2559.

phage PL-1 DNA, Lactobacillus casei RNA polymerase

relationship-polymyxin biosynthesis/sporulation, Bacillus polymyxa 14183.

ribosomal protein (50S) gene, RNA-DNA hybridisation, Escherichia coli 3992.

RNA polymerase gene, RNA-DNA hybridisation, Escherichia coli 3992.

rRNA/ribosomal protein/RNA polymerase subunit gene, in vitro, stringent regulation, Escherichia coli 3719.

tRNA Tyr gene, rho factor-dependent termination site, Escherichia coli 14143.

role-delta/sigma factor, RNA polymerase, Bacillus subtilis 168 12199.

simian virus 40 DNA, Escherichia coli RNA polymerase, effect of N-cyclohexyl-N'-β-(4-methylmorpholinium) ethyl 3801.

specificity, phage PBS2-directed RNA polymerase, Bacillus subtilis 4928.

termination, induction-streptolydigin, Escherichia coli B 6284. termination-rifampicin-resistant RNA polymerase, rho factordefective Escherichia coli K12 5945.

tryptophan operon, termination regulation/RNA structure, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium 4854.

Transcription factor 1,

effects on phage SPO1 promoter complex/RNA polymerase, Bacillus subtilis 12454.

# Transduction.

antibiotic resistance in vivo, rodents/surgery patients, Staphylococcus aureus 7274.

books-Bacterial transduction 10425.

Myxococcus xanthus phage 14199.

phage, induction mutants, review, lactic acid bacterium

phage λ, Bacillus subtilis gene, expression Escherichia coli

phage λ, colicin E1, Escherichia coli K12 6218.

phage λ, mechanism, λrMal mutant, Escherichia coli K12

phage  $\lambda$ , R factor R 100, phage isolation/characterization

phage \(\lambda\), replication gene, Escherichia coli 4028.

phage λ, ribosomal protein gene, Escherichia coli K 12 3980, 3981, 3982, 3983, 3984.

phage \(\lambda\), mRNA (cys) genes, Escherichia coli K12 4855.

phage λ, tra genes, phage isolaton/characterization 7260. phage φCr30/φCr35, Caulobacter crescentus 4023.

phage  $\varphi 75/\varphi 75C1$ , plasmid pPL10, Bacillus pumilus 490.

phage φ80, deletion mutant, Escherichia coli K 12 4031. phage AP29, gentamicin-tobramycin resistance/Hly plasmid,

Pseudomonas aeruginosa 7234.

phage CA1, M/SOR marker, Streptococcus group A 10860. phage CP-51/CP-54, Bacillus thuringiensis 12456.

phage fd, transposon Tn903 kanamycin resistance 5146.

phage F116/phage G101, gentamicin-tobramycin resistance/ autoplaque formation, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 7208.

phage Mu, characterization, Escherichia coli K 12 8403. phage PE5, Shigella flexneri 14230.

phage pf16, plasmid pND3 shortening, Pseudomonas putida

phage pf16h2, thermosensitive mutant, Pseudomonas putida 12425.

phage PS20, urocanic acid biosynthesis, Serratia marcescens

phage P1, frequency, gene position effects on, Escherichia coli 4032

phage P1/phage P22, R factor, Escherichia coli 8429. phage PICM, R factor generation, chloramphenicol

resistance, Myxococcus virescens 14198. phage P22, prophage excision frequency, Salmonella

typhimurium 14229. phage 108, antibiotic resistance (multiple), Staphylococcus

epidermidis 8440.

phage 16-3, cysteine gene, Rhizobium meliloti 12426. R factor RP1, Escherichia coli 1815.

simian virus 40, tRNA suppressor gene, Escherichia colimammalian cells 10832.

# Transfection,

Agrobacterium tumefaciens 12427.

books-Modern trends in bacterial transformation and transfection 3594.

effect of basic polymers/sucrose, Escherichia coli 4024. microvirid phage DNA, competence, cell surface

lipopolysaccharide/cell envelope protein mutation effects on, Escherichia coli C 14210.

phage  $\varphi A$ , effect of calcium/barium, Escherichia coli cell envelope mutant 5122.

phage \(\lambda\), calcium chloride-dependent system, characterization, Escherichia coli K 12 12429.

phage  $\lambda$ , prophage DNA, sphaeroplast, Escherichia coli 12430

phage à DNA, effect of DNA methylase, Escherichia coli 1796.

phage à DNA, Escherichia coli K12 biotin gene 5115.

phage φX174, heterologous system, gram-negative bacteria sphaeroplast 10857.

phage \(\varphi\) 105, Bacillus subtilis Y4233.

phage  $\varphi$ 29, dose response, Bacillus subtilis 4030.

phage ω3, Streptococcus pneumoniae 6188.

Transfection,(continued)

phage Dp-4 DNA. Streptococcus pneumoniae 9682. phage sd. repair-damage + irradiation (u.v.) damage.

Escherichia coli C 12437.

phage T7 DNA, effect of exonuclease V/exonuclease I/DNA polymerase, Escherichia coli 1804.

phage T7 DNA infectivity, Escherichia coli 4034.

restriction-modification study, Bacillus subtilis 4012, review/practical applications, Enterobacteriaceae 14201.

Transfer.

organism-mycoplasma-like 2491.

Transfer factor,

characterization/treatment, appraisal 1262.

contamination, endotoxin 1325.

contamination, endotoxin, detection-Limulus lysate test 4666. leprosy immunotherapy 4628.

R factor, review 9708.

treatment-leprosy (lepromatous) 13235.

treatment-tuberculosis (pulmonary), case report, Mycobacterium intracellulare 7573.

tuberculin hypersensitivity (delayed) transfer, dog 3494.

Transferrin,

bacteriostatic activity, Klebsiella pneumoniae 639.

Transformation.

see also Competence

Agrobacterium tumefaciens 12427.

Azotobacter vinelandii, nitrogen fixation-defective mutants, Rhizobium DNA 12378.

Bacillus, heterologous intergenote, mechanism 9672. Bacillus interspecies 8394.

books-Modern trends in bacterial transformation and transfection 3594.

characterization, Escherichia coli 3969.

chromosome DNA, Pseudomonas putida 13634.

chromosome rearrangements, Bacillus subtilis 4015.

colicin E1 native/related plasmids, efficiency, Escherichia coli K12 10890.

C1 metabolism-deficient mutants, linkage relationships, C1 metabolism 9653.

discrimination against RNA uptake, Bacillus subtilis 4014.

DNA binding/entry, Streptococcus pneumoniae 4001.

DNA integration, Streptococcus sanguis 4005.

DNA restriction fragment, Escherichia coli 6151.

effect of cell disruption-Waring blender, Bacillus subtilis 6234. effect of thymidine starvation, DNA damage, Streptococcus pneumoniae 4093.

efficiency, u.v. radiosensitivity mutants effects on, Bacillus subtilis 168 14191.

environmental mutagen/carcinogen detection/assay, Bacillus subtilis 4087.

frequency, Escherichia coli 12389.

heterologous DNA, Haemophilus influenzae/Bacillus subtilis/ Neisseria/Streptococcus pneumoniae 3997.

homologous/heterologous DNA, swamping effect, Streptococcus pneumoniae 4004.

initiation/energy dependence, Bacillus subtilis 168 5108, mediation-spore outgrowth, Bacillus subtilis 168 14190.

mouse abdomen, effect of bovine DNAase I, Bacillus subtilis 1787.

mutant, Bacillus subtilis 5106.

Mycobacterium smegmatis, characterization 10852.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, clinical isolates 3999.

novel DNA intermediate, synchronous culture, Bacillus subtilis 4020.

pathogenicity study. Neisseria gonorrhoeae 3998.

phage N3, relationship with prophage HP1c1 induction, Haemophilus influenzae 2898. pilation/virulence character, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 8390. plasmid DNA-antibiotic resistance/degradative,

Pseudomonas putida 7237.

plasmid pMB9 + Beneckea harveyi genes, Escherichia coli 7279.

plasmid pMB9 recombinant, phage λ galactose operon carrying, Escherichia coli 12557.

R factor-ampicillin resistance/tetracycline resistance, Haemophilus parainfluenzae 4048.

R factor cloning recombinants, characterization 4046.

R factor RP4, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 8436.

recA mutant, restriction-like phenomenon, Bacillus subtilis 4018.

recC4 mutant, effects on DNA, Bacillus subtilis 8398. recombination, inhibition-daunomycin, Streptococcus pneumoniae 4002.

recombination intermediate, characterization, Bacillus subtilis 6175.

relationship with linkage distance/role of exonuclease V, Escherichia coli K12 3968.

Streptococcus group F, plasmid  $\beta$  14257.

Streptococcus sanguis, streptomycin resistance, oral streptococci 8392.

Vibrio cholerae/Salmonella typhi, R factor R222/RN3-Escherichia coli K12/Salmonella typhimurium LT2 12538.

Transglycosylase, distribution-cell envelope, Escherichia coli minicell 4909.

Transgrow medium,

Neisseria gonorrhoeae recovery, transport effects on 6102. **Transhydrogenase**,

pyridine nucleotide couples, equilibrium, Azotobacter vinelandii 4897.

Translation,

initiation, Escherichia coli 2559.

poly (U), ribosome, rel+/rel- mutant, Escherichia coli 6939. mRNA (lac), inhibition-nitrofurantoin, Escherichia coli 8535. role-lactose operon mRNA degradation, Escherichia coli B/ K12 10521.

role-mRNA secondary structure 3697.

Translocation,

hygromycin B effects on, cell-free system, Escherichia coli 12621.

Transpeptidase,

cell wall biosynthesis, activity during sphaeroplast growth,
Proteus mirabilis 4827.

Transplantation,

infectious complications, review, bacteria/fungi/viruses 11178.

thymus-foetal, treatment-leprosy (lepromatous) 12912. **Transport.** 

see also Diffusion, Electron transport, Proton translocation

<?myo->inositol, kinetics, Pseudomonas putida 310. acetic acid, cyanobacteria 309.

adenine/deoxycytidine/hypoxanthine/uracil/uridine, energy coupling, mechanism, Escherichia coli 12262.

adenosine monophosphate, extracellular dephosphorylation, Streptomyces griseus 14016.

alanine, carrier protein, purification/characterization, Bacillus subtilis 13702.

alanine, carrier purification/liposome reconstitution, thermophilic bacteria 4867.

L-alanine binding during spore germination initiation, Bacillus subtilis 168 9578.

amino acid, effect of cyclic AMP, Streptomyces hydrogenans 14009.

#### Transport.(continued)

amino acid, rate, cytoplasmic membrane fatty acid composition effects on, Escherichia coli 14008.

amino acid, staphylococcin 1580 effects on, Staphylococcus aureus 6215.

amino acid, Streptomyces parvulus protoplast 4952. amino acid, substrate interaction, Escherichia coli 14014.

amino acid, temperature sensitive ecf mutant. Escherichia coli 14162.

amino acid aromatic, regulation, role of tyrosine regulator gene product, Escherichia coli K 12 4973.

amino acid-branched chain, regulation, role-tRNA Leu, Escherichia coli 14142,

2' amino 2' deoxyguanosine, competition guanosine, Escherichia coli 8259.

a aminoisobutyric acid, Pseudomonas fluorescens cell/vesicle 12259.

a-aminoisobutyric acid, relationship-proton motive force, Bacillus alcalophilus 10697.

a aminoisobutyric acid, stimulation-sodium, Bacillus 314. antibiotic, selection cya/crp mutants, Salmonella typhimurium 9537.

asparaginase/sugar, genetic regulation, Nocardia erythropolis 9673.

L aspartic acid, characterization, Streptomyces hydrogenans 14011.

aspartic acid, low affinity high velocity system, demonstration, mutant studies, Bacillus subtilis 14010.

aspartic acid/serine, sodium-linked, translation stoichiometry/ cooperativity, Halobacterium halobium 10698.

benz a pyrene, Escherichia coli/yeast 1668.

books The proton and calcium pumps 13479.

calcium, cell envelope vesicles, Halobacterium halobium 13991.

calcium, relationship-spore morphogenesis, Bacillus megaterium 9363.

carbohydrate, enzymology, review, Escherichia coli/ Staphylococcus aureus 9460.

carbohydrate, membrane vesicles, Acholeplasma laidlawii 6864.

carbohydrate, permease-specific mutants, effects on regulation-phosphoenolpyruvate-sugar phosphotransferase, Salmonella typhimurium/Escherihia coli 14002.

carbohydrate, regulation, role-ccr gene products, Escherichia coli 14150.

cephaloridine/ampicillin, cell envelope protein pore properties, Escherichia coli K12 13597.

cetocycline 8520.

chlortetracycline, temperature effects on, relationship-lipid, Bacillus megaterium 12261.

cholera toxin, secretion 7864.

cis.cis-muconic acid, Corynebacterium glutamicum mutant 1667.

citric acid, Proteus vulgaris 3870.

cobalt, water, Mycobacterium 1665.

copper, growth/sporulation, Bacillus megaterium 306. cytoplasmic membrane vesicle, energetics 12248.

D-alanine deficiency effects on, Bacillus subtilis 168 13683.

3-deoxy-2-oxo-D-gluconic acid/D-gluconic acid cotransport, electrogenicity/effect of p.m.f., Escherichia coli K12 9535.

dihydrostreptomycin, resistant mutants, Rhizobium trifolii 1856.

dipeptide, inhibition-light, Escherichia coli 12260. dipeptide, proline peptidase-deficient mutant, Salmonella

typhimurium 6042. divalent cations, relationship-growth/sporulation, Bacillus

megaterium 13995.

divalent cations, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata 13998. N-(n-dodecyl)diethanolamine, effect of protonation,

Escherichia coli 5237.

ecf mutants, characterization, Escherichia coli K12 13994. elements, effect of copper/mercury, aquatic bacteria 1891.

energy coupling-proton translocation electrochemical gradient, Escherichia coli/Halobacterium halobium/Rhodopseudomonas capsulata 12253.

enterotoxin B, Staphylococcus aureus, role-proteolytic cleavage 13335.

fluoride, Streptococcus mutans 12250.

folate/thiamine, role-binding protein, Lactobacillus casei 13688.

formic acid, energy requirement, Pseudomonas oxalaticus 3869

fructose, enzyme-deficient mutants Bacillus subtilis 2743. functions, role-cell envelope, TonB turnover, Escherichia coli 12249.

β-galactoside, inhibition-p-nitrophenyl α galactopyranoside binding-membrane vesicles, Salmonella typhimurium 6041. β-galactoside, regulation-lactose permease, Escherichia coli

K12 12254.

\$\beta\$ galactoside, relationship proton translocation, membrane-

β-galactoside, relationship proton translocation, membranevesicles, Escherichia coli 6039, 6040.

β-galactoside, temperature effects on, role-lac carrier protein, Escherichia coli 12257.

galactoside/proline, energy coupling, Escherichia coli 7096. gallium-67, mechanism, Staphylococcus aureus 13992. gluconic acid, catabolite repression, Bacillus subtilis 10753. glucose, Bacteroides fragilis subsp. thetaiotaomicron 5005.

glucose, fluoride/pH effects on. continuous culture,

Streptococcus mutans 7351.

glucose, inhibition-lactoperoxidase + thiocyanate + hydrogen peroxide, effect on cytoplasmic membrane, Streptococcus agalactiae 14001.

glucose, measurement, sediment, Baltic Sea, marine bacteria 9536.

glucose, phenazine methosulphate-ascorbate effects on, membrane vesicle, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 7092.

glucose, phosphate effects on, aquatic bacteria 9534. glucose, pts gene expression, regulation, Escherichia coli 14158.

glucose, relationship-chemotaxis, amino acid/sugar, Salmonella typhimurium LT2 10504.

glutamic acid, characterization, Streptomyces antibioticus 14013.

glutamic acid, role of sodium, Escherichia coli 315.

glutamic acid, sodium electrochemical gradient, membrane vesicle, Escherichia coli B 14012.

glutamic acid, staphylococcin 1580 effects on, cell/membrane vesicle, Bacillus subtilis 14367.

glycerol-3-phosphate, relationship-protein synthesis-cell-free system, Escherichia coli 12258.

sn-glycerol-3-phosphate, role of GLPT protein, Escherichia coli 3737.

coli 3737. hexose phosphate, mutant selection, growth-glucosamine-6-phosphate. Escherichia coli 9563.

hexose phosphate, regulation-AMP (cyclic) receptor protein,

Escherichia coli K12 14003. inhibition-lipid A/fatty acid/derivatives, membrane vesicle,

Escherichia coli 13993. iron, citrate-dependent, mutants, isolation/mapping,

iron, citrate-dependent, mutants, isolation/mapping. Escherichia coli K 12 14154.

iron, ferric enterobactin, cell envelope receptor, isolation/ specificity 7089.

iron, mycobactin/exochelin isolation, Mycobacterium avium

Transport,(continued)

307.

iron, relationship-cell envelope protein composition, Escherichia coli K12 8257.

iron, role-cytoplasmic membrane/cell envelope, Escherichia coli 14000.

iron, sid gene product, identification, Salmonella typhimurium 13722.

iron, 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid promotion, mechanism, Escherichia coli K12 1666.

a-ketoglutaric acid, Mycobacterium/Nocardia/rhodochrous complex 7093.

β-lactam antibiotics, cytoplasmic membrane permeability, Proteus morganii 10935.

L-lactic acid, role-Spirillum selective advantage over Pseudomonas, carbon-limited environment 10732.

lactose, role-phosphoenolpyruvate-sugar phosphotransferase, disaccharide catabolism, Streptococcus mutans 14004. lactose permease counter transport, Escherichia coli 4972.

leucine, inhibition-light, Escherichia coli K 12 14310. leucine, role-NAD(P)+ transhydrogenase, Escherichia coli

13811. magnesium, thermal injury effects on, Vibrio parahaemolyticus 14305.

D mannitol/sorbitol, systems biosynthesis, regulation, Escherichia coli K12 14005.

mannose, Bacteroides fragilis subsp. thetaiotaomicron 5005. membrane vesicle potential generation, anaerobically-grown Escherichia coli ML 13990.

mercury, model food chain, Bacillus licheniformis 4971. methionine, inhibition-cysteine, cell envelope vesicle., Halobacterium halobium 7094.

methyl-a-D-glucoside, phosphoenolpyruvate-glucose phosphotransferase, thiol group, Escherichia coli 3793.

β-methyl-D-thiogalactoside, temperature sensitive ecf mutant, Escherichia coli 14162.

nickel, Alcaligenes eutrophus 308.

nitrate, mechanism, gram-negative/-positive bacteria 311. nitrogen, role-cyclic AMP, Rhodopseudomonas palustris/ Rhodospirillum rubrum 12129.

nucleotide, role-protein, Escherichia coli K12 14018. oxalic acid, energy requirement, cytoplasmic membrane vesicle. Pseudomonas oxalaticus 14019.

oxalic acid, energy requirement, Pseudomonas oxalaticus 3869.

Paracoccus denitrificans 4959.

peptide, regulation-amino acid interaction, Escherichia coli 14014.

peptide, relationship-amino acid biosynthesis/transport, Escherichia coli W 14015.

peptide. Streptococcus group N 9538.

phage P22 infection effects on, Salmonella typhimurium 14203.

phenazine methosulphate-ascorbate effects on, membrane vesicle. Pseudomonas aeruginosa 7092.

phosphate, membrane vesicles, energy coupling-electron transport chain, Escherichia coli 7090.

phosphate. Plectonema boryanum 14041.

phosphate, relationship-proton translocation, Escherichia coli 8258.

porin-deficient mutant, Escherichia coli B/r 14164. potassium, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata 13997.

potassium, structural protein, identification, cytoplasmic membrane. Escherichia coli 10558.

potassium/rubidium, ionophore isolation/characterization, Streptococcus faecalis 13996.

proline, characterization, Streptomyces antibioticus 14013.

proline, membrane vesicle, Escherichia coli W 4974. proline/water, salt adaptation effects on, Staphylococcus aureus 7095.

proton, association-melibiose permease, Salmonella typhimurium 8256.

proton, coupling-respiration, cytochrome c-deficient mutant, Pseudomonas AM-1 13981.

proton, electrochemical gradient, energy coupling-active transport, Escherichia coli/Halobacterium halobium/Rhodopseudomonas capsulata 12253.

proton, electrochemical gradient, generation-light, vesicle/ chromatophore, Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides 13988. proton, energetics, cytoplasmic membrane vesicle 12248. proton, oxidoreductions, vectorial organization, Escherichia coli 12252.

proton, phenoxyethanol effects on cell permeability, Escherichia coli 14388.

proton, purple membrane, model study, Halobacterium halobium 12240.

proton, relationship-membrane energization, Escherichia coli 2740.

proton, relationship-membrane potential/ATP production, chromatophore, photosynthetic bacteria 12243.

proton, role-motility, Rhodospirillum rubrum 13986. proton:substrate stoichiometry, ?pH dependence,

Escherichia coli ML membrane vesicle 313.

purine/pyrimidine, Escherichia coli 4975.

review, Mycoplasma 13524.

ribose, role-ribose-binding protein, Escherichia coli K12 13689.

role-chelation 9550.

role-lipoic acid, Escherichia coli 7069.

role-ribose-binding protein, Escherichia coli K12 13689. role-sulphydryl group, cytoplasmic membrane vesicle, Escherichia coli 7088.

sodium, relationship-proton translocation, membrane vesicles, Escherichia coli ML 6035.

sodium, relationship-proton translocation, Alteromonas haloplanktis 13999.

streptomycin, polyamine system, Escherichia coli K12 12263. sucrose, Neisseria denitrificans 14006.

sugar, energization, Salmonella typhimurium 12256. sugar, membrane mutant effects on, Salmonella typhimurium 6037.

sugar, role-cell envelope protein, phage  $\lambda$  receptor. Escherichia coli B/r/K12 2742.

sugar, role of phosphorylation, pulse-labelling, bacteria/yeast 6038.

sulphate, role-sulphate permease, Escherichia coli K12 14153. tetracycline, envC mutant, Escherichia coli K12 4821.

tetracycline, role of magnesium, Escherichia coli K12 1670. thallium, membrane potential measurement, Streptococcus

faecalis/Escherichia coli 10696. thiamine, Bacillus cereus 312.

thiamine, role-binding protein, Lactobacillus casei 14020. thiomethyl-β-galactoside, role-sodium/lithium, Escherichia coli 12255.

tryptophan, rifampicin/ethambutol effects on,

Mycobacterium tuberculosis 14372. tungsten, Clostridium formicoaceticum 5975.

uracil, incorporation-RNA, regulation-uracil

phosphoribosyltransferase, Escherichia coli B 14021. vitamin B<sub>12</sub>, cell envelope receptor corrinoid specificity,

Escherichia coli 10699. vitamin B<sub>12</sub>, corrinoid specificity/role-periplasmic binding

protein, Escherichia coli 10700. vitamin B12, genetic analysis, Escherichia coli 5087.

800

Transposon.

ampicillin resistance, R factor RP4, transposition-phage P1/F factor, Escherichia coli 7253.

kanamycin-neomycin resistance, transposition mechanism/ characterization 14285.

R factor, review 9708.

relationship-phage Mu integration, Escherichia coli 12433. role chloramphenicol resistance, Streptomyces coelicolor 14284.

TnA, ampicillin resistance, transposition, Haemophilus influenzae/Neisseria gonorrhoeae 9727.

TnA, carriage-R factor R1 miniplasmid, Escherichia coli 12522.

TnA, copy carriage/stability, Escherichia coli 9728.

TnA, direction-R factor R6K deletions/translocation 12531.

TnA, insertions, colicin E1 plasmid 12567.

TnA, multiple transposition, self-limitation 12533.

TnA, transposition-R factor R388, limitations, Escherichia coli 9725.

Tn1, effects on R factor RP4 integration, Escherichia coli 12517.

Tn1, insertion-F factor FP2, role-R factor evolution, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 7247.

Tn1, mediation-R factor RP4 integration, Escherichia coli 14272.

Tn10, induction-R factor R100-1 transfer-deficient mutant, Escherichia coli 1817.

Tn10, tetracycline resistance, organization 12534.

Tn3, ampicillin resistance, transposition/insertion, Escherichia coli 4055.

Tn3, effects on plasmid pSC105 DNA deletion-site specific

Tn3, insertion location, relationship-protein synthesis,

minicell, Escherichia coli 8450. Tn5/Tn6, neomycin resistance, transposition-phage λ 9726.

Tn501, mercury resistance, characterization 5147.
Tn7, characterization, Escherichia coli K12/Proteus mirabilis
4054

Tn7, insertion-Ti plasmid, mutagenesis, Agrobacterium tumefaciens 12483.

Tn901, ampicillin resistance, integration-Clo DF13 DNA, Escherichia coli 12535.

Tn901, probe-cloacin DF13 organization-Escherichia coli 12560.

Tn903, kanamycin resistance, carriage/transduction phage fd 5146.

Transposon TnA,

carriage-R factor R1 miniplasmid, Escherichia coli 12522.

Transposon Tn3,

ampicillin resistance, transposition/insertion, R factor R1 mini-plasmid derivativetransfer factors, Escherichia coli 4055.

Transposon Tn901,

ampicillin resistance, integration-Clo DF13 DNA, Escherichia coli 12535.

Escherichia coli 1253.

Transsexuality,

urethritis, asymptomatic, case report, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 11037.

Travel.

association-infectious disease spread 11404. cholera spread, El Tor biotype identification-Yugoslavia

10161.
Traveller's diarrhoea.

bile acids/sterols-faeces, Escherichia coli 12789. clinical aspects, gram-negative bacteria/protozoa/viruses 756. incidence/clinical aspects, review, Mexico, Escherichia coli 10147.

incidence-Kenya, American Peace Corps volunteers, Escherichia coli 4451.

management/prophylaxis 7539.

prophylaxis-doxycycline, Kenya, Escherichia coli 11290. prophylaxis-Lactobacillus preparation, clinical trial (doubleblind) 14669.

risks, association-tourism, Germany, Fed. Rep., Escherichia coli/Salmonella 14741.

Treatment systems,

treatment, regulation wastewater-nitrification/nitrogen 13455. Trehalose dimycolate.

sugar moiety, induction-granulomatous reaction, mouse lung.

Mycobacterium 14870.

Trehalose monomycolate,

sugar moiety, induction-granulomatous reaction, mouse lung. Mycobacterium 14870.

a,a-Trehalose-phosphate synthetase.

purification/binding heparin, Mycobacterium smegmatis 9502.

Trehalose-6-6'-dimycolate, see Cord factor.

Trench fever, review 6892.

Trench mouth, see Gingivitis.

Treponema.

see also Treponematosis

DNA base composition, comparison-Treponema pallidum 6144.

growth/morphology, review 10497.

Treponema hyodysenteriae,

see also Dysentery (swine)

carbadox sensitivity, in vitro/in vivo, in vitro passage effects on 14392.

vaccine, dysentery (swine) prophylaxis, pig (specific pathogen free) 13253.

Treponema pallidum,

see also Syphilis

Treponema pallidum

Treponema pallidum,

adherence, mammalian cell culture, role in pathogenicity 2289.

antibody, detection, immunofluorescence, CSF 645.

antigen, detection-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assaypolystyrene sticks 7165.

antigen, immunoelectrophoresis (counter-) 5057.

DNA base composition, comparison-other Treponema 6144, fine structure, comparison-clinical/laboratory isolates,

electron microscopy 2514.

genital ulcer-penis, diagnosis morphology, accuracy 8565. glomerulonephritis, diagnosis/treatment 8600.

growth, oxygen effects on 8276.

hepatitis, treatment-penicillin 5383.

immune response 9033.

macular atrophy, case report/literature review 5329.

meningitis, deafness complication, case reports 9861.

meningomyelitis, case report 6315.

motility, fatty acid effects on 7375.

osteitis, neonate, congenital, case report 12781.

osteomyelitis, case report 5330.

proctitis, case reports homosexual males 1920.

protein synthesis, anabolic competence, virulent strains 3718.

Treponema pallidum,(continued)

rRNA, biosynthesis 8106.

survival, tissue culture 1772.

synergism, effects on immunity (cell mediated) 11597.

uveitis, aetiology 7511. Treponema phagedenis

4552.

Treponema vincentii,

skin infection, diagnosis, UK 7404.

Treponematosis,

antibody, prevalence, Celebes (Sulawesi) 2193.

distribution, South America, serological survey-Indians 5516. prevalence, antibody, survey methodology, Celebes

(Sulawesi) 2192.

Tretinoin,

treatment acne vulgaris, clinical trial (blind) 7571.

Triacetolactone hydrolase.

purification/characterization, Pseudomonas 10590.

Triacetoneamine-N-Oxyl,

effects on oxygen-dependent lethal damage decay, irradiation  $(\beta)$ , Bacillus megaterium spore 12586.

radiosensitization, irradiation ( $\beta$ ), mechanism of action/

kinetics. Serratia marcescens 12585. **Triacetyloleandomycin**,

treatment-respiratory disease, children 925.

treatment-skin/soft-tissue infection, clinical trial,

Streptococcus/Staphylococcus/Aerobacter 8742.

Triacylglycerol lipase,

activity, proteinase-deficient mutant, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 8369.

activity/binding palmitoyl cellulose, fatty acids effects on, Chromobacterium 13849.

biosynthesis, relationship-alkane utilization, Acinetobacter lwoffi 8294.

biosynthesis, water activity effects on, Staphylococcus aureus 7030.

characterization, Escherichia coli 10624.

characterization, Pseudomonas 2629.

characterization. Pseudomonas fluorescens 2625.

extracellular, activity, oxa mutant, Serratia marcescens

12407. immobilization, activity regulation electric field,

Pseudomonas 2619.

r seudomonas 2019.

immobilized, industrial applications 1634.

polyester hydrolysis, Achromobacter 4900.

purification, chromatography, Chromobacterium viscosum/ Pseudomonas 2668.

purification/characterization, Pseudomonas fluorescens 2626. reaction-neutral lipids, Streptococcus lactis 13864.

Triamcinolone + OD 507,

treatment-skin infection, fungi/Staphylococcus aureus 888. Triamcinolone acetonide,

treatment skin infection, combination-neomycin + gramicidin + nystatin 11244.

Triamcinolone acetonide + gramicidin + neomycin + ,

treatment-skin infection, clinical trial (double-blind)diflucortolone valerate + chlorquinaldol 11244.

Triamcinolone hexacetonide + lincomycin,

treatment acne 4349.

Triazine,

derivatives, antibacterial activity/synthesis 6293.

1,3,5-Triazine,

6 chloromethyl/cyanomethyl/β-aminoethyl derivatives, synthesis/mutagenesis, Escherichia coli/Streptomyces rimosus 12608.

Triazolealanine resistance,

Serratia marcescens, urocanic acid biosynthesis, phage PS20

transduction 8414.

6-Triazolyl- 2-cyanopyrazine,

synthesis/bacteriostatic activity, Mycobacterium tuberculosis

TRIC agent,

see also Chlamydia trachomatis, Trachoma

antibody, detection-micro-immunofluorescence 2495.

cell culture infection, effect of centrifugation 79. conjunctivitis (inclusion experimental), guinea-pig, reinfection

resistance 80. infectivity, McCoy/BHK-21 cell culture, factors affecting

11976.

isolation/growth/serotyping-HeLa cell culture 11977. Tricarboxylic acid cycle,

effect of oxygen, Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum 2932.

enzymology, Bacillus 9484.

organic acid, metabolic pool, determination, Escherichia coli K12/Bacillus licheniformis 1757.

role-autotrophic carbon dioxide fixation, Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum 14056.

Thermus, water (hot spring) isolate 1463.

Trichachne insularis.

Xanthomonas citri survival, Citrus canker pathogen 4527.

Trichinella spiralis,

association-erysipelas (experimental), rat, effects on macrophage 11382.

effects on BCG hypersensitivity (delayed), mouse 9136. experimental infection, rat, effects on course-subsequent

Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae infection 8802. infection, effects on small intestinal tract surface structure.

comparison-conventional/germfree mouse 13378. invasion-rat, effect on immune response-Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae, arthritis (experimental) 5513.

S-2,3-Trichloroallyl disopropylthiocarbamate,

mutagenesis, Ames test, Salmonella typhimurium 4086. Trichomonas vaginalis,

phagosomes, association-gonorrhoea recurrence, treatment

Trichomoniasis,

concurrent gonorrhoea, females 6386, 6387.

Trichonympha turkestanica,

symbiosis-bacteria, morphology/fine structure/function 3675. **Trichoplusia ni,** 

Bacillus thuringiensis insecticidal activity, effect of dihydrostreptomycin/chlortetracycline 1854.

Bacillus thuringiensis toxicity 4756.

Trichopolyn,

antimicrobial activity, Trichoderma polysporum 6276.

Trichosurus vulpecula,

leptospirosis, incidence, Australia, Victoria, Leptospira interrogans ser. balcanica 7731.

Triclosan ± propylene phenoxetol,

treatment-acne vulgaris, clinical trial (double-blind) 7586.

Triethylenetetramine dihydrochloride,

effects on carbenicillin/gentamicin antibacterial activity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 10942.

Triethyltin,

bactericidal activity, Escherichia coli K12 10983.

Trifluralin herbicide,

effects on soil respiration/nitrification 9843.

Trifolium,

nodulation, efficacy, relationship with streptomycin resistance mutation, Rhizobium trifolii 2860.

nodulation, Rhizobium, relationship-pectinolytic enzyme 4899.

nodulation, Rhizobium efficacy, acid adaptation effects on 11791.

# Trifolium alexandrinum,

nodulation, light effects on pectic enzymes, roots, Rhizobium trifolii 14990.

nodulation/nitrogen fixation, effect of tetrapropylene sodium alkyl benzene sulphonate, Rhizobium trifolii 4128,

# Trifolium pratense,

nitrogen fixation, relationship-nitric-oxide reductase activity 9207.

# Trifolium repens,

interaction-Lolium perenne/Rumex acetosa, soil microflora effects on 14973.

nitrogen fixation, Heterodera trifolii/Meloidogyne hapla effects on, Rhizobium 7941.

nitrogen fixation, quantitation, hill pasture 3569.

nodulation, infection genes, transfer-Azotobacter vinelandii, Rhizobium trifolii 3954.

nodulation/nitric-oxide reductase activity, ozone effects on 7942.

phyllody, Rhizobium nodule fine structure, mycoplasma-like organism 7770.

Rhizobium trifolii bacteroid, viability 7127.

seed extract, effect on Rhizobium trifolii survival-seed dressing 1908.

seeds, Rhizobium trifolii survival, temperature effects on 11777.

# Trifolium repens Rhizobium trifolii inoculation,

effects on dry matter production 13422.

# Trifolium subterraneum,

nodulation, effect of lime, Rhizobium trifolii 3577. Rhizobium trifolii bacteroid, viability 7127.

# Trimethoprim,

+ serum, bactericidal activity, synergism, Escherichia coli K12 9789.

analogues, synthesis/antibacterial activity, Escherichia coli 5232.

antibacterial activity 4135.

antibacterial activity, Haemophilus influenzae 1886. effects on Escherichia coli elimination-polymorphonuclear leucocyte 5217.

effects on polysome metabolism, Escherichia coli 12657. supplement-Eugon agar, Bacteroides nodosus isolation 3950. treatment-prostatitis (experimental), dog, evaluation,

Escherichia coli 6530.

treatment-respiratory/renal/skin infection, use/abuse 3187. treatment-typhoid fever/paratyphoid fever 12923.

Trimethoprim + clindamycin,

antibacterial activity 7311.

# Trimethoprim + rifampicin,

antibacterial activity/synergism, gentamicin-resistant bacteria 1866.

antibacterial activity/synergism, urinary pathogens 1865.

#### Trimethoprim + sulfisoxazole,

resistance, Proteus 617.

Trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole,

resistance, Proteus 617.

# Trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole resistance,

Staphylococcus aureus, nosocomial environment 10037. urinary pathogens, UK 8817.

Trimethoprim + trimethoprim,

treatment-septicaemia (haemorrhagic), goose, Pasteurella multocida 3240.

# Trimethoprim + serum,

bactericidal activity, synergism, Escherichia coli K12 9789.

Trimethoprim + sulfisoxazole,

resistance, Proteus 617.

Trimethoprim + sulphacetamide + polymyxin B,

treatment-otorrhoea, clinical trial (double blind) 11225.

# Trimethoprim + sulphadiidine,

treatment-dysentery/enterocolitis/otitis media/urinary infection 2069.

# Trimethoprim + sulphadiazine,

synergism, pus effects on, Escherichia coli 14398.

treatment-urinary infection, clinical trial (double-blind) 6439.

# Trimethoprim + sulphamethazine,

treatment-mastitis (bovine) 5490.

# Trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole,

antibacterial activity, comparison-chloramphenicol, Haemophilus influenzae 8537.

antibacterial activity, Haemophilus influenzae 1886.

antibacterial activity/synergism, comparison-trimethoprim + sulphametrole, in vitro/in vivo 5231.

effects on intestinal microflora, infants 6251.

properties/clinical applications/resistance 14646.

prophylaxis-pertussis, children 4354.

prophylaxis-pertussis, children/adults 11288.

prophylaxis-pertussis, infants, criticism 932.

prophylaxis-postoperative infection, clinical trial (doubleblind), abdominal surgery 6500.

prophylaxis-postoperative infection, urinary infection, prostatectomy 12967.

prophylaxis-urinary infection, children 14677. review 9793.

synergism, history/current aspects 7365.

synergism, multiply-resistant Proteus mirabilis 6254.

synergism, therapeutic application 7304.

synergism/antagonism, relationship-MIC, Escherichia coli 7366.

therapeutic application/antimicrobial activity 14577.

treatment-acne, Corynebacterium acnes 2100.

treatment-bronchial/urinary infection, efficacy 5388.

treatment-bronchitis, clinical trial (blind) 11250.

treatment-bronchitis, relationship-sputum effects on phagocytosis-Haemophilus influenzae 11568.

treatment-bronchitis, Streptococcus pneumoniae/

Haemophilus 4327.

treatment-bronchitis exacerbations, clinical trial (blind) 3183. treatment-bronchitis/sinusitis, comparison-amoxicillin/

doxycycline 11276. treatment-bronchopneumonia, anthraco-silicosis

complication, coal miner, clinical trial (double-blind) 3151. treatment-cholera, comparison-tetracycline/chloramphenicol

treatment-chronic granulomatous disease infectious complication, children, Enterobacter/Acinetobacter/Streptococcus group A 14587.

treatment-cystitis, gram-negative bacteria/micrococci 7531.

treatment-Escherichia coli, children, Escherichia coli 2062. treatment-fish tank granuloma, Mycobacterium marinum

6461.

treatment-infectious sinusitis, turkey 9319.

treatment-leukaemia infectious complication, Escherichia coli 5392.

treatment-meningitis, neonate, Klebsiella-Enterobacter/ Escherichia coli 5396.

treatment-neonatal infection, nosocomial, epidemic, GFR, Serratia marcescens 2209.

treatment-Pseudomonas putrefaciens opportunist infection leprosy skin ulcer 9936.

treatment-pulmonary infection, children 11192.

treatment-pulmonary infection, treatment-pyelonephritis 5390.

treatment-O fever, efficacy 9342.

treatment-respiratory infection (upper), children 3185.

treatment-Salmonella carrier 6443.

treatment-salmonellosis, cattle, Salmonella dublin 13134.

Trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole,(continued)

treatment-salmonellosis, cattle, synergism, Salmonella dublin 7660.

treatment-salmonellosis, induction thymidine dependence, Salmonella oslo 2066.

treatment sinusitis, case report, Nocardia asteroides 7512. treatment typhoid fever 4307, 6442.

treatment-typhoid fever/paratyphoid fever, comparison chloramphenicol 4308.

treatment typhoid fever/paratyphoid fever, clinical trial chloramphenicol 12876.

treatment-urethritis, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 5402.

treatment urinary infection 12611.

treatment urinary infection, bladder instillation, paraplegic patients, Klebsiella/Proteus 12879.

treatment-urinary infection, children 5393.

treatment-urinary infection, clinical trial (double blind) 6439. treatment-urinary infection, comparison cefatrizin 12866. treatment urinary infection, geriatrics, clinical trial 856. treatment urinary infection, gram negative bacteria 14644. treatment urinary infection, sulphonamide resistance, Escherichia coli/Streptococcus faecalis 12874.

treatment urinary infection-recurrent, comparison cephalosporin 7589.

treatment-urinary/intestinal/respiratory/biliary/ otorhinolaryngeal infection 6438.

Trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole + ampicillin,

treatment typhoid fever 4307.

Trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole + chloramphenicol, treatment typhoid fever 4307.

Trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole + colistin,

treatment endocarditis, heroin addict, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 7523.

Trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole + polymyxin B,

treatment sepsis, complication-cancer, gram negative bacilli 10059.

Trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole + rifampicin,

treatment Salmonella carrier 860.

treatment-Salmonella excretion, faeces 6441.

Trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole + tetracycline, assay, pig blood/tissues, Bacillus cereus/Bacillus subtilis

12357. Trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole resistance,

coliform bacteria 2992. Proteus 617.

Trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole sensitivity,

medium comparison 5050.

Nocardia, factors effecting 8538.

pathogens, Iraq 6302.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa 5233.

Staphylococcus aureus 618.

Trimethoprim + sulphametrole,

antibacterial activity/synergism, comparison-co-trimoxazole, in vitro/in vivo 5231.

Trimethoprim + sulphonamide,

synergism, history/current aspects 7365.

treatment bronchopulmonary infection 4344.

Trimethoprim resistance,

coliform bacteria, incidence 3281.

cross resistance methasquin/methotrexate/proguanil/ pyrimethamine 14397

Escherichia coli, R factor R388, tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase gene, DNA fragment isolation 14283. Haemophilus influenzae, incidence, British Isles 14773.

Klebsiella aerogenes, incidence, clinical isolates, general practice/hospital patients, British Isles 14747.

mechanism, review 9826.

Salmonella, incidence, Netherlands 8481.

Salmonella heidelberg, salmonellosis outbreak, Jamaica 5522. Serratia marcescens, combination-chloramphenicol +

nalidixic acid resistance 5213.

urinary pathogens, UK 8817.

Trimethoprim sensitivity, Escherichia coli thermosensitive mutant 72c 10844.

Flavobacterium, clinical isolates 6255.

Trimethoprim+sulphamethoxazole,

treatment-urinary infection, geriatrics, clinical trial 856.

Trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole + rifampicin, treatment Salmonella carrier 860.

Trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole sensitivity,

Staphylococcus aureus 618.

2,4,5-Trimethoxybenzoic acid, degradation, Arthrobacter 10709.

Trimethylamine,

biosynthesis, Escherichia coli 1706.

metbolism, enzyme study, Hyphomicrobium 10589. oxidation, ammonia plant effluent, methanol-utilizing bacteria 3878.

Trimethylamine dehydrogenase,

active centre, amino acid sequence, bacterium W3A1 3842. activity, Hyphomicrobium 10589.

mechanism of action, role iron sulphur cluster/flavin, bacterium W3A1 7057.

Trimethylamineoxide,

reduction, electron donor/carrier, Escherichia coli 303.

Trimethylamine-N-oxide,

reduction, electron donor/carrier, Escherichia coli 303.

Trimethylnocardamine,

mass spectra, Streptomyces 1640.

Trinidad,

Cocos nucifera diseases 4533.

glomerulonephritis, chronicity/healing, Streptococcus group A 11140.

rheumatic fever-tropical, association-Streptococcus skin infection, comparison-glomerulonephritis 10332.

2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene,

biodegradation, wastewater/water, Escherichia coli/ Pseudomonas denitrificans 14045.

Tripaflavin,

effects on nuclear apparatus fine structure, Salmonella 10503.

Tripeptide aminopeptidase,

purification/characterization, Escherichia coli K12 13798.

Triphenylmethane dye,

mutagenesis, Ames test, Salmonella typhimurium 5173.

Triple dye,

control-colonization, neonate, Staphylococcus/Streptococcus group B 3545.

Triple vaccine,

Tripolyphosphate,

effects on Streptococcus adherence, dentine 14403.

Tris-buffer,

inhibition-lyzosubtilin, Bacillus subtilis 13895.

1,1,1-Tris(2-hydroxyethyl)amine-2-acylimide, antimicrobial activity 594.

Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane hydrochloride,

labelling-cell envelope components, Salmonella typhimurium 13605.

Tris(2,3-Dibromopropyl)phosphate,

derivatives, mutagenesis, Salmonella typhimurium 14339.

Trishydroxymethyl)amineacylimide,

antimicrobial activity 594.

Triticum,

books Compendium of wheat diseases 10426.

#### Triticum aestivum.

crop residue, decomposition phytotoxin formation, role-soil microorganisms 6050.

growth/nutrition, effect of phosphate-dissolving bacteria inoculation 2409.

nitrogen fixation, Enterobacteriaceae 5738.

pale green dwarf, inoculation study, Mycoplasma 5582, phyllosphere microflora 1379.

rhizosphere microflora, antagonism-Helminthosporium sorokinianum 7927.

rhizosphere microflora, respiration, effect of actidione/ streptomycin 2954.

rhizosphere/rhizoplane, effect on Nitrobacter winogradskyi, immunofluorescence 2411.

roots, exudates, Pseudomonas putida effects on 7931. Spirillum lipoferum isolation/nitrogen fixation, stem 11782. Triticum vulgaris.

lectin, interaction polysaccharide \$14, Streptococcus pneumoniae 2598.

#### Tritium.

radiolabelling-Corynebacterium parvum, distribution, mouse 9072.

#### Triton X-100.

agar, enumeration Escherichia coli, membrane filtration, sewage/water 3920.

effect on disinfectant bactericidal activity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 8527.

inhibition lyzosubtilin, Bacillus subtilis 13895.

# Triturus alpestris,

Salmonella typhi antigen H immune response 7799.

#### Troleandomycin,

treatment-abscess (dental) 6469.

#### Tropical canine pancytopenia,

see Ehrlichiosis in dogs.

# Trypanosoma,

passage, Haemobartonella transmission inhibition, rodents

# Trypanosoma equiperdum,

immunity (non specific), Serratia marcescens endotoxin effects on, rat 13361.

#### Trypanosoma lewisi.

effect on Salmonella typhimurium susceptibility, rat 4421.

Trypanosomiasis,

rat (specific pathogen free), effect of Haemobartonella muris infection 3651.

#### Trypsin,

degradation-Neisseria meningitidis, antiserum preparation, rabbit 10297.

# Tryptic soy agar,

carbohydrate-modified, Actinomyces viscosus pH, comparison-Streptococcus mutans/Streptococcus mitis 14068.

#### Trypticase lactate agar.

Propionibacterium shermanii enumeration, cheese isolates 2776.

#### Trypticase-phytone medium,

xylitol supplement, amino acid composition, Streptococcus mutans 3722.

# Tryptone,

agar/broth, effects on recovery following thermal injury, Escherichia coli K12 14302.

# Tryptophan,

auxotroph, identification/characterization, Rhodospirillum rubrum 9650.

auxotrophy, selection, continuous culture + glucose starvation, energy conservation hypothesis-evolution.

Escherichia coli 12401.

azurin B, optical detection of magnetic resonance. Pseudomonas aeruginosa 6957.

N-benzyloxycarbonyl-(S)-, dehydrogenation, stereochemistry, Chromobacterium violaceum 7107.

biosynthesis, analogue resistant mutants. Methylomonas methanolophila 6942.

biosynthesis, culture conditions effects on, Bacillus subtilis 12094.

biosynthesis, enzyme regulation, 5-fluorotryptophan-resistant mutants. Brevibacterium flavum 12095.

level, Propionibacterium shermanii biomass 12091.

NAD biosynthesis, role-kynureninase, Xanthomonas pruni 13790.

 $production, DL \cdot 5 \cdot indolyl methyl hydantoin \ hydrolysis, \ soil \ bacteria \ 385.$ 

transport, inhibition-isoniazid, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 5227.

transport, regulation, role of tyrosine regulator gene product, Escherichia coli K12 4973.

transport, rifampicin/ethambutol effects on, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 14372.

trp frameshift mutant, reversion, Escherichia coli 10839.

# D-Tryptophan,

utilization, evolutionary significance, Escherichia coli K12 1705.

# Tryptophan operon,

attenuator, characterization/deletion mapping, Escherichia coli 5075.

expression, re-initiation, promoter deletion strain, Salmonella typhimurium 5098.

initial transcribed region, nucleotide sequence, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium 12039.

nucleotide sequence, computer analysis, Escherichia coli 117. operator mutant, sequence analysis, Escherichia coli 12038. promoter-operator region, nucleotide sequence, Escherichia coli 12037.

promoter-operator region, nucleotide sequence, Salmonella typhimurium 12044.

reversion, mutation frequency decline specificity, Escherichia coli B/r 12391.

tandem duplication, genetic/segregation analysis, Escherichia coli 8372.

transcription, mRNA release, induction-chloramphenicol, Escherichia coli 12058.

transcription, termination regulation/RNA structure, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium 4854.

transcription termination, effect of tRNA Trp gene mutation, Escherichia coli 3967.

# Tryptophan synthase,

 $\beta$  chain, independently folding regions, Escherichia coli 201. mechanism of action, steady-state study, Escherichia coli 8172.

modified  $\beta_2$  subunit, binding site, substrate specificity, Escherichia coli 9456.

subunit B, purification/characterization, Serratia marcescens 13842.

subunit separation/pyridoxal 5'-phosphate removal, Escherichia coli 3786.

sulphydryl groups, Escherichia coli 9454.

# Tryptophan synthetase,

 $\alpha$ -subunit, chimera-tryptophan synthetase/ $\beta$  galactosidase, Escherichia coli 3730.

# Tryptophanase,

active site, topography, Escherichia coli B 4912.

arginine modification-phenylglyoxal. Escherichia coli B 3787. biosynthesis, induction, concurrent  $\beta$  galactosidase induction,

Tryptophanase,(continued)

cheniostat, Escherichia coli K12 1601.

induction, rifampicin effects on, Vibrio cholerae 8518, induction-irradiation (u.v.), Escherichia coli B/B/r 12593.

Tryptophan-5-monooxygenase,

inhibition-2,5-dihydro-L-phenylalanine, Streptomyces 6005. Tube,

blood collecting, contamination, sterility testing 15021.

Tube dilution test,

accuracy, comparison-disc-diffusion test, Flavobacterium 6256.

Tuberactinomycin,

analogues, semisynthesis/antibacterial activity 4116.

Tuberactinomycin N,

ureido analogues, synthesis/antibacterial activity 10963.

Tuberactinomycin O,

antibacterial activity, Mycobacterium/Corynebacterium 5228.

binding-ribosome, Escherichia coli 13680.

Tuberculid,

lips, case report-child 719.

papulo necrotic, case report 5369.

papulonecrotic, steroid therapy effects on, case report,

Mycobacterium bovis 12735.

Tuberculin,

anergy, aetiology 10339.

conversion, schoolchildren, significance-tuberculosis treatment 11445.

hypersensitivity (delayed), anti-inflammatory agents effects on, chicken 10338.

hypersensitivity (delayed), cattle lymphocyte in vitro, Mycobacterium bovis 11664.

hypersensitivity (delayed), combination-herpesvirus, uveitis

hypersensitivity (delayed), extracellular hydrolytic enzymes release-skin chamber, BCG infection (experimental), rabbit 11662.

hypersensitivity (delayed), immunoglobulin levels, relationship-silica exposure 14906.

hypersensitivity (delayed), im:nunosuppression, chicken 2349. hypersensitivity (delayed), immunosuppression, atopic dermatitis 6735.

hypersensitivity (delayed), indomethacin effects on, guineapig 13320.

hypersensitivity (delayed), inhibition-migration inhibition factor, man/guinea-pig 9141.

hypersensitivity (delayed), leukergy, cattle 2351.

hypersensitivity (delayed), lymphocyte, cytotoxicitymacrophage, guinea-pig 11663.

hypersensitivity (delayed), transfer-transfer factor, dog 3494. hypersensitivity (delayed), tuberculosis (experimental), pig, Mycobacterium avium 6542, 6543.

immunity (cell mediated), transmission-breast feeding 4582. lymphocyte response, persistence in vitro, BCG-vaccinated children 4610.

old, desensitization-BCG hypersensitivity (delayed), effects on interferon/migration inhibition factor response, mouse 11661.

paratuberculosis (experimental) diagnosis, cattle 9020. response following BCG vaccine, cattle 6706.

sensitivity, incidence, coal/foundry workers, relationship-dust exposure, Germany, Fed. Rep. 13096.

tuberculosis diagnosis, cattle 8771.

Tuberculin test,

cattle, adverse reactions, case report 11670.

lymphadenitis (tuberculous), pig. Idaho, Mycobacterium avium 1156.

Mycobacterium avium sensitization, cattle, sawdust isolates 2347.

non-specific reaction, cattle, atypical mycobacteria PPD 11666.

reaction size, relationship with T lymphocyte level/alcoholism, tuberculosis 1224.

reliability, time effects on 5311.

results, statistical interpretation 5307.

skin sensitization-PPD 2350.

tuberculosis (pulmonary) diagnosis 9918.

tuberculosis control, USA, South Carolina 14656.

tuberculosis diagnosis, cattle, bovine PPD 6507. tuberculosis-free cattle 2348.

tuberculosis subclinical infection, incidence, Iran 6591. typical/atypical reaction, interpretation 1972.

Tuberculoma

12739.

Tuberculoma,

brain, case reports, Myobacterium tuberculosis 8617. brain, clinical aspects/treatment, case reports 11066. caecum, case report-child 11170.

case report simulating melanoma, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 3058.

cerebral, clinical aspects/incidence, Turkey Republic, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 1101.

complication-meningitis (tuberculous), diagnosis-computed tomography, case report 14504.

spine, case report, Myobacterium tuberculosis 8618. vasculopathy, significance-basement membrane changes,

Tuberculosis,

Addison's disease/thyrotoxicosis complication, case reports 12839.

alcoholism complication, immunity 1060. animals, clinical/epidemiological significance,

Mycobacterium tuberculosis 5366.

Mycobacterium avium 1157.

associated uveitis, diagnosis-serological tests 5313. association-alcoholism, diagnosis/treatment 12749.

association-histocompatibility antigen, Canada, Newfoundland 14775.

association-histocompatibility antigen, Japan 6589. association-leukaemia 6423.

association-nephrotic syndrome, immunity (cell-mediated)/neutrophil function, children 13322.

association-renal transplantation, incidence, prophylaxisisoniazid 13094.

association-renal transplantation, treatment 11260.

Aves-raptor, incidence/effects on ecology, British Isles 10218. bacteriology/treatment, data recording system 5429.

bronchial, symptoms-dyspnoea, case report 724. cardiac disease-associated, case reports/literature review

case report 713.

case report/outbreak, agricultural workers, USA, Maine 8859.

case reports-Africans, Germany, Fed. Rep., Mycobacterium africanum 12828.

cat, diagnosis-lymphocyte transformation 6510.

cat, pathology, case reports, Mycobacterium tuberculosis/ Mycobacteriumbovis 4390.

cattle, aetiology/incidence, abattoir survey, Poland, Mycobacterium avium 7657.

cattle, control, Germany, Fed. Rep. 13008.

cattle, diagnosis, atypical PPD reactions, Poland 7637.

cattle, diagnosis-tuberculin 8771.

cattle, diagnosis-tuberculin test, bovine PPD 6507.

Tuberculosis (continued)

cattle, Eire, public health regulations 13138.

cattle, incidence, BCG-vaccinated/control animals, Malawi

cattle, incidence, ISEW, public health significance 10200 cattle, incidence/economic significance, carcasses, Hungary 14803

cattle, prevalence, Argentina 11473.

cattle, tuberculin test response, disease-free herds 2348.

ceruloplasmin levels 7508.

children, current concepts, review 8696.

children, diagnosis 3057.

children, diagnosis/control, GFR 3056.

children, epidemiology, GFR 2236.

children, epidemiology, Indonesia 10198.

children, incidence, India, Madras 11444.

children, liver involvement 2043.

children, morbidity/mortality, Philippines 10197.

children, trends, GFR/Hungary, BCG policy 6705.

clinical aspects/epidemiology/control, review 14779. clinical aspects/treatment/epidemiology, atypical

Mycobacterium strains 13517.

complication-cancer, children 6424.

complication-cancer, incidence 7719.

complication-granulocytopenia 11135.

complication-jejunoileal bypass surgery, case reports 11443. complication-renal transplantation, treatment, case reports

conjunctival, case report-child/literature review 4199.

control 14660. control, China 5458.

control, cost-effectiveness, comparative study 10073.

control, GDR 6490.

control, USA, South Carolina 14656, 14658.

control, USSR 7609.

control/diagnosis, dispensary reorganization, GFR 943.

control/diagnosis-Heaf test, children, Rhodesia 7608.

cryptogenic, diagnosis, UK 7404.

diabetes complication, incidence/treatment/prophylaxis 928.

diagnosis, association-oesophago-gastric burns 4205.

diagnosis, necropsy, case survey 7439.

diagnosis, serum angiotensin-converting enzyme,

differentiation-sarcoidosis 1969.

diagnosis, sputum culture, transported specimen reliability

diagnosis-agglutination, novel method 5312. diagnosis-bronchoscopy, case survey 11077.

diagnosis-fluorescent antibody test 5472.

diagnosis-haemagglutination/haemolysis, LPS antigen 1976.

diagnosis-Heaf test/Mantoux test, Nigeria 6354.

diagnosis/incidence, Nigeria 7440.

diagnosis/management, problem case reports 1972.

diagnosis-Mantoux test/Tine test, comparison 14506, 14507.

diagnosis-nitroblue tetrazolium test 8624.

diagnosis-oligopeptide-antigenic 8614.

diagnosis-serological tests, comparative study, adolescents/ children 14500.

diagnosis-sputum microscopy (fluorescent) 6097.

diagnosis-tuberculin test, reliability, time effects on 5311. diarrhoea/malabsorption 3016.

dog, pathology, case reports, Mycobacterium tuberculosis/ Mycobacteriumbovis 4390.

dog, respiratory disease (chronic) review 12978. effect on iron metabolism, nutritional immunity 8700. epidemiology, exponential model catalytic function 1102. epidemiology, risks, mathematical model 1100.

epidemiology/control, mathematical concepts 1103, 1104.

epidemiology/control, review 7683.

epizootiology, role of Lepus europaeus, Mycobacterium avium 3346

extrapulmonary forms, epidemiology, GFR 13100.

extrapulmonary forms, pathology/pathogenesis 12837 eve. clinical/immunological aspects, tuberculin-negative patients 8621.

eve, diagnosis/actiology 1975.

follow-up, evaluation 2106.

fulminant refractory hypoxaemia, case report 4281.

geriatrics, reactivation 822.

high-risk groups 4482.

immunization, recommendations, India 1246, 4613.

importation-Canada, immigration 2254.

importation-USA, Asia, Southeast 11450.

incidence, environmental/sociodemographic factors. New Jersev 3311.

incidence, France, North 10185.

incidence, GFR-infants following BCG vaccine withdrawal

incidence, mathematical model 5550.

incidence, mental institution, Maine 4478.

incidence, natives/immigrants, retrospective case survey.

France, Yvelines 13102.

incidence, naval personnel, Poland 5524.

incidence, notification survey, British Isles 14778.

incidence, rural areas worldwide 6549.

incidence. Thailand 7692.

incidence, undiagnosed Denmark, autopsy material, Denmark 2238.

incidence, USA 5553.

incidence/clinical aspects, France 3312.

incidence/control, association-immigration, British Isles

incidence/management/control, USA, Maryland 14777.

incidence/prevalence ratio, treatment efficacy gauge 13098.

incidence/prophylaxis, hospital personnel 1159. incidence/risk factors, New Jersey 2239.

incidence/treatment, sociomedical aspects 4481.

infants, incidence/treatment 10188.

infants, mortality, India 5549.

Kobus leche, incidence, Zambia 1158.

latent, prophylaxis/treatment-isoniazid 11299.

lips, case report-child 719.

lymphocyte T level, relationship with tuberculin test reaction size/alcoholism 1224.

management/control 10057.

management-hospital requirements 2108.

mathematical analysis, limitations 1107.

migration inhibition factor, activity 3425.

migration inhibition factor, detection-serum 9024.

morbidity/epidemiology, Germany, Fed. Rep., migrant workers 13104.

morbidity/incidence-immigrants, France 1105.

mortality, environmental factors 2237.

mortality, France 4483, 14948.

mortality, Nigeria 1132.

mortality, Singapore General Hospital 4484.

mortality/treatment, mathematical models 6594.

multifocal, case survey 4203.

neonate, prophylaxis/transmission, nursery 14655.

nosocomial infection diagnosis/treatment, intensive care unit

occupational disease, laboratory/pharmaceutical workers

opportunist infection, bronchial carcinoma 11072. ornamental fish, management 990

Tuberculosis,(continued)

outbreak. Netherlands. Mycobacterium bovis 11465.

pathogenesis, monocyte function 13240.

peritoneal/mammary, case reports 7506.

Pisces, clinical aspects, Mycobacterium/Nocardia 2158.

postoperative infection, jejunoileal bypass surgery, case

poultry, incidence, Denmark 5575.

pregnancy, treatment 11263.

presentation-reticulohistiocytosis-multicentric 1973. prevalence, Uganda, persistent cough survey 2233.

proceedings South Carolina Medical Association symposium-

Tuberculosis in South Carolina 15029.

prophylaxis, recommendations 11298

prophylaxis-BCG vaccine, children, efficacy/necessity,

USSR 6707.

prophylaxis-chemical, trials, efficacy 14659.

prophylaxis/diagnosis/treatment, American Indian

viewpoint, Canada, British Columbia 6491. prophylaxis-isoniazid 14657.

prophylaxis-isoniazid, clinical trial (double blind) 7607.

prophylaxis-isoniazid, GDR 5456.

prophylaxis-isoniazid, patient follow-up 4365.

prophylaxis Mycobacterium tuberculosis cell wall vaccine, efficacy, mouse 11627.

pyrexia, diagnosis/aetiology 1979.

reactivation, effect of malnutrition 2305.

reactivation, endogenous chromophobic bacilli 4279. relationship exudative multiform erythema, case report-

adolescent 5372.

relationship with sarcoidosis, infants 12840.

review-respiratory infection 3097.

risks. South Africa, Pretoria 13101.

salivary gland, clinical aspects 5315.

screening, hospital personnel, USA, Utah 8619.

screening-mass X ray, high risk groups 11068.

screening-X-ray, strategy modification, adolescents/children. Switzerland 8612.

spleen, case report 14499.

subclinical infection, incidence, tuberculin test, Iran 6591.

surveillance, community hospital 14776.

symposium 15028.

T lymphocyte, immunostimulation-normal serum factor 4581.

treatment 10054, 11259, 11262

treatment, bacilli growth, intracellular activity 909.

treatment, British Isles 10052.

treatment, case survey 3178.

treatment, case survey, geriatrics 908.

treatment, children, review 12918.

treatment, current aspects 7577, 10055.

treatment, drug characteristics 3177.

treatment, Massachusetts 4337

treatment, potential/evaluation 4336.

treatment, problem patients/outpatients 10051.

treatment, recommendations 11258.

treatment, rural outpatient clinic, role-pharmacist 14619.

treatment, significance-tuberculin conversion, schoolchildren

treatment antimicrobials 12914.

treatment ethambutol + INH + rifampicin 14617.

treatment-ethambutol/INH/rifampicin/streptomycin 14614.

treatment isoniazid + rifampicin ± ethambutol/streptomycin,

clinical trial 910, 911, 912, 913

treatment-isoniazid + sodium gluconate 6462.

treatment isoniazid/rifampicin 14615.

treatment/prophylaxis, isoniazid/BCG vaccine 2107.

treatment rifampicin/isoniazid/ethambutol 8750.

treatment-streptomycin/INH, WHO report-Czechoslovakia

treatment-surgery 4339.

treatment-thiacetazone, children 11261.

treatment-transfer factor 1262.

vaccination efficacy, children, Nigeria 13277.

veterinary practitioners, incidence/prophylaxis 8874. waterfowl, incidence, California, Mycobacterium avium 4522.

zoonosis, Czechoslovakia, Mycobacterium bovis 13126.

zoonosis, public health risks 11466.

Tuberculosis (abdominal),

case survey, management/diagnosis, India 905.

children, case report/case survey 14503.

diagnosis, case survey, Sudan (Dem. Rep.) 3054.

diagnosis-lymphography 4204.

Tuberculosis (bladder),

incidence/pathology/treatment, Japan, Hokuriku 8857.

Tuberculosis (cerebral),

clinical aspects/pathology, case reports 12743.

Tuberculosis (congenital),

case report/literature review, infant 8613.

treatment/prophylaxis 14616.

Tuberculosis (cutaneous),

association-Demodex folliculorum, case report 8695. clinical aspects 4207

epidemiology/clinical aspects 2234.

incidence, Algeria 8845.

incidence, India 6596.

nose, clinical/histological aspects, case reports 3055.

paronychia presentation, case report-autopsy pathologist

treatment-ethambutol, comparison-INH/streptomycin 12916. treatment-rifampicin + ethambutol 8747.

Tuberculosis (experimental),

cattle, hypersensitivity (delayed)-PPD, detection-lymphocyte stimulation assay, Mycobacterium bovis 11665.

cattle, PPD evaluation 1274.

chicken, survival, iron dextran effects on, Mycobacterium avium 11383.

guinea-pig, immunity (cell-mediated), cyclophosphamide effects on, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 11596.

guinea pig, mast cell response 1026.

mouse, effect of corticosteroid therapy, pathogenic/ saprophytic mycobacteria 4435.

mouse, mortality/pathology, Mycobacterium tuberculosis/ Mycobacterium bovis 4437

mouse, treatment-INH + rifampicin 14371.

mouse-red, i.p. infection, Mycobacterium bovis/

Mycobacterium tuberculosis 8806.

mouse-red, i.v. infection 8807.

mouse-red, i.v. infection, Mycobacterium bovis 8808.

pig, Mycobacterium avium 6542, 6543.

pig, pathology, Mycobacterium avium 13038.

pig, transmission, Mycobacterium avium 13039.

Tuberculosis (genital),

amenorrhoea 2039.

buffalo, case report 12996.

case report-child following ritual circumcision 2038.

case reports 6352, 7506.

cervix, diagnosis-cytology, case reports 5308.

clinical aspects 7423.

clinical/morphological aspects during treatment 5306.

endometrium, case reports post-menopausal females 7441.

females, diagnosis/management 9917. vagina, case report 3059.

Tuberculosis (genitourinary),

clinical aspects, case survey 3053.

Tuberculosis (genitourinary),(continued)

clinical aspects, Hungary 8611.

clinical aspects/diagnosis/treatment, females 727.

diagnosis, confusion-abacterial cystitis, case reports 8706. diagnosis/incidence, case survey, Switzerland 5309.

diagnosis/treatment 1974. diagnosis/treatment, case reports/literature review, USA,

Texas 12740. incidence/clinical aspects/relationship-immigration, Israel 6593.

treatment 2105.

treatment, females, retrospective study 6465.

ureter stenosis, treatment-catheterization, case reports 3175.

Tuberculosis (hepatic),

case reports 3136.

macronodular, case report 5367.

pathology/diagnosis, case report 2040.

Tuberculosis (intestinal).

association-systemic lupus erythematosus, susceptibility parameters, computer analysis 13103.

case reports 10007.

colon localization, case report 5310.

diagnosis, case reports 8616.

diagnosis, differentiation-Crohn's disease, children 14501.

duodenum, symptoms/pathology, case reports 14495. ileocaecal, diagnosis-radiology 9916.

stomach, case report 4198.

strictures, treatment-surgery 907.

Tuberculosis (laryngeal),

case reports 3131.

pseudo-tumoural presentation, case report 720.

Tuberculosis (lymphoid),

case report-child 6357.

clinical aspects/pathology/treatment-surgery 8615.

clinical aspects/problems, elderly patients 6355.

epidemiology/clinical aspects 2234.

pig, meat hygiene/pathology aspects, Hungary, atypical strains 14802.

Swyer-James syndrome, case report/literature review 4280. treatment-isoniazid + rifampicin/ethambutol 5430.

Tuberculosis (miliary),

associated adult respiratory distress syndrome, case reports

associated peritonitis, case report-child/literature review 2042. association-aspergillosis, case report 6421.

association-bone marrow necrosis/lymphoma, case report 5371.

diagnosis 728.

diagnosis-fibreoptic bronchoscopy 8620.

meningoencephalomyelitis presentation, case report 11067. pancytopenia complication, diagnosis, case report 9913.

pancytopenia/disseminated intravascular coagulation complication, case report 14556.

pathomorphological changes, relationship-respiratory mechanics disorders 12833.

presentation/predisposition, haemodialysis patients, case reports 1978.

pyrexia-unknown origin, case survey 1989.

Tuberculosis (oesophageal),

case report-child 6357.

case report-infant 716.

case report-Pott's disease/thoracic cold abscess 6417.

presentation-dysphagia, case report child 6358.

Tuberculosis (osseous),

diagnosis-radiology 12748.

diagnosis-scintillography, case report 11065.

diaphyseal, case report, associated Staphylococcus bone

infection 4202.

vertebral column, paraplegia complication, case survey 12741.

Tuberculosis (osteoarticular),

complication-arthroplasty (hip), case report 6420.

diagnosis, case reports 14505.

elbow, treatment-antibiotics + immobilization 4335.

epidemiology/clinical aspects, Italy 824.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis/Mycobacterium gordonae/ Mycobacterium avium islates, antibiotic resistance/ pathogenicity 12652.

treatment/diagnosis/pathology 12917.

Tuberculosis (pulmonary),

a-1-antitrypsin MZ phenotype, significance 14555.

apsergilloma complication, case report 4283.

association-BCG vaccine production, laboratory workers

association diabetes mellitus 11446.

association-erythema gyratum repens, case report 12835.

association-leukaemia, case report 6422.

association-myelopathy, case reports 718.

association-polyarthropathy/BCG vaccine, case report-child

association-septicaemia, case survey 5292.

association-spleen amyloidosis + Hodgkin's disease, case report 5635.

association-systemic lupus erythematosus, susceptibility parameters, computer analysis 13103.

B/T lymphocyte levels 13237.

bacteriuria complication, case survey 10005.

bronchial, symptoms-dyspnoea, case report 724.

bronchial stenosis, diagnosis/treatment-reconstructive surgery 6463.

case reports following gastrointestinal surgery 10006.

children, cavitary disease 723.

children, diagnosis/treatment/complications, review 3044. complication-immunocompromised patients 7461.

complication-renal transplantation, diagnosis/treatment

concurrent diabetes, effect on catecholamine excretion 821. contagiousness, absence during treatment 14613. control-bacteriological diagnosis 5457.

control-isoniazid + streptomycin 12948.

diagnosis, differentiation-oat cell carcinoma, case report

diagnosis, tramps 11012.

diagnosis-biopsy, adolescents/children 14496.

diagnosis-copper/zinc ratio-blood 12746.

diagnosis-mediastinoscopy, case survey 8622.

diagnosis-transtracheal aspiration, sputum-negative cases 4201.

diagnosis-transtracheal puncture/aspiration 1977.

diagnosis/treatment observation-sputum culture 5304. diagnosis-tuberculin test 9918.

dissemination, diagnosis-differential 12744. effects on lung function 12836.

geriatrics, incidence 13099.

haemoptysis complication, case reports 5368. immunity (cell-mediated) 11595.

immunity, PPD-positive subjects 5634.

immunoglobulin level, Philippines 10284.

incidence, high altitude effects on 6566.

incidence, natives/immigrants, retrospective case survey,

France, Yvelines 13102.

infralobular, diagnosis, errors, case survey 12737.

lymphocyte E rosette inhibitory factor, characterization 3423. lymphocyte levels 13237.

Tuberculosis (pulmonary).(continued)

lymphocyte levels-T/Fc receptor-positive, peripheral blood/ pleural fluid 9921.

morbidity/mortality, Mexico 7714.

mortality, Mexico 11457.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis antibiotic resistance, Tunisia

nosocomial infection, geriatrics, transmission/prophylaxis 6555

osteitis (tuberculous) hand presentation, case report/ literature review 7442

outbreak, Pennsylvania 6595.

pregnancy, maternal mortality, South Africa 1108.

radiography, case survey 12742.

relationship-sickle cell anaemia, Brazil 7713.

relationship with lung cancer, immunity (cell-mediated) defect

renal amyloidosis complication, incidence/effect of antituberculosis treatment, Iran 5552. respiratory distress, development, role microcirculation

disorders 12834.

serum, activation-leucocyte phagocytosis, guinea-pig, in vitro/ in vivo 6680.

T lymphocyte function, thymosin effects on in vitro 11594. treatment 4338.

treatment, current concepts 5431.

treatment, efficacy, case survey, France, Yvelines 12922.

treatment ethambutol + INH, efficacy, comparison ethambutol + INH + rifampicin 12921. treatment follow-up, methodology 8858.

treatment INH/PAS/streptomycin, comparisonadministration routes 12915.

treatment isoniazid + ethambutol + rifampicin 6466. treatment-isoniazid + prothionamide + dapsone, children

treatment isoniazid + prothionamide + dapsone.

Mycobacterium avium 11255. treatment PAS + INH + streptomycin/ethambutol + INH + rifampicin 10056.

treatment-rifampicin + INH, clinical trial, Singapore 8749.

treatment-short-term chemotherapy 5433. treatment streptomycin/INH/rifampicin/thiacetazone, MRC East study 914.

treatment-transfer factor, case report, Mycobacterium

Tuberculosis (pulmonary experimental),

guinea pig. human disease model 11384.

Tuberculosis (renal),

association pyelonephritis/urinary infection, effects on kidney function 11169.

incidence pathology/treatment, Japan, Hokuriku 8857. treatment, renal insufficiency 2104.

treatment rifampicin + isoniazid + ethambutol 11257.

Tuberculosis (spinal),

abscess, quadriparesis 906.

case survey, sanatorium-Japan 6590.

common radiological findings, Africans 12738.

complications 12838.

management, role-exercise therapy, children 12920. presentation abscess (skin), case report elderly female 9915.

radiology, case survey 12745. tracheal obstruction complication, case report-infant 11171.

treatment, current aspects 3176.

Tuberculosis infants,

mortality, India 5549.

Tuberculosis-like lesion,

Bubalus bubalis, incidence/pathology, India 3231.

children, case reports, zoonosis, transmission-rabbit 14790. Citellus richardsonii, incidence, serological survey, Canada. Alberta 14794.

epidemiology, water management effects on, USSR 7730. foci, birds/predatory mammals, USSR, Armenia 7740.

foci-USSR, occurrence/control 2247.

incidence, Poland 4504.

incidence/clinical aspects. Czechoslovakia. Moravia, infection focus 7725.

Lepus europaeus, incidence/significance/prophylaxis, case survey/literature review, Yugoslavia 14799.

mammals, epidemiology, outbreak forecasting, role meteorological indices, Jugoslavia 11462

manifestation-adenitis, diagnosis/treatment 6346. Mustela, outbreak, farm, USA 7739.

outbreak, Czechoslovakia, Slovakia, relationship-Cricetus cricetus population levels 7724.

transmission, role-Lemmus, USSR, Taimyr, transpolar tundra 7737.

treatment-tetracycline 11264.

wildlife, incidence, Fenno-Scandia 7738.

## Tularaemia (experimental),

rabbit, effects on blood parameters 11365.

rat, immunity, Listeria monocytogenes/Salmonella mixed infection effects on 7795.

#### Tularaemia vaccine.

hypersensitivity (delayed)/immunity (cell-mediated), effect of cyclophosphamide, guinea pig 6728. stimulation-T lymphocyte 14874.

#### Tumbling,

relationship-membrane potential, Salmonella typhimurium 13604.

# Tumorigenicity,

Agrobacterium, association-plasmid, size classification

Agrobacterium rhizogenes, canker initiation complementation, Phaseolus vulgaris 8904.

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, Phaseolus vulgaris, complementation/plasmid content 5127.

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, Pisum sativum, expression, variation 14815.

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, transfer-Daucus carota root discs, method 6623.

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, virulence plasmid, endonuclease Smal analysis 12488.

mutant, thermosensitivity, characterization, Agrobacterium tumefaciens 1777.

# Tumour necrosis factor.

activity, Corynebacterium parvum/endotoxin effects on, serum, mouse 10278.

oil pollution, effect on soil microflora, Arctic 2400. tularaemia transmission, role-Lemmus, USSR, Taimyr 7737.

# Tungsten,

transport/incorporation-protein, Clostridium formicoaceticum 5975.

## Tunicamycin,

structure, Streptomyces lysosuperficus 8240.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis antibiotic resistance 13097 trachoma, diagnosis-immunofluorescence, micro test 11960.

# Turbidimetry,

anaerobic/aerobic bacteria, culture chamber 8310.

#### Turbidity,

antibiotic assay, calibration curve linearization, Klebsiella pneumoniae/Staphylococcus aureus 5051.

## Turbidity.(continued)

cyanocobalamin assay, calibration curve linearization. Lactobacillus leichmannii 5051

measurement, absorbance reading variation 387. measurement, advantages/disadvantages 5021

## Turdus migratorius.

enteritis (ulcerative), Indiana, anaerobic clostridia 975.

#### Turimycin.

biosynthesis, AMP (cyclic) effects on, Streptomyces hygroscopicus 6915.

biosynthesis, Streptomyces hygroscopicus 282.

Chlamydia psittaci bacterin, immunity (cell-mediated) 9331. cholera (fowl), novel Pasteurella multocida serotype 11532, cholera (fowl), prophylaxis-bacterin, preparation/ immunogenicity 2330.

cholera (fowl) vaccine, effects on reproduction/immunity maintenance 10296.

cholera (fowl) vaccine, effects on reproduction, Pasteurella multocida 11616.

cholera (fowl) vaccine, oral immunisation, tissue examinationimmunofluorescence 1233.

cholera (fowl experimental), chlortetracycline, prophylaxischlortetracycline 4424.

cholera (fowl experimental), prophylaxis-Rofenaid + vaccination 1015.

Mycoplasma synoviae/Mycoplasma gallisepticum/

Mycoplasma meleagridis haemagglutination inhibition-IgM antibody 10474.

mycoplasmosis (experimental), pathogenesis, role of arginine catabolism, Mycoplasma meleagridis 1494.

mycoplasmosis, treatment/prophylaxis-Tiamuline 48.

ornithosis, diagnosis-Chlamydia psittaci isolation-cell culture, fluorescent antibody 11935.

ornithosis, outbreaks, processing plant personnel 6882. Pasteurella multocida immune response 11569.

respiratory infection, diagnosis-haemagglutination inhibition, Mycoplasma meleagridis 9305.

Salmonella infantis, Salmonella thompson, salmonellosis incidence/effects on/bird Salmonella london 10207.

salmonellosis, incidence/effects on bird 10207.

salmonellosis, prophylaxis-streptomycin, preincubation egg treatment, Salmonella arizonae 11353.

sinusitis-infectious, treatment, PPLO 9319.

## Turkey Republic.

kidney disease, Salmo gairdneri, outbreak, fish farm, grampositive bacilli 14805.

tuberculoma-cerebral, clinical aspects/incidence,

Mycobacterium tuberculosis 1101.

# Tween opacity test,

Mycobacterium classification 7153.

## Tween 80,

effect on glucosyltransferase biosynthesis, Streptococcus mutans 607.

effects on folic acid assay incubation period, Lactobacillus casei subsp.rhamnosus 10802.

effects on glucosyltransferase biosynthesis, Streptococcus salivarius 5967.

effects on lipid composition, Mycobacterium phlei 8531. effects on survival/DNA repair following irradiation,

Escherichia coli 10907. hydrolysis, Mycobacterium identification, gas-liquid

chromatography 9614. hydrolysis, Serratia marcescens identification 6107.

oxidation, host-grown Mycobacterium leprae/ Mycobacterium lepraemurium 5013.

Tween 80 + phenol,

bactericidal activity, Staphylococcus aureus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa 6292.

# Tylant.

treatment-dysentery (swine) 6608.

#### Tylosin.

antibacterial activity, role-ribosome binding. Bacillus subtilis

biosynthesis, nitrosoguanidine/ethyleneimine/irradiation (u.v.)/irradiation (X) mutagenesis effects on. Streptomyces fradiae 14333.

feed additive, relationship with macrolide antibiotic resistance, medical implications 1861.

feed additive, review 1860,

treatment-pneumonia/arthritis, cattle, Mycoplasma agalactiae subsp. bovis 6869.

## Tylosin + sulphamethazine + vitamin A.

prophylaxis/treatment-pneumonia (enzootic), cattle. Mycoplasma bovirhinis 6870.

#### Tylosine-tartrate.

treatment-infectious sinusitis, turkey 9319.

#### Typhlitis.

complication-leukaemia, typhlitis, Escherichia coli 6372. rabbit, pathology, Escherichia coli 12980.

#### Typhlitis (experimental).

sheep, histopathology, Salmonella typhimurium 8788. Typhoid.

carrier, guinea-pig model 6533.

# Typhoid (fowl),

chicken, immunization-live oral vaccine 2326.

chicken, resistance, relationship-alkaline phosphatase polymorphism 13207.

poultry, historical study, USA 3336.

vaccine, live oral, immunization-chicken 2326.

# Typhoid (fowl experimental),

chicken, anaemia (haemolytic), pathogenesis, immunology

chicken, survival, diet effects on 5500.

# Typhoid carrier,

guinea-pig model 6533.

immunoglobulin A-secretory, levels 8976.

#### Typhoid fever,

abdominal, association-patella abscess/osteomyelitis, case report 8655.

antibody level/diagnosis-Widal test, immunized/nonimmunized patients 3400.

association-myoglobinuria + renal failure, case report 11023.

blood phosphatase activity 758.

carrier, treatment-rifampicin +

trimethoprim+sulphamethoxazole 860.

case reports/source, British Isles 6560.

case survey, adults 9871

case survey/current aspects 664.

children, epidemiology, Indonesia 10198.

clinical aspects/diagnosis/treatment, case survey 6327.

clinical aspects/pathology/complications, case survey 14444. clinical aspects/treatment-chloramphenicol, India 1933.

complement/immunoglobulin levels 11565.

control, cost-effectiveness, comparative study 10073. diagnosis, UK 7404.

diagnosis Coombs' test/complement fixation/fimbrial agglutination 667.

diagnosis-serological methods, waterworks personnel, British Isles 11024.

diagnosis-Widal test 7403.

diagnosis-Widal test, evaluation 666. epidemiology, Czechoslovakia 13054.

Typhoid fever (continued)

epidemiology/control 13052.

epidemiology/control, review 7683.

glomerulonephritis complication, case report-child 6376. hepatitis + jaundice complication, light/electron microscopy,

case survey 9946.

immunization, cost-benefit analysis 6697.

immunization, recommendations, India 1246, 4613.

immunoglobulin A secretory, levels 8976.

importation-USSR 2206.

incidence, Germany, Fed. Rep. 7712

incidence, naval personnel, Poland 5524.

incidence/pathogenesis, GFR, necropsy study-university hospital 3323.

incidence/prophylaxis, imported cases-UK 1052.

intestinal perforation, incidence/clinical aspects, India 2201.

management/prophylaxis 7539. mortality, India, Bombay 11411.

mortality, Nigeria 1132

neuro psychiatric manifestations, incidence, India 2001.

neurological complication, case report 8656.

pathogenesis, role-circulating Salmonella typhi/endotoxin

pregnancy, hepatitis complication, case report 5268.

relationship with Landry-Guillain-Barre-Strohl syndrome, case report adolescent 665.

sexual transmission, incidence/diagnosis, male homosexual, New York 6565.

sexually transmitted disease, food-handler carrier, homosexuality 1053.

treatment+ 12923.

treatment cephradine 10023.

treatment-chloramphenicol ± furazolidone 2067.

treatment chloramphenicol + steroids, prognosis, serum lysozyme level 861.

treatment chloramphenicol/ampicillin/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole 4307.

treatment mecillinam 7538.

treatment trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/

chloramphenicol, comparative study 4308. treatment trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/

chloramphenicol, clinical trial 12876.

treatment/vaccination 6442.

water borne infection, case report-child 1051.

zoonosis, ISEW, incidence/public health significance 10200.

Typhoid fever (experimental),

guinea pig. immunity (non specific), stimulation-prodigiozan 14864.

volunteers, kallikrein activation 8973.

Typhoid vaccine,

antigenicity testing 3445.

efficacy, i.d. route, mouse 13260.

field trial, children, India 7829.

immune response, volunteers 4595.

immunoglobulin response, healthy/convalescent subjects 6696.

oral, efficacy 3442.

oral, field trial, India 3444.

oral, galactose mutant 3441.

production, use ionizing irradiation 7828.

Typhus,

see also Trench fever

incidence, Germany, Fed. Rep. 7712.

Typhus (endemic),

papilloedema complication, case report 4818.

Typhus (epidemic),

adrenal cortex function, case survey 85.

diagnosis-micro-agglutination, use-multiple antigens 11985. epidemiology/clinical aspects, Czechoslovakia 86.

Glaucomys volans, epizootiology 11984.

treatment-tetracycline 11264.

Typhus (exanthematous),

case report, Switzerland 84.

diagnosis-micro-agglutination, use-multiple antigens 11985. incidence/clinical aspects, Israel 1512.

Typhus (murine),

diagnosis-micro-agglutination, use-multiple antigens 11985. epidemiology, combined focus leptospirosis/tick-borne

encephalitis virus, USSR, Siberia 13127

incidence, Indonesia, serological survey 2511.

incidence/clinical aspects, Israel 1512.

rodent, incidence, Australia 7726. treatment-tetracycline 11264.

Typhus (North Asian tick),

Ixodidae populations, prophylaxis, USSR 1511.

Typhus (North Asian tick experimental),

immune response 9351.

Typhus (Queensland tick),

rodent, incidence, Australia 7726.

Typhus (scrub),

clinical aspects/epidemiology, review 13584.

diagnosis, haemagglutination (indirect) 88.

diagnosis-chick embryo cell culture, modification 8046. epidemiological/serological survey, Taiwan, military personnel 2509.

medical geography 7682.

Rattus, incidence, Malaysia 4817.

rodent, incidence, Australia 7726.

transmission, Malaysia, serological survey 6893.

treatment-tetracycline 11264.

Typhus (scrub experimental),

mouse, immune response, effect of chloramphenicol 3655. mouse, pathology, peritoneal mesothelium, electron

microscopy 13583.

Tyramine,

biosynthesis, amino acid decarboxylase activity, Lactobacillus 375

stimulation-arylsulphatase, Pseudomonas 13778.

Tyrosine,

biosynthesis, analogue-resistant mutants, Methylomonas methanolophila 6942.

biosynthesis, dual enzymatic route, Pseudomonas aeruginosa

biosynthesis, regulation, genetic analysis, Salmonella typhimurium 12404.

metabolism, Arthrobacter 381.

regulator gene product, role in aromatic amino acid transport, Escherichia coli K12 4973.

transport, regulation, role of tyrosine regulator gene product, Escherichia coli K12 4973.

Tyrosine decarboxylase,

biosynthesis, dairy-related bacteria 232.

purification/characterization, Streptococcus faecalis 13862.

Tyrosine phenol-lyase,

characterization, Aeromonas phenologenes 10630.

Tyto alba,

osteomyelitis, wound infection, case report, Mycoplasma/ Yersinia pseudotuberculosis 11349.

Tyzzer's disease,

cat, feline leukaemia virus-infected kitten 3227.

guinea-pig, laboratory colony 12991.

hamster, clinical aspects/pathology 10105.

mouse, immunity, thymus-dependent 3410.

rabbit, outbreak. commercial colony, pathology 13140.

# Tyzzer's disease (experimental).

rabbit, myocarditis/necrotic hepatitis 4431.

# Ubiquinone,

patterns, nocardiform/related bacteria 9287.

reduction, flashing light periodicity, chromatophore,

Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides 13951.

role-electron transport chain, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata 4970.

# Ubiquinone-cytochrome b-c2 oxidoreductase.

electron flow, Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides 13976. turnover reactions, electron donor Z characterization.

chromatophore, Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides 6030.

cattle, immunity (non-specific) 7808.

secretions, acid phosphatase/lysozyme activity, mastitis (bovine) 11599.

#### Udder infection.

cattle, antibiotic sensitivity, gram-negative bacilli 10914. cattle, diagnosis, bacteriological method 2146.

Udder infection (experimental).

cattle, Streptococcus pathogenicity 1022,

# Udder microflora,

cattle. Micrococcus. inhibition-Staphylococcus aureus/ Streptococcus 4386.

cattle, teat ends, effect of washing/dipping 604.

# Udotea petiolata.

endophytic bacteria 13379.

## UDP-galactose-4-Epimerase.

circular dichroism, native/reduced form, Escherichia coli 8171.

# UDP-glucose dehydrogenase,

UDP-glucuronic acid biosynthesis, Bacillus licheniformis

# UDPacetylmuramyl-alanyl D-glutamic acid:diamino acid

kinetics/specificity, Bifidobacterium globosum 3832.

gastroenteritis/malaria, relationship with malnutrition, children 8866.

infection, relationship-growth, children 2241.

leprosy, epidemiology, children 13093.

mastitis (bovine), control-iodine teat dip post-milking 5495.

relationship with, paediatrics infection, children 2241. sexually-transmitted disease, diagnosis/incidence, role-

venereal disease laboratory 4172. tuberculosis, prevalence, persistent cough survey 2233.

# cornea, contaminated mascara, case reports, Pseudomonas

aeruginosa 1032.

corneal, case report, Corynebacterium diphtheriae 7500. corneal, case reports, Pseudomonas acidovorans/

Pseudomonas stutzeri 5331.

corneal, distribution/aetiology/treatment, Singapore 6366. corneal, wound infection, case reports, Aeromonas hydrophila 12799.

decubitus, sepsis, clinical aspects 806.

leg, case report, Corynebacterium bovis 809.

leg, relationship with Streptococcus group A

glomerulonephritis/immunodeficiency, sickle cell anaemia

leg, treatment-Sofratulle, Staphylococcus aureus/

Mycobacterium ulcerans 11191

skin, leg, treatment-benzovl peroxide 12935.

skin, leprosy, opportunist infection Pseudomonas putrefaciens, case report 9936.

skin, treatment pig skin grafts, skin microflora effects on healing 10384.

#### Ulcer syndrome.

Gadus morhua, Aeromonas/Vibrio anguillarum, antigenicity

Gadus morhua, bacteriology, relationship marine bacteria distribution, Vibrio anguillarum 7649.

Gadus morhua, incidence, relationship-water quality, Denmark 7747.

# Ulcus molle, see Chancroid.

## Ulmus americana.

phloem necrosis, Massachusetts, mycoplasma-like organism 3362.

#### Ultrasound.

abscess (abdominal) diagnosis 3067.

cerebrospinal fluid treatment, effects on meningitis diagnosis serological tests 8593.

effect on cell/cell wall nitrogen composition/mineralization, Bacillus subtilis 4979.

induction-cell lysis, strain N-11 8460.

#### Ultrasound + irradiation (v).

synergism, Escherichia coli B 9768.

# Ulva fenestrata,

growth, marine bacteria effects on 13430.

# Umbilical infection,

horse, incidence/prophylaxis, Thoroughbred studs, UK 4507. sheep, incidence/mortality, Eire 7741.

# Umbilical microflora.

neonate, effects on Staphylococcus colonization 14956.

# Umbilicus.

colonization, neonate, prophylaxis-triple dye, Staphylococcus aureus 12942.

## 10-Undecen-1-yl-thiopseudourea iodine,

antibacterial activity, in vivo, Staphylococcus aureus/

Escherichia coli skin infection (experimental)-mouse 1848.

# Undulating fever, see Brucellosis.

# Union of Soviet Socialist Republic,

Staphylococcus antibiotic resistance 536.

# Union of Soviet Socialist Republics,

infectious disease, foci, occurrence/control 2247.

infectious disease, importation 2206.

Salmonella antibiotic resistance 5187.

typhus (North Asian tick), Ixodidae populations, prophylaxis 1511.

#### United States of America.

BCG vaccine immunization, current status 2331.

brucellosis, cattle, control, history/current aspects 4411. sexually-transmitted disease, control/incidence 937.

# Upper Volta,

cholera, outbreak, serological survey, effect of vaccination

Salmonella isolation, new serotypes 2460.

# Uptake,

see Transport.

incorporation, chromosome replication, role-Okazaki fragment formation, Escherichia coli 5866.

incorporation DNA, thymine-requiring mutant, Bacillus subtilis 168 12051.

metabolism, uridine/2'-deoxyribonucleoside products,

Hracil.(continued)

temperature effects on, Escherichia coli B cell-free extract 8076.

transport, energy coupling, mechanism, Escherichia coli

transport, Escherichia coli 4975.

transport, incorporation-RNA, regulation-uracil phosphoribosyltransferase, Escherichia coli B 14021.

Uracil phosphoribosyltransferase,

activity, Mycoplasma hyorhinis/contaminated HEp cell culture 2487.

regulation-uracil transport/incorporation-RNA, Escherichia coli B 14021.

Uraemic syndrome,

haemolytic, complication-dysentery, Shigella dysenteriae 9947.

Uranium,

leaching, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans 4990, 6057, 7115.

Uratoxidase.

biosynthesis, Actinomyces 13908.

Urea,

biodegradation, soil microflora 3556.

effect on rhizosphere microflora, Allium sativum 1375.

effect on soil microflora/nitrogen conversion, pine humus 627. fertilizer, denitrification/nitrification, mathematical model, soil microorganisms 6791.

growth factor-Ureaplasma urealyticum 71.

hydrolysis, differentiation-Proteus rettgeri/Providencia stuartii 3613.

hydrolysis, soil, Streptomyces 14070.

hydrolysis, Ureaplasma 11915.

Urea + nitrofurazone,

treatment-genital/wound infection, buffalo/cattle, clinical trial 6523.

Ureaplasma,

see also Mycoplasma T strain

cat microflora 10459.

genital microflora, primates, role-infertility 13560. genitourinary infection, diagnosis/treatment 1488. genitourinary microflora, methenaminehippurate effects on,

recurrent urinary infection treatment 12865.

isolation/characterization, non-human primate 3638. lincomycin, Mycoplasma bovis/Mycoplasma, Mycoplasma arginini Mycoplasma canadense 36.

occurrence-urine, bladder, nephrology patients 3630. physiological characteristics 11915.

semen, cattle, elimination-minocycline 36.

urethritis (non-gonococcal), aetiology, role 11914, 11943. urethritis (non-gonococcal), incidence/treatment-

erythromycin 11921.

urethritis (non-specific), clinical aspects, case survey 9336. urethritis (non-specific), diagnosis/treatment 67.

vulvitis, cattle, aetiology, role 11913.

Ureaplasma urealyticum,

arthritis (septic), case report, immunodeficient patient 8025. biology/taxonomy 11918.

colonization, genital tract, pregnancy, antibody titre, case survey 11920.

detection/identification-bromothymol blue broth 10476. extragenital infection, aetiology 11892.

growth factor-urea 71.

interaction-eukaryotic cell culture 11916.

isolation/characterization, non-human primate 3638.

morphology/fine structure 69.

pelvic inflammatory disease, review 6389.

serotyping/immune response (humoral) 11919.

serotyping/immune response/role in perinatal morbidity-

mortality 70.

sexually-transmitted disease, foetus/neonate, review 3316. tetracycline resistance, urethritis (non-specific) isolates 11917. urethritis, agtiology 828.

urethritis (experimental), Pan troglodytes 10475.

urethritis (experimental), Papio cynocephalus/Macaca

urethritis (non-gonococcal), treatment 883.

urethritis (non-specific) + prostatitis, aetiology, role, case survey 9318.

urethritis (non-specific), intra-urethral growth 1499. urethritis (non-specific), urethral microflora 4810.

urethritis, treatment-tetracycline 11265.

Urease.

activity, effect of metal, soil microflora 330.

activity, herbicides effects on, soil 5246.

activity, relationship with soil properties, soil microflora 1362. activity, rumen bacteria 5993.

activity, soil microflora 3556.

aminoglycoside antibiotic assay, serum, Proteus mirabilis

association-urinary calculus, Proteus 12856.

gentamicin assay, Proteus mirabilis 9629.

inhibition-acetohydroxamic acid, treatment-urinary infection 12936.

inhibition-acetohydroxamic acid, treatment-urinary infection (experimental), rat, Proteus 13022.

nickel requirement, rumen microflora, sheep 173.

role-renal calculi pathogenesis, inhibition-acetohydroxamic acid 7519.

Urease-indole-tryptophan deaminase medium,

Enterobacteriaceae identification, differentiation-Salmonella, faeces 1745.

Ureolytic microorganisms,

ammonia biosynthesis, role-dermatitis-nappy rash 9968.

Urethra,

culture, Neisseria gonorrhoeae colonial characteristics, colour/opacity variation 5857.

Streptococcus group B carrier state, effect of IUD 4711.

Urethral microflora,

bacterial composition, healthy premenopausal female 2395. urethritis (non-specific) 4810.

urinary infection source, Staphylococcus 785.

role in urinary infection, Escherichia coli/enterococci 3084. Urethritis,

aetiology, Chlamydia/Corynebacterium vaginale/ Ureaplasma urealyticum 828.

association-Hodgkin's disease, case report, Campylobachter fetus 14434.

asymptomatic, case report-transsexual, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 11037.

children, incidence/source, India 1029.

control 10068.

diagnosis-smear 12758.

diagnosis/treatment, males, methodology, retrospective survey, physicians, USA, Washington, King County, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 12709.

diagnosis/treatment-doxycycline, Chlamydia trachomatis/ Neisseria gonorrhoeae 10486.

epidemiology/clinical aspects, Chlamydia trachomatis 1503. gonorrhoeaetreatment rondomycin, Neisseria 882.

incidence, males, USA, Washington, King County, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 13063.

penicillin resistance, Neisseria gonorrhoeae, South Africa 879.

post-gonococcal, treatment-tetracycline 11218.

### Urethritis,(continued)

postgonococcal, relationship-Neisseria gonorrhoeae penicillin sensitivity, L form 12882.

relationship with alcohol consumption/smoking, males 3319, screening/control, methodology, review 7393.

treatment-cefatrizine, children, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 12872. treatment doxycycline, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 2080.

treatment-erythromycin, base/estolate, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 6450.

treatment follow-up, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 878.

treatment fusidic acid, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 7555.

treatment penicillin/doxycycline/trimethoprim +

sulphamethoxazole/oxytetracycline, Neisseria gonorrhoeae

treatment pivampicillin ± probenecid, Neiserria gonorrhoeae

treatment-tetracycline, Chlamydia trachomatis/Ureaplasma urealyticum 11265.

### Urethritis (experimental),

guinea pig, males, females immunity, vagina secretory IgA levels, Chlamydia psittaci 8033.

Pan troglodytes, Ureaplasma urealyticum 10475.

Papio cynocephalus/Macaca nemestrina/Cebus albifrons. Chlamydia trachomatis/Ureaplasma urealyticum 11955.

### Urethritis (non-gonococcal),

aetiology, anaerobic bacteria 5362.

aetiology, Chlamydia 11931.

aetiology, role-Chlamydia trachomatis/Ureaplasma 11943. aetiology, role-Ureaplasma 11914.

books Nongonococcal urethritis and related infections 13476. comparison-trachoma/conjunctivitis (inclusion) 11972. diagnosis 12759.

distribution/epidemiology, review 14733.

epidemiology 13110.

incidence, males, USA, Washington, King County 13063. incidence, Sweden 7705.

incidence/treatment-erythromycin, Chlamydia/Ureaplasma

treatment, Chlamydia trachomatis/Ureaplasma urealyticum

treatment-doxycycline, Chlamydia trachomatis 10488. treatment-oxytetracycline, Chlamydia trachomatis 11944.

### Urethritis (non-specific),

aetiology, role-Ureaplasma urealyticum, case survey 9318. aetiology/treatment, bacteria/viruses/yeasts/Trichomonas

associated arthritis, clinical aspects, review 9882. association-Reiter's disease, anti-prostate autoantibody 5681. clinical aspects, case survey, Chlamydia/Ureaplasma 9336. diagnosis/treatment, Mycoplasma hominis/Ureaplasma 67. differentiation-pathogen/commensal, Corynebacterium genitalium 706.

effect of spectinomycin treatment-gonorrhoea, Chlamydia trachomatis 2052.

epidemiology/diagnosis, Chlamydia 2220.

incidence/clinical aspects, males, Chlamydia trachomatis

intra-urethral growth-Ureaplasma urealyticum 1499. role of Mycoplasma 1485.

tetracycline resistance, Ureaplasma urealyticum 11917. treatment minocycline 12925.

treatment-tetracycline, Mycoplasma T strain 4802.

treatment-tetracycline, review 919.

urethral microflora 4810.

#### Uric acid.

degradation, Pseudomonas 336.

utilization, rumen microflora, adaptation-poultry waste feeds, cattle/sheep 11749.

### Uricase,

activity, Glycine max nodulation, Rhizobium 5741.

### Uricult,

urinary infection diagnosis, comparison other

semiquantitative culture methods/microscopy (light) 8575.

# Uricult test.

bacteriuria screening, females, Finland 5442.

urinary infection screening, children 740.

# Uridine.

inhibition-thymidine phosphorylase, practical application, Escherichia coli 3792.

transport, energy coupling, mechanism, Escherichia coli

uracil metabolism products, temperature effects on, Escherichia coli B cell-free extract 8076.

### Uridine diphosphate- glucuronic acid,

biosynthesis, UDP glucose dehydrogenase, Bacillus licheniformis 4927

### Uridine diphosphate-glucose,

role-oligosaccharide biosynthesis, Escherichia coli 5902.

# Uridine-5-Oxvacetic acid.

biosynthesis, tRNA, Bacillus subtilis/Escherichia coli 13649. Uriglox test.

urinary infection diagnosis, children, gram-negative/ positive bacteria 1930.

### Urinary bladder,

cat, adrenergic transmission, Escherichia coli endotoxin effects on 5688.

dog, Corynebacterium parvum effects on 8803.

infection resistance mechanisms, rat, Escherichia coli 6651. irrigation, effects on bacteriuria levels, indwelling catheters 14643.

mouse, Corynebacterium renale adherence, role-pili 13620. response-Klebsiella pneumoniae, SEM, rat 6657.

# Urinary bladder aspiration,

suprapubic, urinary infection diagnosis 5323, 5324. Urinary bladder infection,

association-transitional cell carcinoma, case report, Actinomyces 11157.

resistance mechanisms, rat, Escherichia coli 6651.

# Urinary calculus,

association-urease, Proteus 12856.

# Urinary claculus,

Proteus urinary claculus, distal renal tubular acidosis, evaluation-bicarbonate loading test 9873.

# Urinary infection,

### see also specific infections

aetiology, Mycoplasma hominis/Ureaplasma urealyticum 11892.

aetiology, Staphylococcus epidermidis/Staphylococcus saprophyticus 784.

aetiology/symptoms/treatment, case survey, Salmonella

antibiotic resistance (multiple)/faecal microflora, Klebsiella/ Proteus/Pseudomonas 1059.

antigen O antigenicity, Escherichia coli 5593.

associated malacoplakia, case report, Streptococcus/ Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas/Proteus 2029.

associated malacoplakia, case reports, treatment, Aerobacter aerogenes/Escherichia coli 11199.

association-cervix cancer radiotherapy 4223.

Urinary infection.(continued)

association-CNS dysfunction, children 5333.

association diabetes mellitus, antibody-coated bacteria 8869. association-renal calculi, paediatrics, Proteus 7471.

association-sexually transmitted disease, females, Staphylococcus saprophyticus 13072.

association-tuberculosis (renal), effects on kidney function

bladder resistance mechanisms, Escherichia coli 6651. buffalo, association-vaginal prolapse, case report, Shigella

case report-infant, Salmonella enteriditis ser saintpaul 12793. case report-male, Corynebacterium vaginale 7501.

child, clinical aspects 4218.

children, aetiology 1993.

children, aetiology/treatment, gram-negative bacteria 6373.

children, clinical aspects, gram-negative bacteria 9870.

children, clinical aspects, review 4499.

children, diagnosis-microscopy (light)/plate count, comparative study 4222.

children, diagnosis/symptoms/treatment, gram-negative bacteria 9869.

children, paediatrics/diagnosis 5393.

classification 741.

clinical/bacteriological study 657.

complication-aplastic anaemia/leukaemia, case survey 7708. complication-cancer, diagnosis/treatment 743.

complication-catheterization, prophylaxis-novel catheter, females 14678.

complication-dermatosis (bullous), case survey 783.

complication-glomerulonephritis/lupus nephritis, occurrence/clinical aspects, USSR 8870.

complication-leukaemia, case survey 7516.

complication-leukaemia, role-mortality, case survey-children, Escherichia coli 9942.

complication-renal transplantation, bacteriology 11177. complication-renal transplantation, bacteria/fungi/viruses

complication-renal transplantation, case survey 11184. diagnosis, children 12776.

diagnosis, coagulase-negative novobiocin-resistant staphylococci 8596.

diagnosis, colony count interpretation 659.

diagnosis, detection-antibody-coated bacteriaimmunofluorescence, problems 3940.

diagnosis, detection-antibody-coated bacteria, renal transplantation 7452.

diagnosis. Escherichia coli detection, arabinose fermentation, head-space gas-liquid chromatography 12339.

diagnosis, Escherichia coli/Proteus mirabilis detection, headspace gas-liquid chromatography 12340.

diagnosis, Staphylococcus saprophyticus 3037.

diagnosis-agglutination/haemagglutination (indirect),
Enterobacteriaceae 4155.

diagnosis-antibody-coated bacteria, children 14440.

diagnosis-antibody coated bacteria-urine 8638.

diagnosis-imprint method, children 6333.

diagnosis-isotopic renogram, children 3073.

diagnosis/localization, lactate dehydrogenase analysis 6364. diagnosis-nitroblue tetrazolium test 8624.

diagnosis radiology, children, Pseudomonas 8570.

diagnosis-semiquantitative culture/microscopy (light), comparison 8575.

diagnosis-suprapubic bladder aspiration 5323, 5324. diagnosis/treatment orientation, antibiotic sensitivity test 2847.

diagnosis-urine culture 447.

dog, diagnosis/pathogen antibiotic sensitivity 533.

dog, incidence-India, gram-negative/-positive bacteria 2260.

Escherichia coli/Streptococcus/Proteus mirabilis 13003. dog, treatment-kanamycin/ampicillin/furadantin 13002.

dog, treatment-kanamycin/ampicillin/furadantin 13002.

domestic ruminants, prevalence, Nigeria, Corynebacterium 2270.

epidemiology, relationship-antibiotic therapy, gram-negative bacteria 8871.

Escherichia coli serogrouping, evaluation 14832.

factors affecting 11186.

faecal origin-Staphylococcus M3 biotype 778.

geriatrics, diagnosis/treatment 9928.

incidence, bladder catheterization, relationship-urine output 7696.

incidence, children, UK 3322.

incidence, females, micrococci 3619.

incidence, UK, Streptococcus agalactiae 7710.

incidence/clinical aspects, gynaecological patients/ pregnancy, Escherichia coli 2195.

incidence/mortality, GDR 6597.

infants, incidence/bacteriology/antibiotic 1044.

L form, relationship-recurrence 8650.

lipid A antibody, occurrence/significance 3401.

localization, antibody-coated bacteria detection, children 12692.

localization/diagnosis-immunofluorescence, antibody-coated bacteria 6324.

localization-immunofluorescence/antibody levels-bacteriuria, children 12773.
localization/treatment assessment, antibody-coated bacteria

test 6482. long-term effects, children 835.

malacoplakia, pathogenesis, case reports, Escherichia coli

neonate, incidence/clinical aspects, Escherichia coli/Proteus/ Enterobacter 10149.

neonate, nosocomial infection, Escherichia coli/Proteus mirabilis/Aerobacter aerogenes 8649.

neonate, treatment 12930.

neonate, treatment-sisomicin, gram-negative/-positive bacteria 857.

nosocomial, aetiology/epidemiology, multiply-resistant Proteus rettgeri, GFR 2005.

nosocomial, incidence/clinical aspects 4490.

nosocomial, incidence/clinical aspects, Indiana, gramnegative bacteria 2191.

nosocomial, pseudoepidemic, Herellea 1055.

nosocomial infection, incidence, Serratia marcescens, Australia 1061.

nosocomial infection, prophylaxis-oxolinic acid 5464. nosocomial outbreak, Providencia stuartii 6571.

pathogenesis, role of periurethral microflora, Escherichia coli/enterococci 3084.

population studies-females 11085.

postoperative infection, effect on nitrogen balance, Escherichia coli/Proteus 8677.

postoperative infection, incidence following gynaecological surgery 2245.

postoperative infection, prophylaxis-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, clinical trial (double-blind), abdominal surgery 6500.

postoperative infection, prostatectomy, prophylaxischloramphenicol/hexamethyleneamine mandelate/ nitrofurantoin/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxzole 12967. postoperative infection, prostatic surgery, severity/course

### Urinary infection,(continued)

1128.

postpartum, prophylaxis-antibiotic 3204.

pregnancy, case report, post partum haemolytic uraemia syndrome, Staphylococcus aureus 4175.

pregnancy, clinical aspects 9933.

pregnancy, clinical aspects, bacteria/fungi 11021.

pregnancy, diagnosis-antibody coated bacteria 11081.

pregnancy, incidence, Streptococcus group B 13083.

pregnancy, localization/clinical aspects/treatment 6325.

prevalence/use-antibiotic therapy, University Hospital, Brazil 8823.

prophylaxis-nitrofurantoin/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, children 14677.

prophylaxis-penicillin/ticarcillin, renal calculus surgery 2142.
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, gram-negative bacteria, infection 2018.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa antigen O determination, clinical significance 14829.

pyrexia, diagnosis/aetiology 1979.

recurrent, association HLA antigen specificity, children, Escherichia coli 11095.

recurrent, children, diagnosis-Uriglox test/Bac-U-Dip test, gram-negative/-positive bacteria 1930.

recurrent, diagnosis-immunofluorescence-indirect, children, Escherichia coli 6652.

recurrent, diagnosis/localization, post antireflux surgery, females 4158.

recurrent, diagnosis/localization, ureterovesical reflux patients-females 4156, 4157.

recurrent, prophylaxis/aetiology, behavioural aspects 952. recurrent, treatment-methenaminehippurate, effects on

genitourinary microflora 12865.

recurrent, treatment-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/cephalosporin, comparison 7589.

recurrent, vagina introitus colonization, role of bacterial antagonism 2394.

relationship-vesicoureteral reflux, females 11185.

renal transplantation, diagnosis-haemagglutination (indirect), antigen detection, Escherichia coli 7400.

role-hydronephrotic transformation 7520.

screening-children 4220.

screening-comparative tests, children 740.

screening postpartum, catheterization risks 6365.

screening-renography, prognosis, children 3072.

screening/treatment, females, Finland 5442.

serum bactericidal activity sensitivity, gram-negative bacteria, marker-host-parasite relationship 8949.

source, Staphylococcus 785.

sulphonamide resistance, treatment-sulphamethoxazole ±

trimethoprim, Escherichia coli/Streptococcus faecalis 12874. treatment 2115.

treatment, anaerobic bacteria 4133.

treatment, antibiotic choice 2117.

treatment, recommendations 12611.

treatment, value-sulphonamide disc-diffusion test, Enterobacteriaceae 854.

treatment-acetohydroxamic acid, urease inhibition 12936. treatment amikacin, increasing resistance-mutiply-resistant Serratia marcescens 866.

treatment-amikacin, Serratia marcescens/Pseudomonas 5397. treatment-amikacin/colistin, Klebsiella aerogenes 2071. treatment-amikacin/gentamicin, clinical trial (double-blind)

treatment-amikacin/gentamicin, comparative study, gramnegative bacteria 845.

treatment-aminoglycoside antibiotics 2063.

treatment-amoxicillin 6481.

treatment-amoxicillin, clinical trial, gram negative bacilli 4310.

treatment-amoxicillin, efficacy, comparison-single-dose/conventional regimen, females 11280.

treatment-amoxicillin, Staphylococcus aureus/Enterobacter aerogenes/Klebsiella pneumoniae 2095.

treatment-amoxicillin/ampicillin, children 12867.

treatment-amoxicillin/pivmecillinam, clinical trial 7529.

treatment-ampicillin, infants 6431.

treatment-ampicillin/cephradine, females 4350. treatment-ampicillin/nalidixic acid/terazolidone +

fenazopyridine, Streptococcus/Staphylococcus/coliform bacteria 5422.

treatment-antibiotics 10024.

treatment-azlocillin/mezlocillin 2061.

treatment-carbenicillin, resistant gram-negative bacteria 843. treatment-carbenicillin-oral, evaluation, Escherichia coli/

Proteus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Staphylococus 14580. treatment-cefadroxil 12880.

treatment-cefadroxil/cephalexin, clinical trial (double-blind) 14579.

treatment-cefatrizin, efficacy/comparison-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole 12866.

treatment-cefatrizine, adults 11203.

treatment-cefatrizine, children, gram-negative bacilli 12873. treatment-cefatrizine, gram-negative bacilli 11201.

treatment-cefatrizine, gram-negative bacilli/Streptococcus faecalis 11200.

treatment-cefatrizine/amoxicillin, gram-negative bacilli/ Staphylococcus aureus 11209.

treatment-cefazolin, infants, haemolytic)/Streptococcus (non-haemolytic) 889.

treatment-cefazolin, Streptococcus 889.

treatment-cefuroxime 7545.

treatment-cephalexin, children, Proteus/Pseudomonas 10043. treatment-cephalexin/ampicillin, children, Escherichia coli 7532.

treatment cephamandole nafate, evaluation/side effects 7561. treatment-cephradine 8718, 14581.

treatment-cephradine, clinical trial (double blind) 14584. treatment-cephradine, infants/children, clinical trial (double-blind), Escherichia coli/Proteus mirabilis 3170.

treatment-furagin, Escherichia coli/Streptococcus group D 12900.

treatment gentamicin 5444.

treatment-gentamicin, children, Escherichia coli/ Pseudomonas/Proteus mirabilis 7533.

treatment-gentamicin, Citrobacter/Enterobacter acrogenes/ Escherichia coli/Proteus 12870.

treatment-gentamicin/spectinomycin, gram negative bacteria

treatment-hydroxymethylnitrofurantoin, efficacy 7590.

treatment-mecillinam, relevance-antibiotic sensitivity in vitro 7306.

treatment-minocycline, tetracycline resistant gram-negative/positive bacteria 867.

treatment-nalidixic acid, resistance, Escherichia coli 2990. treatment nalidixic acid, resistance, relationship with dosage, Enterobacteriaceae 4304.

treatment-nalidixic acid/nitrofurantoin/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/sulphonamide, gram-negative bacteria 14644.

treatment-netilmicin, clinical trial, gram negative bacteria 11193.

treatment-netilmicin, efficacy/safety 8722.

treatment-netilmicin, gram-negative bacilli/Streptococcus

# Urinary infection,(continued)

12875.

treatment nitrofurantoin, females, Finland 5443.

treatment-oxolinic acid 7535.

treatment-oxolinic acid, evaluation, gram-negative bacteria

treatment-oxolinic acid/nalidixic acid 6296.

treatment-oxolinic acid/nalidixic acid/5-nitro-8

hydroxyquinoline, Staphylococcus aureus/gram-negative bacteria 14395.

treatment-penicillin/cephalosporin, in vitro bladder model, Escherichia coli/Proteus mirabilis 554.

treatment-pipemidic acid 896.

treatment pipemidic acid, geriatrics, Enterobacteriaceae/

treatment-pivmecillinam 7528.

treatment pivmecillinam, Escherichia coli/Proteus mirabilis

treatment-pivmecillinam, gram-negative/-positive bacteria

treatment/prophylaxis-methenamine, Proteus/Klebsiella/

treatment sisomicin, clinical trial, Escherichia coli/ Staphylococcus epidermidis 11207.

treatment-sisomicin, complicated/severe forms, gramnegative bacteria 8712.

treatment-sulphadimidine + trimethoprim, Escherichia coli/ Klebsiella 2069.

treatment sulphasomidine/sulphalene, Escherichia coli 5387, treatment tetracycline, gram negative bacteria 11206.

treatment tetracycline/tetracycline analogues, safety-renal failure 11281.

treatment tobramycin 10025.

treatment-tobramycin + cephalothin, leukaemia/neutropenia complication, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Escherichia coli/ Proteus mirabilis 5386.

treatment-tobramycin, gram negative bacteria 868, 2057, 8713, 8720.

treatment tobramycin, paraplegia 7526.

treatment trimethoprim + sulphadiazine/sulphamethoxazole, clinical trial (double-blind) 6439.

treatment-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/ampicillin, children, Escherichia coli 2062.

treatment trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, efficacy 5388.

treatment-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole 6438.

treatment-trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, bladder instillation, paraplegic patients, Klebsiella/Proteus 12879.

treatment trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole 14577. treatment trimethoprim+sulphamethoxazole/nitrofurantoin,

treatment trimethoprim+sulphamethoxazole/nitrofurantoin geriatrics, clinical trial 856.

urease, role-renal calculi pathogenesis, inhibitionacetohydroxamic acid 7519.

urinary calculus-associated, children, case survey, coliform bacteria/enterococci 4500.

### Urinary infection (experimental),

mouse, model, Streptococcus group B 6538. proceedings 3rdSymposium Experimental Urology 2447.

rat, bladder response, SEM, Klebsiella pneumoniae 6657. rat, treatment-acetohydroxamic acid, urease inhibition, Proteus 13022.

TIOLEUS 13022

# Urinary tract,

# see also Genitourinary tract

effect of asymptomatic bacteriuria, girls 836. epithelium, Escherichia coli adherence, role-pilus 12013. epithelium, Escherichia coli adherence in vitro 5594.

Escherichia coli adherence, inhibition-urothelium surface mucoprotein, rabbit 9847.

Escherichia coli adhesion, epithelium, in vitro, desorption assay 12369.

infection/obstruction, role-pyelonephritis pathogenesis 7591.

### Urinary tract infection,

treatment-erythromycin 11241.

### Urinary tract pathogens,

cinoxacin antibacterial activity, comparison-nalidixic acid 1888.

# Urinary urinary,

dog, urinary calculus, case survey 3224.

### Urine,

alkalinity, role-mecillinam resistance, gram-negative bacilli 7528.

antibacterial substances, occurrence-bacteriuria, relationshippathogen, case survey, Proteus rettgeri/Staphylococcus 12700.

antibody-coated bacteria, detection-immunofluorescence 3939.

blue colouration, role-Pseudomonas aeruginosa fluorescein/pyocyanin 9865.

contamination, Escherichia coli/Proteus, inborn errors of metabolism screening test 11403.

culture, bacteriuria diagnosis, first morning 5325.

culture, urinary infection diagnosis 447.

hydroxyapatite/calcite III formation, bacteria/Candida albicans 12280.

Klebsiella-Enterobacter/Yersinia enterocolitica occurrence, ankylosing spondylitis 4237.

Mycoplasma occurrence, bladder, nephrology patients 3630. output, relationship-urinary infection incidence, bladder catheterization 7696.

pig, effects on Leptospira interrogans ser.grippotyphosa viability/virulence 9851.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa serotyping, Spain 8814.

Salmonella isolation, dipslide technique 396.

### Urine culture.

urinary infection diagnosis 447.

# Uro'gen III,

transformation-cobyrinic acid, vitamin B12 biosynthesis, Propionibacterium shermanii 12265.

# Urocanate hydratase,

inhibition-O-methylhydroxylamine, Pseudomonas putida 1580.

NAD coenzyme, Pseudomonas putida 187.

photoactivation, hourglass timer model, Pseudomonas putida 188.

purification/characterization, Pseudomonas testosteroni 6985.

# Urocanic acid,

biosynthesis, mutant, Brevibacterium ammoniagenes 6178. biosynthesis, phage PS20 transduction, Serratia marcescens 8414.

production-histidine, immobilized Achromobacter liquidum 14032.

### Ursidae,

leptospirosis, association-zoo workers, Leptospira interrogans ser.icterohaemorrhagiae 7722.

#### Urtica

yellowing disease/phyllody/witches' broom, Italy, mycoplasma-like organism 8918.

# Uruguay,

anaplasmosis, cattle, epizootiology 9327.

# USA,

amniotic fluid infection, pathogenesis/predisposing factors, epidemiological study, Escherichia coli/Aerobacter aerogenes 10146.

antibiotic resistance, comparison-France 13119.

# USA,(continued)

Beaufort Sea, bacteria, population diversity 4739.

Dermatophilus congolensis isolation, animal 5573.

Erwinia carotovora serological/physiological characteristics, Solanum tuberosum/Beta vulgaris isolates 2280.

food poisoning, clinical aspects/incidence, Bacillus cereus enterotoxin 12728.

food poisoning, outbreak, raw hamburger source, Salmonella newport 6558.

gonococcal infection/gonorrhoea, incidence, penicillinaseproducing strains 14755.

gonorrhoea, screening, adolescents 14460.

infectious disease, importation-Asia, Southeast, bacteria/ protozoa 11450.

infectious disease, vaccination 14648.

Kawasaki disease, aetiology, children, role-Rickettsia 13580. leaf spot, Zea mays, Pseudomonas andropogonis 13143. leprosy (tuberculoid), immigration, case report-child 14494. meningitis, morbidity/mortality, ORL consultation effects on 8863.

Neisseria meningitidis vaccine, properties/recommendations

otorhinolaryngeal infection, meningitis-associated, incidence

pharyngitis/skin infection, treatment/incidence, children, Streptococcus group A 10041.

pullorum disease, poultry, historical study 3336.

respiratory infection, horse, prevalence/prophylaxis 1161. salmonellosis, poultry, historical study 3337.

septicaemia, pig, outbreak, Haemophilus parasuis 4384. Staphylococcus aureus, carrier-nose, incidence/antibiotic

sensitivity 14763. tuberculosis, incidence 5553.

tularaemia, Mustela, outbreak, farm 7739.

typhoid (fowl), poultry, historical study 3336.

urethritis (non-gonococcal), epidemiology 13110.

vaccine, children 13252.

vibriosis/Beneckea/Leucothrix infection, Penaeidae, reviews 14696.

# USA, Alabama,

meningococcal infection outbreak, prophylaxis-antibiotic, house-to-house campaign 8758.

rhinitis (atrophic), pig, incidence 10205.

syphilis, moral aspects versus methodology, Tuskegee Study 13043.

# USA, Alaska,

botulism, outbreaks, type A/type B 3302.

meningitis, incidence, infants, Haemophilus influenzae 2212. USA, Arizona,

antibiotic sensitivity, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 2213.

ehrlichiosis, dog, outbreak, retrospective study, Ehrlichia canis 6891.

sexually-transmitted disease, control/incidence 3191.

# USA, Arkansas,

rosette, Prunus persica, outbreak, mycoplasma-like organism 14826.

### USA, California,

Haemophilus influenzae ampicillin resistance 11421. leptospirosis, horse, incidence, serological survey 3329.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis antibiotic resistance, nosocomial environment 8748.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, incidence, asymptomatic females, military personnel, β-lactamase-producing strains 14753. Q fever, goat, transmission 10490.

salmonellosis/Salmonella carrier, horse, prevalence/ epizootiology 8886.

Streptococcus group B, carrier state-vagina, pregnancy,

epidemiology/relationship-neonate colonization 13078. tuberculosis, waterfowl, incidence, Mycobacterium avium 4522.

varnish spot, Lactuca sativa, Pseudomonas cichorii 2273. USA, Califovnia,

blossom blast, Pyrus communis, control copper + streptomycin, Pseudomonas syringae 1170.

necrosis (vascular)/rot, Beta vulgaris, Erwinia carotovora 2281.

### USA, Colorado,

anogenital infection, prevalence, homosexual males, Neisseria meningitidis 13064.

brucellosis/leptospirosis, Odocoileus hemionus/Cervus canadensis, incidence, serological survey 7735.

gonorrhoea, screening, homosexual baths 3285.

pear decline, Pyrus communis, symptoms, remission. mycoplasma-like organism 11504.

pharyngitis, screening/control, children, Streptococcus group

respiratory ifection (upper), surveillance/control, schoolchildren, Streptococcus group A 8759. syphilis, screening, homosexual baths 3285.

Vincent's angina-tonsil, outbreak, military personnel 13044.

# USA, Connecticut,

carrier, Neisseria lactamica/Neisseria meningitidis, prevalence/immunological significance, children/infants

endocarditis, cirrhosis-associated, incidence, case survey 6582.

### USA, Florida,

blight/exocortis disease, Citrus paradisi, incidence 2287. leaf blight, Zea mays, distribution, relationship-Pseudomonas alboprecipitans dissemination/survival 8896.

Rocky Mountain spotted fever, jaundice complication, case reports/literature review 11987.

young tree decline, Citrus, rickettsia-like organism 1181.

# USA, Georgia,

brucellosis, dog, incidence, serological survey, Brucella canis

leaf blight, Zea mays, Pseudomonas avenae 3349.

### USA, Hawaii,

Achromobacter xylosoxidans classification, otitis externa isolates 8571.

# USA, Idaho,

infectious disease, Odocoileus hemionus, incidence, bacteria/ viruses 7732.

lymphadenitis (tuberculous), pig, tuberculin test, Mycobacterium avium 1156.

Salmonella, isolation-Larus, epizootic-unknown origin 2261. USA. Illinois.

Bacillus subtilis, Glycine max seed, incidence/control 11499. listeriosis, sheep, outbreak 8890.

soft-tissue infection-foot/ankle, aetiology/clinical aspects, gram-negative/-positive bacteria 1082.

### USA, Indiana,

enteritis (ulcerative), Turdus migratorius, anaerobic clostridia

gonorrhoea, repeated infection, epidemiological significance/ risk factors 13062.

nosocomial infection, incidence/clinical aspects, gramnegative bacteria 2191.

### USA, Iowa,

water (ground), well-pollution, coliform bacteria 15000. USA, Kentucky,

dental caries-root surface, prevalence, military personnel

### USA, Louisiana,

bagassosis, prevalence, paper manufacturing plant workers, Thermoactinomyces sacchari 11451.

dermatitis, Myocastor coypus, bacterial/fungal secondary infection 4394.

leprosy, Dasypus novemcinctus, epizootiology 5572.

### USA, Maine,

tuberculosis, case report/outbreak, agricultural workers 8859. tuberculosis, incidence mental institution 4478.

### USA, Maryland,

appendicitis, pregnancy, incidence/management 1116. pericarditis-purulent, incidence/spectrum changes,

retrospective autopsy survey 10214.

tuberculosis, incidence/management/control 14777.

### USA, Massachusetts,

meningitis, hospitalization duration, Boston City Hospital, case survey 3289.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis antibiotic resistance, Boston 4480

phloem necrosis, Ulmus americana, mycoplasma-like organism 3362.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa resistance, clinical isolates, Massachusetts 1034.

syphilis, deafness complication, diagnosis-serological tests/incidence 9864.

tuberculosis, treatment 4337.

### USA, Massachusetts, Boston,

empyeme-acute, incidence/actiology/mortality, streptococci/ Staphylococcus aureus/gram-negative bacilli 13086.

#### USA, Michigan,

aminoglycoside antibiotic resistance, gram-negative bacteriaclinical isolates 1035.

leptospirosis, Rattus norvegicus, incidence, Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae 4511.

respiratory infection, outbreak, relationship-bronchitis, Mycoplasma pneumoniae/viruses 4485.

X disease, Prunus persica, transmission-leafhopper, Mycoplasma 5585.

X disease, Prunus virginiana, transmission-Cicadellidae vectors, Mycoplasma 11501.

### USA, Minnesota,

blight/leaf spot (angular), Fragaria virginiana, inhibitionozone, Xanthomonas fragariae 11495.

crown spot, Zea mays 5586.

rheumatic fever, incidence, Streptococcus group A 13081.

#### USA, Montana,

anaplasmosis, cattle, Antilocapra americana reservoir 74. gastroenteritis, water borne infection, outbreak, Yersinia enterocolitica 3268.

respiratory infection (upper), children, incidence, paediatric clinic. Streptococcus group A 4470.

### USA, Nebraksa,

cholera (fowl), Branta canadensis maxima, control 2164.

### USA, Nebraska,

gonorrhoea, children, incidence/diagnosis 12713.

legionnaire's disease, case report 8703.

# USA, New England,

leptospirosis, case reports, farmers, Leptospira interrogans ser.pomona 7723.

### USA, New Jersey,

bacteraemia, incidence/mortality, nosocomial environment 10177.

legionnaire's disease, case report 11076.

tuberculosis, incidence, environmental/sociodemographic faletors 3311.

tuberculosis, incidence/risk factors 2239.

### USA, New Mexico,

relapsing fever, case reports/literature review. Borrelia 8566. trachoma, incidence, Navajo Indians, children 13572.

# USA, New York,

abdominal infection, outbreak, children, role-contaminated milk, Yersinia enterocolitica 8832.

bacteraemia, incidence/clinical aspects, case survey,

Pseudomonas aeruginosa 8813.

gonorrhoea, incidence, reporting variations 1065. meningitis, case report-infant, Neisseria meningitidis group A 11125.

nosocomial infection, outbreak, retrospective study. New York, Serratia marcescens 8829.

Rocky Mountain spotted fever, incidence 2508.

shigellosis/typhoid fever, sexual transmission, incidence/diagnosis, male homosexual 6565.

Staphylococcus aureus distribution, phage typing 1073.

### USA. North Carolina.

Haemophilus influenzae type b ampicillin resistance 871. pharyngitis, diagnosis/treatment, Streptococcus group A 891. USA, North Dakota,

wilt, Solanum tuberosum, Erwinia carotovora subsp.atroseptica 8907.

### USA, Ohio,

bacteraemia, incidence, gram-negative bacteria 2197. cellulitis-buccal, infants, incidence, Haemophilus influenzae 6573.

relapsing fever-tick-borne, case report-child 11013. vaccination status, children 10303.

### USA, Oregon,

black disease, cattle, epizootic 5569.

pear decline, Pyrus communis, symptoms, remission, mycoplasma-like organism 11504.

### USA, Pennsylvania,

mastitis (bovine), incidence, streptococci/gram-negative bacteria 4521.

tuberculosis (pulmonary), outbreak 6595.

# USA, Pennsylvania, Philadelphia,

legionnaire's disease, outbreak, retrospective diagnosis 14787. USA, Puerto Rico,

leaf blight, Phaseolus vulgaris/Vigna unguiculata, transmission-insects, Xanthomonas campestris 14812.

# USA, South Carolina,

nosocomial infection, military personnel, incidence, Escherichia coli/Klebsiella/Staphylococcus aureus 2198. tuberculosis, control 14656, 14658.

### USA, South Dakota,

stalk rot, Zea mays, Erwinia chrysanthemi 2282.

### USA, Tennessee,

gonorrhoea, children-preadolescent, source/transmission 14754.

14754. leptospirosis, outbreak, Leptospira grippotyphosa 12782.

rheumatic fever, follow-up, recurrences/sequelae 5451. Streptococcus group A carrier/respiratory infection (upper) incidence, schoolchildren 11433.

# USA, Texas,

brucellosis, cattle, review/problem herds 11469.

Haemophilus influenzae type b infection, infants, incidence 4460.

leprosy, Dasypus novemcinctus, epizootiology 5572, pertussis, epidemic 1037.

pneumonia, incidence/clinical aspects, adults, Haemophilus influenzae 7699.

Q fever/brucellosis, wildlife, incidence, serological survey 11487.

tuberculosis (genitourinary), diagnosis/treatment, case reports/literature review 12740.

# USA. Texas (continued)

er (canal), pollution, bacteria 2428.

### USA, Utah,

uberculosis, screening, hospital personnel 8619.

### USA, Virginia,

" . " a. mosocomial, incidence clinical aspects. Austram uin reil hann ar kmindear ve habter a 1036

armonellosis shigellosis, gastrointestinal origin 5526. USA. Washington.

diphtheria, outbreak, alcoholics 1096.

gonorrhoea, screening, family planning clinic 1067.

shigellosis, venereal transmission homosexuals, Shigella flexneri Shigella sonnei 8827.

# USA. Washington, King County,

. simila. diagross irealment, mares, methodorogy, retrospective survey, physicians, Neisseria gonorrhoeae

rethritis urethritis (non-gonococcal), incidence, males 13063.

# USA, Washington D.C.,

ptitis media, incidence, children, ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae 8835.

# USA, West Virginia,

salmonellosis, cattle, outbreak. Salmonella typhimurium 11.17

### Usnic acid.

biodegradation. (+1-6- desacetylusnic acid. Pseudomonas

### USSR.

Brucella, pathogenicity/epidemiological significance, game/ wild animal isolates 11514.

Escherichia serotype distribution 11516.

food poisoning, outbreak, clinical aspects. Bacillus cereus 4475.

gonorrhoea/skin infection, prophylaxis/incidence, railway construction workers 12941.

leptospirosis, foci, immunoglobulin levels 11395.

leptospirosis focus. Leptospira soil distribution 9197.

reningococcal infection, epidemic, characterization, group A 14759

p ague, epidemiology, pathogen survival/transmission 10201. salmonellosis, children, incidence 14742.

scarlet fever, children, epidemiology/control. Streptococcus group A 14770.

se qually-transmitted disease, control, role-medical institutes

Shigella sonnei phage typing 9259.

tuberculosis, control 7609.

rinary infection, complication-glomerulonephritis lupus nephritis, occurrence/clinical aspects 8870.

Vibrio (NAG) serotyping 11531.

zoonosis, epidemiology, water management effects on 7730.

# USSR, Armenia.

rickettsiosis. Argas persicus, occurrence, spotted fever group Rickettsia 3654.

tularaemia plague, foci, birds/predatory mammals 7740.

USSR. Azerbaijan.

emithosis, birds/man, epidemiology epizootiology 10482.

### USSR, Dagestan.

dysentery, aetiology. Shigella flexneri 7469.

### USSR. Kazakhstan,

Francise and arend enythromy out in earldomy on sensitivity.

zoonosis, epidemiology, water management effects on 7730.

# USSR, Leningrad,

pneumonia-acute/chronic. mortality 13117. pseudotuberculosis, epidemiology 13061.

### USSR, Lithuania.

ornithosis, birds/man, prevalence, serological survey 8031. USSR, Minsk,

sepsis, pregnancy/neonate, prophylaxis, role-public health department committee, Staphylococcus 12943.

# USSR, Predbaikalie.

Chlamydia psittaci/Coxiella burnetii/Francisella tularensis/ Rickettsia. immunity 13243.

### USSR, Russia.

chlamydiasis, epidemiology/serological survey, cattle breeders-USSR, ovine abortion agent 2496.

pertussis, epidemic, characteristics-children, long-term mass immunization 1038.

sexually-transmitted disease, prophylaxis, public knowledge 936.

### USSR, Sakhalin,

erysipeloid, epidemiology/environmental aspects, Okhotsk Sea islands 7727

### USSR, Siberia,

leptospirosis/rickettsiosis/tick-borne encephalitis virus, epidemiology, combined focus 13127.

### USSR, Taimyr,

tularaemia, transmission. role-Lemmus, transpolar tundra 7737.

### USSR. Turkmenistan.

plague, Rhombomys optimus, epizootiology, serological survey/statistical analysis 6614.

# USSR, Ukraine,

phytopathogens distribution, soil 7918.

Shigella flexneri antibiotic resistance (multiple) 4457.

# USSR, Urals.

plague, epizootiology 10211.

# USSR, Uzbekistan,

sexually-transmitted disease, prophylaxis/control 10075. sexually-transmitted disease screening 3010.

### USSR Ukraine.

syphilis, diagnosis, methodology, analysis 8564.

anthrax, cattle, epizootic, epizootiology, laboratory studies 1143.

# Uterine infection,

cattle, postpartum infertility, treatment-Iodosol endofoam 2161.

cattle, treatment-Iodoplex 10119.

cattle, treatment-Iodosol endofoam, evaluation 989.

complication-intrauterine device, clinical aspects,

bacteriology histology-long term use 832.

treatment incidence 14625.

# Uterine microflora.

cefazolin/penicillin G prophylaxis effects on, hysterectomy 12945.

dog, qualitative analysis 10382.

lochia. Mycoplasma 8011.

## Uterus,

caesium-137 insertion, Clostridium perfringens septicaemia complication, case reports 7498.

colonization. Mycoplasma T strain. association-abortioninfertility 9317.

hysterectomy abdominal, postoperative wound infection, prophylaxis-antibiotic, effects on genital microflora 7618.

hysterectomy-vaginal, postoperative wound infection. prophylaxis-antibiotic 7626.

mouse. AMP (cyclic) levels. Salmonella typhimurium endotoxin effects on 7886.

### Uterus,(continued)

oestrus cycle/castration/pseudo-pregnancy, effects on Escherichia coli growth, rat 10259.

rat, smooth muscle bioelectric activity, Streptococcus foetal infection (experimental) effects on 11380.

#### dUTP.

effects on DNA replication fork, Escherichia coli 5867. UV-radiation, see Irradiation (u.v.).

### Uveitis,

aetiology, bacteria/virus 7511.

diagnosis-haemagglutination (passive), Brucella 9866. incidence/aetiology, Nigeria, bacteria/viruses/parasites 6588. tuberculosis-associated, diagnosis-serological tests 5313.

# Uveitis (tuberculous),

aetiology 7511.

diagnosis 726.

sensitization-tuberculin/herpesvirus 13321.

### Vaccination.

Kenya 4448.

nt, enhanceme-encephalomyocarditis virus resistance, mouse 6708.

# Vaccine,

### see also Bacterin, Toxoid

adults, recommendations 14680.

Anaplasma marginale, cattle, review 10479.

Anaplasma marginale, efficacy, cattle 9325.

autoimmunity, response characterization, mouse 9144.

Bordetella bronchiseptica + Klebsiella + Pasteurella multocida, prophylaxis-respiratory infection, rabbit 4590.

Bordetella bronchiseptica, efficacy, pig 3429.

Campylobacter fetus, efficacy, cattle 6688, 6689. children, USA 13252.

Chlamydia psittaci, efficacy, pneumonitis (feline) 4805.

Chlamydia psittaci, pneumonitis (feline) 6881.

Clostridium + foot-and mouth disease virus, immune response, effect of trypanosomiasis, cattle 4605.

Clostridium, multi-antigen, production/clinical trial, sheep 5646.

Clostridium chauvoei, cattle, modification 5647.

Corynebacterium parvum, effects on drug metabolism, mouse 8805.

Corynebacterium parvum, immunostimulation, effects on Listeria monocytogenes clearance/tumour growth, mouse 9058.

Corynebacterium parvum, quality control 9055, 9057.

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis, immunity, levamisole effects on, mouse/sheep 9049.

coryneform bacteria, immunostimulation, mouse 9012. dental caries, current aspects 1228.

effects on immunoglobulin, chronic non-specific lung disease,

Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae, attenuated, potency/reversion, evaluation 7783.

Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae, effects on arthritis/polyarthritis incidence, pig, Australia, Western Australia 14881.

Escherichia coli, antigenicity testing 3445.

Escherichia coli, control-mastitis (bovine) 3396.

Escherichia coli, dysentery prophylaxis, cattle, passive immunization 4593.

Escherichia coli, enterotoxaemia prophylaxis, pig 13258. Escherichia coli, immunity-mammary gland, role-secretory

IgA, cattle 10261.

Escherichia coli, oral, pig, UK 2607, 3436.

Escherichia coli, pig dam, effects on neonate immunity 7826.

Escherichia coli, preparation/efficacy, poultry 2324.

Fusobacterium necrophorum, efficacy, mouse/sheep 9041. Fusobacterium necrophorum, efficacy, mouse 13267.

Haemophilus influenzae 9040.

Haemophilus influenzae + Klebsiella pneumoniae + Streptococcus pneumoniae + Streptococcus pyogenes, ribosome, prophylaxis-respiratory infecion, evaluation, clinical trial (double-blind) 14877.

Haemophilus influenzae, development, meningitis prophylaxis 3450.

Haemophilus influenzae, ribosome, efficacy, mouse 10293. Haemophilus influenzae, ribosome, prophylaxis-respiratory infection, efficacy 11612.

Haemophilus influenzae type b, capsule polysaccharide, clinical trial (double-blind), infants, Finland 10295.

Klebsiella pneumoniae, cell wall + ribosome, immunostimulation 13264.

Klebsiella pneumoniae, ribosome, prophylaxis-respiratory infection, efficacy 11612.

Klebsiella pneumoniae, ribosome/membrane, efficacy, mouse 10293.

Listeria monocytogenes, killed, efficacy, polyanion effects on, mouse 5648.

live oral preparations, production 1225.

Moraxella bovis, control/prophylaxis-keratoconjunctivitis (bovine) 1236.

Moraxella bovis, pilus, efficacy, cattle 11619.

Mycobacterium leprae, current aspects 14882.

Mycobacterium leprae, development 4612.

Mycobacterium leprae, development, macrophage defect 4611.

Mycobacterium leprae, induction-non-specific/specific immunity, irradiated cells, mouse 13279.

Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, paratuberculosis prophylaxis, cattle, efficacy 13280.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, cell wall, prophylaxistuberculosis, efficacy, mouse 11627.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, enhancementencephalomyocarditis virus resistance, mouse 6708.

Mycoplasma agalactiae subsp. bovis, efficacy, cattle 4788. Mycoplasma pneumoniae, attenuated mutant 13546.

Mycoplasma pneumoniae, incidence-Guillain-Barre syndrome 63.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, pilus preparation, potential/disadvantages 4599.

Neisseria meningitidis, immune response, maternal/neonatepregnancy 1234.

Pickstain Meisseria meningitidis, polysaccharide, clinical/serological evaluation, group A + group C + group Y 11618.

Neisseria meningitidis, polysaccharide, immunogenicity, joint administration-group A + group C 13269.

Neisseria meningitidis, properties/recommendations, USA

Neisseria meningitidis, prophylaxis-meningitis, type A/type C

11426.
Neisseria meningitidis prophylaxis-meningococcal infection.

Neisseria meningitidis, prophylaxis-meningococcal infection 14650.

Neisseria meningitidis, response, type A/C 5644.

Neisseria meningitidis group A, control-meningitis outbreak, Finland 14651.

Neisseria meningitidis group A, immunogenicity/side effects, children, relationship-endotoxin levels/polysaccharide properties 13268.

Neisseria meningitidis group A, polysaccharide capsular,

### Vaccine,(continued)

infants 4601.

Neisseria meningitidis group A/group C, polysaccharide, immunogenicity, comparative study 9042.

Neisseria meningitidis group A/group C, polysaccharide, antibody persistence, children 10298.

Neisseria meningitidis group B, immunogenicity, guinea-pig s.c. chamber model 11571.

Neisseria meningitidis group Y, polysaccharide, efficacy/safety 4600.

Pasteurella multocida, efficacy, goat/sheep 11617.

Pasteurella multocida, water in oil/multiple emulsion adjuvant, efficacy, rabbit 6701.

pig infectious disease control 13010.

pneumonitis (feline), recommendations, Chlamydia 5828.
protection-Babesia microti infection, mouse, Brucella abortus

Pseudomonas, immunotherapy, cancer, clinical trials/review 6726.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, prophylaxis-keratitis (experimental), rabbit 7824.

Pseudomonas facilis, phospholipoprotein, cross-protection-Salmonella typhimurium, mouse 3733.

recommendations 9040.

Salmonella cholerae-suis, oral, standards 5643.

Salmonella dublin, antibody detection-micro-H-agglutination, cattle 3942.

Salmonella dublin, oral, field trial, cattle 1231.

Salmonella emek/Salmonella typhimurium, protein, immunization/cross protection, mouse 9038.

Salmonella gallinarum, prophylaxis Salmonella pullorum, chicken 2325.

Salmonella minnesota, aerosol, effect on lung bactericidal activity, mouse 4594.

Salmonella typhimurium, killed/live, comparison-antigenic fraction, mouse 6695.

Salmonella typhimurium, live oral, efficacy, mouse, streptomycin-dependent strain 11611.

Salmonella typhimurium, ribosomal protein/RNA, evaluation, inbred mouse 14875.

Salmonella typhimurium, ribosome, efficacy, role-antigen O, mouse 10291.

Salmonella typhimurium, ribosome/killed cells/LPS/live cells, efficacy, mouse 7827.

Salmonella typhimurium, salmonellosis control, cattle 998.

Salmonella typhimurium, treatment-salmonellosis outbreak, horse 5563.

Salmonella typhimurium, waterfowl/cage birds 2327.

Serratia marcescens, aerosol, effect on lung bactericidal activity, mouse 4594.

Shigella, oral, safety/efficacy, monkey 4596.

Shigella, treatment-dysentery, comparison-chloramphenicol + phthalazol 4309.

Shigella boydii, immunogenicity, relationship-cell wall structure 10239.

Shigella sonnei + Plesiomonas shigelloides, immunity, eye, guinea-pig 13261.

Shigella sonnei, live oral, immunoglobulin levels, comparisonadults/children 13263.

Shigella sonnei, ribosome, efficacy, mouse/guinea-pig 13262. Shigella sonnei, ribosome, preparation/physicochemical

characteristics 10292. standards, veterinary medicine 5643.

Staphylococcus + Streptococcus, treatment-acne, effects on secondary infection 10302.

Staphylococcus aureus, control/prophylaxis-mastitis (bovine) 7669.

Staphylococcus aureus, treatment-conjunctivitis, rabbit 2159. Staphylococcus aureus, treatment-osteomyelitis, children 12889.

Staphylococcus hyicus, epidermitis (exudative) prophylaxis, pig 13271.

Streptococcus, activation-lymphocyte, specific/cross-reacting, rabbit 9044.

Streptococcus, hyperimmunization, autoantibody development, rabbit 4640.

Streptococcus agalactiae, control-mastitis (bovine) 3396.

Streptococcus group A, reversal-transplantation antigen tolerance, mouse 13180.

Streptococcus group B, polysaccharide, immunogenicity 10250.

Streptococcus mutans, effects on oral cavity colonization, rodents 13272.

Streptococcus mutans, prophylaxis-dental caries, Macaca mulatta 4604.

Streptococcus pneumoniae, capsular polysaccharide, efficavy 9046.

Streptococcus pneumoniae, development, meningitis prophylaxis 3450.

Streptococcus pneumoniae, efficacy/indications, children 13273.

Streptococcus pneumoniae, immunization-sickle cell anaemia/splenectomy, children 3452.

Streptococcus pneumoniae, polysaccharide, immune response (humoral), splenectomy effects on 8992.

Streptococcus pneumoniae, polysaccharide, efficacy 14876.

Streptococcus pneumoniae, polyvalent, revaccination, adults/infants 9045.

Streptococcus pneumoniae, potential role-respiratory infection control, Streptococcus pneumoniae 10079.

Streptococcus pneumoniae/Streptococcus pyogenes, ribosome, efficacy, mouse 10293.

Streptococcus pneumoniae/Streptococcus pyogenes, ribosome, prophylaxis-respiratory infection, efficacy 11612.

Streptococcus pyogenes + Serratia marcescens, cancer immunotherapy, review 10306.

treatment-larynx papilloma, case report 4615.

Treponema hyodysenteriae, dysentery (swine) prophylaxis, pig (specific pathogen free) 13253.

unconventional immunization, current aspects 4614. vaccination-entry portal, workshop 3463.

Vibrio anguillarum, vibriosis, Oncorhynchus nerka 6698. Vaccine (anthrax),

efficacy/safety 6703.

Vaccine (BCG),

activation-macrophage, effect on glucose oxidation in vitro, mouse 3380.

activation-reticuloendothelial system, immunity, Francisella tularensis/Listeria monocytogenes, mouse 5617.

arthritis complication, neonate, case reports 3460.

association-leukaemia/lymphoma, children, New Zealand 7833.

association-tuberculosis (pulmonary) + polyarthropathy + allergy, case report-child 12832.

beneficial effects, mathematical model 11628.

children, efficacy, factor study 5653.

children, lymphocyte tuberculin response, persistence in vitro 4610.

contraindications, children 13281.

control-leprosy 14779.

dermatomyositis complication, case reports 7835. effect on BCG infection (experimental), lymph node, guineapig 4434.

effect on PPD hypersensitivity (delayed), effect of

Vaccine (BCG),(continued)

malnutrition, African children 1244.

effect on skin receptor function, rabbit 1243.

effect on thymus ultrastructure, guinea pig 4575.

effects on BCG immunotherapy, leukaemia, guinea-pig 9109. effects on leukaemia incidence, neonate 10323.

effects on syphilis (congenital), case report 11010.

efficacy, mathematical models 7834.

efficacy/complications, GFR 5654.

evaluation, infants, Egypt 9051.

evaluation, infants/neonates, strain 1331 Copenhagen 11626. hilar lymph node swelling complication, case report-child

immune response, foetus, sheep 9016.

immunity induction/expression, mouse 4609.

immunization, current status-USA 2331.

immunogenicity, strain comparison, mouse 9059.

immunostimulation, mechanism 10281.

induction-Mycobacterium leprae immunity, mouse 9050. induction-schistosomiasis resistance, mouse 13278.

infections complication, case report-infant 4275.

jet administration, abscess (skin) complication, children 9997.

lymphadenitis complication, neonate, GFR 2332.

osteomyelitis complication, neonate, case reports 3460. osteomyelitis-tibia complication, case report-child 13282.

paediatrics, policy-GFR/Hungary 6705.

production, association-tuberculosis (pulmonary), laboratory workers 8690.

production-deep culture 3457.

production/in vitro data 9052.

production/virulence 9053.

prophylaxis-cancer, efficacy, children 11648.

prophylaxis-influenza virus infection 9060.

prophylaxis-leprosy 3201.

prophylaxis-tuberculosis 2107.

prophylaxis-tuberculosis, children, efficacy/necessity, USSR

quality control 9055, 9056, 9057.

ribosome-polysaccharide contaminant, Mycobacterium tuberculosis immunity induction, mouse 5652.

stability/preservation 9054.

tuberculin response, cattle 6706.

tuberculin test prerequisite, comparison-Mantoux test/Tine test 11069.

vaccination-bifurcated needle, Afghanistan 2333.

Vaccine (BCG) + placenta,

mammary gland cancer immunotherapy, mouse 9123.

Vaccine (brucellosis),

antibody. identification, rough variant 2318.

cattle, effects on tube agglutination antibody titre, strain 19

cattle, live/killed, efficacy, evaluation-serological tests 4588. cattle, response, colostrum antibody effects on 9034. current aspects 1228

efficacy, experimentally-infected cattle 3427.

freeze-drying 4587.

freeze-drying, stabilization medium 3949.

immune response 2319.

immune response (cell-mediated), cattle, Brucella abortus

immunoglobulin response, kinetics, combination-sheep erythrocyte 1227.

jet administration, guinea-pig, Brucella abortus 10289. potency, challenge strains virulence, guinea-pig 6690. standardization, mouse protection studies 4586.

Vaccine (brucellosis) + foot-and-mouth disease virus, development, cattle 2321, 2322.

immune response, cattle 2323.

Vaccine (cholera),

antigenicity testing 3445.

effects on secretory IgA level, milk/saliva 6685.

immune response, index-serum bactericidal activity 6699. immunogenicity, guinea-pig 13265.

potency, mouse protection test 4597.

Vaccine (contagious bovine pleuropneumonia),

immunity, administration route effects on, cattle 8020.

Vaccine (diphtheria),

contraindications, children 13281.

effect on morbidity/mortality, Chile 4449.

prophylactic use, China 5453

Vaccine (diphtheria + pertussis + tetanus),

Bordetella pertussis antibody/immunoglobulin production, children 9035.

efects on pertussis diagnosis/course 8572.

immune response, children, effect of neuroblastoma

chemotherapy 4607. recommendations 9040.

status, children, USA, Ohio 10303.

Vaccine (diphtheria + tetanus + pertussis),

effects on myocardium, guinea-pig 11625.

Vaccine (diphtheria + pertussis + tetanus),

recommendations, children, USA 5650.

Vaccine (dysentery),

antigenicity testing 3445.

detergent antigen, efficacy, intestine ligated loop, rabbit 9039.

Vaccine (fowl cholera),

culture, Pasteurella multocida growth/stabilization 13266. prophylaxis-cholera (fowl experimental), turkey 1015.

turkey, effects on reproduction, Pasteurella multocida 11616. turkey, effects on reproduction/immunity maintenance 10296.

turkey, oral immunisation, tissue examinationimmunofluorescence 1233.

Vaccine (fowl typhoid),

live oral, immunization-chicken 2326.

Vaccine (leprosy),

proceedings-IMMLEP Scientific Working Group 3rd Meeting 11837

Vaccine (leptospirosis),

agglutinin/protective antibody response, pig, Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae 6686.

immunity (humoral), dog 13254.

immunogenicity, dog, Leptospira interrogans ser. icterohaemorrhagiae/ser. canicola 6687.

Vaccine (meningococcal),

development, meningitis prophylaxis 3450.

polysaccharide, freeze drying, stability, effect of lactose/ mannitol 3451.

Vaccine (pertussis),

adjuvanticity, mouse 4592.

adverse reactions, incidence, children, British Isles 11606.

adverse reactions/efficacy, children 11609.

bacterial mass-opacity/dry weight 11608.

beneficial effects, mathematical model 11628.

children, indications 7825.

contraindications, children 13281.

control-pertussis 3273.

effect on morbidity/mortality, Chile 4449.

effects on neuritis (allergic experimental), Freund's-

Mycobacterium, rat 11654

effects on pertussis outbreak, Canada, Newfoundland 14738. encephalopathy complication, case survey-infants 2320.

evaluation, children 10290. GFR immunization policy 1229.

inhibition-liver metabolism, mouse 3430.

### Vaccine (pertussis),(continued)

insulin-like action, rat 5641.

mass long-term immunization-children, effect on epidemic characteristics, USSR 1038.

neurological complications 9036.

neurological complications, case reports-children 11607. neurological complications, children 6691.

oral, prophylaxis-central nervous system infection (experimental), mouse 3432.

production/characteristics, comparison-fermentation/flask method 6692.

reactogenicity, children 11605.

sensitization, relationship with streptozotocin-induced diabetes recovery, rat 3489.

toxicity-spleen/thymus, mouse 11604.

Vaccine (pertussis) + Escherichia coli,

nephritis (experimental), rat 4633.

Vaccine (pertussis) + Piasmodium yoelii,

vaccination efficacy, mouse 5642.

# Vaccine (O fever).

challenge resistance, mouse 3650.

effects on popliteal lymph node/spleen lysosomal enzymes. guinea-pig 10489

efficacy, sensitized subjects 1505.

immune response (cell-mediated), Coxiella burnetii 6889.

Vaccine (Rocky Mountain spotted fever),

laboratory workers 9349.

### Vaccine (syphilis),

role, current aspects 9033.

### Vaccine (TAB).

activation-macrophage, effect on glucose oxidation in vitro, mouse 3380.

antibody, detection-Coombs' test/complement fixation/ fimbrial agglutination 667.

antibody level 3400.

contraindications, children 13281.

immune response (humoral)/effects on rheumatoid factor level, arthritis (rheumatoid) 6656.

immune response, relationship with nutrition, children 1232.

### Vaccine (tetanus),

administration/efficacy 14880.

contraindications, children 13281.

efficacy 13275.

immune response, antibody levels, rabbit 11621.

Vaccine (tetanus) + poliovirus, efficacy, infants, Central African Republic 7832.

### Vaccine (tularaemia),

hypersensitivity (delayed)/immunity (cell-mediated), effect of cyclophosphamide, guinea pig 6728. stimulation-T lymphocyte 14874.

### Vaccine (typhoid),

antigenicity testing 3445.

efficacy, i.d. route, mouse 13260.

field trial, children, India 7829.

immune response, volunteers 4595.

immunoglobulin response, healthy/convalescent subjects 6696.

oral, efficacy 3442.

oral, field trial, India 3444.

oral, galactose mutant 3441.

production, use-ionizing irradiation 7828.

### Vaccine BCG,

comparison-i.d./bifurcated needle method, field trial 4608.

Vaccinia virus. complication-atopic eczema, case reports-children,

Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus group A 9967.

vaccination, Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome

complication, case report, Neisseria meningitidis 8665.

### Vaccinium.

stunt, symptoms/control, mycoplasma-like organism 10230. Vagina,

carrier state, pregnancy, epidemiology/relationship-neonate colonization, USA, California, Streptococcus group B 13078.

colonization, Enterobacteriaceae, role-antibody coating, relationship-recurrent bacteriuria 7796.

colonization, prophylaxis-trimethoprim +

sulphamethoxazole, clinical trial (double-blind), abdominal surgery, Escherichia coli 6500.

colonization, urinary infection-recurrent, role of bacterial antagonism 2394.

discharge, neonates/children, aetiology, bacteria/fungi/ parasites 4233.

discharge, relationship-Mycoplasma, anorectal microflora 43. Listeria monocytogenes carrier state, incidence, pregnancy, Poland 13088.

neonatal sepsis source, case reports, Streptococcus pneumoniae 3042.

rat, epithelium, colonization, oestrogen effects on, castrate animals, electron microscopy (transmission), genital microflora 7907.

Streptococcus agalactiae carrier state, pregnancy, incidence, Spain 2225.

Streptococcus group B carrier state, antibiotic prophylaxis, literature review 3196.

Streptococcus group B carrier state, effect of IUD 4711. Streptococcus group B carrier state, incidence, Australia 5543.

Streptococcus group B carrier state, role-meningitis/ osteomyelitis, neonate, case report 5358.

Streptococcus group B colonization, adolescent females 5542. Vaginal fluor,

relationship with Mycoplasma, anorectal microflora 43.

# Vaginal infection.

clinical aspects, bacteria/protozoa/yeasts 7421.

# Vaginal microflora,

antagonism-uropathogens, role in vagina introitus colonization, recurrent urinary infection 2394.

bacterial composition, healthy premenopausal female 2395. cattle, identification/incidence, bacteria/fungi 13394.

cefazolin/penicillin G prophylaxis effects on, hysterectomy 12945.

dog, qualitative analysis 10382.

effect of povidone-iodine preoperative scrub 5461. enumeration, methods 14087.

immunosuppressive therapy effects on, renal transplantation 13400.

mammalia, role-odour production 4700.

menstrual hygiene/contraception methods effects on 5727. mycoplasmosis, genitourinary tract 5813.

pregnancy, changes/relationship-perineal microflora 9196.

qualitative/quantitative analysis 11764.

rat, cyclic changes, regulation-cellular debris 7908.

relationship-premature membrane rupture/foetal-neonatal infection 5544.

relationship-vaginitis, Mycoplasma hominis/Mycoplasma T strain/Streptococcus group D 8017.

urinary infection source, Staphylococcus 785.

# Vaginitis,

# see also Vulvovaginitis

aetiology, Mycoplasma hominis/Mycoplasma T strain/ Streptococcus group D, relationship-vaginal microflora 8017. association-Mycoplasmatales/Trichomonas vaginalis 10458. Campylobacter fetus, role 12783.

Vaginitis,(continued)

cattle, abortion/infertility, clinical aspects 10110.

diagnosis pH measurement/treatment micronized aluminium powder, bacteria/protozoa/yeasts 11060

diagnosis/treatment, Haemophilus vaginalis/fungi 1941.

dog, clinical aspects, case survey, Netherlands, gramnegative/-positive bacteria 959.

horse, aetiology/clinical aspects, coccobacillus 982.

incidence/predisposing factors, Spain, bacteria/fungi/ protozoa 5345.

incidence/treatment, anaerobic bacteria 6449.

pathogen isolation, postmenopausal females, bacteria/fungi/ protozoa 11091.

screening/control, methodology, review 7393.

treatment, current aspects 5426.

treatment-clotrimazole, gram-positive bacteria/Candida albicans/Trichomonas vaginalis 11270.

treatment-neomycin + polymyxin + nystatin, bacteria/yeast/ Trichomonas 7570.

treatment tetracycline, Klebsiella-Enterobacter/Proteus morganii 3149.

Valine.

actinomycin C biosynthesis source, Actinomyces 265. biosynthesis, analogue-resistant mutants, Methylomonas

aminofaciens sp.nov. 5889. biosynthesis, methanol-utilizing soil bacteria 5888.

effects on growth/acetoin biosynthesis, Enterobacter cloacae/ yeasts 9838.

relief- a- isopropylmalate synthase end product inhibition, Alcaligenes eutrophus 196.

L-Valine.

regulation-acetolactate synthase, Escherichia coli K12 3778.

Valineketoglutarate transaminase,

structural gene ilvJ, identification/mapping, Escherichia coli K12 3972.

Valinomycin,

biosynthesis, Streptomyces 4946.

effects on chemotaxis, Bacillus subtilis 12001.

Vancomycin,

antagonism-Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Staphylococcus aureus + Pseudomonas aeruginosa mixed culture/ experimental infection 9805.

antibacterial activity, methicillin-resistant coagulase-negative staphylococci, clinical isolates 14352.

assay, Bacillus subtilis 3934.

effect on cell wall, mechanism of action, L form study 6908. therapeutic applications 12938.

treatment-bacteraemia, complication-cancer,

Corynebacterium sp.nov. 9906.

treatment-colitis-pseudomembranous, complicationclindamycin treatment, Clostridium difficile 14610.

use-Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolation New York City medium 14081.

Vancomycin + carbenicillin/cephalothin,

synergism, gram-negative bacteria 531.

Vancomycin + chocolate agar,

Haemophilus ducreyi isolation 9604.

Vancomycin + gentamicin + nystatin,

prophylaxis-infectious complication, leukaemia,

Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Staphylococcus aureus 11286. Vancomycin + rifampicin,

antibacterial activity. Staphylococcus aureus 8519.

Vancomycin ± streptomycin,

prophylaxis-endocarditis (experimental), rabbit, Streptococcus faecalis 1019.

Vancomycin sensitivity,

Flavobacterium, disc-diffusion/tube dilution test 6256.

### Varicella,

gangrene complication, clinical aspects/terminology, Streptococcus/Staphylococcus aureus 3046.

# Varnish spot.

Laciuca sativa, California, Pseudomonas cichorii 2273. Vasculitis,

allergic, case report-child, Streptococcus pyogenes 1272.

allergic, infection-associated, antibiotic therapy 4348. leucocytoclastic, induction-Streptococcus antigen, erythema elevatum diutinum 10331.

recurrent, prophylaxis-penicillin V, association-obesity surgical correction, case report, Streptococcus (Bhaemolytic) 11295.

skin, complication-septicaemia, association-haemodialysis, case report, Aeromonas hydrophila 9877.

systemic, association-pharyngitis, case report, Streptococcus pyogenes 12816.

### Vasopressin,

inappropriate secretion, association-abscess (pulmonary)/ empyema, case report, Haemophilus parainfluenzae 8582.

inappropriate secretion, association-empyema, case report, Bacteroides 11120.

inappropriate secretion syndrome, association-meningitis, children, Haemophilus influenzae 12704.

secretory dysfunction, association-pneumonia (tuberculous)/ respiratory distress syndrome, case report 5305.

secretory dysfunction, meningitis, children, Haemophilus influenzae/pneumococci/meningococci 8581.

### VDRL test.

interpretation 1921.

quantitation, treated/untreated syphilis 3008.

syphilis diagnosis 7171.

syphilis diagnosis, blood donor, comparison-other serological tests 9858.

syphilis diagnosis, comparative study 444.

syphilis diagnosis, comparison-rapid plasma reagin test

syphilis diagnosis, evaluation/methodology, comparison-FTA-ABS test 11002.

syphilis screening, pregnancy/blood donor 5262.

syphilis screening, reagin automated serological tests 7169. yaws screening, Colombia, comparative study 3009.

contamination, sewage, Escherichia coli 10396.

# Vegetation,

biodegradation, metal-contaminated mine waste, soil microflora 330.

# Veillonella

410, 1917.

### Veillonella,

bacteraemia, complication-suction abortion, incidence, case survey, genital microflora 8836.

cervical/vaginal microflora, immunosuppressive therapy effects on, renal transplantation 13400.

classification, lipopolysaccharide characterization 11860. clindamycin/erythromycin/lincomycin antibacterial activity

colon pseudo-obstruction, pathogenesis, intestinal microflora

contamination, tooth brush 1440.

dental plaque, isolation-corn cob configuration 11756. endocervical/vaginal microflora, effect of povidone-iodine preoperative scrub 5461.

erythromycin sensitivity 9801.

faecal microflora, variation 1356.

gastrointestinal microflora, ecology, sampling-intubation method 5059.

### Veillonella,(continued)

identification, rapid fermentation test 14094.

lipopolysaccharide, effects on polymorphonuclear leucocyte chemotaxis, rabbit, in vivo 9164.

lipopolysaccharide, effects on polymorphonuclear leucocyte chemotaxis, rabbit, in vitro 9163.

iipopolysaccharide, induction-skin inflammation/ Shwartzman reaction, rabbit 6761.

nitrate reduction, review 12301.

oral ulcer (experimental), pathogenesis 8680.

periodontitis, clinical/immunological aspects, adolescent/adult 7415.

sinusitis, treatment-tetracycline 11266.

vaginal microflora, relationship-premature membrane rupture/foetal-neonatal infection 5544.

wound infection, bite/clenched fist, treatment-penicillin/cephalosporin 4311.

# Veillonella alcalescens,

adenosinetriphosphatase, characterization 12184.

adenosinetriphosphatase biosynthesis, fumaric acid/nitrate reduction-associated 3677.

antigen, immune response (cell-mediated), mother/child post-parturition 6638.

antigen, immunity (cell-mediated), periodontal disease 1211. effect on sheep (germfree)-nutrition/growth 1334.

electron transport chain, nitrate reductase cofactors 7082. gangrene (gas), incidence/clinical aspects, case survey, France 8853.

lipopolysaccharide, lethality-mouse + chicken embryo/ Limulus lysate test/pyrogenicity-rabbit 9165.

symbiosis-Streptococcus mutans, dental plaque, rat (gnotobiotic) 10381.

# Veillonella alcalescens subsp.dispar,

bacteriuria, pregnancy, incidence/symptoms 11022. isolation-Malaysia 10770.

# Veillonella gazogenes,

identification, anaerobic cocci definitions 5801.

### Veillonella parvula,

abscess-subgaleal, case reports 3112.

adherence-sucrose-dependent, effect of Streptococcus salivarius glucosyltransferase 3817.

identification, anaerobic cocci definitions 5801.

isolation-Papillon-Lefevre syndrome, case report-child 816. lipopolysaccharide, lethality-mouse + chicken embryo/

Limulus lysate test/pyrogenicity-rabbit 9165.

### Veillonellaceae,

lipopolysaccharide composition/structure, review 4879.

#### Venezuela,

Clostridium botulinum distribution-soil 2403.

glomerulonephritis, role-nephritogenic antigen/prognosis, Streptococcus group A 13316.

leptospirosis, incidence-domestic animals 5561.

### Ventriculitis,

association chlorhexidine contamination, Achromobacter xylosoxidans, case reports 14736.

complication-meningitis, diagnosis/treatment, Escherichia coli/Enterobacter cloacae 11019.

complication-meningitis, treatment failure, case reportneonate, Streptococcus group B 11245.

complication-ventriculoperitoneal shunt, case report, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 1942.

neonate, treatment-intraventricular antibiotic, gram-negative bacteria/Streptococcus faecalis 8719.

treatment gentamicin, child, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 7525. treatment-gentamicin, children, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/ Streptococcus/Staphylococcus 14574.

### Ventriculoperitoneal shunt,

meningitis/ventriculitis complication, case report, Neisseria gonorrhoeae 1942.

### Verdamicin,

antibacterial activity, clinical isolates gram-negative bacteria 5191.

### Vermiculite.

ammoniated, potential fertilizer, nitrification, nitrifying bacteria 1677.

### Vernamycin Ba resistance,

Streptococcus sanguis, R factor, characterization 9717. **Vero cell culture,** 

Coxiella burnetii experimental infection, effects on fine structure 13576.

effect of Escherichia coli toxin-nevel type 6737.

pilus adherence, Escherichia coli K 12 5852.

# Versicolorin A,

mutagenesis, Salmonella typhimurium 2944.

# Versiconal acetate,

mutagenesis, Salmonella typhimurium 2944.

# Verticillium dahliae,

wilt, Fragaria, biological control-bacteria 13470.

# Vervoot's medium,

modified-animal serum, Leptospira growth 462.

### Vescodin disinfectant,

effects on Clostridium perfringens viability, vegetative cell/spore 9791.

# Veterinary hygiene,

aerosol disinfection 4126.

airborne bacteria, livestock housing, microbial indicators 4752.

# Veterinary medicine,

aminoglycoside antibiotic sensitivity 1853.

amoxicillin, applications 14712.

amoxicillin/ampicillin application 4112.

anaerobic bacte isolation/identification 12332.

animal health, significance-feeds contamination,

microorganisms/toxin 13460.

antibiotic, advantages/hazards, review 7303.

antibiotic prophylaxis, livestock 7672.

antibiotic therapy 7659.

antimicrobial sensitivity test, standardization, use-Neo-Sensitabs 12352.

diarrhoea, pathogenesis, bacteria/viruses 14693.

disinfection/hygiene, review 5491.

enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay applications 10807.

fusidic acid therapeutic application 4398.

infectious disease, treatment-amoxicillin/ampicillin 10122. kanamycin/neomycin/streptomycin therapeutic application 8782.

leptospirosis, liver damage, treatment, Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae 14707.

vaccine standards 5643.

### Veterinary practitioners,

infectious disease, incidence/prophylaxis 8874.

### Viability,

### see also Survival

activated sludge bacteria, relationship with respiration rate 1728.

airborne bacteria, environmental factors effects on 15015. anaerobic bacteria, blood agar transport swabs 14124. anaerobic bacteria, oxygen effects on, faecal/clinical isolates

Anaplasma marginale, insect vector ingestion effects on 9322.Anaplasma marginale, measurement fluorescein diacetate staining 13565.

Bacillus anthracis spore, effect of freeze drying 2928.

Viability,(continued)

Bacillus polymyxa, effect of freeze-drying 1833.

Bacillus subtilis, effect of cell disruption-Waring blender 6234.
Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus, DNA/RNA components effects
on, starvation 6927.

Clostridium perfringens type A, antibiotics/disinfectants/ irradiation (u.v.) effects on, vegetative cell/spore 9791. coliform bacteria, manure/sewage effects on, soil 5731.

Escherichia coli, water (reservoir) + thermal pollution 15008.

Escherichia coli K12, recovery following thermal injury, incubation medium effects on 14302.

Leptospira interrogans ser.grippotyphosa, blood/urine effects on, pig 9851.

Mycobacterium, mouse, effect of corticosteroid therapy 4435. Mycobacterium leprae, foot pad (mice) culture 9644.

Mycobacterium leprae, in vitro 8855.

Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, effect of freezing, bovine faeces 5163.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, relationship-tuberculosis (pulmonary) contagiousness absence during treatment 14613. Rhizobium japonicum/Rhizobium phaseoli, Glycine max/

Phaseolus vulgaris nodule 3572.

Rhizobium trifolii, Trifolium bacteroid 7127.

rhizosphere bacteria, relationship with lysis susceptibility 4146.

Rickettsia rickettsii, frozen/mineral oil-immersed Dermacentor andersoni 11986.

soil bacteria, relationship with lysis susceptibility 4146. Streptomyces, effect of freeze-drying 1833.

streptomycete-neutrophilic/acidophilic, pH effects on 12577.

Vibramycin, See Doxycycline.

Vibrio,

see also Vibriosis

Vibrio

1486. Vibrio,

antigen C2, genus specificity 8934.

bacteraemia, complication-extraction, prophylaxiscetylpyridinium chloride + hydrogen peroxide 14652.

bacteraemia (experimental), laboratory animals, pathogenicity/mortality, halophilic lactose-positive sp.nov. 11374

catalase/superoxide dismutase, level, comparison-Escherichia coli K 12, halophilic strains 9467.

collagenase, purification/characterization, comparison-Clostridium histolyticum enzyme 13845.

distribution, Chesapeake Bay 4738.

distribution, Don, seasonal variations, USSR 9217.

distribution, Tolo Harbour-Hong Kong, environmental factors 1411.

distribution-seawater (coastal), Tolo harbour, Hong Kong 3582.

Echinus esculentus microflora 14949.

enumeration/distribution, Long Island Sound 7947. gill rot, Sparus aurata, incidence/control, Israel 1150. growth, obligate psychrophile 353.

halophilic, review 11420.

identification, membrane filtration 6106.

identification, Oxi/Ferm tube system/API kit 8324. identification, tetrathionate reductase detection 12338, immune response, Asterias rubens/Ascidia mentula 1209. intestinal microflora, Mugil cephalus, water type effects on 14950.

irradiation (γ), repair, culture conditions effects on 9776. isolation, seawater (coastal)/fish/mussels, role-food poisoning, Italy 13432.

low temperature effects on, salted fish 5161.

lysozyme bacteriocidal activity, induction-cell lysis, fish mucus 7384.

marine sediment, identification/lipase activity/proteinase activity 7948.

phenanthrene catabolism, soil bacteria 8279.

Porifera antibacterial activity 14421.

promazine hydrochloride antibacterial activity 640.

R factor, antibiotic resistance, Japan 7230.

related bacterium, taxonomy, identification-Spirillum lunatum culture 9253.

relationship-Beneckea 10445.

seawater (coastal), distribution, Tokyo Bay 14993.

septicaemia, association-alcoholism/cirrhosis, case report, non-cholera strain 12702.

septicaemia, Sparus aurata, incidence/control, Israel 1150. skin infection, Sparus aurata, incidence/control, Israel 1150. taxonomy, sp. nov., DNA hybridization, clinical isolate 19. vibriosis, Pisces, clinical aspects 2158.

water (lake), identification/role 13450.

Vibrio (NAG).

enterotoxin, partial purification/characterization 13330. irradiation (u.v.), sensitivity 6233.

isolation, novel method 3917.

neuraminidase, chromatography 223.

serotyping, USSR 11531.

tetracycline/streptomycin/monomycin resistance, variation 8495.

water (river), enumeration, Tiber/Anienne, Italy 9219.

Vibrio alginolyticus

19.

Vibrio alginolyticus,

antibiotic resistance/antibiotic resistance (multiple) 6279. antigen C2, genus specificity 8934.

burn infection, case report 2007.

catalase/superoxide dismutase, level, comparison-Escherichia coli K12 9467. contamination, Mutilus galloprovincialis, Mediterranean Sea

7902. distribution, marine sediment/plankton/shellfish, Indian

Ocean 11735. experimental infection, Penaeus aztecus, treatment-

oxytetracycline 2178. isolation, frozen seafood 11817.

isolation, seawater (coastal)/fish/mussels, role-food poisoning, Italy 13432.

isolation, xylose lysine deoxycholate agar-salt starch 6101. isolation/characterization, shellfish, Argentina 1468.

isolation Malaysia 10770.

seawater (coastal)/Pisces/Mitylus, isolation/epidemiological significance 1402.

toxicity-mammalian/fish tissue culture, comparison-Vibrio parahaemolyticus 7891.

ulcer syndrome, Gadus morhua, association, relationshipmarine bacteria distribution 7649.

Vibrio anguillarum,

antigen C2, genus specificity 8934.

antigenicity, cross reaction-Aeromonas, ulcer syndrome, Gadus morhua 7778.

biochemical characteristics 6851.

classification, relationship with pathogenicity, fish disease isolates, Norway 1467.

distribution, marine sediment/plankton/shellfish, Indian Ocean 11735.

growth, phytoplankton nutrient sources, seawater (coastal) 7946.

 $hae moly sin, biosynthesis/characterization/role-pathogenicity \\ 14911.$ 

# Vibrio anguillarum (continued)

infection, Crassostrea gigas/Ostrea edulis, mortality/roleexotoxin 4383.

R factor, antibiotic resistance, Japan 7230.

red boil disease, Anguilla, association, Sweden 7744,

ulcer syndrome, Gadus morhua, bacteriology, relationshipmarine bacteria distribution 7649.

ulcer syndrome, Gadus morhua, incidence, relationship-water quality, Denmark 7747.

vaccine, vibriosis, Oncorhynchus nerka 6698.

vibriosis, Anguilla, copper effects on 7648.

vibriosis, Salmonidae, pathogenicity/transmission 7745.

vibriosis, Scophthalmus maximus, outbreak, clinical aspects 2263.

# Vibrio cholera,

enteritis, classification, review 1039. irradiation (u.v.), sensitivity 6233.

Vibrio cholerae.

see also Cholera

Vibrio cholerae

19, 1880, 2835, 3269, 12212,

# Vibrio cholerae,

agglutination 5598

antibody, bactericidal activity, gastrointestinal tract, mouse

antibody-coated, clearance-peristalsis, gastrointestinal tract. mouse 5624.

antigen, common OEP-Pseudomonas aeruginosa. antigenicity 11513.

antigen C2, genus specificity 8934.

antigenic characteristics 7779, 7780.

catalase/superoxide dismutase, level, comparison-Escherichia coli K 12 9467

cobalt antibacterial activity 6307.

diarrhoea, treatment, clinical trial, children 2064.

diarrhoea, treatment-rehydration 8726.

distribution, Chesapeake Bay 4738.

DNA, cross-linking, furazolidone-treated cells 1532.

enteritis, diarrhoea/malabsorption 3016.

fatty acid composition, effect of growth conditions 13744. food poisoning, diagnosis/aetiology/epidemiology, CDC report 698.

gastroenteritis, recent advances 763.

identification, detection/differentiation-Congo red agar 2461. intestinal infection, clinical aspects/diagnosis/toxin effects 4180.

intestinal infection (experimental), mouse, pathogen distribution-gastrointestinal tract, kinetics 14724.

isolation, novel method 3917.

lactoferrin bactericidal activity 10995.

lipopolysaccharide, cell wall, immunological characteristics, mouse 11719.

lipopolysaccharide, cell wall, polysaccharide analysis 9423. lipopolysaccharide, immunochemical properties 1309. lipopolysaccharide, lipid A/polysaccharide characterization

neuraminidase, effects on macrophage attachment/ phagocytosis-Escherichia coli, mouse 8977.

neuraminidase, immunostimulation, lymphocyte, rat 7837. neuraminidase, immunostimulation, mouse 10361.

neuraminidase, immunotherapy, salivary gland/mammary gland cancer, combination-BCG/surgery/chemotherapy,

mouse 7850. neuraminidase, immunotherapy, treated tumour cells, mammary gland tumour, dog 9065.

neuraminidase, immunotherapy, tumour, mechanism, mouse 9064

neuraminidase, immunotherapy, tumour cell treatment. cancer 7838

neuraminidase, inhibitors 11681

neuraminidase, production/quality control/antitumour activity 9145.

neuraminidase, toxicity, laboratory animals 9160.

neuraminidase, treated tumour cell vaccine, immunotherapy, fibrosarcoma, mouse 13284.

neuraminidase, treated tumour cells, combination radiotherapy, fibrosarcoma, mouse 10305.

pathogenicity, inhibition-P/V plasmid 7222.

pathogenicity, rabbit 10242.

phospholipid composition, effect of growth conditions 13744

R factor pJY1, carriage-Escherichia coli, role-

chloramphenicol acetyltransferase induction, AMP (cyclic) dependence/independence 7242.

R factor Rts 1 12518

review 7868.

ribosome, degradation-RNA ase I-Escherichia coli 9394.

serum bactericidal activity, chelated/complement-deficient. mechanism 6661.

tetracycline/streptomycin/monomycin resistance, variation

tox gene mutant; mapping 12408.

transformation, R factor R222/RN3-Escherichia coli K12/ Salmonella typhimurium LT2 12538.

tryptophanase, induction, rifampicin effects on 8518. virulence, role-iron 11529

virulence, sulphide-containing water effects on 7958.

water (river), enumeration, Tiber/Anienne, Italy 9219.

Vibrio choierae x Escherichia coli hybrid, DNA, melting curve 12043.

Vibrio costicola.

adenosinetriphosphatase, halophilicity, membrane-bound enzyme 13846.

antigen C2, genus specificity 8934.

distribution, marine sediment/plankton/shellfish, Indian Ocean 11735.

protein synthesis, cell-free system, halosensitivity 8119. Vibrio fetus.

see Campylobacter fetus.

# Vibrio fischeri.

distribution, marine sediment/plankton/shellfish, Indian Ocean 11735.

lipolytic activity, marine isolate 191.

succinate dehydrogenase/malate dehydrogenase/lactate dehydrogenase, thermosensitivity 8198.

Vibrio ichthyodermis,

antigen C2, genus specificity 8934.

Vibrio marinus.

glycolysis, enzymes, temperature effects 12180.

Vibrio metschnikovii,

antigen C2, genus specificity 8934.

characterization/taxonomy (numerical) 9260.

Vibrio natriegens,

lipolytic activity, marine isolate 191.

phage nt-1/phage nt-6, replication, temperature/anaerobiosis effects on 8416.

Vibrio parahaemolyticus

19, 3944.

Vibrio parahaemolyticus,

antibiotic resistance 6279.

antibiotic sensitivity, gastroenteritis isolates 12612.

antigen C2, genus specificity 8934.

antigenicity, flagellum 1195.

catalase/superoxide dismutase, level, comparison-Escherichia coli K 12 9467.

Vibrio parahaemolyticus,(continued)

chloramphenicol, treatment-gastroenteritis 12612.

cholera-like syndrome/gastroenteritis, symptoms, case survey 11029.

contamination, Mutilus galloprovincialis, Mediterranean Sea 7902.

detection-seafood, repair-detection method 12329.

distribution, Chesapeake Bay 4738.

distribution, marine sediment/plankton/shellfish, Indian Ocean 11735.

distribution, Pisces/Black Sea coast 13433.

distribution, seawater (coastal), UK 13435.

distribution/pathogenicity-seafood/seawater (coastal), Brazii 2378.

ecology, annual cycle-Rhode River, Chesapeake Bay 13442. enteritis, classification, review 1039.

enterocolitis, outbreak, Bangladesh 8834.

food poisoning, diagnosis/aetiology/epidemiology, CDC report 698.

food poisoning, fish 8876.

food poisoning, incidence, UK 2202.

food poisoning, outbreak, Netherlands tourists-Japan 3283.

food poisoning, outbreaks, crab contamination 7698.

food poisoning, public health hazard/diagnosis 14750.

food poisoning, shellfish, review 4697.

gastroenteritis, aetiology 11098.

gastroenteritis, isolation/identification 11111.

growth, phytoplankton nutrient sources, seawater (coastal) 7946.

haemolysin, cardiotoxicity 1310, 1311.

haemolysin, effects on heart, mouse 13365.

irradiation (u.v.), sensitivity 6233.

isolation, seawater (coastal)/fish/mussels, role-food poisoning, Italy 13432.

isolation, xylose lysine deoxycholate agar-salt starch 6101. isolation/characterization, shellfish, Argentina 1468. isolation-Crassostrea virginica, gastroenteritis 13124.

isolation-Malaysia 10770.

leucocyte antibacterial activity, method 2310. lysophospholipase, purification/characterization 13847. penicillinase, characterization, microiodometric assay 5955. review 11420.

review, Salmonella/Shigella/Clostridium/Gonyaulax, paralytic shellfish poisoning 4697.

ribosome, degradation RNAase I-Escherichia coli 9394. seawater (coastal)/Pisces/Mitylus, isolation/epidemiological significance 1402.

sulphonamide metal derivatives antibacterial activity 10979. thermal injury, effects on magnesium transport 14305. thermoresistance, freezing, seafood isolates 10896. toxin, toxicity-mammalian/fish tissue culture 7891.

Vibrio piscium,

antigen C2, genus specificity 8934.

Vibrio succinogenes,

asparaginase, activity, marine sediment 2660. L-asparaginase, antitumour activity, mouse 3464. nitrate reduction, review 12301.

phosphorylation, electron transport-dependent, couplingfumaric acid reduction, adenosinetriphosphatase 13983.

Vibrio tyrogenus,

antigen C2, genus specificity 8934.

Vibrionaceae,

lipopolysaccharide composition/structure, review 4879. Vibriosis,

Anguilla, copper effects on, Vibrio anguillarum 7648. Campylobacter fetus isolation, case reports 3079. cattle, abortion/infertility, clinical aspects 10110.

cattle, incidence, Malawi 2264.

cattle, relationship-infertility, diagnosis/aetiology 12972. Crassostrea gigas/Ostrea edulis, mortality/role-exotoxin,

Vibrio anguillarum 4383.

Crassostrea virginica, epizootic 6615. fish, incidence/pathology, Norway 7746.

Oncorhynchus nerka, vaccination-Vibrio anguillarum vaccine 6698.

Penaeidae, USA, reviews 14696.

Pisces, clinical aspects 2158.

Salmonidae, pathogenicity/transmission, Vibrio anguillarum 7745.

Scophthalmus maximus, outbreak, clinical aspects, Vibrio anguillarum 2263.

sheep, abortion, current aspects 14687.

Vicia faba,

growth/nutrition, effect of phosphate-dissolving bacteria inoculation 2409.

nitrogen fixation, role-poly-β-hydroxybutyric acid, Rhizobium 10398.

nodulation, efficacy, Rhizobium leguminosarum 5742. nodulation, symbiotic variability, Rhizobium leguminosarum

nodulation/nitrogen fixation, pesticide effects on, root rot/wilt infected plants, Rhizobium 10400.

nodulation/nitrogen fixation/yield, effect of inoclum/soil nitrate 3578.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa phytopathogenicity 7754.

rhizoplane/rhizosphere microflora 2412. yellowing disease, infectivity, mathematical models, mycoplasma-like organism 7767.

Viet Nam,

dental caries, prophylaxis-tooth blackening 946. Leptospira bataviae, rat, isolation/identification 8879. pneumonia, aetiology, military personnel, Mycoplasma pneumoniae 1497.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa serogroup distribution, clinical isolates 11396.

Vigna

leaf spot, control-tartaric acid, Pseudomonas syringae 4532. necrosis (systemic), role of syringomycin, Pseudomonas syringae 2275.

nodulation, fungicide-resistant Rhizobium 2421.

witches' broom, transmission/treatment, mycoplasma-like organism 11505.

Vigna radiata,

nodulation/yield, effect of Rhizobium inoculation 6804.

Vigna unguiculata,

leaf blight, transmission-insects, USA, Puerto Rico, Xanthomonas campestris 14812.

nitrogen fixation, nitrogen distribution, Rhizobium 3570. nitrogen fixation/nodulation, effect of nitrogen fertilizer 1389. nodulation, effects on growth/seed yield, Rhizobium 'cowpea' 13427.

Vinca rosea,

Pseudomonas aeruginosa phytopathogenicity 7754. Spiroplasma citri detection-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay 13160.

Spiroplasma citri infection, Morocco 8926.

yellowing disease, transmission-Cuscuta subinclusa, France, Mycoplasma 3363.

yellowing disease/phyllody/witches' broom, Italy, mycoplasma-like organism 8918.

yellowing disease/X disease, physiological changes, mycoplasma-like organism 10227.

Vincent's angina,

see Gingivitis (acute ulcerative).

Vincent's organisms.

see Fusobacterium and Trenonema vincentii

Violet red bile agar + acriflavine.

Klehsiella isolation 5027

Viologen.

induction-radiosensitivity, hypoxic Serratia marcescens 6230. Viomycin.

antibacterial activity, effects on ribosome (70S) conformation, Escherichia coli MRE 600 14350.

effects on ribosome association/dissocition, Escherichia coli/ Mycobacterium smegmatis 13669

inhibition-ribosome translocation, Escherichia coli MRE 600 4117.

related antibiotic, biosynthesis/characterization, Nocardia indigoensis sp.nov., soil isolate 13938.

Virenomycin,

biosynthesis, antibacterial/antitumour activity, Streptomyces virens sp.nov. 4954.

physicochemical properties, Streptomyces virens 4955.

Virginia Academy of Science,

55th Annual Meeting 6837.

Virginiamycin,

M factor o-acetylation, relationship-resistance, Staphylococcus 10956.

treatment-dysentery (swine experimental), evaluation, feed supplement 9806.

Virginiamycin resistance.

Staphylococcus, relationship-M factor o-acetylation 10956. Virginiamycin S.

binding-ribosomal subunit (50S), role-ribosomal protein L16, Escherichia coli 14380.

body fluids/enzymes effects on, Streptococcus mitis 12629. inactivation-haemoglobin, Streptococcus mitis 2973.

Virulence.

see also Infectivity, Invasiveness, Organotropism, Pathogenicity, Toxigenicity

Actinomyces viscosus, associated antigen, identification-cell surface fibril 8944.

Aeromonas hydrophila, comparison-water/diseased fish isolates, Ictalurus punctatus 2296.

Agrobacterium tumefaciens 10441.

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, effect of temperature/ethidium bromide 6222.

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, plasmid, endonuclease Smal analysis 12488.

Bacteroides, acetic acid/lactic acid fermentation 12300. BCG vaccine 9053.

Bordetella pertussis, epidemic-USSR 1038.

Brucella abortus, vaccine potency challenge strains, guineapig 6690.

Clostridium perfringens type A mutant, guinea-pig 6177. Corynebacterium renale, rat kidney, iron effects on 14848.

Coxiella burnetii, laboratory animals, tick isolates 4811. Erwinia carotovora, inhibition-copper smelter dust 4139.

Ervsipelothrix rhusiopathiae, reversion, evaluation, vaccine strain 7783.

Escherichia coli, chick embryo 10237.

Escherichia coli, intestinal tract, role-colonization factor, enterotoxigenic strains 14839.

Escherichia coli, relationship-haemolysin/colicin V/ haemagglutination 11521.

Escherichia coli, role-colonization factor/enterotoxin, volunteers 13166.

Escherichia coli, role-enterochelin 10995.

Escherichia coli, role of colicin V 3515.

gram-negative bacteria, role-iron/sideronhore 11529

Klebsiella, guinea pig skin, iron chelator effects on 13173 Klebsiella pneumoniae, respiratory tract, mouse/Saimiri

sciureus, administration route effects on 10241.

Leptospira interrogans ser.grippotyphosa, blood/urine effects on, pig 9851.

Mycobacterium avium intracellulare, inocula standardization, chicken 8946

Mycobacterium intracellulare, laboratory animals rabbit 4545.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis, relationship-superoxide/acid/ hydrogen peroxide resistance 5608.

Mycobacterium tuberculosis/Mycobacterium bovis, surfaceactive agents effects on 10974.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, character transformation 8390. Neisseria gonorrhoeae, role-iron 10244.

Neisseria gonorrhoeae, s.c. chamber-guinea-pig 2297.

Neisseria meningitidis 5599.

Nocardia asteroides, relationship-cell cycle 10510.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, rat, gentamicin resistance effects

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, role-exotoxin/proteinase, burn infection (experimental), mouse 11691.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, role-proteinase/exotoxin A. experimental infection, mouse 13161.

role of iron 3371.

Salmonella enteritidis, serotype variations, relationshipbiological/physicochemical characteristics 13169.

Salmonella typhimurium, faeces-containing/fresh isolate inoculum, mouse 1192.

Salmonella typhimurium, iron overload effects on, mouse 11564.

Salmonella typhimurium, role-antigen O, B lymphoycte immunosuppression effects on, mouse 7775.

Salmonella typhimurium, role-phagocytosis, antigen O recombinants, mouse 5596.

Shigella, carrier/patient isolates, comparative study 11526. Shigella flexneri, mouse lung, comparison glpK mutant/kcpA

mutant/Escherichia coli K12 hybrid 6629.

Shigella flexneri, reduction mechanism, streptomycin resistance 1783.

Shigella flexneri, strA mutants transmission effects on 12406.

Staphylococcus, macrophage phagocytosis 7804.

Staphylococcus aureus, skin infection 2390.

Streptococcus group A, genetic analysis 10860.

Streptococcus group B, neonate 2021.

Streptococcus group D, pyelonephritis (experimental), rat

Streptococcus mutans, coupling sugar/sucrose effects on

Streptococcus mutans, hamster, comparison-caries-resistant/susceptible human isolates 10251.

Vibrio cholerae, sulphide-containing water effects on 7958.

books-Structure aand function of viruses 15027.

infection, Wolbachia pipientis, Culex pipiens symbiont 13586. infectious complication, cancer, review 14519.

review, Mycoplasma 13524.

Virus N-1.

Nostoc muscorum infection, adsorption/growth 2886. Visnaginone,

derivatives, antibacterial activity, pathogens 9853. Vitamin,

dependent-mutant, isolation, Yersinia pestis 3994. growth requirement, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus/ Pseudomonas 357

### Vitamin A.

acid cream, treatment-acne vulgaris, comparative study 927. treatment-acne vulgaris 6480.

treatment-infectious sinusitis, turkey 9319.

### Vitamin A ± steroid,

effects on Pseudomonas aeruginosa invasion/proliferation, burn infection (experimental), rat 8559.

# Vitamin A + sulphamethazine + tylosin,

prophylaxis/treatment-pneumonia (enzootic), cattle, Mycoplasma bovirhinis 6870.

#### Vitamin B.

### see also Folic acid

biosynthesis, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus/Pseudomonas 357. biosynthesis, comparison-carbohydrate/hydrocarbon medium, Micrococcus freudenreichii thermotolerant strain

prevention/reversal-cholera toxin secretory response, jejunum, rabbit 13363.

requirement, nad genes, mapping/characterization, Salmonella typhimurium LT2 8387.

## Vitamin B<sub>12</sub>- binding protein,

periplasm, corrinoid specificity, Escherichia coli 10700. Vitamin B1,

## see also Thiamine

biosynthesis, rumen bacteria, cattle 8260.

# Vitamin B12,

analogues, biosynthesis, intestinal microflora, bacterial overgrowth 10386.

antimetabolites, biosynthesis, Bacillus cereus 12088. biosynthesis, effect of antibiotics, Propionibacterium

shermanii 5190. biosynthesis/algal utilization, Lake Washington 1420.

biosynthesis, comparison-carbohydrate/hydrocarbon medium, Micrococcus freudenreichii thermotolerant strain 14058.

biosynthesis, corriphyrin structure/linkage-sirohydrochlorin, Propionibacterium shermanii 3871.

biosynthesis, 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole production, Propionibacterium shermanii 9539.

biosynthesis, evolutionary aspects, Clostridium/ Streptomyces/Pseudomonas 10701.

biosynthesis, fermented soybean, bacterium 2745.

biosynthesis, gastrointestinal microflora, Papio anubis 6044.

biosynthesis, mycobacteria 9540.

biosynthesis, non-sugar sources 8261.

biosynthesis, Propionibacterium freudenreichii 316.

biosynthesis, Propionibacterium shermanii 12264.

biosynthesis, relationship with sirohaem biosynthesis, Escherichia coli K 12 3875.

biosynthesis, role-ammonium nitrogen/glutamine.

Propionibacterium shermanii 12266. biosynthesis, uro'gen III transformation-cobvrinic acid.

Propionibacterium shermanii 12265. biosynthesis, 5,6- dimethylbenzimidazole, Propionibacterium

freudenreichii 316. corriphyrin precursor, biosynthesis, Propionibacterium

shermanii 12269. transport, cell envelope receptor corrinoid specificity,

Escherichia coli 10699. transport, corrinoid specificity/role-periplasmic binding

protein, Escherichia coli 10700. transport, genetic analysis, Escherichia coli 5087.

water (lake), seasonal variations, relationship with plankton

# Vitamin B12 biosynthesis,

intestinal microflora, rabbit, Bacillus 6775.

### Vitamin B2,

### see also Riboflavine

biosynthesis, intermediate identification, adenine-riboflavin doubleless mutant, Bacllus subtilis 317.

### Vitamin B6,

### see also Pyridoxine

biosynthesis, effect of pyridoxal/pyridoxine, Escherichia coli B/Flavobacterium 318.

biosynthesis, glycolaldehyde dehydrogenase regulation, Escherichia coli B 13834.

biosynthesis, glycolaldehyde pathway, Escherichia coli B

biosynthesis, pathway, mutant studies, Bacillus subtilis 12267.

### Vitamin C,

### see also Ascorbic acid

treatment adjunct-meningitis, bacteria/virus 8751.

# Vitis vinifera,

Pierce's disease, gram-negative bacillus isolation 7772. Pierce's disease, rickettsia-like organism 3361.

Pierce's disease, treatment-chilling 1180. yellowing disease, mycoplasma-like organism 11503.

vellowing disease, rickettsia-like organism culture-chick embryo 11989.

# Vitreoscilla,

cytochrome o, reduction, role-flavin 10695.

cytochrome o-oxygenated, physiological role 12246.

#### Volatile volatile volatile,

biosynthesis, effect of antibiotic, rumen microorganisms 2951. Volumeter,

fermentation/photosynthesis/respiration measurement, microorganisms 12325.

leptospirosis, incidence, serological survey, Poland, Leptospira canicola 13129.

# Vulvitis,

cattle, abortion/infertility, clinical aspects 10110. cattle, aetiology, role-Ureaplasma/Mycoplasma bovigenitalium/bacteria 11913.

# Vulvovaginitis,

children, incidence/source, India 1029. infant, case report, Aeromonas hydrophila 11112. neonates/children, aetiology, bacteria/fungi/parasites 4233. treatment-oestrogen ± antibiotic, children, bacteria/fungi

### VX174 infected.

infection synthesis, phage effects on, effect of/effect on uracil mutant, biosynthesis 8407.

# Waardenburg's syndrome,

association-leprosy (tuberculoid), case report-child 14489. Wallabia bicolour,

dental plaque, microflora composition, comparison-rodents/ man 9179.

### Warfarin.

effect on endocarditis (experimental) induction/course, rabbit, Staphylococcus epidermidis 2180.

# Warts.

BCG immunotherapy, granulomatous hepatitis complication, case report 11162.

diphtheria, outbreak, alcoholics 1096.

# Washington, Washwater,

culture, floor cleaning evaluation, nosocomial environment 8364.

### Waste,

agricultural, single-cell protein biosynthesis, technical/ economic feasibility, photosynthetic bacteria 5891. cellulose degradation, anaerobic sewage isolates 4982.

hydrogen production-photolysis, photosynthetic bacteria 6019.

organic, pollution-soil, epizootiological significance, bacteria/ viruses 2251.

pathological, incinerator, microbiological safety, evaluation-Bacillus subtilis subsp.niger spore 9594.

pig. Enterobacteriaceae isolation/enrichment, comparisonmedia 5024.

poultry, digesters, coliform bacteria, insecticides effects on 14413.

### Wastewater,

### see also Sewage

abattoir, Salmonella isolation 11479.

Acinetobacter calcoaceticus growth, temperature effects on 10895.

biochemical oxygen demand, measurement-immobilized soil bacteria, rapid method 5062.

biodegradation, activated sludge bacteria 10759.

biological oxygen demand, microbial electrode sensor 3913.

disinfection-ozone, effect of temperature/irradiation (u.v.), Mycobacterium fortuitum 1876.

Escherichia coli removal, activated sludge 1428.

irrigation sprays, coliform bacteria aerosol 9223.

isolation-Treponema hyodysenteriae, farm-dysentery (swine) outbreaks 11467.

lagoon, odour, effect of purple sulphur bacteria 4747.

land dispersal, airborne microorganisms 15017. microorganisms, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon

transformation, chromatography 421.

nitrification, heterotrophic bacteria/sewage effects.on 12279. nitrification/denitrification, microorganisms, regulation 13455.

pollution, disinfection-ozone/chlorine dioxide, effects on Salmonella/coliforms/faecal streptococci 10973.

pollution, Salmonella, antibiotic resistance, France, Lorraine 11803.

purification, dimethylnitrosamine degradation, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata 9553.

reclamation plant, bacteria/viruses/coliphage removalcalcium hydroxide 9834.

residuals, disinfection-irradiation ( $\beta$ ), bacteria/Enterovirus 517.

Salmonella isolation/detection, rapid lysine decarboxylase test 455.

sewage, hexamethylene diamine degradation, Bacillus subtilis 14033.

sewage, land disposal, infectious disease hazards 15010. spray irrigation, airborne bacteria/viruses 6823.

2,4,6-trinitrotoluene biodegradation, Escherichia coli/ Pseudomonas denitrificans 14045.

# Water,

### see also Lake, River, Seawater

acid mine, iron oxidation, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans 2752. air-water interface, bacteria growth 7957.

air-water interface, bacteria growth 7957. anaerobiosis generation, mathematical model, aquatic

bacteria growth 1727. animal drinking, hygiene maintenance 2376.

bacteria, effect of copper/mercury 1892.

bacteria enumeration, most-probable-number technique,

accuracy 9610.

bacteria growth, stamp plate technique 400.

bacteriology, proficiency testing, bacterial preservation medium 12372.

binding-endospore, relationship-calcium chelation, Clostridium botulinum 9755.

books, Advances in aquatic microbiology Volume 1 5775. canal water circulation, coliform bacteria level, Mississippi Gulf Coast 4737.

Chromobacterium enumeration, Bennett's agar modification 2794.

coal ash basin, bacteria, transport-elements, effect of copper/ mercury 1891.

coliform bacteria (faecal) enumeration,  $\beta$ -galactosidase assaycolorimetry 3919.

contamination, role-dental turbines, Escherichia coli 10148. DDT/methoxychlor insecticide biodegradation 3887.

denitrifying bacteria, enumeration, nitrite broth, mostprobable-number technique 2796.

detritus food chain, role of bacteria 1398.

diabetes syringe storage, contamination, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Staphylococcus epidermidis, abscess (skin) complication 6368.

disinfection, chlorine, polarography probe/mathematical model 12641.

effects on bacteria growth, ground beef 10991.

endotoxin, detection-Limulus lysate test, Escherichia coli 1739.

enterotoxin B detoxification-chlorine, enterotoxin B 1281. Escherichia coli enumeration, Teepol broth/Triton X-100 agar, membrane filtration 3920.

Escherichia coli/phage T2/phage T4 transfer-air 1447. Escherichia coli transfer-air, bubble aeration 4734.

experimental enclosure, bacterioplankton, viable/total population, effect of environmental factors 1421.

heterotrophic bacteria enumeration-spread plate method, evaluation 10777.

heterotrophic microorganisms, assay, respiration correction 7174.

intracellular level, osmoregulation, bacteria/yeast/fungi/algae 9761.

irrigation, effect on soil bacteria 4716.

lactose-fermenting coliform bacteria, enumeration 8321.

lagoon, isolation-Treponema hyodysenteriae, farm-dysentery (swine) outbreaks 11467.

mine-acid, neutralization-Desulfovibrio 1708.

nitrate-reducing bacteria, enumeration, nitrite broth, mostprobable-number technique 2796.

nitrification, methodology 12371.

nitrification, physical/nitrification 13428.

nitrification/denitrification/nitrous oxide metabolism, intermediates 13413.

nitrous oxide elimination, comparison-denitrification 4977. nocardiform/related bacteria ecology 10406.

odour pollution, bacteria 11808.

peritoneal dialysis home unit, contamination-endotoxin, induction-aseptic peritonitis 4688.

phosphorus cycle, relationship-iron, role-bacteria, sedimentwater interface 7955.

pollutants, growth inhibition test, Pseudomonas putida/green alga 454.

pollution, bacterial indicators, review 5746.

pollution, cobalt, transport/assimilation-Mycobacterium 1665.

poultry farm, contamination, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 6605. soil drainage, coliform bacteria (faecal)/faecal streptococci survival, effect of temperature 2396.

### Water,(continued)

sulphide-containing, effects on Vibrio cholerae virulence 7958.

swimming pool, contamination, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, relationship-otitis externa incidence 14734.

swimming pool, contamination-Pseudomonas aeruginosa/ summing 1427.

swimming pools, pollution-atypical Mycobacterium 11809. Thiobacillus counting, membrane filtration 12335.

2.4,6-trinitrotoluene biodegradation, Escherichia coli/ Pseudomonas denitrificans 14045.

tritiated, mutagenesis, Bacillus subtilis spore 12587.

Vibrio isolation, novel method 3917.

### Water (canal),

circulation, coliform bacteria levels, Mississippi Gulf Coast 2428.

pollution, Texas, bacteria 2428.

### Water (ground),

autotrophic organisms, USSR, Sochi 11801.

coal mine, methane-oxidizing bacteria, distribution/geochemical activity, USSR 14999.

mine, iron/sulphur-oxidizing bacteria, occurrence/chemical activity 5757.

mine-acid, iron oxidation 3895.

mineral, bacterial survival 2427. pollution, coliform bacteria, septic tank effluent, soil penetration, artificial drainage effects on 14998.

well, pollution, coliform bacteria, USA, Iowa 15000.

### Water (hot spring),

bacteria population levels, environment effects on 6815. Chloroflexus aurantiacus-Synechococcus lividus mat, structure/growth/degradation 1414.

methanogenesis, algae-bacteria mats 13444.

Sulfolobus-like thermophilic acidophilic bacteria, identification/characterization 5799.

thermophilic bacteria, isolation 8306. Thermus, characterization 1463.

### Water (industrial supply),

bacterial contamination, cannery 2439.

# Water (lake),

actinomycete distribution, Lake District, UK 2431. aerobic heterotrophic bacteria, carbon source utilization, Lake Okutama-ko, Japan 13448.

Aeromonas hydrophila, wound infection source, case report

bacteria, population changes, determining factors 6817. bacteria/algae, enumeration, microscopy 9220.

bacteria enumeration, surface ooze/bottom layers, Lake Krasnoye, USSR 9222.

bacteria population dynamics, relationship-organic suspended matter 15004.

bacterial biodegradation/phytoplankton photosynthesis, effect of pollution, Mazurine lake-Poland 2435.

bacterial/primary production, mountains, Canada, Alberta 7965.

bacterioplankton, population studies/production, shallow waters-Norfolk Broads, UK 2433.

bacterioplankton, viable/total population, effect of environmental factors 1421.

bacterioplankton community composition/biomass, Lake Kortowskie, Poland 4749.

biodegradation/eutrophication, bacterial indicator, Mazurine Lake, Poland 3587.

biodegradation-industrial wastes, bacteria/actinomycete/fungi, Mazurine lake-Poland 2436.

brackish/fresh, bacteria, transport-elements, effect of copper/ mercury 1891. chitin degradation, sediment, Lake Erie, USA, freshwater microorganisms 6818.

Chromatium vanda sp.nov., Antarctic 6843.

coliform bacteria survival 9221.

cyanobacteria benthic mats, sulphur cycle, Solar Lake-Sinai 1424.

cyanobacteria mats, classification, Solar Lake-Sinai 1423. denitrification, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Lake Kinneret 4748.

denitrification-sediment, effect of nitrate/oxygen/temperature 2432.

ecology, review 5744.

eutrophic/oligotrophic bacteria, distribution, Japan 15002, fossil phorbin, Little Round Lake-Ontario 15006, 15007, freshwater bacteria distribution, Lake Mergozzo, Japan

10407.

herbicide biodegradation, Pseudomonas 1684.

heterotrophic bacteria, interaction-sediment 6821. heterotrophic bacteria, sediment sampling, methodology,

review 5061.

hydrocarbons biodegradation, Great Salt Lake 7945. Metallogenium distribution, significance 13449.

microbiological study, salt water, Lake Turali-USSR 1401. microflora, population fluctuations, Lake Bonney, Antarctic 2430

microseston/heterotrophic bacteria population density variation. Lake Maggiore, Italy 4750.

mud, occurrence-Micromonospora spore/mycelium 1418.

Myriophyllum heterophyllum decomposition, effects on microflora 13454.

nitrilotriacetic acid biodegradation, Pseudomonas 6055. nitrogen cycle, bacterioplankton/phytoplankton 13453.

nitrogen fixation, Anabaena/sulphate-reducing bacteria/ butyric bacteria 6819. oligocarbophilic bacteria, qualitative analysis, Lake Plusssee,

GFR 13450. photosynthetic bacteria/cyanobacteria distribution/biomass,

Solar Lake-Sinai 1422. plankton, standing crop/primary production, Lake Bysjon,

Sweden 2434. primary production/metabolite release, role-bacteria,

Masurian lake, Poland 6820.

sediment, Bacillus isolation, thermophilic spore former 5802, sulphate reduction, Lake Katanuma, Japan 11807.

vitamin  $B_{12}$  biosynthesis/algal utilization, Lake Washington 1420.

vitamin B12, seasonal variations, relationship with plankton 1419.

water quality, Salmo gairdneri rearing effects on 15003.

Water (pond),

Serpens flexibilis gen.nov., sp.nov., taxonomy/motility 5786. Water (public supply),

Aeromonas occurrence 5755.

bacteriological/chemical survey, Nigeria 7966.

bacteriological quality-lactose test, coliform bacteria 9639, bacteriological quality testing-differential hydrobacteriogram

7176.

bacteriological water quality 15009.

contamination, Mycobacterium gordonae, source-falsepositives-acid-fast staining, nosocomial environment 10410. contamination, slime, bacteria/protozoa 7967.

effects on diarrhoea/shigellosis incidence, India, Tamil Nadu, children-rural populations 11422.

hot water, relationship with pyrexia outbreak, Sweden 2049. microbial quality, effect of activated carbon filter 3588. mouse drinking water, disinfection-chlorine 6285.

nitrate levels, role-methaemoglobinaemia, nitrite formation-

### Water (public supply), (continued)

infants intestinal nitrate-reducing bacteria 10409.

Pseudomonas occurrence 5755

quality control/health hazards 1426.

reclaimed, health hazard evaluation, South Africa 2438. role-dysentery epidemic, Poland, Shigella sonnei 14746. sterilization (chemical), hydrogen peroxide, nosocomial

environment 10972.

sterilization-peracetic acid 14387.

### Water (reservoir).

, salt water, Lake Turali-USSR 1401.

bacterioplankton, size distribution/food source 2437.

bacterioplankton/phytoplankton production/biodegradation. Cuba 10408.

fish, intestinal microflora, lactic acid bacteria 1341.

microbiological status, Kiev 1425.

organic matter, primary production/degradation, enumeration-bacteria, Saratov, USSR 2440.

Salmonella/other Enterobacteriaceae distribution 15001.

# Water (river),

Aeromonas/Comamonas/Vibrio distribution, seasonal variations, Don, USSR 9217.

autotrophic organisms, USSR, Sochi 11801.

bacterial abundance/biomass, effect of thermal pollution, River Narew, Poland 3586.

bacterial biomass, fluctuations, Elbe, GFR 4744.

bacteriology, Amazon/Mississippi/Nile 13446.

bacteriology, Tisza river, Hungary 7964.

Clostridium perfringens distribution, enterotoxin biosynthesis 14995

detergent biodegradation-non-ionic surface agent, effect of experimental variables 3885.

enumeration-coliform/freshwater bacteria, microscopy (fluorescence), GFR 4743.

eutrophic/oligotrophic bacteria, distribution, Japan 15002. flooding, relationship-tularaemia outbreak, mammals, Sava, Jugoslavia 11462.

indicator bacteria, enumeration, relationship-Salmonella level, White Elster, GDR 5753.

mercury accumulation, Pseudomonas fluorescens/freshwater sediment-competition 1417.

microorganisms, waterworks area, Danube 7963.

nitrification, River Sambre, Belgium 13447.

nitrifying bacteria distribution, River Passaic, New Jersey

phenol biodegradation, bacteria 10714.

phenol biodegradation, kinetics 7113.

pollution, beaches, portable toilet effluent, microbiological analysis, Colorado river 4745.

pollution, coliform bacteria/Salmonella, River Simeto, Italy

pollution, Salmonella, River Danube 9218.

pollution-faeces, Salmonella indicator 2429.

pollution indicators-bacteria/yeasts, Shetucket river, USA

role-cholera epidemiology 14751.

Salmonella/other Enterobacteriaceae distribution 15001.

Streptococcus group D isolation, gentamicin-thallouscarbonate medium 8316.

thermal pollution, effect on biocenosis, River Narew, Poland 5754.

Vibrio cholerae/Vibrio (NAG) enumeration, Tiber/Anienne, Italy 9219.

### Water (stream),

bacteria, sessile populations, microscopy 8075.

bacterial biomass, fluctuations, Elbe, GFR 4744.

bacterial populations, origin/characterization/dynamics 9216.

coliform bacteria, growth-unpolluted water, association-algal

endotoxin, detection-Limulus lysate test 7175.

enumeration-coliform/freshwater bacteria, microscopy (fluorescence), GFR 4743.

freshwater bacteria, recovery following pollution 1415. pollution, bacteriology 6816.

Thiothrix nivea 11998.

### Water (surface).

bacteria antibiotic resistance/metal resistance/colicinogeny

Leptospira distribution 9198.

Mycobacterium isolation, abattoir/nosocomial environment, Cameroon (United Rep.) 13445.

pollution, indicator bacteria 11802.

pollution, public health standards 11804.

pollution, Salmonella, antibiotic resistance, France, Lorraine 11803.

Pseudomonas pseudomallei isolation, Australia 4723.

Salmonella distribution/isolation 7959.

### Water activity,

effect on faecal bacteria survival, dry foodstuff, literature review 2931.

effect on spore germination, Bacillus/Clostridium 9763.

effect on spore thermoresistance, combined effect-pH, Clostridium botulinum type A/type B 9754.

effect on sporulation, Bacillus cereus T 1834.

effect on survival, Escherichia coli/Streptococcus faecalisfoodstuff 2930.

effects on extracellular enzymes biosynthesis, enterotoxigenic Staphylococcus aureus 7030.

effects on formaldehyde/phenol bactericidal activity,

Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus 14385.

effects on sporulation, food, Bacillus 10894.

effects on survival/growth, xerophytic microorganisms, Mars simulation 9760.

relationship-spore thermoresistance during pre-equilibration/ heat exposure, Bacillus subtilis 9752.

### Water-borne diseases,

corneal ulcer, case reports, Aeromonas hydrophila 12799. diagnosis/epidemiology, waterworks personnel, British Isles 11024.

dysentery, transmission, mathematical models 8826.

gastroenteritis, outbreak, India, Manipur, children, Escherichia coli 11402.

gastroenteritis, outbreak-Montana, Yersinia enterocolitica

granuloma-leg, treatment skin infection, Mycobacterium marinum water-borne infection 904.

leptospirosis, outbreak, USA, Tennessee, Leptospira grippotyphosa 12782.

typhoid fever, case report child 1051.

# Waterfowl,

botulism, epizootic, GFR, type C 1154.

botulism, epizootic-Spain 14800.

botulism, incidence, Belgium, type C 2252.

botulism, symptoms/toxin effects 1316.

ornithosis, prevalence, serological survey, USSR 8031.

salmonellosis, prophylaxis-Salmonella typhimurium vaccine

tuberculosis, incidence, California, Mycobacterium avium 4522

# Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome,

association-septicaemia/adrenal haemorrhage, children. Streptococcus pneumoniae 14544.

case report, Neisseria meningitidis 11039.

case report leptomeningitis presentation. Acinetobacter

Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome,(continued)

calcoaceticus 775.

complication-vaccinia virus vaccination, case report, Neisseria meningitidis 8665.

Wax,

occurrence/distribution, Neisseriaceae 171.

hypersensitivity (delayed)/immunostimulation, comparison-BCG, mouse, Mycobacterium tuberculosis 4574.

effect on gastrointestinal microflora/relationship-diarrhoea pathogenesis, pig 4705.

Weil's disease.

see also Leptospirosis

leukaemoid reaction presentation/cytomegalic inclusion disease complication, case report 8567.

sepsis complication, case report, Escherichia coli 3011.

Welding fumes,

stainless steel, mutagenesis, Ames test, Salmonella typhimurium 5172.

stainless steel, mutagenesis, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium/hamster 12609.

Wellcotest sensitivity test agar,

trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole sensitivity 5050.

Western Samoa,

zoonosis, incidence/public health significance 10200.

Western Society for Clinical Research,

Meeting proceedings 13490.

Western Society for Pediatric Research,

Meeting proceedings 13490.

Western X disease,

agent culture, mycoplasma-like organism 11922.

bovine milk, lactoferrin isolation/bacteriostatic activity, Escherichia coli 12671.

drainage, effects on Lactobacillus helveticus/Streptococcus thermophilus growth, cheese production 14060.

fermentation, dialysis continuous process, laboratory confirmation, Lactobacillus bulgaricus 2773.

protein, effect of psychrotrophic bacteria 3910.

Whipple's disease,

aetiology, role bacteria 4259.

brain, case report 4286.

meningitis complication, case report, Neisseria meningitidis type Z 11127.

myopathy complication, case report 5377.

Whitmore bacillus, see Pseudomonas pseudomallei.

Whooping cough, see Pertussis.

WI-38 cell culture,

chromosome, toxin effects on, foetal calf serum contamination 6768.

Widal test.

typhoid fever diagnosis 3400, 7403.

typhoid fever diagnosis, evaluation 666.

Wildfire.

Glycine max, Zambia, Pseudomonas tabaci 7759.

Nicotiana tabacum, India, Pseudomonas syringae 1168. Wildfire disease,

Nicotiana tabacum, India, Pseudomonas syringae 1168. Wildlife.

Edwardsiella tarda isolation, Panama 8875.

predatory mammals, tularaemia/plague, foci, USSR, Armenia 7740.

Q fever/brucellosis, incidence, USA, Texas, serological survey 11487.

rickettsiosis, natural foci, Czechoslovakia 5841. tularaemia, incidence, Fenno-Scandia 7738.

Willis-Hobb's medium.

modified, Clostridium perfringens identification 10788.

Cocos nucifera, Caribbean 4533.

Cocus nucifera, mycoplasma-like organism fine structure

Cotoneaster pannosa, induction amylovorin, Erwinia amylovora 8905.

effects on nodulation/nitrogen fixation, Vicia faba 10400.

Lolium, UK, Xanthomonas graminis 1173.

Lycopersicon esculentum, Jamaica, Pseudomonas solanacearum 7760.

Medicago sativa, Corvnebacterium insidiosum + Fusarium oxysporum 13154.

Medicago sativa, field key, New Zealand, Corynebacterium insidiosum 2284.

Medicago sativa, resistance 2286.

Pyracantha koidzumii, Mexico, Erwinia nimipressuralis 7765. Solanum tuberosum, USA, North Dakota, Erwinia

carotovora subsp.atroseptica 8907.

Wind.

effects on airborne bacteria distribution/enumeration 7968. effects on airborne microorganisms levels 15016.

Wine,

bottling room, air contamination, bacteria/yeasts 4753. contamination, bacteria/yeasts, quality control 10760.

contamination/preservation 11820. Leuconostic oenos identification/biochemical characteristics/

fermentation 4778. microflora, Lactobacillus/Pediococcus 11821.

nitrogenous compounds, effect on growth, lactic acid bacteria 1901.

Witches' broom,

Camellia, Japan, Pseudomonas tashirensis sp.nov. 7756.

Manihot esculentum, mycoplasia 13158.

Prunus armeniaca, symptoms, mycoplasma-like organism

Solanum laciniatum, latency, mycoplasma-like organism

Vigna, transmission/treatment, mycoplasma-like organism 11505.

Wofasteril.

antibacterial activity, Corynebacterium pyogenes 1879. Wolbachia.

related bacteria, electron microscopy, Haemaphysalis inermis

symbiosis/infection-Arthropoda 10477.

Wolbachia pipientis,

fine structure/virus infection, Culex pipiens symbiont 13586. symbiosis-Culex pipiens, symbiote-dependent cytoplasmic incompatibility, population-dynamics, model 4819. Wood.

biodeterioration, Enterobacter/fungi/yeast association 10716. discs, marine microorganisms succession 3581.

Wood preservative,

copper-chrome-arsenate, detoxification, bacteria 4985. Wool.

biodeterioration/protection, bacteria/fungi 332.

World Health Organization,

books-Neisseria gonorrhoeae and gonococcal infections 4764. disease control, training/research programmes, tropical environments 12947.

leprosy, control 4361, 11297.

salmonellosis surveillance 1047.

tropical infectious disease epidemiology/control programme

tuberculosis, treatment-streptomycin/INH, Czechoslovakia

# World Health Organization,(continued)

vector borne disease control programme 7601.

virus information system, review 12752.

#### Wound infection.

### see also Postoperative wound infection

abscess-subgaleal, case reports, Staphylococcus aureus/ streptococci/anaerobes 3112.

aetiology. Mycoplasma hominis/Ureaplasma urealyticum 11892.

aetiology. Staphylococcus epidermidis/Staphylococcus saprophyticus 784.

anaerobic bacteria-cocci, incidence/characterization 14540. arthroplasty (hip), incidence, air conditioning effects on, airborne bacteria 7707.

bacteriology/antibiotic resistance, orthopaedic surgery, USSR, staphylococci/gram-negative bacteria 14766.

bacteriology/antibiotic sensitivity, intensive care unit, Singapore 14735. bite/clenched fist, treatment-penicillin/cephalosporin 4311.

bone fracture, prophylaxis/treatment-antibiotic 7620. buffalo/cattle, treatment-nitrofurazone + urea, clinical trial

burn, antigen penetration, immune response (cell-mediated), Staphylococcus aureus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa 7805.

burn, association-granuloma-multiple disseminated pyogenic, case report-infant 14564.

burn, case report, Vibrio alginolyticus 2007.

burn, control-acetic acid, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 2121.

burn, control-antibiotics, colon microflora suppression 12946. burn, epidemiology, nosocomial environment,

Staphylococcus aureus-methicillin resistance 13068. burn, immune response abnormality, gram-negative/-positive bacteria/fungi 3405.

burn, immunity (non-specific) 13221.

burn, incidence, relationship-nurse staffing level, UK, Pseudomonas 4444.

burn, lymphocyte B/T levels, Pseudomonas 8959. burn, management 11279.

burn, management, case survey-children, gram-negative bacteria 7524.

burn, military personnel, aetiology/treatment, Israel, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Proteus/Klebsiella 5332.

burn, mouse (germfree), antibiotic resistance (multiple), transfer-Alcaligenes-Pseudomonas aeruginosa 12541.

burn, pregnancy, treatment-silver nitrate + p-sulphonamide benzylamide acetate, Proteus vulgaris/Pseudomonas aeruginosa 2074.

burn, prophylaxis-Bacteria Controlled Nursing Unit 3206. burn, prophylaxis-erythromycin + neomycin + nystatin, faecal microflora 7630.

burn, prophylaxis-hosital hygiene 11314.

burn, prophylaxis-neomycin + erythromycin + nystatin, effects on bowel microflora 14679.

burn, prophylaxis-topical preparations 10100.

burn, relationship-B/T lymphocyte levels, Pseudomonas 7793.

burn, relationship-polymorphonuclear leucocyte altered bioenergetics 9029.

burn, review, Actinomyces/fungi 708.

burn, Staphylococcus sensitization/phagocytosis 3490. burn, treatment, antimicrobial selection, in vitro method 14114.

burn, treatment, gram-negative bacteria 2112.

burn, treatment, recommendations, Proteus/Candida 5398. burn, treatment-chlorhexidine-medicated tulle gras,

Staphylococcus aureus 4316.

burn, treatment-mafenide + Benadryl + Xylocaine/ tobramycin/gentamicin ± amphotericin B 5408.

burn, treatment-neomycin, children 8724.

burn, treatment-nitrofurazone + polythene gloves 7560.

burn, treatment-povidone-jodine 2114.

burn, treatment-silver nitrate 7556.

burn, treatment silver sulphadiazine, resistance, Enterobacter cloacae 14586.

burn, treatment-Staphylococcus aureus antiserum + antibiotic, side effects 11229.

burn, treatment-tobramycin 10025.

burn/ulcer, treatment-Sofratulle, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/ Klebsiella/Staphylococcus aureus/Mycobacterium ulcerans

cat/dog bite, case reports, Pasteurella multocida 6384. cellulitis, case report, Aeromonas hydrophila 3093.

cellulitis, case reports, children, Aeromonas hydrophila 14534.

clinical aspects, case survey, Clostridium 699.

clinical study, role of enterococci 3114.

complication-leukaemia, diagnosis/prognosis, case survey, Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Staphylococcus aureus 12690.

corneal ulcer, case reports, Aeromonas hydrophila 12799. diagnosis-teichoic acid antibody test, Staphylococcus aureus 8357.

dog bite, case report, coagulopathy/renal microangiopathy complication, Bacteroides 4249.

dog bite, case report, Pasteurella multocida 8663.

dog bite, case report, Pasteurella pneumotropica 674.

dog bite, relationship-dog oral/nasal microflora 9189.

dog bite, treatment/risks, Pasteurella multocida/ Streptococcus 12881.

hand laceration, prophylaxis-Triplopen (penicillin)/ flucloxacillin, gram-negative/-positive bacteria 939. incidence/prophylaxis/treatment, vascular surgery,

Staphylococcus 5413. low-velocity bullets, Staphylococcus aureus 11428. mouse, mortality, irradiated animals, association-skin

microflora 14698.

nosocomial, prophylaxis-patient isolation 3205. poultry, incidence, Denmark 5575.

prevalence, nosocomial environment, surveillance methodology, Sweden, Enterobacteriaceae/Staphylococcus aureus 6126.

prophylaxis, accident cases 6501.

prophylaxis-cefazolin, bile duct/gallbladder surgery 12963. prophylaxis-clindamycin, clinical trial (double-blind) 8766. prophylaxis-debridement 11318.

prophylaxis-dicloxacillin, minor lacerations, Staphylococcus

aureus 5448.

prophylaxis-povidone-iodine 4370.

prophylaxis-povidone-iodine, Staphylococcus/Streptococcus 10077.

prophylaxis-surgical scrub, povidone-iodine/pHisoHex antiseptic, comparative study 2139.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa antigen O determination, clinical significance 14829.

rat, ulcerative dermatitis, Staphylococcus aureus 10113. Saimiri sciureus, canine tooth clipping, abscess (dental) complication 4391.

source-disseminated nocardiosis, case report-elderly female. Nocardia asteroides 8625.

Staphylococcus aureus population heterogeneity, phage typing 6390.

Streptococcus group A serotype T incidence, schoolchildren, India 13079.

### Wound infection (continued)

Streptococcus pneumoniae serotyping, Australia 1090. tetanus, prophylaxis-tetanus antiserum 7831.

thoracic/multiple injuries, treatment/prophylaxis 6445.

treatment, principles 11284.

treatment, Staphylococcus 2084, 4314.

treatment-azlocillin, hospital patients, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 2056.

treatment-cadaver/pig skin dressings, Staphylococcus aureus/ Streptococcus pyogenes 6452.

treatment-cefatrizine 11274, 12894.

treatment cephamandole nafate, evaluation/side effects 7561. treatment-cloxacillin, Staphylococcus aureus 11231.

treatment-netilmicin, efficacy/safety, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 8722.

treatment-topical antibiotics/disinfectants/antiseptics 7587. Tyto alba, osteomyelitis, case report, Mycoplasma/Yersinia pseudotuberculosis 11349.

### Wound infection (experimental),

burn, guinea-pig, treatment-chlorhexidine-medicated tulle gras, Staphylococcus aureus 4316.

burn, mouse, exotoxin/proteinase role-Pseudomonas aeruginosa virulence 11691.

burn, mouse (germfree), antibiotic resistance (multiple) transfer-Alcaligenes-Pseudomonas aeruginosa 4056.

burn, mouse, passive immunization-Pseudomonas aeruginosa antitoxin 5639.

burn, mouse, toxin biosynthesis, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 11689.

burn, Pseudomonas aeruginosa invasion/proliferation, steroid + vitamin A effects on, rat 8559.

burn, rabbit, wound dressing evaluation, Escherichia coli 10999.

dog, prophylaxis-cefazolin/bacitracin + neomycin, Staphylococcus 5413.

rabbit, phagocytosis-leucocyte, oxygen tension effects on, Staphylococcus aureus 8950.

rat, bone fractures, prophylaxis-cephalothin/penicillin, Clostridium perfringens 14730.

rat, prophylaxis jet irrigation/conventional methods, evaluation, Escherichia coli 10129.

### X disease,

Prunus persica, transmission-leafhopper, Michigan, Mycoplasma 5585.

Prunus persica/Prunus virginiana, mycoplasma-like organism 8917.

Prunus virginiana, transmission-Cicadellidae vectors, USA, Michigan, Mycoplasma 11501.

Vinca rosea, physiological changes, mycoplasma-like organism 10227.

# X-radiation, see Irradiation (X).

# X-ray crystallograhy,

phycocyanin/phycoerythrin, Anabaena variabilis/ Porphyridium cruentum 6949.

## X-ray crystallography,

carriomycin structure. Streptomyces hygroscopicus 283. cholera toxin 4657.

cytochrome c', Rhodopseudomonas capsulata/ Rhodospirillum molischianum 3735.

cytochrome c551, structure, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 12104. elongation factor Tu, Escherichia coli 5887, 8125. elongation factor Tu, Escherichia coli B 2564.

histidine decarboxylase, Micrococcus sp. nov. 2675.

histidine decarboxylase, molecular weight/gyration radius,

Lactobacillus/Micrococcus sp. nov. 7045.

isocitrate dehydrogenase (NADP+), Azotobacter vinelandii 2633.

penicillinase, Bacillus cereus 10644.

peptidoglycan structure, cell wall, Bacillus licheniformis/ Staphylococcus aureus 12117.

peptidoglycan structure, cell wall, Bacillus licheniformis/

Micrococcus/Proteus vulgaris/Staphylococcus aureus 12116. 6-phosphofructokinase, Escherichia coli 199.

phospholipase C, Bacillus cereus 12202.

ribosomal protein L11, Escherichia coli 12075.

ribosomal protein S1-ribosomal subunit (30S) complex, Escherichia coli 10538.

ribosomal protein S3/S4/S7/S20, Escherichia coli 8117. superoxide dismutase, Bacillus stearothermophilus 3821. thermolysin, phosphoramidon binding, Bacillus

thermoproteolyticus 243.

# X-ray diffraction,

thermolysin, phosphoramidon binding, Bacillus thermoproteolyticus 243.

### X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy,

cell envelope LPS/protein composition, Salmonella typhimurium 13738.

### X-ray scattering,

6- phosphofructokinase, Escherichia coli 199.

### Xanthan,

interaction-plant glycan/role in host-pathogen recognition, Xanthomonas 1563.

structure/denaturation, Xanthomonas campestris 158.

# Xanthene dye,

mutagenesis, Ames test, Salmonella typhimurium 5173. Xanthine.

degradation, Pseudomonas 336.

metabolism, proA mutant, characterization, Escherichia coli K12 5084.

# Xanthine dehydrogenase,

biosynthesis, repression-glucose/ammonia, Steptomyces cyanogenus 2711.

# Xanthomonas,

agrimycin-100 antibacterial activity 7346.

distribution, Tolo Harbour-Hong Kong, environmental factors 1411.

distribution-heterotrophic bacteria, Tolo harbour, Hong Kong 3582.

enzymes-immobilized, pesticides degradation 5923. interaction-algae 1335.

isoflavonoid antibacterial activity, phytopathogenic/ saprophytic strains 10992.

pectinase, detection, agar plate method 425.

plasmid, role-phytopathogenicity 12489.

polysaccharide, characteristics/phytotoxicity, review 11688. polysaccharide-extracellular, characterization 9418.

R factor, transfer 1816.

rind necrosis, Citrullus vulgaris, aetiology 1177.

streptocycline antibacterial activity 7346.

taxonomy, aryl-polyene pigment 7.

toxin, characteristics/phytotoxicity, review 11688. xanthan, interaction-plant glycan/role in host-pathogen

recognition 1563.

# Xanthomonas albilineans,

glycosidase hydrolase, phytopathogens 6991. leaf scald, Saccharum officinale 14811.

### Xanthomonas alfalfae,

leaf spot, Medicago sativa, interaction-ozone 1172.

# Xanthomonas amaranthicola,

endonuclease XamI, purification/characterization 10668.

### Xanthomonas badrii.

endonuclease XbaI, purification/characterization 3770.

# Xanthomonas begoniae,

blight, Begonia 8901.

leaf spot/blight, Begonia 2276.

### Xanthomonas betlicola,

antibiotic sensitivity 1844.

leaf spot, Piper betle, control, India 1844.

leaf spot, Piper betle, India 2277.

### Xanthomonas campestris,

black rot, Brassica oleracea, Jamaica 7760.

black rot, Brassica oleracea/Brassica oleracea var botrytis, incidence, Connecticut 3352.

glycosidase hydrolase, phytopathogens 6991.

identification, immunofluorescence-direct/indirect 7997.

leaf blight, Phaseolus vulgaris/Vigna unguiculata, transmission-insects, USA, Puerto Rico 14812.

taxonomy (numerical), phylloplane microflora-Lolium perenne 5806.

xanthan, structure/denaturation 158.

# Xanthomonas citri,

preservation, soft agar stab method 10769.

survival, Trichachne insularis, Citrus canker pathogen 4527.

### Xanthomonas ficae,

leaf spot, Ficus benghalensis, India 7757.

### Xanthomonas fragariae,

blight/leaf spot (angular), Fragaria virginiana, inhibitionozone, USA, Minnesota 11495.

leafspot (angular), Fragaria, Greece 11496.

### Xanthomonas glycines,

pustule disease, Glycine max, Zambia 7759.

### Xanthomonas graminis,

wilt, Lolium, UK 1173.

# Xanthomonas holcicola,

endonuclease Xho1, purification/characterization 10597.

### Xanthomonas hyacinthi,

succinate thiokinase, tetramer form 12183.

# Xanthomonas juglandis,

blight, Juglans regia, New Zealand 8902.

# Xanthomonas malvacearum,

blight, Gossypium hirsutum, Africa, North 7758.

# Xanthomonas manihotis,

blight, Manihot esculenta, Africa 14814.

blight, Manihot esculenta, Africa, review 14813.

blight, Manihot esculenta, occurrence/control, Africa 3351.

root rot, Manihot esculenta 14819.

# Xanthomonas oryzae,

antigenic characteristics 5789.

deoxycytidylate methyltransferase, purification/

characterization, phage Xp12-infected cells 12137.

disease, Oryza sativa, effect of herbicide 1905.

DNA, uptake-human/mouse cell culture 8079.

growth, effect of herbicide 1905.

infection, Oryza sativa, severity, plant light/shade exposure effects on 13146.

leaf blight, Oryza sativa, control-phage 6622.

leaf blight, Oryza sativa, diagnosis, America 2278.

leaf blight, Oryza sativa, susceptibility, relationship-host

morphology 4528.

leaf blight, Oryzae sativa, control 4526.

plant extract effects on growth, Catharanthus roseus 9846.

### Xanthomonas panici,

caffeic acid 10707.

### Xanthomonas papavericola,

endonuclease, purification/characterization 10597.

# Xanthomonas phaseoli,

agrimycin antibacterial activity 7347.

blight, Phaseolus vulgaris, Jamaica 7760.

fungicide antibacterial activity 7347.

rifampicin-resistant mutant, use Phaseolus vulgaris blight pathogen field study 13148.

streptocycline/streptomycin antibacterial activity 7347.

### Xanthomonas phaseoli subsp.fuscans,

rifampicin-resistant mutant, use Phaseolus vulgaris blight pathogen field study 13148.

### Xanthomonas phaseoli subsp.sojense,

pustule disease, Glycine max, Australia, Queensland 13147.

### Xanthomonas pruni.

kynureninase, activity/NAD biosynthesis-L-tryptophan/evolution 13790.

leaf spot, Prunus amygdalus, New Zealand 2279.

# Xanthomonas translucens f.sp.oryzicola,

leaf streak, Oryza sativa, inoculum effects on 13145.

### Xanthomonas vasculorum,

gummosis disease, Saccharum officinarum, identificationagglutination 8903.

### Xanthomonas vesicatoria,

leaf spot, Capsicum annuum, effect of watersoaking 3353.

R factor, transfer 1816.

spot, Capsicum annuum, incidence, Connecticut 3352. spot, Lycopersicon esculentum, Jamaica 7760.

# Xanthomonas vitians,

leaf spot, Lactuca 1174.

# Xenobiotics,

transformation, Nocardia 9546.

#### Xenon,

effect on spore germination, Bacillus cereus 9831. flash, effects on bacteriochlorophyll fluorescence,

photosynthetic bacteria 13959.

### Xenopsylla,

fertility, effect of Bacillus thuringiensis exotoxin 1314.

# Xenopsylla cheopis,

Yersinia pestis vector, Kenya 11464.

# Xenopus laevis,

oocytes, meiosis reinitiation, inhibition-cholera toxin 11717. tRNA Met gene fragment, cloning Escherichia coli 14287.

# Xerophytic microorganisms,

survival/growth, Mars simulation 9760.

# Xylan,

hydrolysis, 1,3-β-D-xylan xylanohydrolase, Streptomyces 3836

use GCSX-2 medium, rumen bacteria enumeration 10778.

# 1,3-β-D-Xylan xylanohydrolase,

purification/characterization, Streptomyces 3835.

xylan/xylooligosaccharide hydrolysis, Streptomyces 3836.

# Xylanase,

activity-soil, leaf litter decomposition, forest 2399.

use-Phaffia rhodozyma astaxanthin isolation, Bacillus circulans 12349.

# Xylene,

catabolism, regulation-TOL plasmid, Pseudomonas putida 14249

degradation plasmid, characterization, soil Pseudomonas 7220.

### Xylene catabolism,

enzymes, regulation TOL plasmid, Pseudomonas putida 14249.

# n-Xylene,

oxidation, Nocardia/Pseudomonas aeruginosa 7100.

# p-Xylene,

metabolism, enzyme activity/regulation, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 9434.

#### Xylitol,

chewing gum additive, effects on dental plaque growth 12957.

Xylitol,(continued)

effects on fructose assay, D-mannitol dehydrogenase, Leuconostoc mesenteroides 6120.

metabolism, acid production, oral streptococci/lactobacilli 5010.

metabolism, ribitol dehydrogenase/ribulokinase induction, effects on ribitol metabolism, Escherichia coli 10835.

mutagenesis, Salmonella typhimurium 5174.
toxicity, role of derepressed phosphotransferase, Escherichia

Xylocaine + Benadryl + mafenide,

treatment-burn wound infection, bacteria/fungi 5408.

Xylooligosaccharide,

coli 1902.

hydrolysis, 1,3-β-D-xylan xylanohydrolase, Streptomyces 3836.

Xylose dehydrogenase,

purification/characterization, Arthrobacter 2610.

Xylose isomerase,

purification/characterization, comparison-Lactobacillus brevis/Lactobacillus xylosus 5979.

Xylose lysine deoxycholate agar,

salt starch, isolation-enteric gram-negative bacilli 6101.

β-Xylosidase,

activity, phytopathogens 6991.

binding-4-methylumbelliferyl  $\beta$ -D-ribopyranoside, Bacillus pumilus 7038.

Exo-1,4-\(\beta\)-Xylosidase,

sulphydryl groups, Bacillus pumilus 9485.

#### Yaws,

arthritis/nodule formation 4224.

distribution/epidemiology, review 14733.

epidemiology, Colombia 8812.

incidence, pygmy population, Central African Rep. 5517. screening-rapid plasma reagin test/VDRL test/FTA-ABS test, Colombia 3009.

Yeast,

cell wall hydrolysis, ?endo-, Oeskovia xanthineolytica/1,3-257.

cell wall hydrolysis, Oerskovia xanthineolytica endo-1,3-β-glucanase 257.

RNA, effects on Shigella flexneri growth in vivo 13020.

Yeast extract,

oxidation, host-grown Mycobacterium leprae/

Mycobacterium lepraemurium 5013.

Yeast extract agar,

spore recovery, heated medium, Clostridium botulinum 398.

Yellow nail syndrome,

association-sinusitis/bronchiectasis/lymphoedema, case report, Haemophilus influenzae/coliform bacteria 11032.

Yellows,

see also Greening

aster yellows agent, transmissibility-Macrosteles fascifrons 14824.

Avena sativa/Triticum aestivum/Zea mays, pale green dwarf, inoculation study, Mycoplasma 5582.

Calendula officinalis, France, Mycoplasma 3363.

Callistephus chinensis, mycoplasma-like organism detection, SEM 11506.

Cocos nucifera, Caribbean, mycoplasma-like organism 4533. Cocos nucifera-Kribi disease, Cameroon, mycoplasma-like organism 3364.

Cocus nucifera, Jamaica, mycoplasma like organism 7760.

crops, Philippines, mycoplasma-like organism 8916.
Daucus carota, mycoplasma-like organism morphology changes, tissue culture 10226.

Digitalis, Australia, Tasmania, mycoplasma 11502.

Hordeum vulgare, treatment-tetracycline/oxytetracycline, mycoplasma-like organism 1184.

plants, Italy, mycoplasma-like organism 8918.

transmission, Cuscuta subinclusa-Vinca rosea, France, Mycoplasma 3363.

Vicia faba, infectivity, mathematical models, mycoplasmalike organism 7767.

Vinca rosea, physiological changes, mycoplasma-like organism 10227.

Vitis vinifera, mycoplasma-like organism 11503.

Vitis vinifera, rickettsia-like organism culture-chick embryo 11989.

### Yersinia.

see also Yersiniosis

enteritis, classification, review 1039.

identification, Pessoa/Da Silva medium-modified 409. septicaemia, lymphadenopathy/pancytopenia complication,

case report 12701.

Yersinia enterocolitica, abdominal infection, outbreak, children, role-contaminated milk, USA 8832.

adenitis/conjunctivitis-suppurative, case report 11028.

antibiotic sensitivity 8482.

antibody, association-thyroid gland disease 7800.

arthritis (rheumatoid), aetiology, role 10010.

arthritis (septic), children, clinical aspects, review 7468. arthritis/myocarditis, case reports 14448.

bacteraemia, diagnosis/incidence, infants 696.

bacteriology/laboratory methodology, review 6381.

biochemical characteristics/antigenic characteristics/gasliquid chromatography 5796.

biochemical characteristics/serological characteristics, relationship-β-lactamase 18.

cephamandole/cephalothin antibacterial activity/ pharmacokinetics 12623.

colitis, case report-infant 4164.

diarrhoea, aetiology/treatment/prophylaxis, children 3089. diarrhoea, children, epidemiology, Belgium 6557.

distribution, foodstuffs 1432.

enterocolitis (experimental), rabbit, pathogenesis 3373. enterotoxin, biosynthesis 11678.

erythema multiforme/erythema nodosum, clinical/immunological aspects 13313.

experimental infection, mouse, induction-faecal excretion/resistance 13025.

gastroenteritis, aetiology 11098.

gastroenteritis, epidemiology/case reports 8831.

gastroenteritis, water-borne infection, outbreak-Montana 3268.

gastroenteritis/ileitis, radiology/pathology 6380.

gastrointestinal infection, pathogen isolation, methodology 3944.

glomerulonephritis, aetiology/incidence, adults/children, Denmark 9952.

growth, meat, effect of temperature 1829.

invasiveness, HeLa cell culture 7472.

isolation-Malaysia 10770.

isolation-milk, enrichment medium 5028.

isolation-Rattus norvegicus/Rattus rattus, Czechoslovakia 8877.

isolation-Rattus rattus, Czechoslovakia 1149. lymphadenitis-mesenteric, pathogenesis, role-

lipopolysaccharide, case reports-children 9953.

### Yersinia enterocolitica,(continued)

occurrence, gastrointestinal microflora, dog. Japan 2388. occurrence-faeces/urine, ankylosing spondylitis 4237. pathogenicity, rabbit, comparison-Yersinia

pseudotuberculosis 5502

polygalacturonic acid degradation 5952.

raffinose fermentation, role-plasmid 12472.

septicaemia, associated arthritis (septic)/pulmonary

infiltration, case report 3018.

septicaemia, case report 5271.

septicaemia, case report-infant 9875.

septicaemia, nosocomial infection, children 13059. serological/biochemical characteristics, relationship with <

18. traveller's diarrhoea, clinical aspects 756.

yersiniosis, bacteriology/serology/treatment 14532.

versiniosis, clinical aspects/epidemiology, review 1936. yersiniosis, diagnosis/clinical aspects/treatment 14449.

yersiniosis, effects on liver, case reports 9874. yersiniosis, epidemiology, Hungary 13122

yersiniosis, epidemiology/clinical aspects, Germany, Fed. Rep. 13060.

versiniosis, outbreak, faily, clinical aspects, Poland 13058. yersiniosis, spectrum/complications 2006.

### Yersinia pestis, see also Plague

adherence-lymphocyte subpopulation, mouse 7786. antibody, detection/titration-latex agglutination 3937. antigen, determinant concentration/valency 6630. arthritis, glomerulonephritis complication, case report 6729.

invasiveness, administration route effects on, phenotypic variation, mouse 8933.

lipopolysaccharide, mitogenicity/Limulus lysate test response/neutralization-polymyxin B 5698.

phage, origin/host range 3995.

phagocytosis/invasiveness-cell culture, petroleum ether effects on 13174.

phosphofructokinase, activity 9466.

sphaeroplast/pesticin biosynthesis 102.

toxin, block-β-adrenergic transmission, mouse 2369.

vitamin-dependent mutant, isolation 3994.

versiniosis (experimental), mouse, immunity (cell-mediated), role of bone marrow-dependent lymphoid cell 3412.

# Yersinia pseudotuberculosis,

### see also Pseudotuberculosis

abscess, complication-i.m. injection, case report-renal transplantation patient 9876.

bacteriocin, biosynthesis/antibacterial activity, sphaeroplast 1862.

distribution, pig. Australia 4519.

erythema multiforme/erythema nodosum, clinical/ immunological aspects 13313.

experimental infection-Rhipicephalus bursa 2183.

fine structure, effect of sodium lauryl sulphate/petroleum ether 606.

isolation-faeces, enteritis, infants 397.

isolation-Rattus norvegicus/Rattus rattus, Czechoslovakia

lymphadenitis-mesenteric, case report 4239.

osteomyelitis, Tyto alba, wound infection, case report 11349. pathogenicity, rabbit, comparison-Yersinia

pseudotuberculosis. Yersinia enterocolitica 5502.

phage, comparison-Yersinia pestis phage 3995. phagocytosis/invasiveness-cell culture, petroleum ether effects on 13174.

polygalacturonic acid degradation 5952.

septicaemia, arthritis complication, case report-alcoholic

diabetic 1937.

septicaemia, case report-elderly male 9955.

septicaemia, complication-i.m. injection, case report-renal transplantation patient 9876.

septicaemia, geriatrics, case reports 6382.

yersiniosis, epidemiology/clinical aspects, Germany, Fed. Rep. 13060.

### Yersinia ruckeri,

taxonomy, sp.nov., redmouth agent, Salmo gairdneri 10444.

bacteriology/serology/treatment 14532.

clinical aspects/epidemiology, review, Yersinia enterocolitica 1936.

diagnosis/clinical aspects/treatment 14449.

effects on liver, case reports, Yer inia enterocolitica 9874. epidemiology/clinical aspects, Germany, Fed. Rep., Yersinia

enterocolitica/Yersinia pseudotuberculosis 13060. outbreak, faily, clinical aspects, Poland, Yersinia

enterocolitica 13058.

poultry, incidence, Belgium 2252.

role-Reiter's syndrome 12850.

spectrum/complications, Yersinia enterocolitica 2006.

### Yersiniosis (experimental),

mouse, immunity (cell-mediated), role of bone marrowdependent lymphoid cell, Yersinia pestis 3412.

# Yield,

effect of growth rate, continuous culture, Beneckea natriegens 3900.

# Yoghurt.

antibacterial activity 12674.

Lactobacillus bulgaricus/Streptococcus thermophilus, effects on intestinal microflora, infants 11760.

# Young tree decline,

Citrus, Florida, rickettsia-like organism 1181.

### Yugoslavia,

Bacillus thuringiensis distribution/Lepidoptera infection 5568. cholera, El Tor biotype identification 10161. dysentery (swine), prophylaxis/eradication/aetiology 14713.

infection, Lepus europaeus, incidence/significance/

prophylaxis, case survey/literature review 14799. mastitis (bovine), diagnosis methodology/control 11326.

meningoencephalitis, pig, incidence, relationship-Escherichia coli enterotoxaemia, Streptococcus 7749. meningoencephalitis, pig, incidence, Streptococcus 1153.

panaritis-enzootic, cattle, outbreak, management 11481. tularaemia, mammals, epidemiology, outbreak forecasting, role-meteorological indices 11462.

# Yugoslavia, Croatia,

infection, Lepus europaeus, incidence/significance/ prophylaxis, case survey/literature review 14799. mastitis (bovine), control/epidemiology, Staphylococcus/ Streptococcus 11357.

### Zaedus pichei,

leprosy (experimental), immune response 11592.

## Zaire,

blight, Manihot esculenta, occurrence/control, Xanthomonas manihotis 3351.

nosocomial infection, outbreak, Serratia marcescens 11418. salmonellosis, epidemiology/antibiotic resistance, Salmonella isangi/Salmonella worthington 11409.

brucellosis, goat/Tauretragus ory, serological reactor, occurrence, Brucella melitensis 4513. brucellosis, goat/Taurotragus oryx reservoir, Brucella

# Zambia,(continued)

melitensis 2246.

enteric bacteria, isolation/antibiotic sensitivity 1040.
Glycine max infection, bacteria/fungi/virus/nematodes 7759.
granuloma inguinale, clinical aspects, case survey 11034.
rhinoscleroma, incidence/case reports, Klebsiella
rhinoscleromatis 6568.

tuberculosis. Kobus leche, incidence 1158.

#### 700

actinomycete, mays rhizosphere/soil dehydrogenase, microflora/actinomycete 13415.

#### Zea mays.

biodegradation, soil microorganisms 6056.

chocolate spot, aetiology, Pseudomonas coronafaciens subsp.zeae 6620.

companion crops, effects on Phaseolus vulgaris nodulation/ growth/nitrogen fixation 13426.

crown spot, Minnesota/Canada 5586.

feeds, preservation-methylene-bis-propionate 10980. frost damage, role-Erwinia herbicola-ice nucleation 8910. holcus spot, role of syringomycin, Pseudomonas syringae 2275.

leaf blight, distribution, relationship-Pseudomonas alboprecipitans dissemination/survival, USA, Florida 8896.

leaf blight, Georgia, Pseudomonas avenae 3349. leaf blight, inoculation technique, Erwinia stewartii 8911. leaf spot, USA, Pseudomonas andropogonis 13143.

nitrogen fixation, Spirillum 4728.
pale green dwarf, inoculation study, Mycoplasma 5582.
rhizosphere, diazotroph, nitric-oxide reductase activity,

relationship-hydrogenase activity 9438.
rhizosphere microflora, population levels, nitrogen effects on

13415. rhizosphere microflora/rhizoplane microflora/soil,

morphology 2408.

rhizosphere microflora/rhizoplane microflora/soil, acid producers/phosphate-dissolving bacteria 2407.

rhizosphere/soil microflora, effect of cropping systems 4727.

roots, exudates, Pseudomonas putida effects on 7931.

silage production, effect of lactic acid bacteria 4758.

soil microflora, effect of sewage sludge 4721.

stalk, biodegradation, herbicide effects on, soil microorganisms 9549.

stalk rot, South Dakota, Erwinia chrysanthemi 2282. starch-hydrogen peroxide, bacericidal activity 638, stem rot, transmission, effect of crop rotation, Erwinia carotovora f.sp.zeae 1176.

Stewart's wilt, incidence, Connecticut, Erwinia stewartii 3352. Zeaxanthin,

biosynthesis, stereochemistry, Flavobacterium 1676.

Zeta potential, cell surface, effect of buffers/cations, Streptococcus faecalis/ Escherichia coli 1890.

pH/counter ion effects on, oral streptococci 6227.

### Ziehl-Neelson staining method,

susceptibility, mouse 11381.

abortion (enzootic) diagnosis, sheep, modification 76. **Zinc,** 

effect on pyocyanin biosynthesis, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 2746.

effects on proteinase/a-toxin biosynthesis, Clostridium perfringens 13337.

effects on radiosensitivity. Bacillus megaterium 12592. effects on Salmonella typhimurium/Francisella tularensis/ Streptococcus pneumoniae experimental infection, rat 6534. inhalation, effects on Streptococcus pyogenes pneumonia

inhibition-toxin haemolysis. Staphylococcus aureus/

Streptococcus pyogenes/Clostridium perfringens 10369. interaction-tRNA, Escherichia coli 1539.

leaching, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans 3893, 4990.

levels, neutron activation analysis, Mycobacterium phlei/ BCG 14040.

resistance, transfer-conjugation, Escherichia coli 498. skin level, leprosy, X-ray spectrometry 6351. transport, relationship-growth/sporulation, Bacillus megaterium 13995.

treatment-acne vulgaris 5440.

treatment-furunculosis 5407.

### Zinc chloride,

effects on dental plaque formation 14661.

### Zinc effects on radiosensitivity,

Bacillus megaterium 12592.

### Zinc phosphate,

dental cement, effects on pulpitis healing, Macaca irus 8810. Zinc porphyrin,

photooxidation, Escherichia coli 14025.

### Zinc sulphate.

effects on nitrification, soil 14980. treatment-acne vulgaris 4331.

Zinc sulphate + tetracycline,

treatment-acne vulgaris 6479.

### Zineb fungicide,

antibacterial activity, Xanthomonas phaseoli 7347.

## Zoo workers,

leptospirosis, association-Ursidae, Leptospira interrogans ser.icterohaemorrhagiae 7722.

### Zoogloea ramigera,

acetoacetyl-CoA reductase, NADP linked, purification/ characterization 192.

acetyl-CoA acetyltransferase, purification/characterization 6986.

#### Zoonosis,

epidemiology, water management effects on, USSR 7730. incidence, ISEW, public health significance 10200. livestock, intensive farming 7729.

ornithosis/Q fever, pulmonary, clinical aspects, review 5835. **Zymomonas mobilis**,

identification, strain differentiation, i.r. spectroscopy 13505.

Zymomonas mobilis subsp.mobilis,

identification 2463.

Zymomonas mobilis subsp.pomaceae,

identification, reclassification-subsp. mobilis 2463.

Zymomonas mobilis subsp.recifensis,

identification, reclassification-subsp. recifensis 2463.

